



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION 5
77 WEST JACKSON BOULEVARD
CHICAGO, IL 60604-3590

May 21, 2010

REPLY TO THE ATTENTION **SR-6J**

Mr. Michael R. Fix
Remedial Project Manager
Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant
470 West Highway 96, Suite 100
Shoreview, MN 55126

RE: Consistency Test for the Fiscal Year 2009 Annual Performance Report, Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant, Arden Hills, Minnesota

Dear Mr. Fix:

Staff at the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) have completed review of the Fiscal Year 2009 Annual Performance Report for the Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant (FY09 APR). Our review of the FY09 APR included the following documents and communications:

- Fiscal Year 2009 Annual Performance Report, Draft Report, Prepared for the Commander, Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant by Wenck Associates, Inc., Alliant Techsystems, Inc., Conestoga-Rovers, Inc., and Stantec Consulting Corporation, February 2010;
- U.S. EPA and MPCA comments on the Draft FY09 APR (March 24, 2010 and March 30, 2010);
- U.S. Army (Army) responses to U.S. EPA and MPCA comments and redline changes (April 15, 2010);

Based upon our review, you are hereby advised that, in accordance with Chapter XIV of the Federal Facility Agreement, the Fiscal Year 2009 Annual Performance Report passes the Consistency Test.

If you have any questions, please contact Deepa deAlwis at (651) 757-2572 or Tom Barounis at (312) 353-5577.

Sincerely

Tom Barounis
Remedial Project Manager
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region 5

for Deepa de Alwis
Project Manager
Closed Landfill and Superfund Section
Remediation Division
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

FISCAL YEAR 2009 ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT NEW BRIGHTON/ARDEN HILLS SUPERFUND SITE

**Distribution is limited to
U.S. Government Agencies only for
protection of privileged information.
Other requests for the document
must be referred to:**

**Commander
Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant
470 West Highway 96, Suite 100
Shoreview, Minnesota
55126-3218**

Prepared for:

**Commander
Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant
470 West Highway 96, Suite 100
ATTN: DAIM-BD-TW
Shoreview, Minnesota 55126-3218**

**May 2010
Final Report**

**WENCK ASSOCIATES, INC.
ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS INC.
CONESTOGA-ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
STANTEC CONSULTING CORPORATION**

Table of Contents

NEW BRIGHTON/ARDEN HILLS SUPERFUND SITE

Fiscal Year 2009 Annual Performance Report

1.0	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1-1
2.0	INTRODUCTION.....	2-1
2.1	Purpose.....	2-1
2.2	Brief Overview of TCAAP	2-3
2.3	Hydrogeologic Units and Well Nomenclature.....	2-4
2.4	Data Collection, Management, and Presentation.....	2-5
3.0	OPERABLE UNIT 1: DEEP GROUNDWATER.....	3-1
3.1	Remedy Component #1: Alternate Water Supply/Well Abandonment.....	3-3
3.2	Remedy Component #2: Drilling Advisories	3-7
3.3	Remedy Component #3: Extract Groundwater.....	3-8
3.4	Remedy Component #4: Removal of VOCs by GAC	3-11
3.5	Remedy Component #5: Discharge of Treated Water.....	3-13
3.6	Remedy Component #6: Groundwater Monitoring with Verification of Continuing Aquifer Restoration.....	3-13
4.0	OPERABLE UNIT 2: SHALLOW SOIL AND DUMP SITES	4-1
4.1	Remedy Components #1 through 7: Soil Remediation.....	4-3
4.2	Remedy Component #8: Groundwater Monitoring	4-4
4.3	Remedy Component #9: Characterization of Dumps	4-6
4.4	Remedy Component #10: Land Use Controls	4-7
5.0	OPERABLE UNIT 2: DEEP SOIL SITES.....	5-1
6.0	OPERABLE UNIT 2: SITE A SHALLOW GROUNDWATER.....	6-1
6.1	Remedy Component #1: Groundwater Monitoring	6-3
6.2	Remedy Component #2: Groundwater Containment and Mass Removal	6-4
6.3	Remedy Component #3A: Land Use Controls	6-4
6.4	Remedy Component #3B: Alternate Water Supply/Well Abandonment	6-5
6.5	Remedy Component #4: Discharge of Extracted Water.....	6-7
6.6	Remedy Component #5: Source Characterization/ Remediation	6-7
6.7	Overall Remedy for Site A Shallow Groundwater	6-8

Table of Contents (cont'd.)

7.0	OPERABLE UNIT 2: SITE C SHALLOW GROUNDWATER.....	7-1
7.1	Remedy Component #1: Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring	7-2
7.2	Remedy Component #2: Groundwater Containment.....	7-3
7.3	Remedy Component #3: Discharge of Extracted Water	7-4
7.4	Remedy Component #4: Land Use Controls	7-4
7.5	Overall Remedy For Site C Shallow Groundwater	7-5
8.0	OPERABLE UNIT 2: SITE I SHALLOW GROUNDWATER.....	8-1
8.1	Remedy Component #1: Groundwater Monitoring	8-2
8.2	Remedy Component #2: Additional Investigation	8-3
8.3	Remedy Component #3: Land Use Controls	8-4
8.4	Overall Remedy for Site I Shallow Groundwater	8-5
9.0	OPERABLE UNIT 2: SITE K SHALLOW GROUNDWATER.....	9-1
9.1	Remedy Component #1: Groundwater Monitoring	9-1
9.2	Remedy Component #2: Sentinel Wells	9-2
9.3	Remedy Component #3: Hydraulic Containment.....	9-3
9.4	Remedy Component #4: Groundwater Treatment.....	9-4
9.5	Remedy Component #5: Treated Water Discharge	9-5
9.6	Remedy Component #6: Discharge Monitoring	9-6
9.7	Remedy Component #7: Additional Investigation	9-6
9.8	Remedy Component #8: Land Use Controls	9-7
9.9	Overall Remedy for Site K	9-8
9.10	Other related Activity in FY 2009	9-9
10.0	OPERABLE UNIT 2: DEEP GROUNDWATER.....	10-1
10.1	Remedy Component #1: Hydraulic Containment and Contaminant Removal From the Source Area.....	10-4
10.2	Remedy Component #2: Groundwater Treatment.....	10-17
10.3	Remedy Component #3: Treated Water Discharge	10-18
10.4	Remedy Component #4: Land Use Controls	10-19
10.5	Remedy Component #5: Review of New Technologies.....	10-20
10.6	Remedy Component #6: Groundwater Monitoring	10-21
10.7	Overall Remedy for Deep Groundwater	10-24
11.0	OPERABLE UNIT 3: DEEP GROUNDWATER.....	11-1
11.1	Remedy Component #1: Monitored Natural Attenuation.....	11-3
11.2	Remedy Component #2: Groundwater Monitoring	11-3
11.3	Remedy Component #3: Drilling Advisories	11-6
11.4	Overall Remedy for OU3.....	11-7

Table of Contents (cont'd.)

12.0	OTHER INSTALLATION RESTORATION ACTIVITIES DURING FY 2009..	12-1
12.1	Building 102 Shallow Groundwater	12-1
12.2	Deep Groundwater Background Monitoring	12-3
12.3	Aquatic Studies	12-4
12.4	135 Primer/Tracer Area	12-4
12.5	535 Primer/Tracer Area	12-5
12.6	Property Transfer-Related Environmental Activities	12-6
12.7	Five-Year Review	12-6
13.0	REFERENCES.....	13-1

Table of Contents (cont'd.)

TABLES

1-1	Status of Remedial Actions
3-1	OU1 Pumping/VOC Mass Removal Data
3-2	OU1, PGAC Effluent Water Quality
3-3	Summary of OU1 Monitoring Requirements
3-4	OU1 Groundwater Quality Data
3-5	Group 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 Mann-Kendall Summary and MAROS Conclusion
4-1	Groundwater Quality Data for Shallow Soil Site Monitoring at Site H
6-1	Summary of Site A Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Requirements
6-2	Site A Groundwater Quality Data
7-1	Summary of Site C Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Requirements
7-2	Water Quality Data for Site C Groundwater
7-3	Water Quality Data for Site C Surface Water
7-4	Contingency Locations for Site C Monitoring
8-1	Summary of Groundwater Monitoring Requirements, Fiscal Year 2009, Site I, OU2
8-2	Groundwater Quality Data, Fiscal Year 2009, Site I, OU2
9-1	Summary of Groundwater Monitoring Requirements, Fiscal Year 2009, Site K, OU2
9-2	Groundwater Quality Data, Fiscal Year 2009, Site K, OU2
9-3	Groundwater Elevation Monitoring, Fiscal Year 2009, Site K, OU2
9-4	Treatment System Concentrations (Organics), Fiscal Year 2009, Site K, OU2
9-5	Treatment System Concentrations (Inorganics), Fiscal Year 2009, Site K, OU2
9-6	Summary of Monthly VOC Removal, Fiscal Year 2009, Site K, OU2

Table of Contents (cont'd.)

TABLES (continued)

10-1	Groundwater Cleanup Levels, TGRS, OU2
10-2	Extraction Well Water Pumped, Fiscal Year 2009, TGRS, OU2
10-3	Treatment Center Water Meter Totals, Fiscal Year 2009, TGRS, OU2
10-4	Pumphouse Down Time (Days), Fiscal Year 2009, TGRS, OU2
10-5	Down Time (Days) By Category, Fiscal Year 2009, TGRS, OU2
10-6	VOC Mass Loading Summary, Fiscal Year 2009, TGRS, OU2
10-7	VOC Concentrations in TGRS Extraction Wells (µg/l), Fiscal Year 2009, TGRS, OU2
10-8	Groundwater Quality Data (µg/l), Fiscal Year 2009, TGRS, OU2
10-9	Summary of OU2 Deep Groundwater Monitoring Requirements, TGRS, OU2
11-1	Groundwater Quality Data (µg/L), Operable Unit 3, Fiscal Year 2009
11-2	Mann-Kendall Statistical Summary, Operable Unit 3, Fiscal Year 2009
11-3	Summary of Groundwater Monitoring Requirements, Operable Unit 3, Fiscal Year 2009
12-1	Building 102 Groundwater Quality Data

Table of Contents (cont'd.)

FIGURES

- 2-1 Conceptual Illustration of Operable Units
- 2-2 Operable Unit 2 Site Boundaries
- 2-3 Federally – Owned Property Within Operable Unit 2

- 3-1 Upper Unit 4, 1 µg/l Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map
- 3-2 New Brighton Municipal Wells: Trichloroethene Water Quality Trends
- 3-3 OU1 & OU3, Upper Unit 3, Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map Summer 2009
- 3-4 OU1 & OU3, Lower Unit 3, Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map Summer 2009
- 3-5 OU1 & OU3, Upper Unit 4, Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map Summer 2009
- 3-6 OU2/OU1 Trichloroethene Cross-Section A-A' (North Half), Summer 2009
- 3-7 OU1 Trichloroethene Cross-Section A-A' (South Half), Summer 2009
- 3-8 OU2/OU3 Trichloroethene Cross-Section B-B' (South Half), Summer 2009
- 3-9 Upper Unit 4, 100 µg/l Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map
- 3-10 OU1, NBCGRS Mass Removal History

- 6-1 Site A, Groundwater Monitoring Plan
- 6-2 Site A, Unit 1, Potentiometric Map - Summer 2009
- 6-3 Site A, Unit 1, Tetrachloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Summer 2009
- 6-4 Site A, Unit 1, cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Summer 2009
- 6-5 cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Cross Sections A-A', B-B', C-C' and D-D', June 2009
- 6-6 Site A, cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Water Quality Trends: Extraction Wells
- 6-7 Site A, cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Water Quality Trends: Monitoring Wells
- 6-8 Site A, cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Water Quality Trends: Contingency Locations

- 7-1 Site C Monitoring Plan
- 7-2 Site C, Unit 1, Potentiometric Map, Summer 2009
- 7-3 Site C, Unit 1, Lead Results, Summer 2009
- 7-4 Site C, Cross-Section A-A'
- 7-5 Site C, Cross-Section B-B'
- 7-6 Site C, Lead Water Quality Trends: Monitoring Wells

- 8-1 Site I, Unit 1 Groundwater Quality Monitoring Locations
- 8-2 Site I, Unit 1 Groundwater Elevation Map, 06/02/09

Table of Contents (cont'd.)

FIGURES (continued)

- 9-1 Site K, Unit 1 and Unit 3 Groundwater Monitoring Locations Map
- 9-2 Site K, Unit 1 and Unit 3 Groundwater Elevation Data, 06/02/09
- 9-3 Site K, Hydrogeologic Cross Section A-A', 06/02/09 (Q103)
- 9-4 Site K, Unit 1 and Unit 3 TCE Concentration Map, 06/02/09 (Q103)

- 10-1 TGRS Layout, Operable Unit 2
- 10-2 TGRS FY2009 Total Daily Flow Rates, Operable Unit 2
- 10-3 OU2, Upper Unit 3, Potentiometric Map, 6/1/09 (Q103), Operable Unit 2
- 10-4 OU2, Lower Map 3, Potentiometric Map, 6/1/09 (Q103), Operable Unit 2
- 10-5 OU2, Upper Unit 4, Potentiometric Map, 6/1/09 (Q103), Operable Unit 2
- 10-6 TGRS Treatment System Performance, Operable Unit 2
- 10-7 OU2, Upper Unit 3, Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Summer 2009
- 10-8 OU2, Lower Unit 3, Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Summer 2009
- 10-9 OU2, Upper Unit 4, Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Summer 2009
- 10-10 June 2009 Groundwater TRCLE Data, Cross-Section C-C', Operable Unit 2
- 10-11 June 2009 Groundwater TRCLE Data, Cross-Section C'-C'', Operable Unit 2
- 10-12 TGRS Annual Monitoring Data - West Portion, TRCLE Concentrations (µg/L) June 2009, Operable Unit 2

- 11-1 Site Plan, Operable Unit 3

- 12-1 Location of Building 102
- 12-2 Building 102, Unit 1, Potentiometric Map – Summer 2009
- 12-3 Trichloroethene Results – Summer 2009
- 12-4 cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Results – Summer 2009
- 12-5 Vinyl Chloride Results – Summer 2009
- 12-6 Geologic Cross Section A-A'
- 12-7 Geologic Cross Section B-B'

Table of Contents (cont'd.)

APPENDICES

- A FY 2009 – FY 2013 Monitoring Plans
 - A.1 Groundwater Monitoring Wells
 - A.2 Remedial Treatment Systems
 - A.3 Surface Water
 - A.4 Site Specific Lists of Required Analytes
 - A.5 New Brighton Operating Rates
- B Description of Hydrogeologic Units/Well Nomenclature and Trichloroethene Trends (Trichloroethene Trend Graphs are located at the end of this Appendix)
- C FY 2009 Data Collection and Management
 - C.1 Data Collection, Management, and Presentation
 - C.2 Deviations from Monitoring Program
 - C.3 Regulatory Approvals of Data Usability Reports
- D Comprehensive Groundwater Quality and Groundwater Level Databases
 - D.1 Comprehensive Groundwater Quality and Groundwater Level Databases
 - D.2 Operable Unit 1 Statistical Analysis
 - D.2.1 Well Groups and Statistical Evaluation Criteria Tables
 - D.2.2 Group 1 Kriging Evaluation
 - D.2.3 Group 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 Mann-Kendall Evaluations
 - D.2.4 Group 3 and Group 5 Kriging Evaluation
 - D.2.5 Group 6 New Brighton Municipal Well Regression Analysis
 - D.3 Site C Analytical and Water Level Database
- E Well Inventory Update, FY 2009
- F Site K, TGRS, and PGRS Operational Data
 - F.1 Inspection and Maintenance Activities, Fiscal Year 2009, Site K, OU2
 - F.2 Maintenance Activities, Fiscal Year 2009, TGRS, OU2
 - F.3 Maintenance Activities by Location, Fiscal Year 2009, TGRS, OU2
- G TGRS Chemical Data
 - G.1 TGRS Extraction Wells – TRCLE Versus Time
 - G.2 Influent/Effluent Database (µg/L), Fiscal Year 2009, TGRS, OU2
- H Operable Unit 3 Statistical Analysis
- I Annual Site Inspection Checklist for Land Use Controls

List of Acronyms

ATK	- Alliant Techsystems Inc.
APR	- Annual Performance Report
Army	- United States Army
Barr	- Barr Engineering
BGRS	- Boundary Groundwater Recovery System
COC	- Chemical of Concern
CRA	- Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc.
DNAPL	- Dense Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid
EE/CA	- Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis
ERIS	- Environmental Restoration Information System
EW	- Extraction Well
FFA	- Federal Facilities Agreement
FY	- Fiscal Year
GAC	- Granular Activated Carbon
GOS	- TGRS Global Operation Strategy
gpm	- gallons per minute
HBV	- Health Based Value
HRC	- Hydrogen Release Compound™
HRL	- Health Risk Limits
IRA	- Interim Remedial Action
LUC	- Land Use Control
LUCIP	- Land Use Control Implementation Plan
LUCRD	- Land Use Control Remedial Design
MCES	- Metropolitan Council Environmental Services
MCLs	- Maximum Contaminant Levels
MCLGs	- Maximum Contaminant Level Goals
MDH	- Minnesota Department of Health

List of Acronyms (Cont.)

MDL	- Method Detection Limit
MNA	- Monitored Natural Attenuation
MOS	- TGRS Micro Operation Strategy
MPCA	- Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
MW	- Monitoring Well
NB/AH	- New Brighton/Arden Hills
NBCGRS	- New Brighton Contaminated Groundwater Recovery System
NBM	- New Brighton Municipal
O&M	- Operation and Maintenance
OM	- Operating Minimum
OS	- TGRS Operating Strategy
OU	- Operable Unit
OU1TG	- OU1 Technical Group
PAR	- Performance Assessment Report
PCBs	- Polychlorinated Biphenyls
PGAC	- Permanent Granular Activated Carbon
PGRS	- Plume Groundwater Recovery System
PLC	- Programmable Logic Controller
PM	- Preventative Maintenance
POTW	- Publicly-Owned Treatment Works
ppb	- parts per billion
QAPP	- Quality Assurance Project Plan
RAWP	- Remedial Action Work Plan
RD/RA	- Remedial Design/Remedial Action
ROD	- Record of Decision
scfm	- Standard Cubic Feet per Minute
SDWA	- Safe Drinking Water Act

List of Acronyms (Cont.)

Stantec	- Stantec Consulting Corporation (formerly SECOR International, Inc.)
Shaw	- Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc. (formerly Stone & Webster)
SVE	- Soil Vapor Extraction
SW	- Surface Water
TCAAP	- Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant
TGRS	- TCAAP Groundwater Recovery System
TWISS	- Tecumseh/Wenck Installation Support Services
µg/L	- Micrograms per liter
USAEC	- United States Army Environmental Center
USACHPPM	- US Army Center for Health Promotion & Preventive Medicine
USEPA	- United States Environmental Protection Agency
VOC	- Volatile Organic Compound
Wenck	- Wenck Associates, Inc.
WWP	- Wet Well Pump

List of Chemical Abbreviations

Note: The abbreviations below are those that were required for data entry into the U.S. Army Environmental Center (USAEC) Installation Restoration Data Management Information System (IRDMIS), which was replaced by the USAEC Environmental Restoration Information System (ERIS) in November 2001. These abbreviations, though not used in ERIS, are still used in some tables and appendices presented in this report.

111TCE	- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane
112TCE	- 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
11DCE	- 1,1-Dichloroethene
11DCLE	- 1,1-Dichloroethane
12DCE	- 1,2-Dichloroethenes (<i>cis</i> and <i>trans</i> isomers)
12DCLB	- 1,2-Dichlorobenzene
12DCLE	- 1,2-Dichloroethane
12DCLP	- 1,2-Dichloropropane
13DCLB	- 1,3-Dichlorobenzene
14DCLB	- 1,4-Dichlorobenzene
2CLEVE	- 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether
AG	- Silver
BRDCLM	- Bromodichloromethane
C12DCE	- <i>cis</i> -1,2-Dichloroethene
C13DCP	- <i>cis</i> -1,3-Dichloropropene
C2H3CL	- Vinyl chloride
C2H5CL	- Chloroethane
C6H6	- Benzene
CCL3F	- Trichlorofluoromethane
CCL4	- Carbon tetrachloride
CH2CL2	- Methylene chloride
CH3CL	- Chloromethane
CHBR3	- Bromoform

List of Chemical Abbreviations (Cont.)

CHCL3	- Chloroform
CLC6H5	- Chlorobenzene
CU	- Copper
CYN	- Cyanide
DBRCLM	- Dibromochloromethane
EDTA	- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Acid
ETC6H5	- Ethylbenzene
HG	- Mercury
MEC6H5	- Toluene
P4	- Phosphorus
PB	- Lead
SB	- Antimony
T12DCE	- trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
T13DCP	- trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
TCLEA	- Tetrachloroethane
TCLEE	- Tetrachloroethene
TCLTFE	- 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane
TRCLE	- Trichloroethene
XYLEN	- Xylenes
ZN	- Zinc

1.0 Executive Summary

This Fiscal Year 2009 (FY 2009) Annual Performance Report:

- Summarizes the status of remedy implementation; and
- Addresses how the remedies are performing,

for each of the three operable units related to the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site. [Figure 2-1](#) shows the approximate locations of the three operable units. Fiscal Year 2009 is defined as the period from October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009.

Records of Decision (RODs) have been signed for each of the three operable units (OUs):

- OU1 ROD signed 1993, Amended 2006
- OU2 ROD signed 1997, Amended 2007 and 2009
- OU3 ROD signed 1992, Amended 2006

The RODs, and subsequent Amendments and Explanations of Significant Differences, present the major components of the final remedies for the media of concern. This report looks at each of the major components and addresses:

1. *Are the remedies being implemented? (Compliance check with the RODs and ROD Amendments)*
2. *Are the remedies doing what they are supposed to?*

[Table 1-1](#), at the end of this section, summarizes the status of remedial actions at the end of FY 2009. Following are highlights of the accomplishments for each operable unit, as well as other activities during FY 2009.

Operable Unit 1 (OU1)

OU1 consists of the “north” plume of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) groundwater contamination. The final remedy for OU1 consists of pumping from six municipal wells (New Brighton Municipal wells NBM #3, #4, #5, #6, #14, and #15) and treating the extracted groundwater through the Permanent Granular Activated Carbon (PGAC) system. Treated water is piped to the New Brighton water supply system for distribution as potable water. Other remedy components include providing alternate water supply and/or well abandonment to affected private wells, and drilling advisories for new well construction. Highlights for FY 2009 are:

- The Minnesota Department of Health (MDH) Special Well Construction Area remains in effect. The MDH has the regulatory responsibility to assure that wells constructed in the advisory area meet appropriate well construction and human health requirements. In FY 2009, there were no new recommendations for abandonment or alternate water supply.
- The PGAC treated 1.22 billion gallons of water and removed 624 pounds of VOCs during FY 2009. Approximately 20,944 pounds of VOCs have been removed since system startup.
- The effluent of the PGAC was in compliance with the applicable Safe Drinking Water Act criteria for the OU1 chemicals of concern.
- The treated groundwater was beneficially used in the New Brighton and Fridley municipal water supply systems.
- FY 2009 was a major sampling event. The statistical trend analysis, as developed by the OU1 Technical Group, indicate that aquifer restoration is occurring, and that the extent and magnitude of contamination in the Prairie du Chien aquifer is stable or improving. Trends in the Jordan aquifer improved in FY 2009, but a stable trend remains at one Jordan well requiring continued evaluation.

Operable Unit 2 (OU2)

OU2 is defined as the area occupied by TCAAP in 1983, when the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site was placed on the National Priorities List. The remedial action requirements were set forth in the OU2 ROD (1997), ROD Amendment #1 related to Site C-2 (2007), ROD Amendment #2 related to Site I groundwater (2009), ROD Amendment #3 related to various soil sites (2009), Explanation of Significant Differences #1 related to groundwater (2009), and Explanation of Significant Differences #2 related to various soil sites (2009). Highlights for activities within OU2 during FY 2009 are:

- ROD Amendments and Explanations of Significant Differences (ESDs)

As noted above, two Amendments and two ESDs were signed in FY 2009. The principal modifications were to 1) amend the remedy for Site I groundwater (see below for further discussion), 2) incorporate land use controls into the remedies, and 3) document No Further Action for several sites where work had been performed outside of the original OU2 ROD.

- OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design (OU2 LUCRD)

With the Amendments and ESDs prescribing the need for land use controls as part of the remedies, the Army prepared a draft OU2 LUCRD explaining how the land use controls are to be implemented. The document was under regulatory review at the end of FY 2009.

- Shallow Soil Sites

- The Closeout Report for Site C received partial approval. A number of closeout reports await final consistency following regulatory approval of the OU2 LUCRD.
- The 5 year groundwater monitoring period has been completed for the shallow soil sites, except at Site H where monitoring continues to evaluate copper detected in groundwater above surface water standards.

- Deep Soil Sites
 - Closeout reports for the work at Sites D and G continue to await final consistency following regulatory approval of the OU2 LUCRD.

- Site A Shallow Groundwater
 - In accordance with the “Site A Shallow Groundwater: 10-Year Evaluation Report” (July 2008), and with regulatory approval, the groundwater extraction system was shut down on September 24, 2008, just prior to the beginning of FY 2009. It was agreed to evaluate Monitored Natural Attenuation (through abiotic degradation) as a potential remedy component in lieu of groundwater extraction and discharge. The groundwater system remains in stand-by mode in the event that MNA does not adequately control plume migration and one or more extraction wells need to be restarted.
 - As predicted in the 10-Year Report, water quality results for the first year of MNA show some wells with increasing VOC concentrations and some wells with decreasing concentrations. Also, the results suggest that the axis of the highest concentrations of cis-1,2-dichloroethene shifted from the vicinity of EW-2 to the vicinity of EW-3 (i.e., a more westerly direction relative to the source area).
 - Monitoring results from the four contingency wells located along the north side of County Road I did not exceed the approved trigger levels.
 - Continued monitoring and evaluation of MNA is recommended prior to any decision on whether or not to formally change the remedy to MNA.
 - The MDH Special Well Construction Area remains in effect. In FY 2009, there were no locations identified in need of well abandonment or alternate water supply.

- Site C Shallow Groundwater
 - In accordance with the “Site C Groundwater Extraction System Evaluation Report” (November 2008), and with regulatory approval, the groundwater extraction system was shut down on November 13, 2008, near the beginning of FY 2009. The system was shut off because lead concentrations in the three extraction wells had been below the groundwater cleanup level since March 2008 (i.e., the area of lead concentrations that exceeded the groundwater cleanup level was not even reaching the extraction wells, so operation of the extraction system was no longer required to contain the plume). The groundwater system remains in stand-by mode in the event that one or more extraction wells need to be restarted.
 - Only the two monitoring wells nearest to the source area exceeded the groundwater cleanup level for lead in FY 2009.
 - None of the groundwater or surface water contingency locations exceeded the approved trigger levels in FY 2009.
 - Continued monitoring is recommended prior to any decision on whether or not to formally change the remedy to eliminate the groundwater extraction component.

- Site I Shallow Groundwater
 - Sampling at Site I indicated no significant changes in VOC concentrations in Unit 1 monitoring wells in FY 2009. Eight of the nine wells scheduled for sampling and hydraulic monitoring were dry. Therefore, groundwater samples were collected from one of the nine wells scheduled for sampling in FY 2009.

- Site K Shallow Groundwater
 - At Site K, the groundwater extraction trench and treatment system continued to operate as designed. The system captured and treated 4,467,780 gallons of

water and maintained a continuous zone of capture downgradient of former Building 103. A total of 23.4 pounds of VOCs were removed in FY 2009.

- The extracted water was treated and discharged to Rice Creek in compliance with all discharge criteria.

- **Deep Groundwater**

- The TCAAP Groundwater Recovery System (TGRS) operated in accordance with the OU2 ROD.
- The TGRS operated at a rate sufficient to support the conclusion that the 5- $\mu\text{g/L}$ TRCLE contour is hydraulically contained. In FY 2009, the total extraction well water pumped averaged 1,760 gpm, which is greater than the Global Operation Strategy (GOS) Operating Minimum (OM) (1,745 gpm).
- In FY 2009, the TGRS extracted and treated approximately 925,232,745 gallons of water. The mass of VOCs removed was 2,167 pounds and is 125 pounds less than that achieved in FY 2008. The total VOC mass removed by the TGRS through FY 2009 is 201,449 pounds.
- Groundwater analytical data of the source area shows a general decrease in TRCLE concentration. This demonstrates that the TGRS is effectively removing VOC mass from the aquifer.
- Effluent VOC concentrations were below contaminant-specific requirements for all sampling events.

Operable Unit 3 (OU3)

- Groundwater monitoring in FY 2009 was conducted during the annual event. Overall, the statistical evaluation showed the South Plume is decreasing in concentration at its center and stable at its edge. In addition, there is evidence of the North Plume commingling with the South Plume at the boundary between the two plumes.

Five-Year Review

A Five-Year Review report was completed in August 2009 for Operable Units 1 to 3. The review concluded that the remedies are functioning as intended, and that the components of the remedies remain protective of human health and the environment.

Other Investigation and/or Remediation Activities Not Prescribed by a Current ROD

- Building 102 shallow groundwater contamination is not part of the OU2 ROD and is being addressed by the Army as a non-time critical removal action. The EE/CA documenting groundwater investigation work and recommending MNA received regulatory approval in FY 2008. The Army Action Memorandum documenting the selection of MNA for Building 102 groundwater was signed early in FY 2009. A Quality Assurance Project Plan for MNA was approved in FY 2009 and ongoing performance monitoring was performed.
 - The FY 2009 groundwater quality results were generally comparable to the FY 2008 results, suggesting that the plume remains stable due to the natural attenuation that is occurring at this site.
 - The well adjacent to Rice Creek continued to show that shallow groundwater discharging to Rice Creek was below the cleanup levels for this site.

- Site K Soil Removal Action

Alliant Techsystems, under agreement with the Army, prepared an EE/CA documenting investigation work and recommending excavation and off-site landfill disposal for VOC-contaminated soil beneath a portion of the floor slab at former Building 103. The EE/CA received regulatory approval in FY 2008. In FY 2009, the Army signed the Action Memorandum documenting selection of the remedy, work plans were developed and approved, the soil removal action was performed, and the Completion Report was under regulatory review.

- Building 535 Primer/Tracer Area Soil Removal Action

In FY 2009, an EE/CA was approved documenting investigation work and recommending excavation and off-site landfill disposal of contaminated soil from two areas near Building 535. The Army signed the Action Memorandum documenting selection of the remedy, work plans were developed and approved, the soil removal action was performed, and the Closeout Report was being prepared.

- Feasibility Study for Aquatic Sites

In FY 2009, the Army submitted a revised draft Feasibility Study. At the end of FY 2009, the comment resolution process was in-progress.

Table 1-1

Status of Remedial Actions: FY 2009

Remedy Component	Is the component being implemented?	Is the component doing what it is supposed to?	Has the component undergone final closeout?	Comments
Operable Unit 1: Deep Groundwater				
#1: Alternate Water Supply/Well Abandonment	Yes	Yes	No	
#2: Drilling Advisories	Yes	Yes	No	
#3: Extract Groundwater	Yes	Yes	No	
#4: Removal of VOCs by GAC (Discharge Quality)	Yes	Yes	No	
#5: Discharge of Treated Water	Yes	Yes	No	
#6: Groundwater Monitoring with Verification of Continuing Aquifer Restoration	Yes	Yes	No	
Overall Remedy	Yes	Yes	No	
Operable Unit 2: Shallow Soil Sites				
#1-7: Soil Remediation				
Site A	Yes	Yes	Partially	Closeout Report for metals was partially approved; however, see Note 1 at the end of the OU2 Deep Soil Sites section of this table. See OU2 Site A Shallow Groundwater (below) for status on VOC soils.
Site C	Yes	Yes	Partially	Closeout Report was partially approved; however, see Note 1 at the end of the OU2 Deep Soil Sites section of this table.
Site E	Yes	Yes	Partially	Closeout Report was partially approved; however, see Note 1 at the end of the OU2 Deep Soil Sites section of this table.

Table 1-1 (continued)

Status of Remedial Actions: FY 2009

Remedy Component	Is the component being implemented?	Is the component doing what it is supposed to?	Has the component undergone final closeout?	Comments
Operable Unit 2: Shallow Soil Sites (continued)				
#1-7: Soil Remediation (continued)				
Site H	Yes	Yes	Partially	Closeout Report was partially approved; however, see Note 1 at the end of the OU2 Deep Soil Sites section of this table.
Site 129-3	Yes	Yes	Partially	Closeout Report was partially approved; however, see Note 1 at the end of the OU2 Deep Soil Sites section of this table.
Site 129-5	Yes	Yes	Partially	Closeout Report was partially approved; however, see Note 1 at the end of the OU2 Deep Soil Sites section of this table.
Grenade Range	Yes	Yes	Partially	Soil remediation work was performed as a removal action. OU2 ROD Amendment #3 documented No Further Action except land use controls. Closeout Report was partially approved; however, see Note 1 at the end of the OU2 Deep Soil Sites section of this table.
Outdoor Firing Range	Yes	Yes	Partially	Soil remediation work was performed as a removal action. OU2 ROD Amendment #3 documented No Further Action except land use controls. Closeout Report was partially approved; however, see Note 1 at the end of the OU2 Deep Soil Sites section of this table.
135 PTA Stormwater Ditch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Soil remediation work was performed as a removal action. OU2 ROD Amendment #3 documented No Further Action.
Trap Range Site	Yes	Yes	Yes	The Preliminary Assessment recommended No Further Action, which was documented in OU2 ROD Amendment #3.

Table 1-1 (continued)

Status of Remedial Actions: FY 2009

Remedy Component	Is the component being implemented?	Is the component doing what it is supposed to?	Has the component undergone final closeout?	Comments
Operable Unit 2: Shallow Soil Sites (continued)				
Water Tower Area	Yes	Yes	Yes	Removal of solid waste was performed as a removal action. OU2 ROD Amendment #3 documented No Further Action.
#8: Groundwater Monitoring	Yes	Yes	Partially	The 5-year monitoring has been completed for all shallow soil sites except Site H.
#9: Characterization of Dumps:				
Site B	Yes	Yes	Yes	No further action was documented through OU2 ESD #2.
Site 129-15	Yes	Yes	Partially	Closeout Report was partially approved; however, see Note 1 at the end of the OU2 Deep Soil Sites section of this table.
#10: Land Use Controls	Yes	Yes	No	The OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design document was under regulatory review a the end of FY 2009.
Overall Remedy	Yes	Yes	Partially	

Table 1-1 (continued)

Status of Remedial Actions: FY 2009

Remedy Component	Is the component being implemented?	Is the component doing what it is supposed to?	Has the component undergone final closeout?	Comments
Operable Unit 2: Deep Soil Sites				
#1: Groundwater Monitoring	Yes	Yes	No	
#2: Restrict Site Access During Remediation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Long-term land use controls are addressed by Remedy Component #8.
#3: SVE Systems (Deep)	Yes	Yes	Partially	Deep SVE systems will not be required at Sites D or G. The Site D VOC Closeout Report has received consistency. The Site G (VOC) Closeout Report was partially approved; however, see Note 1 below.
#4: Enhancements to SVE Systems	Yes	Yes	Yes	Neither system required operation with enhancements. Both SVE systems have been dismantled.
#5: Maintain Existing Site Caps	Yes	Yes	No	
#6: Maintain Surface Drainage Controls	Yes	Yes	No	
#7: Characterize Shallow Soils and Dump	Yes	Yes	Partially	Closeout Reports for Site D shallow soils and Site G were partially approved; however, see Note 1 below.
#8: Land Use Controls	Yes	Yes	No	The OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design document was under regulatory review a the end of FY 2009.
Overall Remedy	Yes	Yes	Partially	

***Note 1:** Closeout report has been approved, but final consistency will not be provided until the land use control section of the report is completed and approved. This will occur after consistency approval of the OU2 LUCRD.*

Table 1-1 (continued)

Status of Remedial Actions: FY 2009

Remedy Component	Is the component being implemented?	Is the component doing what it is supposed to?	Has the component undergone final closeout?	Comments
Operable Unit 2: Site A Shallow Groundwater				
#1: Groundwater Monitoring	Yes	Yes	No	
#2: Groundwater Containment/Mass Removal	Yes	Yes	No	The groundwater extraction system was shut off on 9/24/08 and is currently in standby while implementation of MNA is evaluated. If MNA is ultimately deemed an acceptable remedy, a ROD modification will be prepared to document the change in this remedy component.
#3A Land Use Controls	Yes	Yes	No	The OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design document was under regulatory review at the end of FY 2009.
#3B: Drilling Advisory/Alternate Water Supply/Well Abandonment	Yes	Yes	No	
#4: Discharge of Extracted Water	Yes	Yes	No	See comment for Remedy Component #2.
#5: Source Characterization/Remediation	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Overall Remedy	Yes	Yes	No	See comment for Remedy Component #2.

Table 1-1 (continued)

Status of Remedial Actions: FY 2009

Remedy Component	Is the component being implemented?	Is the component doing what it is supposed to?	Has the component undergone final closeout?	Comments
Operable Unit 2: Site C Shallow Groundwater				
#1: Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring	Yes	Yes	No	
#2: Groundwater Containment	Yes	Yes	No	Since the lead plume no longer extends to the extraction wells, the groundwater extraction system was shut off on 11/13/08 and is currently in standby while ongoing groundwater and surface water monitoring continue.
#3: Discharge of Extracted Water	Yes	Yes	No	See comment for Remedy Component #2.
#4: Land Use Controls	Yes	Yes	No	The OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design document was under regulatory review a the end of FY 2009.
Overall Remedy	Yes	Yes	No	See comment for Remedy Component #2.
Operable Unit 2: Site I Shallow Groundwater				
#1: Groundwater Monitoring	Yes	Yes	No	
#2: Additional Investigation	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Yes	Yes	No	The OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design document was under regulatory review a the end of FY 2009.
#3: Land Use Controls				
Overall Remedy	Yes	Yes	No	

Table 1-1 (continued)

Status of Remedial Actions: FY 2009

Remedy Component	Is the component being implemented?	Is the component doing what it is supposed to?	Has the component undergone final closeout?	Comments
Operable Unit 2: Site K Shallow Groundwater				
#1: Groundwater Monitoring	Yes	Yes	No	
#2: Sentinel Wells	Yes	Yes	Yes	
#3: Hydraulic Containment	Yes	Yes	No	
#4: Groundwater Treatment	Yes	Yes	No	
#5: Treated Water Discharge	Yes	Yes	No	
#6: Discharge Monitoring	Yes	Yes	No	
#7: Additional Investigation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Well 03U621 was added as a sentinel well and is sampled annually, as listed in the monitoring plan
#8: Land Use Controls	Yes	Yes	No	The OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design document was under regulatory review a the end of FY 2009.
Overall Remedy	Yes	Yes	No	

Table 1-1 (continued)

Status of Remedial Actions: FY 2009

Remedy Component	Is the component being implemented?	Is the component doing what it is supposed to?	Has the component undergone final closeout?	Comments
Operable Unit 2: Deep Groundwater				
#1: Hydraulic Containment and Contaminant Mass Removal	Yes	Yes	No	
#2: Groundwater Treatment	Yes	Yes	No	
#3: Treated Water Discharge	Yes	Yes	No	
#4: Land Use Controls	Yes	Yes	No	The OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design document was under regulatory review a the end of FY 2009.
#5: Review of New Technologies	Yes	Yes	No	
#6: Groundwater Monitoring	Yes	Yes	No	
Overall Remedy	Yes	Yes	No	
Operable Unit 3: Deep Groundwater				
#1: Monitored Natural Attenuation	Yes	Yes	No	
#2: Groundwater Monitoring	Yes	Yes	No	
#3: Drilling Advisories	Yes	Yes	No	
Overall Remedy	Yes	Yes	No	

2.0 Introduction

2.1 PURPOSE

This Fiscal Year 2009 Annual Performance Report is intended to:

- Summarize the status of remedy implementation; and
- Address how the remedies are performing,

for remedial actions at the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site (NB/AH Site). Fiscal Year 2009 (FY 2009) extended from October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009

The NB/AH Superfund Site has been divided into three areas designated “Operable Units.” Operable Unit 1 (OU1) encompasses deep groundwater sometimes referred to as the “North Plume.” Operable Unit 2 (OU2) includes soil, sediment, surface water, and groundwater contamination on the area that comprised the Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant (TCAAP) in 1983, when the NB/AH Site was placed on the National Priorities List (NPL). OU2 also includes the Site A groundwater plume that extends off the north end of the federally-owned property. Operable Unit 3 (OU3) consists of the deep groundwater sometimes referred to as the “South Plume.” [Figure 2-1](#) shows the approximate locations of the three operable units.

Records of Decision (RODs) have been signed for each of the three operable units (OUs):

- OU1 ROD signed 1993, Amended 2006
- OU2 ROD signed 1997, Amended 2007 and 2009
- OU3 ROD signed 1992, Amended 2006

The RODs, and subsequent Amendments and Explanations of Significant Differences, present the major components of the final remedies for the media of concern.

Monitoring activities and submittal of this report are in fulfillment of the Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) signed in 1987 between the United States Army (Army), United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA).

Assessment of performance is answered with two questions:

1. *Are all of the remedies being implemented? (Compliance check with the RODs)*
2. *Are the remedies performing as required?*

To address these two questions, this report is broken into the three Operable Units. Using each ROD (along with subsequent modifications), the report addresses the major components of the selected remedy for each media. Performance standards are then presented for each of the major remedy components. The performance standards are used to determine when a remedy component has been successfully implemented and/or completed.

For some of the remedy components, the performance standards are clearly defined in the RODs (e.g., soil or groundwater cleanup levels). For other remedy components (e.g., alternate water supply) the performance standards are less clear in the RODs, but may have been agreed to through Work Plans or design documents.

With the performance standards identified, this report then addresses the two questions described above, often through a series of sub-questions. The questions are written in the text in an attempt to make the report focused and user friendly. To the extent possible, answers are in the form of figures, graphs, etc.

In addition to reporting on FY 2009, this document presents proposed monitoring for future years ([Appendix A](#)). Monitoring locations or frequencies that are new in this year's report are

shown highlighted in yellow. The monitoring plan shows FY 2009 through FY 2013. The monitoring plan covers a moving 5-year time span (i.e., next year FY 2009 will drop off and FY 2014 will be added).

This report represents the collaboration of work performed by the Army and Alliant Techsystems Inc. (ATK). On behalf of the Army, Wenck Associates, Inc. (Wenck) prepared Sections 2.0 through 7.0, 12.0, and 13.0 of this report. On behalf of ATK, Stantec prepared Sections 8.0 and 9.0, and Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, Inc. (CRA) prepared Sections 10.0 and 11.0. Wenck, Stantec, and CRA all contributed to Section 1.0.

2.2 BRIEF OVERVIEW OF TCAAP

TCAAP was constructed between August 1941 and January 1943 in the northern portion of the Minneapolis – St. Paul metropolitan area, in Ramsey County, and is surrounded by the cities of New Brighton, Arden Hills, Mounds View, and Shoreview, Minnesota ([Figure 2-1](#)).

TCAAP primarily produced and proof-tested small-caliber ammunition and related materials for the Army. Other uses included manufacture of munitions-related components, handling/storage of strategic and critical materials for other government agencies, and various non-military tenant activities. Production began in 1942 and then alternated between periods of activity and standby related to wars. The last manufacturing operations ceased in 2004.

During periods of activity, solvents were utilized as part of some manufacturing operations. Disposal of solvents and other wastes at the TCAAP property resulted in soil contamination and also groundwater contamination, which has migrated beyond the original TCAAP boundary. Groundwater contamination was first discovered in July 1981, which led to investigation of the soil and groundwater on and off the TCAAP property. It was determined that TCAAP was the source of contamination, and so the TCAAP property and area of affected groundwater

contamination was placed on the National Priorities List (NPL) in 1983 as the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site.

A number of known and potential contaminant source areas were initially identified on the TCAAP property: Sites A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, 129-3, 129-5, and 129-15 (see [Figure 2-2](#) for locations). The 1997 OU2 ROD specified requirements for all of these sites except Site F (which was remediated prior to 1997) and Site J (a sewer line that was determined not to have a release of contamination). Other areas have also undergone investigation and/or remediation, namely the Grenade Range, Outdoor Firing Range, Trap Range, 135 Primer/Tracer Area (and adjacent stormwater ditch), 535 Primer/Tracer Area, Water Tower Area, and Building 102. These areas are also shown on [Figure 2-2](#).

Since 1983, when the NB/AH Site was placed on the NPL, the size of TCAAP has periodically shrunk as a result of property transfers. Some property has been transferred out of federal-ownership to the Minnesota Department of Transportation, Ramsey County, and the City of Arden Hills. Other property is still owned by the federal government, but control has been reassigned to the Army Reserve or the National Guard Bureau. The National Guard Bureau has licensed the property it controls to the Minnesota Army National Guard. [Figure 2-3](#) shows the property presently under federal ownership, along with the organizations responsible for control. The remaining 585 acres that is still controlled by TCAAP is in the process of being transferred out of federal control. It is likely that within the next few years, there will no longer be an organization or property called TCAAP. These property transfers do not alter the responsibilities of the U.S. Army under the FFA.

2.3 HYDROGEOLOGIC UNITS AND WELL NOMENCLATURE

For purposes of studies and work related to the NB/AH Superfund Site, four hydrogeologic units have been designated: Unit 1 through Unit 4. Descriptions of these four units are presented in [Appendix B](#), along with a description of the nomenclature system used for well designations

(e.g., 03U704). A well-designation cross-reference guide (sorted two different ways) is included in [Tables B-1 and B-2](#) in [Appendix B](#). The well index lists wells of concern, including the Army designation (IRDMIS number), Minnesota unique number, and any other name(s) the wells may have. Locations of wells that are included in the monitoring plan are shown on [Figure B-2](#) (OU1/OU3 wells) and [Figure B-3](#) (OU2 wells) in [Appendix B](#) (on the included CD). With a known well name, the location of that well can be determined using the “Edit, Find” or “Edit, Search” function and typing in the well name, which will highlight the desired well name on the figure. Available well logs can be viewed by selecting the well of interest in [Table B-3](#) (OU2 wells) and [Table B-4](#) (OU1/OU3 wells) in [Appendix B](#) (click on the well name with the mouse).

See the instructions on the attached CD for more information on using [Appendix B](#).

2.4 DATA COLLECTION, MANAGEMENT, AND PRESENTATION

Performance monitoring data was collected in accordance with the:

- FY 2009 Monitoring Plan for Groundwater Monitoring Wells
- FY 2009 Monitoring Plan for Remedial Treatment Systems
- FY 2009 Monitoring Plan for Surface Water
- New Brighton Water System Sampling and Analysis Plan

Data was collected principally by four parties: Wenck on behalf of the Army; CRA and Stantec on behalf of ATK; and Barr Engineering (Barr) on behalf of the City of New Brighton. [Appendix C](#) presents information on data collection, management, and presentation. Data tables are presented following the text at the end of each section in which it is referenced. The comprehensive groundwater level and groundwater quality databases from 1987 through FY 2009 are contained in [Appendix D.1](#). Groundwater quality trend graphs for the primary chemical of concern (trichloroethene) can be viewed by selecting the well of interest on [Figure B-2](#) (OU1/OU3 wells) and [Figure B-3](#) (OU2 wells) in [Appendix B](#) (click on the well

name with the mouse). The trend graphs for Site A shallow groundwater also include tetrachloroethene and cis-1,2-dichloroethene, in addition to trichloroethene, and the trend graphs for Building 102 shallow groundwater also include cis-1,2-dichloroethene and vinyl chloride, in addition to trichloroethene. Since the chemical of concern for Site C shallow groundwater is dissolved lead, these graphs show dissolved lead instead of trichloroethene.

Is the data complete and representative (are we making decisions based on complete and technically-sound information)?

Yes. The data was collected in accordance with the FY 2009 Monitoring Plan. Data was collected, assessed, and validated in accordance with three separate Quality Assurance Project Plans (QAPPs): “QAPP for Performance Monitoring”, (Wenck, Revision 7, May 9, 2008), “QAPP for Site C Groundwater and Surface Water”, (Wenck, Revision 7, May 9, 2008), and “QAPP for Monitored Natural Attenuation of Building 102 Groundwater”, (Wenck, Revision 1, October 24, 2008). The Site C and Building 102 QAPPs are applicable to only those specific sites, and all other sites are covered by the Performance Monitoring QAPP.

The data tables in the various report sections and the comprehensive water quality databases ([Appendix D.1](#)) show the data qualifiers that were assigned to the data as a result of data verification and/or data validation. The data qualifiers assigned to FY 2009 data are explained in the footnotes of the data tables in the various report sections. Data verification (performed on 100 percent of the data) and data validation (performed on a minimum of 10 percent of the data) were provided to the USEPA and MPCA via submittal of quarterly Data Usability Reports (DURs) covering the data collected in FY 2009. The final MPCA/USEPA approval letter for the FY 2009 DURs is included in [Appendix C.3](#).

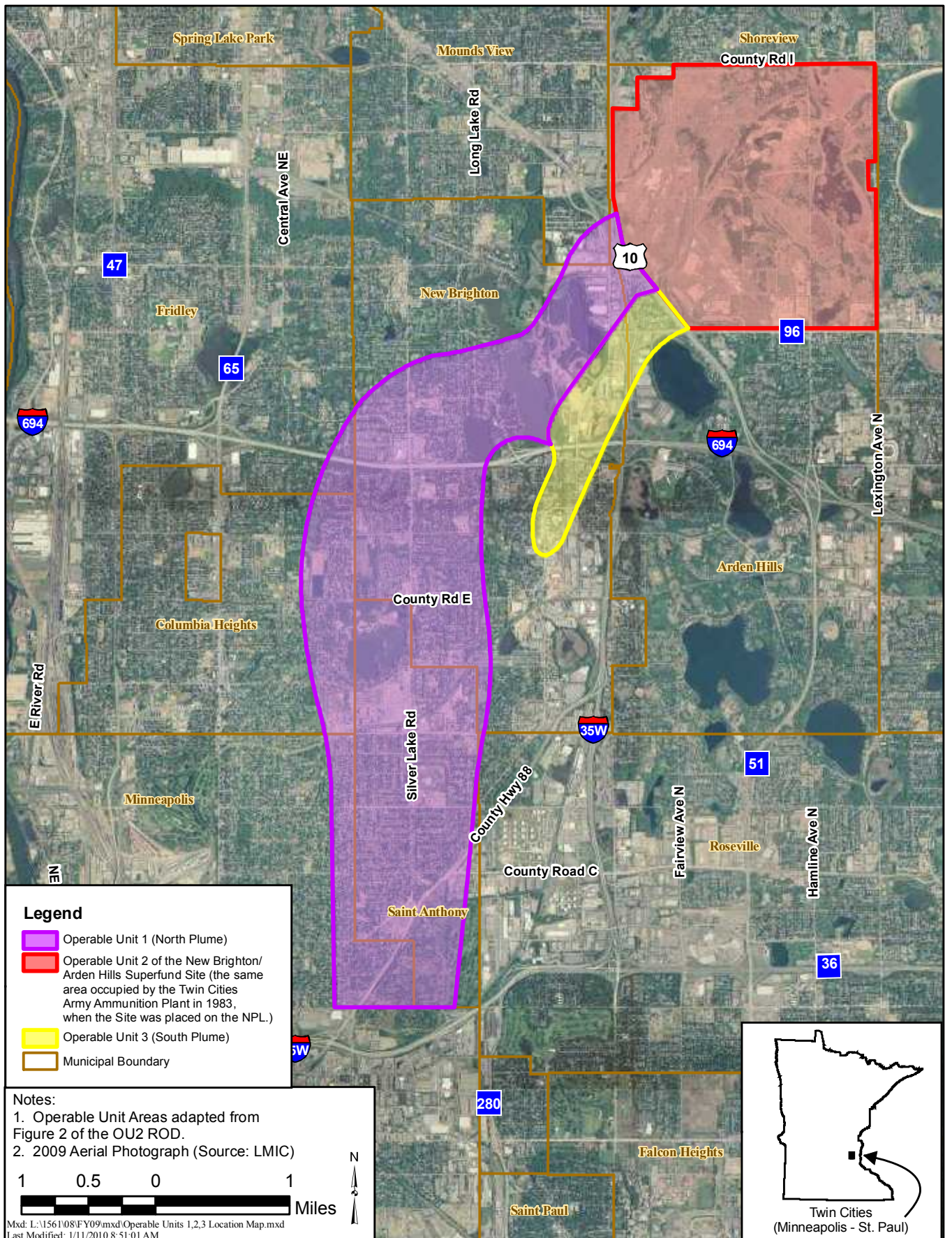
With regard to completeness, [Appendix C.2](#) summarizes any deviations from the FY 2009 Monitoring Plan. The field and laboratory completeness goals for performance monitoring are both 95%, except that the completeness goals for TGRS effluent, Site K effluent, and well inventory are 100%. For performance monitoring, the actual field completeness for FY 2009 was 99.7% and the actual laboratory completeness was 100%, both of which meet the overall

completeness goals (wells that were dry, frozen or inoperative were not considered as missed samples, nor were well inventory locations where the well owner refused sample collection or was nonresponsive). Also, the actual field and laboratory completeness for the subset of samples with 100% completeness goals was 100%, meeting this goal. For Site C shallow groundwater, the field and laboratory completeness goals are both 95%. Actual field and laboratory completeness were 100%, meeting the completeness goals. For Building 102 shallow groundwater, the field and laboratory completeness goals are both 95%, except that the completeness goals for well 01U048 (adjacent to Rice Creek) are 100%. Actual field and laboratory completeness were 100%, meeting the completeness goals.

With regard to QC samples, all three QAPPs specify that field duplicates, equipment rinse blanks, and matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates are to be collected at overall frequencies of 10%, 10%, and 5%, respectively. The actual QC sample frequencies were met in all three cases, with respective frequencies of 15%, 10% and 11% for performance monitoring; 11%, 11% and 11% for Site C shallow groundwater; and 19%, 19% and 19% for Building 102 shallow groundwater.

With regard to data validation, the performance monitoring QAPP specifies that data validation be completed at an overall rate of 10%, with 100% validation of OU2 shallow soil site data, Site A antimony data, and well inventory samples. The actual validation rate was 29%, and all of the data requiring 100% data validation was fully validated, meeting the specified validation rates for performance monitoring. For Site C shallow groundwater, the QAPP specifies that data validation be completed at an overall rate of 10%. The actual data validation rate was 25%, meeting the specified validation rate. For Building 102 shallow groundwater, the QAPP specifies a 100% data validation rate, and all data was fully validated.

The data for FY 2009 is deemed to be representative and meet data quality objectives based on: 1) adherence to QAPP-specified sampling and laboratory analytical procedures; 2) completion of data assessments and data validation; and 3) comparability to historical results (any substantial deviations from historical/anticipated results are discussed within the site-specific sections of this report).



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Conceptual Illustration of Operable Units

COPYRIGHT
Wenck Associates, Inc.
Environmental Engineers

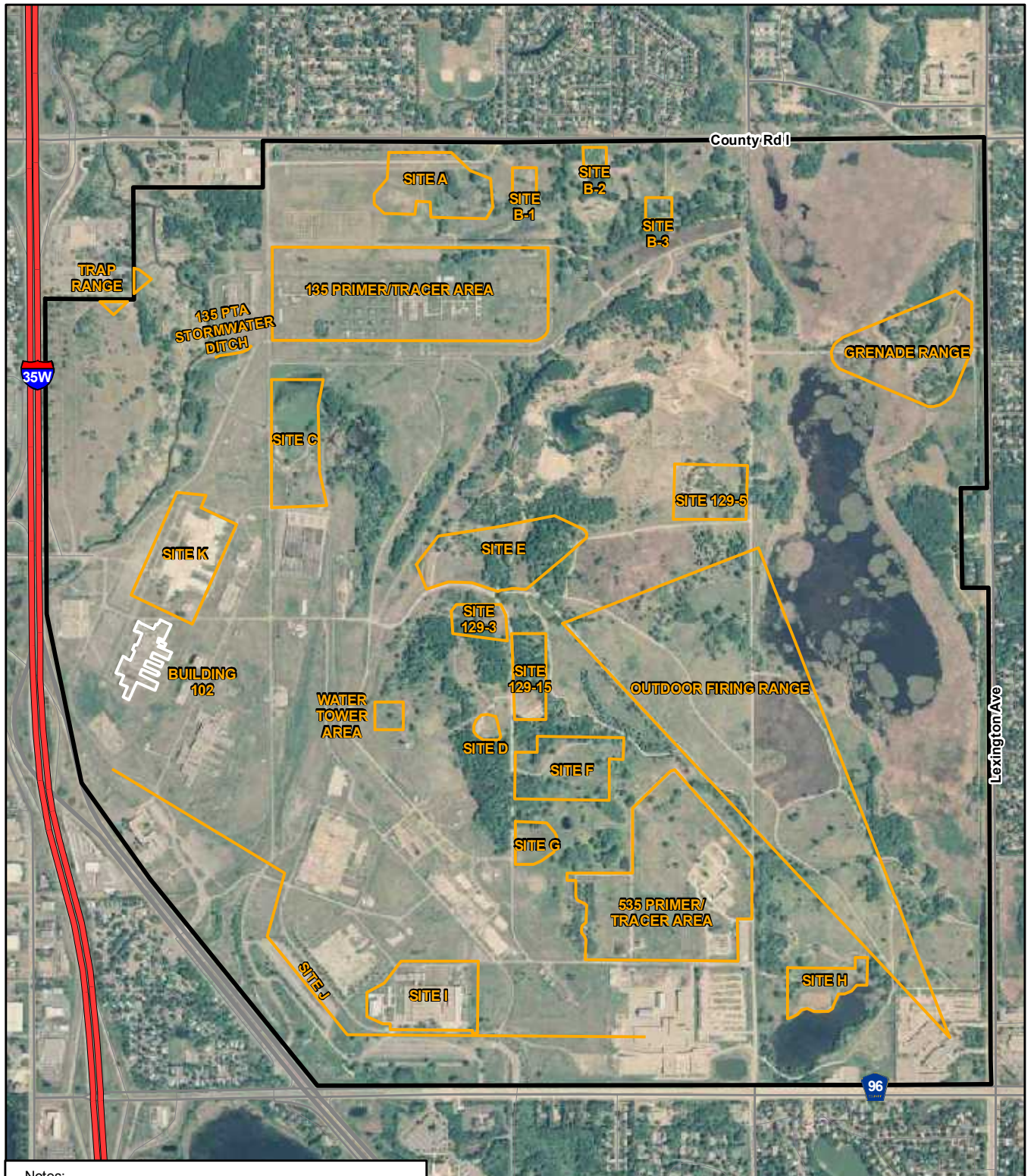


Wenck

1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 2-1



Notes:

1. General NPL site boundaries determined during the initial site investigations. Please refer to the latest site reports for the current boundary definitions.
2. 2009 Aerial Photograph (Source: LMIC)

1,600 800 0 1,600
Feet

Mxd: L:\1561\08\FY09\mxd\TCAAP Site Boundaries.mxd
Last Modified: 1/4/2010 10:48:15 AM

Legend

- Operable Unit 2 of the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site (the same area occupied by the Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant in 1983, when the Site was placed on the NPL.)
- General NPL Site Boundary (See Note 1)

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Operable Unit 2 Site Boundaries

COPYRIGHT

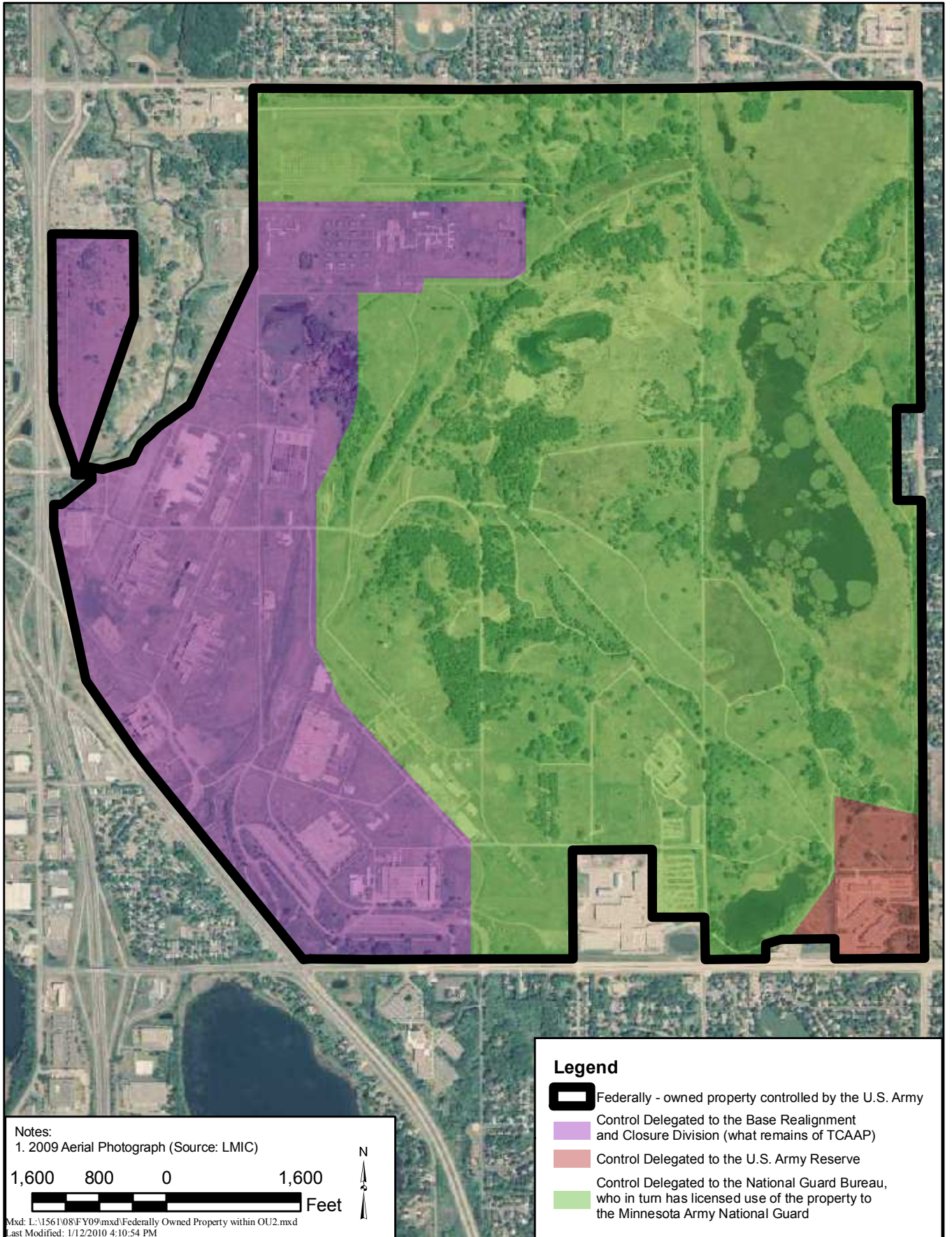


Wenck

Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 2-2



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT
Federally - Owned Property
Within Operable Unit 2

COPYRIGHT

Wenck
 Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
 Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 2-3

3.0 Operable Unit 1: Deep Groundwater

The reference for the OU1 ROD is:

RECORD OF DECISION
Groundwater Remediation
Operable Unit 1
At New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site
1993, Amended 2006

The 2006 ROD amendment formalized the adoption of the statistical analysis of groundwater quality presented in the Annual Performance Reports since FY 2003.

Following are the six primary elements of the amended ROD, with the changed elements shown in italics:

1. Providing alternate water supplies to residents with private wells within the North Plume.
2. Implementing drilling advisories that would regulate the installation of new private wells within the North Plume as a Special Well Construction Area.
3. *Extracting groundwater from the North Plume using the New Brighton Contaminated Groundwater Recovery System (NBCGRS), subject to the following:*
 - a. *the initial aggregate groundwater extraction rate shall be consistent with the long-term operating history of the NBCGRS;*
 - b. *future decreases in the aggregate extraction rate shall be determined by the Army, USEPA, and MPCA using a transparent public process and rational*

engineering, scientific, and economic analyses at least as rigorous as those employed in the feasibility study that was the basis for the original remedy selection;

c. future changes to the aggregate or individual well extraction rates shall be made so as to assure that the rate of restoration of the aquifer will not be slowed or result in a duration of remedy longer than was contemplated by the original ROD;

d. the facilities comprising the NBCGRS may be modified as necessary to assure the restoration of the full areal and vertical extent of the aquifer in a timeframe as contemplated in 3.c, above.

4. Pumping the extracted groundwater to the PGAC Water Treatment Facility in New Brighton for removal of VOCs by a pressurized granular activated carbon (GAC) system.
5. Discharging all of the treated water to the New Brighton municipal distribution system.
6. *Monitoring the groundwater to verify effectiveness of the remedy through measurement of overall plume shrinkage (geographically) and decreasing contaminant concentrations.*

The last requirement (No. 6) is met by evaluating the groundwater chemical data according to statistical methods contained in the “OU1 Technical Group Technical Memorandum Statistical Evaluation Method For Water Quality Data, Operable Unit 1”, dated December 2004 (and any subsequent addendums or revisions approved by the USEPA and MPCA). The statistical analysis is conducted annually and is reported in the Annual Performance Reports.

Groundwater extraction is provided by six municipal wells: New Brighton Municipal (NBM) #3, #4, #5, #6, #14, and #15. The extracted water is treated in the Permanent Granular Activated

Carbon (PGAC) treatment facility for removal of VOCs, and is then used as part of the municipal water supply. NBM #3 through #6 were pre-existing wells. NBM #14 and NBM #15 began pumping in December 1996 and March 1998, respectively.

The remedy also relies on provision of an alternate water supply and/or well abandonment, as necessary, to manage risks for existing private water supply wells, and land use controls (drilling advisory) to prevent new water supply wells from being constructed into the affected portion of the aquifer.

The six major components of the remedy prescribed by the amended ROD are evaluated in the following sections.

3.1 REMEDY COMPONENT #1: ALTERNATE WATER SUPPLY/WELL ABANDONMENT

Description: “Providing an alternative water supply to residents with private wells within the North Plume.” (OU1 ROD, page 2)

- Clarified by the OU1 Alternate Water Supply Plan (Montgomery Watson, October 1995) to delete “residents with” since the remedy applies to other wells in addition to residential wells. This plan also identifies the criteria for determining what wells are eligible for an alternate water supply.
- Clarified by the OU1 Alternate Water Supply Plan to also include well abandonment.
- Clarified by the OU1 Alternate Water Supply Plan (page i-2) to also encompass OU3 and the OU2 Site A shallow groundwater plume.

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

- For alternate water supply, when the owners of all wells that meet all of the following criteria have been offered and provided with an alternate water supply (or when the well owners have rejected the offers):
 - i. The well is located within the area affected by groundwater plumes that originate at OU2, as shown on [Figures E-2 and E-3 in Appendix E](#); and
 - ii. The well is completed in an affected aquifer; and
 - iii. The well contains detectable concentrations of the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site-related chemicals of concern identified on page 18 of the OU1 ROD (or page 26 of the OU3 ROD, or Table 1 of the OU2 ROD, as appropriate for the well location); and
 - iv. The well is used in a manner to cause exposure (uses are defined in the Alternate Water Supply Plan); and
 - v. The well owner does not already have an alternate water supply.

If eligible well owners refuse the offer to have an alternate water supply provided, this also satisfies the performance standard.

- For well abandonment, when the owners of all wells that meet all of the following criteria have been offered and provided abandonment (or when the well owners have rejected the offers):
 - i. The well is located within the area affected by groundwater plumes that originate at OU2; and
 - ii. The well is completed in an affected aquifer; and
 - iii. The well contains detectable concentrations of the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site-related chemicals of concern identified on page 18 of the OU1 ROD (or page 26 of the OU3 ROD, or Table 1 of the OU2 ROD, as appropriate for the well location); and

- iv. The well was constructed prior to the MDH Special Well Construction Area advisory; and
- v. The well is being used by the well owner or use was discontinued due to contamination; and
- vi. The well is used in a manner to cause exposure (uses are defined in the Alternate Water Supply Plan).

If eligible well owners refuse the offer for abandonment, this also satisfies the performance standard. An exception to abandonment would be if the well is needed for groundwater monitoring.

Is this remedy component being implemented?

Yes. The Alternate Water Supply and Well Abandonment Program has been implemented and is an ongoing program maintained by the Army. The process of identifying wells eligible for alternate water supply and/or abandonment is accomplished by maintaining a “well inventory” (information on the well inventory is presented in [Appendix E](#)). The well inventory is a database that was initially developed in 1992, and which has been periodically updated since then. For the purposes of the well inventory, a study area was established which encompasses the groundwater plume (the study area boundary is the same as the MDH Special Well Construction Area). The well inventory is intended to include all wells within the study area. Within the study area, areas of concern are defined by the edge of the groundwater plume, plus additional buffer area. The wells are grouped into categories based on factors such as location relative to the area of concern, type of use, active/non-active status, sealed, etc. Wells in categories with the potential to be impacted are periodically sampled to see if they qualify for alternate water supply and/or abandonment.

Thus, maintenance of the well inventory consists of the following tasks:

1. Check if the area of concern needs to be adjusted based on the extent of contamination,
2. Check if there are any previously unknown wells to be added to the database (in coordination with the MDH as described in [Appendix E](#)),
3. Sample wells on a prescribed schedule,
4. Take the appropriate course of action depending on the results,
5. Update the well inventory database with any new information (e.g., water quality results, owner information, construction information, well re-categorizing),
6. Report findings through the Annual Performance Report.

The following questions and answers summarize developments since the last Annual Performance Report with respect to Operable Unit 1.

Did the area of concern within OU1 change during FY 2009, as defined by the 1 µg/l contour line?

No. There was a comprehensive sampling round conducted in FY 2009. The 1 µg/l contour line remained essentially the same as in FY 2007, which was the last comprehensive sampling round (see [Figure 3-1](#)).

Were any additional water supply wells discovered within the area of concern for OU1 that are completed within an aquifer of concern?

No. (see [Appendix E](#) for additional information)

Were any water supply wells within the area of concern for OU1 sampled during FY 2009 (outside of those included in the OU1 performance monitoring plan)? If yes, what were the findings? Yes. Through the FY 2009 well inventory update effort, fourteen wells were sampled. The wells of concern that were not sampled were either found to be abandoned, non-existent, inoperable, or the well owners were not responsive to requests for access to sample. Seven wells

did not have any detections of New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site-related contaminants and seven wells had one or more detections of these contaminants. None of the sampled wells had detections of these contaminants above their respective OU1/OU3 cleanup levels. (see [Appendix E](#) for details)

Were any well owners offered an alternate water supply and/or well abandonment during FY 2009? No.

For OU1, are there any well owners that meet the criteria, but have not yet been provided an alternate water supply? No.

For OU1, are there any wells that meet the criteria, but have not yet been abandoned? No.

Is any sampling of water supply wells (excluding those included in the OU1 performance monitoring plan) proposed prior to the next report?

No. FY 2010 is not a sampling event for well inventory wells as shown in [Appendix A.1](#). The next major event is in FY 2013.

Are there any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

3.2 REMEDY COMPONENT #2: DRILLING ADVISORIES

Description: “Implementing drilling advisories that would regulate the installation of new private wells within the North Plume as a Special Well Construction Area.”
(OU1 ROD, page 2)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

For initial implementation, when the MDH has issued a Special Well Construction Area Advisory. Implementation will continue until such time that the groundwater concentrations are below the cleanup levels.

Has the MDH issued a Special Well Construction Area Advisory?

Yes. It was issued in June 1996. In addition to covering OU1, the Special Well Construction Area also encompasses OU3 and the OU2 Site A shallow groundwater plume. In June 1999, the MPCA requested that the MDH extend the boundary of the Special Well Construction Area further to the southwest to the Mississippi River and Marshall Avenue to ensure that the southern boundary fully encompassed the plume. The MDH revised the Special Well Construction Area in December 1999. The current boundary is shown on [Figure E-1 \(Appendix E\)](#).

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

3.3 REMEDY COMPONENT #3: EXTRACT GROUNDWATER

Description: “Extracting groundwater from the North Plume using the New Brighton Contaminated Groundwater Recovery System (NBCGRS), subject to the following:

- a. the initial aggregate groundwater extraction rate shall be consistent with the long-term operating history of the NBCGRS;
- b. future decreases in the aggregate extraction rate shall be determined by the Army, USEPA, and MPCA using a transparent public process and rational engineering, scientific, and economic analyses at least as rigorous as those employed in the feasibility study that was the basis for the original remedy selection;
- c. future changes to the aggregate or individual well extraction rates shall be made so as to assure that the rate of restoration of the aquifer will not be slowed

or result in a duration of remedy longer than was contemplated by the original ROD;

d. the facilities comprising the NBCGRS may be modified as necessary to assure the restoration of the full areal and vertical extent of the aquifer in a timeframe as contemplated in 3.c, above.” (2006 OU1 ROD Amendment, page 5-2 & 5-3)

Through January 2008, the remedy component consisted of recovering deep (Unit 4) groundwater using three primary City of New Brighton municipal wells (NBM #4, #14, and #15) with three alternate wells (NBM #3, #5, and #6). NBM #3 and #4 were existing wells completed in both the Prairie du Chien and Jordan. NBM #5 and #6 were existing wells completed in the Jordan. NBM #14 and NBM #15 were constructed in the Prairie du Chien as part of the remedy and began pumping in December 1996 and March 1998, respectively. The locations of the recovery wells are shown on [Figure 3-1](#).

The extracted groundwater is used as part of the New Brighton water supply system, and as such, New Brighton took the lead on design and construction of the system, and is responsible for operation of the system. New Brighton contracted Barr Engineering to provide design and construction oversight services. The Army is paying for the OU1 remedy.

In 2006, New Brighton proposed to the Army modifying the agreement between the two parties to allow more flexibility in how they operate the NBCGRS, and to increase removal of contaminant mass from the aquifer. In November 2007, the USEPA and MPCA provided consistency approval of the revised pumping rates. [Appendix A.5](#) (Table D-1 and Table D-2 from the settlement agreement between the Army and New Brighton) presents the new pumping rates in effect as of January 2008. Following is additional background discussion that explains the scope of the changes.

New Brighton expressed interest in pumping from wells NBM #5 and/or NBM #6, completed in the Jordan aquifer. New Brighton indicated they do not want to sacrifice cleanup in the Prairie

du Chien; rather, they want to supplement these efforts with additional pumping in the Jordan. They observed that contaminant concentrations have declined in the Prairie du Chien wells to the point where the contamination is now higher in Jordan wells #5 and #6.

New Brighton proposed the pumping rates in [Appendix A.5](#). The tables show a column for “Normal Operation” that has the revised lower and upper limits for pumping, along with the “priority” for each well. Well NBM #15 was considered the highest priority because it was located near the center of the plume and had the highest contaminant concentrations of the wells completed in the Prairie du Chien. Well pair NBM #3/4 was the second priority because it was the next highest concentrations in the Prairie du Chien. New Brighton deemed Jordan well pair NBM #5/6 as the next highest priority because these wells had the highest contaminant concentrations of all the extraction wells. Finally, well NBM #14 was assigned the lowest priority because it was near the edge of the plume in the Prairie du Chien with relatively low contaminant concentrations. The priorities reflected New Brighton’s desire to still focus on the core of the Prairie du Chien plume (wells NBM #15 and NBM #3/4), while starting to enhance mass removal in the Jordan (well pair NBM #5/6). The lower limit for well NBM #14 is zero. New Brighton proposed this in anticipation that this well will likely be the first to reach remediation goals (NBM #14 has since fallen below the remediation standard for TCE of 5 µg/L), and its use could be discontinued for remediation purposes. In practice, New Brighton intends to keep pumping from NBM #14 (albeit at a lower rate than previously) in order to meet their water supply demand.

The revised pumping approach does not affect the approved statistical analysis used to evaluate the effectiveness of the remedy as set forth by the OU1 ROD Amendment. The Army believes that the changes should enhance the overall aquifer restoration by re-allocating some pumping to wells with higher contaminant concentrations. Nevertheless, the Army has made it clear to New Brighton that if the changes somehow cause statistical evaluation results that are not in compliance with the OU1 ROD Amendment, then the pumping allocations will revert back to the previous scheme.

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When the NBCGRS is operating consistent with long-term NBCGRS operating rates.

During FY 2009, did the OU1 extraction system operate according to the New Brighton operational plan and consistent with past operations?

Yes. Based on past operations, the target average daily pumping rate is 3.168 million gallons per day (MGD) as shown in [Appendix A.5. Table 3-1](#) shows the volume of water pumped by the NBCGRS during FY 2009 was 1,222 million gallons, which translates to a daily average of 3.348 MGD. Hence, the pumping in FY 2009 exceeded the target and the system was operated in compliance with the amended ROD.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

3.4 REMEDY COMPONENT #4: REMOVAL OF VOCs BY GAC

Description: “Pumping the extracted groundwater to the Permanent Granular Activated Carbon (PGAC) Water Treatment Facility in New Brighton for removal of VOCs by a pressurized GAC system.” (OU1 ROD, page 2)

- Treatment by the PGAC (along with iron and manganese removal and chlorination) makes the recovered groundwater suitable for municipal drinking water purposes. The PGAC is located approximately one-third mile south of Interstate 694 near Silver Lake Road. The City of New Brighton is responsible for operation and maintenance of the PGAC, with cost reimbursement from the Army for the operations related to the remedy.

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When the treated water meets the Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) and non-zero Maximum Contaminant Level Goals (MCLGs) established by the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) for the chemicals of concern, as identified on page 18 of the OU1 ROD.

Did the treated water meet the MCLs and non-zero MCLGs established by the SDWA for the OU1 chemicals of concern?

Yes. [Table 3-2](#) shows that the PGAC effluent met the performance standard during FY 2009.

Treatment of extracted groundwater in the PGAC water treatment facility (remedy component #4) continues to provide effective treatment prior to its discharge into the City of New Brighton municipal water distribution system (remedy component #5). The treatment system is comprised of eight GAC vessels plumbed in parallel. Another eight GAC vessels are plumbed in series with the first eight to provide back-up treatment. The GAC vessels are labeled A or B and water is normally run in series (i.e., water passes through A then B, or B then A, depending on whether the most recent carbon change-out was the A or B vessel). Routine sampling occurs between the two sets of GAC vessels, such that when a detection occurs, a clean set of GAC vessels is present downstream of the sampling point. Upon detection, change-out of carbon in the lead vessels is conducted as soon as possible (typically about 1 to 2 months later). Upon changing carbon, the direction of flow is reversed so that the eight vessels with the new carbon become the downstream vessels (the “clean” vessels are always rotated into the downstream position).

[Table 3-2](#) shows that two carbon change-outs occurred in FY 2009: one in October and one in April/May. Both were triggered by breakthrough detections.

Is any sampling of the treated water proposed prior to the next report?

Yes. Sampling will continue to be performed by the City of New Brighton or their contractor.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

3.5 REMEDY COMPONENT #5: DISCHARGE OF TREATED WATER

Description: “Discharging all of the treated water to the New Brighton municipal distribution system.” (OU1 ROD, page 2)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When the connection to the New Brighton municipal supply system has been completed and water is being discharged.

Is the treated water being discharged to the New Brighton municipal distribution system?

Yes.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

3.6 REMEDY COMPONENT #6: GROUNDWATER MONITORING WITH VERIFICATION OF CONTINUING AQUIFER RESTORATION

Description: “Monitoring the groundwater to verify the effectiveness of the remedy through measurement of overall plume shrinkage (geographically) and decreasing contaminant concentrations.” (2006 OU1 ROD Amendment, page 5-3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When performance groundwater monitoring verifies aquifer restoration.

Is this remedy component being implemented?

Yes. Performance monitoring programs have been established to collect the data required to verify the effectiveness of remedy components #1 through #6. [Table 3-3](#) summarizes the performance monitoring requirements, implementing parties, and the specific documents that contain the monitoring plans.

Were the groundwater monitoring requirements for this remedy met?

Yes, with the following exceptions:

- 200804 (St Anthony #3): Not in operation at the time of sampling. The monitoring plan does not require this well to be sampled unless it is in service.

This well is not critical to the performance evaluations. Therefore, the groundwater monitoring requirements were met. Well 234549 (Reiner), west of the St. Anthony wells, was deleted from the sampling plan because the well is no longer in service (see [Appendix A.1](#)). Well 234549 has helped to draw the 1 µg/L contour south of the NBCGRS in the past. It was always non-detect (sampled 1994 through 2003). Monitoring wells 04U880 and 04U881 provide adequate coverage to determine the boundaries of the 1 µg/L contour, especially given the long-term decreasing trends in the aquifer and the nearby operation of the St. Anthony GAC groundwater treatment system.

Is any groundwater monitoring proposed prior to the next report? Yes.

- Monitoring of the extraction wells and treatment system effluent will be performed by the City of New Brighton in accordance with the “New Brighton Water System Sampling and Analysis Plan,” June 1997.
- Other groundwater monitoring will be in accordance with the Groundwater Monitoring Plan included as [Appendix A.1](#). The next “major” event will be in FY 2011.

Does groundwater monitoring show aquifer restoration is occurring? Yes.

Trend graphs for trichloroethene in NBM #3, #4, #5, #6, #14, and #15 are shown in [Figure 3-2](#). Historical water quality values for the wells can be found in [Appendix D](#). At both NBM #3 and NBM #4, trichloroethene decreased between the start of pumping and 1991 and 1998, and has been relatively stable since then. At NBM #5 and #6, trichloroethene was trending downward in

FY 2009, but remained within the historical range. At NBM #14, the trichloroethene concentrations show a continuing downward trend in addition to being below the cleanup level for TCE in OU1 (5 µg/L). At NBM #15, the trichloroethene continued to show a downward trend. The water quality data from the extraction wells supports the interpretation that the system is providing aquifer restoration.

[Figure 3-3](#), [Figure 3-4](#), and [Figure 3-5](#) show the trichloroethene plumes in the Upper Unit 3, Lower Unit 3, and Unit 4 portions of the aquifer for FY 2009, along with cross-section lines. Cross-sections showing the plumes are presented in [Figure 3-6](#), [Figure 3-7](#), and [Figure 3-8](#). These figures show both the OU1 and OU3 plumes, which overlap to some extent and should be viewed together. [Figure 3-1](#) shows the Upper Unit 4 1 µg/l trichloroethene contour for 1990, 1999, the previous comprehensive sampling round (FY 2007), and FY 2009 to help illustrate how the edge of the plume has behaved over this time. [Figure 3-9](#) shows how the Upper Unit 4 100 µg/l trichloroethene contour has behaved over the same time period. In general, the plumes continue to show overall decreasing concentrations (see statistical analysis below) while, as [Figure 3-1](#) and [Figure 3-9](#) show, the plume foot print remains similar to the last comprehensive sampling round in FY 2007.

The OU1 Technical Memorandum was prepared to develop statistical methods specifically selected to evaluate the long-term progress of remediation, plume evolution, and aquifer restoration in OU1. The OU1 Technical Memorandum states the objective of the statistical evaluation as follows:

“Verify progress in cleanup of the plume through measurement of overall geographic plume shrinkage and decreasing contaminant concentrations.”

The OUITG identified five issues that need to be statistically addressed, now and over time, to achieve this objective:

1. Measure changing concentrations immediately downgradient of the TGRS, as this area is the first to be affected by any potential escape of contaminants from TCAAP.
2. Measure changes in the geographical size of the plume over time.
3. Measure changes in concentrations immediately downgradient of the NBCGRS, as this is the first area to be affected by any potential escape of contaminants from NBCGRS capture.
4. Measure any unforeseen changes in plume configuration. This addresses the possibility that changing flow patterns may cause a shift in the plume but not necessarily any change in size. A plume shift may require a redistribution of pumping.
5. Measure the long-term trends in overall VOC concentrations (as an indicator of contaminant mass). This provides an overall picture of remedial progress.

The OUITG developed a series of five well groups designed to address each of the issues listed above. For each group, the appropriate statistical tools were specified and the statistical response threshold was identified that would trigger closer scrutiny by the Army and regulators (USEPA and MPCA). [Table D.2.8](#) in [Appendix D.2](#) shows the factors to consider and potential additional actions that may be implemented if statistical threshold is triggered. As [Table D.2.8](#) shows, a threshold trigger initiates a closer look at the data and the context of the data in terms of remedy performance or potential risk. A threshold trigger does not automatically require any specific action. The five groups, corresponding to the five issues discussed above, are:

1. Group 1: Downgradient of the TGRS. This zone is the area downgradient of the TGRS capture zone. This zone should show overall reductions over time in response to TGRS mass removal and containment. However, it is also the stagnation zone of the TGRS so groundwater velocities are reduced and response

may be slow. Furthermore, individual wells near the stagnation zone may show increases in contaminant concentrations during some points in time, as the plume shifts in response to changes in pumping.

2. Group 2: Plume Edge Wells. This zone includes wells that define the edges of the plume downgradient of the TGRS. These are wells with low concentrations of VOCs (<100 µg/l) that will indicate a reduction in overall plume size if VOC concentrations continue to decline.
3. Group 3: Downgradient Sentinel Wells. This is a zone downgradient of the NBCGRS stagnation zone. This group includes three wells but more accurately is defined as a geographic area immediately downgradient of the NBCGRS. This group should help demonstrate improvement due to the VOC mass removal by the NBCGRS over time, analogous to Group 1 and the TGRS.
4. Group 4: Lateral Sentinel Wells. These are “clean” wells downgradient of the TGRS that are beyond the current plume boundaries. These wells should help identify large, unexpected, lateral changes in plume configuration, such as a shifting or expansion of the plume boundary.
5. Group 5: Global Plume Mass Wells. This group includes all the monitoring wells necessary to construct a contour map of the VOC plume. Production wells are not used in Group 5 since the data may not be comparable to monitoring well data. Some wells located within OU2 are included in Group 5 to support the contouring near the OU2 boundary. This group reflects the overall VOC mass in the aquifer and should show an overall reduction in VOC mass over time.

In October 2005, the Army received a consistency determination on:

Modification #1 to:

OU1 Technical Group Technical Memorandum Statistical Evaluation Method For Water Quality Data, Operable Unit 1” prepared by the Army, dated December 2004.

This modification created well Group 6 to address the Jordan portion of the Unit 4 aquifer.

6. Group 6: Jordan Wells. The group includes all Jordan monitoring wells, the Prairie du Chien wells nested with them, and New Brighton Municipal Wells 3, 4, 5, and 6. The inclusion of the Prairie du Chien wells is to facilitate comparing the trends between it and the Jordan at these locations. This group will help identify any changes in the plume occurring in the Jordan portion of the aquifer.

Additional detail on the well groups and analysis is presented in the OU1 Technical Memorandum, Modification #1, and [Appendix D.2](#).

FY 2009 was a major sampling year, so new comprehensive plume mapping was completed ([Figures 3-3 through 3-8](#)). [Table 3-4](#) presents the FY 2009 groundwater quality data for OU1. These data were collected to support the statistical analysis developed by the OU1TG. Graphs of historical trichloroethene concentrations at any well can be viewed electronically by clicking on a well on [Figure B-2 \(Appendix B\)](#). The graphs help illustrate the long-term changes that have occurred throughout OU1 and provide a visual aid for examining the trichloroethene history at any well.

The statistical analysis in [Appendix D.2](#) follows the format described in the OU1 Technical Memorandum and Modification #1.

When the statistical evaluation first started it was determined that the data points for the Unit 3 portion of Group 5 lacked consistent sampling histories over time to complete a kriging-based contour map for the Unit 3 similar to the Unit 4 Group 5 wells. In addition, there are not large

numbers of data points for each of the sub-levels of the Unit 3 (e.g., upper and lower Unit 3). Instead, the wells that define the Unit 3 plume are evaluated as individual well trends.

[Table 3-5](#) presents a summary of the statistical results for all groups, from [Appendix D.2](#), reflecting the data collected through FY 2009. [Table 3-5](#) includes an assessment of the statistical thresholds that were triggered in the analysis and brief comments addressing these threshold triggers. Further discussion is presented below.

Group 1:

The Group 1 (downgradient of the TGRS) response threshold was not triggered for the North Plume sub-group, with a decreasing outcome. North Plume statistics improved from stable to decreasing between FY 2007 and 2009. The Area Weighted Concentration (AWC) concentration for the Group 1 North Plume was 42 µg/L in FY 2009, down from 49 µg/L in 2007. This value represents a weighted estimate of the average total VOC concentration just downgradient of the TGRS.

The Group 1 (downgradient of the TGRS) response threshold was triggered for the South Plume sub-group due to a stable outcome of the South Plume analysis. The South Plume trend was decreasing in FY 2007, but became stable in FY 2009. The AWC for the South Plume was 4 µg/L and has been 4 or 5 µg/L over the analysis period (since 2001). The analysis of this sub-group is driven by the concentration at 03U801. The concentration in FY 2009 was 25 µg/L. Historically, this well peaked at 11,000 µg/L in 1993 and has consistently been below 70 µg/L since 1998. It has been stable at between 39 µg/L and 15 µg/L since 2002. Upgradient of the TGRS (within the capture zone) in this area, the South Plume concentrations continue to be over 100 µg/L. Given the history and currently low average concentrations in the area, the stable result appears accurate and consistent with proper performance of the TGRS in the South Plume. In addition, even though a threshold was triggered because the plume trend switched from decreasing to stable, due to the factors discussed above no evaluation responses are considered required.

Group 2:

Ten wells exhibited “increasing” or “no trend” trends in FY 2009, which triggered the thresholds identified for Group 2. Below is discussion following the order they are presented in Table 3-5:

409549 (Increasing) Concentrations increased from 5 µg/L in FY 2003 to 29 µg/L in FY 2009. The trend statistics indicate high confidence the trend is upward. This well is in the central part of the north plume and the trend most likely reflects heterogeneity as the plume migrates through the area. Since it is in the center of the plume, it is in the flow path of the capture area of the NBCGRS. Since it is many years of travel-time beyond the TGRS, and in a part of the plume that is expected to vary over time, the trend is not indicative of a capture problem at the TGRS. The historical high concentration at the well was 220 µg/L in FY 1988.

409557 (No Trend): Concentrations increased from 4.1 µg/L in FY 2003 to 37 µg/L in FY 2009. The highest concentration at this well was in FY 2007 (40 µg/L). The ‘No Trend’ conclusion reflects a confidence level of less than 90% in the upward trend results and a coefficient of variance greater than 1 in the data. This well is in the Unit 3 between the North and South Plumes and the trend most likely reflects lateral dispersion between the plumes. This dispersion can be reasonably expected as the plume ages and pumping patterns change. These findings do not impact the degree of capture at the New Brighton Well Field and does not indicate any problem with capture at the TGRS.

03L673 (No Trend): This well in OU3. See discussion of OU3, Section 11.

03L859 (No Trend): Historically this well had consistent detections below 10 µg/l, and currently is at 7.8 µg/l and appears to be stable. This is a Unit 3 well located between the North and South plumes in an area where they co-mingle and can be expected to reflect long-term shifting of plumes.

03U672 (No Trend): Historically this well was non-detect for five of the six rounds in the trend. The statistics are driven by the single detection (3.1 µg/l) in 2001. The well is currently non-detect.

04U673 (No Trend): This well in OU3. See discussion of OU3, Section 11.

04U821 (No Trend): This well dropped below 100 µg/L after 1992. It is near the center of the plume and appears to be stabilizing. Given the location of this well, distance from the remedial systems, and moderate concentration, a fairly stable history would be expected.

04U832 (Increasing): Concentrations increased from 3.5 µg/L in FY 2001 to 46 in FY 2009. Historically this well has been fairly stable with concentrations between 29 and 100 µg/L. The well is in the overlap area of the North and South plumes. Given the longer term stable history of this well, the trend statistics are driven by low concentrations in 2001 and 2003. This well appears to be more a part of the North Plume based on the presence of 1,1,1-trichloroethane in its VOC profile (the South Plume typically exhibits low to non-detect concentrations of 1,1,1 trichloroethane). Given its history there is no reason to be concerned about the present trend from a remedial performance standpoint. Given the distance of this well from the remedial systems, and moderate concentration, a fairly stable history would be expected.

04U843 (Increasing): Concentrations at this well have been erratic but generally increasing since its installation in 1987. As shown on the OU1 plume map ([Figure 3.5](#)) the well is along the northwest edge of the North Plume where contamination appears to be turning south toward the NBCGRS. It is located downgradient of the VOC “hot spot” at 04U847. Since the 04U847 area is outside of the TGRS capture zone, this well can be expected to increase as migration of the hot spot continues. This well has not approached the magnitude of 04U847, which has exceeded 1,000 µg/l over most of its history. This suggests that the hot spot is attenuated as it migrates and/or is located east of 04U843. The long-term trend for this well is unusual compared to overall decreases throughout the plume. Well 04U855 provides a monitoring point downgradient of 04U843 to define the edge of the plume adequately. Given that well 04U843 is

close to the core of the plume, the trend most likely indicates long-term redistribution of the plume in this area. This does not impact the capture provided by the NBCGRS or suggest a problem with TGRS capture.

04U846 (Increasing): Concentrations fluctuated between 0.3 µg/L and 21 µg/L from FY 1998 to FY 2009. Historically this well has been erratic with a maximum concentration of 120 µg/L in FY 1988. It is located along the southeast edge of the North Plume in a unusually tight bend in the plume as it enters the immediate hydraulic influence of the NBCGRS. The erratic trend seems to reflect the unusual plume shape in this area. The proximity to the NBCGRS has likely created varying flow patterns in this area suggesting the erratic trend history reflects redistribution of the plume over time.

04U861 (Increasing): This well was abandoned in 2006 due to redevelopment by the City of New Brighton in the immediate area.

The key factors that apply to Group 2 (from [Table D.2.5, Appendix D](#)) are contaminant concentrations, risk to human health and urgency of response needed. Except for 04U843, the data are generally well within historical ranges, and all locations are within the capture zones of the remedial systems. The trend at 04U843 is consistent with the migration of the hot spot upgradient of that well. There is nothing dramatic enough in these trends to suggest an expansion of the plume, so an immediate response is not needed. Human health is protected by the remedial systems and the Special Well Construction Area. In the larger context, the overall trends continue to be downward suggesting that these anomalies, while worth monitoring, are not indicative of a larger issue with long-term plume control. The current sampling frequency is adequate to continue to monitor the trends in these wells.

Group 3 and Group 5:

The trends in the Area Weighted Concentration (AWC) for the Group 3 (downgradient sentinel wells) and the Group 5 (global plume mass wells) were both downward, showing improvement in the plume both overall and downgradient of the NBCGRS. In FY 2009, the trend certainty

increased from probable to definite, based on an increase in statistical certainty to 97% for Group 5. The AWC for the entire OU1 plume dropped to 32 µg/L in FY 2009, from 45 µg/l in FY 1999. The Group 3 AWC dropped to 18 µg/L in FY 2009 from 48 µg/L in FY 1999. The AWC represents a weighted average of the overall Unit 4 plume concentration. For further explanation of how the AWC is calculated see [Appendix D.2](#).

Group 5 Unit 3 Wells:

The Unit 3 portion of Group 5 is presented in [Table 3-5](#). Wells already in Group 2 were not included.

The trend at 03U822 and 03L822 appears to correlate with the trend at the nested Jordan well (04J822). The concentrations appear to have peaked and both well trends have improved since FY 2007 from No Trend at 03U822 and Stable at 03L822 to Stable and Decreasing in FY 2009. As such 03L822 is no longer above the threshold trigger. Continued monitoring of these wells remains appropriate.

Well 03L809 also improved from a No Trend result in FY 2007 to Stable in FY 2009. This is a continuing improvement from the FY 2005 upward trend. Continued monitoring is appropriate for this well.

Group 4:

In Group 4, one well exceeded the cleanup level. This was 04U848. Monitoring well 04U848 is in OU3, which is addressed in [Section 11.0](#).

Group 6:

The three wells installed and sampled since FY 2005 provide additional data points between OU2 and the NBCGRS to help complete the understanding of the extent and magnitude of VOC concentrations in the Jordan portion of the aquifer.

04J847 remains stable. The trend is consistent with the nested Unit 4 well (04U847). Continued annual monitoring is appropriate at this well given its stability and central location in the plume.

04J849 shows No Trend, which triggered the threshold for Group 6. However, the concentrations are below 0.5 µg/l, and are therefore not of concern, and it is likely the trend is an artifact of analytical variability at these levels.

Well 04J822 improved from Increasing in FY 2007 to Stable in FY 2009. This well is in the central part of the plume and downgradient of the hot spot at well nest 04U847 to the northeast. The trend suggests there is not a horizontal expansion of the plume. It does appear to suggest the hot spot is migrating to the southwest as expected, as was observed in the Unit 4 trends discussed above. The annual monitoring planned for this well remains appropriate to further examine this trend.

Well 04J708 shows a stable trend, however, all concentrations are below 5 µg/L, so a stable trend is acceptable.

Jordan wells near the NBCGRS (04J836, 04J838) show No Trend or Stable results. 04J839 is increasing but the concentrations are below 5 µg/L, so the trend is not significant. This is consistent with its low to moderate concentrations and proximity to the NBCGRS. The Jordan well in this area with the highest concentrations (04J837) shows a clear downward trend from 147 µg/l in FY 1998 to 2.5µg/l in FY 2009. Well 04J834 shows No Trend, however, all concentrations are below 1 µg/L, and therefore are not of concern.

The Group 6 nested Unit 4 wells are also shown on [Table 3-5](#) and generally correlate with their Jordan partners. This history suggests the NBCGRS is helping to reduce the Jordan concentrations in this area bringing the two parts of the aquifer to similar concentration and similar long-term improvement. 04U836 has an increasing trend. This well is well within the influence of the NBCGRS and so can be expected to change as the plume shifts. 04U882, near

St. Anthony shows a stable trend while the nested Jordan well 04J882 remains non-detect. This shows there is no downward vertical migration in this area.

The New Brighton Municipal well trends were analyzed using a linear regression for data since 1998 (see [Appendix D.2.5](#)). Due to the large number of data points, regression was considered superior to the Mann-Kendall analysis. Data from FY 1998 were used to reflect the approximate time window used throughout the statistical analysis and to avoid skewing the analysis from the earlier high concentrations. All the New Brighton wells showed downward concentration trends, except NBM #3, which shows a slight upward trend. This suggests that overall concentrations are decreasing at the New Brighton municipal well field, which agrees with the decreasing mass removal observed over the life of the system.

Overall Statistical Assessment:

There were individual threshold triggers identified in FY 2009. These triggers highlight specific areas of the plume that are changing over time. This type of behavior is expected in a large complex flow system such as OU1. The thresholds triggered do not suggest any problems with the remedial systems, but suggest movement within the established plumes. The area weighted analysis for Groups 1, 3, and 5 show continuing improvement in the plumes. The Group 6 wells show improving trends in the highest concentration Jordan wells and correlate with nested Prairie Du Chien wells. Overall, therefore, the monitoring data indicates that aquifer restoration is occurring in the Prairie du Chien and Jordan. The Unit 3 plume appears to be in a more stable configuration and remains limited geographically. The threshold triggers do not indicate a need to change the monitoring program.

Overall, the data meet the statistical criteria developed in this document for assessing the remedial progress in the OU1 aquifers. There are no additional actions needed to address the individual threshold triggers identified. The data show continuing improvement in the OU1 plume through FY 2009. The statistical behavior of the OU3 plume is addressed in [Section 11.0](#).

How much VOC mass has been removed (at each well and total)?

Table 3-1 shows that the NBCGRS removed 624 pounds of VOCs during FY 2009. The total cumulative VOCs removed by the NBCGRS is 20,944 pounds. The relative contribution from each extraction well is also shown on Table 3-1.

Figure 3-10 shows the annual VOC mass removed (listed at the top of the graph), annual pumping volumes, and the trend in annual mass removal per unit volume pumped since FY 1997 (when NBM #14 was brought online). The mass removal in FY 2009 slightly decreased compared to FY 2008. The trend in annual mass removal per unit volume pumped increased slightly in FY 2008 from FY 2007 and then decreases slightly from FY 2008 to FY 2009. The mass removal has been on a general decreasing trend since FY 1998, when the last extraction well was brought online (NBM #15). This overall decline in the mass removal trend agrees with the trichloroethene trends in OU1 deep groundwater, which generally show a decreasing trend, and suggests that aquifer restoration is progressing.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

Table 3-1
OU1 Pumping / VOC Mass Removal Data

Fiscal Year 2009

MONTH	WELL #3			WELL #4			WELL #5			WELL #6			WELL #14			WELL #15			System Totals	
	VOC (µg/l)	WATER TREATED (mgallons)	VOC Mass Removed (lbs)	VOC (µg/l)	WATER TREATED (mgallons)	VOC Mass Removed (lbs)	VOC (µg/l)	WATER TREATED (mgallons)	VOC Mass Removed (lbs)	VOC (µg/l)	WATER TREATED (mgallons)	VOC Mass Removed (lbs)	VOC (µg/l)	WATER TREATED (mgallons)	VOC Mass Removed (lbs)	VOC (µg/l)	WATER TREATED (mgallons)	VOC Mass Removed (lbs)	TOTAL WATER TREATED BY EXTRACTION SYSTEM (Mgallons)	TOTAL VOC'S REMOVED BY EXTRACTION SYSTEM (lbs)
TOTAL GALLONS PUMPED AND VOC'S REMOVED THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2008																			20,119	20,321
OCTOBER	68	5.583	3.169	63	33.000	17.351	170	0.410	0.582	90	1.428	1.073	5	23.549	0.983	46	22.507	8.641	86.5	31.800
NOVEMBER	91	0.137	0.104	65	36.291	19.688	170	0.515	0.731	85	19.111	13.558	5	1.470	0.056	39	40.303	13.118	98	47.258
DECEMBER	69	7.485	4.310	67	35.396	19.793	170	7.427	10.538	92	16.817	12.913	4	0.192	0.006	33	35.946	9.900	103	57.464
JANUARY	76	10.626	6.740	62	33.368	17.266	170	11.172	15.851	89	13.346	9.913	3	0.163	0.004	29	35.734	8.649	104	58.428
FEBRUARY	76	1.752	1.111	59	29.687	14.618	140	12.456	14.554	79	14.014	9.240	3	0.213	0.006	26	32.025	6.949	90	46.482
MARCH	73	0.266	0.162	72	34.896	20.969	140	12.837	14.999	73	14.456	8.807	4	0.247	0.008	25	35.301	7.366	98	52.315
APRIL	87	0.116	0.084	78	33.859	22.042	140	9.805	11.457	79	12.076	7.962	3	0.190	0.005	25	36.405	7.596	92.5	49.149
MAY	76	1.706	1.082	68	34.720	19.705	130	13.338	14.471	67	15.080	8.432	3	0.360	0.010	22	36.733	6.745	102	50.449
JUNE	85	3.978	2.822	60	35.990	18.022	140	21.173	24.739	74	23.825	14.714	4	0.190	0.007	28	36.212	8.462	121	68.772
JULY	65	4.584	2.487	67	34.966	19.552	110	22.675	20.817	65	21.343	11.578	4	0.214	0.007	25	38.547	8.043	122	62.489
AUGUST	83	6.282	4.352	65	30.512	16.552	110	16.495	15.143	68	15.158	8.603	4	0.189	0.006	25	35.589	7.426	104	52.085
SEPTEMBER	72	33.944	20.397	66	3.564	1.963	110	16.681	15.314	60	3.890	1.948	3	0.148	0.003	22	41.230	7.570	99.5	47.200
Subtotal			46.821			207.522			159.196			108.741			1.100			100.465		
% of Total Mass			7.5			33.3			25.5			17.4			0.2			16.1		
TOTAL GALLONS TREATED AND VOC'S REMOVED FOR FISCAL YEAR 2009																			1,222	624
TOTAL GALLONS TREATED AND VOC'S REMOVED SINCE SYSTEM START UP																			21,341	20,944

Table 3-2

**OU1, PGAC Effluent Water Quality
Fiscal Year 2009**

Influent Well Monitoring							Operational Performance Monitoring															
Sampling Date	Well #3	Well #4	Well #5	Well #6	Well #14	Well #15	<u>Contactor #1</u>		<u>Contactor #2</u>		<u>Contactor #3</u>		<u>Contactor #4</u>		<u>Contactor #5</u>		<u>Contactor #6</u>		<u>Contactor #7</u>		<u>Contactor #8</u>	
							A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
<i>"A" Vessels are the Lead Vessels.</i>																						
6-Oct-08	68	63	170	90	5	46	0	NS	2.3	NS	2.2	NS	1.8	NS	2.6	NS	0	NS	2.3	NS	2.1	NS
7-Oct-08	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	NS	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0
<i>GAC replaced in contactors 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A, 6A, 7A, 8A between October 7, 2008 and October 24, 2008. "B" Vessels become the Lead Vessels.</i>																						
10-Oct-08	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
21-Oct-08	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS
5-Nov-08	91	65	170	85	4.6	39	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	NS	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0
<i>GAC Contactor #5 not in operation at time of November sampling event, therefore not sampled in November.</i>																						
3-Dec-08	69	67	170	92	4	33	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0
6-Jan-09	76	62	170	89	3	29	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0
4-Feb-09	76	59	140	79	3	26	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0
2-Mar-09	73	72	140	73	4	25	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0
1-Apr-09	87	78	140	79	3	25	NS	0	NS	0	NS	1.4	NS	1.4	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0
<i>GAC replaced in contactors 1B, 2B, 3B, 4B, 5B, 6B, 7B, 8B between April 21, 2009 and May 8, 2009. "A" Vessels become the Lead Vessels.</i>																						
11-May-09	76	68	130	67	3	22	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS
1-Jun-09	85	60	140	74	4	28	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS
21-Jul-09	65	67	110	65	4	25	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS
5-Aug-09	83	65	110	68	4	25	0	NS	0	NS	1.0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS
8-Sep-09	72	66	110	60	3	22	0	NS	0	NS	1.7	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS	0	NS

Notes:

1) All water quality results shown are for Total VOCs (µg/l).

2) NS = Not Sampled.

Table 3-3**Summary of OU1 Monitoring Requirements
Fiscal Year 2009**

<u>Remedy Component</u>	<u>Monitoring Requirements</u>	<u>Implementing Party</u>	<u>Documents Containing the Monitoring Plan</u>
#1: Alternate Water Supply/Well Abandonment	a. Water quality data for the perimeter of the plume to define the area of concern	Army	OU1 Groundwater Monitoring Plan in the Annual Report
	b. Water quality data for water supply wells to determine eligibility for alternate supply/abandonment	Army	Well Inventory Report
#2: Drilling Advisories	a. Verification that drilling advisories are in place and functioning as intended	Army/MDH	N/A
#3: Extract Groundwater	a. Pumping volume and rates for each extraction well for comparison to target flowrates	New Brighton	New Brighton Water System Sampling and Analysis Plan
	b. Water levels from monitoring wells to draw contour maps showing the influences of pumping	Army	OU1 Groundwater Monitoring Plan in the Annual Report
	c. Water quality, to assist in evaluation of statistical improvements in groundwater quality.	Army	OU1 Groundwater Monitoring Plan in the Annual Report
#4: Removal of VOCs	a. Effluent water quality to demonstrate compliance with the Safe Drinking Water Act	New Brighton	New Brighton Water System Sampling and Analysis Plan
#5: Discharge of Treated Water	a. Verification of discharge	New Brighton	N/A
#6: Groundwater Monitoring with Verification of Continuing Aquifer Restoration	a. Water quality, to assist in evaluation of statistical improvements in groundwater quality.	Army	OU1 Groundwater Monitoring Plan in the Annual Report
	b. Water quality data throughout the North Plume to evaluate remedial progress	Army	OU1 Groundwater Monitoring Plan in the Annual Report

Table 3-4
OU1 Groundwater Quality Data

Fiscal Year 2009

		Trichloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,1-Dichloro- ethene (µg/l)	cis-1,2-Dichloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane (µg/l)	1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane (µg/l)	1,1-Dichloro- ethane (µg/l)
OU1 Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾		5	6	70	200	3	70
03U811	6/5/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
03U821	6/11/09	18	1.1	JP 0.21	1.1	<1	JP 0.89
03U822	6/17/09	120	5.6	1.7	1.5	<1	8.2
03M843	6/2/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
03L811	6/8/09	<1	1.8	JP 0.45	<1	<1	1.6
03L822	6/17/09	210	6.6	2.5	3.8	<1	4.6
03L822 D	6/17/09	230	6.4	2.5	3.8	<1	4.4
03L832	6/10/09	1.1	JP 0.16	JP 0.2	<1	<1	JP 0.24
03L841	6/4/09	<1	JP 0.22	JP 0.35	<1	<1	JP 0.46
03L846	6/8/09	JP 0.19	6.0	7.8	<1	<1	14
04U821	6/12/09	19	1.6	JP 0.2	1.2	<1	1.2
04U834	6/12/09	1.4	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04U836	6/23/09	79	7.6	1.7	3.3	<1	5.9
04U837	6/18/09	2.4	JP 0.23	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.31
04U838	6/23/09	1.2	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04U839	6/9/09	JP 0.89	JP 0.22	<1	<1	<1	<1
04U841	6/9/09	18	2.8	JP 0.88	2.8	<1	2.6
04U843	6/15/09	98	13	1.2	9.8	<1	9.2
04U844	6/18/09	190	20	2.5	26	JP 0.33	13
04U846	6/9/09	9.9	5.6	7.0	<1	<1	9.4
04U846 D	6/9/09	10	5.5	7.0	<1	<1	9.7
04U847	6/19/09	570	38	5.0	18	<2	28
04U849	6/12/09	45	4.9	JP 0.66	3.0	<1	4.0
04U850	6/15/09	110	10	3.2	3.9	<1	9.3
04U850 D	6/15/09	110	11	3.5	4.2	<1	9.5

Table 3-4
OU1 Groundwater Quality Data

Fiscal Year 2009

		Trichloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,1-Dichloro- ethene (µg/l)	cis-1,2-Dichloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane (µg/l)	1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane (µg/l)	1,1-Dichloro- ethane (µg/l)
OU1 Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾		5	6	70	200	3	70
04U855	6/5/09	JP 0.53	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04U871	6/25/09	19	1.3	JP 0.17	JP 0.92	<1	3.1
04U872	6/24/09	6.2	JP 0.41	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.48
04U875	6/12/09	JP 0.98	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04U877	6/9/09	JP 0.51	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04U877 D	6/9/09	JP 0.56	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.18
04U879	6/5/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04U880	6/8/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04U881	6/17/09	1.8	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04U882	6/23/09	20	1.6	<1	1.3	<1	1.2
04U883	6/8/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04J822	6/16/09	57	11	1.3	10	<1	7.6
04J834	6/4/09	JP 0.2	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04J836	6/22/09	1.3	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04J836 D	6/22/09	1.1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04J837	6/19/09	2.5	JP 0.23	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.33
04J838	6/22/09	35	2.3	JP 0.17	JP 0.93	<1	2.0
04J839	6/10/09	3.6	JP 0.29	<1	<1	<1	<1
04J847	6/18/09	740	49	7.1	43	<2	34
04J849	6/16/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
04J882	6/5/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
PJ#318	6/18/09	2.1	JP 0.18	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.12
200154	6/5/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
200524	6/23/09	9.7	JP 0.7	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.5
200803	6/23/09	4.0	JP 0.21	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.19

Table 3-4
OU1 Groundwater Quality Data

Fiscal Year 2009

		Trichloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,1-Dichloro- ethene (µg/l)	cis-1,2-Dichloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,1,1-Trichloro- ethane (µg/l)	1,1,2-Trichloro- ethane (µg/l)	1,1-Dichloro- ethane (µg/l)
OU1 Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾		5	6	70	200	3	70
206688	6/19/09	10	1.0	<1	JP 0.73	<1	JP 0.97
234546	6/23/09	12	JP 0.73	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.77
409547	6/3/09	JP 0.27	1.5	1.1	1.2	<1	1.9
409548	6/8/09	JP 0.85	JP 0.19	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.43
409549	6/10/09	29	3.4	JP 0.49	2.2	<1	2.8
409550	6/12/09	31	JP 0.6	JP 0.16	1.9	<1	JP 0.38
409555	6/5/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
409555 D	6/5/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
409556	6/4/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
409557	6/11/09	37	11	2.5	5.6	<1	8.8
512761	6/19/09	7.2	JP 0.56	<1	JP 0.5	<1	JP 0.38

Notes:

(1) Cleanup levels for OU1 deep groundwater are from page 18 of the OU1 ROD. Bolding (in red color) indicates exceedance of the cleanup level.

D Duplicate sample.

JP The value is below the reporting level, but above the method detection limit. Results should be considered estimated.

Table 3-5
Group 1, 2, 3, and 5 Mann-Kendall Summary and MAROS Conclusion

Group	Kendall S	N	Raw Trend	Confidence	COV	Raw Trend Decision	MAROS Conclusion	Threshold Triggered?	Comments
Group 2 Wells:									
409549	11	6	Increasing	97.00%	0.5538	Definite	Increasing	Yes	Incr. from 5 to 29 µg/L in 6yrs. near plume center, plume shifted slightly
409557	7	6	Increasing	86.00%	0.6211	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	see OU3 Discussion
03L673	2	6	Increasing	57.00%	0.7102	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	
03L833	-15	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.7521	Definite	Decreasing	No	
03L848	-1	6	Decreasing	50.00%	0.2741	S or NT	Stable	No	
03L859	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.3536	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	see OU3 Discussion
03U672	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	2.4495	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	see OU3 Discussion
03U805	-1	6	Decreasing	50.00%	0.4541	S or NT	Stable	No	
04U673	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.5935	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	see OU3 Discussion
04U821	-7	6	Decreasing	86.00%	1.0583	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	In center of plume, stable since large decrease in '92
04U832	9	6	Increasing	93.00%	0.7360	Probable	Increasing	Yes	stable over long term
04U833	-13	6	Decreasing	99.00%	1.2295	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04U841	-2	6	Decreasing	57.00%	0.4911	S or NT	Stable	No	
04U843	11	6	Increasing	97.00%	0.7463	Definite	Increasing	Yes	near plume center, plume shifted slightly
04U845	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	0.8577	S or NT	Stable	No	
04U846	9	6	Increasing	93.00%	1.0723	Probable	Increasing	Yes	near plume center, looks stable
04U849									see Group 6 summary below
04U854	-14	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.4250	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04U859	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	0.6926	S or NT	Stable	No	
04U861 (abandoned)	11	6	Increasing	97.00%	1.0262	Definite	Increasing	Yes	Abandoned after 2006 sample, in New Brighton Development
04U875	-15	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.8348	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04U877	-11	6	Decreasing	97.00%	0.5491	Definite	Decreasing	No	
206688	-4	6	Decreasing	70.00%	0.0704	S or NT	Stable	No	
Group 5	-11	6	Decreasing	97.00%	0.1267	Definite	Decreasing	No	
Group 3	-14	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.4450	Definite	Decreasing	No	
Group 1 NP	-9	6	Decreasing	93.00%	0.3774	Probable	Decreasing	No	
Group 1 SP	-8	6	Decreasing	89.00%	0.1107	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Stable for 6yrs, but avg. is <5 µg/L

Notes:

S or NT = Stable or No Trend

N = Number of data points

COV = Coefficient of Variance

Threshold Criteria defined in Table D.2.8

MAROS Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Table 3-5
Group 6 Mann-Kendall Summary and MAROS Conclusion

Group	Kendall S	N	Raw Trend	Confidence	COV	Raw Trend Decision	MAROS Conclusion	Threshold Triggered?	Comments
Group 6 OU1 Jordan Wells:									
04J822	-7	6	Decreasing	86.00%	0.1824	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Mean 75 µg/L, decr. last 3 years
04J834	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.5461	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	All detection below 0.5 µg/L
04J836	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.7297	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	All detection below 5 µg/L
04J838	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.5857	S or NT	Stable	Yes	4.2-46 µg/L
04J837	-9	6	Decreasing	93.00%	0.9224	Probable	Decreasing	No	
04J839	9	6	Increasing	93.00%	0.7800	Probable	Increasing	Yes	All detections below 5 µg/L
04J847	-6	6	Decreasing	81.00%	0.1113	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Consistent results, mean 816 µg/L
04J849	1	6	Increasing	50.00%	1.5543	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	All detection below 0.5 µg/L
04J882	0	6	Zero	43.00%	NA	S or NT	NA	No	All ND
04J077	-10	6	Decreasing	95.10%	0.8406	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04J702	-14	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.9269	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04J708	-6	6	Decreasing	76.00%	0.2302	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Last 5 rounds below 5 µg/L
04J713	-12	6	Decreasing	99.00%	1.8489	Definite	Decreasing	No	All detection below 5 µg/L, currently ND
Group 6 Nested Unit 4 wells:									
04U077	-11	6	Decreasing	97.00%	0.4179	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04U702	-9	6	Decreasing	93.00%	1.1403	Probable	Decreasing	No	
04U708	-6	6	Decreasing	81.00%	0.2457	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Abandoned after 2006 sample for New Brighton Development
04U713	-11	6	Decreasing	76.50%	0.6245	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Stable but well below 5 µg/L
04U834	-15	6	Decreasing	99.00%	1.3927	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04U836	9	6	Increasing	93.00%	0.7102	Probable	Increasing	Yes	Increased from 11 µg/L in '01 to 79 µg/L in '09
04U837	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	0.9649	S or NT	Stable	Yes	2.2-19 µg/L
04U838	1	6	Increasing	50.00%	1.3800	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	1.2 - 48 µg/L
04U839	0	6	Zero	50.00%	0.4791	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Stable but well below 5 µg/L
04U847	-4	6	Decreasing	70.00%	0.2895	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Mean 938 µg/L
04U849	-5	6	Decreasing	76.50%	0.2555	S or NT	Stable	Yes	no evidence of migration to Jordan (04J849)
04U882	7	6	Increasing	86.00%	0.5874	S or NT	Stable	Yes	no evidence of migration to Jordan (04J882)

Notes:

S or NT = Stable or No Trend

N = Number of data points

COV = Coefficient of Variance

MAROS Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	Decreasing

Table 3-5
Group 5 Unit 3 Mann-Kendall Summary and MAROS Conclusion

Group	Kendall S	N	Raw Trend	Confidence	COV	Raw Trend Decision	MAROS Conclusion	Threshold Triggered?	Comments
Group 5 Unit 3 Wells:									
409550	-15	6	Decreasing	99.00%	1.0090	Definite	Decreasing	No	
409597	-11	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.3885	Definite	NA	NA	Abandoned for constr. after 2007 sampling
409596	-8	6	Decreasing	90.10%	0.6714	Probable	NA	NA	Abandoned for constr. after 2007 sampling
03U831	9	6	Increasing	93.20%	1.5885	Probable	NA	NA	Abandoned in 2006 for construction
03U821	-14	6	Decreasing	99.60%	0.5997	Definite	Decreasing	No	
03U822	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	0.4360	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Appears to have peaked in 2001, decr. since
03L822	-15	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.4064	Definite	Decreasing	No	
03L809	-5	6	Decreasing	76.50%	0.5413	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Decreasing since peak in 2001

Notes:

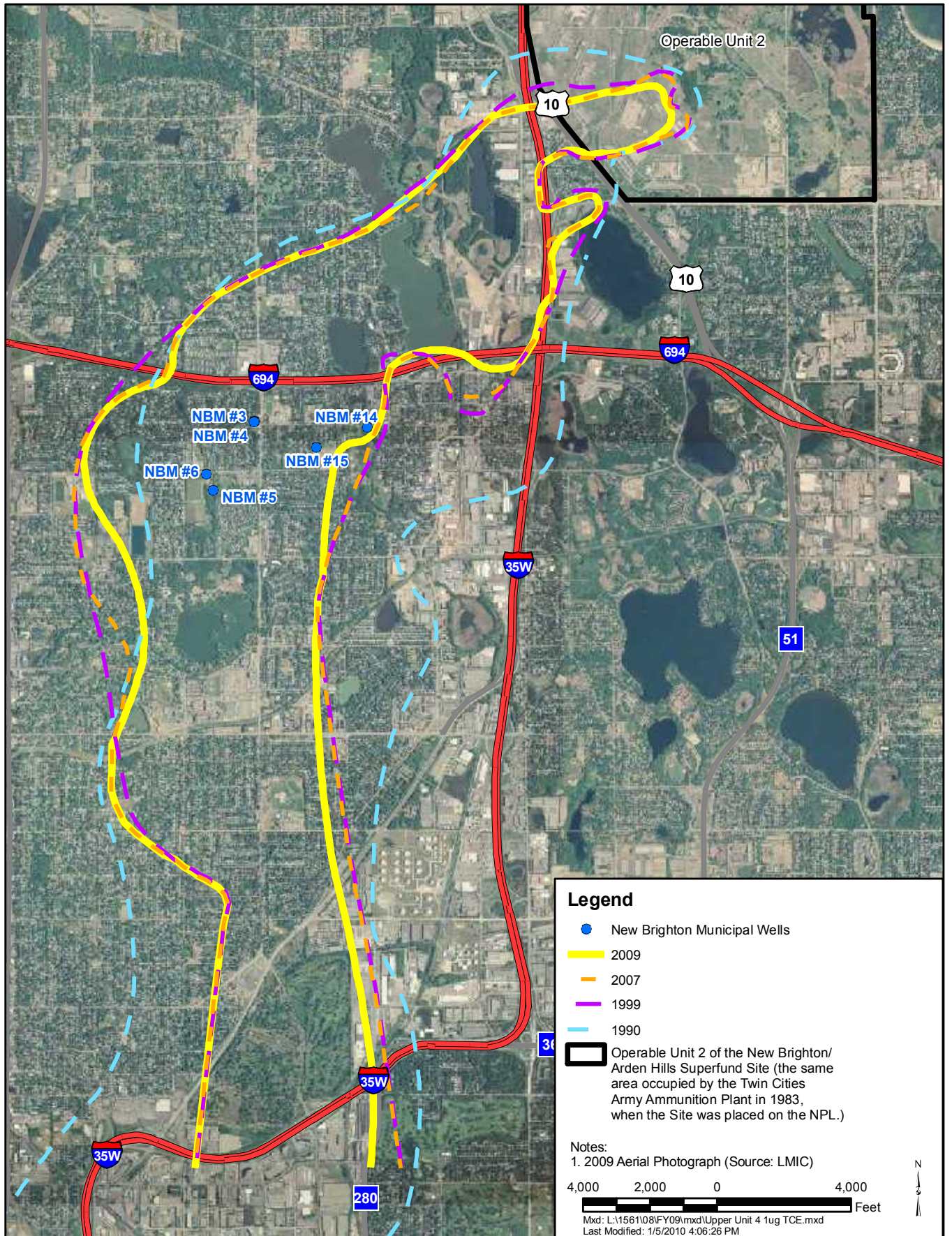
S or NT = Stable or No Trend

N = Number of data points

COV = Coefficient of Variance

MAROS Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Upper Unit 4,
 1 µg/l Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map

COPYRIGHT



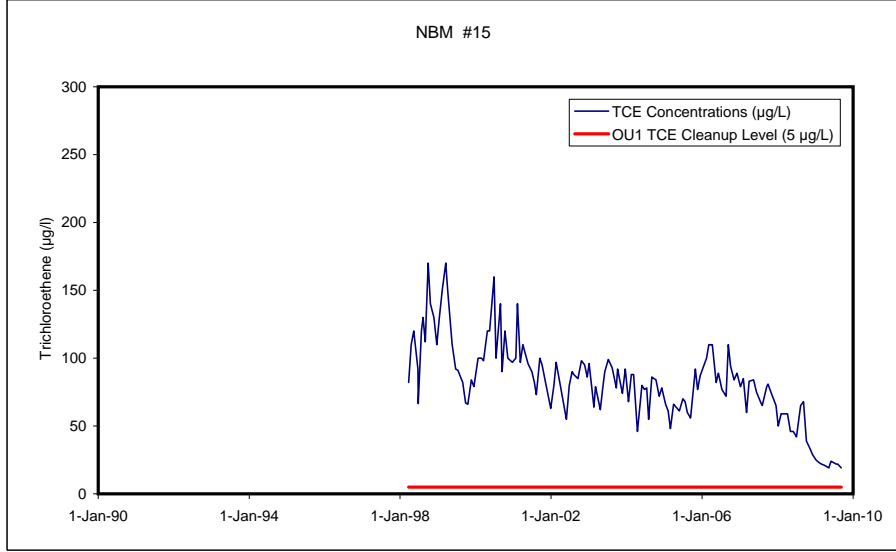
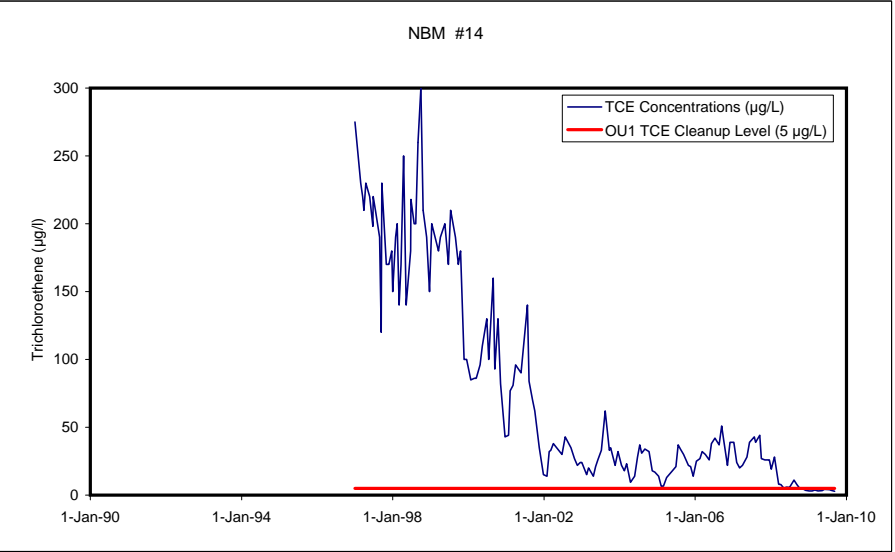
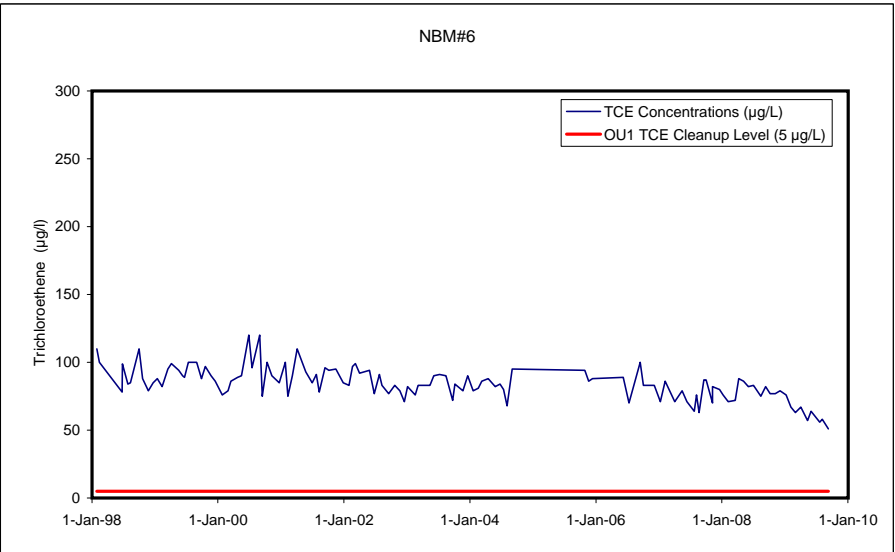
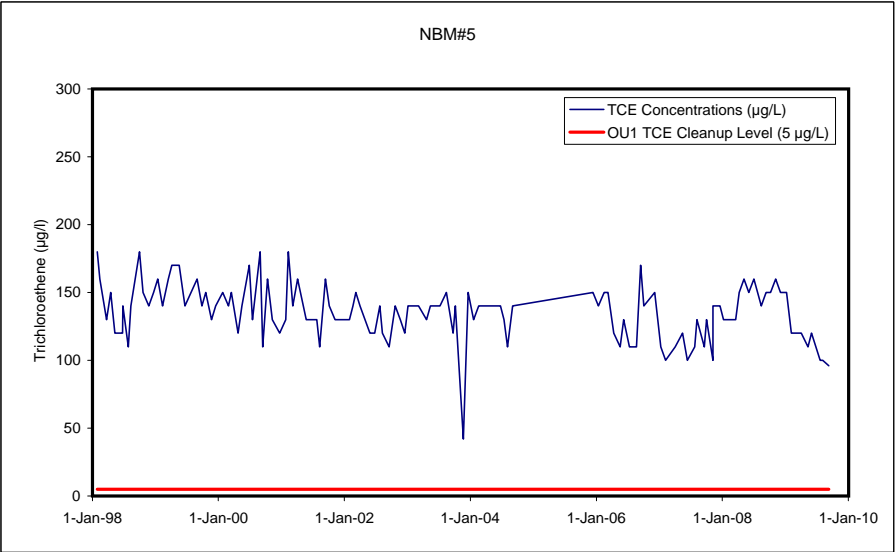
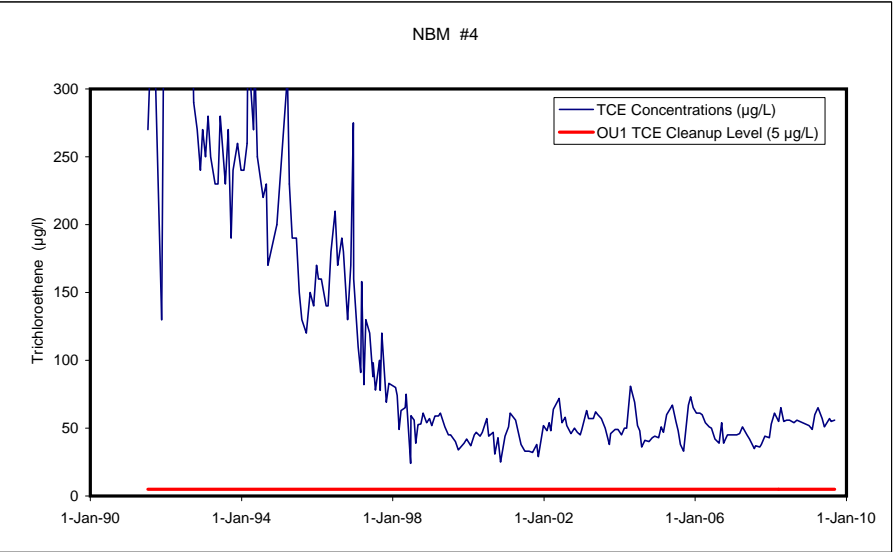
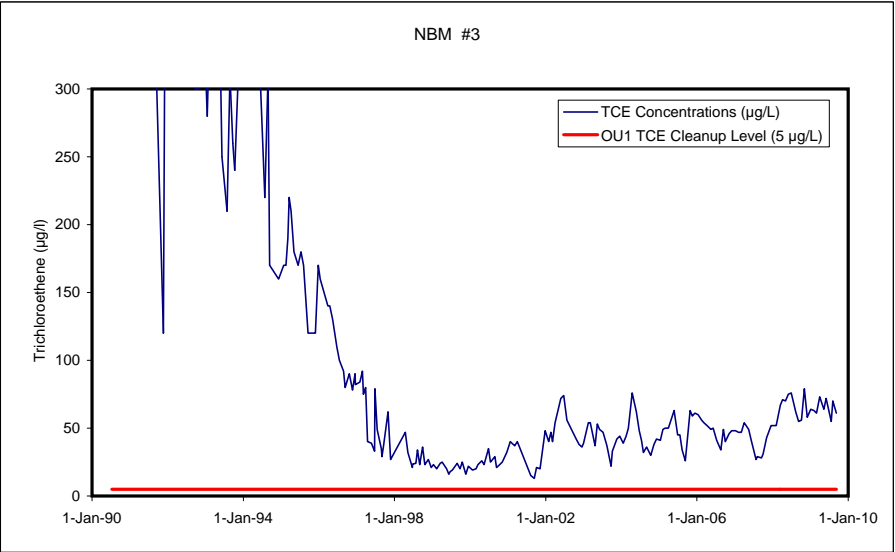
Wenck

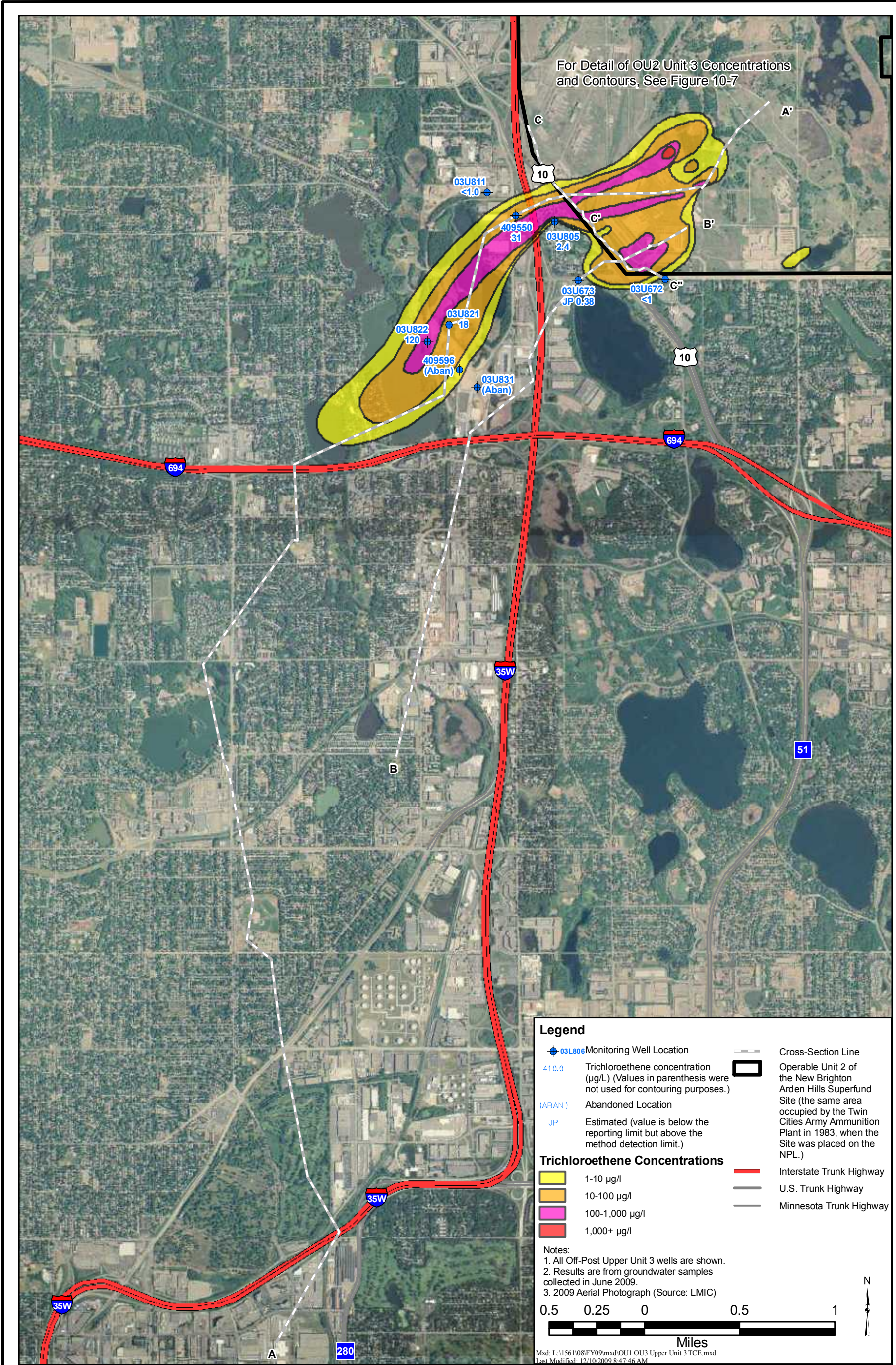
Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
 Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

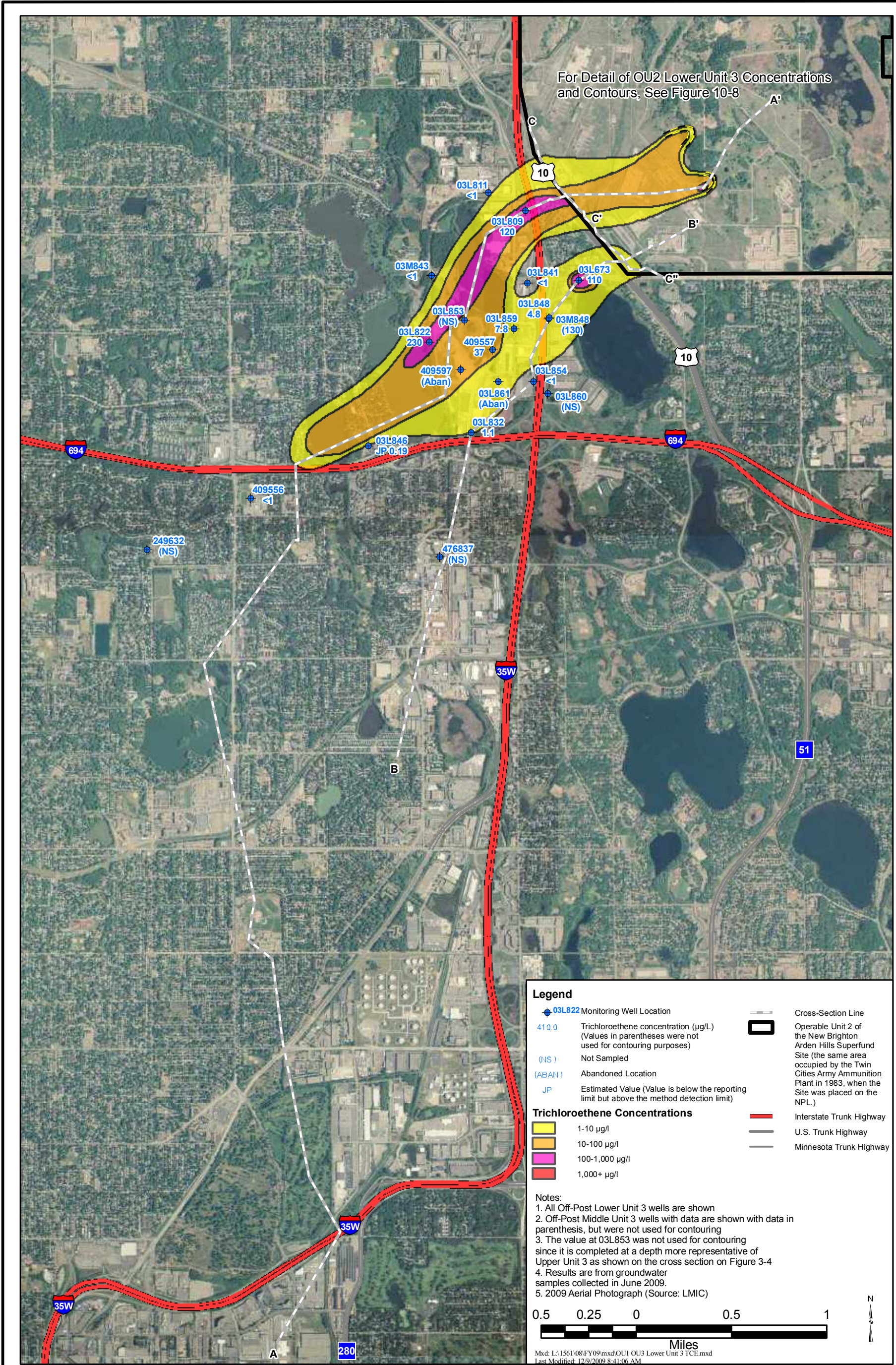
FY 2009

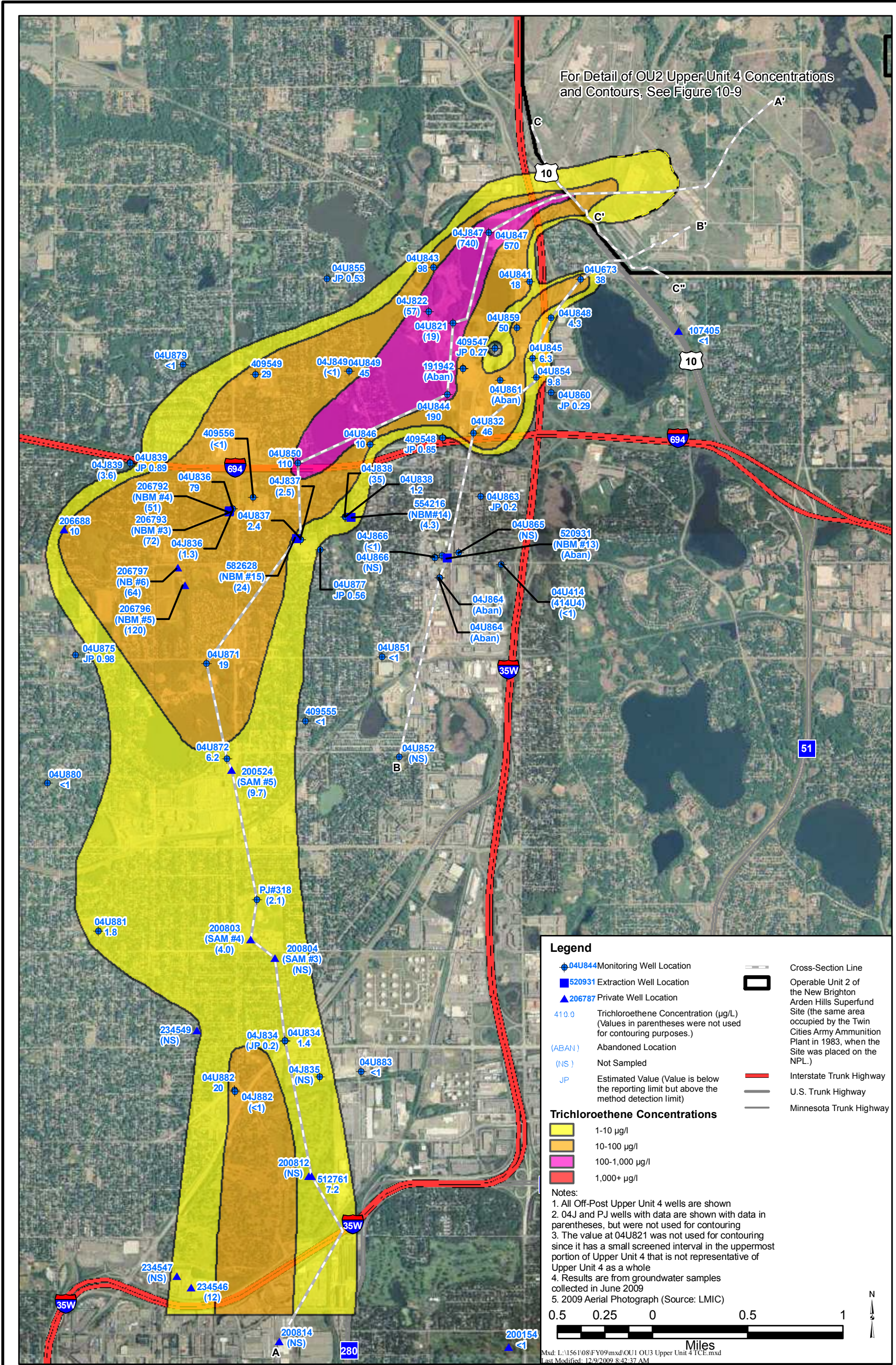
Figure 3-1

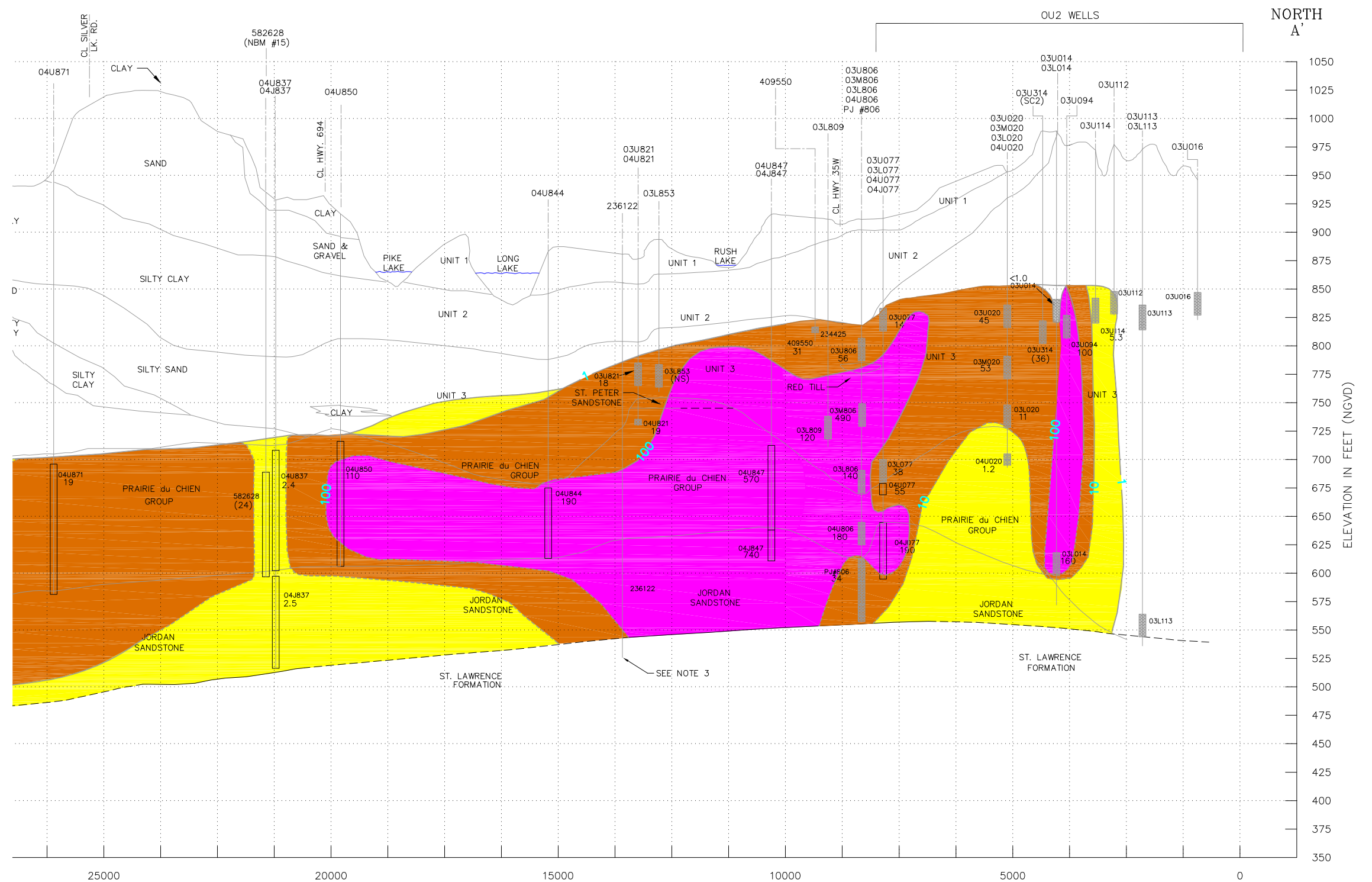
FIGURE 3-2
NEW BRIGHTON MUNICIPAL WELLS: TRICHLOROETHENE WATER QUALITY TRENDS
Annual Performance Report











NOTES

- (1) CROSS SECTION: TOPOGRAPHY CONSTRUCTED WITH DATA FROM U.S.G.S. NEW BRIGHTON 7.5 MINUTE SERIES QUAD MAP DATED 1967 (PHOTOREVISED 1972, AND 1980); WELL LOCATIONS AND THE "LINE" OF SECTION ARE SHOWN ON FIGURES 3-3 THROUGH 3-5.
- (2) WELL NESTS, CONSISTING OF INDIVIDUAL WELLS IN THE SAME PROXIMITY, ARE REPRESENTED ON THE CROSS SECTION BY A SINGLE LINE WITH MULTIPLE WELL SCREENS
- (3) WELL 236122 HAS BEEN SEALED, BUT IS SHOWN SINCE IT WAS USED TO PREPARE THE CROSS SECTION

DISTANCE IN FEET

LEGEND

- GEOLOGIC CONTACT
- INFERRED GEOLOGIC CONTACT
- SCREENED INTERVAL OF WELL
- OPEN HOLE INTERVAL OF WELL
- TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION ($\mu\text{g/l}$) (VALUES IN PARENTHESES WERE NOT USED FOR CONTOURING PURPOSES)
- ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR $\mu\text{g/l}$
- ESTIMATED ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR ($\mu\text{g/l}$)
- THE VALUE IS ESTIMATED BECAUSE THE VALUE IS BELOW THE REPORTING LIMIT, BUT ABOVE THE METHOD DETECTION LEVEL.
- NOT SAMPLED

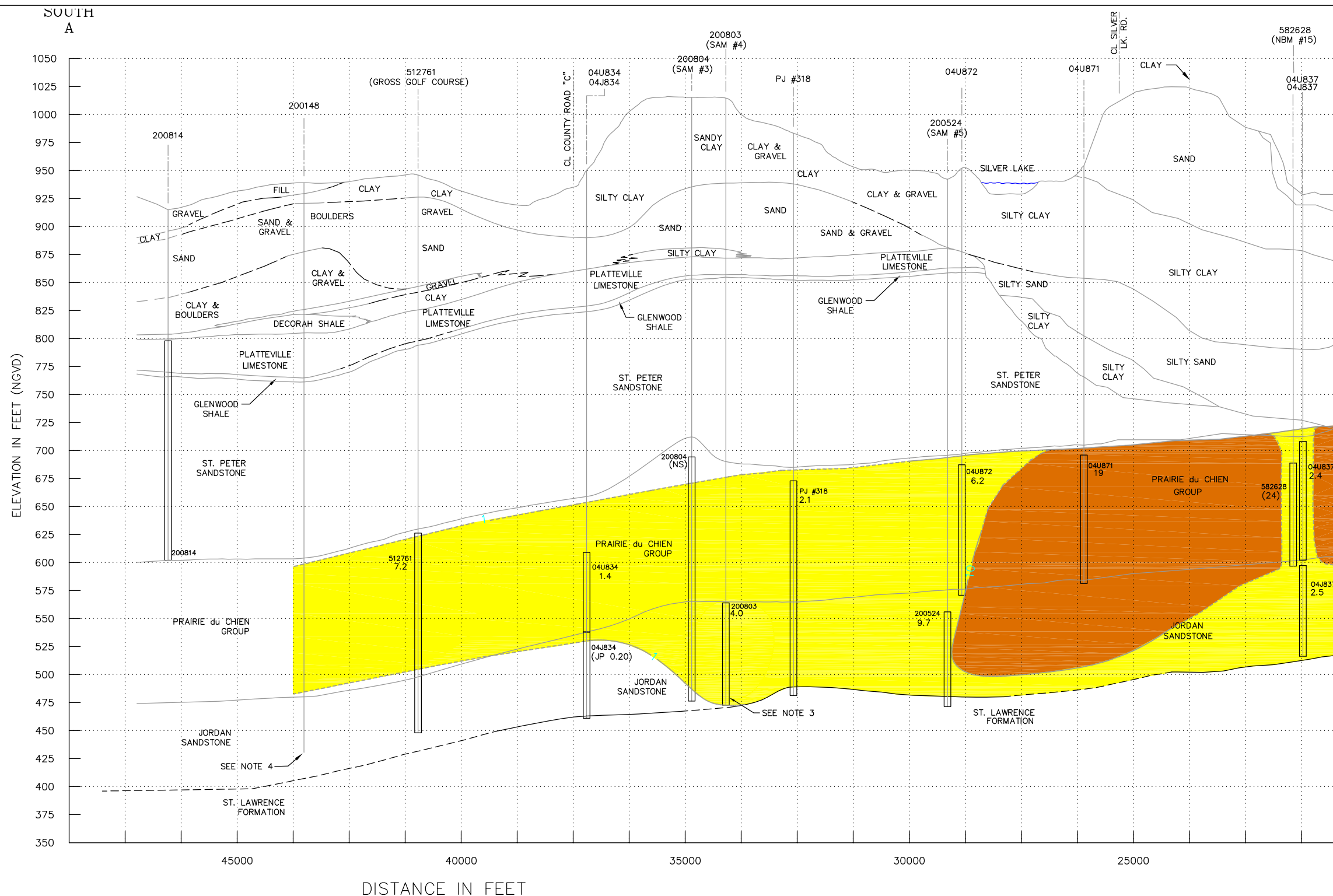
M: /1561/2009/JUNE 2009.DWG

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

OU2/OU1 TRICHLOROETHENE CROSS-SECTION A-A' (NORTH HALF), SUMMER 2009

FY 2009

FIGURE 3-6



NOTES

- (1) CROSS SECTION: TOPOGRAPHY CONSTRUCTED WITH DATA FROM U.S.G.S. NEW BRIGHTON 7.5 MINUTE SERIES QUAD MAP DATED 1967 (PHOTOREVISED 1972, AND 1980); WELL LOCATIONS AND THE "LINE" OF SECTION ARE SHOWN ON FIGURES 3-3 THROUGH 3-5.
- (2) WELL NESTS, CONSISTING OF INDIVIDUAL WELLS IN THE SAME PROXIMITY, ARE REPRESENTED ON THE CROSS SECTION BY A SINGLE LINE WITH MULTIPLE WELL SCREENS
- (3) NO INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED ON THE WELL LOG FOR 200803 (SAM #4) CONCERNING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, ESPECIALLY THE OPEN HOLE INTERVAL. AS THIS IS REFERRED TO AS A JORDAN WELL, THE OPEN HOLE WAS ASSUMED TO EXTEND FROM THE TOP OF THE JORDAN TO THE BOTTOM OF THE BOREHOLE.
- (4) WELL 200148 HAS BEEN SEALED, BUT IS SHOWN SINCE IT WAS USED TO PREPARE THE CROSS SECTION

LEGEND

	GEOLOGIC CONTACT		ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR µg/l)
	INFERRED GEOLOGIC CONTACT		ESTIMATED ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (µg/l)
	SCREENED INTERVAL OF WELL		THE VALUE IS ESTIMATED BECAUSE THE VALUE IS BELOW THE REPORTING LIMIT, BUT ABOVE THE METHOD DETECTION LEVEL.
	OPEN HOLE INTERVAL OF WELL	(NS)	NOT SAMPLED
	TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION (µg/l) (VALUES IN PARENTHESES WERE NOT USED FOR CONTOURING PURPOSES)		

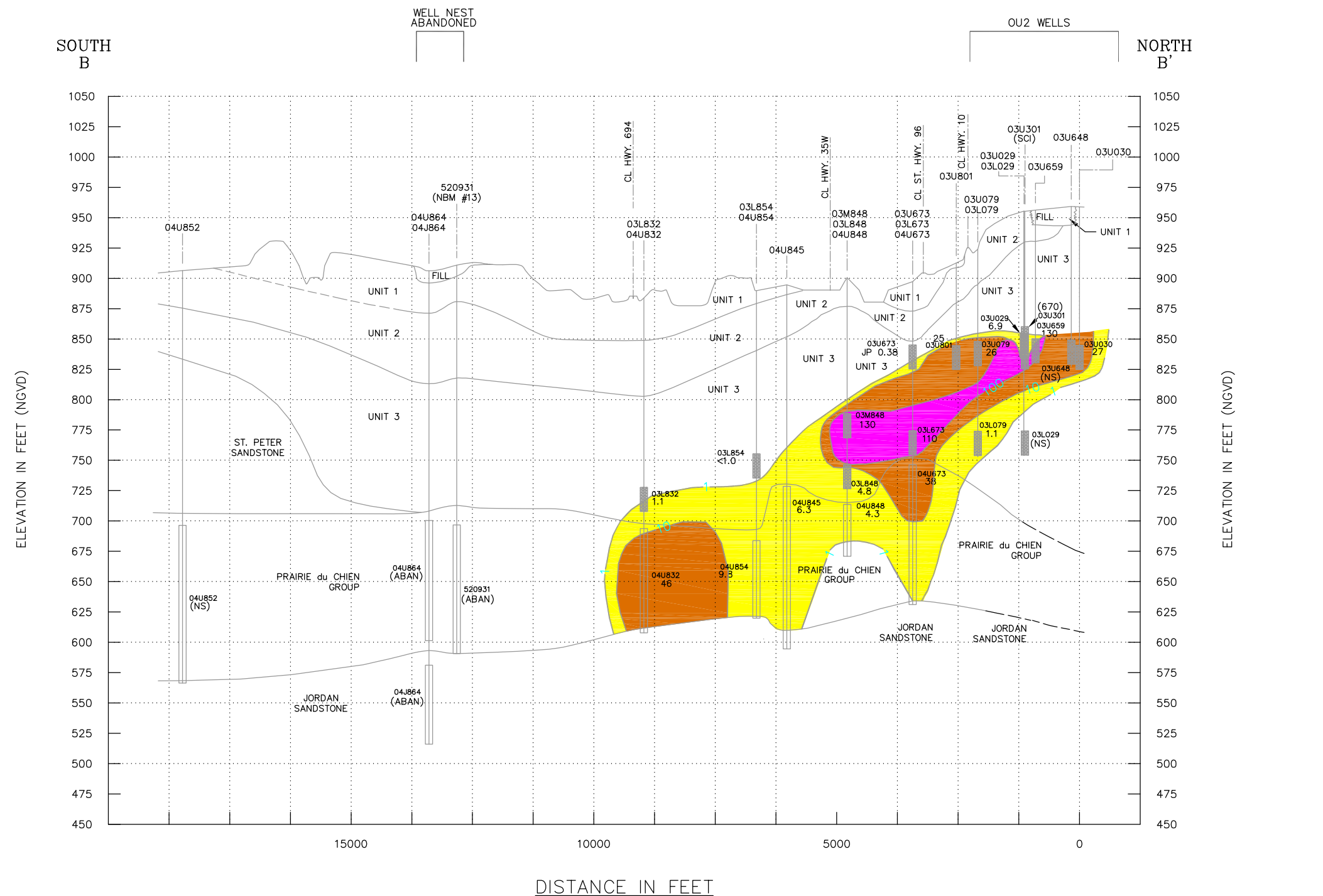
M: /1561/2009/JUNE 2009.DWG

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

OU1 TRICHLOROETHENE CROSS-SECTION A-A' (SOUTH HALF), SUMMER 2009

FY 2009

FIGURE 3-7



NOTES

- (1) CROSS SECTION: TOPOGRAPHY CONSTRUCTED WITH DATA FROM U.S.G.S. NEW BRIGHTON 7.5 MINUTE SERIES QUAD MAP DATED 1967 (PHOTOREVISED 1972, AND 1980); WELL LOCATIONS AND THE "LINE" OF SECTION ARE SHOWN ON FIGURES 3-3 THROUGH 3-5.
- (2) WELL NESTS, CONSISTING OF INDIVIDUAL WELLS IN THE SAME PROXIMITY, ARE REPRESENTED ON THE CROSS SECTION BY A SINGLE LINE WITH MULTIPLE WELL SCREENS
- (3) NO INFORMATION WAS AVAILABLE ON THE WELL LOG FOR 03U029 AND 03U673 CONCERNING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, ESPECIALLY THE SCREENED INTERVALS. THE SCREENED INTERVALS FOR THESE WELLS WERE ASSUMED TO BE SIMILAR TO OTHER NEARBY UPPER UNIT 3 WELLS.

LEGEND

	GEOLOGIC CONTACT		ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (ug/l)
	INFERRED GEOLOGIC CONTACT		ESTIMATED ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (ug/l)
	SCREENED INTERVAL OF WELL		THE VALUE IS ESTIMATED BECAUSE THE VALUE IS BELOW THE REPORTING LIMIT, BUT ABOVE THE METHOD DETECTION LEVEL.
	OPEN HOLE INTERVAL OF WELL	(ABAN)	ABANDONED
	TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION (ug/l) (VALUES IN PARENTHESES WERE NOT USED FOR CONTOURING PURPOSES)	(NS)	NOT SAMPLED

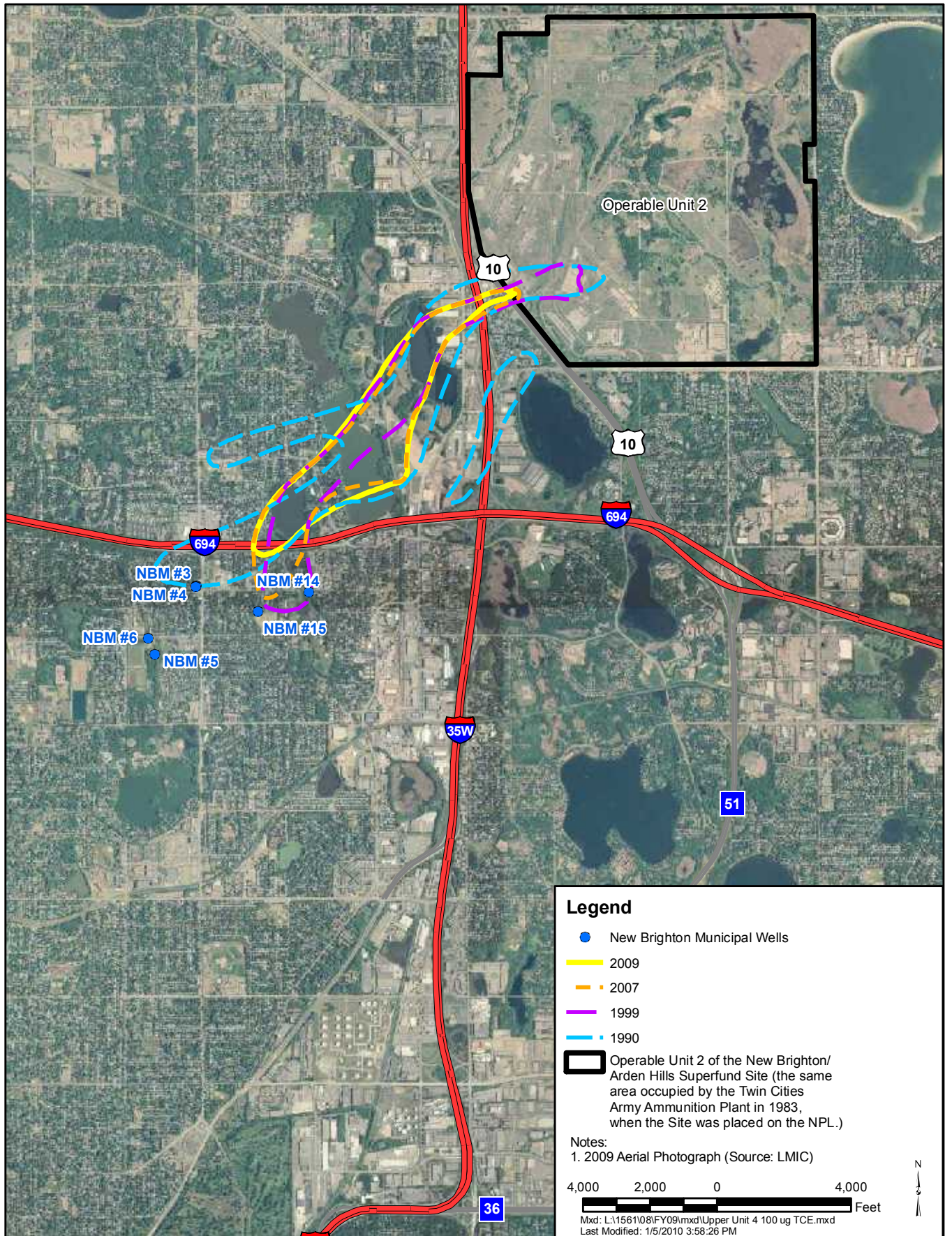
M: /1561/05/2007/JAN 2007.DWG

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

OU2/OU3 TRICHLOROETHENE CROSS-SECTION B-B' (SOUTH HALF), SUMMER 2009

FY 2009

FIGURE 3-8



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Upper Unit 4,
 100 µg/l Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map

COPYRIGHT



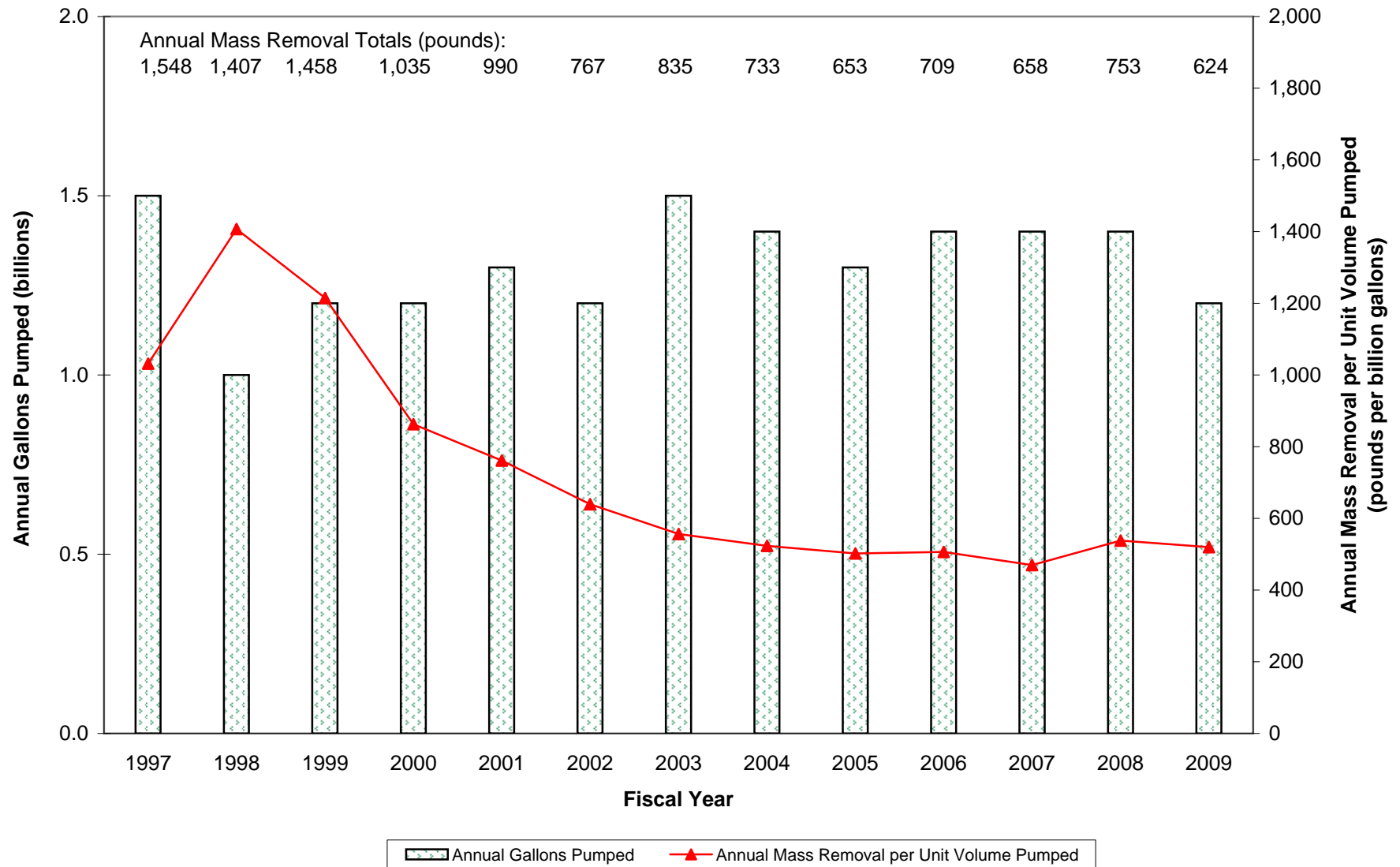
Wenck

Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
 Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 3-9

FIGURE 3-10
OU1, NBCGRS MASS REMOVAL HISTORY
Annual Performance Report



4.0 Operable Unit 2: Shallow Soil and Dump Sites

The reference for the OU2 ROD is:

Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant
New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site
Operable Unit 2
RECORD OF DECISION
1997
Amendment #1: 2007
Amendment #2 and #3: 2009
ESD #1 and #2: 2009

[Sections 4.0](#) through [10.0](#) of this report address the various media and requirements prescribed by the OU2 ROD and/or subsequent Amendments and ESDs. This section, 4.0, specifically addresses the shallow soil and dump sites.

Through the OU2 Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) process, Sites A, C, E, H, 129-3, and 129-5 were found to have inorganic and/or organic contaminants above the cleanup goals specified in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD. Unpermitted landfills, or dumps, were identified within Sites A, B, E, H, and 129-15. The OU2 ROD (page 2) describes nine remedy components to address the shallow soil and dump sites.

The requirements for Site C-2 soil and sediment were later modified through ROD Amendment #1 (note: Site C groundwater and surface water is addressed separately in [Section 7.0](#)). Because the depth to groundwater is shallow at Site C-2, it was not feasible to remove all of the contaminated soil and sediment. The Amendment modified remedy component #2 related to excavation of soil, to allow the placement of a 4-foot thick soil cover over areas where contamination remains in-place above the cleanup levels. ROD Amendment #1 also specified an additional remedy component for Site C-2, namely land use controls.

OU2 ROD Amendment #2 addressed shallow groundwater at Site I, which is discussed in Section 8.0.

OU2 ROD Amendment #3 affected the shallow soil and dump sites in four principal ways:

- The Amendment documented as final remedies the additional actions performed for shallow soil at Site D and the dump at Site G, after completion of the deep soil requirements set forth for these two sites in the OU2 ROD (see Section 5.0 of this report for discussion of the deep soil).
- The Amendment documented the use of soil covers as part of the final remedy at Sites E, G, H, and 129-15.
- The Amendment documented final remedies for five sites with soil contamination that were not originally included in the OU2 ROD: Grenade Range, Outdoor Firing Range, 135 Primer/Tracer Area Stormwater Ditch, Trap Range, and Water Tower Area. At these sites, either previous removal actions had been completed that reduced soil contamination to below cleanup levels, or investigations had determined that no action or no further action was needed. The work performed at these sites was similar in nature to the soil remediation requirements set forth in the OU2 ROD, and so through the Amendment, these sites were in essence folded into the OU2 ROD.
- The Amendment specified land use controls as an additional remedy component for shallow soil and dump Sites D, E, G, H, 129-15, Grenade Range, and Outdoor Firing Range. Land use controls are not needed for the 135 Primer/Tracer Area Stormwater Ditch, Trap Range, or Water Tower Area because contamination levels are suitable for unlimited use or unrestricted exposure.

ESD #1 is discussed in Section 6.0 (Site A shallow groundwater), Section 9.0 (Site K shallow groundwater), and Section 10.0 (OU2 deep groundwater).

ESD #2 specified land use controls as an additional remedy component for Sites A, C-1, 129-3, and 129-5. ESD #2 also documented that no further action is required at Site B, and it is available for unrestricted use.

4.1 REMEDY COMPONENTS #1 THROUGH 7: SOIL REMEDIATION

Description: These seven components collectively address the characterization, excavation, sorting, treatment, disposal, site restoration, and site access restrictions (during remedial actions) for the shallow soils and dumps at Sites A, C, D, E, G, H, 129-3, 129-5, 129-15, Grenade Range, Outdoor Firing Range, 135 Primer/Tracer Area Stormwater Ditch, and Water Tower Area. The remedy components were amended to allow for the use of soil covers at Sites C-2, D, E, G, H, 129-15, and the Outdoor Firing Range.

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When the soils at these sites have been remediated such that the contaminant concentrations are below the cleanup levels specified in the OU2 ROD (or subsequent Amendments and ESDs); or soil covers have been constructed over contamination remaining in-place.

Are these remedy components being implemented?

Yes. Soil and dump remediation field work has been completed at all 13 sites listed in the description above. The closeout reports for the 135 Primer/Tracer Area Stormwater Ditch and Water Tower Area have consistency approval and there is no need for land use controls. The closeout reports for the other sites have received partial regulatory approval, but final consistency will not be provided until concurrence on the land use control section of each report has been reached between the Army and the regulators (see [Section 4.4](#) for information on land use controls).

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component?

Yes. Land use control issues need to be resolved in order to complete final consistency approval on the various closeout reports.

4.2 REMEDY COMPONENT #8: GROUNDWATER MONITORING

Description: “Five-year period of groundwater monitoring to verify no adverse remedy impacts at Sites A, C, E, H, 129-3, and 129-5” (OU2 ROD, page 2), and amended to include groundwater monitoring at Site D and the Grenade Range.

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When five years have elapsed with groundwater monitoring results below the groundwater cleanup levels.

Is this remedy component being implemented?

Yes. The intent of this remedy component is to verify that soil remediation activities did not somehow cause impacts to groundwater. The shallow soil remediation work has been completed and this groundwater monitoring component was started in FY 2003 for all sites except the Grenade Range, where monitoring began in FY 1999.

Monitoring at the Grenade Range was completed in FY 2004. Monitoring at Sites A, D, E, 129-3, and 129-5 was completed in FY 2007. The results were below the screening criteria and this remedy component is complete for these sites.

Monitoring at Site H has continued beyond FY 2007 because the copper concentration in groundwater is above the surface water criterion for copper in Sunfish Lake. Site H is located on the north side of Sunfish Lake, so it is possible that shallow groundwater in the vicinity of Site H could discharge into the lake.

Monitoring Plan For Site H:

Monitoring point: 01U060

Rationale for selected location: Well is on the downgradient edge of Site H and is also the only available Unit 1 monitoring well at the Site.

Parameter: Copper

Frequency: Annual

Monitoring Results for FY 2009:

Results for the June 2009 sampling event at Site H are summarized in [Table 4-1](#). Copper exceeded the background value for Unit 1 groundwater (9.5 µg/L versus background of 4 µg/L). This well showed similar results in the past (e.g., 9.38 µg/L in FY 2006, 8.48 µg/L in FY 2007, and 12.2 µg/L in FY 2008). The MDH Health Risk Limit (HRL) for copper in groundwater is 1,000 µg/L, so the result is acceptable from that perspective. The only concern is potential discharge into Sunfish Lake. The surface water chronic standard is dependent on the hardness of the surface water body. In FY 2008, a hardness sample was collected from Sunfish Lake at the time of the groundwater sampling. The hardness was 59.7 milligrams per liter (mg/L), yielding a surface water chronic standard of 7.1 µg/L. Thus, the groundwater results for FY 2009 are above the surface water chronic standard as determined in FY 2008.

The Tier II Ecological Risk Assessment Report (USACHPPM, Final Report, December 2004) evaluated metals, including copper in Sunfish Lake. Copper was eliminated as a contaminant of concern based on water and sediment sampling in Sunfish Lake. Therefore, based on recent sampling results for copper at Site H, annual monitoring at Site H will be discontinued in FY 2010.

Antimony, arsenic, lead, and manganese were detected below both the MDH HRLs and the background values for Unit 1 groundwater.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component?

Yes. Monitoring of groundwater at Site H will be discontinued.

4.3 REMEDY COMPONENT #9: CHARACTERIZATION OF DUMPS

Description: “Characterization of dumps at Sites B and 129-15 to determine their contents. If contents are found to be toxic, hazardous, or contaminated, then a remedy for the landfill will be utilized and documented through a post-ROD amendment. If the contents are not toxic, hazardous or contaminated, a no further action remedy would be employed.” (OU2 ROD, page 2)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When characterization has been sufficient to determine if the contents are toxic, hazardous, or contaminated, and if they are, when the remedy is in place.

Is this remedy component being implemented?

Yes. Characterization work was completed at both sites in early FY 1999. At Site B, characterization revealed that a no further action remedy was appropriate. The “Site B Dump Investigation, Characterization, and Closeout Report” received consistency approval in FY 2001. The determination of No Further Action and availability of this site for unrestricted use was documented in OU2 ROD ESD #2. At Site 129-15, characterization led to construction of a soil cover in FY 2002. The Closeout Report for Site 129-15 received partial regulatory approval in FY 2003, but final consistency will not be provided until concurrence on the land use control section of this report has been reached between the Army and the regulators. The remedy selection at Site 129-15 was documented in ROD Amendment #3, which also added land use controls as a remedy component (see [Section 4.4](#)).

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? Yes. Land use control issues need to be resolved in order to complete final consistency approval on the Site 129-15 closeout report.

4.4 REMEDY COMPONENT #10: LAND USE CONTROLS

Description: OU2 ROD Amendments #2 and #3, and ESDs #1 and #2 made land use controls a part of the remedy for shallow soil and dump sites where contamination remains in-place above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure. Land use controls are also necessary to protect the integrity of the soil covers constructed at various sites.

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

Initial implementation will be done when the USEPA and MPCA have provided consistency approval for a OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design (LUCRD) document. Implementation will continue indefinitely unless further action is taken that would allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure.

Has a LUCRD document been approved to address land use control (LUC) issues for OU2, and is it being implemented?

No. The Army submitted a draft OU2 LUCRD in July 2009 that was under review by the USEPA and MPCA at the end of the fiscal year. It is expected that the OU2 LUCRD will be approved in FY 2010. In the meantime, the Army continued to implement land use controls for the remedial action sites, following the draft Land Use Control Implementation Plan (LUCIP) that was prepared in 2003, but not approved by the MPCA or USEPA. When approved, the OU2 LUCRD will supersede the draft LUCIP.

Was an annual site inspection for land use controls conducted in FY 2009?

On July 16, 2009, the Army, National Guard, and Wenck conducted the annual inspection of OU2 sites. The checklist that was completed during the inspection is included as [Appendix I](#).

Did the inspection identify any follow-up actions needed to maintain the protectiveness of the LUCs?

No.

Table 4-1
Groundwater Quality Data for Shallow Soil Site Monitoring at Site H

Fiscal Year 2009

	Site H		TCAAP Unit 1 Groundwater Background ⁽¹⁾	MDH HRL
	01U060 6/26/09	01U060 D 6/26/09		
Antimony	JP 2 UB2.2	JP 2 UB2.2	<10	6
Arsenic	JP 2.2	JP 1.7	6.8	(Note 2)
Copper	9.5	9.6	4 ⁽³⁾	1,000*
Lead	JP 0.4 UB0.6	JP 0.23 UB0.6	4.2	15 ⁽⁴⁾
Manganese	880	690	7,500	1,000*

Notes:

All Results in µg/l.

MDH HRL = Minnesota Department of Health, Health Risk Limit (* indicates a Health Based Value, rather than a HRL).

(1) Background values for Unit 1 groundwater from Appendix C, Table 6 in the OU2 ROD.

Bolding (in red color) indicates exceedance of the respective background value.

(2) No HRL has been established for this analyte.

(3) The calculated chronic surface water standard for copper (hardness-dependent) was 7.1 µg/l. This calculated standard is based on Sunfish Lake monitoring conducted in FY 2008 (the lake hardness was determined to be 59.7 mg/l).

(4) No HRL has been established for this analyte. MDH utilizes 15 µg/l as the Action Level "at the tap".

D Duplicate sample.

JP The value is below the reporting level, but above the method detection limit. Results should be considered estimated.

UB The sample result was less than 5 times the level detected in a blank (the result for the blank is listed after "UB").

The sample result can be considered non detect at an elevated detection limit.

5.0 Operable Unit 2: Deep Soil Sites

For purposes of the OU2 ROD, Sites D and G were considered deep soil sites because VOC contamination extended to depths between 50 and 170 feet. Some additional shallow soil contaminants were also present at Site D, and Site G also contains a dump. The OU2 ROD (pages 2-3) describes seven remedy components to be implemented for these two sites:

- Remedy Component #1: Groundwater Monitoring
- Remedy Component #2: Restrict Site Access (During Remedial Actions)
- Remedy Component #3: SVE Systems
- Remedy Component #4: Enhancements to the SVE Systems
- Remedy Component #5: Maintain Existing Site Caps
- Remedy Component #6: Maintain Surface Drainage Controls
- Remedy Component #7: Characterize Shallow Soils and Dump

For Remedy Component #1, ongoing groundwater monitoring in the vicinity of these two sites is completed as part of OU2 deep groundwater monitoring ([Section 10.0](#)) and is not discussed separately in this section.

Remedy Components #2 to #6 were related to continued operation of the SVE systems (that had been installed in 1986), along with modifications to the systems to enhance performance. The caps were in-place primarily to minimize short-circuiting of air flow, and also to minimize infiltration. Studies conducted after the 1997 ROD showed that enhancements to the SVE systems were not necessary, and in fact, the soil VOC concentrations had achieved the soil VOC cleanup levels. The systems were turned off in 1998 and were subsequently removed, hence completing Remedy Components #2 to #6 related to deep soil.

Regarding Remedy Component #7, additional shallow soil investigation work (for non-VOC contaminants) was completed at Site D, and characterization work of the dump was completed at Site G. Thus, this remedy component has been completed. The investigation/characterization work at both sites led to removal of shallow soils at Site D and construction of a cover at Site G, which were documented through OU2 ROD Amendment #3.

In summary, the deep soil requirements of the OU2 ROD have been completed. There are ongoing land use control requirements for the shallow soil at Site D and dump at Site G that are addressed in Section 4.0.

6.0 Operable Unit 2: Site A Shallow Groundwater

Shallow groundwater at Site A has been impacted by VOCs and antimony. The selected remedy in the OU2 ROD incorporates the use of a groundwater extraction system, which began operation May 31, 1994. When operating, this system discharged the extracted groundwater to the sanitary sewer for treatment at a Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW). However, as further discussed below, the groundwater system was shut off (with regulatory approval) on September 24, 2008, while implementation of Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA) is evaluated as a potential remedy component in lieu of groundwater extraction and discharge. The groundwater system has not been removed and will be kept in place in the event that MNA does not adequately control plume migration and one or more extraction wells need to be restarted. The ROD prescribes five major components of the remedy, and until a decision is made to formally change the remedy, the original components of the ROD will be retained in this section (with discussion that is appropriate to the ongoing evaluation period for MNA).

The original 8-well groundwater extraction system that was selected in the OU2 ROD began operation May 31, 1994. On July 11, 2000, with regulatory approval, EW-5 through 8 (the “second line” of extraction wells) were shut down due to their VOC concentrations having declined below cleanup levels. In July 2008, the USEPA and MPCA approved the “Site A Shallow Groundwater: 10-Year Evaluation Report.” The 10-Year Report was prepared to fulfill a requirement of the ROD, which states that for shallow groundwater contamination at Site A, “should aquifer restoration not be attained within the ten-year lifespan of the remedy, additional remedial measures will be addressed”. Since the 10-year mark had been reached and contamination was still present above the cleanup levels, the 10-Year Report was prepared to discuss the status of the site and to evaluate any potential changes to the remedy that would be beneficial. MNA (through abiotic degradation) was the recommended alternative for Site A that was approved by the USEPA and MPCA.

In September 2008, the USEPA and MPCA approved the “Site A Shallow Groundwater: Monitoring and Contingency Plan,” and EW-1 through 4 (the “first line” of extraction wells) were then shut off on September 24, 2008. The Monitoring and Contingency Plan presented the monitoring plan to be implemented at the point that the extraction wells were shut off, and presented the contingency actions that will be taken by the Army if groundwater monitoring indicates that any of the stated trigger points are exceeded. These monitoring and contingency actions have been incorporated into the FY 2009 APR. Going forward, the APR is now the document which will govern Site A monitoring and contingency actions, and is the document through which any changes to monitoring and contingency actions must be approved by the USEPA and MPCA.

The decision to proceed with MNA was based in part on the MPCA and USEPA natural attenuation study at this site (2000), and also on follow-up MPCA/USEPA microcosm studies that have verified that abiotic degradation of VOCs in Site A groundwater is occurring at substantial rates. Such degradation acts to reduce contaminant mass and mobility by breaking down the contaminants as they move downgradient. The decision to proceed with MNA was also based on the absence of any likely receptors. The closest potential groundwater receptor is located approximately 1,000 feet downgradient from 01U352 (EW-2), and this domestic well has not been operable for many years (and even when it was, the water was only used for irrigation purposes). Beyond this unlikely receptor, there are no other existing downgradient receptors between it and Rice Creek, which is approximately 1,800 feet away.

If, after the initial trial period of extraction system shutdown, MNA is proven to be an acceptable long-term remedy for Site A shallow groundwater, the remedy will be formally changed. This change would presumably require an Explanation of Significant Difference (ESD), at a minimum, or possibly a ROD amendment. The length of the trial period is anticipated to be three to five years; however, review of future water quality data in future APRs will ultimately determine when the USEPA, MPCA, and Army are comfortable that the extraction system can be dismantled and the remedy can be formally changed to MNA.

6.1 REMEDY COMPONENT #1: GROUNDWATER MONITORING

Description: “Groundwater monitoring to track plume migration and remedy performance.”
(OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When a performance groundwater monitoring program has been established and ongoing monitoring is in compliance with the program.

Is this remedy component being implemented?

Yes. [Table 6-1](#) summarizes the performance monitoring requirements, the implementing parties, and the documents that contain the monitoring plans. The FY 2009 Monitoring Plan is included in [Appendix A](#), and the water quality monitoring locations and frequencies are also summarized on [Figure 6-1](#). [Figure 6-2](#) presents groundwater elevation contours based on measurements in June 2009. The inferred groundwater flow direction confirms that the monitoring plan specifies the appropriate locations to track plume migration.

Were the groundwater monitoring requirements for this remedy met? Yes.

Is any groundwater sampling proposed prior to the next report? Yes.

- Groundwater sampling of water supply wells related to alternate water supply and well abandonment will be in accordance with recommendations in [Appendix E](#). The next “major” event will be in FY 2013.
- Other groundwater monitoring at Site A will be in accordance with the monitoring plan shown in [Appendix A.1](#).

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No (see discussion in Section 6.6).

6.2 REMEDY COMPONENT #2: GROUNDWATER CONTAINMENT AND MASS REMOVAL

Description: “Use of existing gradient control wells to contain the contaminant plume and remove mass.” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Is this remedy component being implemented?

No. As discussed previously, since the groundwater extraction system is currently shut off for evaluation of MNA, this remedy component is not currently being implemented.

6.3 REMEDY COMPONENT #3A: LAND USE CONTROLS

Description: The OU2 ROD (page 3) listed the following: “Institutional controls to restrict new well installations and provide alternate water supplies and well abandonment as necessary.” For ease of discussion, the requirement has been broken into two pieces, with this section focusing on the land use controls. OU2 ESD #1 clarified the land use control component to include protection of the groundwater monitoring and extraction system infrastructure.

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

For initial implementation, when the MDH has issued a Special Well Construction Area Advisory, and when the USEPA and MPCA have provided consistency approval for an OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design (LUCRD) document. Implementation will continue until such time that the groundwater concentrations are below the cleanup levels.

Has the MDH issued a Special Well Construction Area Advisory for the area impacted by Site A?

Yes, it was issued in June 1996 and revised in December 1999; however, this revision did not affect the boundary for the Site A vicinity.

Has a LUCRD document been approved to address land use control (LUC) issues for OU2, including Site A groundwater, and is it being implemented?

No. The Army submitted a draft OU2 LUCRD in July 2009 that was under review by the USEPA and MPCA at the end of the fiscal year. It is expected that the OU2 LUCRD will be approved in FY 2010. In the meantime, the Army continued to implement land use controls for the remedial action sites, following the draft Land Use Control Implementation Plan (LUCIP) that was prepared in 2003, but not approved by the MPCA or USEPA. When approved, the OU2 LUCRD will supersede the draft LUCIP.

Was an annual site inspection for land use controls conducted in FY 2009?

On July 16, 2009, the Army, National Guard, and Wenck conducted the annual inspection of OU2 sites. The checklist that was completed during the inspection is included as [Appendix I](#).

Did the inspection identify any follow-up actions needed to maintain the protectiveness of the LUCs?

No.

6.4 REMEDY COMPONENT #3B: ALTERNATE WATER SUPPLY/WELL ABANDONMENT

Description: The OU2 ROD (page 3) listed the following: “Institutional controls to restrict new well installations and provide alternate water supplies and well abandonment as necessary.” For ease of discussion, the requirement has been broken into two pieces, with this section focusing on the alternate water supplies and well abandonment.

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When well owners who qualify have been offered and provided with alternate water supply and/or have had their wells abandoned (or the offers have been rejected).

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. The OU1 Alternate Water Supply and Well Abandonment Program is underway and was expanded to cover the area affected by the OU2 Site A shallow groundwater plume. See [Section 3.1](#) of this report for more information on this program.

Did the boundary of the Site A plume get any bigger during FY 2009, as defined by the 1 µg/L contour?

No. [Table 6-2](#) presents the FY 2009 groundwater quality data for Site A. Using this data, [Figure 6-3](#) shows the tetrachloroethene concentrations and [Figure 6-4](#) shows the cis-1,2-dichloroethene concentrations. The latter is a degradation product of the former, and represents the larger areal footprint. The footprint did not increase in size from the previous year.

Were any additional water supply wells discovered within the area of concern for the Site A plume that are completed within the aquifer of concern? No.

Were any water supply wells within the Site A plume sampled during FY 2009? If yes, what were the findings? No wells were sampled.

Were any well owners offered an alternate supply and/or well abandonment in FY 2009? No.

Within the Site A plume, are there any well owners that meet the criteria, but have not yet been provided an alternate water supply? No.

Within the Site A plume, are there any wells that meet the criteria, but have not yet been abandoned? No.

Is any sampling of water supply wells proposed prior to the next report? No.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

6.5 REMEDY COMPONENT #4: DISCHARGE OF EXTRACTED WATER

Description: “Discharge of extracted groundwater to a publicly-owned treatment works (POTW).” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Is this remedy component being implemented?

No. As discussed previously, since the groundwater extraction system is currently shut off for evaluation of MNA, this remedy component is not currently being implemented.

6.6 REMEDY COMPONENT #5: SOURCE CHARACTERIZATION/ REMEDICATION

Description: “Source characterization/remediation.” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

For characterization, when the investigation has answered the questions needed to prepare remedial design documents. For remediation, when the contaminant concentrations in soil are below the cleanup levels specified in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD.

Is this remedy component being implemented?

Yes. Characterization work has been completed. Stone & Webster performed investigation work in 1997 and the final “Site A Investigation Report” was issued December 12, 1997. The report delineated the extent of both VOC-contaminated and metal-contaminated soils requiring remediation. The source of VOC-contaminated soils was found to be the “1945 Trench”.

Remediation has been completed. Shaw completed removal of metal-contaminated soils in FY 1999. Construction of an air sparging/soil vapor extraction (AS/SVE) system to remediate VOC-contaminated soils was completed by Stone & Webster in FY 2000, which began operation in early FY 2001. The AS system was shut off permanently in June 2001 due to a lack of

increase in SVE VOC levels and due to concern regarding potential plume spreading. The AS system was being implemented voluntarily by the Army and was not a requirement of the OU2 ROD. Soil samples were collected within the source area in July 2002 (and previously in August 2001). In both events, the results showed minimal reduction in soil VOC concentrations. Since it appeared that many years of SVE system operation would be required before soil cleanup levels would be reached (if ever), the Army ceased SVE system operation on August 21, 2002, and submitted a work plan clarification to the USEPA and MPCA for excavation of the VOC-contaminated soils in the source area. The work plan clarification received regulatory approval in early FY 2003, and 688 cubic yards of contaminated soil were excavated by Shaw and transported off-site to a permitted disposal facility (see [Figure 6-3](#) and [Figure 6-4](#) for the location of soil excavation area at the former 1945 Trench). The Site A Former 1945 Trench Closeout Report (prepared by Shaw) received regulatory consistency in FY 2004.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

6.7 OVERALL REMEDY FOR SITE A SHALLOW GROUNDWATER

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When the cleanup levels in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD have been attained throughout the areal and vertical extent of the Site A plume (OU2 ROD, page 54).

Has the Site A shallow groundwater remedy been completed (i.e., have the cleanup levels in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD been attained throughout the areal and vertical extent of the Site A plume)?

No. [Table 6-2](#) presents the FY 2009 groundwater quality data and highlights the values that exceed a cleanup level. FY 2009 was the first year of data for evaluation of MNA performance. Tetrachloroethene exceeds the cleanup level of 7 µg/L in only two wells near the source area: 01U126 (21 µg/L) and 01U350 (8.7 µg/L). The only other well with exceedances of cleanup levels is 01U353 (EW-3), where cis-1,2-dichloroethene was 560 and 670 µg/L in June and

September 2009, respectively (versus the cleanup level of 70 µg/L), and benzene was 42 and 28 µg/L in June and September 2009, respectively (versus the cleanup level of 10 µg/L).

What impact is MNA having on contaminant concentrations?

As evident in [Table 6-2](#), and on [Figure 6-3](#) and [Figure 6-4](#), tetrachloroethene and trichloroethene continue to be degraded to cis-1,2-dichloroethene via natural attenuation. This degradation occurs within the distance between the source area and the first line of extraction wells.

[Figure 6-5](#) shows the cis-1,2-dichloroethene concentrations plotted on geologic cross sections for Site A to help see the vertical and horizontal extent of contamination (the cross section locations are illustrated on [Figure 6-4](#)).

After the extraction system was shut off, the axis of the highest cis-1,2-dichloroethene concentrations shifted to the south during FY 2009, as evidenced by the concentration trends in the extraction wells ([Figure 6-6](#)). In June 2008, the cis-1,2-dichloroethene concentration in EW-2 was much higher than in EW-3 (350 versus 4.3 µg/L), with EW-1 and EW-4 both less than 4 µg/L. In December 2008 (about three months after the extraction system was shut off), EW-2 dropped down to 16 µg/L and remained near this level throughout the next three quarterly sampling events of FY 2009. Conversely, EW-3 remained at a relatively low concentration in December 2008 and March 2009, but increased sharply to 560 and 670 µg/L in June and September 2009, respectively. EW-1 and EW-4 both remained less than 4 µg/L throughout FY 2009. This data shows that the axis of the highest concentrations of cis-1,2-dichloroethene shifted from the vicinity of EW-2 to the vicinity of EW-3. Given the sharp changes in concentration at EW-2 and EW-3, quarterly monitoring of the extraction wells should be continued to verify that the shifting axis has stabilized.

Among the six monitoring wells located downgradient of these extraction wells and south of County Road I, the cis-1,2-dichloroethene concentrations remained comparable to the FY 2008 concentrations ([Figure 6-7](#)). A slight increase was observed for 01U158 in September 2009, with a concentration of 14 µg/L versus concentrations near 1 µg/L in the previous three quarterly sampling events. Well 01U058 is located approximately 250 feet downgradient of EW-3. With a

groundwater velocity of approximately 200 feet per year (10-Year Report), the slight increase at 01U158 may be the beginning of an increasing trend, as predicted by the 10-Year Report for wells immediately downgradient of the first line of extraction wells.

Were any trigger levels exceeded at any of the contingency locations?

No. The four contingency locations are 01U901, 902, 903 and 904, which are the four monitoring wells located along the north side of County Road I. The trigger level is equal to groundwater cleanup levels and no compounds of concern at Site A exceeded their respective cleanup levels in these four wells in FY 2009 ([Table 6-2](#)). The FY 2009 cis-1,2-dichloroethene concentrations in these four wells remained comparable to the FY 2008 concentrations, as shown on [Figure 6-8](#). All of the FY 2009 cis-1,2-dichloroethene results in these wells were below 5 µg/L, versus the cleanup level of 70 µg/L.

Can it be determined whether MNA is an adequate long-term remedy for Site A in lieu of groundwater extraction and discharge? (If MNA is determined to be adequate, a recommendation to formally change the remedy should be made.)

No, the determination cannot be made yet. FY 2009 was the first year of evaluation following extraction system shutdown, and a time period of three to five years was anticipated before this determination could be made. The changes in concentrations observed in some of the wells in FY 2009 suggest that additional monitoring is needed before this determination can be made.

Do additional remedial measures need to be addressed?

No. The water quality monitoring plan that is shown on [Figure 6-1](#) should continue to be implemented to provide the data needed for evaluation of MNA as a potential remedy.

Table 6-1

**Summary of Site A Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Requirements
Fiscal Year 2009**

<u>Remedy Component</u>	<u>Monitoring Requirements</u>	<u>Implementing Party</u>	<u>Documents Containing the Monitoring Plan</u>
#1: Groundwater Monitoring	Outlined below		
#2: Containment and Mass Removal	a. None. The groundwater extraction system was shut down in September 2008 and implementation of Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA) is being evaluated.		
#3A: Land Use Controls	a. None		
#3B: Alternate Water Supply/Well Abandonment	a. See OU1, Remedy Component #1 which also includes the area north of Site A		
#4: Discharge of Extracted Water	a. None (see #2 above).		
#5: Source Characterization/ Remediation	a. None. VOC-contaminated soils in the source area (1945 Trench) were excavated and transported to a permitted offsite disposal facility in FY 2003.		
OR: Overall Remedy (Attainment of cleanup goals)	a. Water quality data throughout the Site A plume to evaluate attainment and to verify that Natural Attenuation is adequately controlling plume migration.	Army	Site A Monitoring Plan in the Annual Performance Report

Table 6-2
Site A Groundwater Quality Data

Fiscal Year 2009

			Tetra- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	Tri- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,1-Di- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,2-Di- chloro- ethane (µg/l)	cis-1,2-Di- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	Chloro- form (µg/l)	Benzene (µg/l)	Antimony (µg/l)
Site A Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾			7	30	6	4	70	60	10	6
01U039		6/24/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.37	<1	<1	---
01U039	D	6/24/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.41	<1	<1	---
01U102		6/25/09	JP 0.69	JP 0.2	<1	<1	JP 0.24	<1	<1	---
01U103		6/25/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 1.1 UB2.2
01U108		6/25/09	3.0	JP 0.42	<1	<1	JP 0.6	<1	<1	---
01U115		12/19/08	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U115	D	12/19/08	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U115		3/6/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.14	<1	<1	---
01U115		6/26/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.2	<1	<1	---
01U115		9/10/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.28	<1	<1	---
01U115	D	9/10/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.18	<1	<1	---
01U116		12/19/08	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.32	<1	<1	---
01U116		3/6/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.58	<1	<1	---
01U116		6/25/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.5	<1	<1	---
01U116	D	6/25/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.52	<1	<1	---
01U116		9/11/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.52	<1	<1	---
01U117		6/26/09	4.6	JP 0.73	<1	<1	9.4	7.5	<1	---
01U126		12/20/08	18	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U126		6/25/09	21	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U127		6/24/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U138		6/26/09	<1	JP 0.19	<1	<1	JP 0.34	<1	<1	---
01U138	D	6/26/09	<1	JP 0.22	<1	<1	JP 0.39	<1	<1	---
01U139		12/19/08	<1	JP 0.18 UB0.17	<1	<1	18	<1	JP 0.98	---
01U139		3/6/09	<1	JP 0.24	<1	<1	16	JP 0.33 UB0.4	JP 0.89	---
01U139		6/26/09	<1	JP 0.17	<1	<1	15	JP 0.85 UB0.26	JP 0.88	---
01U139		9/10/09	<1	JP 0.18	<1	<1	14	<1	JP 0.84	---
01U140		6/26/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	1.6	<1	JP 0.41	---

Table 6-2
Site A Groundwater Quality Data

Fiscal Year 2009

		Tetra- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	Tri- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,1-Di- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,2-Di- chloro- ethane (µg/l)	cis-1,2-Di- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	Chloro- form (µg/l)	Benzene (µg/l)	Antimony (µg/l)
Site A Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾		7	30	6	4	70	60	10	6
01U157	12/19/08	<1	JP 0.35 UB0.17	<1	<1	JP 0.50	<1	<1	---
01U157	3/5/09	<1	JP 0.32	<1	<1	3.7	JP 0.31 UB0.4	<1	---
01U157	6/26/09	<1	JP 0.3	<1	<1	2.9	<1	<1	---
01U157	9/10/09	<1	JP 0.38	<1	<1	2.5	<1	<1	---
01U158	12/19/08	<1	JP 0.20 UB0.17	<1	<1	1.0	<1	<1	---
01U158	3/5/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.98	<1	<1	---
01U158	6/26/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	1.2	<1	<1	---
01U158	9/10/09	<1	JP 0.18	<1	<1	14	<1	<1	---
01U350	6/25/09	8.7	1.6	<1	<1	3.4	<1	<1	---
01U901	6/25/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.33	JP 0.25 UB0.26	<1	---
01U902	12/20/08	<1	<1	<1	<1	4.1	<1	<1	---
01U902	6/25/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	3.6	<1	<1	JP 0.4 UB2.2
01U902	D 6/25/09	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	JP 0.4 UB2.2
01U903	6/25/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.31 UB0.26	<1	---
01U904	12/20/08	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.52	<1	<1	---
01U904	D 12/20/08	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.53	<1	<1	---
01U904	6/26/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	1.7	<1	<1	JP 0.37 UB2.2

Table 6-2
Site A Groundwater Quality Data

Fiscal Year 2009

		Tetra- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	Tri- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,1-Di- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	1,2-Di- chloro- ethane (µg/l)	cis-1,2-Di- chloro- ethene (µg/l)	Chloro- form (µg/l)	Benzene (µg/l)	Antimony (µg/l)
Site A Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾		7	30	6	4	70	60	10	6
<u>Extraction Wells:</u>									
01U351 (EW-1)	12/19/08	JP 0.45	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.13	<1	<1	---
01U351 (EW-1)	3/6/09	JP 0.64	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.14	JP 0.40 UB0.4	<1	---
01U351 (EW-1)	6/26/09	JP 0.48	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U351 (EW-1)	9/11/09	JP 0.44	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U352 (EW-2)	12/19/08	<1	JP 0.24 UB0.17	<1	<1	16	<1	JP 0.14 UB0.17	---
01U352 (EW-2)	3/6/09	<1	JP 0.61	<1	<1	18	<1	JP 0.46	---
01U352 (EW-2)	6/26/09	<1	JP 0.39	<1	<1	21	<1	JP 0.17	---
01U352 (EW-2)	9/11/09	JP 0.41	JP 0.92	<1	<1	20	<1	<1	---
01U353 (EW-3)	12/19/08	<1	JP 0.38 UB0.17	<1	<1	10	<1	JP 0.29 UB0.17	---
01U353 (EW-3)	3/5/09	<1	JP 0.39	<1	<1	JP 0.21	JP 0.58 UB0.4	4.9	---
01U353 (EW-3)	6/26/09	<1	JP 0.5	JP 0.63	JP 0.91	560	<1	42	---
01U353 (EW-3)	9/11/09	<1	JP 0.59	JP 0.83	<1	670	<1	28	---
01U354 (EW-4)	12/19/08	<1	JP 0.28 UB0.17	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U354 (EW-4)	3/5/09	<1	JP 0.50	<1	<1	JP 0.35	<1	<1	---
01U354 (EW-4) D	3/5/09	<1	JP 0.49	<1	<1	JP 0.36	<1	<1	---
01U354 (EW-4)	6/26/09	<1	JP 0.97	<1	<1	3.9	<1	<1	---
01U354 (EW-4)	9/11/09	<1	1.0	<1	<1	3.9	<1	<1	---

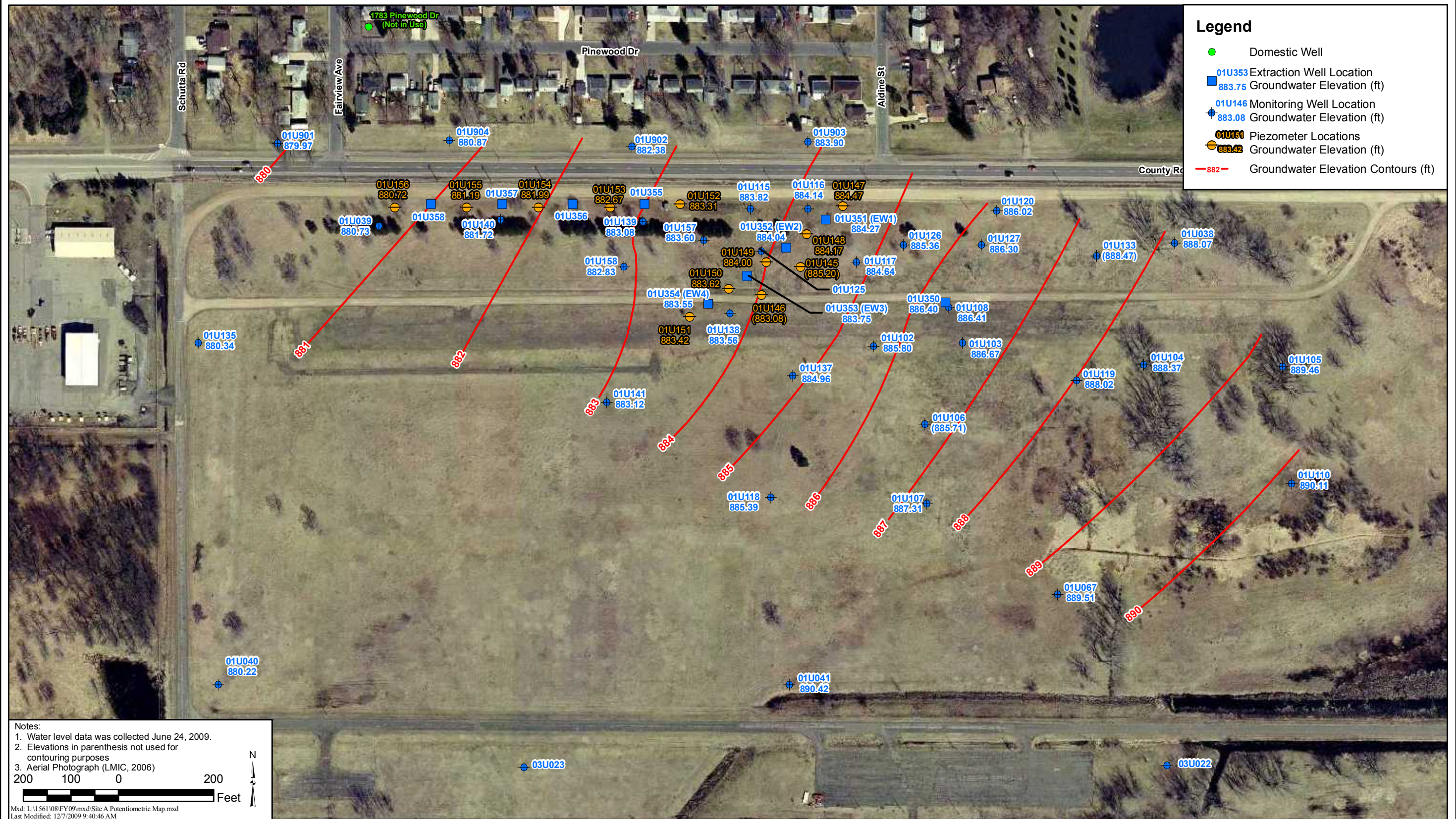
Notes:

- (1) Cleanup levels for Site A Shallow Groundwater are from Table 1 of the OU2 ROD. Bolding (in red color) indicates exceedance of the cleanup level.
- Not Sampled.
- D Duplicate sample.
- JP The value is below the reporting level, but above the method detection limit. Results should be considered estimated.
- UB The sample result was less than 5 times the level detected in a blank (the result for the blank is listed after "UB").
The sample result can be considered non detect at an elevated detection limit.



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Site A, Groundwater Monitoring Plan



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Site A, Unit 1, Potentiometric Map - Summer 2009

FY 2009

Figure 6-2



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Site A, Unit 1, Tetrachloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Summer 2009

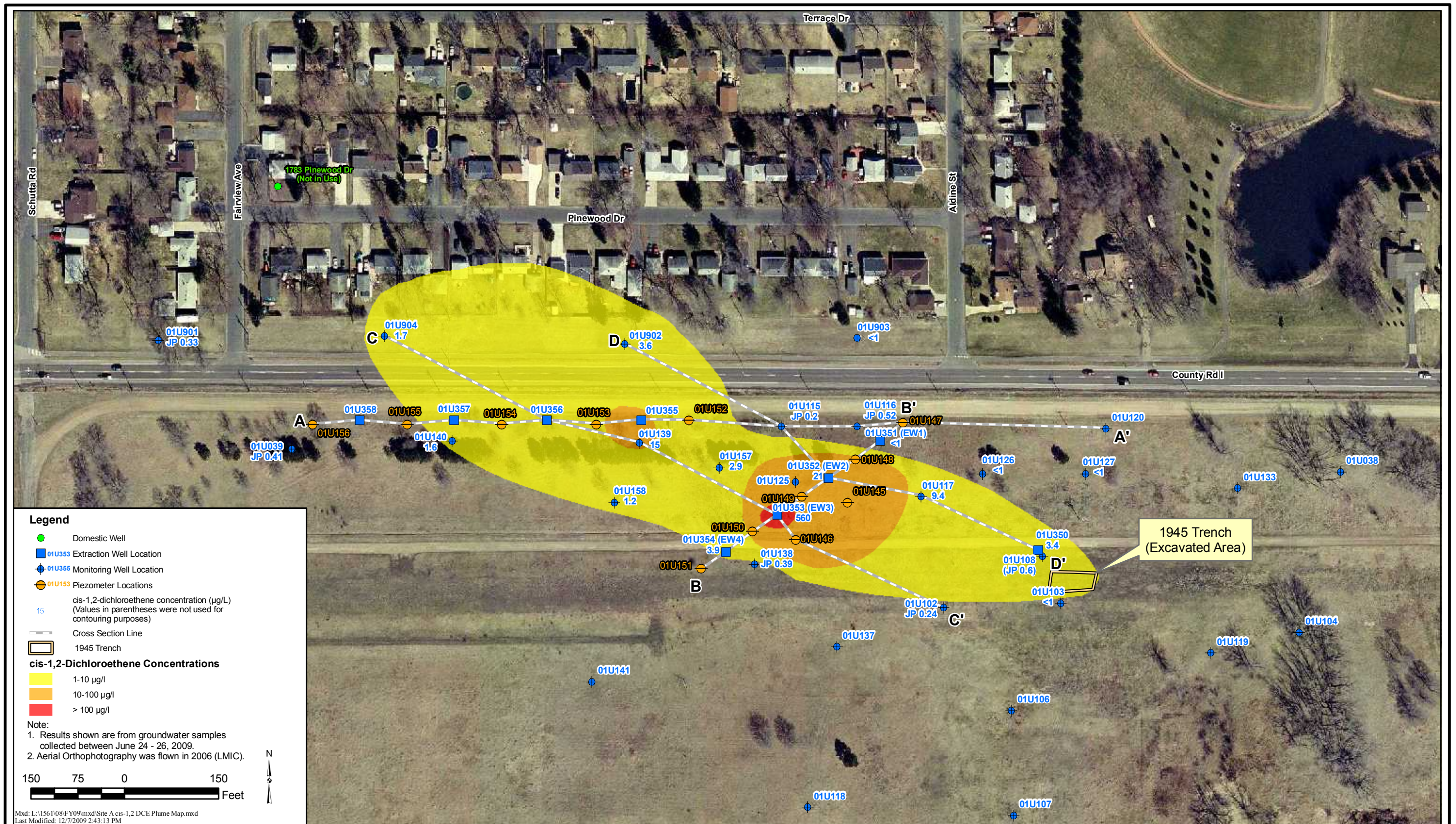
COPYRIGHT



Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 6-3



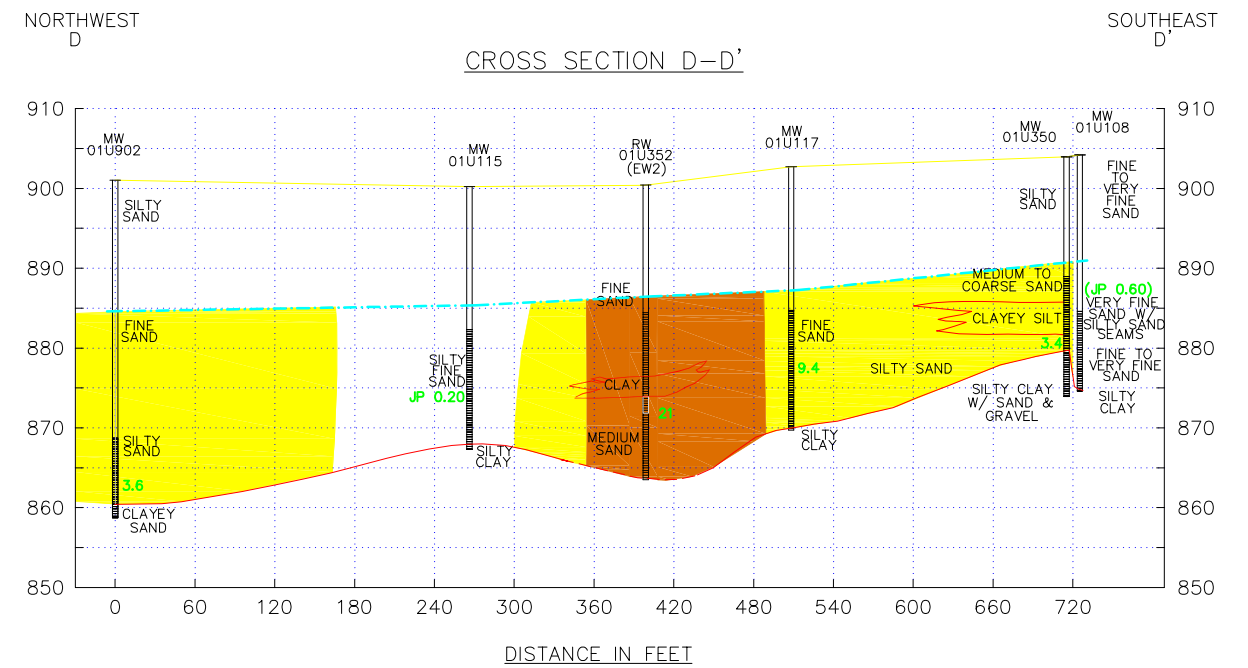
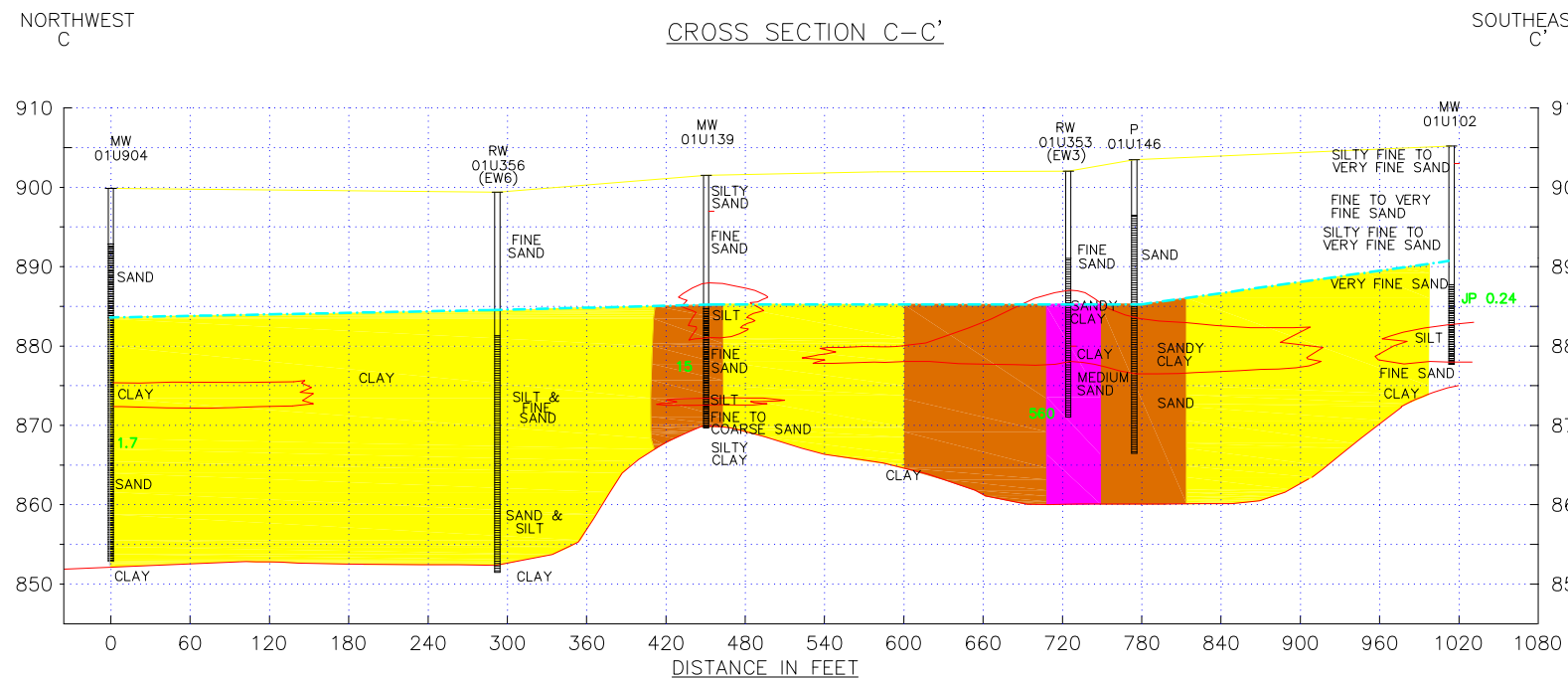
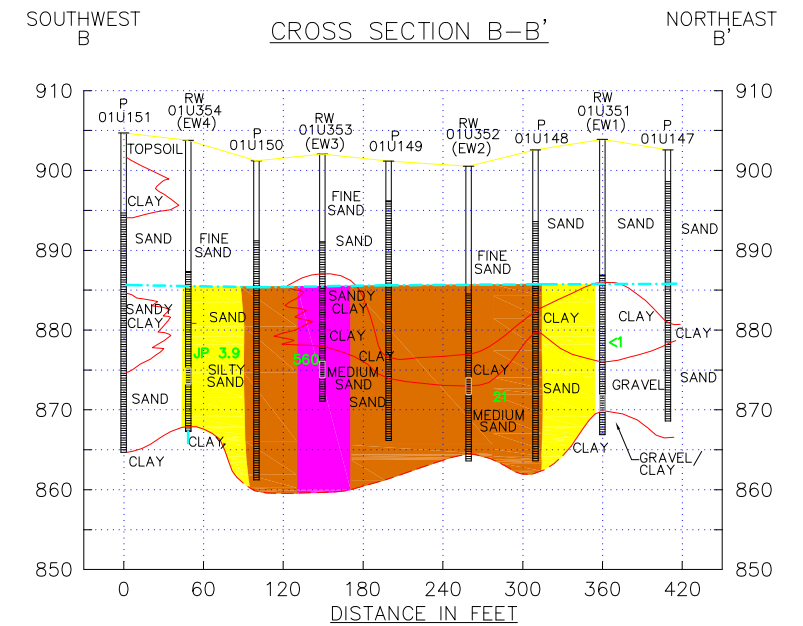
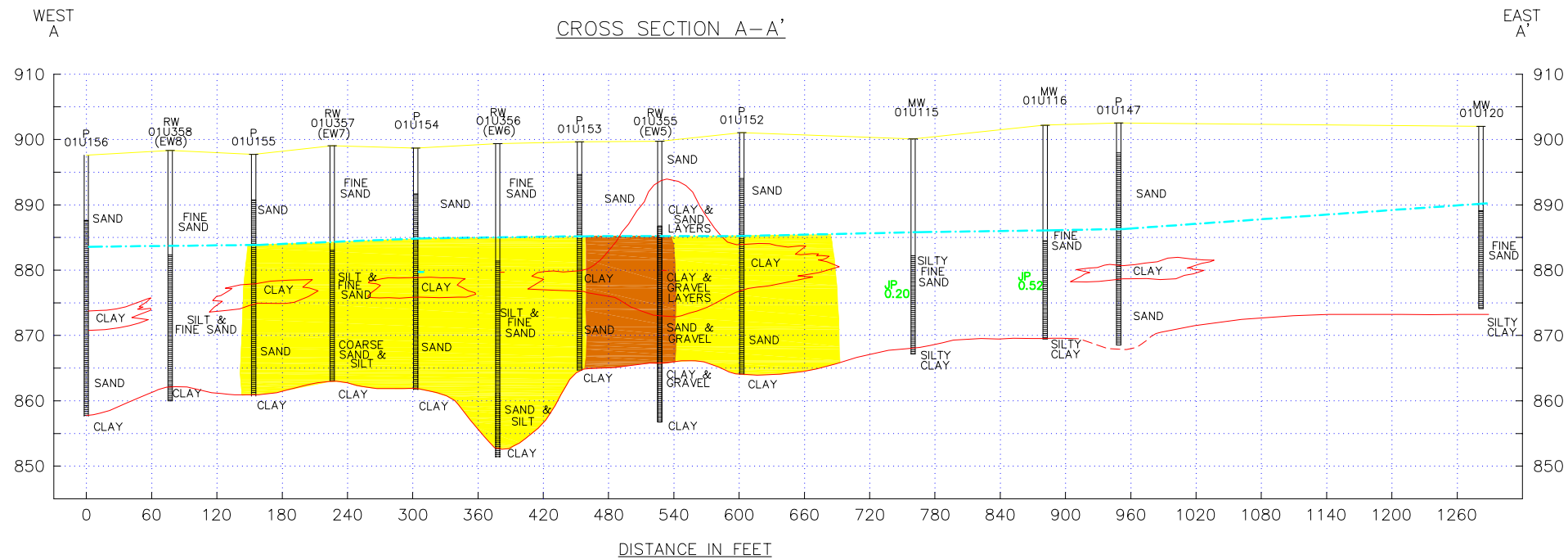
ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Site A, Unit 1, cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Summer 2009

COPYRIGHT
Wenck
Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 6-4



NOTES:

- RESULTS ARE FROM GROUNDWATER SAMPLES COLLECTED JUNE 13, 14 AND 15, 2007
- CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION ON RECOVERY WELLS AND PIEZOMETERS WAS GENERATED BY DAHL AND ASSOCIATES, INC. AS PART OF THE SITE A REMOVAL ACTION SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION. CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION ON MONITORING WELLS WAS PROVIDED BY FEDERAL CARTRIDGE COMPANY.

SCALE

VERTICAL:
1 INCH = 10 FEET

HORIZONTAL:
1 INCH = 60 FEET

V.E. = 6X

LEGEND

- GEOLOGIC CONTACT
- INFERRED GEOLOGIC CONTACT
- SCREENED INTERVAL OF WELL
- PUMP LOCATION
- WATER LEVEL SURFACE
- SLIGHT CHANGE IN GEOLOGIC UNIT (MARK LOCATED ALONG WELL STAFF)
- MONITORING WELL
- RECOVERY WELL
- PIEZOMETER

MW 01U117 28

cis-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION (ug/l)
(VALUES IN PARENTHESES WERE NOT USED FOR CONTOURING PURPOSES)

cis-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATIONS

1-10 ug/l

10-100 ug/l

>100 ug/l

FIGURE 6-6
SITE A, cis-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE WATER QUALITY TRENDS: EXTRACTION WELLS
FY 2009 ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

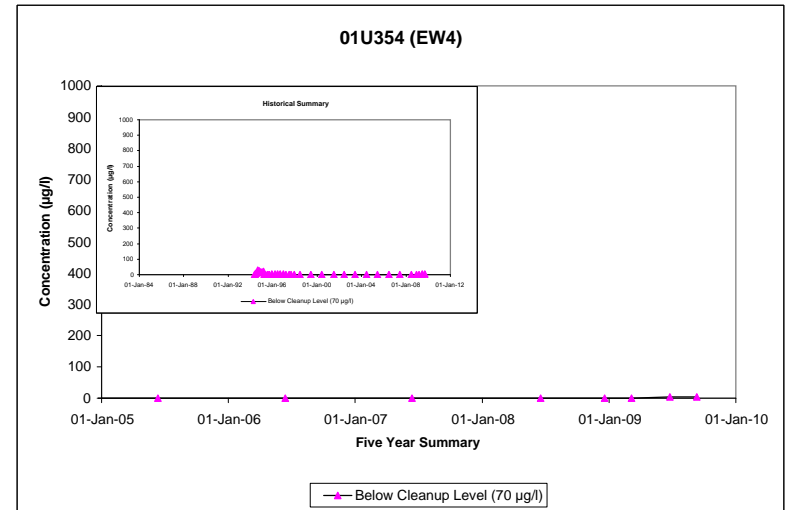
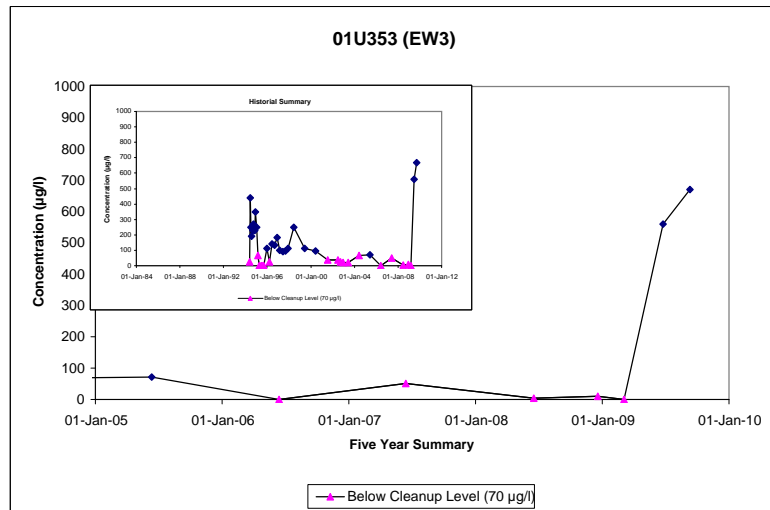
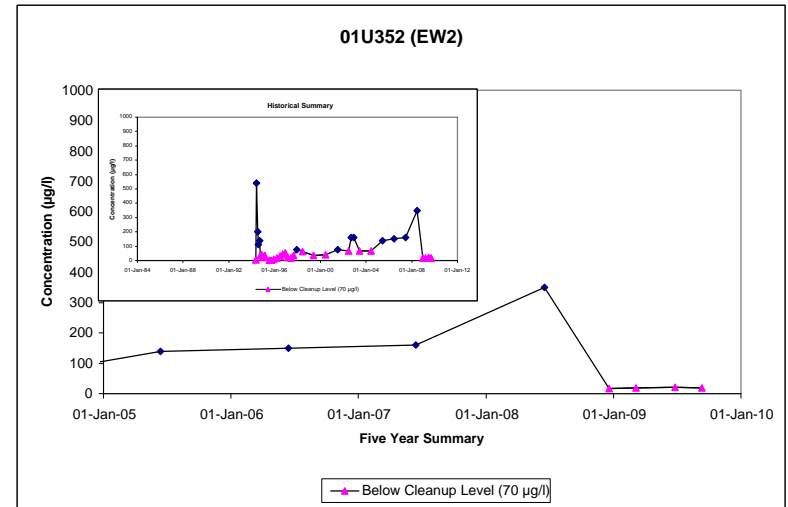
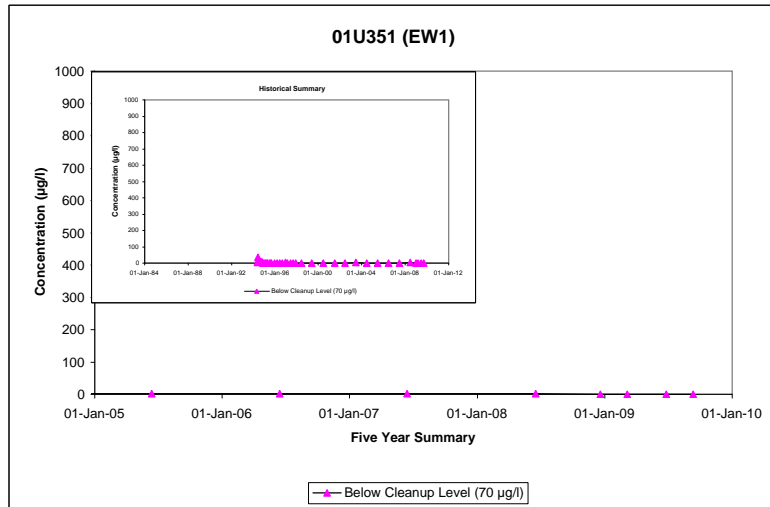


FIGURE 6-7
SITE A, cis-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE WATER QUALITY TRENDS: MONITORING WELLS
FY 2009 ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

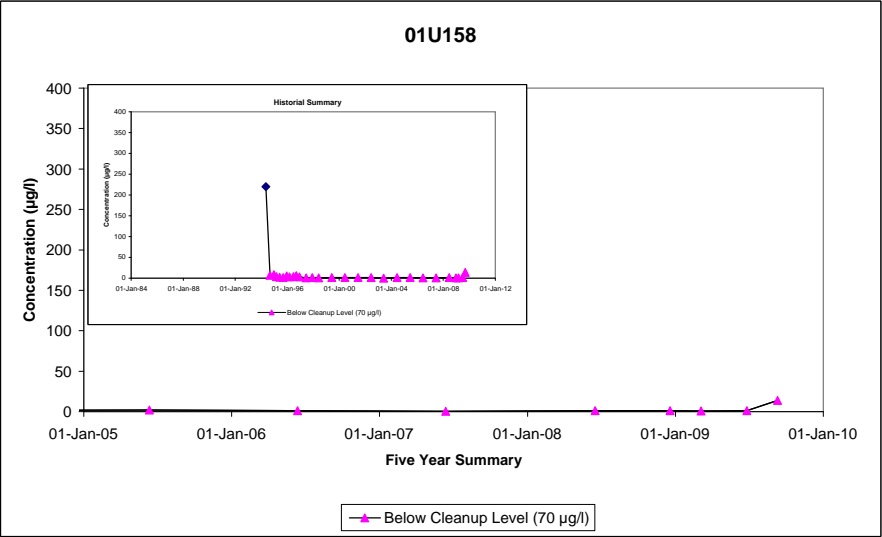
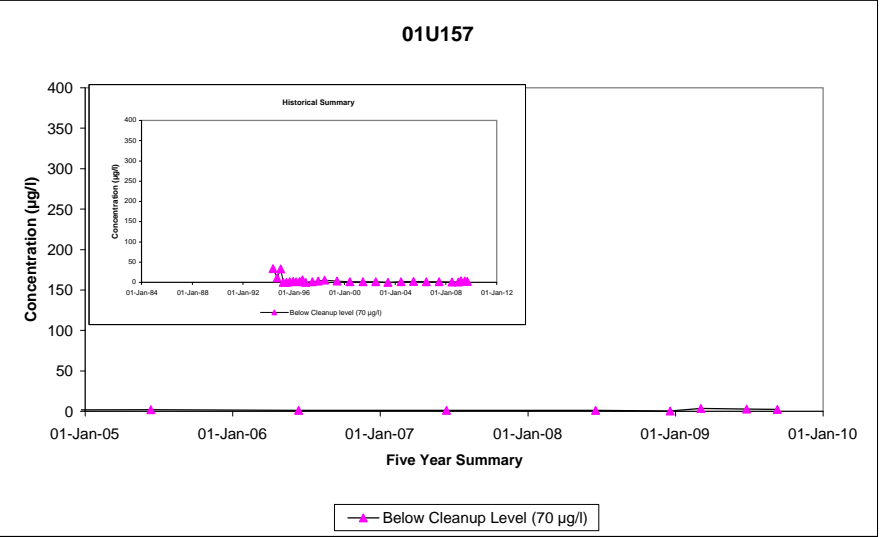
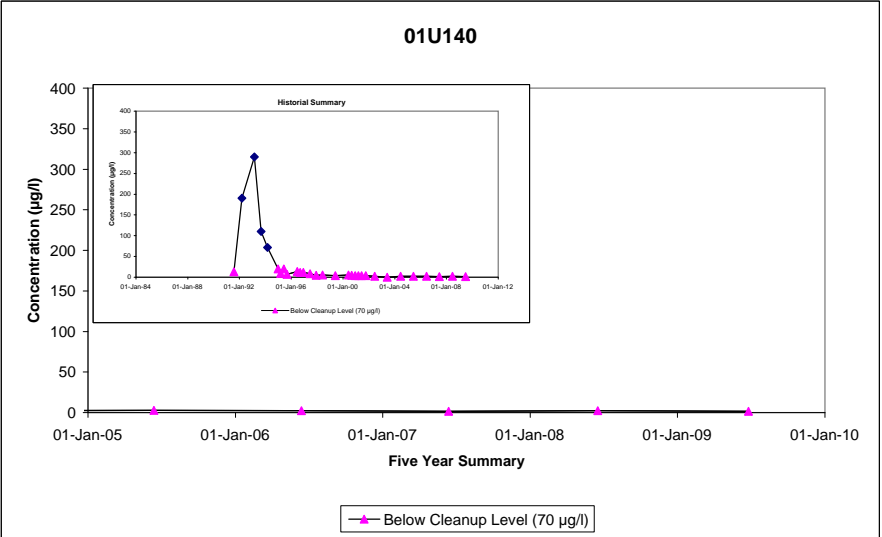
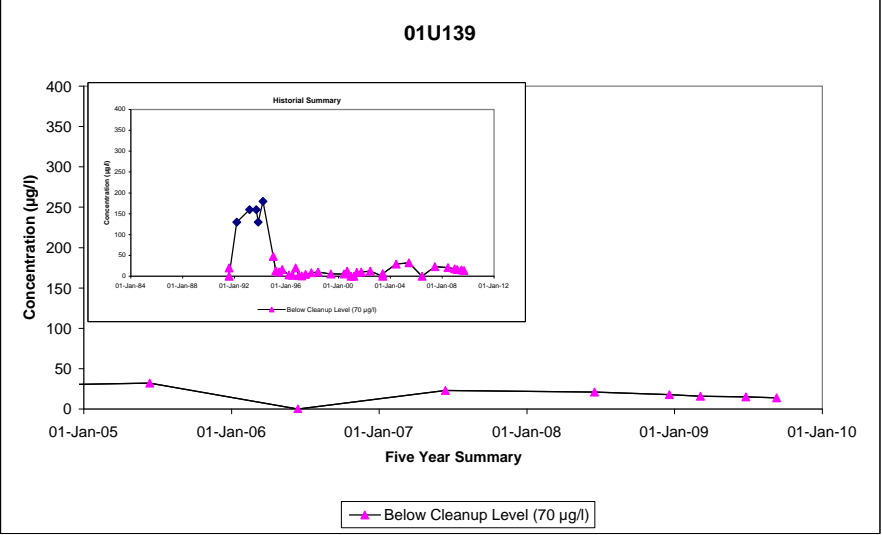
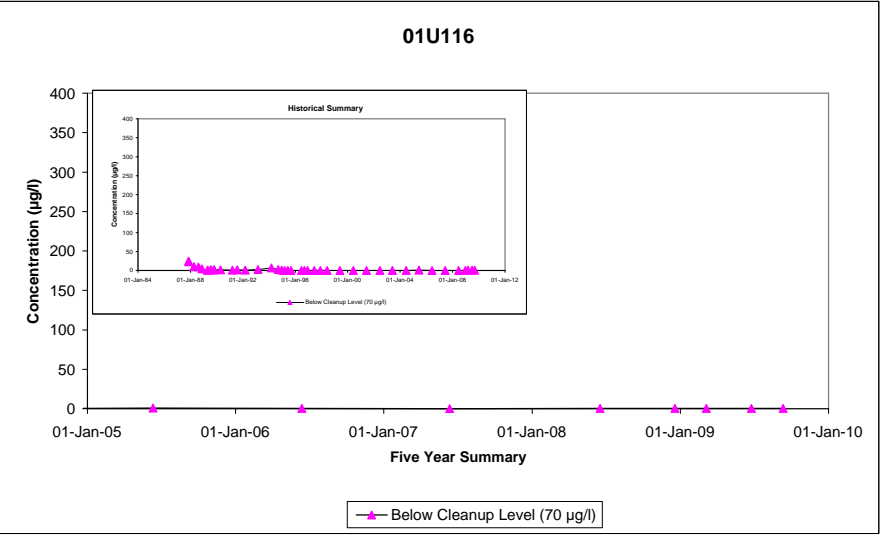
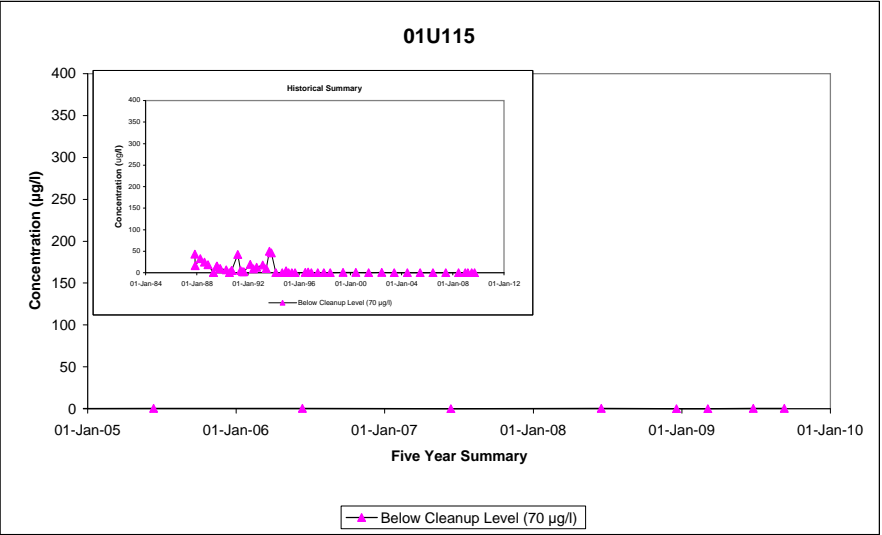
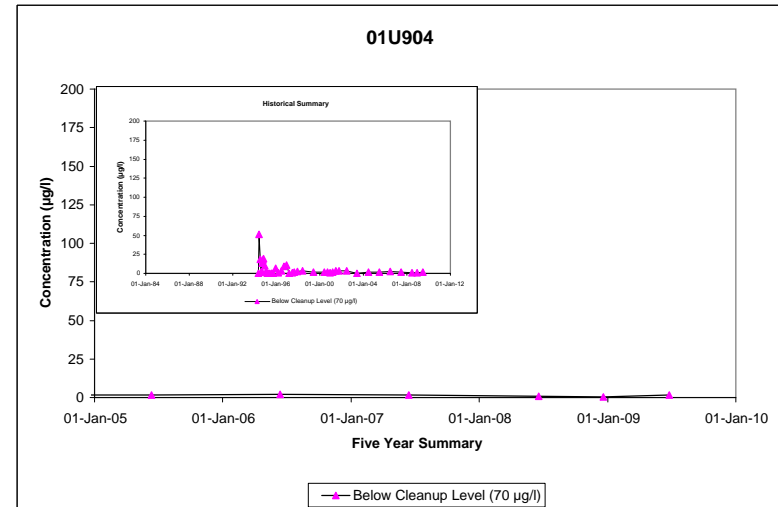
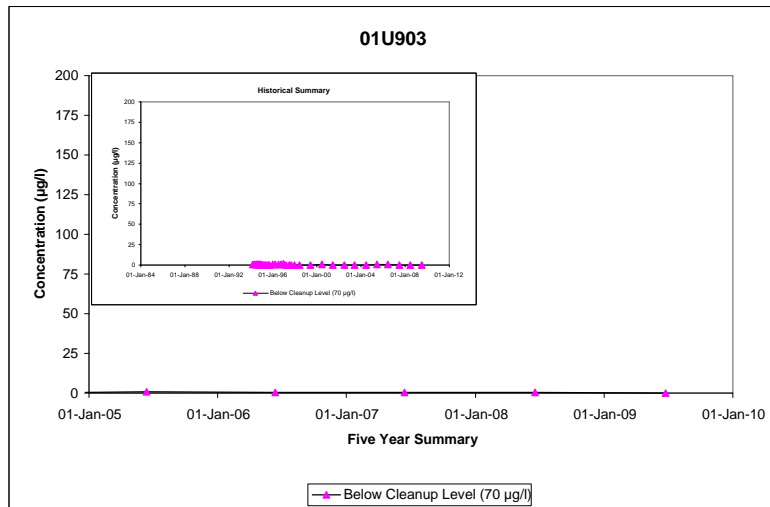
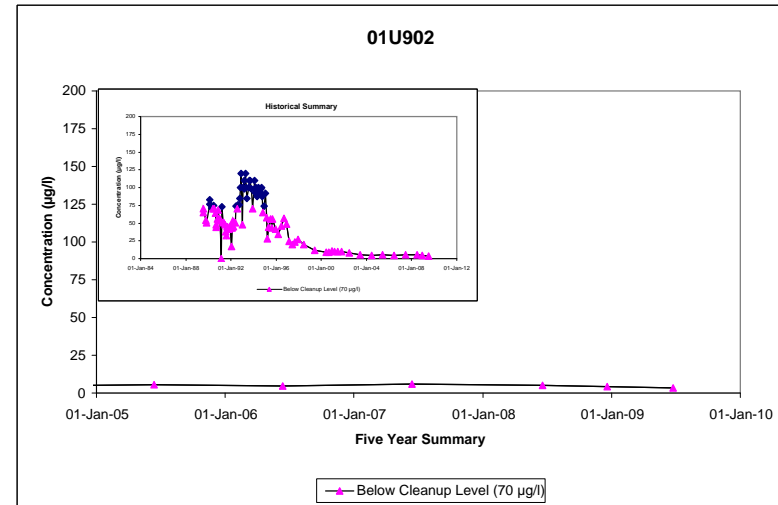
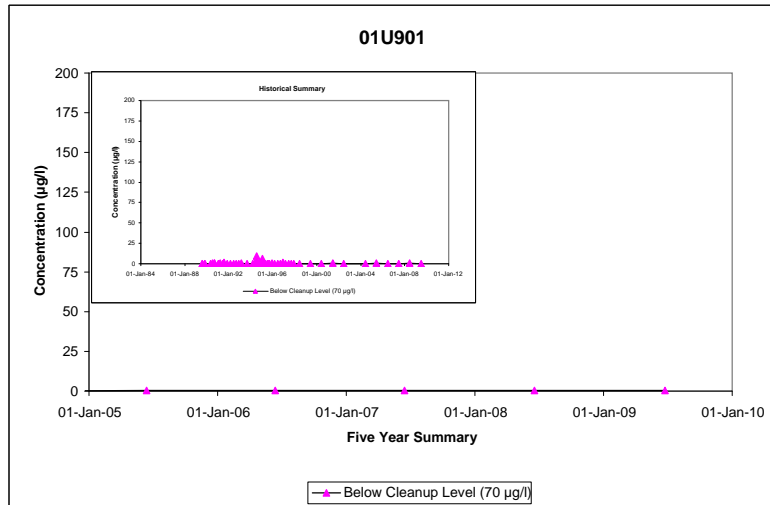


FIGURE 6-8
 SITE A, cis-1,2-DICHLOROETHENE WATER QUALITY TRENDS: CONTINGENCY LOCATIONS
 FY 2009 ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT



7.0 Operable Unit 2: Site C Shallow Groundwater

Impacts to Site C shallow groundwater had not occurred at the time of the OU2 ROD (1997). In FY 1997, the U.S. Army Environmental Command (USAEC) sponsored a technology demonstration project to phytoremediate lead-contaminated soil at Site C. During the growing seasons, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) and acetic acid were applied to the soils to improve the metals uptake by the crops, and had the unintended consequence of causing migration of lead from the soils into the shallow groundwater at Site C, which is present within a few feet from the ground surface. In FY 2000, the MPCA took enforcement action, requiring that the Army implement corrective actions. Initially, the Army installed a groundwater recovery trench to contain the lead plume (operated between November 2000 and July 2001). On July 6, 2001, the Army began operating three extraction wells to contain the plume (replacing recovery trench operation), with discharge of extracted groundwater (treated as necessary) to a POTW. In FY 2004, a Stipulation Agreement was signed which resolved the enforcement action and directed that response actions be conducted under the authority of the FFA. The 2007 OU2 ROD Amendment #1 incorporated the existing groundwater extraction system as the final remedy.

On November 13, 2008, the groundwater system was shut off (with regulatory approval), since the lead concentrations in the three extraction wells had been below the groundwater cleanup level since March 2008 (i.e., the area of lead concentrations that exceeded the groundwater cleanup level was not even reaching the extraction wells, so operation of the extraction system was no longer required to contain the plume). The recommendation to shut the extraction system off was presented in the “Site C Groundwater Extraction System Evaluation Report,” which was approved by the USEPA and MPCA in November 2008. The groundwater system has not been removed and will be kept in place in the event that one or more extraction wells need to be restarted. The 2007 ROD Amendment #1 prescribes four major components of the remedy, and until a decision is made to formally change the remedy, the original components of ROD

Amendment #1 will be retained in this section (with discussion that is appropriate to the current remedy implementation status).

The Evaluation Report also presented the monitoring plan to be implemented at the point that the extraction wells were shut off, and presented the contingency actions that will be taken by the Army if groundwater and/or surface water monitoring indicates that any of the stated trigger points are exceeded. These monitoring and contingency actions have been incorporated into the FY 2009 APR. Going forward, the APR is now the document that will govern Site C monitoring and contingency actions, and is the document through which any changes to monitoring and contingency actions must be approved by the USEPA and MPCA.

If, after an initial trial period of extraction system shutdown, it is proven that extraction system operation is no longer necessary, the remedy could be formally changed. This change would presumably require an Explanation of Significant Difference (ESD), at a minimum, or possibly a ROD amendment. However, given that groundwater cleanup levels may be reached throughout Site C within a few years, it may not be necessary to go through the process of formally changing the remedy. Future APRs will ultimately determine when the USEPA, MPCA, and Army are comfortable that the extraction system can be dismantled, and will also monitor the progress towards reaching the groundwater cleanup levels throughout the Site.

7.1 REMEDY COMPONENT #1: GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER MONITORING

Description: “The existing Site C groundwater monitoring program will be revised as needed.”
“A new surface water monitoring plan will be prepared.”
(OU2 ROD Amendment #1, page 39-40)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When a performance groundwater and surface water monitoring program has been established and ongoing monitoring is in compliance with the program.

Is this remedy component being implemented?

Yes. [Table 7-1](#) summarizes the performance monitoring requirements, the implementing parties, and the documents that contain the monitoring plans. The FY 2009 Monitoring Plan is included in [Appendix A](#), and the water quality monitoring locations and frequencies are also summarized on [Figure 7-1](#). [Figure 7-2](#) presents groundwater elevation contours based on measurements in June 2009. The inferred groundwater flow direction confirms that the monitoring plan specifies the appropriate locations to track plume migration.

Were the groundwater monitoring requirements for this remedy met? Yes.

Is any groundwater sampling proposed prior to the next report? Yes. Groundwater and surface water monitoring at Site C will be in accordance with the monitoring plan shown in [Appendix A.1](#).

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? Yes (see discussion in Section 7.5). No change to water quality locations or frequencies are proposed; however, the frequency of water level monitoring will be reduced from quarterly to annual at the end of FY 2010.

7.2 REMEDY COMPONENT #2: GROUNDWATER CONTAINMENT

Description: “Three extraction wells, EW-1 through EW-3, will continue collecting contaminated groundwater.” (OU2 ROD Amendment #1, page 38)

Is this remedy component being implemented?

No. As discussed previously, since the area of lead concentrations that exceed the groundwater cleanup level no longer extends to the extraction wells, the extraction system has been shut off and this remedy component is not currently being implemented.

7.3 REMEDY COMPONENT #3: DISCHARGE OF EXTRACTED WATER

Description: “Extracted groundwater will be pretreated onsite (as necessary) to meet the sanitary sewer discharge limit.” (OU2 ROD Amendment #1, page 38)

Is this remedy component being implemented?

No. As discussed previously, since the area of lead concentrations that exceed the groundwater cleanup level no longer extends to the extraction wells, the extraction system has been shut off and this remedy component is not currently being implemented.

7.4 REMEDY COMPONENT #4: LAND USE CONTROLS

Description: “LUCs will be established to protect the groundwater extraction, treatment, and monitoring system and to prohibit the drilling of water supply wells within the contaminated portion of the Unit 1 aquifer.” (OU2 ROD Amendment #1, page 39)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

For initial implementation, when the USEPA and MPCA have provided consistency approval for an OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design (LUCRD) document. Implementation will continue until such time that the groundwater concentrations are below the cleanup levels.

Has a LUCRD document been approved to address land use control (LUC) issues for OU2, including Site C groundwater, and is it being implemented?

No. The Army submitted a draft OU2 LUCRD in July 2009 that was under review by the USEPA and MPCA at the end of the fiscal year. It is expected that the OU2 LUCRD will be approved in FY 2010. In the meantime, the Army continued to implement land use controls for the remedial action sites, following the draft Land Use Control Implementation Plan (LUCIP) that was prepared in 2003, but not approved by the MPCA or USEPA. When approved, the OU2 LUCRD will supersede the draft LUCIP.

Was an annual site inspection for land use controls conducted in FY 2009?

On July 16, 2009, the Army, National Guard, and Wenck conducted the annual inspection of OU2 sites. The checklist that was completed during the inspection is included as [Appendix I](#).

Did the inspection identify any follow-up actions needed to maintain the protectiveness of the LUCs?

No.

7.5 OVERALL REMEDY FOR SITE C SHALLOW GROUNDWATER

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When the cleanup levels in Table 1 of OU2 ROD Amendment #1 have been attained throughout the areal and vertical extent of the Site C plume.

Has the Site C shallow groundwater remedy been completed (i.e., have the cleanup levels in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD Amendment #1 been attained throughout the areal and vertical extent of the Site C plume)?

No. [Table 7-2](#) and [Table 7-3](#) present the FY 2009 groundwater and surface water quality data, respectively, and highlight the values that exceed the cleanup level. [Figure 7-3](#) shows the lead results. In FY 2009, lead exceeded the groundwater cleanup level of 15 µg/L in only the two monitoring wells nearest the source area: MW-3 (261 µg/L) and MW-13 (74.1 µg/L). [Figure 7-4](#)

and [Figure 7-5](#) show the lead concentrations plotted on geologic cross sections for Site C to help see the vertical and horizontal extent of contamination (the cross section locations are illustrated on [Figure 7-3](#)).

The water quality trends for MW-3 and MW-13 are shown on [Figure 7-6](#). MW-13 continued to show a decreasing trend. The MW-3 result was higher than FY 2008 results, and was similar to results observed in the first half of FY 2007. Since 2002, the overall trend in this well has been decreasing. Additional monitoring results will be needed at MW-13 to determine whether the water quality trend at this well is changing.

Were any trigger levels exceeded at any of the contingency locations?

No. The Site C contingency locations and trigger levels are shown in [Table 7-4](#). Depending on the location, the trigger level is either equal to groundwater cleanup level or the surface water cleanup level. The groundwater results ([Table 7-2](#)) and surface water results ([Table 7-3](#)) show that none of the trigger levels were exceeded in FY 2009. If a trigger level were to be exceeded, the Army would implement the contingency action(s) specified in the footnotes to [Table 7-4](#).

Can it be determined whether the extraction system should be dismantled? (If the extraction system should be dismantled and site closure is not yet possible, a recommendation to formally change the remedy should be made.)

No, the determination cannot be made yet. FY 2009 was the first year of evaluation following extraction system shutdown. The increased concentration observed at MW-3 suggests that additional monitoring is needed before this determination can be made.

Do additional remedial measures need to be addressed?

No. The water quality monitoring plan that is shown on [Figure 7-1](#) should continue to be implemented to provide the data needed to verify that the extraction system can remain off. The frequency of water level monitoring will be reduced from quarterly to annual at the end of FY 2010. Two years of quarterly water levels will have been completed at this point, providing adequate verification of flow direction following extraction system shutdown.

Table 7-1

**Summary of Site C Shallow Groundwater Monitoring Requirements
Fiscal Year 2009**

<u>Remedy Component</u>	<u>Monitoring Requirements</u>	<u>Implementing Party</u>	<u>Documents Containing the Monitoring Plan</u>
#1: Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring	Outlined below		
#2: Groundwater Containment	a. None. The groundwater extraction system was shut down in November 2008, since the area of groundwater that exceeded the groundwater cleanup level no longer extended to the extraction wells.		
#3: Discharge of Extracted Water	a. None (see #2 above).		
#4: LUCs to Restrict Well Installation and to Protect the Remedy Infrastructure	a. None.		
OR: Overall Remedy (Attainment of cleanup goals)	a. Groundwater quality data throughout the Site C plume to evaluate attainment and to verify that the groundwater extraction system can remain off. Also surface water data in the plume vicinity to verify that groundwater does not impact surface water above surface water standards.	Army	Site C Monitoring Plan in the Annual Report

Table 7-2
Water Quality Data for Site C Groundwater

Fiscal Year 2009

Sample Location	Date Collected	Lead (Dissolved)		
		(µg/l)	(L)	(D)
Groundwater Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾ :		15		

Monitoring Wells:

MW 1	6/15/09	0.50	B	
MW 1 D	6/15/09	0.055	U	
MW 2	6/15/09	0.15	B	UB0.088
MW 3	6/16/09	261		
MW 4	12/17/08	0.055	U	
MW 4	3/18/09	0.055	U	
MW 4	6/15/09	0.055	U	
MW 4	9/8/09	0.073	B	UB0.09
MW 6	12/17/08	0.055	U	
MW 6	3/18/09	0.055	U	
MW 6	6/15/09	0.055	U	
MW 6	9/9/09	0.069	B	UB0.09
MW 7	12/17/08	0.055	U	
MW 7	3/18/09	0.055	U	
MW 7	6/15/09	0.055	U	
MW 7	9/9/09	0.072	B	UB0.09
MW 8	12/17/08	0.055	U	
MW 8 D	12/17/08	0.058	B	
MW 8	3/18/09	0.055	U	
MW 8	6/15/09	0.055	U	
MW 8	9/8/09	0.055	U	
MW 10	6/16/09	0.055	U	
MW 11	12/17/08	0.055	U	
MW 11	3/18/09	0.096	B	
MW 11	6/15/09	0.063	B	UB0.088
MW 11	9/9/09	0.078	B	UB0.09
MW 12	12/17/08	0.055	U	
MW 12	3/18/09	0.072	B	
MW 12	6/15/09	0.055	U	
MW 12 D	6/15/09	0.055	U	
MW 12	9/9/09	0.055	U	
MW 13	6/16/09	74.1		
MW 14	6/16/09	6.4		

Table 7-2
Water Quality Data for Site C Groundwater

Fiscal Year 2009

Sample Location	Date Collected	Lead (Dissolved)		
		(µg/l)	(L)	(D)
Groundwater Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾ :		15		

MW 15	6/16/09	1.6		
MW 16	6/16/09	0.055	U	
01U045	6/15/09	0.36	B	UB0.088
01U046	12/17/08	(Frozen)		
01U046	3/18/09	(Frozen)		
01U046	6/15/09	0.21	B	UB0.088
01U046	9/9/09	0.12	B	UB0.09
01U085	6/15/09	0.055	U	

Extraction Wells:

EW 1	10/29/08	0.15	B	JS
EW 1 D	10/29/08	0.17	B	JS
EW 1	11/12/08	0.16	B	
EW 1	12/18/08	0.055	U	
EW 1	3/18/09	0.091	B	
EW 1	6/15/09	0.062	B	UB0.088
EW 1	9/9/09	0.27	B	UB0.09
EW 1 D	9/9/09	0.21	B	UB0.09
EW 2	10/29/08	0.69	B	JS
EW 2	11/12/08	2.5		
EW 2	12/17/08	0.25	B	
EW 2	3/18/09	0.10	B	
EW 2 D	3/18/09	0.14	B	
EW 2	6/15/09	0.12	B	UB0.088
EW 2	9/9/09	0.20	B	UB0.09
EW 3	10/29/08	13.4		JS
EW 3	11/12/08	10.8		
EW 3	12/17/08	1.6		
EW 3	3/18/09	1.9		
EW 3	6/15/09	2.1		
EW 3	9/9/09	1.5		

Table 7-2
Water Quality Data for Site C Groundwater

Fiscal Year 2009

Sample Location	Date Collected	Lead (Dissolved)		
		(µg/l)	(L)	(D)
Groundwater Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾ :		15		

Notes:

Laboratory Concentration Qualifiers (L):

- U Analyte was not detected above the Method Detection Limit (MDL).
B Reported value is between the Method Detection Limit (MDL) and the Reporting Limit (RL).

Data Validation Qualifiers (D):

- JS The percent recovery for the matrix spike was outside QC limits and the post digestion spike recovery was within QC limits. Result should be considered estimated.
UB The sample result was less than 5 times the level detected in a blank (the result for the blank is listed after "UB").
 The sample result can be considered non detect at an elevated detection limit.

Other Notes:

- D Duplicate
(1) The cleanup level for Site C Groundwater is from Table 1 of OU2 ROD Amendment #1. Bolding (in red color) indicates exceedance of the cleanup level.

Table 7-3
Water Quality Data for Site C Surface Water

Fiscal Year 2009

Sample Location	Date Collected		Lead (Dissolved) (µg/l)	
			(L)	(D)
Surface Water Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾ :		6.9		
SW 05	3/17/09	0.43	B	
SW 05	3/18/09	0.87	B	
SW 05	3/19/09	1.7		
SW 05	6/15/09	(Dry)		
SW 05	6/16/09	(Dry)		
SW 05	6/17/09	0.77	B	J
SW 05	9/8/09	0.23	B	
SW 05	9/9/09	0.16	B	
SW 05	9/10/09	0.20	B	
SW 05 - D	9/10/09	0.33	B	
SW 06	3/17/09	0.35	B	
SW 06	3/18/09	0.33	B	
SW 06	3/19/09	0.35	B	
SW 06	6/15/09	0.13	B	UB0.088
SW 06	6/16/09	0.091	B	UB0.088
SW 06	6/17/09	0.055	U	UJ
SW 06	9/8/09	0.073	B	
SW 06	9/9/09	0.066	B	
SW 06	9/10/09	0.055	U	
NE Wetland	3/17/09	0.35	B	
NE Wetland - D	3/17/09	0.39	B	
NE Wetland	3/18/09	0.33	B	
NE Wetland	3/19/09	0.43	B	
NE Wetland	6/15/09	0.16	B	UB0.088
NE Wetland	6/16/09	0.54	B	
NE Wetland - D	6/16/09	0.055	U	
NE Wetland	6/17/09	0.77	B	J
NE Wetland	9/8/09	0.18	B	
NE Wetland	9/9/09	0.37	B	
NE Wetland	9/10/09	0.070	B	

Table 7-3
Water Quality Data for Site C Surface Water

Fiscal Year 2009

Sample Location	Date Collected	Lead (Dissolved) (µg/l)	
		(L)	(D)
Surface Water Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾ :		6.9	

Notes:

Laboratory Concentration Qualifiers (L):

- U Analyte was not detected above the Method Detection Limit (MDL).
 B Reported value is between the Method Detection Limit (MDL) and the Reporting Limit (RL).

Data Validation Qualifiers (D):

- J Sample result is estimated. Calibration blanks had both positive and negative detections.
 UB The sample result was less than 5 times the level detected in a blank (the result for the blank is listed after "UB").
 The sample result can be considered non detect at an elevated detection limit.
 UJ Sample result is estimated. Calibration blanks had both positive and negative detections.

Other Notes:

- D Duplicate
 (1) The cleanup level for Site C Surface Water is from Table 1 of OU2 ROD Amendment #1.

Table 7-4
Contingency Locations for Site C Monitoring

	Contingency Role	
	Trigger for Contingency Action ⁽¹⁾	Contingency Action
MW-4	If 3-event moving average > 15 ug/l	Note 3
MW-6	If 3-event moving average > 6.9 ug/l	Note 3
MW-7	If 3-event moving average > 15 ug/l	Note 3
MW-8	If 3-event moving average > 15 ug/l	Note 3
MW-11	If 3-event moving average > 15 ug/l	Note 3
MW-12	If 3-event moving average > 6.9 ug/l	Note 3
01U046	If 3-event moving average > 6.9 ug/l	Note 4
EW-1	If 3-event moving average > 15 ug/l	Note 5
EW-2	If 3-event moving average > 15 ug/l	Note 5
EW-3	If 3-event moving average > 15 ug/l	Note 5
SW5 ⁽²⁾	If one sampling event > 6.9 ug/l	Note 4
SW6 ⁽²⁾	If one sampling event > 6.9 ug/l	Note 6
NE Wetland ⁽²⁾	If one sampling event > 6.9 ug/l	Note 4

Notes:

- 1) Water quality monitoring is for dissolved lead in monitoring/extraction wells and surface water.
- 2) Surface water sampling is performed on three consecutive days and results are averaged for comparison to the trigger.
- 3) Army notify USEPA/MPCA within 1 week from receipt of data and submit an evaluation report within 30 days from notification.
- 4) Army notify USEPA/MPCA within 1 week from receipt of data; turn GW Extraction System back on; initiate monthly sampling of SW-5, SW-6, the NE Wetland, and the replacement wetland; and submit an evaluation report within 30 days from notification.
- 5) Army notify USEPA/MPCA within 1 week from receipt of data; turn GW Extraction System back on; and submit an evaluation report within 30 days from notification.
- 6) Army notify USEPA/MPCA within 1 week from receipt of data; turn GW Extraction System back on; initiate monthly sampling of SW-5, SW-6, the NE Wetland, and the replacement wetland; and submit an evaluation report within 30 days from notification. If SW-6 exceedance continues for 3 consecutive months, contain the surface water at SW-6, treat (if necessary) and discharge to sanitary sewer.

Legend

- EW-03 Extraction Well
- MW-16 Monitoring Well
- SW-6 Surface Water Sampling Locations
- Quarterly Monitoring Locations
(December omitted for surface water locations)
- Annual Monitoring Locations
- Ditch
- Location Plot for Phytoremediation Demonstration
- ▨ Approximate Boundary of Wetland Constructed in 2007
- ++ Cross Section



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Site C Monitoring Plan

COPYRIGHT



Wenck

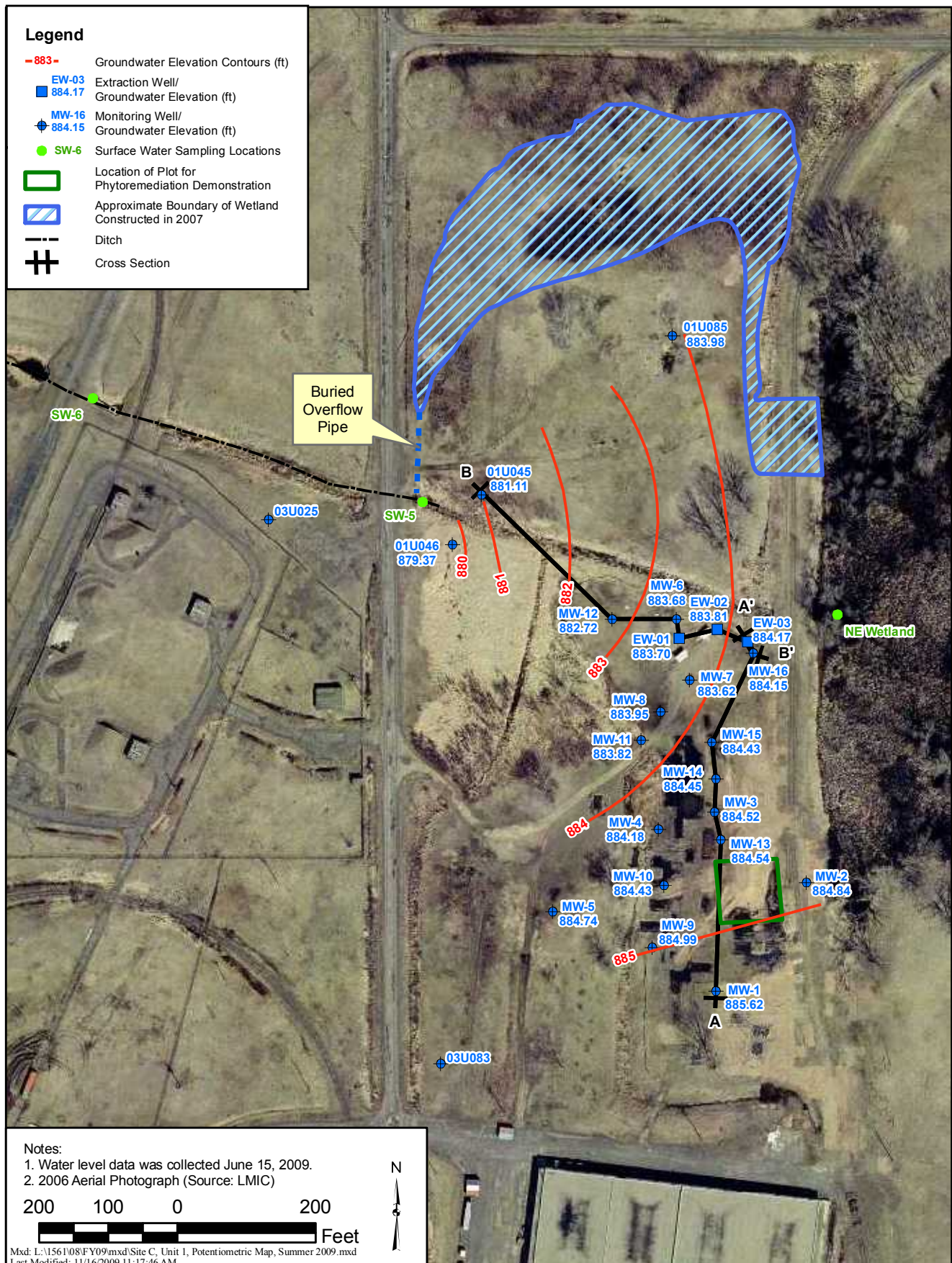
Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 7-1

Legend

- 883 - Groundwater Elevation Contours (ft)
- EW-03
884.17 Extraction Well/
Groundwater Elevation (ft)
- ⊕ MW-16
884.15 Monitoring Well/
Groundwater Elevation (ft)
- SW-6 Surface Water Sampling Locations
- Location of Plot for
Phytoremediation Demonstration
- Approximate Boundary of Wetland
Constructed in 2007
- Ditch
- ++ Cross Section



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Site C, Unit 1, Potentiometric
Map, Summer 2009

COPYRIGHT



Wenck

Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

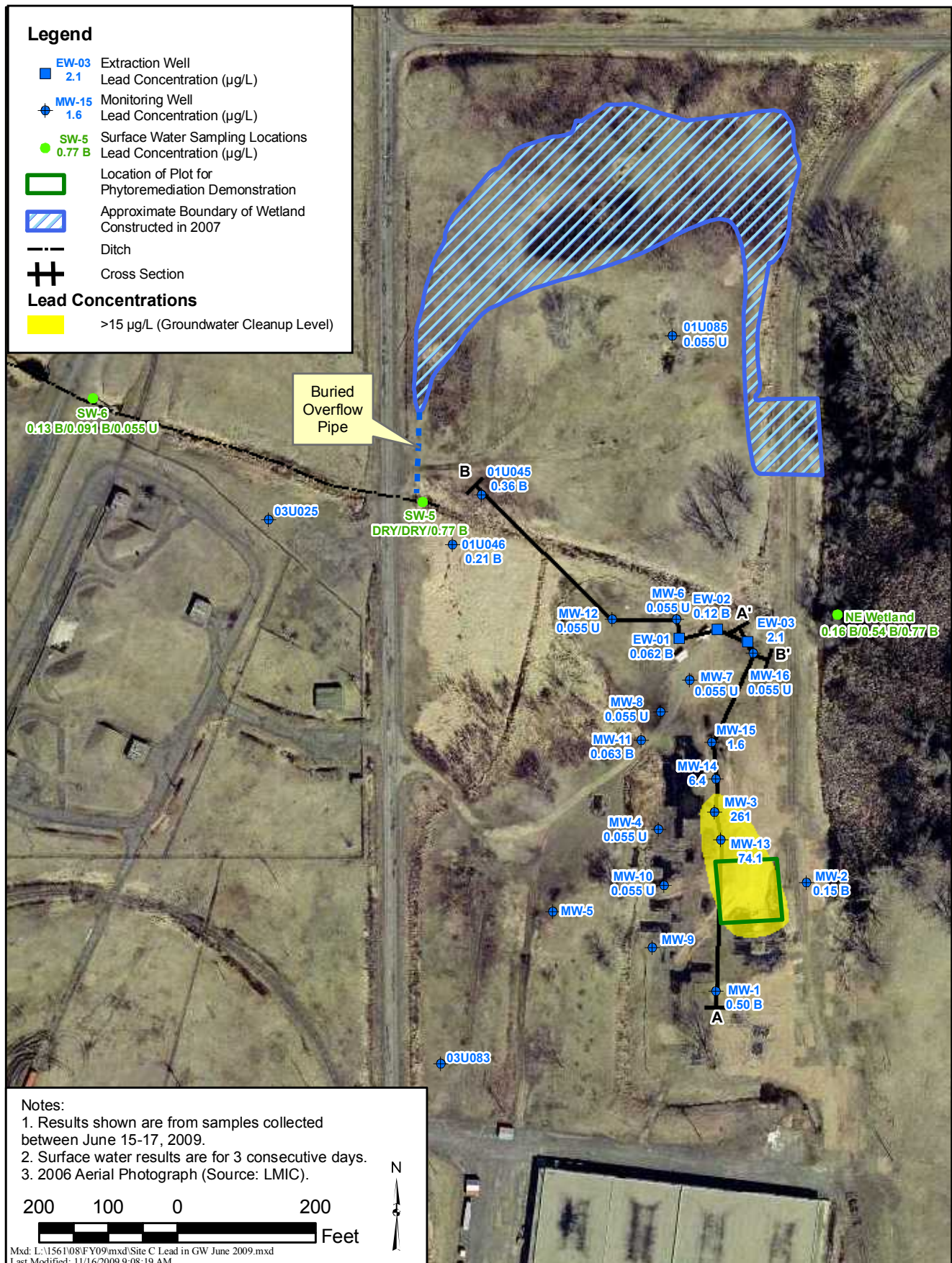
Figure 7-2

Legend

- **EW-03** Extraction Well
2.1 Lead Concentration (µg/L)
- ⊕ **MW-15** Monitoring Well
1.6 Lead Concentration (µg/L)
- **SW-5** Surface Water Sampling Locations
0.77 B Lead Concentration (µg/L)
- Location of Plot for Phytoremediation Demonstration
- Approximate Boundary of Wetland Constructed in 2007
- Ditch
- + Cross Section

Lead Concentrations

- >15 µg/L (Groundwater Cleanup Level)



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Site C, Unit 1, Lead
Results, Summer 2009

COPYRIGHT

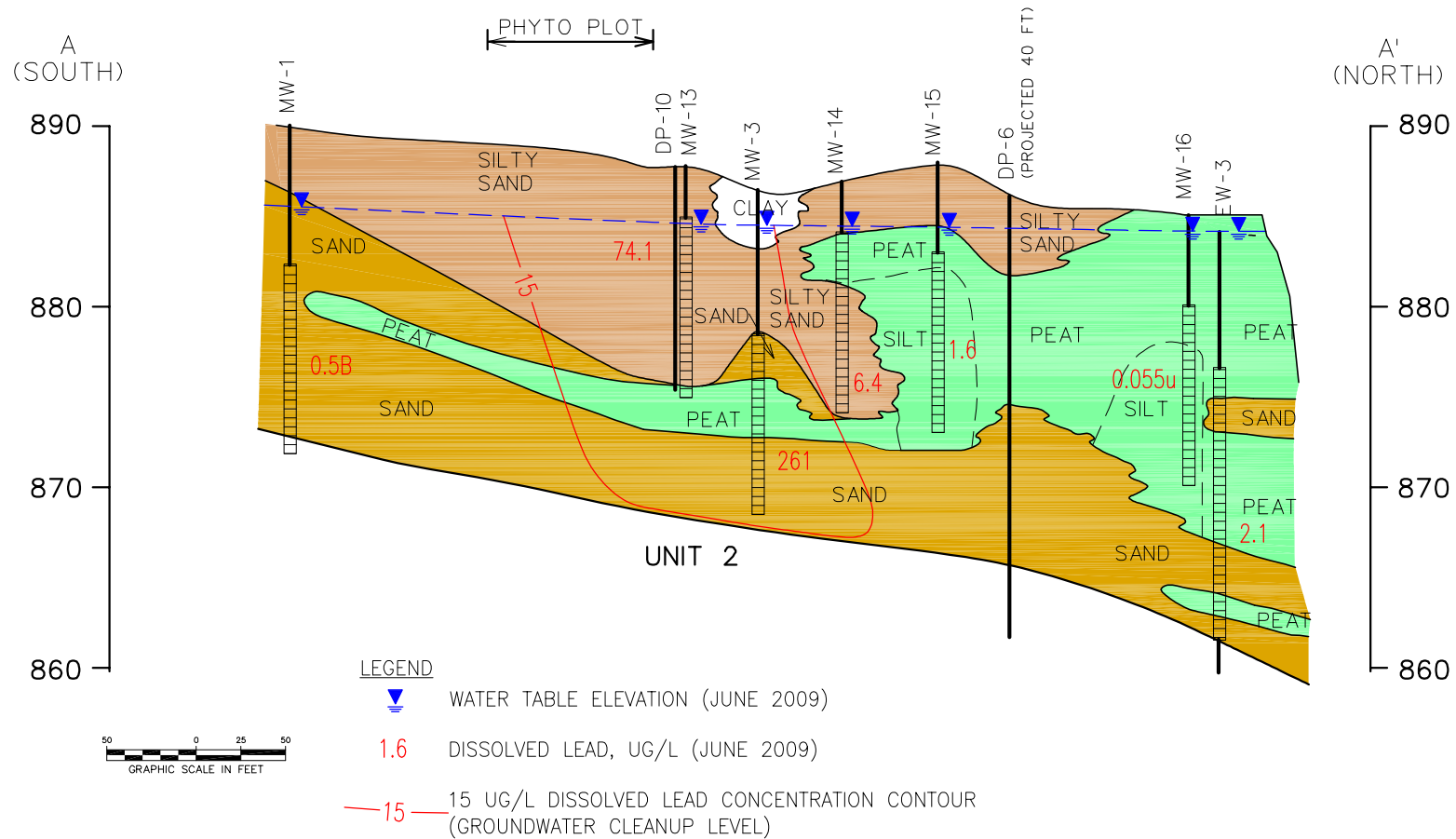


Wenck

Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 7-3

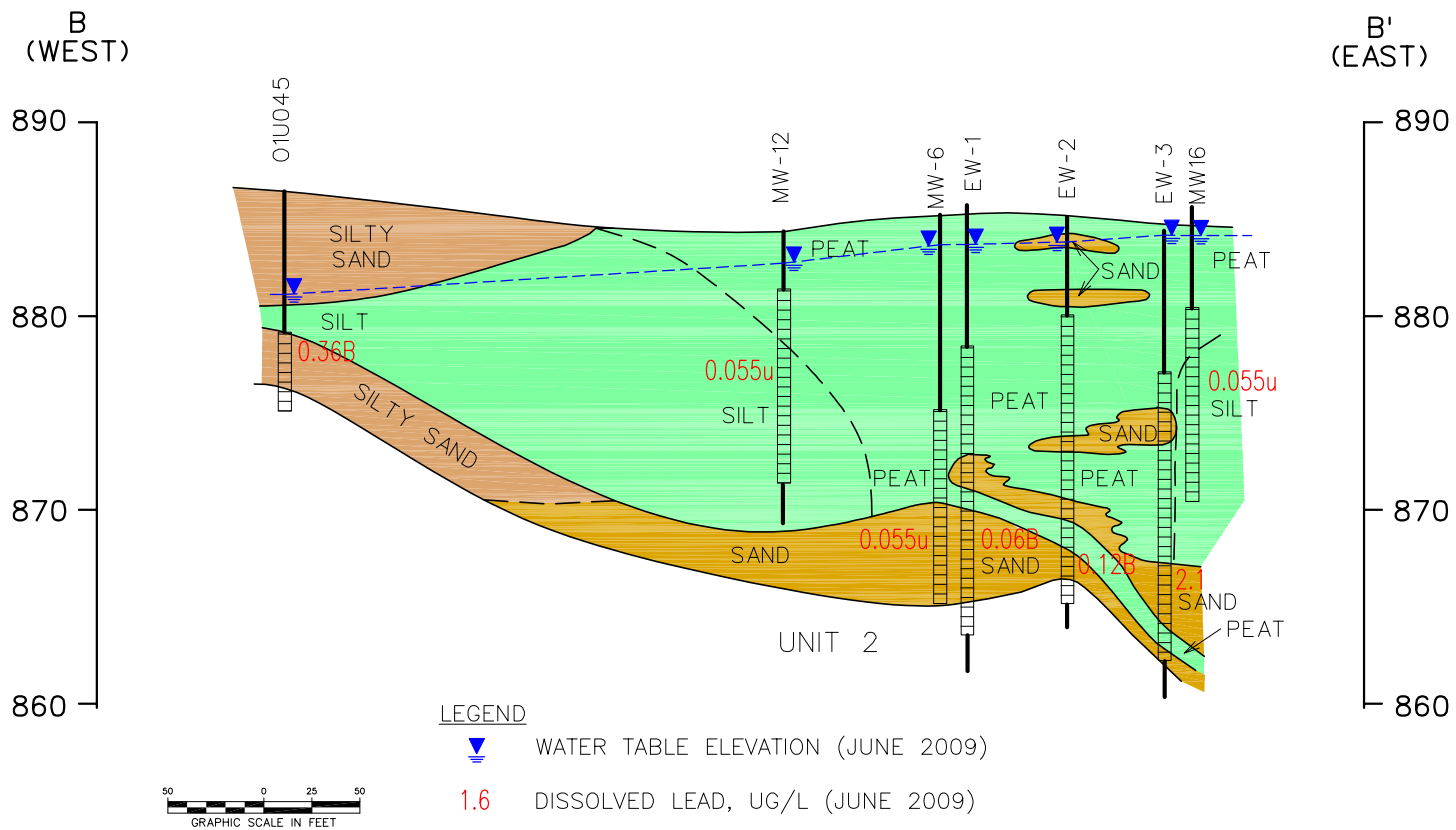


ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Site C: Cross-Section A-A'

FY 2009

Figure 7-4



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Site C: Cross-Section B-B'

COPYRIGHT



Wenck

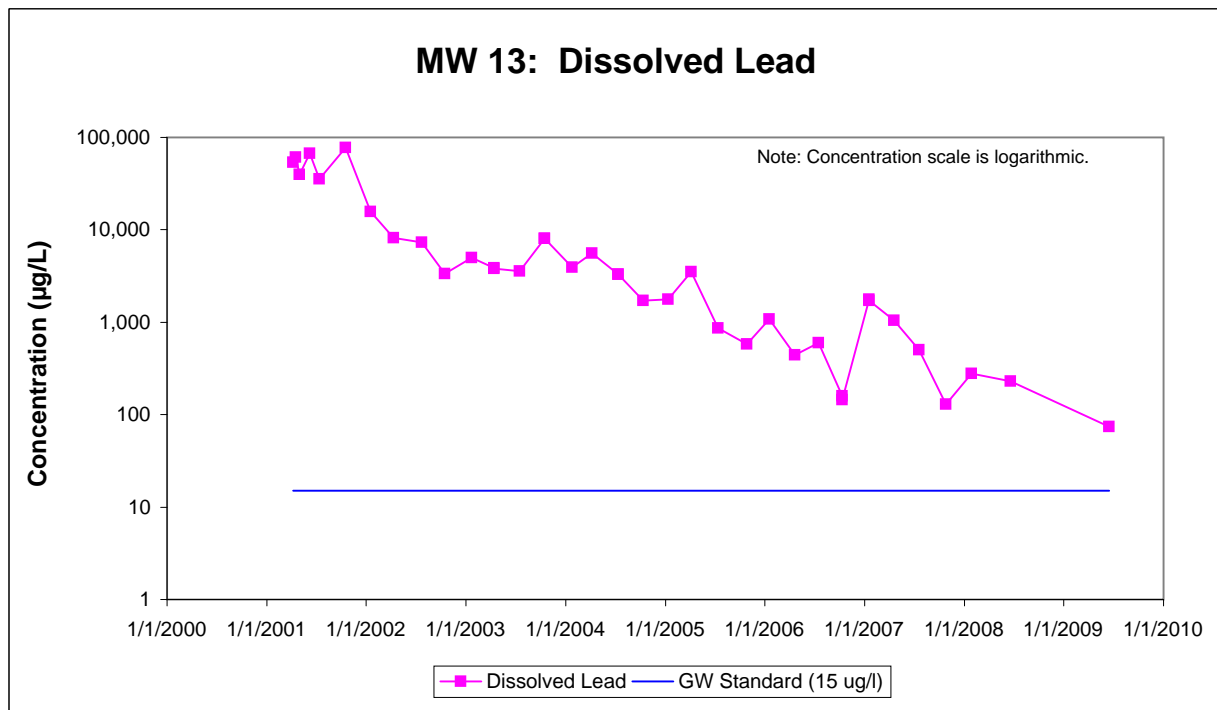
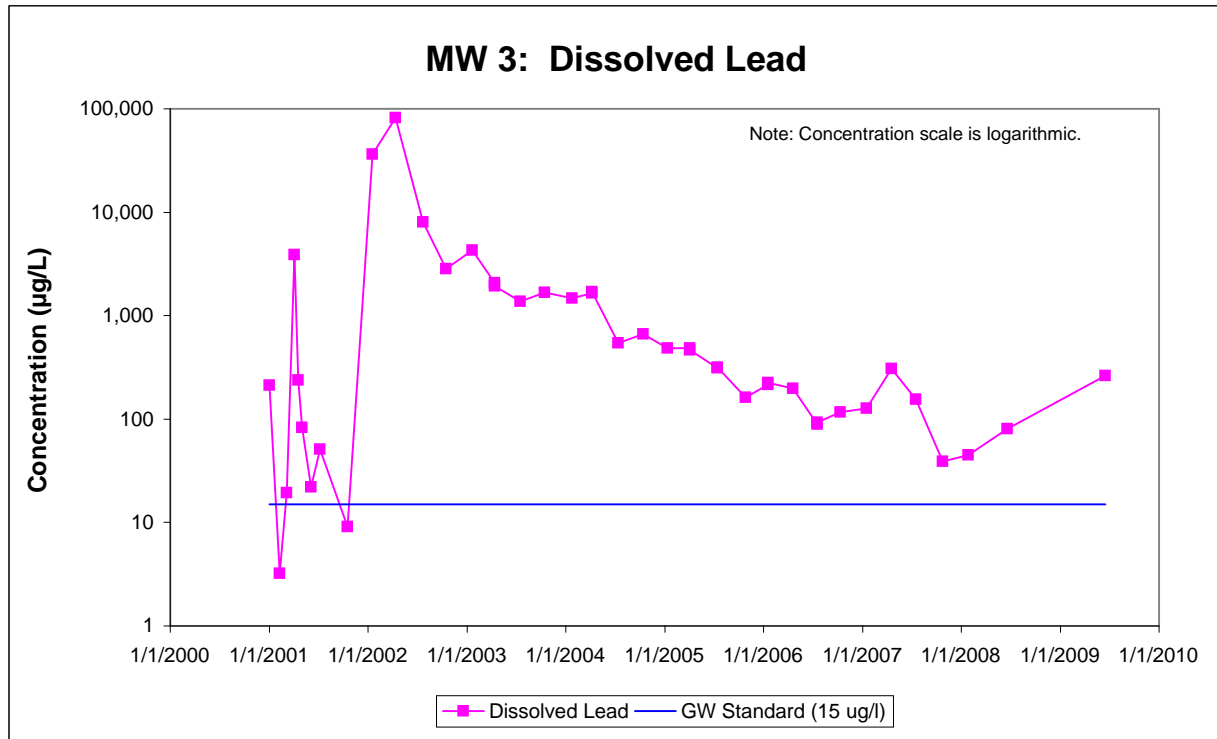
Wenck Associates, Inc.
Environmental Engineers

1800 Pioneer Creek Ctr.
Maple Plain, MN 55359
(763) 479-4200

FY 2009

Figure 7-5

FIGURE 7-6
SITE C, LEAD WATER QUALITY TRENDS: MONITORING WELLS
FY 2009 ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT



8.0 Operable Unit 2: Site I Shallow Groundwater

VOCs have been identified in the Unit 1 (perched aquifer) at Site I. The selected remedy in the OU2 ROD (1997) consisted of four components:

- Groundwater monitoring
- Groundwater extraction
- POTW discharge
- Additional characterization

The additional investigation and Predesign Investigation Work Plan (Work Plan) were completed in FY 2000. Based on these documents, the remedy was proposed to consist of a dual-phase vacuum extraction system, which combined groundwater extraction with soil vapor extraction, to be installed beneath Building 502. A pilot test of dual-phase extraction subsequently determined that the technology was not feasible due to the low permeability of the Unit 1 aquifer beneath the building.

OU2 ROD Amendment #2 (2009) revised the requirements for shallow groundwater to the following:

- Groundwater monitoring
- Additional characterization
- Land use controls

These three major remedy components are evaluated in the following sections.

8.1 REMEDY COMPONENT #1: GROUNDWATER MONITORING

Description: “Groundwater monitoring to track remedy performance.” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When a monitoring plan has been established and ongoing monitoring is in compliance with the plan.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. [Table 8-1](#) summarizes the performance monitoring requirements, the implementing parties, and the documents that contain the monitoring plans. [Appendix A](#) summarizes the FY 2009 monitoring plan and any deviations are explained in [Appendix C.2](#).

Nine Unit 1 monitoring wells were planned for sampling at Site I (Building 502) during FY 2009. These wells were 01U064, 01U632, 01U636, 01U639, 01U640, I01MW, I02MW, I04MW, and I05MW. [Figure 8-1](#) shows these well locations. For FY 2009, both monitoring wells 01U639 and 482089 (I04MW) were included on the list of monitoring locations. Of the two wells, well 01U639 is the primary sampling location and 482089 (I04MW) is the alternate sampling location in the event monitoring well 01U639 is dry. If it is not possible to collect a groundwater sample from 01U639, then an attempt is made to collect a sample from 482089 (I04MW). Well 01U639 is selected as the primary location because there are more years of analytical data associated with this location.

Wells 01U632, 01U636, 01U639, 01U640, I01MW, I02MW, I04MW and I05MW were dry at the time of sampling and hydraulic monitoring (see [Figure 8-2](#)). Well 01U064 bailed dry after collecting approximately two well volumes; however, there was sufficient groundwater to collect samples for analysis. The groundwater sample was analyzed using EPA Method 8260 for VOCs.

The lack of water in Site I monitoring wells during the June 2009 monitoring event is partially attributable to drier than normal precipitation in each of the six months preceding the June sampling event. In addition, perched aquifers in general, and the Site I perched aquifer in particular (due to the presence of the impermeable Building 502 footprint), receive far fewer water inputs than a typical regionally connected groundwater aquifer.

Is any groundwater sampling proposed prior to the next report? Yes. Groundwater monitoring at Site I will be in accordance with the monitoring plan shown in [Appendix A.1](#).

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

8.2 REMEDY COMPONENT #2: ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION

Description: “Additional characterization of the Unit 1 and Unit 2 soil and groundwater.”
(OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When the work has been completed according to an Agency approved work plan.

Has the remedy component been implemented?

Yes. The results of the additional investigation were included in the Work Plan. The additional investigation resulted in a pilot study to evaluate the applicability of dual-phase vacuum extraction technology to the site. However, the dual-phase extraction pilot study determined that the technology was not feasible due to low permeability of the soils (a conclusion agreed to by USEPA and MPCA).

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

8.3 REMEDY COMPONENT #3: LAND USE CONTROLS

Description: “Implement LUCs to prohibit water supply wells within the plume [and] to protect the groundwater monitoring infrastructure.” (OU2 ROD Amendment #2, page 2)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

For initial implementation, when the USEPA and MPCA have provided consistency approval for an OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design (LUCRD) document. Implementation will continue until such time that the groundwater concentrations are below the cleanup levels.

Has a LUCRD document been approved to address land use control (LUC) issues for OU2, including Site I groundwater, and is it being implemented?

No. The Army submitted a draft OU2 LUCRD in July 2009 that was under review by the USEPA and MPCA at the end of the fiscal year. It is expected that the OU2 LUCRD will be approved in FY 2010. In the meantime, the Army continued to implement land use controls for the remedial action sites, following the draft Land Use Control Implementation Plan (LUCIP) that was prepared in 2003, but not approved by the MPCA or USEPA. When approved, the OU2 LUCRD will supersede the draft LUCIP.

Was an annual site inspection for land use controls conducted in FY 2009?

On July 16, 2009, the Army, National Guard, and Wenck conducted the annual inspection of OU2 sites. The checklist that was completed during the inspection is included as [Appendix I](#).

Did the inspection identify any follow-up actions needed to maintain the protectiveness of the LUCs?

No.

8.4 OVERALL REMEDY FOR SITE I SHALLOW GROUNDWATER

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When the cleanup levels in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD have been attained throughout the areal and vertical extent of the Site I plume (OU2 ROD, page 55).

Has the Site I shallow groundwater remedy been completed (i.e., have the cleanup levels in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD been attained throughout the areal and vertical extent of the Site I plume)?

No. [Table 8-2](#) presents the FY 2009 groundwater quality data and highlights the values that exceed a cleanup level. Groundwater was present in sufficient volumes to collect groundwater monitoring samples from one Site I monitoring well (01U064). Monitoring well 01U064 continues to exhibit concentrations of trichloroethene and 1,2-dichloroethene that are below the cleanup levels for Site I. The concentration of vinyl chloride in 01U064 has decreased over time, but was still above the cleanup level in FY 2009.

Do additional remedial measures need to be addressed? No.

TABLE 8-1

**SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER MONITORING REQUIREMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 2009
SITE I, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

<u>Remedy Component</u>	<u>Monitoring Requirements</u>	<u>Responsible Party</u>	<u>Document Containing the Monitoring Plan</u>
#1: Groundwater Monitoring	a. Groundwater quality and water levels to track remedy progress.	ATK	Site I Monitoring Plan in Annual Performance Report
#2: Additional Investigation	a. None (completed).		
#3: Land Use Controls	a. None		
OR: Overall Remedy	a. Water quality data to evaluate attainment.	ATK	Site I Monitoring Plan in Annual Performance Report

TABLE 8-2

**GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA
FISCAL YEAR 2009
SITE I, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

		Trichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	Vinyl chloride
Site I Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾		30	70 (total)		0.2
Location	Date	µg/l	µg/l	µg/l	µg/l
01U064	6/1/2009	0.29 J	20	1.1	0.52 J
01U064 D	6/1/2009	0.39 J	21	1.1	0.64 J
01U632	6/1/2009	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
01U636	6/1/2009	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
01U639	6/1/2009	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
01U640	6/1/2009	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
482086 (I01MW)	6/1/2009	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
482088 (I02MW)	6/1/2009	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
482089 (I04MW)	6/1/2009	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry
482087 (I05MW)	6/1/2009	Dry	Dry	Dry	Dry

Notes:

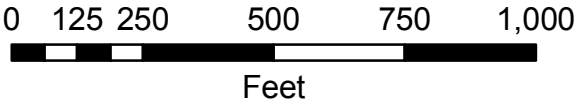
- (1) Cleanup levels for Site I Shallow Groundwater are from the OU2 ROD
 J Value is estimated.
 D Duplicate Sample



Legend

- MONITORING WELL LOCATION

NOTE:
WELL NOMENCLATURE:
ERIS OR MN UNIQUE # NAME
(COMMON NAME)



Geographic Information Systems

Stantec

4444 Centerville Road, Suite 140, White Bear Lake, MN 55127 Phone 651.653.9112 www.stantec.com

PREPARED FOR:
**ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS
TWIN CITY ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

JOB NUMBER:
182602056

DRAWN BY:
TF

CHECKED BY:
AG

APPROVED BY:
AG

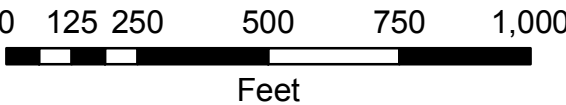
FIGURE:
8-1
DATE:
12/14/09



Legend

- MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- (943.38) GROUNDWATER ELEVATION
(FEET AMSL)

NOTE:
WELL NOMENCLATURE:
ERIS OR MN UNIQUE # NAME
(COMMON NAME)



Geographic Information Systems

Stantec

4444 Centerville Road, Suite 140, White Bear Lake, MN 55127 Phone 651.653.9112 www.stantec.com

PREPARED FOR:
ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS
TWIN CITY ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

JOB NUMBER:
182602056

DRAWN BY:
TF

CHECKED BY:
AG

APPROVED BY:
AG

FIGURE:
8-2
DATE:
12/14/09

9.0 Operable Unit 2: Site K Shallow Groundwater

VOC contamination has been identified in the Unit 1 (perched aquifer) at Building 103. The limits of the VOC plume in the perched groundwater have been defined to be beneath and immediately northwest of Building 103.

The remedy selected in the OU2 ROD consisted of seven components that incorporated the existing groundwater extraction trench and air stripper, which began operation in August 1986. The remedy also included additional investigation of the unsaturated soils beneath the building slab. OU2 ESD #1 added land use controls as a remedy component in 2009.

9.1 REMEDY COMPONENT #1: GROUNDWATER MONITORING

Description: “Groundwater monitoring to track remedy performance.” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When a monitoring plan is established and monitoring is in compliance with the plan.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. [Table 9-1](#) summarizes the performance monitoring requirements, the implementing parties, and the documents that contain the monitoring plans. [Appendix A](#) summarizes the FY 2009 monitoring plan and any deviations are explained in [Appendix C.2](#).

Water levels are collected annually from the monitoring wells and bundle piezometers in the vicinity of the groundwater collection and treatment system. The comprehensive monitoring well sampling round was conducted in June 2009. [Figure 9-1](#) presents the sampling and water level monitoring locations. [Figure 9-1](#) also shows the cross-section alignment.

Is any groundwater sampling proposed prior to the next report? Yes. Groundwater monitoring at Site K will be in accordance with the monitoring plan shown in [Appendix A.1](#).

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

9.2 REMEDY COMPONENT #2: SENTINEL WELLS

Description: “Installation of sentinel wells at the bottom of Unit 1 and top of Unit 3.” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When the wells have been installed according to a regulator approved work plan.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. The upper Unit 3 sentinel well was installed in February 2000. The sentinel well was installed to monitor the potential for VOCs to migrate through the Unit 2 till and into the Unit 3 aquifer.

Existing piezometers were used to accomplish the deep Unit 1 sentry monitoring. Piezometers 01U625D, 01U626D, 01U627D, and 01U628D were used since they monitor the base of the Unit 1 aquifer near the trench. The issue is the potential for Dense Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids (DNAPLs) to migrate beneath the trench along the Unit 1/Unit 2 interface. These four piezometers are screened at that interface.

[Figure 9-1](#) shows the location of the upper Unit 3 sentinel well (03U621) and the piezometers.

What are the results of the Unit 1 piezometer and Unit 3 sentinel well sampling?

The piezometers (Unit 1 sentinel wells) were sampled in March 2000 and the results were discussed in the FY 2000 APR. The results did not indicate the presence of DNAPLs at the Unit

2/Unit 3 interface. This was a one-time sampling event, as required by the MPCA/USEPA approved Predesign Investigation Work Plan, Site K, TCAAP, CRA, February 1999, and as documented in the Predesign Investigation Report, Site K, TCAAP, CRA, December 2001, for which concurrence was received.

The Unit 3 sentinel well (03U621) was sampled in March, July, and September 2000, of FY 2000, and in January 2001 for the quarterly sampling required by the Work Plan. After that, the well was incorporated into the regular TCAAP monitoring plan. The well was sampled in June 2009 for FY 2009. The results of the sample collected during FY 2009 are presented in [Table 9-2](#). VOCs were not detected in the Unit 3 sentinel well at a concentration above the laboratory reporting limit.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

9.3 REMEDY COMPONENT #3: HYDRAULIC CONTAINMENT

Description: “Use of existing interceptor/recovery trench to contain the plume and remove impacted groundwater.” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When the trench is operating as designed and capturing all groundwater exceeding the cleanup levels presented in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD, as described below.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. The groundwater collection system continues to provide capture (as described later) of the Unit 1 groundwater, upgradient of the trench and beneath the Building 103 slab, as designed.

Is the system providing hydraulic capture of the plume?

Yes. Water level data are presented in [Table 9-3](#). [Figure 9-2](#) presents a plan view of the groundwater contours from the June 2009 round of groundwater level measurements. At nested wells, the numerically lowest water elevation was used to create the plan view contours. Monitoring wells downgradient of the extraction trench show consistently higher water levels than those near and upgradient of the trench. This demonstrates that the horizontal hydraulic gradient has been reversed toward the extraction trench due to system operation.

Vertical capture was also effective as illustrated on [Figure 9-3](#). As seen in the figure, groundwater both upgradient and downgradient of the trench is captured and collected. The upward gradient beneath the trench indicates that groundwater does not migrate below the trench. The monitoring coverage provided by the bundle piezometers, demonstrates complete vertical and horizontal hydraulic capture.

[Figure 9-4](#) presents the trichloroethene concentrations from the June 2009 annual sampling event. The plume was originally defined based on data from all of the monitoring wells. The current monitoring well network is used to confirm the plume contours and measure the progress of remediation. Thus, the contours on [Figure 9-4](#) were drawn with consideration of the extensive historical data. Comparison of [Figure 9-4](#) to the groundwater elevation contour maps indicates that the VOC plume is hydraulically contained by the treatment system.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

9.4 REMEDY COMPONENT #4: GROUNDWATER TREATMENT

Description: “Treatment of contaminated groundwater using air stripping.”
(OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When the air stripping facility is treating water to the cleanup standards.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. During FY 2009, the treatment system functioned and was operational 95.2% of the time. During FY 2009, a regular maintenance schedule was maintained. [Appendix F.1](#) summarizes operational data and events at the groundwater extraction and treatment system.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

9.5 REMEDY COMPONENT #5: TREATED WATER DISCHARGE

Description: "Discharge of treated groundwater to Rice Creek." (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When the system is operating as designed with treated water discharge to the storm sewer that, in turn, discharges to Rice Creek. The water is required to meet the substantive requirements of Document No. MNU000579 (MPCA), which contains the state-accepted discharge limits for surface water. Sampling and analysis are performed to monitor performance (see below).

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. See discussion in [Section 9.6](#).

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

9.6 REMEDY COMPONENT #6: DISCHARGE MONITORING

Description: “Monitoring to track compliance with discharge requirements.”

(OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When a monitoring plan is established and is being implemented in accordance with the plan.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. Treatment system monitoring consisted of quarterly influent and effluent sampling.

Influent and effluent analytical results are presented in [Table 9-4 \(organics\)](#) and [Table 9-5 \(inorganics\)](#). The treatment system discharge met all treatment requirements except for zinc in March 2009 (215 µg/L) and June 2009 (190 µg/L). Notifications of exceedances were provided to EPA and MPCA in Data Usability Reports 62 and 63. Resampling was not performed because the treatment system does not treat inorganics; therefore, resampling would not provide any additional information on treatment system performance.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

9.7 REMEDY COMPONENT #7: ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION

Description: “Additional characterization of the unsaturated Unit 1 soil.” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When the additional investigation has been completed according to a regulator approved work plan.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. The Work Plan was approved in FY 1999. A report of the investigation results received a consistency determination from the Agencies on December 6, 2001. The report defined the extent of VOC contaminated soils beneath Building 103 and refined the location of the source area. The report and subsequent follow up sampling resolved anomalous dissolved zinc, lead, and nickel data at two monitoring wells. Zinc, lead, and nickel are no longer groundwater concerns.

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component? No.

9.8 REMEDY COMPONENT #8: LAND USE CONTROLS

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

For initial implementation, when the USEPA and MPCA have provided consistency approval for an OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design (LUCRD) document. Implementation will continue until such time that the groundwater concentrations are below the cleanup levels.

Has a LUCRD document been approved to address land use control (LUC) issues for OU2, including Site K groundwater, and is it being implemented?

No. The Army submitted a draft OU2 LUCRD in July 2009 that was under review by the USEPA and MPCA at the end of the fiscal year. It is expected that the OU2 LUCRD will be approved in FY 2010. In the meantime, the Army continued to implement land use controls for the remedial action sites, following the draft Land Use Control Implementation Plan (LUCIP) that was prepared in 2003, but not approved by the MPCA or USEPA. When approved, the OU2 LUCRD will supersede the draft LUCIP.

Was an annual site inspection for land use controls conducted in FY 2009?

On July 16, 2009, the Army, National Guard, and Wenck conducted the annual inspection of OU2 sites. The checklist that was completed during the inspection is included as [Appendix I](#).

Did the inspection identify any follow-up actions needed to maintain the protectiveness of the LUCs? No.

9.9 OVERALL REMEDY FOR SITE K

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When the cleanup levels in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD have been attained throughout the areal and vertical extent of the Site K plume (OU2 ROD, page 55).

Has the Site K shallow groundwater remedy been completed (i.e., have the cleanup levels in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD been attained throughout the areal and vertical extent of the Site K plume)?

No. Overall, the remedy for Site K continued to operate consistent with past years and in compliance with the required performance criteria.

Table 9-6 presents the VOC mass removal and monthly flow rates. The treatment system captured and treated 4,467,780 gallons of water resulting in the removal of 23.4 pounds of VOCs from the aquifer in FY 2009. The cumulative mass removal is 242.4 pounds of VOCs.

As shown on Figure 9-4, trichloroethene concentrations range from non-detect to 7,000 µg/L. The FY 2009 concentrations at wells 01U615 and 01U611, which monitor the core of the plume, showed an increase from 4,400 µg/L to 4,600 µg/L in 01U615 and an increase from 5,700 µg/L to 7,000 µg/L in 01U611 compared to the concentrations measured in FY 2008. The FY 2009 concentration of trichloroethene at 01U615 compares with historical concentrations from the last ten years of sampling, which have ranged from 1,800 µg/L to 7,300 µg/L. Trichloroethene concentrations at monitoring well 01U611 have been relatively stable over the last three years; however, over the last ten years concentrations have decreased an order of magnitude. Appendix B presents trichloroethene concentrations versus time for wells 01U611 and 01U615. With the exception of relatively stable trichloroethene concentrations in 01U615, the overall trend

throughout Site K continues to show a gradual decrease in trichloroethene concentrations over the last fifteen years of sampling. Water levels measured during the FY 2009 monitoring were 0.68 feet lower at 01U615 and 0.64 feet lower at 01U611 compared to FY 2008 elevations. These wells have historically exhibited fluctuating groundwater elevations.

Three wells (01U128, 01U617, and 01U621) continue to exhibit low concentrations of 1,2-dichloroethene downgradient of the groundwater collection system's capture zone. Two of these wells (01U128 and 01U617) have exhibited relatively consistent concentrations of 1,2-dichloroethene since 1987. The third well, 01U621, has exhibited 1,2-dichloroethene since September 1993. The concentrations at these wells were consistent with those measured in FY 2008 and previous years and are below the cleanup levels for Site K.

Do additional remedial measures need to be addressed? No.

9.10 OTHER RELATED ACTIVITY IN FY 2009

Although not required by the OU2 ROD, the Army and ATK have addressed the soil contamination in the area that was the source of the groundwater contamination. During FY 2008, an Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) for Site K received consistency determination from USEPA and MPCA. The Army signed an Action Memorandum in early FY 2009 selecting the removal action alternative for Site K soils.

During FY 2009, the Removal Action Work Plan (RAWP) for Site K received consistency determination from the USEPA and MPCA. Following receipt of the consistency determination, ATK completed the removal action for Site K soils. Work consisted of the following tasks:

1. Removal of concrete slab (approximate dimensions: 34 feet x 27 feet);
2. Excavation of soil (maximum depth: 8 feet, approximately 180 cubic yards);
3. Verification and characterization for disposal sampling;

4. Disposal of concrete, debris and contaminated soil; and
5. Backfilling open excavation to grade.

In addition, ATK received approval from the regulatory agencies to place 450 pounds of granular potassium permanganate into the open excavation in an effort to reduce the mass of VOCs in groundwater through chemical oxidation. Water samples were collected from the groundwater that had collected in the bottom of the excavation and also from two down gradient wells (01U611 and 01U609) before and after placing the permanganate. A letter report will be submitted to the USEPA and MPCA in FY 2010 summarizing the groundwater analytical results.

The work is described in the Removal Action Completion Report, Site K, dated August 2009 by CRA. Based on the soil removal work and verification sampling conducted, it was determined that unsaturated soil remaining at Site K meets the cleanup goals approved by the USEPA and MPCA. As such, no further soil investigation or remediation was recommended. Furthermore, since the remaining soil concentrations were not only below the industrial use criteria, but also are below residential use criteria, it was concluded that the Site K soils were acceptable for unrestricted use and land use controls are not needed for the soil.

By letter dated, November 9, 2009, the USEPA and MPCA concluded that the Removal Action Completion Report, Site K passed the Consistency Test with the FFA.

TABLE 9-1

**SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER MONITORING REQUIREMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 2009
SITE K, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

<u>Remedy Component</u>	<u>Monitoring Requirements</u>	<u>Responsible Party</u>	<u>Documents Containing the Monitoring Plan</u>
#1: Groundwater Monitoring	Outlined below		
#2: Sentinel Wells	a. Water quality to monitor potential migration.	ATK	Site K Monitoring Plan in Annual Performance Report
#3: Hydraulic Containment	a. Water levels for use in drawing contour maps showing capture.	ATK	Site K Monitoring Plan in Annual Performance Report
	b. Pumping volumes and rates for reporting and mass removal calculation.	ATK	Site K Monitoring Plan in Annual Performance Report
#4: Groundwater Treatment	a. None		
#5: Treated Water Discharge	a. None		
#6: Discharge Monitoring	a. Treated effluent water quality for comparison to substantive requirements criteria for discharge maximum daily concentration.	ATK	Site K Monitoring Plan in Annual Performance Report
#7: Additional Investigation	a. None (completed).		

TABLE 9-2
GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA
FISCAL YEAR 2009
SITE K, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

		Trichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
Site K Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾		30	70 (total)	
Location	Date	µg/l	µg/l	µg/l
01U128	6/2/2009	<1	2.8	0.37 J
OW103 (01U603)	6/1/2009	<1	<1	<1
01U604	6/1/2009	<1	0.14 J	<1
OW111 (01U611)	6/1/2009	7000	700	690
OW115 (01U615)	6/2/2009	4600	570	85
OW117 (01U617)	6/2/2009	<1	2.6	0.45 J
OW118 (01U618)	6/2/2009	0.76 J	8.6	0.37 J
OW119 (01U619)	6/2/2009	0.36 J	<1	<1
OW119 (01U619) D	6/2/2009	0.39 J	<1	<1
OW121 (01U621)	6/2/2009	0.19 J	1.5	0.19 J
03U621	6/2/2009	<1	<1	<1
482083 (K04MW)	6/1/2009	1.3	<1	<1

Notes:

(1) Cleanup levels for Site K Shallow Groundwater are from the OU2 ROD. Bolding in **red** indicates exceedance of the cleanup level.

D - Duplicate analysis.

J - Value is estimated.

Table 9-3

GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MONITORING
Fiscal Year 2009
SITE K, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

<i>Well ID</i>	<i>TOC Elevation</i>	<i>Depth to Water (ft. BGS)</i>	<i>Groundwater Elevation 6/1/2009</i>
01U047	880.31	7.69	872.62
01U048	885.32	12.1	873.22
01U052	886.51	13.14	873.37
01U065	883.90	10.58	873.32
01U128	883.69	10.75	872.94
01U601	892.68	8.54	884.14
01U602	889.35	5.01	884.34
01U603	887.31	10.77	876.54
01U604	888.98	13.11	875.87
01U605	887.76	11.56	876.20
01U607	891.01	7.34	883.67
01U608	889.30	5.24	884.06
01U609	889.33	5.1	884.23
01U611	889.29	4.9	884.39
01U612	886.91	9.65	877.26
01U613	892.07	8.29	883.78
01U615	888.66	13.07	875.59
01U616	890.37	11.52	878.85
01U617	887.72	10.61	877.11
01U618	891.52	12.81	878.71
01U619	891.75	8.21	883.54
01U620	888.65	7.05	881.60
01U621	886.57	9.5	877.07
01U624A	889.88	12.63	877.25
01U624B	889.88	12.66	877.22
01U624C	889.91	12.69	877.22
01U624D	889.89	12.65	877.24
01U625A	886.92	10.65	876.27
01U625B	886.91	10.69	876.22
01U625C	886.91	10.66	876.25
01U625D	886.92	10.7	876.22
01U626A	886.87	10.78	876.09
01U626B	886.88	11.07	875.81
01U626C	886.88	11	875.88
01U626D	886.88	10.96	875.92
01U627A	886.46	9.53	876.93
01U627B	886.47	10.36	876.11
01U627C	886.47	10.44	876.03
01U627D	886.48	10.44	876.04
01U628A	887.82	11.12	876.70
01U628B	887.83	11.2	876.63
01U628C	887.82	11.57	876.25
01U628D	887.84	11.6	876.24
482085 (K01MW)	891.24	6.18	885.06
482084 (K02MW)	891.35	8.46	882.89
482083 (K04MW)	887.66	8.18	879.48
03U621	887.01	36.32	850.69

TABLE 9-4

TREATMENT SYSTEM CONCENTRATIONS (ORGANICS)

FISCAL YEAR 2009

SITE K, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

<u>Location</u>	<u>Sample Date</u>	1,1-Dichloroethane <u>11DCLE</u>	1,1-Dichloroethene <u>11DCE</u>	1,2-Dichloroethane <u>12DCLE</u>	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene <u>C12DCE</u>	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene <u>T12DCE</u>	Trichloroethene <u>TRCLE</u>	Vinyl chloride <u>C2H3CL</u>
Effluent	12/15/2008	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Effluent	12/15/2008	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D
Effluent	3/9/2009	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Effluent	3/9/2009	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D	0.2 D, JQ	ND D
Effluent	6/2/2009	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.28 J	ND
Effluent	6/2/2009	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D	0.26 D,J	ND D
Effluent	9/1/2009	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND J	ND
Effluent	9/1/2009	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D	ND D,J	ND D
Influent	12/15/2008	ND	0.22	ND	240	17	450	1.8
Influent	3/9/2009	0.2 J	ND	ND	83	14	420	1.1
Influent	6/2/2009	ND	0.32 J	ND	170	15	340	1.6
Influent	9/1/2009	ND	0.23 J	ND	220	16	490	1.8
MDL		0.083	0.14	0.13	0.090	0.084	0.17	0.22
RL		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
REQ.		--	7.0	3.8	70	100	10	0.18

Notes:

Results are reported in µg/L unless otherwise noted.

RL - Reporting Limit

D - Duplicate Analysis

J - Value Estimated

MDL - Method Detection Limit

ND - Not Detected above MDL

REQ - Substantive Requirement Document Concentration Limit, Maximum Daily Concentration

JQ - Value Estimated Due To Poor Mass Ratios

TABLE 9-5
TREATMENT SYSTEM CONCENTRATIONS (INORGANICS)
FISCAL YEAR 2009
SITE K, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

<u>Location</u>	<u>Sample Date</u>	<u>Phosphorus</u>		<u>Copper</u>		<u>Cyanide</u>	<u>Lead</u>		<u>Mercury</u>	<u>Silver</u>		<u>Zinc</u>
		<u>Total</u>										
Effluent	12/15/08	390	B	6.14		ND	1.1	B	ND	ND		46.1
Effluent	3/9/09	690		10.9		ND	3.92		ND	0.22	B, UB.28	215
Effluent	6/2/09	330	J, UB.103	2.9		ND	5.5		ND	0.031	J, UB.102	190
Effluent	9/1/09	280	J	1.8	J	ND	1.5	J	ND	ND		48
MDL	12/15/08	92.8		0.154		3.93	0.0512		0.0158	0.042		0.568
MDL	3/9/09	77.0		0.154		1.34	0.0512		0.0199	0.042		0.568
MDL	6/2/09	96		0.083		1.4	0.051		0.020	0.028		0.26
MDL	9/1/09	77		0.083		1.6	0.051		0.020	0.028		0.26
RL		500		2		10	2		0.100	2		3
REQ.		1000		21		17	106		0.2	3.4		134

Notes:

Results are reported in ug/L unless otherwise noted.

RL - Reporting Limit

MDL - Method Detection Limit

ND - Not Detected above MDL

B - Value is between the MDL and RL

J - Analyte value is between the MDL and RL.

REQ - Substantive Requirement Document Concentration Limit, Maximum Daily Conc.

Bolding in Red indicates exceedance of Max. Daily Concentration.

UB# - Analytes reported as contamination in the preparation blank; # = value of the blank corrected to the units of the sample

TABLE 9-6

**SUMMARY OF MONTHLY VOC REMOVAL
FISCAL YEAR 2009
SITE K, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

Month	Total Monthly Flow (million gallons)	Total VOC Influent Concentration	Total VOC Effluent Concentration	Total VOCs in Treatment Center Discharge (g)	Total VOC Mass Removed (g)	Total VOC Mass Removed (lb)
Cumulative As Of September 2008 (FY08)						219.0
October ⁽¹⁾	0.41945	709.02	0	0.00	1124.17	2.48
November ⁽¹⁾	0.41122	709.02	0	0.00	1102.10	2.43
December	0.34362	709.02	0	0.00	920.92	2.03
January ⁽¹⁾	0.29008	518.30	0	0.00	568.32	1.25
February ⁽¹⁾	0.22406	518.30	0	0.00	438.97	0.97
March	0.34212	518.30	0	0.00	670.27	1.48
April ⁽¹⁾	0.39394	526.92	0.28	0.42	784.22	1.73
May ⁽¹⁾	0.37875	526.92	0.28	0.40	753.98	1.66
June	0.40183	526.92	0.28	0.43	799.93	1.76
July ⁽¹⁾	0.44128	728.03	0	0.00	1214.38	2.67
August ⁽¹⁾	0.41278	728.03	0	0.00	1135.96	2.50
September	0.40866	728.03	0	0.00	1124.61	2.48
Totals - FY09	4.46778			1.2	10637.8	23.4
Cumulative To Date						242.4

Notes:

- ⁽¹⁾ Influent and Effluent VOC concentrations from 12/15/08, 03/09/09, 06/02/09 and 09/01/09 quarterly samples, respectively.
Calculations based on compounds with concentrations above the CRDL only.
Analytical data has not received Level IV review and may be revised after completion of review.



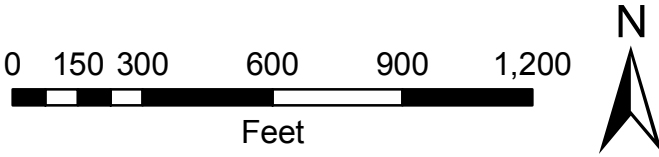
Legend

- MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- ANNUAL MONITORING LOCATION
- UNIT 3 SENTINEL WELL
- TRENCH LOCATION
- CROSS SECTION LOCATION

NOTE:

1) WELL NOMENCLATURE:
ERIS OR MN UNIQUE # NAME
(COMMON NAME)

2) BUILDING 103 DEMOLISHED
IN 2006; CONCRETE SLAB
REMAINS





Legend

- MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- ANNUAL MONITORING LOCATION
- UNIT 3 SENTINEL WELL
- NOT CONTOURED
- POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE
- TRENCH LOCATION
- (882.89) GROUNDWATER ELEVATION (FEET AMSL)

NOTE:

- WELL NOMENCLATURE:
ERIS OR MN UNIQUE # NAME
(COMMON NAME)
- BUILDING 103 DEMOLISHED
IN 2006; CONCRETE SLAB
REMAINS

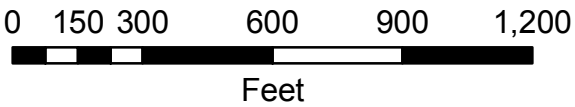


Photo Taken: April, 2004



Geographic Information Systems

Stantec

4444 Centerville Road, Suite 140, White Bear Lake, MN 55127 Phone 651.653.9112 www.stantec.com

PREPARED FOR:
ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS
TWIN CITY ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

JOB NUMBER:
182602056

DRAWN BY:
TF

SITE K, UNIT 1 AND UNIT 3
GROUNDWATER ELEVATION DATA
06/02/09

CHECKED BY:
AG

APPROVED BY:
AG

FIGURE:

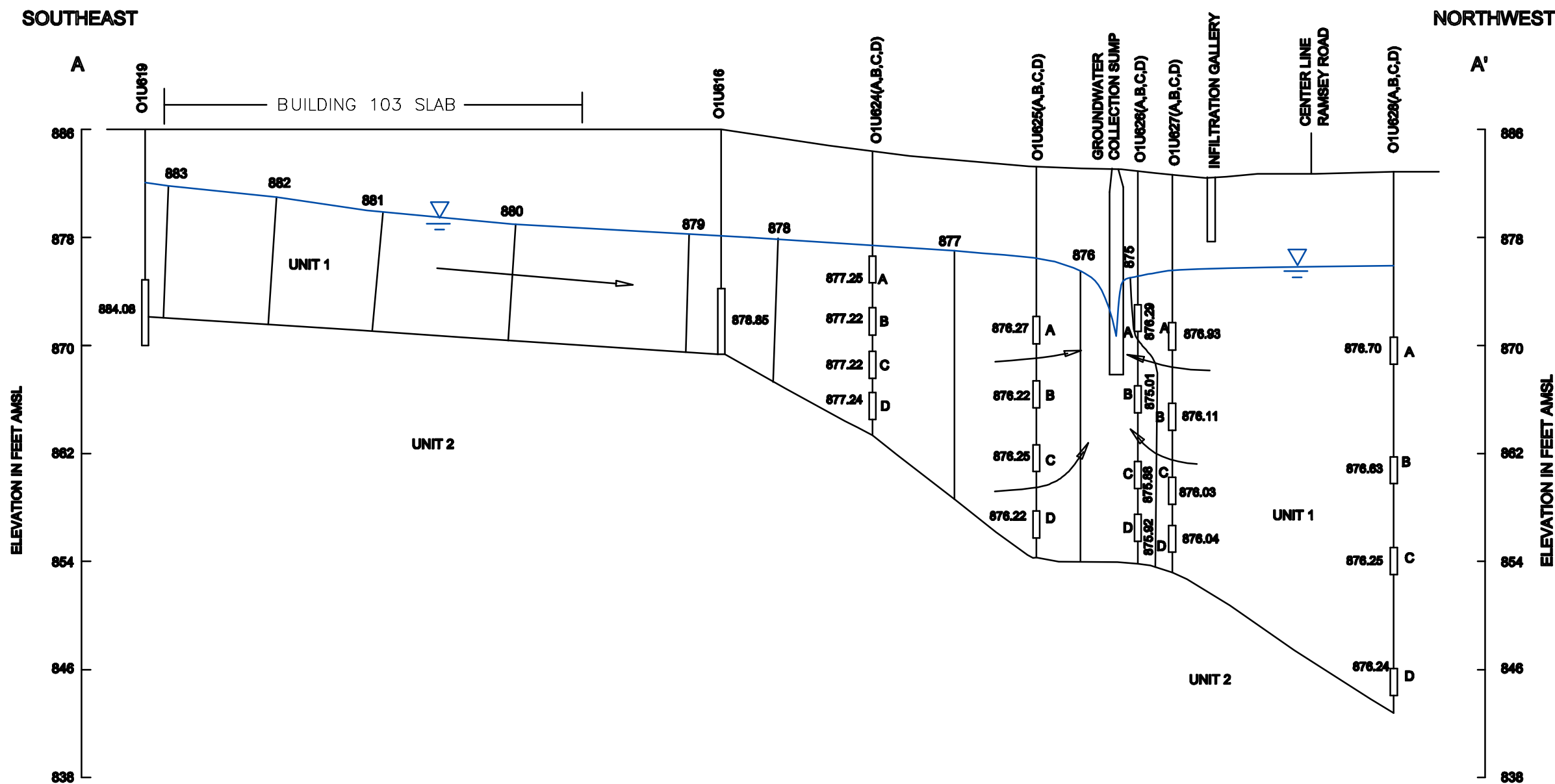
9-2

DATE:
12/14/09

LEGEND:



WATER TABLE



VERTICAL SCALE
1"=8'



APPROXIMATE SCALE (FEET)

HORIZONTAL SCALE
1"=40'



APPROXIMATE SCALE (FEET)



Geographic Information Systems

Stantec

4444 Centerville Road, Suite 140, White Bear Lake, MN 55127 Phone 651.653.9112 www.stantec.com

PREPARED FOR:
ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS
TWIN CITY ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

JOB NUMBER:
182602056

DRAWN BY:
TF

CHECKED BY:
AG

APPROVED BY:
AG

FIGURE:

9-3

DATE:
12/14/09

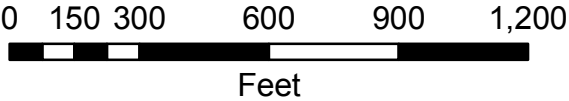


Legend

- MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- ANNUAL MONITORING LOCATION
- UNIT 3 SENTINEL WELL
- TRENCH LOCATION
- TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION CONTOUR
- (4400) TRICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION (µg/L)
- (ND) NOT DETECTED
- J VALUE IS ESTIMATED

NOTE:

- 1) WELL NOMENCLATURE:
ERIS OR MN UNIQUE # NAME
(COMMON NAME)
- 2) BUILDING 103 DEMOLISHED
IN 2006; CONCRETE SLAB
REMAINS



Geographic Information Systems

PREPARED FOR: ALLIANT TECHSYSTEMS TWIN CITY ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA		SITE K, UNIT 1 AND UNIT 3 TCE CONCENTRATION MAP 06/02/09 (Q103)		FIGURE: 9-4
JOB NUMBER: 182602056	DRAWN BY: TF	CHECKED BY: AG	APPROVED BY: AG	DATE: 12/14/09

10.0 Operable Unit 2: Deep Groundwater

The selected remedy for the Deep Groundwater in the OU2 ROD consists of five remedial components that include continued use of the TGRS, with modifications to improve VOC contaminant removal from the source area. It also includes an annual review of new and emerging technologies potentially applicable to the Deep Groundwater. This report documents all performance and monitoring data collected from October 2008 through September 2009.

Historical Design and Evaluation of TGRS Remedial Action

In September 1987, a Record of Decision (1987 ROD) was prepared by the USEPA in order to implement the Interim Response Action Plan (IRAP) for TCAAP. The 1987 ROD provided specific criteria for the Boundary Groundwater Recovery System (BGRS). Following extensive interagency negotiations on the FFA and the ROD, the BGRS was started on October 19, 1987.

The BGRS consisted of six Unit 3 extraction wells (B1 through B6), that were connected by forcemain to an air stripping treatment facility. The initial six BGRS extraction wells (B1 through B6) were installed and pumping tests were conducted prior to start up of the BGRS. These pumping tests were documented in the BGRS Extraction Well Pumping Test Report.

Following the initial 90-day operation of the BGRS, the IRA–BGRS Performance Assessment Report (PAR) was prepared. The PAR assessed the hydraulic and treatment performance of the BGRS. The PAR presented an extensive database collected during the initial 90-day period of BGRS operation and prior pertinent data. The PAR also included a summary of the geology, hydrogeology, and remediation history for TCAAP. The PAR was subsequently approved by the MPCA and USEPA.

A pumping test on well B9 was conducted in August 1988 and formed the basis of the final design of the TGRS. This test, and the previous pumping tests, were utilized to determine the pumping rate required to achieve the necessary zone of capture for the TGRS; based on the plume size at that time. The PAR stated that the overall pumping rate needed for the 17 extraction wells was 2,450 gpm. During the detailed design of the TGRS, the system was designed with the capacity to operate at a maximum theoretical rate of 2,900 gpm. The additional pumpage was included to provide a safety margin for the calculations and to allow for fluctuations in system operation.

The PAR made recommendations for expansion of the BGRS into the TGRS in order to meet the Phase II remediation criteria established in the 1987 ROD. These modifications were completed and the expanded system began operation on January 31, 1989.

The 1989 Annual Monitoring Report was the first report covering the fully configured TGRS. It concluded that the TGRS developed a continuous zone of capture that was approximately 4,500 feet wide at the TCAAP boundary. The zone of capture widened to approximately 8,300 feet upgradient of the boundary. This zone of capture was demonstrated at average system pumping rates of 2,400 to 2,700 gpm.

The 1989 Annual Monitoring Report was wider in scope than subsequent annual monitoring reports for the TGRS. The 1989 report was both a performance assessment report and a monitoring report. The 1989 report represented the first year of operation of the expanded TGRS. Thus, a more detailed and exhaustive performance assessment was appropriate and possible, as there were data available from non-pumping conditions for detailed comparison with pumping conditions. Between 1990 and 2002, the system continued to operate at an essentially steady state condition, so the TGRS was evaluated by comparing the pumping rates to those achieved for the 1989 evaluation.

In FY 2003, the Army received agency approval on the TGRS Operating Strategy (OS) document. The OS was based in part on findings from the 1989 Annual Monitoring Report and

presented a Global Operation Strategy (GOS) for the entire TGRS extraction system and a Micro Operation Strategy (MOS) for selected well groups. Evaluations now consider and compare actual pumping rates to the GOS and MOS rates presented in the Final TGRS OS.

TGRS Modifications

Since 1990, a number of modifications have been made to the TGRS operation in response to changes in plume configuration or operational issues. A brief summary of the major changes is presented below:

1. Source control well SC4 was shut down in November 1996 in response to insignificant VOC mass removal by this well. SC4 operated at an average extraction rate of 29 gpm in 1989 and 45 gpm prior to shut down.
2. Boundary extraction well B12 was shut down in November 1996. The plume in the B12 area had dropped below cleanup standards for several years. Well B12 operated at an average extraction rate of 139 gpm in 1989 and 190 gpm prior to shut down.
3. As per the OS, boundary extraction well B2 was shutdown and replaced with well B13 that began production in December 2002. The well screen in B2 became fouled and flow rates decreased from an average of nearly 200 gpm in the early 1990s to 52 gpm in 2002. During FY 2003, well B13 operated at maximum pumping capacity of nearly 100 gpm. The original design capacity for B13 was 200 gpm.
4. As per the OS, boundary extraction wells B7 and B10, and source control well SC3 were officially shut down in December 2002 due to the low TRCLE concentrations.
5. As per the OS, a larger capacity pump was installed at well B9 in December 2002 to raise the pumping rate from 150 gpm to approximately 300 gpm.
6. In July 2004, the TGRS was modified (Modification #3) as approved by the Agencies in May 2004. Pumps in Wells B1 and B13 were replaced and the pump in Well B13 was lowered to allow pumping below the well screen.
7. Flow rates at individual wells have been modified from time to time due to plume configuration changes, operational issues, and to maintain the OS.

10.1 REMEDY COMPONENT #1: HYDRAULIC CONTAINMENT AND CONTAMINANT REMOVAL FROM THE SOURCE AREA

Description: “Groundwater extraction to hydraulically contain the contaminated source area to the 5-µg/L TRCLE concentration contour and optimize the removal of contaminants from the source area through pumping of select wells.” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When the TGRS is containing the contaminated source area to the 5-µg/L TRCLE contour and the system is operated to maximize the contaminant removal from the source area.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. The TGRS was operated in FY 2009 consistent with the requirements of the OU2 ROD.

[Table 10-1](#) presents the cleanup requirements for the TGRS from the OU2 ROD.

During FY 2009, the average extraction well water pumped was approximately 1,760 gpm. The total extraction well water pumping rate was above the GOS Total System Operational Minimum (1,745 gpm) where the Army and the agencies agree that OU2 ROD requirements are met with an adequate safety factor. Two of the three individual well groupings were above their respective MOS minimums for FY 2009. The southernmost well grouping (03U003, B11, B1, and B13) achieved an average flow rate of 404 gpm, which is slightly below the MOS minimum flow rate of 415 gpm. Pump upgrades and well cleanings will be conducted during FY 2010 to increase the extraction rate of this grouping above the MOS minimum flow rate.

How is the system operated and what preventative maintenance measures were conducted during the year?

Summary of Operations

Beginning in FY 2003, the system operation changed to conform to the OS. Under the OS, groundwater is extracted from 8 wells along the southwest boundary of TCAAP (B1, B3 through B6, B8, B9, B11 and B13) and three wells downgradient of interior source areas on TCAAP (SC1, SC2 and SC5). Prior to this, wells B2, B7, B10 and SC3 were also operating components of the system. Submersible pumps in the extraction wells discharge into a common pressurized forcemain that carries the water to the treatment system. The treatment system is located adjacent to Building 116. The TGRS layout is presented on [Figure 10-1](#).

The TGRS was designed and constructed with three options for treated water discharge: recharge at the Arsenal Sand and Gravel Pit, discharge to Rice Creek, and discharge to the elevated water tank. Water stored in the elevated tank was “softened” and then “polished” with granular activated carbon (GAC) prior to distribution at the Facility. Due to the Army discontinuing all non-environmental services at the Facility in September 2007, the elevated water tank and the water softening and polishing equipment are no longer used. As such, the Arsenal Sand and Gravel Pit receives all of the extracted and treated water from the TGRS.

System Operation Specifications

In general, the influent and effluent water flow rates at the treatment plant are designed to be equal, thereby providing continuous operation of all processes and equipment. The following is a summary of the system design parameters:

- The groundwater extraction system, including the treatment center and 17 TGRS extraction wells, was originally designed to provide a theoretical hydraulic capacity of 2,900 gpm and a sustained daily average capacity of 2,730 gpm
- The influent to the treatment plant is divided between Towers 1 and 2, each receiving up to a maximum of 1,450 gpm.

- Wet Well Pumps 1 and 2 (WWP#1 and WWP#2 located in Wet Wells 1 and 2) transfer water to Towers 4 and 3, respectively. Each pump and tower handles up to a maximum of 1,450 gpm.
- Wet Well Pumps 3 and 4 (WWP#3 and WWP#4 located in Wet Well 3) discharge treated water to an end use at a combined rate of up to a maximum of 2,900 gpm.
- Air blowers provide air to the towers. The blowers for Towers 1 and 2 are designed to provide 6,000 – 7,000 standard cubic feet per minute (scfm) each. The blowers for Towers 3 and 4 are designed to provide 9,000 – 14,000 scfm each.

Water level sensors within the wet wells communicate with the programmed logic controller (PLC) according to changing water levels. A complete and balanced operation should provide continuing water levels above the low-level sensors and below the high-level sensors. However, given the probability of unbalanced flows for any number of reasons (e.g., changing hydraulic heads, maintenance, repairs, temporary malfunctions), the PLC has provisions within its program to cycle-off the extraction well(s) or wet well pumps according to high water levels occurring in the wet wells; and in turn, cycle-off the wet well pumps according to low levels occurring within these wet wells.

The system operates such that the wet well pumps cycle rather than the extraction well pumps. The rationale behind this is that there are a relatively small number of motors, starters and electrically controlled valves associated with the wet wells when compared with the extraction well field. This also provides for more continuous and complete hydraulic capture within the aquifer units. However, the extraction well field will cycle if necessary, starting with the least contaminated extraction well, B7 (if operating), and followed by the other extraction wells in a predetermined sequence.

In summary, the priority of operation is as follows:

- Maintain constant operation of all extraction wells and air stripping towers above the operating minimum;
- Maintain the desired flow rates at individual wells;
- Maintain treatment center WWP#1 and WWP#2 pumping rate equal to or slightly above the combined pumping rate of the extraction well field; and
- Maintain treatment center WWP#3 and WWP#4 pumping rate equal to or slightly above WWP#1 and #2.

FY 2009 Maintenance and Inspection Activity

During FY 2009, the following inspection and maintenance activities occurred:

Preventive Maintenance (PM): The extensive PM program allowed the operations staff to identify and repair or replace equipment to avoid a downtime failure. The program consists of monthly, quarterly and annual maintenance tasks. When required, further repair work was scheduled rather than waiting for the failure to occur. A broad range of system-specific information was collected during this year's PM. This information is used to direct future repair work.

Electrical Inspection and Temperature Survey: A system-wide electrical inspection and infrared temperature survey was performed to identify loose connections and overheating components. Component overheating often precedes equipment failure. Electrical components that were identified as failing were replaced.

Verification of Flow Meters: As part of the routine PM, flow meters in the pumphouses were compared to a factory-calibrated flow meter. Flow volume measurements before and after conducting maintenance on the meters were compared to verify the consistency of measurements. Meters found to be out of calibration were replaced or recalibrated.

Daily Tracking of Flow Rates: Pumphouse and treatment center meter readings were recorded in the course of the daily inspections. Daily meter readings were tabulated and the flow rates were calculated and reviewed by the operations staff. Early detection of changes in flow rate was critical in early identification of failing equipment. By early detection of flow rate changes, equipment repair was typically scheduled before a failure occurred.

Did the system operate at a rate sufficient for complete capture?

Yes. At 1,760 gpm, the total extraction well water pumped was above the GOS Total System Operational Minimum (1,745 gpm) where the Army and the agencies agree that capture is achieved with an adequate safety factor. [Figure 10-2](#) plots the daily average flow rate since October 1, 2008, and shows that the TGRS operated above the OM for the majority of the time (298 days or 81.6 percent of the time) in FY 2009. On a monthly basis, total TGRS extraction rates were below 1,745 gpm during the following months:

- March 2009 (1,741 gpm, lower flow rate due to 3 separate power outages and failed o-ring at the pitless adapter at B3)
- April 2009 (1,724 gpm, lower flow rate due to B13 and SC2 well rehabilitations, preventative maintenance, and power outage)
- May 2009 (1,668 gpm, lower flow rate due to reoccurring power outages resulting in 931 hours of pumphouse downtime during the month)
- August 2009 (1,630 gpm, lower flow rate due to preventative maintenance, blown communication card at SC2, blown pump motor at B4, power outage, and forcemain leak repair)

[Appendix F.2](#) provides additional information on the various downtimes throughout FY 2009.

The monthly and annual volume of water pumped is presented in [Table 10-2](#) and [10-3](#).

[Table 10-2](#) presents the pumphouse metered monthly flow volumes of each extraction well. The individual pumphouse flow meters are used to determine the amount of groundwater extracted

from the various MOS well groups, individual extraction wells, and the total amount of groundwater extracted during the fiscal year. [Table 10-3](#) presents the combined pumphouse-metered flow volume (extraction wells) and the flow volumes metered at various stages in the treatment center along with historical data. These flow meters are used to evaluate the flow of water through the treatment process to ensure proper system operation. In addition, treatment center meters #1 and #2, located after the first set of air stripping towers, are used as a check on the total extracted groundwater calculation.

As shown on [Table 10-3](#), the TGRS successfully captured and treated approximately 925,232,745 gallons of contaminated water from October 2008 through September 2009 based on the sum of the individual pumphouse flow meters. This converts to an average flow rate of 1,760 gpm.

The TGRS as a whole was operational 96.3 percent of the time (i.e., 351.6 days out of 365 days in FY 2009).

Monthly Flow Reports

Each month a Monthly Flow Report is prepared. The report includes the month's meter totalizer readings, calculated flow volumes and operational notes. Flow volumes are presented on a daily basis and are totaled to provide a monthly flow volume. A compilation of FY 2009 operational notes is presented in [Appendix F-2](#). During FY 2009, the sum of the individual pumphouse flow meters was used to measure total flow volumes in monthly reports for comparison with Operating Strategy limits. Daily variation in readings at individual wells is primarily due to differences in the time of day when meter readings were taken.

How much down time occurred during the year?

The down time for each extraction well, over the last five years, is presented in [Table 10-4](#). A summary of average down time for the pumphouses and the treatment center by the category of failure is presented in [Table 10-5](#). A description of each down time event, organized

chronologically, is presented in [Appendix F-2](#). The same descriptions organized by affected pumphouse, treatment center, and forcemain is presented in [Appendix F-3](#).

Treatment center and extraction well down times resulted primarily from failure and subsequent repair of components in the pumphouses, treatment center, and electrical service. The treatment center and extraction wells were shut down for repairs slightly more in FY 2009 than they were in FY 2008. The increased downtime is primarily due to an increase in interruptions to electrical service from 3.9 days in FY 2008 to 6.5 days in FY 2009.

Description of Down Time Categories

Pumphouse component failures accounted for an average of 3.7 days down time per pumphouse. There was less down time due to pumphouse maintenance in FY 2009 than there was in FY 2008. The major pumphouse repairs causing down time were:

- Troubleshooting ongoing issues at Pumphouse B8;
- Motor failure and replacement at Pumphouses B4 and SC5;
- Well redevelopment at Pumphouses B13, SC2, and SC5.

Treatment center component failures and repairs that caused pumphouse down time consisted of electric check valve maintenance, malfunctions and repairs, and electrical control equipment failures and subsequent repairs. Treatment center component failures, repairs, and adjustments accounted for an average of 0.8 days down time per pumphouse. The major treatment center repairs causing substantial down time were maintenance on ECV 3 in January and problems with the Pump 4 starter wiring in November and December.

Electrical service system failures accounted for an average of 6.5 days down time per pumphouse. Electrical storm damage and power grid failures were the primary causes of down time.

Preventative maintenance procedures accounted for an average of 0.5 days of down time per pumphouse. Preventative maintenance procedures are described in the project Operation and Maintenance Manual.

System modifications accounted for an average of 0.0 days down time per pumphouse. There was no down time due to system modifications in FY 2009.

Forcemain issues accounted for an average of 1.8 days down time per pumphouse. Repairs to a forcemain leak in August account for all of the down time due to forcemain issues in FY 2009.

Were there any major operational changes during the year?

Yes. In July 2009, following approval by the regulatory agencies, temporary continuous pumping of monitoring well 03U003 commenced in order to increase VOC mass removal from this area. This well was pumped at an average rate of 12 gpm until October 2009 when pumping stopped and the pump was removed from the well. A separate letter is being prepared to evaluate the effectiveness of this pumping.

Well SC-3 was also turned on in September to increase total flow caused by the downtime in August 2009. Pumping of this well was discontinued in October 2009.

The pumping of these wells contributed approximately 6 gpm to the total annual average TGRS extraction rate of 1760 gpm. As such, even without these short-term pumping measures the TGRS would have achieved an average extraction rate above the GOS Operational Minimum (1,745 gpm).

Did the system achieve hydraulic capture?

Yes. The total extraction well water pumped was above the GOS Operational Minimum where the Army and the agencies agree that capture is achieved with an adequate safety factor. A positive sign with respect to capture is the generally stable or decreasing TRCLE concentrations evident at many wells across the TGRS boundary since FY 2001.

Groundwater elevation measurements were collected in June 2009. [Appendix D](#) contains the water level database for the monitoring wells. [Figures 10-3](#) through [10-5](#) present the groundwater elevations for Upper Unit 3, Lower Unit 3, and Unit 4 during this time period. These figures present the potentiometric contours from three vertical portions of the aquifer. The groundwater elevation contours and limits of capture in the three portions of the aquifer are similar to those observed in FY 2003 after the modification to the OS was implemented. The zone of capture created by the TGRS extends beyond the 5 µg/L TRCLE contour, in both the Unit 3 and the Unit 4 aquifers.

How much VOC mass was removed by the system and how is it changing with time?

As discussed above, the TGRS extracted and treated approximately 925,232,745 gallons of water from October 2008 through September 2009. Based on the monthly influent and effluent VOC concentrations and the monthly flow totals as measured by the extraction well flow meters, the TGRS removed a total of 2,167 pounds of VOCs from October 2008 through September 2009. The VOC mass removal in FY 2008 was 2,292 pounds. The decrease in FY 2009 reflects an overall decrease in plume concentration.

Average VOC influent concentrations decreased from 291 µg/L in FY 2008 to 281 µg/L in FY 2009 (3.4 percent lower). [Table 10-6](#) summarizes the individual VOC mass contribution of each extraction well and the entire system. Overall, the TGRS has removed over 100 tons (201,449 lbs) of VOCs from the aquifers since 1987 and 10.7 tons of VOCs since the end of FY 2001 (the TGRS OS was based on data through 2001). If the annual VOC mass removal from the TGRS is less than 1,709 pounds (50 percent of the FY 2001 mass removal) then the Army and agencies have agreed that review of the OS operating minimum rates should be conducted and potentially reduced. At 2,167 pounds in FY 2009, the VOC mass removal from the TGRS is at 63 percent of the FY 2001 mass removal.

The total mass removed is based on the monthly TGRS influent and effluent sampling and flow through the treatment system. The monthly sampling of the treatment system provides the best estimate of overall mass removal, compared to the individual extraction well sampling, due to

the larger number of samples and consistency in the month-to-month analytical results. The percent contributions for each well are based on the average flows from each well and the semi-annual VOC results from each well.

VOC samples were collected semi-annually from the operating extraction wells that comprise the TGRS. Wells B2, B7, B10, B12, SC3, and SC4 are shut down, but were temporarily operated for June 2009 sampling. [Table 10-7](#) presents a summary of the sampling results for the extraction wells. Variations in detection limits from round to round are the result of varying sample dilution performed by the laboratory. Dilutions are required due to the high concentrations of some analytes. The locations of the extraction wells are presented on [Figure 10-1](#).

[Appendix G-1](#) presents TRCLE versus time graphs for each extraction well. As shown, TRCLE concentrations have declined in each well and now many wells appear to be stable or still declining. Since FY 2001, the following extraction wells have shown the most improvement (greater than 50 percent reduction) in TRCLE concentrations:

- B10 (5.1 µg/L in FY 2001 to 0.47 µg/L in FY 2009 – 91% reduction)
- SC3 (5.5 µg/L in FY 2001 to 0.58 µg/L in FY 2009 – 89% reduction)
- B4 (500 µg/L in FY 2001 to 130 µg/L in FY 2009 – 74% reduction)
- B5 (410 µg/L in FY 2001 to 120 µg/L in FY 2009 – 71% reduction)
- B6 (230 µg/L in FY 2001 to 72 µg/L in FY 2009 – 69% reduction)
- B11 (4.8 µg/L in FY 2001 to 1.5 µg/L in FY 2009 – 69% reduction)
- SC2 (100 µg/L in FY 2001 to 36 µg/L in FY 2009 – 64% reduction)
- B1 (180 µg/L in FY 2001 to 89 µg/L in FY 2009 – 51% reduction)

These trends reflect the overall decline in OU2 deep groundwater contaminant concentrations. In addition, as discussed below, there has been a reduction in overall TGRS influent concentrations over the previous several years.

As [Table 10-6](#) illustrates, eight wells, B1, B4, B5, B6, B9, B13, SC1 and SC5, that are located in the centers of the plume, achieve the largest rates of VOC removal. These eight wells together accounted for nearly 99 percent of the VOC mass removed. As predicted, the pumping of Well 03U003 tripled the mass removal in the well B11 area. However, the combined mass removal from these two wells amounts to 0.1% of the total mass removal.

The source control wells, SC1 through SC5, together accounted for over 71 percent of the VOC mass removed while accounting for only 7.9 percent of the water pumped by the system. SC5, in particular, removed over 68 percent of the total VOC mass at a rate of only approximately 84 gpm (4.8 percent of the total water pumped by the system). This illustrates the efficiency of extracting groundwater from near the source areas.

What do the long-term trends in the monitoring wells show?

[Appendix B](#) presents the TRCLE graphs over time for monitoring wells. Although a formal statistical analysis has not been conducted, the large majority of these graphs reflect downward trends in TRCLE concentration, indicating an overall improvement in water quality both up gradient and down gradient of the TGRS. Due to the complexity of the flow system, changes in flow direction over time, and the variation in chemical transport properties across the study area, the graphs may not reflect a uniform or easily predictable pattern.

Several wells were identified in previous APRs or when reviewing the FY 2009 database that have inconsistent or upward trends in TRCLE concentrations that warrant further observation and discussion:

Well	Trend Observation
03L806	Trend identified in FY 2001 APR. Dropped from 1000's of ppb in early 1990s. TRCLE decreased steadily from 410 ppb in 2001 to 140 ppb in 2005. Showed upward trend from 2006 (160 ppb) to 2008 (240 ppb). Back down to 140 ppb in 2009. Maintain annual sampling frequency.
04U806	Trend identified in FY 2001 APR. Dropped from 1000's of ppb in early to mid 1990s. TRCLE decreased steadily from 470 ppb in 2001 to 96 ppb in 2007. Spiked in 2008 to 380 ppb. Down to 180 ppb in 2009. Maintain annual sampling frequency.
03U094	Trend identified during FY 2004 data review. Increased from 170 ppb in 2003 to 470 ppb in 2005. Down to 119 ppb in 2008 and 100 ppb in 2009. Appears to be stabilizing in low 100's of ppb. Maintain annual sampling frequency.
03M806	Trend identified during FY 2003 data review. Dropped from near 900 ppb in 1987, to below 100 ppb from 1993 through 1996. Increased to 1300 ppb, a historical high concentration, in 2003. Decreased to 910 ppb in 2006 and 520 ppb in 2007. Up slightly in 2008 to 680 ppb and back down to 490 ppb in 2009. Maintain annual sampling frequency.

Well	Trend Observation
03U711	Trend identified in FY 2001 APR. Dropped from near 1000 ppb in 1994 to 75 ppb in 1999. Increased to 250 ppb in 2004 and has been decreasing since, to 68 ppb in 2009. Maintain annual sampling frequency.
03L809	Trend identified in FY 2001 APR. Dropped from over 3,000 ppb to 67 ppb through 1998. At 220 ppb in 2007 and 120 ppb in 2009. Maintain biennial sampling frequency (next event 2011).
04U843	Trend identified in FY 2001 APR. Below 15 ppb from late 1980s through 1997, increased to between 22 ppb and 38 ppb from 1998 through 2001, dropped to below 1 ppb in 2003, and recently peaked at 87 ppb in 2007 and 98 ppb in 2009. Maintain biennial sampling frequency (next event 2011).
04U841	Trend identified in FY 2001 APR. Below 10 ppb through 1995, increased to 25 ppb in 2001, decreased to 5 ppb in 2003, increased to 24 ppb by 2007, and down to 18 ppb in 2009. Maintain biennial sampling frequency (next event 2011).
03U822	Trend identified during FY 2003 data review. Below 25 ppb through 1998, peaked at 375 ppb in 1999, decreasing since 2003 (280 ppb) to 120 ppb in 2009. Maintain biennial sampling frequency (next event 2011).

Well	Trend Observation
03L822	Trend identified in FY 2001 APR. Increased from below 5 ppb during early 1990s to over 600 ppb from 1999 through 2003. Steady decrease since 620 ppb in 2003 to 230 ppb in 2009. Approximately 1 mile from TGRS. Well historically showed 1,1,1-trichloroethane as major contaminant. Maintain biennial sampling frequency (next event 2011).

Wells 04U847 and 04J847 are OU1 wells. See Section 3.6 and Table 3.5 for information on these wells.

10.2 REMEDY COMPONENT #2: GROUNDWATER TREATMENT

Description: “Groundwater treatment using air stripping.” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When the air stripping treatment facility is treating water and meeting the clean up requirements in Table 1 of the OU2 ROD.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. The air stripping treatment facility has been operating since 1986.

Did the treatment system meet the treatment requirements in the OU2 ROD?

Yes. Influent and effluent water was sampled on a monthly basis during FY 2009. The influent/effluent database for FY 2009 is contained in [Appendix G-2](#). [Figure 10-3](#) presents a graph of influent TRCLE versus time. This graph is cumulative and includes data from before 1989, when the system consisted of only six extraction wells. The average FY 2009 influent TRCLE concentration was 217 µg/L, down from 228 µg/L in FY 2008. FY 2009 represents the

sixth year since the TGRS was reconfigured to achieve greater pumping in the centers of the VOC plumes and less pumping on the edges of the plumes where VOC concentrations are much lower. The decreasing TRCLE concentration could be due in part to the overall decrease in plume concentration.

Figure 10-3 also presents a graph of the effluent TRCLE concentration versus time. As indicated, the effluent was below 5-µg/L TRCLE for all sampling events in FY 2009. A review of the FY 2009 database indicates that the effluent has also remained below the treatment requirements for all other VOC compounds specified in the OU2 ROD. Comparison of influent and effluent TRCLE concentrations indicates average removal efficiency of 99.8 percent.

What was the mass of VOCs emitted into the air?

The air stripping towers remove VOCs with an efficiency of approximately 99.8 percent. Thus, the air emissions are essentially equal to the VOC mass removal rates presented in Table 10-6. Air emissions therefore averaged 5.9 pounds/day based on the VOC mass removal rates. The total VOC emissions from October 2008 through September 2009 were 2,167 pounds.

10.3 REMEDY COMPONENT #3: TREATED WATER DISCHARGE

Description: “Discharge of treated water to the on-site gravel pit.” (OU2 ROD, page 3)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When the gravel pit is accommodating the discharge from the treatment system and allowing it to recharge to the aquifer.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. Based on visual observation during FY 2009, there were no noticeable changes in Gravel Pit performance. The Gravel Pit is accommodating the TGRS discharge as designed.

10.4 REMEDY COMPONENT #4: LAND USE CONTROLS

Description: “Institutional controls to restrict access to contaminated aquifers and prevent exposure to contaminated groundwater.” (OU2 ROD, page 4) OU2 ESD #1 clarified the land use control component to include protection of the groundwater monitoring and extraction system infrastructure.

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

For initial implementation, when the USEPA and MPCA have provided consistency approval for an OU2 Land Use Control Remedial Design (LUCRD) document. Implementation will continue until such time that the groundwater concentrations are below the cleanup levels.

Has a LUCRD document been approved to address land use control (LUC) issues for OU2, including deep groundwater, and is it being implemented?

No. The Army submitted a draft OU2 LUCRD in July 2009 that was under review by the USEPA and MPCA at the end of the fiscal year. It is expected that the OU2 LUCRD will be approved in FY 2010. In the meantime, the Army continued to implement land use controls for the remedial action sites, following the draft Land Use Control Implementation Plan (LUCIP) that was prepared in 2003, but not approved by the MPCA or USEPA. When approved, the OU2 LUCRD will supersede the draft LUCIP.

Was an annual site inspection for land use controls conducted in FY 2009?

On July 16, 2009, the Army, National Guard, and Wenck conducted the annual inspection of OU2 sites. The checklist that was completed during the inspection is included as [Appendix I](#).

Did the inspection identify any follow-up actions needed to maintain the protectiveness of the LUCs?

No.

10.5 REMEDY COMPONENT #5: REVIEW OF NEW TECHNOLOGIES

Description: “Reviews of new and emerging technologies that have the potential to cost-effectively accelerate the timeframe for aquifer restoration. Reviews shall be performed by the Army and reported annually in accordance with the consistency provisions of the TCAAP FFA.” (OU2 ROD, page 4)

- The intent is to consider new technologies of merit, which is not on any set schedule. To have merit, a new technology must have promise in reducing cost and the time for cleanup. There may be years where no technologies are considered. It is envisioned that at any time, any interested party (Army, USEPA, and MPCA) can suggest new technologies for consideration. At a minimum, the Technical Review Committee meetings can serve as a forum for discussion of possible technologies. If a technology is agreed to have merit by the Army, USEPA, and MPCA, then the Army will evaluate the technology. The level of effort for evaluations can range from simple literature searches to extensive treatability studies. On an annual basis, the Army will report on:
 - Whether or not any new technologies were identified and considered to have merit that year,
 - The progress or results of any evaluations during that year, and
 - Any planned evaluations for the following year.

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When the Army reports on the status of any reviews of emerging technologies in the annual monitoring report.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. Beginning with the FY 1997 Annual Performance Report, the Army reports annually on the status of any reviews of emerging technologies.

- “New technologies” is an ongoing agenda item for the Technical Review Committee meetings between the Army, USEPA, and MPCA. No emerging technologies were identified through the process during FY 2009.

Were any new technologies identified and considered to have merit during FY 2009?

No. The Army’s review did not identify any new or emerging technologies that have the potential to cost-effectively accelerate the timeframe for aquifer restoration. Although not a new technology, the pumping of monitoring well 03U003 represented a modified approach to enhance VOC mass removal in the southern plume.

What is the status and/or findings of any previously initiated reviews of emerging technologies?

There are no on-going reviews.

Are any new reviews planned at this time for the coming year?

No. The Army will continue to have new technologies on the agenda for the Technical Review Committee meeting, and attend conferences that highlight emerging and new technologies. However, reviews of specific technologies are not planned in FY 2010.

10.6 REMEDY COMPONENT #6: GROUNDWATER MONITORING

Description: “Groundwater monitoring to track remedy performance.” (OU2 ROD, page 4)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When a regulator approved monitoring plan is in place and monitoring is conducted according to the plan.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. Monitoring in FY 2009 was consistent with the OU2 ROD. Water level measurements and water quality samples were collected as stated in [Appendix A.1](#). [Appendix A](#) summarizes the FY 2009 monitoring plan and any deviations are explained in [Appendix C-2](#). Monitoring was as follows:

Groundwater

TGRS groundwater level measurements were collected during December 2008 and June 2009 according to the monitoring plan. [Appendix D](#) contains the comprehensive groundwater quality and water level database for the TGRS monitoring wells. Water quality samples were collected from TGRS wells according to the monitoring plan. Groundwater samples were collected at wells stated in [Appendix A.1](#). All wells were sampled for VOC (8260B) analysis. FY 2009 was a "big round" year in the biennial sample program, so samples were collected for the full list of wells. [Table 10-8](#) presents the groundwater quality data for FY 2009. [Figures 10-7](#) through [10-9](#) present plan views of the TRCLE plumes and [Figures 10-10](#) and [10-11](#) present a cross sectional view of the plume along the property boundary.

Results from the 2009 groundwater sampling showed that most of the wells sampled continued to have declining or stable TRCLE concentrations. The most notable decreases were at 03U708 (steady decrease from 270 µg/L in 2002 to 31 µg/L in 2009), 03M806 (decrease from 680 µg/L in 2008 to 490 µg/L in 2009), 03U021 (steady decrease from 2,000 µg/L in 1999 to 190 µg/L in 2009), and 03U711 (steady decrease from 250 µg/L in 2004 to 68 µg/L in 2009). Several wells showed a slight increase in TRCLE concentration in 2009; however, the general trend at most wells since 1999 appears to be declining or stable. The increases were most notable at 04U709 (7.8 µg/L in 2007 to 69 µg/L in 2009) and 03U078 (60 µg/L in 2007 to 90 µg/L in 2009).

However these apparent increases do not warrant further sampling beyond the biennial events.

Both wells are within the hydraulic capture zone of the TGRS system ([Figures 10-3](#) to [10-5](#)).

Furthermore, the 2009 TRCLE concentration in Well 03U078 is still less than the concentrations

reported between 1999 and 2005 (110 µg/L to 160 µg/L) indicating that the 2007 result may have been anomalously low.

The TGRS OS estimated the width of the 5 µg/L TRCLE plume at the source area to be 3,600 feet based on FY 2001 analytical data. Since that time, 10.7 tons of VOCs have been removed from the groundwater. TRCLE concentrations are decreasing across the site, especially at the following wells that have been below 5 µg/L since 2001: B10, SC4, 03L021, 03L833, 03U099, 03U701, 04J702, 04U701, 04U702, and 04U833. Monitoring well 03U672 along the southern end outside 5 µg/L TRCLE plume has decreased from 3.1 µg/L in 2001 to not detectable (below 1 µg/L) in 2009.

As a result, the width of TRCLE plume is narrowing. [Figure 10-12](#) shows FY 2009 TRCLE data with the 5 µg/L TRCLE contours for FY 2001 and FY 2009. Based on these contours, the estimated width of the source area TRCLE plume has decreased approximately 15 percent from 3,600 feet to 3,050 feet or approximately 85 percent of the FY 2001 width. According to the TGRS OS, overall TGRS operating goals will be reviewed if the source area plume width shrinks to 75 percent of the FY 2001 width (2,700 feet). At the boundary, the TRCLE plume narrowing is more pronounced having decreased approximately 23 percent from 4,600 feet to 3,550 feet or approximately 77 percent of the FY 2001 width.

Treatment System

The TGRS treatment system influent and effluent was sampled monthly during FY 2009 in accordance with the FY 2009 monitoring plan. Groundwater samples from the extraction wells were collected in December 2008 and June 2009 in accordance with the FY 2009 monitoring plan.

Is additional monitoring proposed prior to the next report?

No additional monitoring for FY 2010 is proposed beyond that presented in the Monitoring Plan ([Appendix A](#)) of the FY 2008 APR. [Table 10-9](#) and [Appendix A](#) of this report provide FY 2010 monitoring requirements.

10.7 OVERALL REMEDY FOR DEEP GROUNDWATER

Did the TGRS meet the requirements of the OU2 ROD? Yes.

- Hydraulic capture in Unit 3 extends beyond the 5-µg/L TRCLE contour. This meets the VOC capture criterion in the OU2 ROD. Hydraulic capture in Unit 4 extends beyond the 5-µg/L TRCLE contour. This meets the VOC capture criterion in the OU2 ROD.
- The total extraction well water pumped was above the Total System Operational Minimum (1,745 gpm). The FY 2009 annual average extraction rate was 1,760 gpm. Additional pumping was conducted at well 03U003 between July and October 2009 and at well SC-3 in September 2009.
- The TGRS extracted and treated 925,232,745 gallons of water and removed 2,167 pounds of VOCs from October 2008 to September 2009. Average VOC influent concentrations decreased by 3.4% from FY 2008.
- Groundwater analytical data of the source area show a general decrease in TRCLE concentration. This demonstrates that the TGRS is effectively removing VOC mass from the aquifer.
- Effluent VOC concentrations were below contaminant-specific requirements for all sampling events.

Do any additional remedial measures need to be addressed?

No. Pump and well improvements have been implemented at Wells B1 and B13 to increase the extraction rates above the MOS operating rate for the well grouping.

TABLE 10-1
GROUNDWATER CLEANUP LEVELS
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

<i>Substance</i>	<i>Expected Level in Discharge (ppb)</i>	<i>Operable Unit 2 Rod Requirements (ppb)</i>
<u><i>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)</i></u>		
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene plus		
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<1	70
1,1-Dichloroethene	<1	6
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<1	200
1,2-Dichloroethane	<1	4
Trichloroethene	<5	5
1,1-Dichloroethane	<1	70
Tetrachloroethene	<1	5

TABLE 10-2

**EXTRACTION WELL WATER PUMPED
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

<i>Volume of Water Pumped (gallons)</i>															
	<i>B1</i>	<i>B3</i>	<i>B4</i>	<i>B5</i>	<i>B6</i>	<i>B8</i>	<i>B9</i>	<i>B11</i>	<i>B13</i>	<i>03U003</i>	<i>SC1</i>	<i>SC2</i>	<i>SC3</i>	<i>SC5</i>	<i>TOTAL</i>
October 2008	10,076,800	7,022,200	9,407,900	9,102,200	9,839,700	6,191,700	11,725,400	4,300,500	4,708,700	0	1,017,400	1,210,100	0	3,988,000	78,590,600
(gpm)	226	157	211	204	220	139	263	96	105	0	23	27	0	89	1,761
November 2008	9,755,800	7,021,500	9,390,100	8,739,700	9,363,000	5,793,800	12,513,700	4,005,200	4,276,400	0	976,100	938,300	0	3,073,000	75,846,600
(gpm)	226	163	217	202	217	134	290	93	99	0	23	22	0	71	1,756
December 2008	10,149,300	7,899,200	9,795,000	9,099,000	10,149,700	4,136,900	13,068,500	4,117,900	3,864,600	0	978,050	1,088,100	0	4,156,075	78,502,325
(gpm)	227	177	219	204	227	93	293	92	87	0	22	24	0	93	1,759
January 2009	10,064,500	7,498,800	9,743,300	8,985,500	9,755,400	5,708,400	12,003,400	4,054,100	4,008,800	0	865,600	1,014,600	0	4,333,500	78,035,900
(gpm)	225	168	218	201	219	128	269	91	90	0	19	23	0	97	1,748
February 2009	8,703,700	6,796,700	9,383,200	7,527,500	8,369,300	6,887,800	11,575,830	3,496,900	3,617,100	0	754,900	528,300	0	3,682,700	71,323,930
(gpm)	216	169	233	187	208	171	287	87	90	0	19	13	0	91	1,769
March 2009	9,572,900	7,273,000	10,601,800	8,285,500	9,393,300	7,138,600	12,740,600	3,888,600	3,773,100	0	818,200	371,100	0	3,840,200	77,696,900
(gpm)	214	163	237	186	210	160	285	87	85	0	18	8	0	86	1,741
April 2009	9,168,500	7,404,800	9,698,600	8,206,300	8,986,500	6,286,800	12,126,500	3,705,400	4,110,300	0	780,500	402,900	0	3,616,400	74,493,500
(gpm)	212	171	225	190	208	146	281	86	95	0	18	9	0	84	1,724
May 2009	8,714,100	7,476,000	9,080,500	7,641,000	9,108,900	6,699,400	11,746,800	4,096,900	4,369,000	0	735,600	1,452,900	0	3,346,500	74,467,600
(gpm)	195	167	203	171	204	150	263	92	98	0	16	33	0	75	1,668
June 2009	8,979,400	8,039,200	9,715,100	7,735,400	9,545,300	8,508,400	12,190,300	4,491,000	4,533,800	0	772,000	2,397,600	0	3,389,900	80,297,400
(gpm)	208	186	225	179	221	197	282	104	105	0	18	56	0	78	1,859
July 2009	9,406,100	7,912,520	10,907,300	6,817,650	9,730,600	8,865,400	12,852,200	4,612,300	3,927,520	171,300	800,100	3,001,000	0	3,581,900	82,585,890
(gpm)	211	177	244	153	218	199	288	103	88	4	18	67	0	80	1,850
August 2009	8,627,800	7,288,300	7,326,500	6,360,900	9,008,200	7,568,200	11,873,600	4,363,600	3,656,900	531,500	735,700	2,166,100	0	3,268,600	72,775,900
(gpm)	193	163	164	142	202	170	266	98	82	12	16	49	0	73	1,630
September 2009	9,090,800	7,797,200	9,115,000	6,529,100	9,290,800	8,628,900	12,461,100	4,432,000	4,082,000	612,700	757,000	2,019,100	2,102,600	3,697,900	80,616,200
(gpm)	210	180	211	151	215	200	288	103	94	14	18	47	49	86	1,866
TOTAL FY 2009	112,309,700	89,429,420	114,164,300	95,029,750	112,540,700	82,414,300	146,877,930	49,564,400	48,928,220	1,315,500	9,991,150	16,590,100	2,102,600	43,974,675	925,232,745

Operational Minimum

(gpm)	225	170	195	195	210	135	275	80	110	0	20	30	0	100	1,745
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	---	----	----	---	-----	-------

B11, B1, B13,03U003B4, B5, B6B4, B5, B6, B8, B9Total System

FY09 Average Flow Rate (gpm)

404

612

1048

1,760

MOS Operational Minimum (gpm)

415

600

1,010

1,745

TABLE 10-3

TREATMENT CENTER WATER METER TOTALS
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

Volume of Water Pumped (gallons)										
	Extraction Wells	Meter 1	Meter 2	Total Meters 1 & 2	Meter 3	Meter 4	Total Meters 3 & 4	Meter 5	Meter 6	Total Meters 5 & 6
October 2008	78,590,600	31,087,000	46,020,000	77,107,000	18,323,000	63,687,000	82,010,000	0	0	0
November 2008	75,846,600	27,233,000	47,247,000	74,480,000	17,896,000	61,295,000	79,191,000	0	0	0
December 2008	78,502,325	32,093,000	44,780,000	76,873,000	20,826,000	61,201,000	82,027,000	0	0	0
January 2009	78,035,900	34,405,000	42,373,000	76,778,000	18,742,000	63,398,000	82,140,000	0	0	0
February 2009	71,323,930	26,706,000	43,411,000	70,117,000	13,644,000	61,427,000	75,071,000	0	0	0
March 2009	77,696,900	26,871,000	49,603,000	76,474,000	14,803,000	66,954,000	81,757,000	0	0	0
April 2009	74,493,500	27,857,000	45,187,000	73,044,000	12,828,000	65,374,000	78,202,000	0	0	0
May 2009	74,467,600	27,868,000	45,049,000	72,917,000	14,035,000	63,961,000	77,996,000	0	0	0
June 2009	80,297,400	29,283,000	48,712,000	77,995,000	10,348,000	72,897,000	83,245,000	0	0	0
July 2009	82,585,890	31,388,000	51,351,000	82,739,000	10,683,000	77,619,000	88,302,000	0	0	0
August 2009	72,775,900	27,814,000	44,165,000	71,979,000	10,348,000	64,806,000	75,154,000	0	0	0
September 2009	80,616,200	35,093,000	44,607,000	79,700,000	10,528,000	72,438,000	82,966,000	0	0	0
TOTAL FY 2009	925,232,745	357,698,000	552,505,000	910,203,000	173,004,000	795,057,000	968,061,000	0	0	0

TABLE 10-3

TREATMENT CENTER WATER METER TOTALS
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

<i>Volume of Water Pumped (gallons)</i>										
	<i>Extraction Wells</i>	<i>Meter 1</i>	<i>Meter 2</i>	<i>Total Meters 1 & 2</i>	<i>Meter 3</i>	<i>Meter 4</i>	<i>Total Meters 3 & 4</i>	<i>Meter 5</i>	<i>Meter 6</i>	<i>Total Meters 5 & 6</i>
FY89	1,033,353,676	501,826,000	560,836,000	1,062,662,000	383,736,000	587,596,000	971,332,000	493,681,000	582,955,000	1,076,636,000
FY 1990	1,008,415,750	493,915,000	526,417,000	1,020,332,000	371,391,000	588,642,000	960,033,000	487,946,000	543,726,000	1,031,672,000
FY 1991	1,382,327,590	666,166,000	708,313,000	1,374,479,000	523,702,000	789,947,000	1,313,649,000	601,307,000	649,621,000	1,250,928,000
FY 1992	1,401,346,600	68,289,000	724,328,000	1,407,227,000	557,169,000	772,509,000	1,329,678,000	767,707,000	677,735,000	1,445,442,000
FY 1993	1,388,206,172	666,814,000	725,341,000	1,392,155,000	504,027,000	651,149,000	1,155,176,000	729,078,000	762,791,000	1,491,869,000
FY 1994	1,245,663,275	660,700,000	659,953,000	1,320,653,000	457,210,000	715,668,000	1,172,878,000	653,913,000	550,131,000	1,204,044,000
FY 1995	1,369,361,500	706,114,000	683,982,000	1,390,096,000	500,275,000	739,744,000	1,240,019,000	495,616,000	274,507,000	770,123,000
FY 1996	1,341,763,220	734,443,000	629,327,000	1,363,770,000	503,518,000	754,399,000	1,257,917,000	4,000	600,035,000	600,039,000
FY 1997	1,213,035,110	688,312,000	568,804,600	1,257,116,600	538,625,000	586,515,000	1,125,140,000	13,000	578,900,000	578,913,000
FY 1998	1,196,007,900	624,784,000	540,353,000	1,220,604,000	511,065,000	603,871,000	1,114,936,000	58,000	178,076,000	178,134,000
FY 1999	1,158,224,870	623,500,000	496,773,200	1,177,206,200	398,620,000	718,384,000	1,117,004,000	26,000	17,000	43,000
FY 2000	1,148,448,350	635,724,000	489,669,000	1,183,258,000	389,709,000	663,807,000	1,053,516,000	0	0	0
FY 2001	1,113,163,360	614,341,000	443,167,000	1,113,164,000	318,517,000	718,661,000	1,037,178,000	0	0	0
FY 2002	917,318,879	491,082,800	434,959,700	926,042,500	225,460,000	650,839,000	876,299,000	0	0	0
FY 2003	904,295,450	545,281,000	345,993,000	891,274,000	125,965,000	750,518,000	876,483,000	0	0	0
FY 2004	908,718,760	518,391,900	376,889,660	895,281,560	216,177,000	680,633,000	896,810,000	0	0	0
FY 2005	895,339,710	520,073,000	363,275,000	883,348,000	224,823,000	658,405,000	883,228,000	0	0	0
FY 2006	929,715,590	534,305,000	377,499,000	911,804,000	266,299,000	669,900,000	936,199,000	0	0	0
FY 2007	945,317,300	447,901,000	487,701,000	935,602,000	281,061,000	833,161,000	1,114,222,000	0	0	0
FY 2008	943,318,161	424,289,615	512,634,095	936,923,709	217,134,430	778,717,620	995,852,050	0	0	0
FY 2009	925,232,745	357,698,000	552,505,000	910,203,000	173,004,000	795,057,000	968,061,000	0	0	0

TABLE 10-4
PUMPHOUSE DOWN TIME (DAYS)
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

<i>Well Name</i>	<i>FY09 Down Time (Days)</i>	<i>FY08 Down Time (Days)</i>	<i>FY07 Down Time (Days)</i>	<i>FY06 Down Time (Days)</i>	<i>FY05 Down Time (Days)</i>
B1	9.5	4.4	10.6	6.9	11.5
B2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
B3	12.1	9.5	6.4	23.5	34.0
B4	16.4	34.7	6.0	10.4	26.2
B5	8.6	3.4	1.3	27.1	13.9
B6	10.2	4.5	2.2	11.9	15.6
B7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
B8	23.2	21.7	8.6	34.6	18.5
B9	9.4	5.4	10.2	20.8	23.1
B10	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
B11	8.7	6.0	12.4	24.9	22.7
B12	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
B13	16.1	15.2	6.2	14.1	13.7
03U003	0.3 ⁽²⁾	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
SC1	10.8	5.8	8.9	13.4	21.8
SC2	14.2	11.9	21.8	17.5	13.9
SC3	(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
SC4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
SC5	21.0	3.9	18.5	37.1	11.9

Note:

⁽¹⁾ The extraction well was not in operation during the fiscal year.

⁽²⁾ The extraction well was in operation from 7/21/09 to 9/30/09 during the fiscal year.

⁽³⁾ The extraction well was in operation from 9/1/09 to 9/30/09 during the fiscal year.

TABLE 10-5
DOWN TIME (DAYS) BY CATEGORY
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

<i>Category</i>	<i>Down Time (Days)</i>
Pumphouse Component	3.7
Treatment Center Component	0.8
Electrical Service	6.5
Miscellaneous	0.0
Preventive Maintenance	0.5
System Modification	0.0
Forcemain	1.8
Total System Equivalent	13.4

Anticipated Down Time for Fiscal Year 2010

Pumphouse Component	3.5
Treatment Center Component	3.0
Electrical Service	1.0
Miscellaneous	0.1
Preventive Maintenance	3.5
System Modification	1.0
Forcemain	2.0

TABLE 10-6

**VOC MASS LOADING SUMMARY
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

<i>Well</i>	<i>Percent Contribution to VOC Mass Removal</i>	<i>FY 2009 Total Pounds VOCs Mass Removed</i>
B1	4.1%	88.1
B2 ¹	0.0%	0.0
B3	0.2%	4.7
B4	7.0%	151.0
B5	5.1%	110.9
B6	3.4%	72.8
B7 ¹	0.0%	0.0
B8	0.8%	17.5
B9	5.1%	109.8
B10 ¹	0.0%	0.0
B11	0.0%	0.6
B12 ¹	0.0%	0.0
B13	3.1%	66.9
03U003 ²	0.1%	1.3
SC1	2.8%	60.8
SC2	0.2%	5.3
SC3 ³	0.0%	0.0
SC4 ¹	0.0%	0.0
SC5	68.2%	1,477
<i>Fiscal Year 2009 Total (lbs)</i>		2,167
<i>Daily Average (lbs/day)</i>		5.9

Notes:

¹ Extraction well was not in operation during the fiscal year.

² The extraction well was in operation from 7/21/09 to 9/30/09 during the fiscal year.

³ The extraction well was in operation from 9/1/09 to 9/30/09 during the fiscal year.

TABLE 10-6

VOC MASS LOADING SUMMARY
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

HISTORICAL TOTAL

<i>Fiscal Year</i>	<i>Pounds VOC Mass Removed</i>
2009	2,167
2008	2,292
2007	2,507
2006	2,552
2005	2,663
2004	3,291
2003	3,041
2002	2,852
2001	3,418
2000	4,499
1999	4,878
1998	6,132
1997	6,210
1996	10,655
1995	13,355
1994	15,070
1993	20,165
1992	24,527
1991	26,760
1990	18,005
1989 (First year of full scale system)	19,510
1988	4,800
1987	2,100
Total	201,449

VOC CONCENTRATIONS IN TGRS EXTRACTION WELLS (µg/L)
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

<i>Location</i>	<i>Alias</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Dup</i>	<i>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</i> µg/L	<i>1,1-Dichloroethane</i> µg/L	<i>1,1-Dichloroethene</i> µg/L	<i>1,2-Dichloroethane</i> µg/L	<i>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</i> µg/L	<i>Tetrachloroethene</i> µg/L	<i>Trichloroethene</i> µg/L
03F302	B1	12/3/08		5.7	1.2	1.2	< 1	5.2	2.4 JL134	93
03F302	B1	6/3/09		4.8	1.1	1.4	< 1	5.1	2.5	89
03F303	B2	6/3/09		< 1	0.84 JP	1.6	< 1	1.5	0.8 JP	25
03F304	B3	12/3/08		< 1	0.78 JP	0.78 JP	< 1	0.26 JP	< 1	5.7
03F304	B3	6/3/09		0.42 JP	0.65 JP	0.79 JP	< 1	0.29 JP	< 1	4.6
03F305	B4	12/3/08		11	8.5	7	< 1	4	< 1	170
03F305	B4	12/3/08	D	11	8.8	6.7	< 1	4	< 1	170
03F305	B4	6/3/09		9.4	7.5	7	< 1	3.5	< 1	130
03F306	B5	12/3/08		5.4	4.8	3.7	< 1	0.97 JP	6.8 JL134	150
03F306	B5	6/3/09		5	4.4	4.2	< 1	0.92 JP	8	120
03F307	B6	12/3/08		1.4	2.8	2.3	< 1	0.65 JP	< 1	90
03F307	B6	6/3/09		1.2	2.3	2.2	< 1	0.56 JP	< 1	72
03F308	B7	6/3/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	2
03F312	B11	12/3/08		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	1.6
03F312	B11	6/3/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	1.5
03F319	B13	12/3/08		3.2	0.99 JP	0.73 JP	< 1	5.5	0.5 JP,JL134	140
03F319	B13	6/3/09		4.9	1.9	1.7	< 1	10	0.7 JP	200
03U301	SC1	12/3/08		10	1.2 JP	1.7 JP	< 2	65	< 2	820
03U301	SC1	6/3/09		8.6	1.2 JP	1.8 JP	< 2	60	< 2	670
03U314	SC2	12/3/08		3.9	0.9 JP	0.48 JP	< 1	0.37 JP	< 1	37
03U314	SC2	6/3/09		5.2	0.97 JP	0.91 JP	< 1	0.41 JP	< 1	36

VOC CONCENTRATIONS IN TGRS EXTRACTION WELLS (µg/L)
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

<i>Location</i>	<i>Alias</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Dup</i>	<i>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</i> µg/L	<i>1,1-Dichloroethane</i> µg/L	<i>1,1-Dichloroethene</i> µg/L	<i>1,2-Dichloroethane</i> µg/L	<i>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</i> µg/L	<i>Tetrachloroethene</i> µg/L	<i>Trichloroethene</i> µg/L
03U315	SC3	6/3/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.58 JP
03U316	SC4	6/3/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	4.9
03U317	SC5	12/3/08		1200	33	44	< 5	2.2 JP	8.2 JL134	4100
03U317	SC5	6/3/09		770	23	40	< 5	2.6 JP	6	2800
PJ#309	B8	12/3/08		2.1	1.2	1.2	< 1	0.44 JP	< 1	25
PJ#309	B8	6/3/09		1.8	1.1	1.4	< 1	0.45 JP	< 1	23
PJ#309	B8	6/3/09	D	1.7	1.2	1.5	< 1	0.49 JP	< 1	23
PJ#310	B9	12/3/08		7.5	6.2	5.6	< 1	2.1	< 1	90
PJ#310	B9	6/3/09		6.4	5.7	6.2	< 1	2	< 1	71
PJ#311	B10	6/3/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.47 JP
PJ#313	B12	6/3/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1

Notes:

D - Field Duplicate

JP - Result is qualified as estimated since the detection is below the laboratory quantitation limit.

JL - Result is qualified as estimated due to LCS % recoveries above the upper control limit.

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (µg/L)
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

			<i>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>1,2-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>Tetrachloroethene</i>	<i>Trichloroethene</i>
<i>TGRS Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾</i>			200	70	6	4	70	5	5
<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Dup</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>
03L002	6/3/09		1.2	0.77 JP	1.6	< 1	0.15 JP	< 1	20
03L002	6/3/09	D	1.3	0.76 JP	1.7	< 1	0.14 JP	< 1	21
03L007	6/9/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.21 JP
03L014	6/8/09		120	1.4	4.8	0.16 JP	0.64 JP	< 1	160
03L017	6/5/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.29 JP
03L018	6/8/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.27 JP
03L020	6/4/09		0.54 JP	0.24 JP	0.16 JP	< 1	0.2 JP	< 1	11
03L021	6/5/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	3.2
03L077	6/9/09		2.9	0.21 JP	1.3	< 1	0.15 JP	< 1	38
03L078	6/10/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.18 JP
03L079	6/5/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	1.1
03L084	6/12/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
03L802	6/11/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	2.6
03L806	6/9/09		1.9	20	19	< 1	2.1	0.38 JP	140
03L809	6/12/09		3.4	4	4.8	< 1	0.93 JP	0.35 JP	120
03L833	6/12/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	1.3
03M002	6/3/09		1.2	4.8	3.7	< 1	0.84 JP	< 1	43
03M020	6/4/09		16	0.97 JP	3.3	< 1	0.69 JP	< 1	53
03M802	6/11/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.2 JP	< 1	6.7
03M806	6/9/09		< 2	76	31	< 2	4.3	< 2	490
03U002	6/16/09		2.2	0.84 JP	0.94 JP	< 1	0.16 JP	< 1	18
03U003	6/11/09		17	2.1	3.1	< 1	6.2	< 1	110
03U003	9/1/09		23	2	3.7	< 1	7.4	< 1	99
03U004	6/16/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.33 JP
03U005	6/16/09		< 1	0.25 JP	< 1	< 1	0.39 JP	< 1	0.21 JP
03U007	6/9/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
03U009	6/15/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
03U014	6/8/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
03U017	6/5/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	1.5
03U018	6/8/09		10	0.38 JP	1.1	< 1	5.5	< 1	30
03U020	6/4/09		2.7	0.93 JP	0.69 JP	< 1	0.29 JP	< 1	45
03U021	6/5/09		47	4.9	8.3	< 1	3.2	< 1	190

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (µg/L)
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

			<i>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>1,2-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>Tetrachloroethene</i>	<i>Trichloroethene</i>
<i>TGRS Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾</i>			200	70	6	4	70	5	5
<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Dup</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>
03U027	6/4/09		1.4	< 1	0.49 JP	< 1	1.1	< 1	15
03U028	6/15/09		2.8	< 1	0.95 JP	< 1	4.2	< 1	46
03U029	6/16/09		0.65 JP	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.45 JP	< 1	6.9
03U030	6/12/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	3	< 1	27
03U032	6/5/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.27 JP
03U075	6/16/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
03U077	6/9/09		1.1	< 1	0.16 JP	< 1	< 1	< 1	14
03U078	6/10/09		3.1	0.21 JP	1	< 1	0.68 JP	11	90
03U079	6/5/09		0.92 JP	< 1	0.2 JP	< 1	0.33 JP	< 1	24
03U079	6/5/09	D	1.2	0.16 JP	0.27 JP	< 1	0.29 JP	< 1	26
03U092	6/17/09		0.66 JP	< 1	< 1	< 1	4.1	< 1	19
03U093	6/8/09		65	0.5 JP	5.1	< 1	2.4	< 1	93
03U094	6/5/09		36	4.6	5.2	< 1	3.9	< 1	100
03U096	6/8/09		1.4	2.5	1.2	< 1	< 1	< 1	10
03U099	6/15/09		2.1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	4.5
03U114	6/16/09		0.64 JP	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	5.3
03U114	6/16/09	D	0.68 JP	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	5.1
03U659	6/15/09		4.9	0.82 JP	1.2	< 1	24	< 1	130
03U671	6/16/09		4.6	1.4	1.8	< 1	0.76 JP	2.4	35
03U672	6/15/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
03U701	6/10/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	2.1
03U701	6/10/09	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	2.3
03U702	6/10/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	1.2
03U702	6/10/09	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	1.1
03U703	6/11/09		2.5	< 1	0.59 JP	< 1	2.5	15	67
03U708	6/11/09		4.7	1	1.5	< 1	0.55 JP	1.5	31
03U709	6/11/09		3.5	2	2.2	< 1	0.52 JP	< 1	38
03U710	6/16/09		2.5	0.29 JP	0.53 JP	< 1	0.62 JP	< 1	26
03U711	6/11/09		7.5	2.6	3.1	< 1	1.3	1	68
03U711	6/11/09	D	7.7	2.6	3.1	< 1	1.3	0.97 JP	62
03U715	6/17/09		17	0.65 JP	2.8	< 1	0.11 JP	< 1	46
03U801	6/15/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.58 JP	< 1	25

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (µg/L)
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

			<i>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>1,2-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>Tetrachloroethene</i>	<i>Trichloroethene</i>
<i>TGRS Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾</i>			200	70	6	4	70	5	5
<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Dup</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>
03U803	6/12/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.6 JP
03U804	6/15/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
03U805	6/15/09		0.51 JP	6.7	2.4	< 1	0.48 JP	0.39 JP	2.4
03U805	6/15/09	D	0.52 JP	7.2	2.4	< 1	0.5 JP	0.4 JP	2.3
03U806	6/9/09		< 1	1.6	1.3	< 1	0.35 JP	1	56
04J077	6/9/09		13	20	18	< 1	6.6	0.27 JP	190
04J702	6/10/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	2.2
04J708	6/3/09		< 1	0.39 JP	0.31 JP	< 1	< 1	< 1	3.3
04J713	6/10/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
04U002	6/3/09		< 1	0.19 JP	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	2.2
04U007	6/9/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.25 JP
04U020	6/4/09		< 1	0.17 JP	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	1.2
04U027	6/4/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
04U077	6/9/09		3.1	1.1	2.1	< 1	0.37 JP	< 1	55
04U510	6/11/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
04U701	6/10/09		< 1	< 1	0.17 JP	< 1	< 1	< 1	4.6
04U702	6/10/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	2.1
04U708	6/3/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.57 JP
04U709	6/11/09		5.5	0.97 JP	2.2	< 1	0.23 JP	< 1	69
04U711	6/11/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.55 JP
04U713	6/10/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.57 JP
04U802	6/11/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.46 JP
04U806	6/9/09		2.3	23	17	< 1	2.1	0.41 JP	180
04U833	6/12/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	2.6
04U833	6/12/09	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	2.5
PJ#806	6/9/09		0.57 JP	2.3	1.8	< 1	0.26 JP	< 1	34

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Cleanup levels for TGRS are from the OU2 ROD. Shading indicates exceedence of the cleanup level.

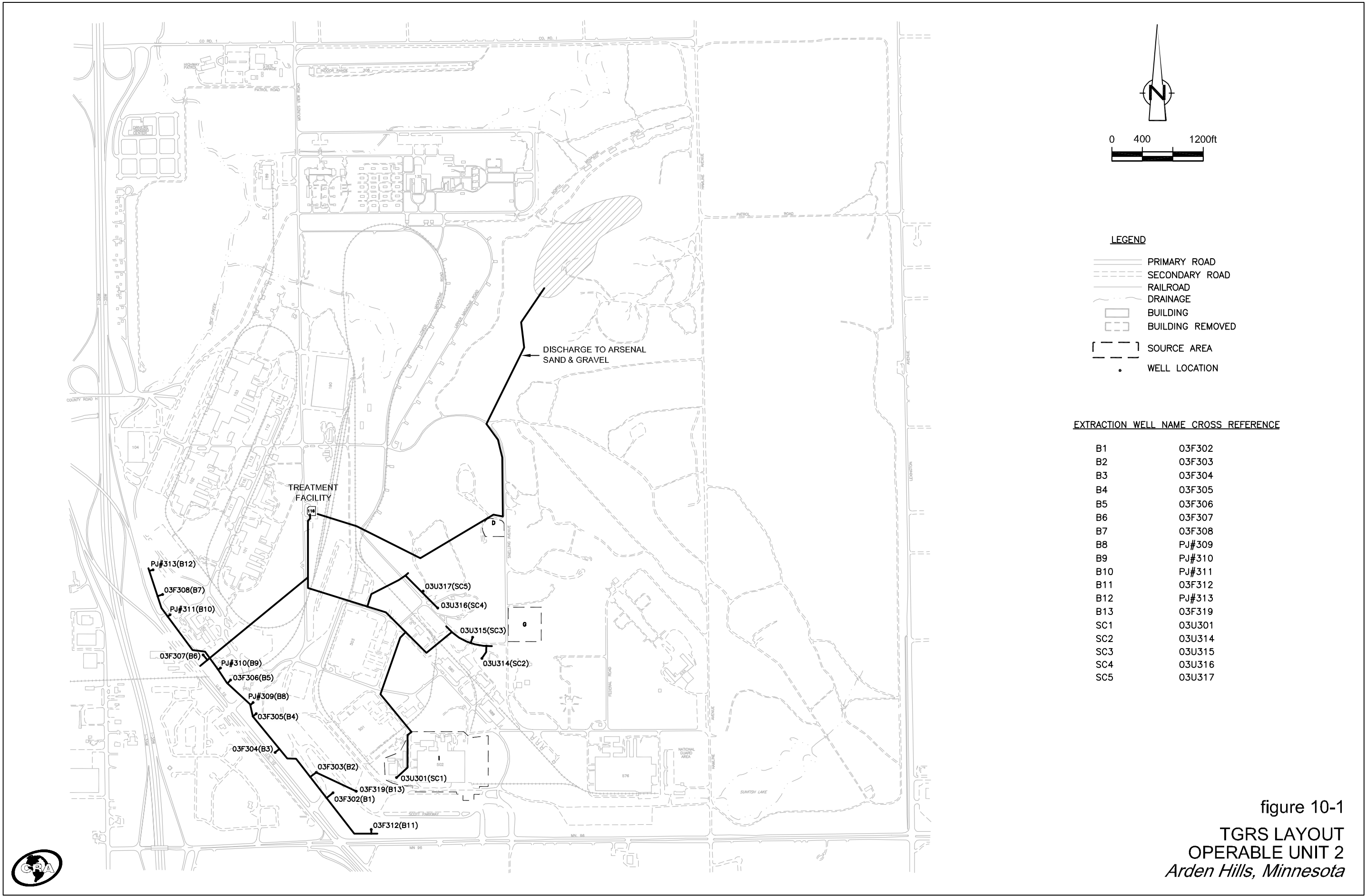
D - Field Duplicate

JP - Result is qualified as estimated since the detection is below the laboratory quantitation limit.

TABLE 10-9

SUMMARY OF OU2 DEEP GROUNDWATER MONITORING REQUIREMENTS
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

<i>Remedy Component</i>	<i>Monitoring Requirements</i>	<i>Implementing Party</i>	<i>Documents Containing the Monitoring Plan</i>
#1 Hydraulic Containment and Mass Removal	a. Water levels to draw contour maps showing hydraulic zone of capture	ATK/Army	Deep groundwater monitoring plan in Annual Report
	b. Pumping volumes and rates for comparison to design rates	ATK/Army	Deep groundwater monitoring plan in Annual Report
	c. Influent and extraction well water quality for overall mass removal calculations	ATK/Army	Deep groundwater monitoring plan in Annual Report
#2 Groundwater Treatment	• Outlined below		
#3 Treated Water Discharge	• Effluent monitoring to verify attainment of treatment requirements	ATK/Army	Deep groundwater monitoring plan in Annual Report
#4 Land Use Controls	• None		
#5 Review of New Technologies	• None		
#6 Groundwater Monitoring	a. Water levels to draw contour maps showing hydraulic zone of capture	ATK/Army	Deep groundwater monitoring plan in Annual Report
	b. Groundwater quality to verify attainment of clean up goals	ATK/Army	Deep groundwater monitoring plan in Annual Report
Overall Remedy	a. Groundwater quality to verify attainment of clean up goals	ATK/Army	Deep groundwater monitoring plan in Annual Report



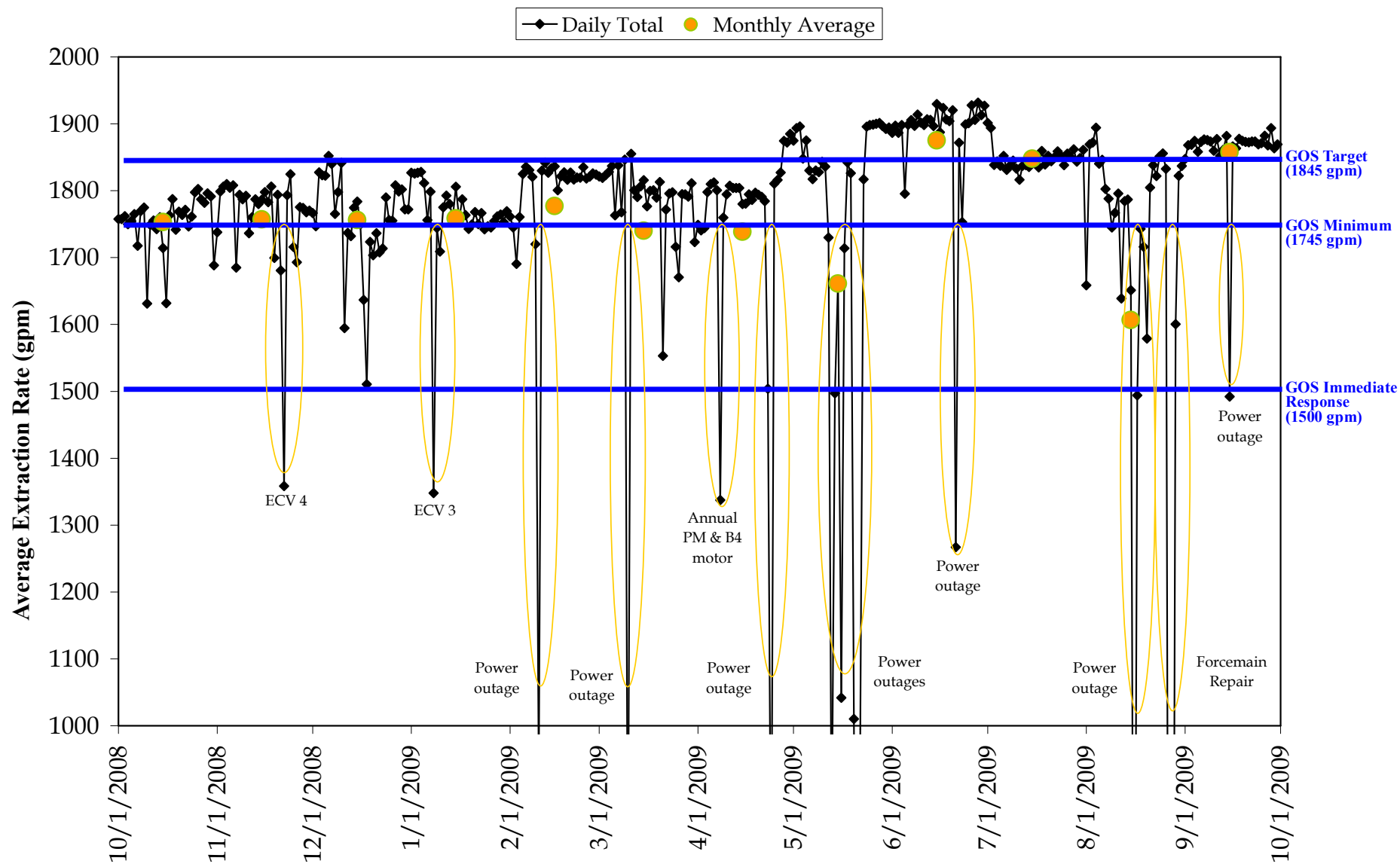
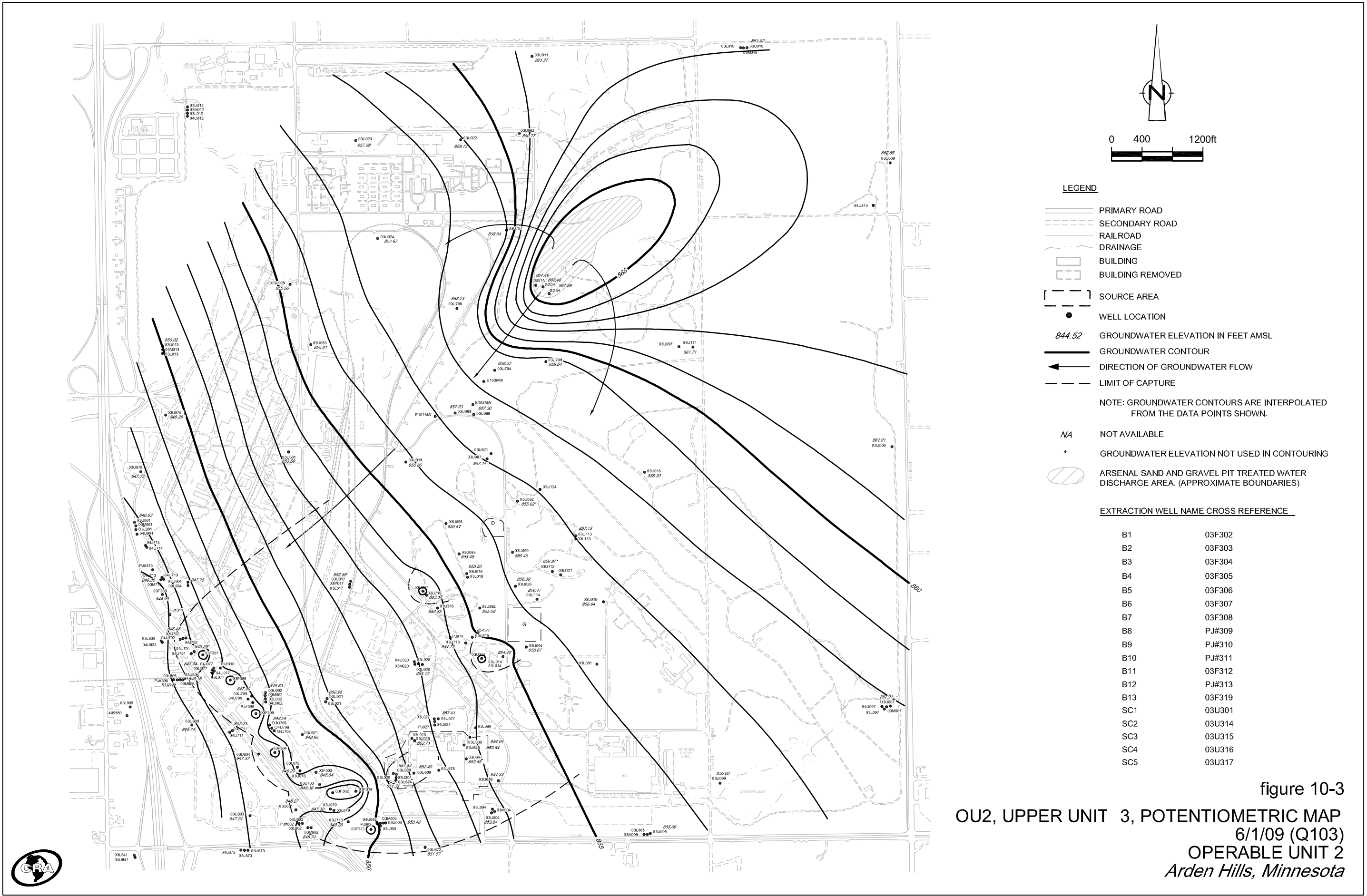
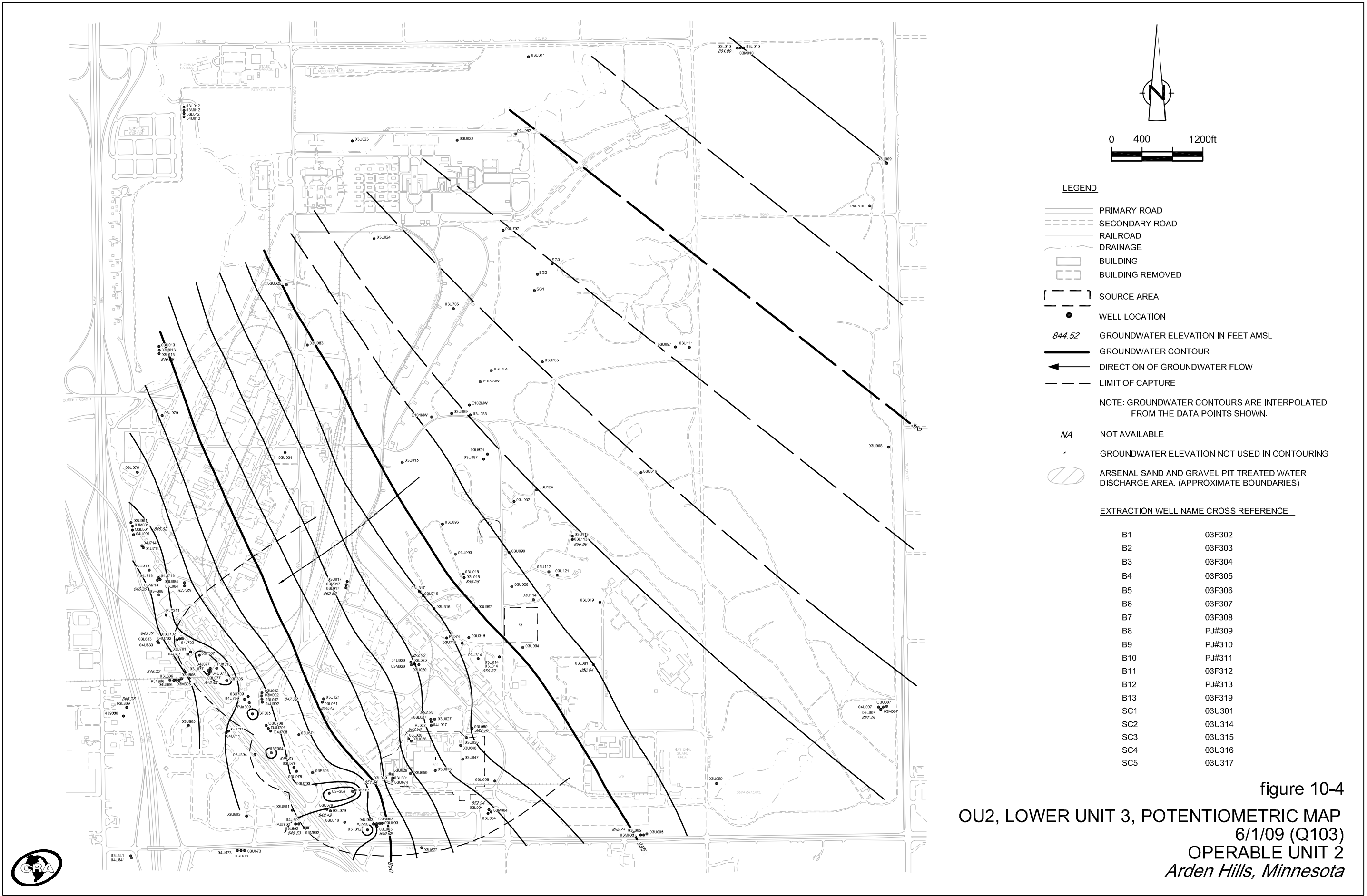


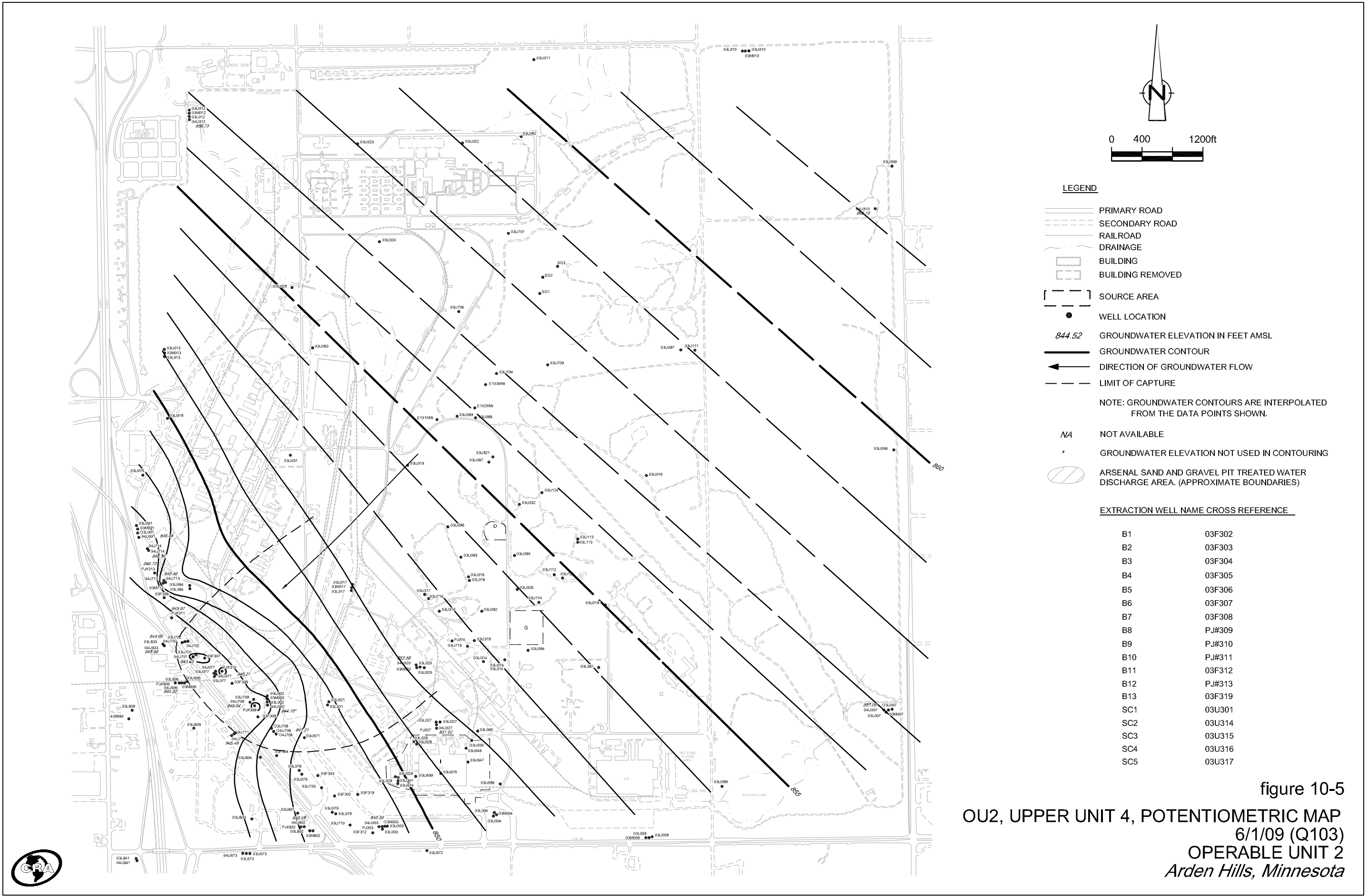
figure 10-2

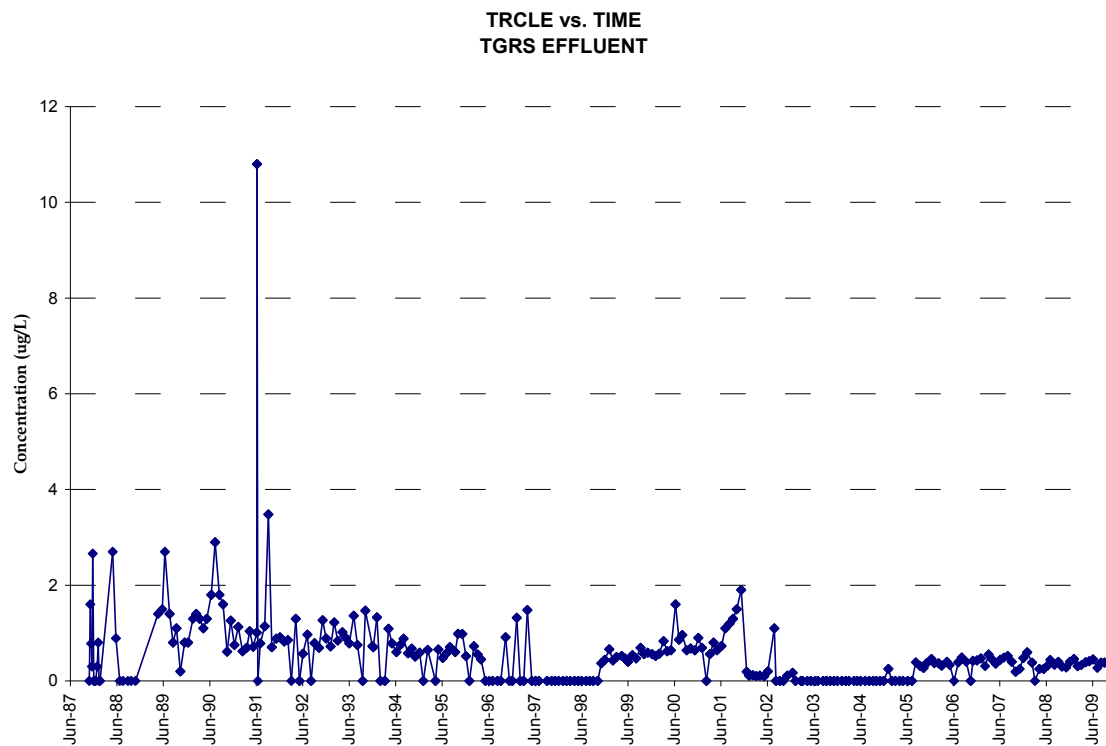
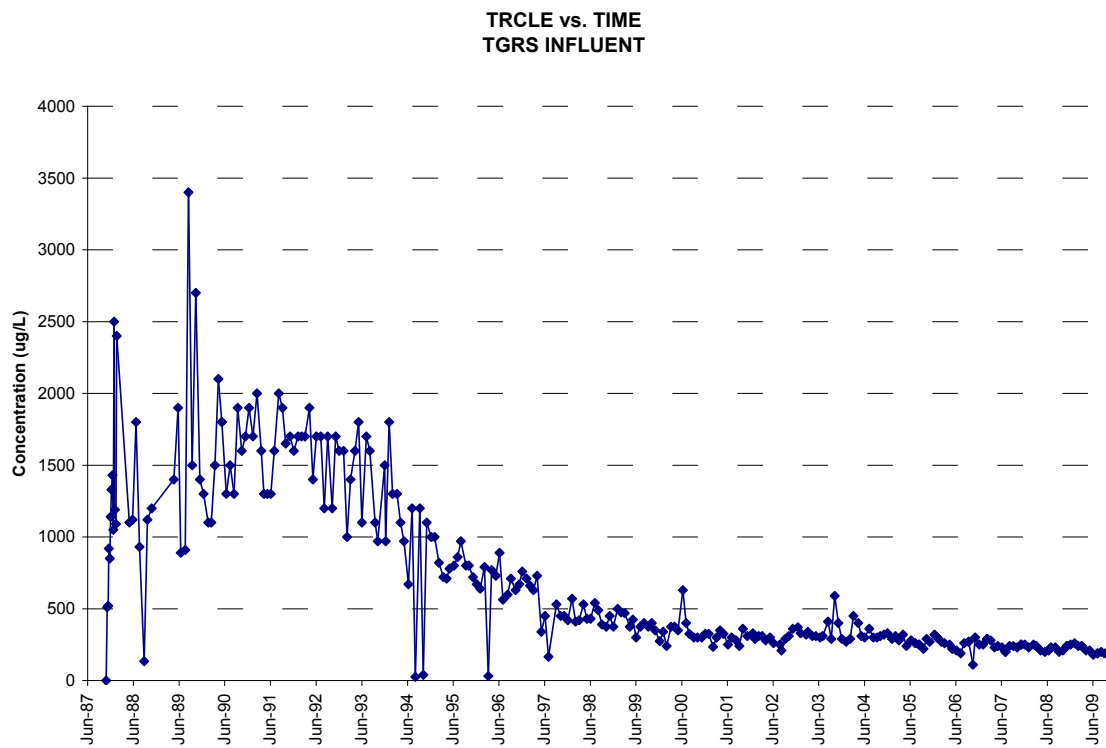
TGRS FY2009 TOTAL DAILY FLOW RATES
OPERABLE UNIT 2
Arden Hills, Minnesota









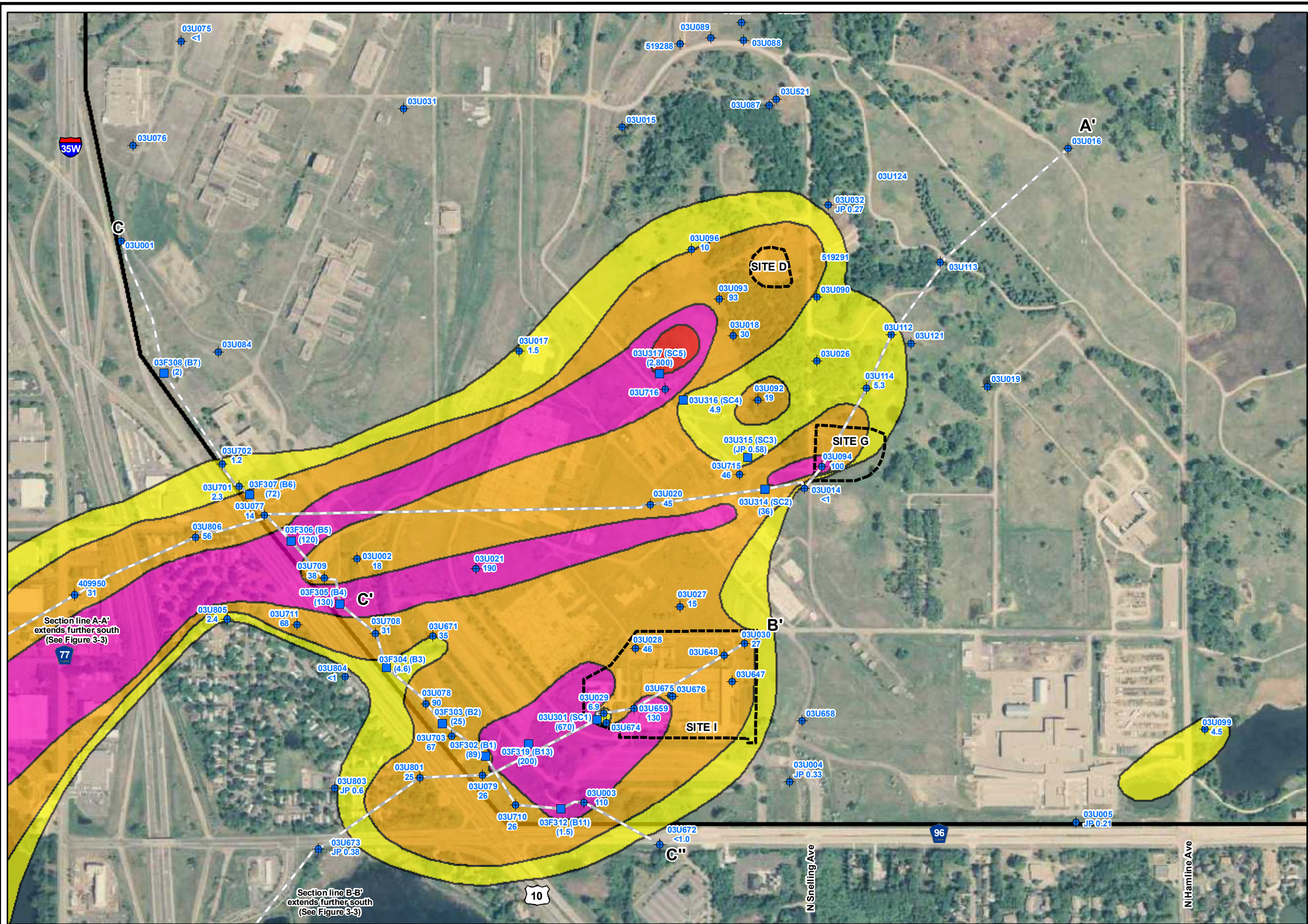


NOTE: SAMPLES REPORTING CONCENTRATIONS OF NON-DETECT WERE PLOTTED AS ZERO. WHEN DUPLICATE SAMPLES WERE COLLECTED, THE HIGHER CONCENTRATION WAS REPORTED.

figure 10-6

**TGRS TREATMENT SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
OPERABLE UNIT 2
Arden Hills, Minnesota**





Legend

- 03F306 Extraction Well Location
- 03U021 Monitoring Well Location
- 15 Trichloroethene concentrations (µg/L)
(Values in parentheses were not used for contouring purposes.)
- JP Estimated Value (Value is below the reporting limit but above the method detection limit)
- Cross-Section Line
- Site Boundary

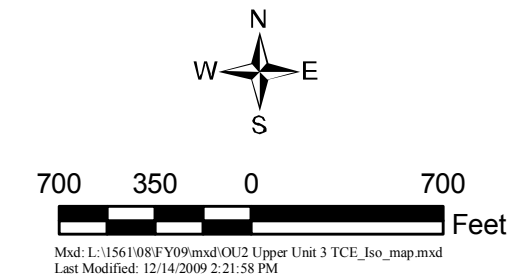
Trichloroethene Concentrations

- 1-10 µg/l
- 10-100 µg/l
- 100-1,000 µg/l
- 1,000+ µg/l

Operable Unit 2 of the New Brighton Arden Hills Superfund Site (the same area occupied by the Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant in 1983, when the Site was placed on the NPL.)

Notes:

- 03F and 03U extraction wells are shown with data in parentheses, but concentrations were not used for contouring (except for SC-3 and SC-4, which were used for contouring since they are being sampled as monitoring wells and since they are screened only within Upper Unit 3.
- Results are from groundwater samples collected in June 2009.
- 2009 Aerial Photograph (Source: LMIC)

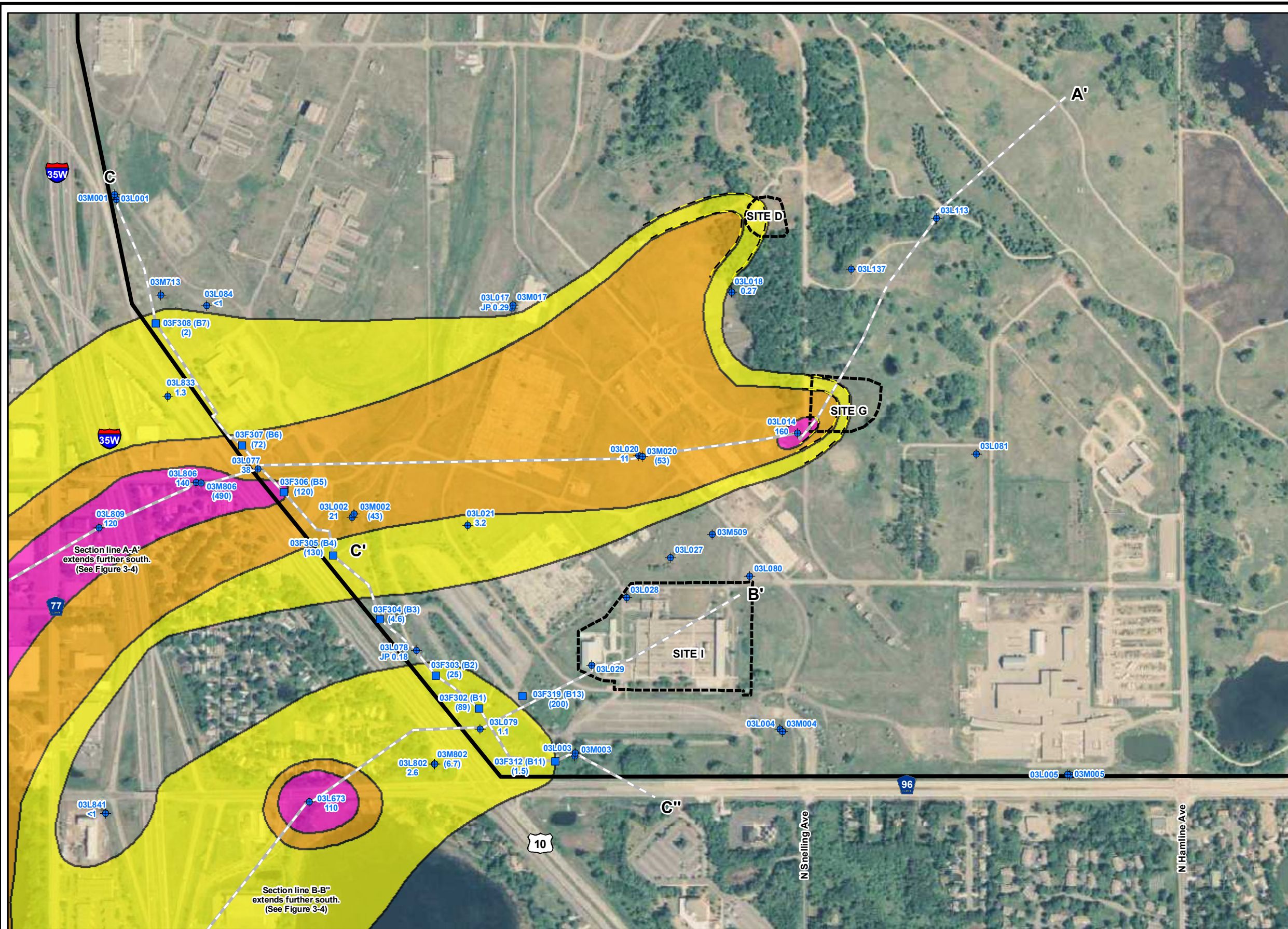


ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

OU2, Upper Unit 3, Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Summer 2009

FY 2009

Figure 10-7



Legend

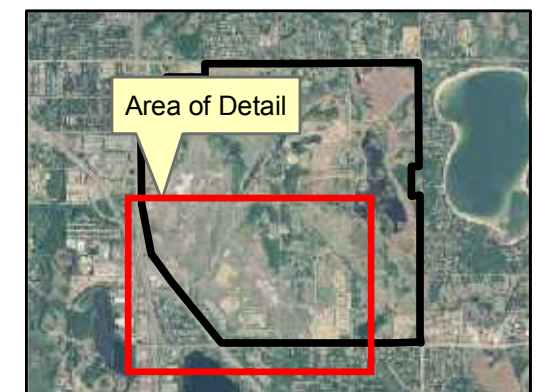
- ◆ 03L077 Monitoring Well Location
- 03F303 Extraction Well Location
- Trichloroethene concentrations (µg/L)
(Values in parentheses were not used for contouring purposes)
- Estimated (Value is below the reporting limit but above the method detection limit)
- Cross-Section Line
- Site Boundary
- Operable Unit 2 of the New Brighton Arden Hills Superfund Site (the same area occupied by the Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant in 1983, when the Site was placed on the NPL.)

Trichloroethene Concentrations

- 1-10 µg/L
- 10-100 µg/L
- 100-1,000 µg/L
- 1,000+ µg/L

Notes:

1. Middle Unit 3 wells with data are shown with data in parentheses, but were not used for contouring.
2. 03F extraction wells are shown with data in parentheses, but were not used for contouring.
3. Results are from groundwater samples collected in June 2009.
4. 2009 Aerial Photograph (Source: LMIC)



700 350 0 700 Feet

Mxd: L:\1561\08\FY09\mxd\OU2 Lower Unit 3 TCE Iso_map.mxd
Last Modified: 12/14/2009 2:46:26 PM

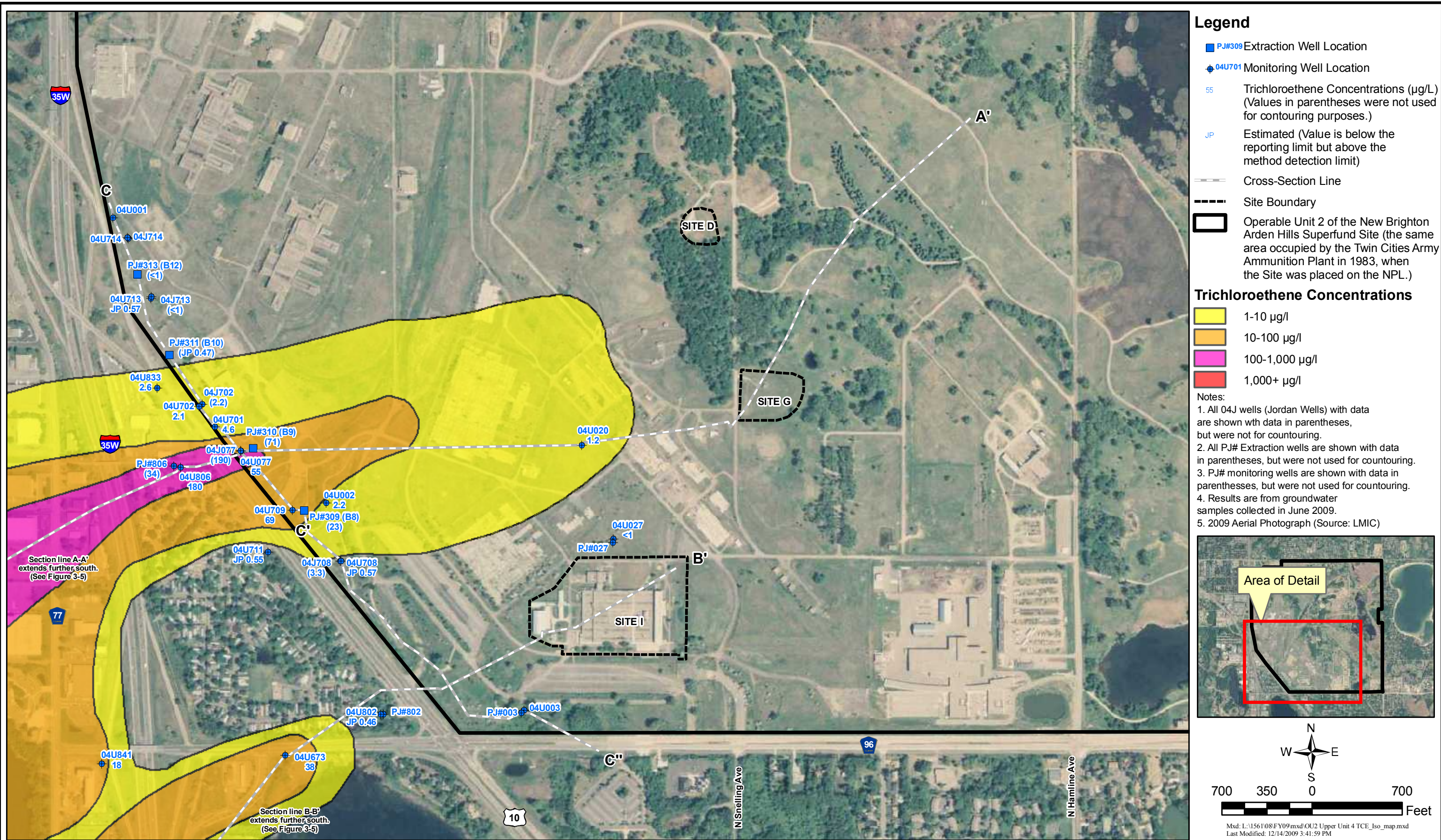
ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

OU2, Lower Unit 3, Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Summer 2009

Wenck
Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 10-8



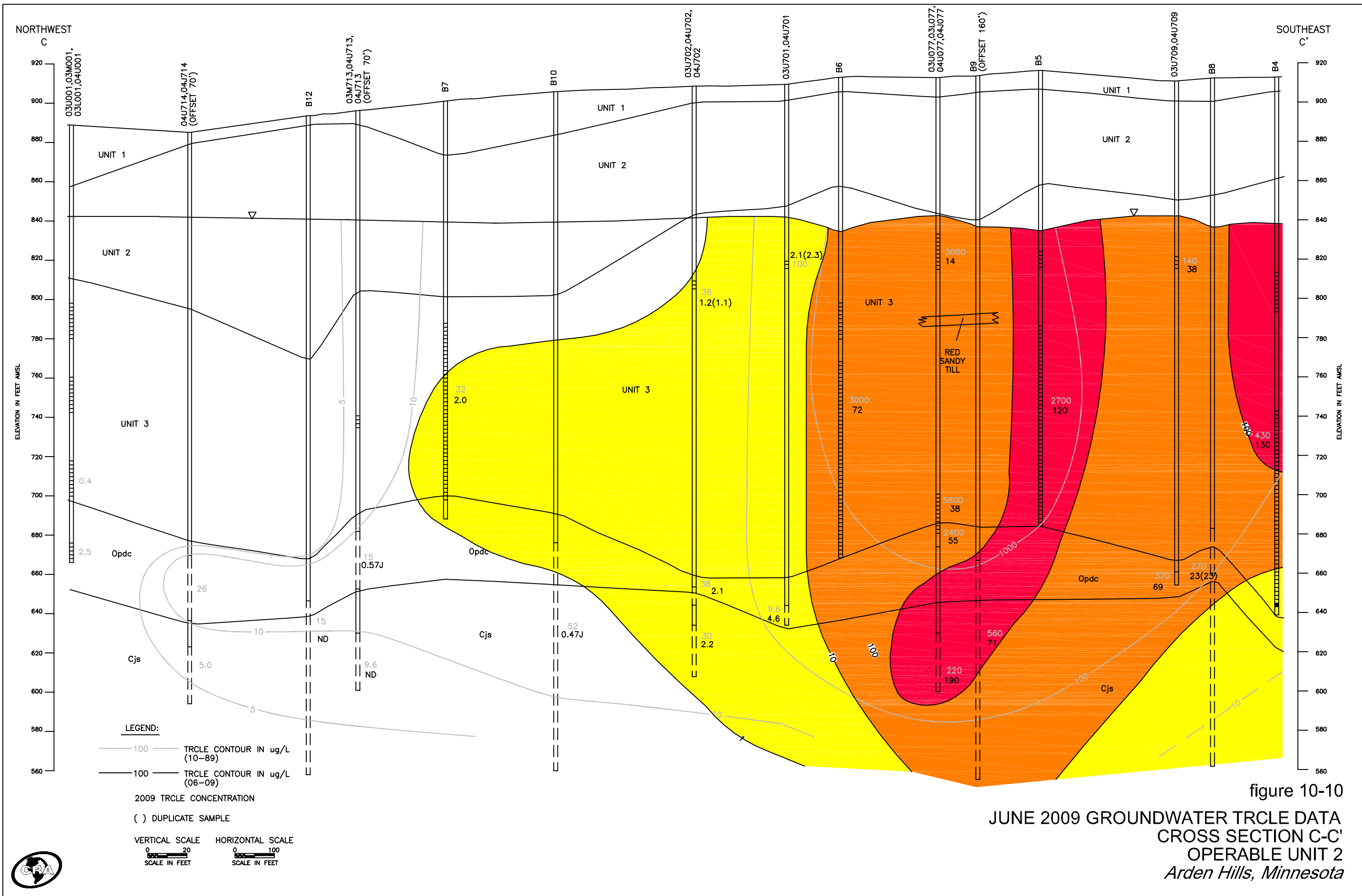
ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

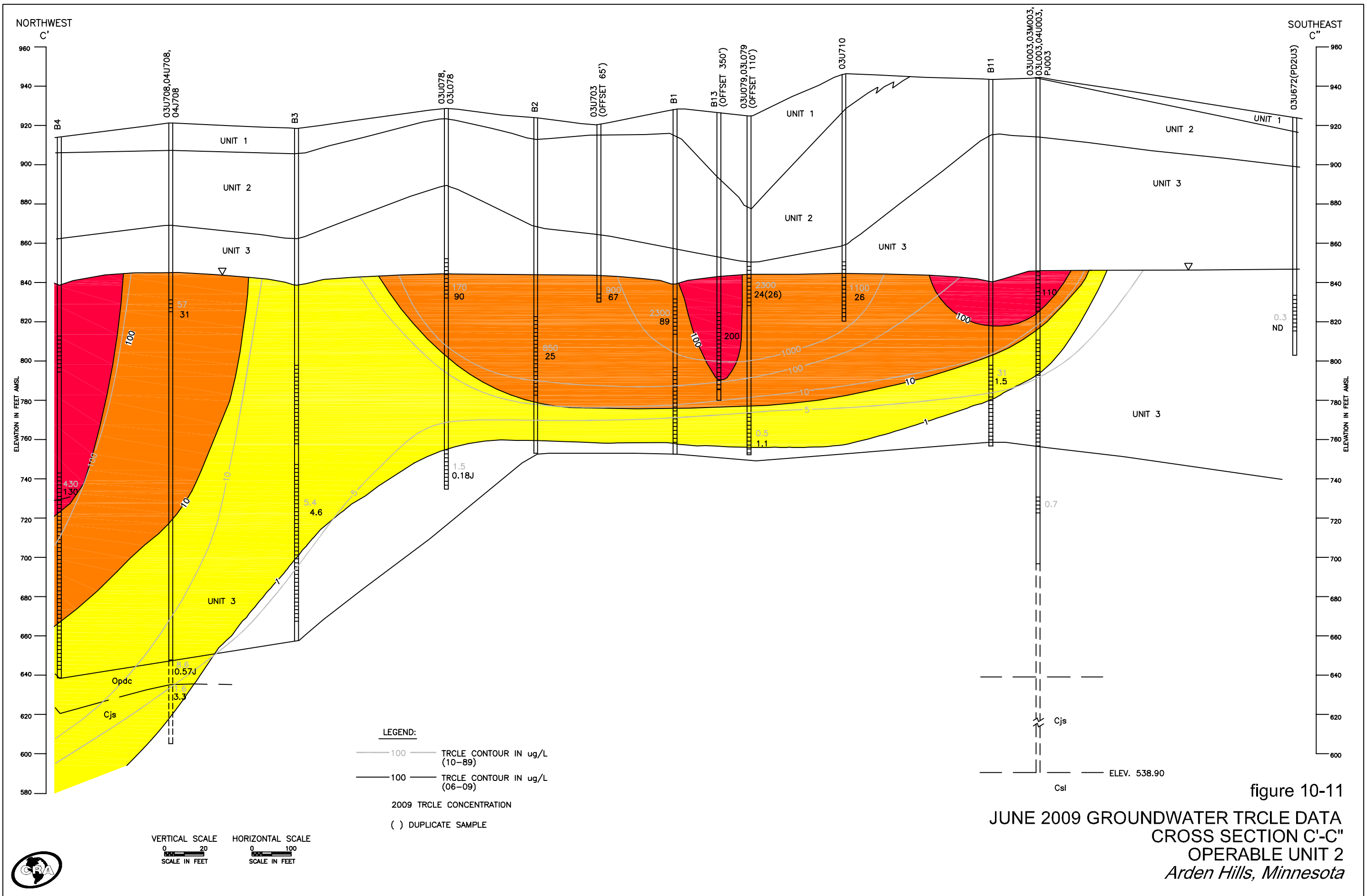
OU2, Upper Unit 4, Trichloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Summer 2009

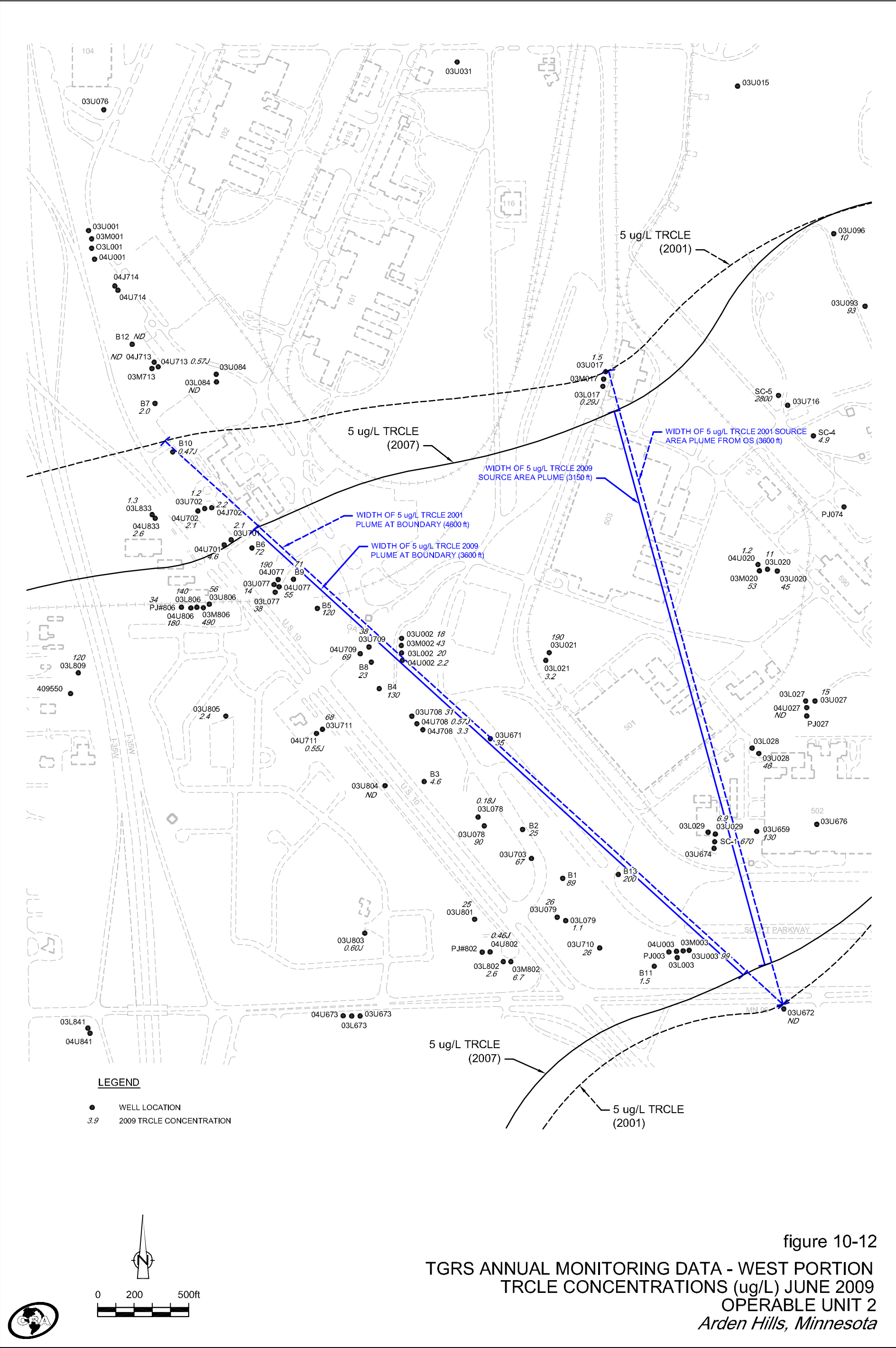
Wenck
Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 10-9







11.0 Operable Unit 3: Deep Groundwater

RECORD OF DECISION
Groundwater Remediation
Operable Unit 3
at New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site
September 1992

RECORD OF DECISION AMENDMENT
For Operable Unit 3
New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site
August 2006

A ROD Amendment was finalized in August 2006 that significantly changed the remedy for OU3. The basis for the OU3 ROD Amendment was the “Groundwater Statistical Evaluation, OU3” technical memorandum, which received consistency on May 2, 2005. This document presented a statistical evaluation showing that the South Plume has been receding since at least 1996, including the period after the Plume Groundwater Recovery System (PGRS) was shut off in 2001. The South Plume had receded well upstream of the PGRS and the PGRS was basically pumping clean water. The ROD Amendment removed the need for a pump and treat remedy, eliminating the PGRS extraction well and treatment train.

The PGRS was an off-post groundwater extraction and treatment system and municipal potable water supply. The PGRS consisted of New Brighton Municipal Well #13 (NBM #13) and a GAC treatment plant. New Brighton used the water for municipal supply. The PGRS was designed to contain the South Plume of VOC contamination emanating from the former TCAAP property and to prevent further downgradient migration. Recovered groundwater was treated and used by the City of New Brighton to fulfill its municipal water supply demand. [Figure 11-1](#) presents an OU3 site plan.

The PGRS began operating on May 3, 1994. In 1997, the PGRS influent dropped below the ROD required limits for all VOCs. In December 1999, under an agreement with the Agencies, the PGRS pumping rate was reduced from a nominal rate of 1,000 gpm to 400 gpm to help determine if the VOC reductions in concentration were the result of actual plume decreases or the result of dilution from over pumping. In conjunction with the flow rate decrease, a quarterly monitoring program was undertaken to monitor for potential “rebound” in VOC concentrations. By the end of FY 2000, no rebound was observed and a review of the historical database for all of OU3 and the associated source area in OU2 revealed that the entire South Plume had dramatically decreased in size and concentration since the early 1990s. The VOC concentration decreases were such that the leading edge of the South Plume, at the PGRS, dropped below the ROD requirements.

The results of this evaluation were presented to the Agencies on September 6, 2000, and a report titled “Plume History Evaluation, Operable Unit 3”, CRA, was submitted to the Agencies on October 10, 2000. The report documents the history of plume size and concentration reductions throughout OU3. Based on the dramatic reductions in plume size and concentration, the report recommended shutting down the PGRS. The Agencies subsequently accepted the recommendation. The City of New Brighton stopped significant pumping in August 2001 and the PGRS was maintained in standby status. During the period May 2003 through September 2003, the PGRS was operated solely to satisfy peak water supply demands and then was placed back into standby status. The PGRS remained in standby status throughout FY 2004, FY 2005, and FY 2006. The City conducted an evaluation of its municipal system to, in part, determine the future use of the PGRS extraction well and treatment system. The City decided the PGRS treatment system and well NBM #13 were not part of the City’s long-term water supply plan. During FY 2007, the PGRS treatment system was dismantled and NBM #13 was abandoned.

11.1 REMEDY COMPONENT #1: MONITORED NATURAL ATTENUATION

Description: “Monitored natural attenuation.” (OU3 ROD Amendment, page 17)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When a monitoring program is established and monitoring is in compliance with the regulator approved Annual Monitoring Plan.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. [Appendix A](#) summarizes the FY 2009 monitoring plan and any deviations are explained in [Appendix C.2](#). Details of the groundwater monitoring program are discussed in Section 11.2.

11.2 REMEDY COMPONENT #2: GROUNDWATER MONITORING

Description: “Monitoring of the groundwater for VOCs to verify the effectiveness of the selected remedy and the natural attenuation of the South Plume.”
(OU3 ROD Amendment, page 17)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you’re done):

When a monitoring program is established and monitoring is in compliance with the regulator approved Annual Monitoring Plan.

Is the remedy component being implemented?

Yes. [Appendix A](#) summarizes the FY 2009 monitoring plan and any deviations are explained in [Appendix C.2](#). Specifically, well 04U866 was inadvertently omitted from the 2009 sampling event. The well has consistently contained TRCLE concentrations below 1 µg/L. Regardless, 04U866 will be sampled in 2010.

Groundwater samples were collected from seventeen OU3 wells in FY 2009 as part of the OU1, OU2, and OU3 comprehensive biennial sampling round. Samples were collected as specified in the monitoring plan and analyzed for VOCs by method SW846 8260. Well locations are shown on [Figure 11-1](#). The specific purpose of monitoring each well is provided in [Appendix A](#). Water elevations were also measured during the monitoring event and are presented in [Appendix D.1](#).

[Table 11-1](#) presents a summary of the analytical results. Each well sampled contained TRCLE concentrations at or below those reported for the previous sampling event (either 2007 or 2008). TRCLE concentrations in the downgradient sentry well, 04U863, remained less than 1.0 µg/L, as it has been since December 1999. TRCLE concentrations were also less than 1.0 µg/L in wells 03U673, 03L854, 04U414, 04U851, 04U860, and 04J866. Two wells, 03L848 and 04U848, had TRCLE concentrations greater than 1.0 µg/l, but below the cleanup standard of 5 µg/l. The other eight wells had TRCLE concentrations above the cleanup standard of 5 µg/L, ranging from 6.3 µg/L to 130 µg/L.

1,1,1-Trichloroethane and its degradation products 1,1-dichloroethane and 1,1-dichloroethene were present in three wells at the boundary between OU1 and OU3 (03L859, 04U859, and 04U832), indicating a commingling of the North Plume and the South Plume at these locations.

What were the results of the Statistical Analyses?

The Mann-Kendall statistical analysis was updated for nine edge-of-plume and center-of-plume wells sampled in 2009. A summary of the statistical analyses is presented in [Table 11-2](#).

Individual spreadsheets and graphs presenting the Mann-Kendall test results for each well are provided in [Appendix H](#).

The trend for 03M848, which has historically been the center of the South Plume, continued to be definitely decreasing. The TRCLE concentration decreased from 700 µg/L in FY 1999 to 130 µg/L in FY 2009. Well 03M848 had the highest TRCLE concentration in the South Plume in FY 2009, but at a concentration much lower than historic concentrations. The decrease in

concentration at the core of the South Plume indicates that the South Plume continues to dissipate.

The statistical analysis for well 04U859, which is classified as a center-of-plume well and is at the boundary with OU1, shows a stable TRCLE concentration since 1999; although, the TRCLE concentration decreased from 60 µg/L in 2007 to 50 µg/L in 2009. The presence of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and its degradation products, which have historically been present in 04U859, indicates that the North Plume is present at this location and may be a factor in the stable trend.

The trend for wells 03L848, 409548 and 04U845 located at the edge-of-plume remained unchanged since the last statistical analysis. A stable trend continued for well 03L848, a decreasing trend was again noted at well 409548, and no trend continued at 04U848. Wells 03L673 and 04U673 changed from stable to no trend and well 04U845 changed from no trend to stable.

The statistical conclusion for 04U832 changed from increasing to no trend in FY 2009. The long-term trend (beyond the six sample events included in the statistical evaluation) of 04U832 is very consistent. Results have been between 29 µg/L and 56 µg/L since 1991, with the exception of FY 2001 and FY 2003 with concentrations of approximately 4 µg/L. These anomalous results caused the increasing statistical evaluation for the last several years. Evidence of 04U832 returning to a stable trend is demonstrated by the change from increasing to no trend now that the 2001 data are no longer included in the statistical evaluation. Once the 2003 results are excluded from the statistical analysis after the next sampling event in 2011, the trend should change to stable. Consistent with historical data, 1,1,1-trichloroethane and its degradation products were present in 04U832, indicating that the North Plume is commingling with the South Plume at this well, which may be a factor in the statistical trends.

In summary, based on the data collected in FY 2009, the center of the South Plume, represented by 03M848, exhibits a strong trend of decreasing concentrations, while the edge of the South Plume appears stable. A stable trend at the edge of the plume indicates that the South Plume is

not expanding. In addition, the presence of 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and its degradation products near the OU1-OU3 boundary indicates that the North Plume is commingling with the South Plume and may be a factor in the trends noted at the wells near the boundary.

Are contingency actions warranted?

The OU3 ROD Amendment requires contingency actions to be considered when the Mann-Kendall statistical analysis shows that a well at the edge of the South Plume has an increasing trend. The edge-of-plume and center-of-plume wells analyzed in FY 2009 are identified on [Table 11-2](#).

Wells 04U832 and 04U845 were sampled as a contingency action during the annual sampling rounds of FY 2006 and FY 2008 because of an increasing trend observed at 04U832. After the FY 2009 biennial sampling event, these two wells have been sampled for five consecutive years, providing enough data to determine if the low concentrations observed in FY 2001 and FY 2003 at well 04U832 were an aberration. Since the statistical analysis changed to no trend, and no others wells demonstrated an increasing trend, no contingency actions are necessary.

What groundwater monitoring is proposed before the next report?

The OU3 monitoring requirements presented in [Table 11-3](#) are proposed. [Appendix A](#) presents the FY 2009 – FY 2013 monitoring plan. Well 04U866 has been added to the 2010 sampling event.

11.3 REMEDY COMPONENT #3: DRILLING ADVISORIES

Description: “Continued implementation of the drilling advisories that regulates the installation of new private wells within OU3 as a Special Well Construction Area.” (OU3 ROD Amendment, page 17)

Performance Standard (how do you know when you're done):

When the Minnesota Department of Health (MDH) has issued a Special Well Construction Area Advisory.

Has the MDH issued a Special Well Construction Area Advisory?

Yes. It was issued in June 1996. The Special Well Construction Area encompasses OU1, OU3, and the OU2 Site A shallow groundwater plume. In June 1999, the MPCA requested that the MDH extend the boundary of the Special Well Construction Area further to the southwest to the Mississippi River and Marshall Avenue to ensure that the southern boundary fully encompassed the plume. The MDH revised the Special Well Construction Area in December 1999. The current boundary is shown on [Figure E-1 \(Appendix E\)](#).

Are any changes or additional actions required for this remedy component?

No.

11.4 OVERALL REMEDY FOR OU3

Is the Remedy for OU3 Operating in Compliance with the OU3 ROD and OU3 ROD Amendment?

Yes. In FY 2009, groundwater monitoring took place as prescribed in the Annual Monitoring Plan. The comprehensive biennial sampling round of FY 2009 indicates that the South Plume footprint remains stable, with decreasing concentrations at the center of the plume.

Are any changes or additional actions required for OU3?

No. A limited annual groundwater sampling event will take place in FY 2010 as planned. No additional actions are necessary since no increasing trends were identified by the statistical analysis.

Monitoring well 04U861 was abandoned in February 2006 at the request of the City of New Brighton to allow for property redevelopment. The Army has committed to replacing 04U861 when the City completes property redevelopment. The schedule for redevelopment is uncertain; however, redevelopment is not expected to progress enough to allow for a replacement well to be installed in FY 2010.

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (µg/L)
OPERABLE UNIT 3
FISCAL YEAR 2009

			<i>Trichloroethene</i>	<i>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1,2-Trichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</i>
<i>OU3 Cleanup Level⁽¹⁾</i>			5	200	3	70	6	70
<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Dup</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>	<i>µg/L</i>
03L673	6/18/09		110	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	0.5 JP	0.65 JP	5.7
03L848	6/17/09		2.6 JD 59	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.4 JP
03L848	6/17/09	D	4.8 JD 59	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.56 JP
03L854	6/18/09		< 1	< 1 JC 34.8	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
03L859	6/18/09		7.8	3.9 JC 28.9, JL 135	< 1	5.4	3	0.86 JP
03M848	6/17/09		130	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	0.85 JP	1	8.9
03U673	6/18/09		0.38 JP	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
04J866	6/17/09		< 1	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
04J866	6/17/09	D	< 1	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
04U414	6/17/09		< 1	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
04U673	6/18/09		38	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	0.14 JP	0.22 JP	1.5
04U832	6/19/09		46	3.1 JC 34.8, JL 135	< 1	2.9	4.2	3.2
04U845	6/17/09		6.3	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.39 JP
04U848	6/17/09		4.3	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.16 JP
04U851	6/18/09		< 1	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
04U854	6/18/09		9.8	< 1 JC 34.8	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.51 JP
04U859	6/18/09		50	11 JC 28.9, JL 135	< 1	5.6	8.4	2.2
04U860	6/17/09		0.29 JP	< 1 JC 28.9	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
04U863	6/18/09		0.2 JP	< 1 JC 34.8	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Cleanup levels for OU3 are from the OU3 ROD. Shading indicates exceedence of the cleanup level.

D - Duplicate analysis

JD - Value is estimated due to field duplicate precision (# = RPD)

JP - Results are less than the reporting limit, but greater than the instrument detection limit. Value is estimated.

JC - Value is estimated due to instrument calibration issues

JL - Value is estimated due to laboratory control sample (# = percent recovery)

TABLE 11-2

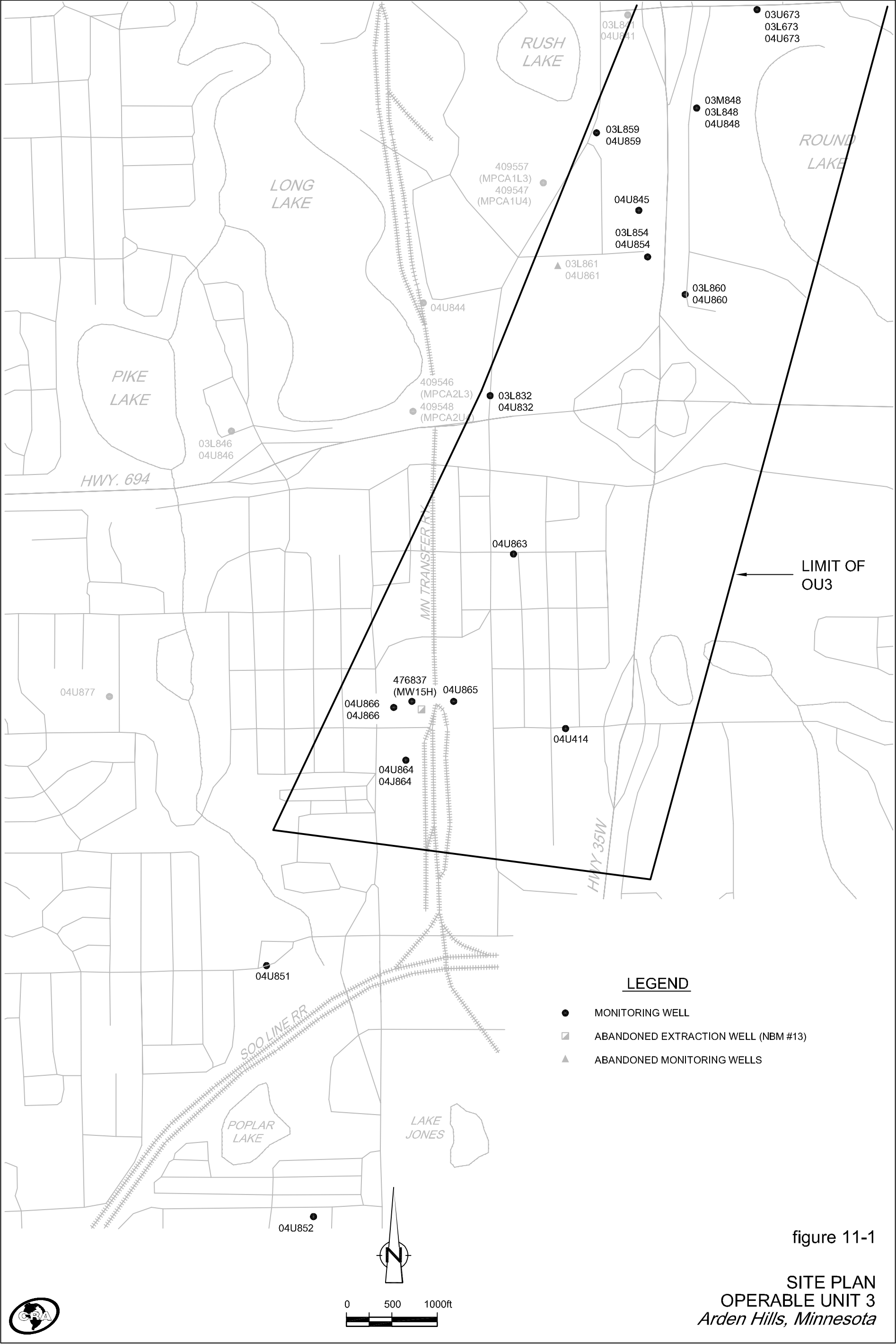
**MANN-KENDALL STATISTICAL SUMMARY
OPERABLE UNIT 3
FISCAL YEAR 2009**

<i>Well</i>	<i>Kendall S</i>	<i>Number of Data Points</i>	<i>Raw Trend</i>	<i>Confidence</i>	<i>Coefficient of Variance</i>	<i>Raw Trend Decision</i>	<i>MAROS Conclusion</i>	<i>June 2009 TRCLE Conc.</i>
Edge of Plume Wells								
03L673	2	6	Increasing	57.00%	0.7102	Stable or No Trend	No Trend	110
03L848	-1	6	Decreasing	50.00%	0.2739	Stable or No Trend	Stable	4.8
409548	-13	6	Decreasing	99.17%	0.4727	Definite	Decreasing	0.85
04U673	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.5935	Stable or No Trend	No Trend	38
04U832	5	6	Increasing	76.50%	0.4606	Stable or No Trend	No Trend	46
04U845	0	6	None	50.00%	0.4867	Stable or No Trend	Stable	6.3
04U848	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.6973	Stable or No Trend	No Trend	4.3
Center of Plume Wells								
03M848	-14	6	Decreasing	99.52%	0.5731	Definite	Decreasing	130
04U859	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	0.6926	Stable or No Trend	Stable	50

TABLE 11-3

**SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER MONITORING REQUIREMENTS
OPERABLE UNIT 3
FISCAL YEAR 2009**

<u>Remedy Component</u>	<u>Monitoring Requirements</u>	<u>Implementing Party</u>	<u>Documents Containing the Monitoring Plan</u>
#1 Monitored Natural Attenuation	Outlined below.		
#2 Groundwater Monitoring	a. Water levels for use in drawing contour maps.	Alliant	OU3 Monitoring Plan in Annual Report
	b. Groundwater sampling to track progress of clean-up and attenuation of plume.	Alliant	OU3 Monitoring Plan in Annual Report
#3 Drilling Advisories	a. Verification that drilling advisories are in place and functioning as intended.	Army/MDH	NA
OR: Overall Remedy	a. Water quality monitoring to verify attainment of clean-up goals.	Alliant	OU3 Monitoring Plan in Annual Report



12.0 Other Installation Restoration Activities During FY 2009

This section summarizes the status of other activities that are related to the Installation Restoration Program, but are not required in the RODs for OU1 through OU3.

12.1 BUILDING 102 SHALLOW GROUNDWATER

Building 102, (see [Figure 12-1](#) for location), was constructed in 1942 and used periodically until the 1980s for the production of small caliber ammunition and various other munitions components. Between March 2002 and February 2004, shallow (Unit 1) groundwater contamination was discovered emanating from beneath Building 102 (discovered during the Phase I and Phase II Environmental Site Assessment in support of the future transfer of the remaining TCAAP property).

Additional groundwater investigation was conducted and is documented in a Groundwater Investigation Report approved by the USEPA and MPCA in FY 2006. The Army then proceeded to address the remedy for Building 102 shallow groundwater as a non-time critical removal action under CERCLA. To support the EE/CA, additional groundwater investigation was conducted in FY 2007 and FY 2008 to further define the extent and magnitude of groundwater contamination. Delineation was completed and COCs were identified, including trichloroethene and related chlorinated VOCs (trichloroethene was found to be degrading to cis-1,2-dichloroethene and vinyl chloride through abiotic degradation). The EE/CA documenting the additional investigation work and recommending a remedy for the Building 102 groundwater was approved by the USEPA and MPCA in FY 2008. The Army Action Memorandum documenting the final remedy selection for Building 102 groundwater (monitored natural attenuation) was signed early in FY 2009. The remedy also includes a LUC to prohibit

installation of water supply wells into the contaminated portion of the Unit 1 aquifer. A Quality Assurance Project Plan for MNA was approved in FY 2009 and ongoing performance monitoring was performed.

Building 102 groundwater level data collected in June 2009 is shown as groundwater elevation contours on [Figure 12-2](#) (Site K water levels are also contoured on this figure to provide a more complete water level map in the site vicinity). Groundwater quality data collected in FY 2009 is shown in [Table 12-1](#). Groundwater quality data for June 2009 is also shown on plume maps for three of the chemicals of concern: trichloroethene ([Figure 12-3](#)), cis-1,2-dichloroethene ([Figure 12-4](#)), and vinyl chloride ([Figure 12-5](#)). The June 2009 results for vinyl chloride (chemical with the largest areal extent) are shown on geologic cross-sections A-A' ([Figure 12-6](#)) and B-B' ([Figure 12-7](#)).

As shown in [Table 12-1](#), cleanup levels have not been reached throughout the areal extent of the plume and the site cannot be closed. Concentrations of trichloroethene, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, and/or vinyl chloride exceed their respective cleanup levels in four of the monitoring wells at this site.

The FY 2009 groundwater quality results were generally comparable to the FY 2008 results, suggesting that the plume remains stable due to the natural attenuation that is occurring at this site. The only well with a noticeable increase was 01L581. In this well, trichloroethene increased to 32 µg/L from approximately 9 µg/L in FY 2008 (both of these concentrations exceed the cleanup level of 5 µg/L), and cis-1,2-dichloroethene increased to 15 µg/L from approximately 8 µg/L in FY 2008 (both of these concentrations are well below the cleanup level of 70 µg/L). There were no significant increases in the wells downgradient from 01L581 (the 582 nest and 01U048). The well adjacent to Rice Creek (01U048) continued to show that groundwater discharging to Rice Creek was below the cleanup levels for this site. The slight increase in concentrations observed at 01L581 is likely the result of a slight shift in the axis of the plume due to minor variations in groundwater flow over time and not a significant change in plume stability; however, future monitoring results will need to be evaluated to verify this.

The monitoring plan shown in [Appendix A.1](#) is adequate to monitor the shallow groundwater at this site. No changes to the monitoring plan or to the natural attenuation remedy are needed. Note that FY 2009 marked the third year of the three years of planned monitoring of Unit 3 groundwater (03U001 and 03U076 were sampled in FY 2007 through FY 2009). This monitoring was conducted to verify that there have been no impacts to the Unit 3 aquifer from the shallow groundwater (Unit 1) VOC contamination at Building 102, which are separated by the Unit 2 aquitard. Given that there were no significant VOC detections during this monitoring, no further monitoring of Unit 3 groundwater will be conducted.

Regarding the LUC for Building 102 groundwater, the Army submitted a draft OU2 LUCRD in July 2009 that was under review by the USEPA and MPCA at the end of the fiscal year. It is expected that the OU2 LUCRD will be approved in FY 2010. In the meantime, the Army continued to implement land use controls for the remedial action sites, following the draft Land Use Control Implementation Plan (LUCIP) that was prepared in 2003, but not approved by the MPCA or USEPA. When approved, the OU2 LUCRD will supersede the draft LUCIP. On July 16, 2009, the Army, National Guard, and Wenck conducted the annual inspection of LUCs. The checklist that was completed during the inspection is included as [Appendix I](#). The inspection did not identify any follow-up actions that were needed to maintain the protectiveness of the LUC for Building 102 groundwater.

12.2 DEEP GROUNDWATER BACKGROUND MONITORING

The Army voluntarily conducts monitoring at locations near the upgradient side of OU2 (the northeast corner and east side) to assess the quality of groundwater entering the operable unit. Locations of these wells are shown on [Figure B-3](#) in [Appendix B](#). The FY 2009 results were:

<u>Well</u>	<u>Trichloroethene</u>
03U007	<1.0
03U009	<1.0
03L007	0.21 JP
04U007	0.25 JP
04U510	<1.0

The results indicate that no significant contamination is flowing into OU2 from upgradient.

These locations will be sampled again in FY 2011 as shown in [Appendix A.1](#) (the wells are listed under TCAAP Groundwater Recovery System in the appendix).

12.3 AQUATIC STUDIES

The Tier II Ecological Risk Assessment Report for aquatic sites, prepared by the U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventative Medicine (USACHPPM), was approved by the MPCA and USEPA in December 2004. In June 2005, the Army submitted a draft feasibility study (FS) to support the risk management decisions with respect to “No Further Action” or “Implement a Remedy” for each aquatic site. As a result of comments on the draft FS, it was agreed to conduct additional sampling of Marsden Lake and Pond G, which was completed in 2008. A revised FS was submitted in January 2009. At the end of FY 2009, the Army, USEPA, and MPCA were in the process of resolving comments for the revised FS.

12.4 135 PRIMER/TRACER AREA

The Preliminary Assessment report received regulatory approval in FY 2002. It was recommended that a Site Inspection be conducted. The Site Inspection (SI) investigation report

received MPCA and USEPA approval in FY 2005. The SI report recommended that an Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) be conducted to determine what, if any, remediation is required to address contamination observed in the soil. The 135 Primer/Tracer Area is on property that is proposed to be transferred out of federal ownership. It is the Army's current intention to have the purchaser conduct further work at this area as part of the transfer negotiations.

12.5 535 PRIMER/TRACER AREA

The Preliminary Assessment received regulatory approval in FY 2002 and the Site Inspection investigation report received approval in FY 2005. The Army conducted additional soil sampling during FY 2008, which delineated the approximate extent of two areas of shallow soil contamination: one with lead contaminated soil and one with PAH-contaminated soil. Activities during FY 2009 included:

- The EE/CA was approved by the USEPA and MPCA on January 28, 2009.
- The Army published legal notices in newspapers regarding the availability of the EE/CA for public comment and established a 30-day public comment period beginning on February 4, 2009. No comments were received. The Army selected the recommended remedy in an Action Memorandum signed on March 20, 2009.
- The Removal Action Work Plan for the 535 PTA was approved by the USEPA and MPCA on May 13, 2009.
- The soil removal action field work was completed on September 30, 2009.
- At the end of FY 2009, the soil removal action closeout report was being prepared by the Army.

Once the closeout report is approved, the only on-going activity will be maintenance of LUCs, which were part of the selected remedy. Eventually, it will be necessary to amend the OU2 ROD to formally adopt the removal action as the final remedy for the 535 PTA.

12.6 PROPERTY TRANSFER-RELATED ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITIES

In 2002, the remaining 774 acres that were still under the control of TCAAP, were declared excess to the needs of the Department of Defense. The Army Base Realignment and Closure Office funded environmental site assessment (ESA) work to collect information regarding the environmental condition of the property in order to facilitate property transfer. The work included document reviews and field sampling of various media. The findings were published in “Environmental Site Assessment for 774-Acre Excess Parcel, Phase I and Phase II Report, Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant” (Plexus Scientific Corporation, February 20, 2004, final report). Based on comments from the MPCA and USEPA, additional samples were collected and analyzed in FY 2005. The Army prepared an “ESA Addendum Report” that was approved in FY 2006. Originally, it was proposed to transfer approximately 585 acres through a negotiated sale with the City of Arden Hills, who in turn had an agreement with a developer. In FY 2007, the developer collected additional samples of various media on the property proposed for transfer to Arden Hills. Some, but not all of the data from this work was made available to the regulators and Army. In FY 2009, the developer withdrew from its agreement with Arden Hills, who in turn withdrew its offer to purchase with the federal government. No property transfer-related environmental investigation or cleanup work was performed in FY 2009.

12.7 FIVE-YEAR REVIEW

A Five-Year Review report was completed in August 2009 for Operable Units 1 to 3. The review concluded that the remedies are functioning as intended, and that the components of the remedies remain protective of human health and the environment.

TABLE 12-1
BUILDING 102 GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA

Fiscal Year 2009

		Trichloroethene (µg/l)	cis-1,2- Dichloroethene (µg/l)	1,1- Dichloroethene (µg/l)	Vinyl Chloride (µg/l)	Vinyl Chloride ⁽²⁾ (µg/l)
Building 102 Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾		5	70	6	0.18	0.18
01U048	12/18/08	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.032
01U048	D 12/18/08	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.030
01U048	3/5/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.035
01U048	6/1/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.022
01U578	6/3/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U578	D 6/3/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U579	6/3/09	39	18	<1	JP 0.26	---
01U580	6/3/09	2,600	1,100	JP 2.3	JP 2.2	---
01U581	6/3/09	1.7	6	<1	<1	---
01L581	6/3/09	32	15	JP 0.21	JP 0.25	---
01U582	6/1/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	<0.05
01U582	D 6/1/09	---	---	---	---	<0.05
01L582	6/1/09	<1	16	<1	JP 0.27	0.33
01U583	6/1/09	JP 0.6	JP 0.3	<1	<1	---
01L583	6/1/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U584	6/3/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01U584	D 6/3/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
01L584	6/3/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	---
03U001	6/3/09	JP 0.25	<1	<1	<1	---
03U076	6/3/09	<1	<1	<1	<1	---

Notes:

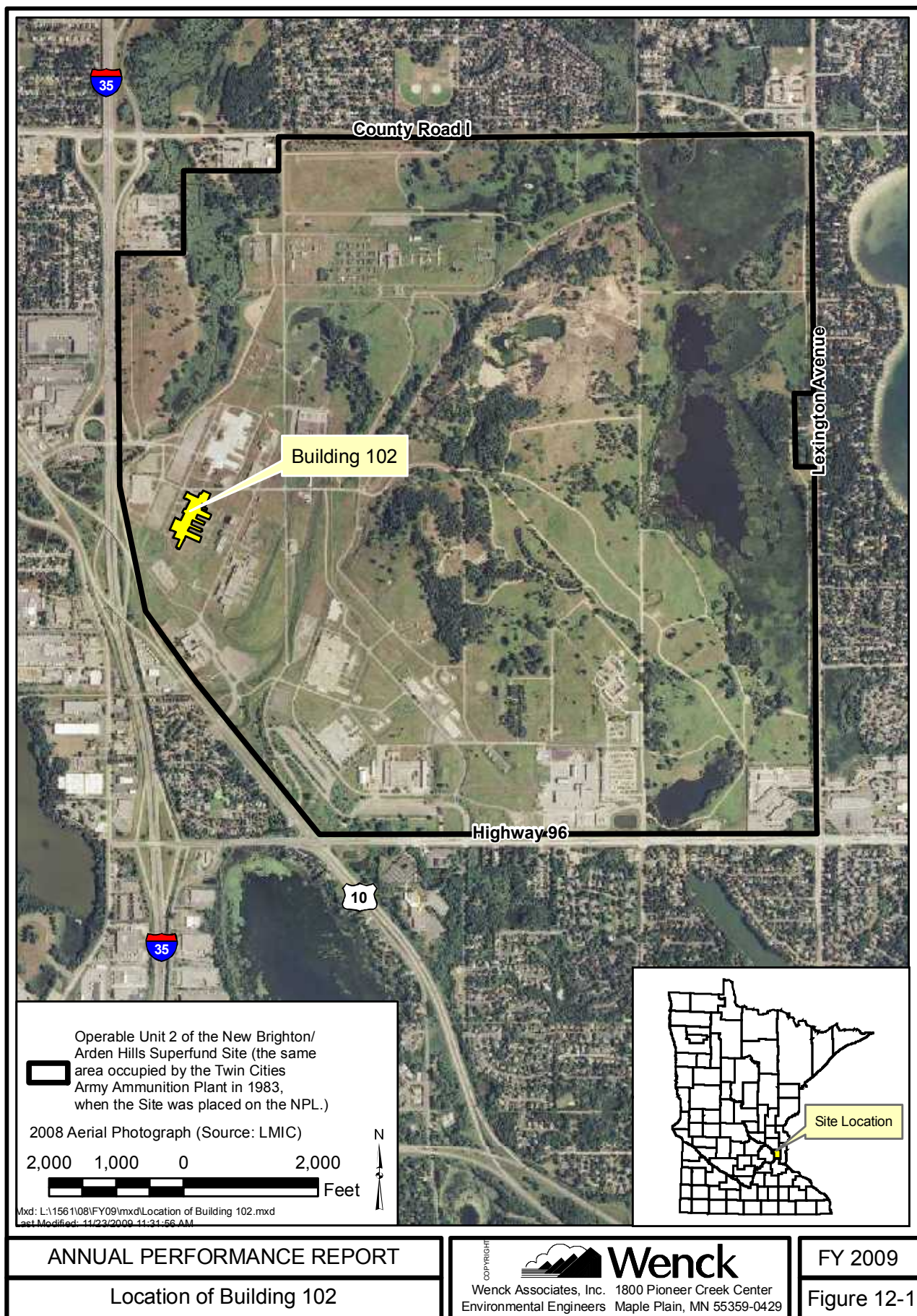
(1) Cleanup levels for Building 102 Groundwater are from Table 3-5 of the Building 102 Groundwater EE/CA. Bolding (in red color) indicates exceedance of the cleanup level.

(2) This analysis of vinyl chloride is by Method 8260C-SIM to obtain a lower reporting limit for vinyl chloride.

--- Not sampled.

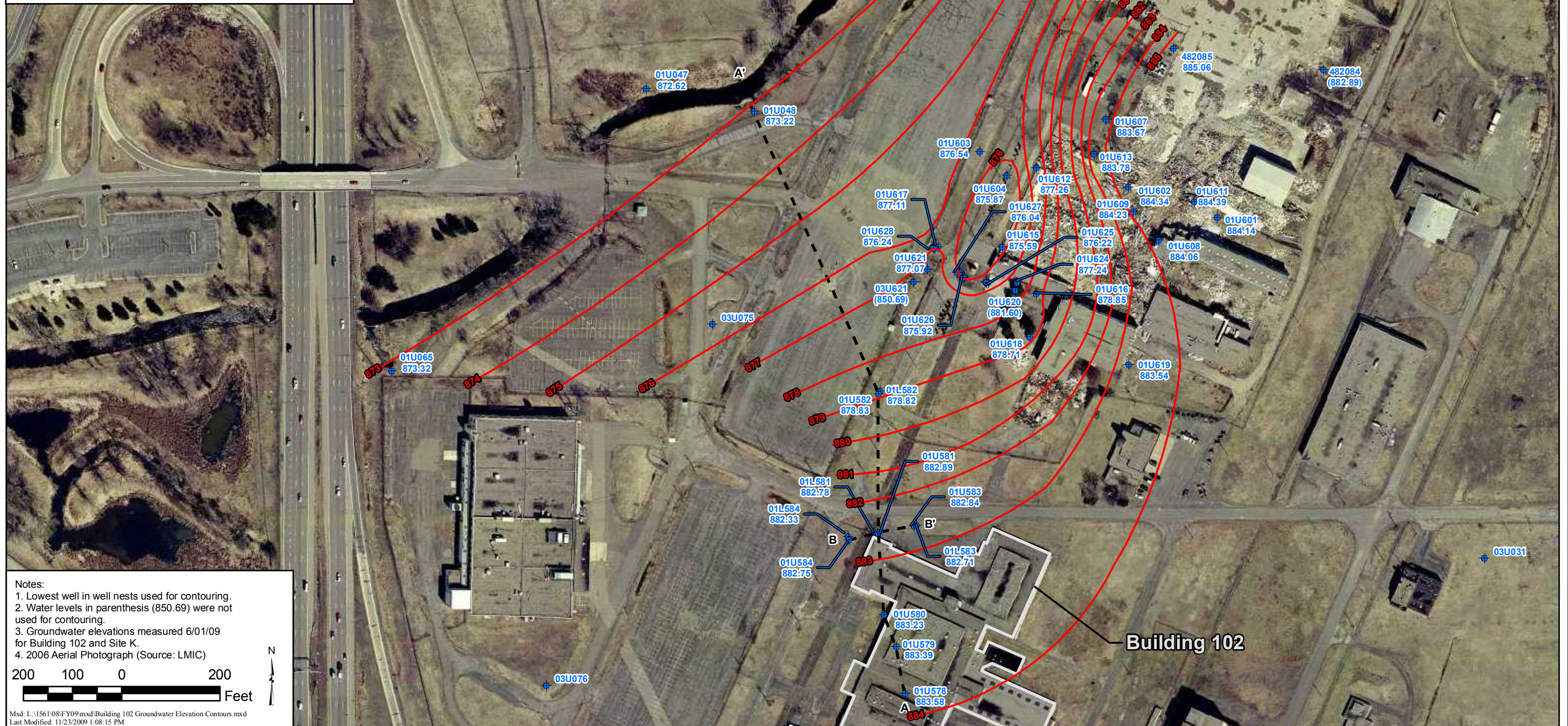
D Duplicate sample.

JP The value is below the reporting level, but above the method detection limit. Results should be considered estimated.



Legend

- + 01U047 Monitoring Well Locations
- + 872.62 Groundwater Elevation (Feet)
- 875 Groundwater Elevation Contour (Feet)
- Geologic Cross-Section Line
- Building 102



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Building 102 , Unit 1, Potentiometric Map - Summer 2009

FY 2009

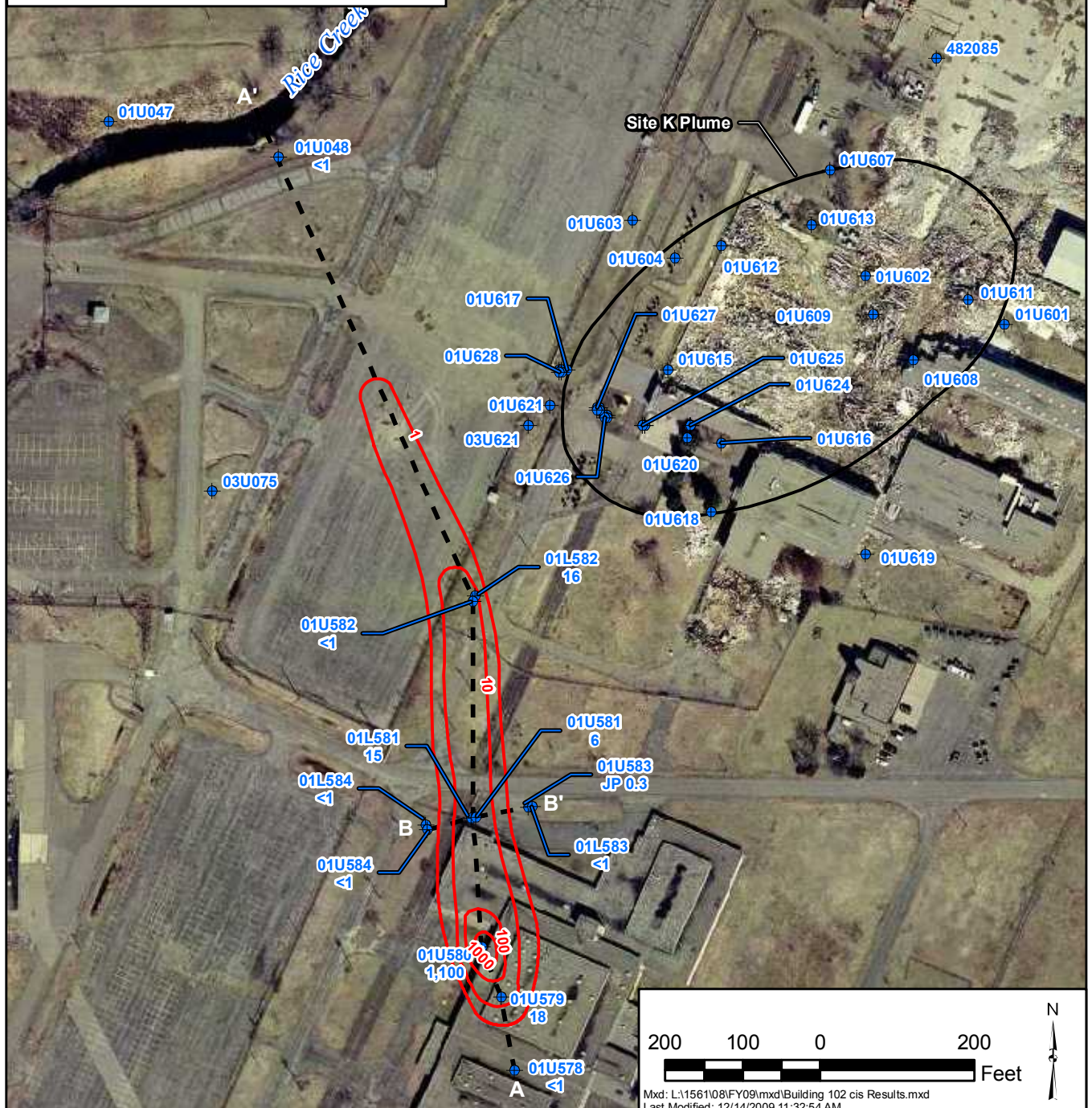
Figure 12-2

Legend

- 10— cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Concentration Contours (µg/L)
- + 01U582 Monitoring Well Location
- <1 cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Result (µg/L)
- Geologic Cross-Section Line
- Site K Plume

Note:

1. Site K Plume is the 25 µg/L trichloroethene contour as shown in the FY 2006 Annual Performance Report
2. 2006 Aerial Photograph (Source: LMIC)



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

cis-1,2-Dichloroethene Results - Summer 2009

COPYRIGHT



Wenck

Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

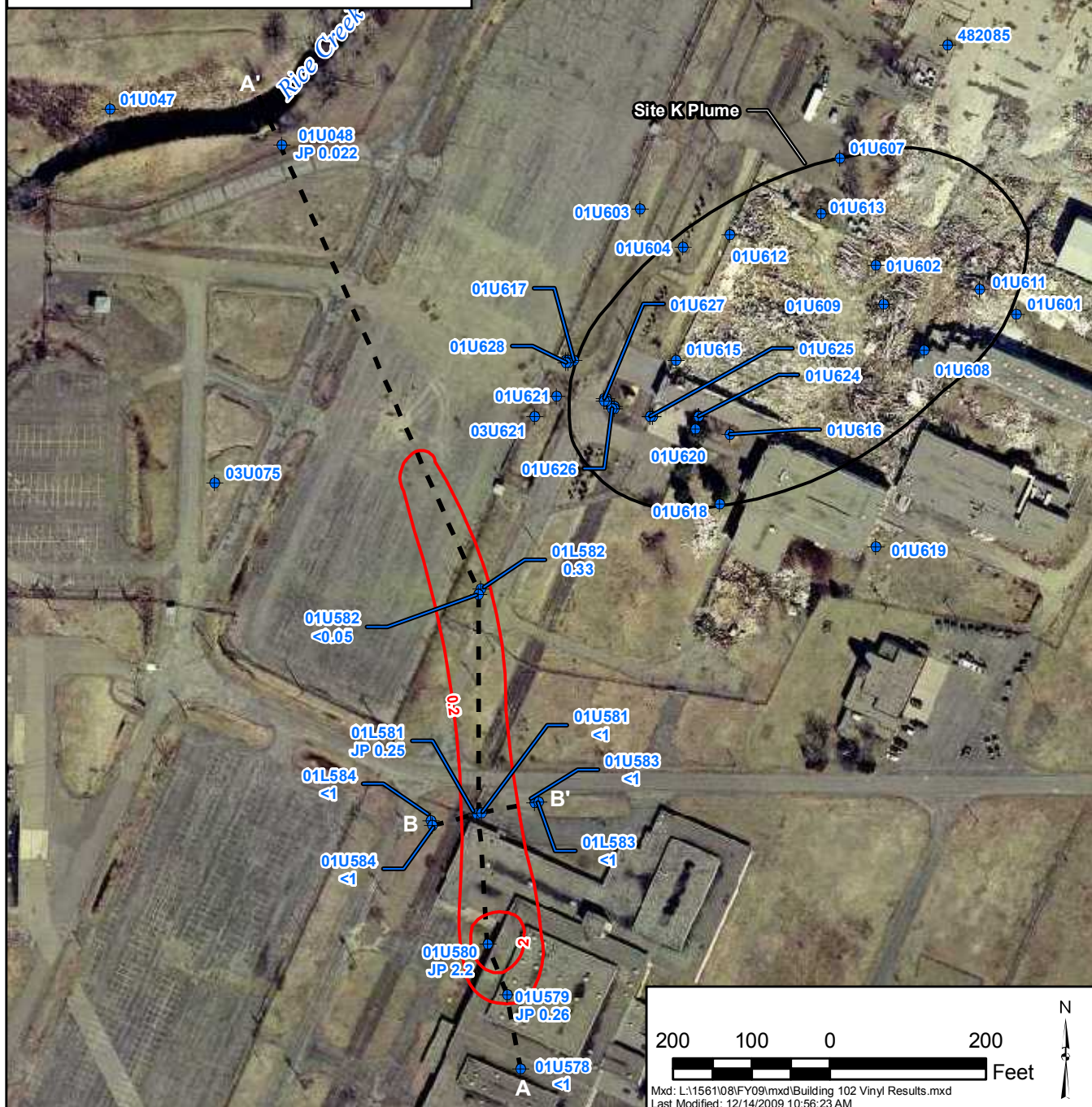
Figure 12-4

Legend

- 2 Vinyl Chloride Concentration Contours ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
- + 01U582 Monitoring Well Location Vinyl Chloride Result ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
- Geologic Cross-Section Line
- Site K Plume

Note:

1. Site K Plume is the 25 $\mu\text{g/L}$ trichloroethene contour as shown in the FY 2006 Annual Performance Report
2. 2006 Aerial Photograph (Source: LMIC)



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Vinyl Chloride Results - Summer 2009

COPYRIGHT

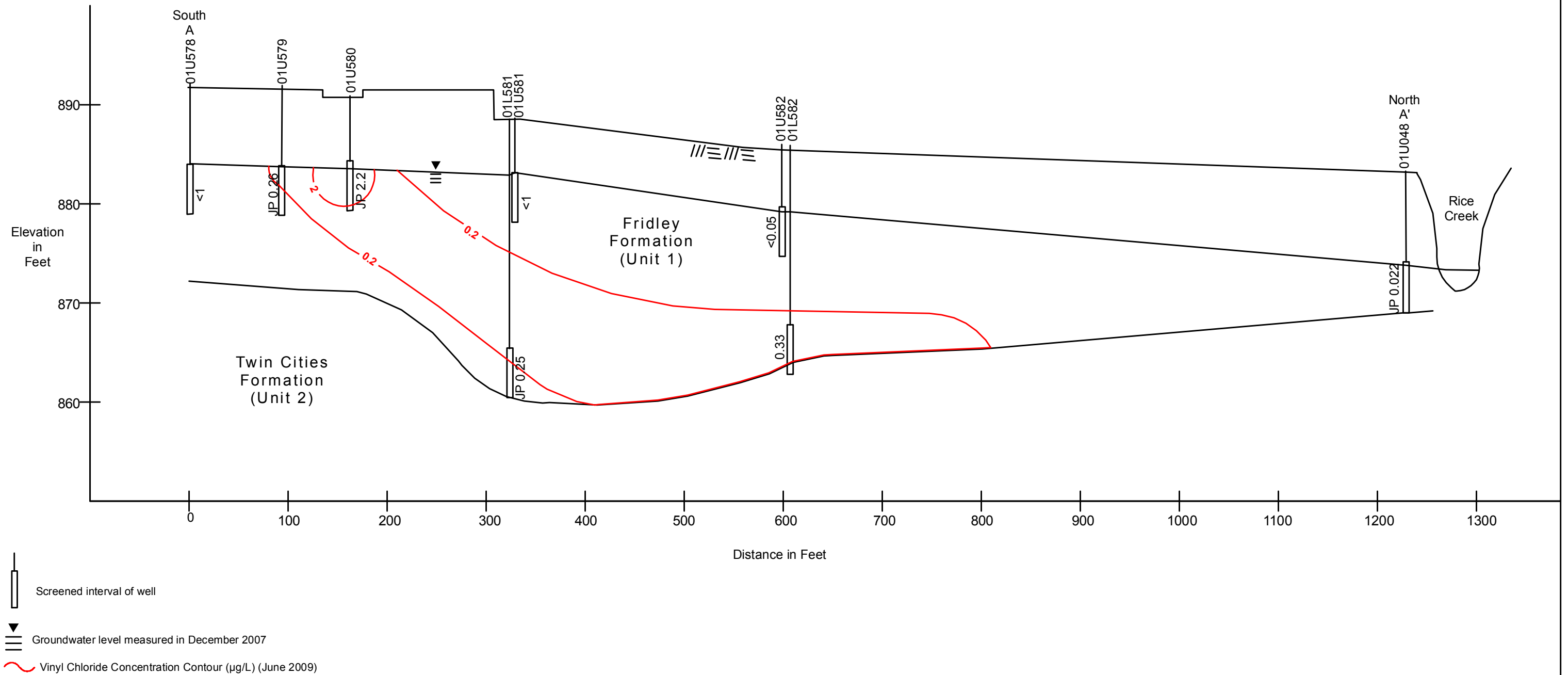


Wenck

Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure 12-5



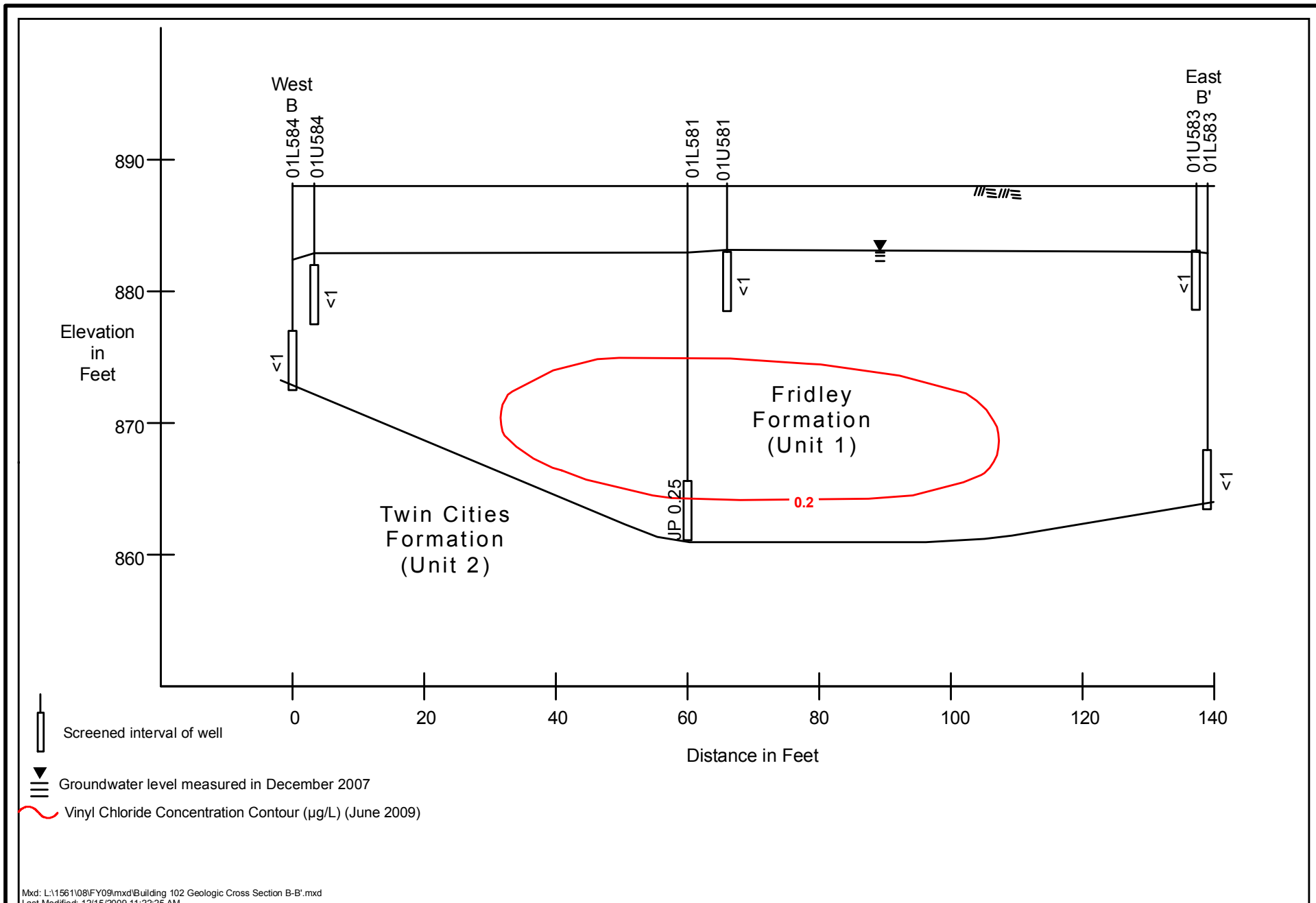
Mxd: L:\1561\08\FY09\mxd\Building 102 Geologic Cross Section A-A'.mxd
Last Modified: 12/15/2009 11:15:45 AM

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Geologic Cross Section A-A'

FY 2009

Figure 12-6



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Geologic Cross Section B-B'

13.0 References

- Argonne National Laboratory, 1991. "Installation Restoration Program: Remedial Investigation Report for the Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant." Final Report, April 1991.
- Barr Engineering Company, 1995. "Final Conceptual Design Report, Containment/Production Wells." February 1995.
- Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, 1986. "Groundwater Remediation Program Plan (GRPP)." June 1986.
- Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, 1987. "BGRS Extraction Well Pumping Test." April 1987.
- Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, 1988. "IRA-BGRS Performance Assessment Report." August 1988.
- Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, 1991. "IRA-TGRS: 1989 Annual Monitoring Report and Monitoring Plan." June 1991.
- Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, 1999. "Predesign Investigation Work Plan, Site K." February 1999.
- Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, 2001. "Predesign Investigation Report, Site K." December 2001.
- "Federal Facility Agreement." August 12, 1997.
- Fuller, D.B., 1994. Personal Communication from David Fuller, Federal Cartridge Company to William P. Johnsen, Wenck Associates, Inc. December 13, 1994.
- Montgomery Watson, 1995. "Operable Unit 1 Alternate Water Supply Plan." Final Report, October 1995.
- Montgomery Watson, 1996. "Remedial Design/Remedial Action, Quality Assurance Project Plan." September 1996.
- Montgomery Watson, 1997. "Operable Unit 2 Feasibility Study." Final Report, March 1997.

Montgomery Watson, 1999. "Final Alternate Water Supply Construction Report for Period 1997 through 1998". March 1999 (updated April 17, 2000 and August 2, 2000).

OUI Technical Group, 2005. "Technical Memorandum, Statistical Evaluation Method for Operable Unit 1 Water Quality Data." Final Report, December 2005.

"Record of Decision (ROD) for Gradient Control System for TCAAP." 1987.

"Record of Decision, Groundwater Remediation Operable Unit 3 at New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site." 1992, Amended 2006.

"Record of Decision, Groundwater Remediation Operable Unit 1 at New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site." 1993, Amended 2006.

Tecumseh/Wenck Installation Support Services, 2003. "Land Use Control Implementation Plan." February 2003.

"Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant, New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site, Operable Unit 2, Record of Decision." 1997.

US Army, October 2008. "Action Memorandum-Building 102 Groundwater"

Wenck Associates Inc. and Keres Consulting Inc., January 2006. "Groundwater Investigation Report for Building 102, Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant"

Wenck Associates Inc., July 2008. "Installation Restoration Program, Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant, Building 102 Groundwater Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis," (EE/CA).

Wenck Associates Inc., July 2008. "Site A Shallow Groundwater 10-year Evaluation Report"

Wenck Associates Inc., November 2008. "Site C Groundwater Extraction System Evaluation Report"

Appendix A

FY 2009 – FY 2013 Monitoring Plans

A.1 Groundwater Monitoring Wells

APPENDIX A.1

FY 2009 – FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Unit Designations:

01U - Upper Fridley Formation	03L - Lower Hillside Formation	SL - St. Lawrence
01L - Lower Fridley Formation	SP - St. Peter	UNK - Unknown
03U - Upper Hillside Formation	PC - Prairie du Chien	
03M - Middle Hillside Formation	J - Jordan	

Notes:

- (A) Indicates that the monitoring is the responsibility of ATK.
- (B) Indicates that the monitoring is the responsibility of the Army.
- (1) “L (A or B)” denotes a water level measurement by the appropriate party.
- (2) “Q (A or B)” denotes a water quality sampling by the appropriate party. The required analyte list for each specific site is shown in [Appendix A.4](#).
- (3) The designations refer to the following purposes:
 - ❖ Operable Unit 1 Water Quality
 - 1.a = To contour the perimeter of the plume which defines the area of concern for alternate water supply/well abandonment
 - OR = Overall remedy. To evaluate attainment of the cleanup levels throughout the plume
 - ❖ Operable Unit 1 Water Levels
 - 3.b = To contour water levels for evaluation of containment
 - ❖ Site A Water Quality
 - OR = Overall remedy. To evaluate attainment of the cleanup levels throughout the plume
 - ❖ Site A Water Levels
 - OR = Overall remedy. To evaluate groundwater flow direction relative to plume location
 - ❖ Site C Water Quality
 - OR = Overall remedy. To evaluate attainment of the cleanup levels throughout the plume
 - ❖ Site C Water Levels
 - OR = Overall remedy. To evaluate groundwater flow direction relative to plume location
 - ❖ Site I Water Quality
 - 1.a = To track remedy progress
 - OR = Overall remedy. To evaluate attainment of the cleanup levels throughout the plume
 - ❖ Site I Water Levels
 - 1.a = To track remedy progress
 - ❖ Site K Water Quality
 - OR = Overall remedy. To evaluate attainment of the cleanup levels throughout the plume
 - ❖ Site K Water Levels
 - 3.a = To contour water levels for evaluation of containment
 - ❖ TGRS Water Quality
 - OR = Overall remedy. To evaluate attainment of the cleanup levels throughout the plume
 - ❖ TGRS Water Levels
 - 1.a = To contour water levels for evaluation of containment
 - ❖ Operable Unit 3 Water Quality
 - OR = Overall remedy. To evaluate attainment of the cleanup levels throughout the plume
 - ❖ Operable Unit 3 Water Levels
 - 2.a = To contour water levels for evaluation of MNA remedy
- (4) Sampling performed by the City of Saint Anthony. Army collects sample only if in production and not being sampled by City of Saint Anthony, otherwise Army uses Saint Anthony data.
- (5) Sample extraction well annually or biennially, as shown, since it is no longer being pumped.
- (6) Wells 04U414 and 04U851 monitored every 5 years during event preceding 5-year review
- (7) Sample annually for copper through FY2009 to verify possible impacts to surface water quality in Sunfish Lake.
- (8) Of the two wells, well 01U639 will be the primary sampling location and 482089 (I04MW) will be the alternate sampling location. If it is not possible to collect a groundwater sample from 01U639, then an attempt will be made to collect a sample from 482089 (I04MW).
- (9) Flexibility will be maintained to allow for groundwater sampling to occur in either March or April depending on current conditions.

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information											Purpose For Monitoring (3)
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
Operable Unit 1			Note: Changes from the monitoring plan presented in the previous Annual Performance Report are highlighted in this appendix.								
03U	03U811			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
03U	03U821			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
03U	03U822			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	None	
03U	03U831			---	---	---	---	---	---	None	abandoned 2006
03U	409550	PCA 6U3		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	None	
03U	409596	BS118U3		---	---	---	---	---	---	None	aband.2007, may need replacement
03M	03M843			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	None	
03L	03L811			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
03L	03L822			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	None	
03L	03L832			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	None	
03L	03L841			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	None	
03L	03L846			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	None	
03L	03L853			---	---	---	---	---	OR	None	
03L	409556	PCA4L3		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	None	
03L	409557	PCA1L3		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	None	
03L	409597	BS118L3		---	---	---	---	---	---	None	aband. 2007, may need replacement
PC	04U821			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U834			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	None	
PC	04U836	MW-1		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U837	MW-3		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U838	MW-5		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U839	MW-7		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U841			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U843			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	3.b	
PC	04U844			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U846			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U847			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U849			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U850			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
PC	04U855			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	3.b	
PC	04U871			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U872			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U875			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	3.b	
PC	04U877			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	04U879			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	3.b	
PC	04U880			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	3.b	
PC	04U881			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	None	
PC	04U882			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	None	
PC	04U883			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	None	
PC	191942	BS118U4		---	---	---	---	---	---	None	aband. 2007, may need replacem
PC	200154	UM Golf Course		Q(B)	---	Q(B)	---	Q(B)	1.a, OR	---	
PC	200814	American Linen		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
PC	206688	Cloverpond		Q(B)	---	Q(B)	---	Q(B)	1.a, OR	---	
PC	234547	Honywell Ridgway		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
PC	409547	PCA1U4		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	409548	PCA2U4		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	409549	PCA3U4		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	409555	PCA5U4		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	1.a, OR	3.b	
PC	512761	Gross Golf Course #2		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
PC	554216	New Brighton #14									See Appendix A.2
PC	582628	New Brighton #15									See Appendix A.2
J	04J822			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
J	04J834			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	None	
J	04J835			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
J	04J836	MW-2		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
J	04J837	MW-4		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
J	04J838	MW-6		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
J	04J839	MW-8		Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
J	04J847			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
J	04J849			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	3.b	
J	04J882			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	None	
J	200524	St. Anthony #5	(4)	Q(B)	---	Q(B)	---	Q(B)	OR	---	Army gets St. Anthony Data
J	200803	St. Anthony #4	(4)	Q(B)	---	Q(B)	---	Q(B)	OR	---	Army gets St. Anthony Data

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information			Purpose For Monitoring (3)								
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
J	206796	New Brighton #5									See Appendix A.2
J	206797	New Brighton #6									See Appendix A.2
PC/J	200804	St. Anthony #3	(4)	Q(B)	---	Q(B)	---	Q(B)	OR	---	Army gets St. Anthony Data
PC/J	200812	Gross Golf #1		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
PC/J	206792	New Brighton #4									See Appendix A.2
PC/J	206793	New Brighton #3									See Appendix A.2
PC/J	233221	R&D Systems, N. Well		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
PC/J	234549	Reiner		---	---	---	---	---	1.a, OR	---	Well out of service
PC/J	PJ#318			Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	---	Q,L(B)	OR	None	
UNK	234546	Honywell Ridgway		Q(B)	---	Q(B)	---	Q(B)	OR	---	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
Operable Unit 2											
Site A Shallow Groundwater											
01U	01U038			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U039			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U040			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U041			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U063			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U067			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U102			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U103			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U104			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U105			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U106			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U107			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U108			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U110			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U115			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U116			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U117			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U118			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U119			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U120			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U125			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U126			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample semiannually
01U	01U127			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U133			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U135			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U136			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U137			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
01U	01U138			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U139			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U140			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U141			L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U145	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U146	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U147	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U148	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U149	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U150	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U151	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U152	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U153	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U154	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U155	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U156	Piezometer		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U157			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U158			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U350			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U351	EW-1		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U352	EW-2		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U353	EW-3		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U354	EW-4		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U355	EW-5		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U356	EW-6		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U357	EW-7		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U358	EW-8		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U901			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U902			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample semiannually
01U	01U903			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U904			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample semiannually

APPENDIX A.1

FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
Site C Shallow Groundwater											
Note: The Site C monitoring plan shown below was not shown in Appendix A.1 in the previous Annual Performance Report; however, the plan shown below is in accordance with the groundwater monitoring plan that was approved by the USEPA and MPCA in the QAPP for Site C Groundwater and Surface Water (Revision 8, April 2009).											
01U	01U045			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U046			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U085			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U551	EW-1		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U552	EW-2		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U553	EW-3		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U561	MW-1		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U562	MW-2		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U563	MW-3		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U564	MW-4		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U565	MW-5		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U566	MW-6		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U567	MW-7		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U568	MW-8		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U569	MW-9		L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	L(B)	---	OR	
01U	01U570	MW-10		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U571	MW-11		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U572	MW-12		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	Sample quarterly
01U	01U573	MW-13		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U574	MW-14		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U575	MW-15		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U576	MW-16		Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	

APPENDIX A.1

FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
Site I Shallow Groundwater											
01U	01U064		(9)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	1a, OR	1a, OR	Sample in Mar/Apr
01U	01U632		(9)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	1a, OR	1a, OR	Sample in Mar/Apr
01U	01U636		(9)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	1a, OR	1a, OR	Sample in Mar/Apr
01U	01U639		(8) (9)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	1a, OR	1a, OR	Sample in Mar/Apr
01U	01U640		(9)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	1a, OR	1a, OR	Sample in Mar/Apr
01U	01U666		(9)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	1a, OR	GW elevations in Mar/Apr
01U	01U667		(9)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	1a, OR	GW elevations in Mar/Apr
01U	01U668		(9)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	1a, OR	GW elevations in Mar/Apr
01U	482086	I01MW	(9)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	1a, OR	1a, OR	Sample in Mar/Apr
01U	482087	I05MW	(9)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	1a, OR	1a, OR	Sample in Mar/Apr
01U	482088	I02MW	(9)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	1a, OR	1a, OR	Sample in Mar/Apr
01U	482089	I04MW	(8)(9)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	1a, OR	1a, OR	Sample in Mar/Apr
01U	482090	I03MW	(9)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	1a, OR	GW elevations in Mar/Apr

APPENDIX A.1

FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information				Purpose For Monitoring (3)							
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
Site K Shallow Groundwater											
01U	01U047			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U048			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U052			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U065			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U128			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U601			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U602			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U603			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U604			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U605			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U607			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U608			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U609			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U611			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U612			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U613			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U615			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U616			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U617			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U618			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U619			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U620			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U621			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	01U624			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U625			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U626			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U627			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	01U628			L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information			Purpose For Monitoring (3)								
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
01U	482083	K04-MW		Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	
01U	482084	K02-MW		L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
01U	482085	K01-MW		L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	L(A)	---	3.a	
03U	03U621			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	3.a	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information			Purpose For Monitoring (3)								
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
Deep Groundwater (TGRS)											
03F	03F302	B1									See Appendix A.2
03F	03F303	B2	(5)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03F	03F304	B3									See Appendix A.2
03F	03F305	B4									See Appendix A.2
03F	03F306	B5									See Appendix A.2
03F	03F307	B6									See Appendix A.2
03F	03F308	B7	(5)	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03F	03F312	B11									See Appendix A.2
03F	03F319	B13									See Appendix A.2
03U	03U001			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U002			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U003			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U004			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U005			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U007			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	Background	1.a	
03U	03U008			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U009			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	Background	1.a	
03U	03U010			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U011			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U012			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U013			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U014			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U015			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U016			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U017			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U018			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U019			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U020			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
03U	03U021			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U022			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U023			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U024			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U025			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U026			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U027			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U028			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U029			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U030			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U031			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U032			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U075			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U076			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U077			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U078			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U079			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U082			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U083			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U084			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U087			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U088			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U089			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U090			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U092			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U093			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U094			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U096			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U097			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
03U	03U099			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U111			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information			Purpose For Monitoring (3)								
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
03U	03U112			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U113			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U114			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U121			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
03U	03U129			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
03U	03U301	SC1									See Appendix A.2
03U	03U314	SC2									See Appendix A.2
03U	03U315	SC3	(5)	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U316	SC4	(5)	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U317	SC5									See Appendix A.2
03U	03U521			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
03U	03U647			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U648			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U658			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U659			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U671			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U672			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U674			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U675			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
03U	03U676			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U701			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U702			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U703			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U704			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U705			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U706			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U707			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U708			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U709			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U710			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U711			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
03U	03U715			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U716			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03U	03U801			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U803			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U804			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U805			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	03U806			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03U	519288	E101-MW		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
03U	519289	E102-MW		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
03U	519290	E103-MW		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
03M	03M001			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03M	03M002			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03M	03M003			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03M	03M004			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03M	03M005			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03M	03M007			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03M	03M010			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03M	03M012			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03M	03M013			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03M	03M017			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03M	03M020			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03M	03M713			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03M	03M802			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03M	03M806			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L001			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L002			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L003			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L004			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L005			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
03L	03L007			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	Background	1.a	
03L	03L010			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L012			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L013			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L014			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L017			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L018			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L020			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L021			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L027			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L028			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L029			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L077			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L078			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L079			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L080			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L081			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L084			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L113			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
03L	03L802			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L806			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L809			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
03L	03L833			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U001			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
PC	04U002			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U003			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
PC	04U007			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	Background	1.a	
PC	04U012			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
PC	04U020			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U027			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
PC	04U077			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U510			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	Background	1.a	
PC	04U701			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U702			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U708			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U709			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U711			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U713			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U714			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
PC	04U802			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U806			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC	04U833			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
J	04J077			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
J	04J702			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
J	04J708			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
J	04J713			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
J	04J714			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
PC/J	PJ#003			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
PC/J	PJ#027			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
PC/J	PJ#309	B8									See Appendix A.2
PC/J	PJ#310	B9									See Appendix A.2
PC/J	PJ#311	B10	(5)	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC/J	PJ#313	B12	(5)	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
PC/J	PJ#802			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	1.a	
PC/J	PJ#806			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	1.a	
---	Staff Gauges			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	---	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information			Purpose For Monitoring (3)								
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
Unit 1 Wells											
01U	01U035			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U043			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U044			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U045			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U046			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U060		(7)	Q(B)	---	---	---	---	(Note 7)	---	Monitoring cont'd after 2007
01U	01U072			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
01U	01U085			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
Operable Unit 3											
03U	03U673			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
03M	03M848			Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
03L	03L673			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
03L	03L832			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	2.a	
03L	03L848			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
03L	03L854			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
03L	03L859			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
03L	03L860			L(A)	---	L(A)	---	L(A)	---	2.a	
03L	03L861			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Abandoned FY06
03L	476837	MW15H		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
PC	04U414	414U4	(6)	Q,L(A)	---	---	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
PC	04U673			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
PC	04U832			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	Contingency Action for FY08
PC	04U845			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	Contingency Action for FY08
PC	04U848			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
PC	04U851		(6)	Q,L(A)	---	---	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
PC	04U852			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Proposed for Abandonment
PC	04U854			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
PC	04U859			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
PC	04U860			Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	---	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
PC	04U861			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Abandoned FY06
PC	04U863	323U4		Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
PC	04U864	324U4		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Proposed for Abandonment
PC	04U865	325U4		---	--	---	--	---	---	---	Proposed for Abandonment
PC	04U866	326U4		Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	Q,L(A)	--	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	
PC	520931	NBM #13		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Abandoned FY07

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

<u>Well Information</u>			<u>Purpose For Monitoring (3)</u>								
<u>Unit</u>	<u>Well I.D.</u>	<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>June 09</u>	<u>June 10</u>	<u>June 11</u>	<u>June 12</u>	<u>June 13</u>	<u>Water Quality</u>	<u>Water Level</u>	<u>Comments</u>
J	04J864	324 J		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Proposed for Abandonment
J	04J866	326 J		Q,L(A)	--	Q,L(A)	--	Q,L(A)	OR	2.a	

APPENDIX A.1

FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
Other Installation Restoration Activities											
Building 102 Shallow Groundwater											
Note: The Building 102 monitoring plan shown below was not shown in Appendix A.1 in the previous Annual Performance Report; however, the plan shown below is in accordance with the groundwater monitoring plan that was approved by the USEPA and MPCA in the QAPP for MNA of Building 102 Groundwater (Revision 2, April 2009).											
01U	01U048			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U578			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U579			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U580			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U581			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U582			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U583			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01U	01U584			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01L	01L581			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01L	01L582			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01L	01L583			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	
01L	01L584			Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	Q,L(B)	OR	OR	

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
Well Inventory											
(Entries under "Notes" refer to the well inventory category)											
---	249608	Rapit Printing Inc	1a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2520 Larpenteur Ave
---	S00444	Minneapolis Parks & Rec Dep	1a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	Ontario & E River Rd (Erie), I
---	200173	KSTP Radio TV	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	3415 University Ave
---	200180	Town & Country Golf Course	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2279 Marshal Ave
---	200522	Windsor Green	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	Silver Lake Rd & Cty Rd E
---	200523	Windsor Green	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	Silver Lake Rd & Cty Rd E
---	234338	Bosell	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	1575 14th Ave NW
---	234421	BioClean (BioChem)	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2151 Mustang Dr
---	234469	Palkowski, T.	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2816 Hwy 88
---	234544	R&D Systems	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2201 Kennedy St NE
---	249632	Montzka, Harold	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2301 N Upland Crest NE
---	433298	Town & Country Golf Course	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2279 Marshall Ave
---	509052	Shriners Hospital	1b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2025 E River Rd
---	756236	Alcan	1c	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	150 26th Ave SE
---	S00437	Northern Star Co	1c	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	3171 5th St SE
---	107405	Dimmick, Kay	2a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	4355 Hwy 10
---	200176	Waldorf Paper Products	2b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2236 Myrtle Ave
---	249007	Walton, Toni	2b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	4453 Old Hwy 10
---	537801	Midway Industrial	2b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	4759 Old Hwy 8
---	S00002	Midland Hills Country Club	2b	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2001 N Fulham St
---	200076	Old Dutch Foods, Inc	2c	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2375 Terminal Rd
---	236029	R&D Systems, South Well	2c	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2201 Kennedy St NE
---	236439	Waldorf Paper Products	2c	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2250 Wabash Ave

APPENDIX A.1
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Well Information									Purpose For Monitoring (3)		
Unit	Well I.D.	Common Name	Notes	June 09	June 10	June 11	June 12	June 13	Water Quality	Water Level	Comments
---	249185	Novotny, Mark	4a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	1706 Malvern St
---	S00295	Alfson, Loren	4a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2351 Summer St
---		Amundsen, Jason & Lucy	4a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2816 St. Anthony Blvd
---		Burton, Jason	4a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2073 10th St NW
---		Cuddihy, Michael & Amy	4a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2933 Troseth Road
---		Hermes, Margo	4a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2935 Old Hwy 8
---		Holland, Justin	4a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	1475 16th St NW
---		Macdonald, Jason	4a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	1672 14th Ave NW
---		Olson, Nathan	4a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	4439 Old Hwy 10
---		Weisenberger, Heidi	4a	Q(B)	---	---	---	Q(B)	Well Inventory	---	2816 Silver Lake Rd

A.2 Remedial Treatment Systems

APPENDIX A.2

FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN FOR REMEDIAL TREATMENT SYSTEMS

OU1: DEEP GROUNDWATER ⁽¹⁾

<u>Location</u>	<u>Sampling Frequency</u>	<u>Parameters</u>
• Extraction Wells NBM#4, #14, and #15 (and also NBM#3, #5, and #6)	- Monthly	- Pumping Volumes
	- Monthly	- Water Quality ⁽²⁾
• PGAC Effluent	- Monthly	- Water Quality ⁽²⁾

OU2: SITE K REMEDIAL ACTION

<u>Location</u>	<u>Sampling Frequency</u>	<u>Parameters</u>
• Extracted Groundwater	- Monthly	- Pumping Volume
• Treatment System Effluent [Outfall 391 (010)]	- See Appendix A.3	- See Appendix A.3

OU2: TCAAP GROUNDWATER RECOVERY SYSTEM (TGRS)

<u>Location</u>	<u>Sampling Frequency</u>	<u>Parameters</u>
• Extraction Wells	- Monthly	- Pumping Volumes
	- Semi-Annually	- Water Levels
	- Semi-Annually	- Water Quality ⁽²⁾
• Treatment System Influent	- Monthly	- Pumping Volumes
	- Monthly	- Water Quality ⁽²⁾
• Treatment System Effluent	- Monthly	- Water Quality ⁽²⁾

Notes:

(1) Performed by the City of New Brighton using their Sampling and Analysis Plan.

(2) The required analyte list for each specific site is presented in Appendix A.4.

A.3 Surface Water

APPENDIX A.3
FY 2009 - FY 2013 MONITORING PLAN
FOR SURFACE WATER

Analysis	Analytical Method	Units	Site K Effluent (Outfall 010)	Site C Surface Water Locations		
				(SW-5)	(SW-5)	(NE Wetland)
Flow Rate	- -	M gal/day	Continuous			
Total Flow	- -	M gal	M			
pH	(field)	(pH)	Q			
Cyanide	9012A	µg/l	Q			
Copper	6020	µg/l	Q			
Lead	6020	µg/l	Q	3Q	3Q	3Q
Mercury	7470A	µg/l	Q			
Phosphorus (Total)	365.4	µg/l	Q			
Silver	6020	µg/l	Q			
Zinc	6020	µg/l	Q			
Trichloroethene	8260C	µg/l	Q			
1,1-Dichloroethene	8260C	µg/l	Q			
1,1-Dichloroethane	8260C	µg/l	Q			
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	8260C	µg/l	Q			
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	8260C	µg/l	Q			
Vinyl Chloride	8260C	µg/l	Q			
1,2-Dichloroethane	8260C	µg/l	Q			

Notes:

M = Measurement required once per month

Q = Analysis required once per quarter

3Q = Analysis required in three quarters (March, June, and September)

A.4 Site Specific Lists of Required Analytes

APPENDIX A.4

SITE SPECIFIC LISTS OF REQUIRED ANALYTES

Note: Cleanup levels (in ug/l) from each Record of Decision are shown below for use in determining the required method detection limits. Also note that these lists represent the minimum list of analytes. A larger analyte list may be utilized by the monitoring organization, if so desired.

OU1 (DEEP GROUNDWATER) ⁽¹⁾

1,1-Dichloroethane	70
1,1-Dichloroethene	6
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	70
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	3
Trichloroethene	5

SITE A (SHALLOW GROUNDWATER) ⁽²⁾

Antimony*	6
1,1-Dichloroethene	6
1,2-Dichloroethane	4
Benzene	10
Chloroform	60
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	70
Tetrachloroethene	7
Trichloroethene	30

*Antimony is only monitored at these wells:
01U103, 01U902 and 01U904

SITE C (SHALLOW GROUNDWATER) ⁽³⁾

Lead	15
------	----

SITE I (SHALLOW GROUNDWATER) ⁽²⁾

1,2-Dichloroethene (cis and trans)	70
Trichloroethene	30
Vinyl Chloride	0.2

SITE K (SHALLOW GROUNDWATER) ⁽²⁾

1,2-Dichloroethene (cis and trans)	70
Trichloroethene	30

OU2 (DEEP GROUNDWATER) ⁽²⁾

1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200
1,1-Dichloroethane	70
1,1-Dichloroethene	6
1,2-Dichloroethane	4
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	70
Tetrachloroethene	5
Trichloroethene	5

OU3 (DEEP GROUNDWATER) ⁽⁴⁾

1,1-Dichloroethane	70
1,1-Dichloroethene	6
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	70
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	3
Trichloroethene	5

Notes:

- (1) From Page 18 of the OU1 Record of Decision.
- (2) From Table 1 of the OU2 Record of Decision.
- (3) From Table 1 of OU2 Record of Decision - Amendment #1.
- (4) From Page 26 of the OU3 Record of Decision.

Analytical Methods:

VOCs: SW-846 Method 8260C

Antimony & Lead: SW-846 Method 6020

APPENDIX A.4 (cont'd)
SITE SPECIFIC LISTS OF REQUIRED ANALYTES

OTHER INSTALLATION RESTORATION ACTIVITIES

OU2 SHALLOW SOIL SITE GROUNDWATER MONITORING

Site H (Well 01U060) No further monitoring proposed

BUILDING 102 SHALLOW GROUNDWATER⁽⁵⁾

Vinyl Chloride ⁽⁶⁾	0.18
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	70
Trichloroethene	5
1,1-Dichloroethene	6

WELL INVENTORY SAMPLING

VOCs (report full VOC list)

Notes:

(5) From Table 3-5 of the Building 102 Groundwater Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA).

(6) Vinyl chloride is also analyzed by SW-846 Method 8260C - SIM at wells 01U048, 01U582, and 01L582.

Analytical Methods:

VOCs: SW-846 Method 8260C (see Note 6 above)

Metals: SW-846 Method 6020

A.5 New Brighton Operating Rates

Table D-1
Remedial Production Ranges for Normal Operation
(Effective January 2008)

NBCGRS Well	Estimated Physical Capacity Range			Remedial Production Range		Flow Rate Equivalents (24-hr Production Basis)	
	Normal Individual Low (gpm)	Normal Individual High (gpm) (See Note 1)	Peak Combined High (gpm) (See Note 1)	Lower Limit (MGD)	Upper Limit (MGD)	Lower Limit (gpm)	Upper Limit (gpm)
3 (See Note 2)	300	600	400	0.000	0.576	0	400
4 (See Note 2)	500	1,100	900	1.152	1.296	800	900
3 + 4 (See Note 2)	800	n/a	1,300	1.152	1.872	800	1,300
5	400	850	750	0.864	1.080	600	750
6	400	850	750	0.000	1.080	0	750
5 + 6 (See Note 3)	800	1,700	1,500	0.864	2.160	600	1,500
14	500	1,200	1,000	0.000	1.440	0	1,000
15	500	1,200	1,000	1.152	1.440	800	1,000
TOTAL WELL CAPACITY	2,600	n/a	4,800	3.168	6.912	2,200	4,800
TREATMENT CAPACITY		3,200	5,000				
NBCGRS SYSTEM LIMIT		3,200	4,800				

NOTES:

1. During peak production periods with all wells running, individual well capacities are limited by interference, high drawdown, and high system head losses
2. While shown individually to illustrate normal operational intent, enforceable target is for combined Well 3 plus Well 4 since the wells are located in close proximity and effectively operate as a single point source. Wells 3 and 4 can be used interchangeably to produce total daily target.
3. While shown individually to illustrate normal operational intent, enforceable target is for combined Well 5 plus Well 6 since the wells are located in close proximity and effectively operate as a single point source. Wells 5 and 6 can be used interchangeably to produce total daily target.


Michael R. Fix
Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant


Grant M. Wyffels
City of New Brighton

Table D-2
Alternate Remedial Production Ranges for Contingent Events
(Effective January 2008)

Event	Normal Operation			Well 3 and/or 4 Down			Well 5 and/or 6 Down			Well 14 Down			Well 15 Down		
Well / Pair	Priority	Lower Limit (MGD)	Upper Limit (MGD)	Priority	Lower Limit (MGD)	Upper Limit (MGD)	Priority	Lower Limit (MGD)	Upper Limit (MGD)	Priority	Lower Limit (MGD)	Upper Limit (MGD)	Priority	Lower Limit (MGD)	Upper Limit (MGD)
3 + 4	2	1.152	1.872	NA	0.000	0.000	2	1.440	1.872	2	1.152	1.872	1	1.440	1.872
5 + 6	3	0.864	2.160	2	1.728	2.160	NA	0.000	0.000	3	0.864	2.160	2	1.728	2.160
14	4	0.000	1.440	3	1.152	1.440	3	1.152	1.440	NA	0.000	0.000	3	0.720	1.152
15	1	1.152	1.440	1	1.152	1.440	1	1.152	1.440	1	1.152	1.440	NA	0.000	0.000
Total		3.168	6.912		4.032	5.040		3.744	4.752		3.168	5.472		3.888	5.184

Appendix B

Description of Hydrogeologic Units/Well Nomenclature and Trichloroethene Trends

(Trichloroethene Trend Graphs are located at the end of this Appendix)

APPENDIX B

DESCRIPTION OF HYDROGEOLOGIC UNITS/WELL NOMENCLATURE AND TRICHLOROETHENE TRENDS

OU2 and OU1/OU3 wells have been installed in four hydrogeologic units beneath the site. These hydrogeologic units, as referred to in this report, are conceptually illustrated on [Figure B-1](#) and are described below:

- Unit 1: This unit, referred to as the Fridley Formation, consists of alluvium and lacustrine deposits above the Twin Cities Formation (Unit 2). The formation is made up of fine- to medium-grained sand and clayey silt, which acts as an unconfined aquifer with an estimated hydraulic conductivity of 8.3×10^{-3} cm/sec (International Technology Corp. 1992). The Unit 1 deposits are discontinuous at the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site (NB/AH Site) and ranges in thickness from zero to 50 feet. They are predominantly limited to the north, east, and southwest portions of the site. Groundwater in Unit 1 is also discontinuous.
- Unit 2: Known as the Twin Cities Formation, Unit 2 consists of Quaternary aged glacial till and, similar to Unit 1, is discontinuous at the NB/AH Site. Unit 2 is generally regarded as an aquitard to vertical migration of groundwater; however, sand and gravel lenses may contain water.
- Unit 3: This unit consists primarily of the Quaternary aged Hillside Sand Formation, which is continuous beneath OU2. Near the center of OU2, the Hillside Sand Formation is overlain by the Arsenal Sand, which forms a kame. There is no distinct lithologic contact between the Hillside Sand and the Arsenal Sand, and both are considered included in Unit 3. Unit 3 ranges in thickness from 25 to 450 feet. For monitoring purposes, the Unit 3 aquifer thickness has been arbitrarily subdivided into thirds designated as upper, middle, and lower.
- Unit 4: This unit consists collectively of bedrock from the Prairie du Chien Group and Jordan Formation (Ordovician and Cambrian periods, respectively). For monitoring purposes, the Prairie du Chien Group is referred to as Upper Unit 4, while the Jordan Formation is Lower Unit 4. The Jordan Formation varies from fine- to coarse-grained quartz sandstone. The Prairie du Chien Group in the NB/AH Site area consists of a finely crystalline dolomite of the Oneota Formation, as well as quartz sandstone and dolomite members of the Shakopee Formation. A more detailed description of the bedrock geology can be found in the Remedial Investigation Report (Argonne National Laboratory, 1991).

In order to identify the hydrogeologic unit in which each well is completed, the United States Army Environmental Center (USAEC), formerly the United States Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency (USATHAMA), developed a standardized identification system for wells at the NB/AH Site (referred to as the Army Designation or IRDMIS number). Well designations consist of six characters, such as 03U093. The first two characters represent the hydrogeologic unit in which the well is completed, as follows:

01	-	Unit 1
03	-	Unit 3
04	-	Unit 4: Prairie du Chien Group <u>or</u> Jordan Formation
PJ	-	Unit 4: Prairie du Chien Group <u>and</u> Jordan Formation

The third character represents the relative position of the well screen or open hole within the specified hydrogeologic unit, as follows:

U	-	upper portion
M	-	middle portion
L	-	lower portion
J	-	Jordan Sandstone
F	-	fully penetrating Unit 3
#	-	open hole (total or partial thickness)

The remaining three characters represent the well number, as follows:

001 thru 500	USAEC wells and additional wells installed by others adjacent to an existing well with the 001-500 designation.
501 thru 600	NB/AH Site wells.
601 thru 800	OU2 Alliant wells.
801 thru 999	OU1/OU3 Alliant wells.

OU1/OU3 wells installed by parties other than USAEC, the Army, or Alliant are designated by their Minnesota unique number. For reference, a well-designation cross-reference guide is included as [Tables B-1](#) and [B-2](#), which lists all wells of concern, the Minnesota unique number, the IRDMIS number, and any other name(s) the wells may have. [Table B-1](#) is sorted by unique number and [Table B-2](#) is sorted by IRDMIS number. The well type in these two tables is abbreviated as follows:

UN	-	Unknown
MUNI	-	Municipal
MON	-	Monitoring
DOM	-	Domestic
IND	-	Industrial
P.S.	-	Public Supply
COM	-	Commercial
IRR	-	Irrigation
ABAND	-	Abandoned
PIEZ.	-	Piezometer
REM	-	Remedial

Tables B-3 and B-4, which contain the same list of wells as Table B-2 (i.e., a listing that is sorted by IRDMIS number), can be used to view the boring log for a given well, if available. To view the well log, click on the desired well name in the table with the mouse. Table B-3 provides the boring logs for OU2 wells and Table B-4 provides the boring logs for OU1/OU3 wells.

Figures B-2 and B-3 show locations for OU1/OU3 and OU2 wells, respectively. With a known well name, the location of that well can be determined using the “Edit, Find” or “Edit, Search” function and then typing in the desired well name, which will highlight this well name on the figure. Using either of the figures, the trichloroethene trend graph for a specific well can be viewed by clicking on the desired well name with the mouse. Some of the wells do not have trend graphs available (primarily sealed wells). Refer to the historical water quality database in Appendix D for this information.

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
107405		ROEBKE	OFF	UN		
110485		NEW BRIGHTON #12	OFF	MUNI		
114410	03U521		OFF	MON		
122210		ST. PAUL PORT AUTH. #3	OFF	IND		
127537		MIDWEST ASPHALT	OFF	DOM		
134318		LORENZ W SEUTTER	OFF	DOM		
139035		WATERGATE MARINA	OFF	P.S.		
151568		ARDEN MANOR MOBILE HOME	OFF	P.S.		
161432		NEW BRIGHTON #10	OFF	MUN		
191942		118PDC/MODEL STONE	OFF	MON	✓	
194701	01U620	OW120U1	ON	MON		
194702	01U621	PW121U1	ON	MON		
194703	01U622	OW122U1	ON	MON	✓	
194704	01U623	OW123U1	ON	MON	✓	
194716	01U634	OW504U1	ON	MON	✓	
194717	01U638	OW508U1		MON	✓	
194718	01U639	OW509U1	ON	MON		
194719	01U640	OW510U1	ON	MON		
194720	01U631	OW501U1	ON	MON		
194721	01U632	OW502U1		MON		
194722	01U635	OW505U1	ON	MON	✓	
194723	01U636	OW506U1	ON	MON.		
194724	01U642	OW512U1	ON	MON	✓	
194725	01U612	OW112U1	ON	MON		194758
194726	01U613		ON	MON		194759
194727	01U615	OW115U1	ON	MON		194760
194728	01U616	OW116U1	ON	MON		194761
194729	01U617	OW117U1	ON	MON		194770
194730	01U618	OW118U1	ON	MON		194771
194772	01U619	PW119U1	ON	MON		
200070		RUAN TRANSPORT	OFF	COM	✓	
200071		PRESTRESSED CONCRETE	OFF	IND	✓	
200072		WITTE TRANSPORTATION	OFF	IND	✓	
200073		WILSON TRANSFER & STORAGE	OFF	IND		
200074		ASBESTOS PROD	OFF	IND	✓	
200075		PHILLIPS PETROLEUM	OFF	IND	✓	
200076		OLD DUTCH FOODS INC	OFF	IND		
200077		JOHN CONLIN	OFF	DOM	✓	
200078		WILLIAM CLASS	OFF	DOM		
200079		LAWRENCE SCHOENING	OFF	DOM		
200080		CARL A OSTROM & SON	OFF	DOM		
200081		A. O. LIEBIG	OFF	DOM		
200082		2196 MARION ROAD	OFF	DOM		
200148		PAPER CALMERSON	OFF	IND	✓	
200154		U OF M GOLF COURSE	OFF	IRR		
200167		KOPPERS COKE #1	OFF	IND		
200171		PLATING INC	OFF	IND		
200197		SNOW FLAKE DAIRY	OFF	COM		
200264		1620 CENTRAL	OFF	IND		

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
200384		METALLURGICAL INC. WELL #1	OFF	IND		
200524		ST. ANTHONY #5	OFF	MUNI		
200525		PLETSCHER	OFF	UN		
200531		NAZARETH	OFF	UN		
200599		CEDAR AVE. TRIANGLE	OFF	P.S.		
200602		ATKINSON MILL CO.	OFF	IND		
200629		GENERAL MILLS	OFF	IND		
200803		ST. ANTHONY #4	OFF	P.S.		
200804		ST. ANTHONY #3	OFF	MUNI		
200812		GROSS GOLF COURSE #1	OFF	COM		
200814		AMERICAN LINEN	OFF	IND		
201074		GLEASSON MORTUARY	OFF	COM		
201082		NORTHWESTERN HOSPITAL	OFF	P.S.		
206669		FRIDLEY #8	OFF	MUNI		
206672		FRIDLEY #9	OFF	MUNI		
206673		FRIDLEY #6	OFF	MUNI		
206688		CLOVERPOND WELL	OFF	DOM		
206689		JAMES K. O'NEIL	OFF	UN		
206693		FERNELIUS	OFF	UN		
206702		MINN E.S.	OFF	UN		
206720		MOUNDSVIEW	OFF	MUNI		
206722		MOUNDSVIEW #5	OFF	MUNI		
206724	PJ#504	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL	OFF	ABAND	✓	
206725	03L523	ARSENAL GRAVEL PIT	ON	ABAND	✓	
206750		SHORE #4	OFF	MUNI		
206753	PJ#506	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 6	ON		✓	
206754	PJ#501	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 1	ON	P.S.	✓	
206755	PJ#507	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 7	ON	ABAND	✓	
206756	PJ#502	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 2	ON	IND	✓	
206758	PJ#503	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 3	ON	IND	✓	
206759	PJ#508	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 8	ON	ABAND	✓	
206760	03M509		ON		✓	
206760	PJ#509	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO.9	ON	DOM	✓	
206787		MOUNDSVIEW H.S.	OFF	P.S.		
206789		NEW BRIGHTON #1	OFF	MUNI	✓	
206791		NEW BRIGHTON #7	OFF	MUNI		
206792		NEW BRIGHTON #4				
206793		NEW BRIGHTON #3	OFF	MUNI		
206794		NEW BRIGHTON #9	OFF	MUNI		
206795		NEW BRIGHTON #8	OFF	MUNI		
206796		NEW BRIGHTON #5	OFF	MUNI		
206797		NEW BRIGHTON #6	OFF	MUNI		
206798		NEW BRIGHTON #2	OFF	MUNI	✓	
223844		KURTH MALTING CO EAST WL	OFF	IND		
223992		BOOM ISLAND	OFF	IND		
225886		FRANKLIN STEEL SQUARE	OFF	P.S.		
225905		ST PAUL TERM. WAREHOUSE	OFF	IND		
225906		ST PAUL TERM. WAREHOUSE	OFF	IND		
231741		LABELLE	OFF	UN		

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
231742	04U510	GRENAD PLANT PROOF RANGES	ON	IND		
231845		MNDOT CIVIL DEFENSE TRAIN.	ON/OFF	P.S.		
231854	03L522	ARSENAL GRAVEL PIT	ON	ABAND 8/9	✓	
231857	03M505			ABAND	✓	
231878		MENGELKOCH #2	OFF	UN		
232067		NBR 135	OFF	UN		
232069		UHIL	OFF	UN		
233221		REUBEN MEAT	OFF	DOM		
233222		LOWRY GROVE TRAILER	OFF	ABAND	✓	
233241		KOZAH'S MARKET	OFF	UN	✓	
233520		MCGILLIS	OFF	UN		
233533		ROSELAWN CEMETARY	OFF	IRR		
233763		P. L. MORGAN	OFF	DOM		
233806		2581 NORTH CLEVELAND	OFF	DOM		
234135	03U001	S1U3	ON	MON		
234136	03M001	S1M3	ON	MON		
234137	03L001	S1L3	ON	MON		
234138	04U001	S1U4	ON	MON		
234139	03U002	S2U3	ON	MON		
234140	03M002	S2M3	ON	MON		
234141	03L002	S2L3	ON	MON		
234142	03U003	S3U3	ON	MON		
234143	03M003	S3M3	ON	MON		
234144	03L003	S3L3	ON	MON		
234145	03U004	S4U3	ON	MON		
234146	03M004	S4M3	ON	MON		
234147	03L004	S4L3	ON	MON		
234148	03U005	S5U3	ON	MON		
234149	03U006	S6U3	ON	MON	✓	
234150	03U007	S7U3	ON	MON		
234151	03M007	S7M3	ON	MON		
234152	03L007	S7L3	ON	MON		
234153	03U008	S8U3	ON	MON		
234154	03U009	S9U3	ON	MON		
234155	03U010	S10U3	ON	MON		
234156	03M010	S10M3	ON	MON		
234157	03L010	S10L3	ON	MON		
234158	03U011	S11U3	ON	MON		
234159	03U012	S12U3	ON	MON		
234160	03M012	S12M3	ON	MON		
234161	03L012	S12L3	ON	MON		
234162	03U013	S13U3	ON	MON		
234163	03M013	S13M3	ON	MON		
234164	03L013	S13L3	ON	MON		
234165	03U014	S14U3	ON	MON		
234166	03U015	S15U3	ON	MON		
234167	03U016	S16U3	ON	MON		
234168	03U017	S17U3	ON	MON		
234169	03M017	S17M3	ON	MON		

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
234170	03L017	S17L3	ON	MON		
234171	03U018	S18U3	ON	MON		
234172	03U019	S19U3	ON	MON		
234173	03U020	S20U3	ON	MON		
234174	03M020	S20M3	ON	MON		
234175	03L020	S20L3	ON	MON		
234176	03U021	S21U3	ON	MON		
234193	04U003	S3U4	ON	MON		
234194	04U002	S2U4	ON	MON		
234195	04U007	S7U4	ON	MON		
234196	04U012	S12U4	ON	MON		
234197	04U020	S20U4	ON	MON		
234198	01U004	S4U1	ON	MON	✓	
234199	01U011	S11U1	ON	MON	✓	
234200	01U012	S12U1	ON	MON	✓	
234201	01U022	S22U1	ON	MON	✓	
234202	01U033	S33U1	ON	MON	✓	
234204	01U034	S34U1	ON	MON	✓	
234205	01U035	S35U1	ON	TEST		
234206	01U036	S36U1	ON	MON	✓	
234207	01U037	S37U1		MON	✓	
234208	01U038	S38U1		MON		
234209	01U039	S39U1	ON	MON		
234210	01U040	S40U1	ON	MON		
234211	01U041	S41U1	ON	MON		
234212	01U044	S44U1	ON	MON		
234215	01U045	S45U1	ON	MON		
234216	01U046	S46U1	ON	MON		
234217	01U047	S47U1	ON	MON		
234218	01U048	S48U1		MON		
234221	01U050	S50AU1		MON	✓	
234222	01U051	S51U1	ON	MON	✓	
234223	01U052	S52U1	ON	MON		
234225	01U053	S53AU1	ON	MON	✓	
234227	01U054	S54AU1		MON	✓	
234235	01U060	S60U1	ON	MON		
234237	01U062	S62U1	ON	MON	✓	
234239	01U063	S63U1	ON	MON		
234240	01U064	S64U1	ON	MON		
234241	01U065	S65U1	ON	MON		
234243	01U067	S67U1	ON	MON		
234250	01U072	S72AU1	ON	MON		
234301		DEWITT	OFF	UN	✓	
234305		GLENN BEGGIN	OFF	UN		
234319		HIDE & TALLOW #1	OFF	UN		
234327		BRESKE	OFF	UN		
234335		MENGELKOCH #1	OFF	UN		
234337		MENGELKOCH #3	OFF	UN	✓	
234350		GORDON	OFF	UN		

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
234351		YEMPA	OFF	UN		
234352		1206 12TH AV NW	OFF	UN	✓	
234353		LENTSCH'S ICE WK.	OFF	UN		
234355		KINGDOM HALL	OFF	UN		
234356		NORDQUIST P43	OFF	UN		
234357		PHILLIPS PET P46	OFF	UN		
234386		ZELL OLS.	OFF	UN		
234391		SHERER L.	OFF	UN		
234396		DEWITT	OFF	UN	✓	
234406		KLAPP	OFF	UN	✓	
234409		HIDE & TALLOW	OFF	UN		
234425		KEN GEREBI	OFF	UN	✓	
234430		CMIEL	OFF	UN	✓	
234431		HARSTAD	OFF	UN		
234463		KEN SOLIE	OFF	UN		
234546		HONEYWELL RIDGEWAY	OFF	UN		
234547		HONEYWELL RIDGEWAY	OFF	UN		
234549		REINER	OFF	IRR		
235539		OLD HOTEL	OFF	UN		
235557		HIDDEN FALLS PARK W.WELL	OFF	P.S.		
235565	PJ#074	S74PJ		MON	✓	
235619		SHRINERS HOSPITAL	OFF	P.S.		
235735		FLOUR CITY ARCHITECTURAL	OFF	COM		
235748	03L014	S14L3	ON	MON		
235749	03L018	S18L3	ON	MON		
235750	03L021	S21L3	ON	MON		
235751	03L027	S27L3	ON	MON		
235752	03L028	S28L3		MON		
235753	03L029	S29L3		MON		236066
236066	03U094	S94U3	ON	MON		
236067	03L091	S91L3	ON	MON	✓	
236068	03L086	S86L3	ON	MON	✓	
236069	03U084	S84U3	ON	MON		
236070	03L081	S81L3	ON	MON		
236071	03L080	S80L3	ON	MON		
236072	03U079	S79U3	ON	MON		
236073	03U078	S78U3	ON	MON		
236074	03L078	S78L3	ON	MON		
236075	03U077	S77U3	ON	MON		
236076	03L077	S77L3	ON	MON		
236077	03U076	S76U3	ON	MON		
236078	03U075	S75U3	ON	MON		
236079	03L005	S5L3	ON	MON		
236080	03L113	WF1L3	ON	MON		
236122		NWR	OFF	ABAND		
236176	01U003	S3U1	ON	MON	✓	
236177	01U043	S43AU1		MON		
236178	03U022	S22U3		MON		
236179	03U023	S23U3		MON		

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
236180	03U024	S24U3		MON		
236181	03U025	S25U3		MON		
236182	03U026	S26U3	ON	MON		
236183	03U027	S27U3		MON		
236184	03U028	S28U3		MON		
236185	03U029	S29U3		MON		
236186	03U030	S30U3		MON		
236187	03U031	S31U3		MON		
236188	03U032	S32U3		MON		
236189	01U601	OW101U1	ON	MON		
236190	01U602	OW102U1	ON	MON		
236191	01U603	OW103U1	ON	MON		
236192	01U604	OW104U1	ON	MON		
236193	01U605	OW10571	ON	MON		
236194	01U524	FA4U1	ON	PIEZ.	✓	
236195	01U527	FV8U1	ON	PIEZ.	✓	
236196	01U525	FW5U1	ON	PIEZ.	✓	
236197	01U526	FV12U1	ON	PIEZ.	✓	
236437	PJ#802	T2PJ	OFF	MON		421437
236449	03U801	T1U3	OFF	MON		
236450	04U802	T2U4	OFF	MON		
236452	01U803	T3U1	OFF	TEST	✓	424053
236453	03U803	T3U3	OFF	MON		421434
236455	03U804	T4U3	OFF	MON		421433
236457	01U805	T5U1	OFF	MON	✓	424060
236458	03U805	T5U3	OFF	MON		421432
236460	01U806	T6U1	OFF	MON	✓	424058
236461	03U806	T6U3	OFF	MON		421431
236462	03M806	T6M3	OFF	MON		421430
236463	03L806	T6L3	OFF	MON		421429
236464	04U806	T6U4	OFF	MON		421428
236465	PJ#806	T6PJ	OFF	MON		421427
236468	PJ#003	S3PJ	ON	MON		
236469	PJ#027	S27PJ	ON	MON		
236471	01U807	T7U1	OFF	TEST	✓	424059
236476	03U082	S82U3	ON	MON		
236478	03U083	S83U3	ON	MON		
236479	01U085	S85U1	ON	MON		
236480	03U087	S87U3	ON	MON		
236482	03U088	S88U3	ON	MON		
236483	03U089	S89U3	ON	MON		
236485	03U090	S90U3	ON	MON		
236487	03U092	S92U3	ON	MON		
236489	03U093	S93U3	ON	MON		
236491	03U096	S96U3	ON	MON		
236493	03U097	S97U3	ON	MON		
236494	01U098	S98U1	ON	MON	✓	
236495	03U099	S99U3	ON	MON		
236497	01U100	S100U1	ON	MON	✓	

TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
236498	01U101	S101U1	ON	MON	✓	
236499	01U102	S102U1	ON	MON		
236500	01U103	S103U1	ON	MON		
236501	01U104	S104U1	ON	MON		
236502	01U105	S105U1	ON	MON		
236503	01U106	S106U1	ON	MON		
236504	01U107	S107U1	ON	MON		
236505	01U108	S108U1	ON	MON		
236506	01U109	S109U1	ON	MON	✓	
236507	01U110	S110U1	ON	MON		
236508	03U111	S111U3	ON	MON		
236510	03U112	S112U3	ON	MON		
242124	03U113	WF1U3	ON	MON		
242125	03U114	WF2U3	ON	MON		
242127	01U607	OW107U1	ON	MON		
242128	01U608	OW108U1	ON	MON		
242129	01U609	OW109U1	ON	MON		
242130	01U610	OW110U1	ON	MON		
242131	01U611	OW111U1	ON	MON		
242132	03U647	OW517U3	ON	MON		
242133	03U648	OW518U3	ON	MON		
242134	01U652	OW522U1	ON	MON	✓	
242135	01U666	OW536U1	ON	MON		
242136	01U667	OW537U1	ON	MON		
242137	01U668	OW538U1	ON	MON		
242138	04U027	S27U4		MON		
242153	01U813	H3U1	OFF	MON	✓	
242160	03L079	S79L3	ON	MON		
242162		301PB	OFF	UN		
242182	01U624A	BP185A	ON	PIEZ		
242183	01U624B	BP185B	ON	PIEZ		
242184	01U624C	BP185C	ON	PIEZ		
242185	01U624D	BP185D	ON	PIEZ		
242186	01U625A	BP285A	ON	PIEZ		
242187	01U625B	BP285B	ON	PIEZ		
242188	01U625C	BP285C	ON	PIEZ		
242189	01U625D	BP285D	ON	PIEZ		
242190	01U626A	BP385A	ON	PIEZ		
242191	01U626B	BP385B	ON	PIEZ		
242192	01U626C	BP385C	ON	PIEZ		
242193	01U626D	BP385D	ON	PIEZ		
242194	01U627A	BP485A	ON	PIEZ		
242195	01U627B	BP485B	ON	PIEZ		
242196	01U627C	BP485C	ON	PIEZ		
242197	01U627D	BP485D	ON	PIEZ		
242198	01U628A	BP585A	ON	PIEZ		
242199	01U628B	BP585B	ON	PIEZ		
242200	01U628C	BP585C	ON	PIEZ		
242201	01U628D	BP585D	ON	PIEZ		

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
242207		SUNSET MEMORIAL CEMETARY	OFF	UN		
249152		BOYLE	OFF	DOM		
265735		FLOUR CITY ARCH	OFF	UN		
322664		ABBOTT NW HOSP	OFF	UN		
405651		METAL-MATIC INC.	OFF	IND		
406198	04U851	311U4	OFF	MON		
409546		PCA2L3	OFF	TEST	✓	
409547		PCA1U4	OFF	TEST		
409548		PCA2U4	OFF	TEST		
409549		PCA3U4	OFF	TEST		
409550		PCA6U3	OFF	TEST		
409555		PCA5U4	OFF	TEST		
409556		PCA4L3	OFF	TEST		
409557		PCA1L3	OFF	TEST		
409595		B109U3	OFF	ABAND		
409596		B118U3	OFF	MON	✓	
409597		B118L3	OFF	IND	✓	
409598		B117U3	OFF	ABAND		
416051	03M848	308M3	OFF	MON		
416078	04U848	308U4	OFF	TEST		
416080	04U852	312U4	OFF	MON		
416081	03L858	318L3	OFF	MON	✓	
416082	04U849	309U4	OFF	MON		
416143			OFF	ABAND		
416198		311U4	OFF	MON		
416199	03L848	308L3	OFF	MON		
416200	04U850	310U4	OFF	MON		
420713		HERBST LANDFILL	OFF	MON		
421425	03U659	OW529U3	ON	MON		
421426	03U658	OW528U3	ON	MON		
421438	03U671	PO-1	ON	MON		
421440	03U672	PD2U3	OFF	MON		
421441	03U673	PD3U3	OFF	MON		
424052	01L822	NW2L1	OFF	TEST	✓	
424054	01L821	NW1L1	OFF	TEST	✓	
424055	01L811	H1L1; MDNR Well	OFF	TEST		
424056	01L816	H6L1	OFF	ABAND	✓	
424057	01U808	T8U1	ON	MON	✓	
424061	01L823	NW3L1	OFF	TEST	✓	
424062	01L813	H3L1	OFF	TEST	✓	
426808	03U811	H1U3	OFF	TEST		
426809	03L811	H1L3	OFF	TEST		
426810	03U821	NW1U3	OFF	TEST		
426811	04U821	NW1U4	OFF	TEST		
426812	03U822	NW2U3	OFF	TEST		
426813	03L822	NW2L3	OFF	TEST		
426814	03U824	NW4U3	OFF	TEST	✓	
426815	03L673	PD3L3	OFF	TEST		
426816	03L813	H3L3	OFF	TEST	✓	

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
426817	03L802	T2L3	OFF	TEST		
426818	03M802	T2M3	OFF	TEST		
426842	03F302	B1	ON	REM		
426843	03F303	B2	ON	REM		
426844	03F304	B3	ON	REM		
426845	03F305	B4	ON	REM		
426846	03F306	B5	ON	REM		
426847	03F307	B6	ON	REM		
426848	03U701	701U3	ON	MON		
426849	04U701	701U4	ON	MON		
426850	03U702	702U3	ON	MON		
426851	04U841	301U4	OFF	TEST		
426852	03M843	303M3	OFF	TEST		
426853	04U843	303U4	OFF	TEST		
426854	04U844	304U4	OFF	TEST		
426855	04U845	305U4	OFF	MON		
426856	04U846	306U4	OFF	MON		
426857	04U847	307U4	OFF	MON		
426858	03L853	313L3	OFF	MON		
426859	03L854	314L3	OFF	MON		
426860	04U855	315U4	OFF	MON		
426861	03L856	316L3	OFF	MON	✓	
426862	03U815	H5U3	OFF	TEST	✓	
426863	03U831	OM1U3	OFF	TEST	✓	
426864	03U832	OM2U3	OFF	TEST	✓	
426865	03L832	OM2L3	OFF	TEST		
426866	04U832	OM2U4	OFF	TEST		
426867	04U673	PD3U4	OFF	TEST		
426868	03L809	T9L3	OFF	MON		
426876	04U702	702U4	ON	MON		
426877	04U077	ST77U4	ON	MON		
426878	03U703	703U3		MON		
426879	03U708	708U3	ON	MON		
426880	04U708	708U4	ON	MON		
426881	03U709	709U3	ON	MON		
426882	04U709	709U4	ON	MON		
426883	03U704	704U3	ON	MON		
426884	03U705	705U3	ON	MON		
426885	03U706	706U3	ON	MON		
426886	03U707	707U3	ON	MON		
427410	01U120		ON	MON		
427411	01U115		ON	MON		
427412	01U116		ON	MON		
427413	01U117		ON	MON		
427414	01U118		ON	MON		
427415	01U119		ON	MON		
434031	04U711	711U4	OFF	MON		
434032	03U710	710U3	ON	MON		
434033	03U711	711U3	OFF	MON		

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
434034	04U861	321U4	OFF	MON		
434035	04U860	320U4	OFF	MON		
434036	04U859	319U4	OFF	MON		
434037	03L841	301L3	OFF	MON		
434038	03L860	320L3	OFF	MON		
434039	03L861	321L3	OFF	MON	✓	
434040	03L859	319L3	OFF	MON		
439701	04U854	314U4	OFF	MON		
440884	03U121		ON	MON		
440885	03M005	ST-5-M3	ON	MON		
440886	03U129		ON	MON		
440887	03L084	ST84L3	ON	MON		
440888	01U122		ON	MON	✓	
440889	01U125		ON	MON		
440890	01U126		ON	MON		
440891	01U127		ON	MON		
440892	01U128		ON	MON		
440893	01U133		ON	MON		
440894	01U134		OFF	MON		
440895	01U130		ON	MON	✓	
440896	03U124		ON	MON	✓	
447889	04U871	401U4	OFF	MON		
447890	04U882	412U4	OFF	MON		
447891	04U881	411U4	OFF	MON		
447892	04U883	413U4	OFF	MON		
447893	01U350		ON	MON		
447894	PJ#318	318U4	OFF	MON		
447895	04U880	410U4	OFF	MON		
447896	04U877	407U4	OFF	MON		
447898	04U875	405U4	OFF	MON		
447899	03L846	306L3	OFF	MON		
447900	04U879	409U4	OFF	MON		
447988	04U872	402U4	OFF	MON		
447998	01U135		ON	MON		
447999	01U136		ON	MON		
453821	03U317	SC-5	ON	REM		
453822	03U316	SC-4	ON	REM		
453823	03F308	B7	ON	REM		
453824	03F312	B11	ON	REM		
453825	PJ#309	B8	ON	REM		
453826	PJ#310	B9	ON	REM		
453827	PJ#311	B10	ON	REM		
453828	PJ#313	B12	ON	REM		
453829	04J708		ON	MON		
453830	04J713		ON	MON		
453831	03M713		ON	MON		
453832	04U714		ON	MON		
453833	03U715	SM1	ON	MON		
453834	03U716	SM2	ON	MON		

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
471394	04U863	323U4	OFF	MON		
476387		MW15H	OFF	MON		
482083		K04-MW	ON	MON		
482084		K02-MW	ON	MON		
482085		K01-MW	ON	MON		
482086		I01-MW	ON	MON		
482087		I05-MW	ON	MON		
482088		I02-MW	ON	MON		
482089		I04-MW	ON	MON		
482090		I03-MW	ON	MON		
482707	04J882		OFF	MON		
482708	04J835		OFF	MON		
482709	04J834		OFF	MON		
500691	04U414	414U4/EZ SELF SERVICE	OFF	MON		
500694	03L137		ON	MON	✓	
505189	01U137		ON	MON		
505190	01U138		ON	MON		
505191	01U139		ON	MON		
505192	01U140		ON	MON		
505193	01U141		ON	MON		
505209	01U902		OFF	MON		
505210	01U901	H3U1	OFF	MON		
505618	03L138		ON	MON	✓	
508115	04U322	322U4	OFF	MON		
508117	04J702		ON	MON		
508118	04J077		ON	MON		
508119	04U713		ON	MON		
508120	04J714		ON	MON		
508122	03U314	SC-2	ON	REM		
509083		NEW BRIGHTON #11	OFF	MUNI		
512761		GROSS GOLF #2	OFF	IRR		
519288		E101-MW	ON	MON		
519289		E102-MW	ON	MON		
519290		E103-MW	ON	MON		
519291		129-1501-MW	ON	MON	✓	
519836	04U834		OFF	MON		
519956	03L833		OFF	MON		
519957	04U833		OFF	MON		
520931		NEW BRIGHTON #13	OFF	MUNI		
524047	04U865	325U4	OFF	MON		
524048	04J866	326J	OFF	MON		
524049	04U866	326U4	OFF	MON		
524050	04U864	324U4	OFF	MON		
524051	04J864	324J	OFF	MON		
538039	01U145		ON	PIEZ.		
538040	01U146		ON	PIEZ.		
538041	01U147		ON	PIEZ.		
538042	01U148		ON	PIEZ.		
538043	01U149		ON	PIEZ.		

**TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
538044	01U150		ON	PIEZ.		
538045	01U151		ON	PIEZ.		
538046	01U152		ON	PIEZ.		
538047	01U153		ON	PIEZ.		
538048	01U154		ON	PIEZ.		
538049	01U155		ON	PIEZ.		
538050	01U156		ON	PIEZ.		
538051	01U351	EW1	ON	REM		
538052	01U352	EW2	ON	REM		
538053	01U353	EW3	ON	REM		
538054	01U354	EW4	ON	REM		
538055	01U355	EW5	ON	REM		
538056	01U356	EW6	ON	REM		
538057	01U357	EW7	ON	REM		
538058	01U358	EW8	ON	REM		
538059	01U904		OFF	MON		
538060	01U903		OFF	MON		
538062	01U157		ON	MON		
538063	01U158		ON	MON		
554216		NEW BRIGHTON #14	OFF	MUNI		
582628		NEW BRIGHTON #15	OFF	MUNI		
589650		CM1MW	ON	MON		
596628	04U836	MW-1	OFF	MON		
596629	04J836	MW-2	OFF	MON		
596630	04U837	MW-3	OFF	MON		
596631	04J837	MW-4	OFF	MON		
596632	04U838	MW-5	OFF	MON		
596633	04J838	MW-6	OFF	MON		
596634	04U839	MW-7	OFF	MON		
596635	04J839	MW-8	OFF	MON		
616601		CM2MW	ON	MON		
616602		CM3MW	ON	MON		
624019		CM5MW	ON	MON		
643379			ON	PIEZ.	✓	
643380			ON	PIEZ.	✓	
643381			ON	PIEZ.	✓	
643382			ON	PIEZ.	✓	
653903		GR1-1	ON	MON		
653904		GR1-2	ON	MON		
653905		GR2-1	ON	MON		
675976		GR-DF1	ON	MON		
687112	03F319	B13	ON	REM		
706043	04J822		OFF	MON		
706044	04J849		OFF	MON		
706045	04J947		OFF	MON		
	01U131				✓	
	01U132					
	01U142				✓	
	01U143				✓	

TABLE B-1
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY UNIQUE NUMBER

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
	01U144				✓	
	01U653			MON		
	01U675				✓	
	03L306		ON	MON		
	03L843	303L3	OFF	MON		
	03U301	SC-1	ON	REM		
	03U315	SC-3		REM		
	03U674	OW541U3	ON	MON		
	03U675					
	03U676	OW543U3	ON	MON		
	04U842			MON		
	PJ#006		ON	MON		
		MW15D	OFF	MON		
		MW15S	OFF	MON		

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
424055	01L811	H1L1; MDNR Well	OFF	TEST		
424062	01L813	H3L1	OFF	TEST	✓	
424056	01L816	H6L1	OFF	ABAND	✓	
424054	01L821	NW1L1	OFF	TEST	✓	
424052	01L822	NW2L1	OFF	TEST	✓	
424061	01L823	NW3L1	OFF	TEST	✓	
236176	01U003	S3U1	ON	MON	✓	
234198	01U004	S4U1	ON	MON	✓	
234199	01U011	S11U1	ON	MON	✓	
234200	01U012	S12U1	ON	MON	✓	
234201	01U022	S22U1	ON	MON	✓	
234202	01U033	S33U1	ON	MON	✓	
234204	01U034	S34U1	ON	MON	✓	
234205	01U035	S35U1	ON	TEST		
234206	01U036	S36U1	ON	MON	✓	
234207	01U037	S37U1		MON	✓	
234208	01U038	S38U1		MON		
234209	01U039	S39U1	ON	MON		
234210	01U040	S40U1	ON	MON		
234211	01U041	S41U1	ON	MON		
236177	01U043	S43AU1		MON		
234212	01U044	S44U1	ON	MON		
234215	01U045	S45U1	ON	MON		
234216	01U046	S46U1	ON	MON		
234217	01U047	S47U1	ON	MON		
234218	01U048	S48U1		MON		
234221	01U050	S50AU1		MON	✓	
234222	01U051	S51U1	ON	MON	✓	
234223	01U052	S52U1	ON	MON		
234225	01U053	S53AU1	ON	MON	✓	
234227	01U054	S54AU1		MON	✓	
234235	01U060	S60U1	ON	MON		
234237	01U062	S62U1	ON	MON	✓	
234239	01U063	S63U1	ON	MON		
234240	01U064	S64U1	ON	MON		
234241	01U065	S65U1	ON	MON		
234243	01U067	S67U1	ON	MON		
234250	01U072	S72AU1	ON	MON		
236479	01U085	S85U1	ON	MON		
236494	01U098	S98U1	ON	MON	✓	
236497	01U100	S100U1	ON	MON	✓	
236498	01U101	S101U1	ON	MON	✓	
236499	01U102	S102U1	ON	MON		
236500	01U103	S103U1	ON	MON		
236501	01U104	S104U1	ON	MON		
236502	01U105	S105U1	ON	MON		
236503	01U106	S106U1	ON	MON		
236504	01U107	S107U1	ON	MON		
236505	01U108	S108U1	ON	MON		

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
236506	01U109	S109U1	ON	MON	✓	
236507	01U110	S110U1	ON	MON		
427411	01U115		ON	MON		
427412	01U116		ON	MON		
427413	01U117		ON	MON		
427414	01U118		ON	MON		
427415	01U119		ON	MON		
427410	01U120		ON	MON		
440888	01U122		ON	MON	✓	
440889	01U125		ON	MON		
440890	01U126		ON	MON		
440891	01U127		ON	MON		
440892	01U128		ON	MON		
440895	01U130		ON	MON	✓	
	01U131				✓	
	01U132					
440893	01U133		ON	MON		
440894	01U134		OFF	MON		
447998	01U135		ON	MON		
447999	01U136		ON	MON		
505189	01U137		ON	MON		
505190	01U138		ON	MON		
505191	01U139		ON	MON		
505192	01U140		ON	MON		
505193	01U141		ON	MON		
	01U142				✓	
	01U143				✓	
	01U144				✓	
538039	01U145		ON	PIEZ.		
538040	01U146		ON	PIEZ.		
538041	01U147		ON	PIEZ.		
538042	01U148		ON	PIEZ.		
538043	01U149		ON	PIEZ.		
538044	01U150		ON	PIEZ.		
538045	01U151		ON	PIEZ.		
538046	01U152		ON	PIEZ.		
538047	01U153		ON	PIEZ.		
538048	01U154		ON	PIEZ.		
538049	01U155		ON	PIEZ.		
538050	01U156		ON	PIEZ.		
538062	01U157		ON	MON		
538063	01U158		ON	MON		
447893	01U350		ON	MON		
538051	01U351	EW1	ON	REM		
538052	01U352	EW2	ON	REM		
538053	01U353	EW3	ON	REM		
538054	01U354	EW4	ON	REM		
538055	01U355	EW5	ON	REM		
538056	01U356	EW6	ON	REM		

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
538057	01U357	EW7	ON	REM		
538058	01U358	EW8	ON	REM		
236194	01U524	FA4U1	ON	PIEZ.	✓	
236196	01U525	FW5U1	ON	PIEZ.	✓	
236197	01U526	FV12U1	ON	PIEZ.	✓	
236195	01U527	FV8U1	ON	PIEZ.	✓	
236189	01U601	OW101U1	ON	MON		
236190	01U602	OW102U1	ON	MON		
236191	01U603	OW103U1	ON	MON		
236192	01U604	OW104U1	ON	MON		
236193	01U605	OW10571	ON	MON		
242127	01U607	OW107U1	ON	MON		
242128	01U608	OW108U1	ON	MON		
242129	01U609	OW109U1	ON	MON		
242130	01U610	OW110U1	ON	MON		
242131	01U611	OW111U1	ON	MON		
194725	01U612	OW112U1	ON	MON		194758
194726	01U613		ON	MON		194759
194727	01U615	OW115U1	ON	MON		194760
194728	01U616	OW116U1	ON	MON		194761
194729	01U617	OW117U1	ON	MON		194770
194730	01U618	OW118U1	ON	MON		194771
194772	01U619	PW119U1	ON	MON		
194701	01U620	OW120U1	ON	MON		
194702	01U621	PW121U1	ON	MON		
194703	01U622	OW122U1	ON	MON	✓	
194704	01U623	OW123U1	ON	MON	✓	
242182	01U624A	BP185A	ON	PIEZ		
242183	01U624B	BP185B	ON	PIEZ		
242184	01U624C	BP185C	ON	PIEZ		
242185	01U624D	BP185D	ON	PIEZ		
242186	01U625A	BP285A	ON	PIEZ		
242187	01U625B	BP285B	ON	PIEZ		
242188	01U625C	BP285C	ON	PIEZ		
242189	01U625D	BP285D	ON	PIEZ		
242190	01U626A	BP385A	ON	PIEZ		
242191	01U626B	BP385B	ON	PIEZ		
242192	01U626C	BP385C	ON	PIEZ		
242193	01U626D	BP385D	ON	PIEZ		
242194	01U627A	BP485A	ON	PIEZ		
242195	01U627B	BP485B	ON	PIEZ		
242196	01U627C	BP485C	ON	PIEZ		
242197	01U627D	BP485D	ON	PIEZ		
242198	01U628A	BP585A	ON	PIEZ		
242199	01U628B	BP585B	ON	PIEZ		
242200	01U628C	BP585C	ON	PIEZ		
242201	01U628D	BP585D	ON	PIEZ		
194720	01U631	OW501U1	ON	MON		
194721	01U632	OW502U1		MON		

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
194716	01U634	OW504U1	ON	MON	✓	
194722	01U635	OW505U1	ON	MON	✓	
194723	01U636	OW506U1	ON	MON.		
194717	01U638	OW508U1		MON	✓	
194718	01U639	OW509U1	ON	MON		
194719	01U640	OW510U1	ON	MON		
194724	01U642	OW512U1	ON	MON	✓	
242134	01U652	OW522U1	ON	MON	✓	
	01U653			MON		
242135	01U666	OW536U1	ON	MON		
242136	01U667	OW537U1	ON	MON		
242137	01U668	OW538U1	ON	MON		
	01U675				✓	
236452	01U803	T3U1	OFF	TEST	✓	424053
236457	01U805	T5U1	OFF	MON	✓	424060
236460	01U806	T6U1	OFF	MON	✓	424058
236471	01U807	T7U1	OFF	TEST	✓	424059
424057	01U808	T8U1	ON	MON	✓	
242153	01U813	H3U1	OFF	MON	✓	
505210	01U901	H3U1	OFF	MON		
505209	01U902		OFF	MON		
538060	01U903		OFF	MON		
538059	01U904		OFF	MON		
426842	03F302	B1	ON	REM		
426843	03F303	B2	ON	REM		
426844	03F304	B3	ON	REM		
426845	03F305	B4	ON	REM		
426846	03F306	B5	ON	REM		
426847	03F307	B6	ON	REM		
453823	03F308	B7	ON	REM		
453824	03F312	B11	ON	REM		
687112	03F319	B13	ON	REM		
234137	03L001	S1L3	ON	MON		
234141	03L002	S2L3	ON	MON		
234144	03L003	S3L3	ON	MON		
234147	03L004	S4L3	ON	MON		
236079	03L005	S5L3	ON	MON		
234152	03L007	S7L3	ON	MON		
234157	03L010	S10L3	ON	MON		
234161	03L012	S12L3	ON	MON		
234164	03L013	S13L3	ON	MON		
235748	03L014	S14L3	ON	MON		
234170	03L017	S17L3	ON	MON		
235749	03L018	S18L3	ON	MON		
234175	03L020	S20L3	ON	MON		
235750	03L021	S21L3	ON	MON		
235751	03L027	S27L3	ON	MON		
235752	03L028	S28L3		MON		
235753	03L029	S29L3		MON		236066

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
236076	03L077	S77L3	ON	MON		
236074	03L078	S78L3	ON	MON		
242160	03L079	S79L3	ON	MON		
236071	03L080	S80L3	ON	MON		
236070	03L081	S81L3	ON	MON		
440887	03L084	ST84L3	ON	MON		
236068	03L086	S86L3	ON	MON	✓	
236067	03L091	S91L3	ON	MON	✓	
236080	03L113	WF1L3	ON	MON		
500694	03L137		ON	MON	✓	
505618	03L138		ON	MON	✓	
	03L306		ON	MON		
231854	03L522	ARSENAL GRAVEL PIT	ON	ABAND	✓	
206725	03L523	ARSENAL GRAVEL PIT	ON	ABAND	✓	
426815	03L673	PD3L3	OFF	TEST		
426817	03L802	T2L3	OFF	TEST		
236463	03L806	T6L3	OFF	MON		421429
426868	03L809	T9L3	OFF	MON		
426809	03L811	H1L3	OFF	TEST		
426816	03L813	H3L3	OFF	TEST	✓	
426813	03L822	NW2L3	OFF	TEST		
426865	03L832	OM2L3	OFF	TEST		
519956	03L833		OFF	MON		
434037	03L841	301L3	OFF	MON		
	03L843	303L3	OFF	MON		
447899	03L846	306L3	OFF	MON		
416199	03L848	308L3	OFF	MON		
426858	03L853	313L3	OFF	MON		
426859	03L854	314L3	OFF	MON		
426861	03L856	316L3	OFF	MON	✓	
416081	03L858	318L3	OFF	MON	✓	
434040	03L859	319L3	OFF	MON		
434038	03L860	320L3	OFF	MON		
434039	03L861	321L3	OFF	MON	✓	
234136	03M001	S1M3	ON	MON		
234140	03M002	S2M3	ON	MON		
234143	03M003	S3M3	ON	MON		
234146	03M004	S4M3	ON	MON		
440885	03M005	ST-5-M3	ON	MON		
234151	03M007	S7M3	ON	MON		
234156	03M010	S10M3	ON	MON		
234160	03M012	S12M3	ON	MON		
234163	03M013	S13M3	ON	MON		
234169	03M017	S17M3	ON	MON		
234174	03M020	S20M3	ON	MON		
231857	03M505			ABAND	✓	
206760	03M509		ON		✓	
453831	03M713		ON	MON		
426818	03M802	T2M3	OFF	TEST		

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
236462	03M806	T6M3	OFF	MON		421430
426852	03M843	303M3	OFF	TEST		
416051	03M848	308M3	OFF	MON		
234135	03U001	S1U3	ON	MON		
234139	03U002	S2U3	ON	MON		
234142	03U003	S3U3	ON	MON		
234145	03U004	S4U3	ON	MON		
234148	03U005	S5U3	ON	MON		
234149	03U006	S6U3	ON	MON	✓	
234150	03U007	S7U3	ON	MON		
234153	03U008	S8U3	ON	MON		
234154	03U009	S9U3	ON	MON		
234155	03U010	S10U3	ON	MON		
234158	03U011	S11U3	ON	MON		
234159	03U012	S12U3	ON	MON		
234162	03U013	S13U3	ON	MON		
234165	03U014	S14U3	ON	MON		
234166	03U015	S15U3	ON	MON		
234167	03U016	S16U3	ON	MON		
234168	03U017	S17U3	ON	MON		
234171	03U018	S18U3	ON	MON		
234172	03U019	S19U3	ON	MON		
234173	03U020	S20U3	ON	MON		
234176	03U021	S21U3	ON	MON		
236178	03U022	S22U3		MON		
236179	03U023	S23U3		MON		
236180	03U024	S24U3		MON		
236181	03U025	S25U3		MON		
236182	03U026	S26U3	ON	MON		
236183	03U027	S27U3		MON		
236184	03U028	S28U3		MON		
236185	03U029	S29U3		MON		
236186	03U030	S30U3		MON		
236187	03U031	S31U3		MON		
236188	03U032	S32U3		MON		
236078	03U075	S75U3	ON	MON		
236077	03U076	S76U3	ON	MON		
236075	03U077	S77U3	ON	MON		
236073	03U078	S78U3	ON	MON		
236072	03U079	S79U3	ON	MON		
236476	03U082	S82U3	ON	MON		
236478	03U083	S83U3	ON	MON		
236069	03U084	S84U3	ON	MON		
236480	03U087	S87U3	ON	MON		
236482	03U088	S88U3	ON	MON		
236483	03U089	S89U3	ON	MON		
236485	03U090	S90U3	ON	MON		
236487	03U092	S92U3	ON	MON		
236489	03U093	S93U3	ON	MON		

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
236066	03U094	S94U3	ON	MON		
236491	03U096	S96U3	ON	MON		
236493	03U097	S97U3	ON	MON		
236495	03U099	S99U3	ON	MON		
236508	03U111	S111U3	ON	MON		
236510	03U112	S112U3	ON	MON		
242124	03U113	WF1U3	ON	MON		
242125	03U114	WF2U3	ON	MON		
440884	03U121		ON	MON		
440896	03U124		ON	MON	✓	
440886	03U129		ON	MON		
	03U301	SC-1	ON	REM		
508122	03U314	SC-2	ON	REM		
	03U315	SC-3		REM		
453822	03U316	SC-4	ON	REM		
453821	03U317	SC-5	ON	REM		
114410	03U521		OFF	MON		
242132	03U647	OW517U3	ON	MON		
242133	03U648	OW518U3	ON	MON		
421426	03U658	OW528U3	ON	MON		
421425	03U659	OW529U3	ON	MON		
421438	03U671	PO-1	ON	MON		
421440	03U672	PD2U3	OFF	MON		
421441	03U673	PD3U3	OFF	MON		
	03U674	OW541U3	ON	MON		
	03U675					
	03U676	OW543U3	ON	MON		
426848	03U701	701U3	ON	MON		
426850	03U702	702U3	ON	MON		
426878	03U703	703U3		MON		
426883	03U704	704U3	ON	MON		
426884	03U705	705U3	ON	MON		
426885	03U706	706U3	ON	MON		
426886	03U707	707U3	ON	MON		
426879	03U708	708U3	ON	MON		
426881	03U709	709U3	ON	MON		
434032	03U710	710U3	ON	MON		
434033	03U711	711U3	OFF	MON		
453833	03U715	SM1	ON	MON		
453834	03U716	SM2	ON	MON		
236449	03U801	T1U3	OFF	MON		
236453	03U803	T3U3	OFF	MON		421434
236455	03U804	T4U3	OFF	MON		421433
236458	03U805	T5U3	OFF	MON		421432
236461	03U806	T6U3	OFF	MON		421431
426808	03U811	H1U3	OFF	TEST		
426862	03U815	H5U3	OFF	TEST	✓	
426810	03U821	NW1U3	OFF	TEST		
426812	03U822	NW2U3	OFF	TEST		

TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
426814	03U824	NW4U3	OFF	TEST	✓	
426863	03U831	OM1U3	OFF	TEST	✓	
426864	03U832	OM2U3	OFF	TEST	✓	
508118	04J077		ON	MON		
508117	04J702		ON	MON		
453829	04J708		ON	MON		
453830	04J713		ON	MON		
706043	04J822		OFF	MON		
508120	04J714		ON	MON		
482709	04J834		OFF	MON		
482708	04J835		OFF	MON		
596629	04J836	MW-2	OFF	MON		
596631	04J837	MW-4	OFF	MON		
596633	04J838	MW-6	OFF	MON		
596635	04J839	MW-8	OFF	MON		
706045	04J847		OFF	MON		
706044	04J840		OFF	MON		
524051	04J864	324J	OFF	MON		
524048	04J866	326J	OFF	MON		
482707	04J882		OFF	MON		
234138	04U001	S1U4	ON	MON		
234194	04U002	S2U4	ON	MON		
234193	04U003	S3U4	ON	MON		
234195	04U007	S7U4	ON	MON		
234196	04U012	S12U4	ON	MON		
234197	04U020	S20U4	ON	MON		
242138	04U027	S27U4		MON		
426877	04U077	ST77U4	ON	MON		
508115	04U322	322U4	OFF	MON		
500691	04U414	414U4/EZ SELF SERVICE	OFF	MON		
231742	04U510	GRENAD PLANT PROOF RANGES	ON	IND		
426867	04U673	PD3U4	OFF	TEST		
426849	04U701	701U4	ON	MON		
426876	04U702	702U4	ON	MON		
426880	04U708	708U4	ON	MON		
426882	04U709	709U4	ON	MON		
434031	04U711	711U4	OFF	MON		
508119	04U713		ON	MON		
453832	04U714		ON	MON		
236450	04U802	T2U4	OFF	MON		
236464	04U806	T6U4	OFF	MON		421428
426811	04U821	NW1U4	OFF	TEST		
426866	04U832	OM2U4	OFF	TEST		
519957	04U833		OFF	MON		
519836	04U834		OFF	MON		
596628	04U836	MW-1	OFF	MON		
596630	04U837	MW-3	OFF	MON		
596632	04U838	MW-5	OFF	MON		
596634	04U839	MW-7	OFF	MON		

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
426851	04U841	301U4	OFF	TEST		
	04U842			MON		
426853	04U843	303U4	OFF	TEST		
426854	04U844	304U4	OFF	TEST		
426855	04U845	305U4	OFF	MON		
426856	04U846	306U4	OFF	MON		
426857	04U847	307U4	OFF	MON		
416078	04U848	308U4	OFF	TEST		
416082	04U849	309U4	OFF	MON		
416200	04U850	310U4	OFF	MON		
406198	04U851	311U4	OFF	MON		
416080	04U852	312U4	OFF	MON		
439701	04U854	314U4	OFF	MON		
426860	04U855	315U4	OFF	MON		
434036	04U859	319U4	OFF	MON		
434035	04U860	320U4	OFF	MON		
434034	04U861	321U4	OFF	MON		
471394	04U863	323U4	OFF	MON		
524050	04U864	324U4	OFF	MON		
524047	04U865	325U4	OFF	MON		
524049	04U866	326U4	OFF	MON		
447889	04U871	401U4	OFF	MON		
447988	04U872	402U4	OFF	MON		
447898	04U875	405U4	OFF	MON		
447896	04U877	407U4	OFF	MON		
447900	04U879	409U4	OFF	MON		
447895	04U880	410U4	OFF	MON		
447891	04U881	411U4	OFF	MON		
447890	04U882	412U4	OFF	MON		
447892	04U883	413U4	OFF	MON		
236468	PJ#003	S3PJ	ON	MON		
	PJ#006		ON	MON		
236469	PJ#027	S27PJ	ON	MON		
235565	PJ#074	S74PJ		MON	✓	
453825	PJ#309	B8	ON	REM		
453826	PJ#310	B9	ON	REM		
453827	PJ#311	B10	ON	REM		
453828	PJ#313	B12	ON	REM		
447894	PJ#318	318U4	OFF	MON		
206754	PJ#501	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 1	ON	P.S.	✓	
206756	PJ#502	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 2	ON	IND	✓	
206758	PJ#503	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 3	ON	IND	✓	
206724	PJ#504	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL	OFF	ABAND	✓	
206753	PJ#506	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 6	ON		✓	
206755	PJ#507	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 7	ON	ABAND	✓	
206759	PJ#508	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO. 8	ON	ABAND	✓	
206760	PJ#509	TWIN CITIES ARSENAL NO.9	ON	DOM	✓	
236437	PJ#802	T2PJ	OFF	MON		421437
236465	PJ#806	T6PJ	OFF	MON		421427

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
107405		ROEBKE	OFF	UN		
110485		NEW BRIGHTON #12	OFF	MUNI		
122210		ST. PAUL PORT AUTH. #3	OFF	IND		
127537		MIDWEST ASPHALT	OFF	DOM		
134318		LORENZ W SEUTTER	OFF	DOM		
139035		WATERGATE MARINA	OFF	P.S.		
151568		ARDEN MANOR MOBILE HOME	OFF	P.S.		
161432		NEW BRIGHTON #10	OFF	MUNI		
191942		118PDC/MODEL STONE	OFF	MON	✓	
200070		RUAN TRANSPORT	OFF	COM	✓	
200071		PRESTRESSED CONCRETE	OFF	IND	✓	
200072		WITTE TRANSPORTATION	OFF	IND	✓	
200073		WILSON TRANSFER & STORAGE	OFF	IND		
200074		ASBESTOS PROD	OFF	IND	✓	
200075		PHILLIPS PETROLEUM	OFF	IND	✓	
200076		OLD DUTCH FOODS INC	OFF	IND		
200077		JOHN CONLIN	OFF	DOM	✓	
200078		WILLIAM CLASS	OFF	DOM		
200079		LAWRENCE SCHOENING	OFF	DOM		
200080		CARL A OSTROM & SON	OFF	DOM		
200081		A. O. LIEBIG	OFF	DOM		
200082		2196 MARION ROAD	OFF	DOM		
200148		PAPER CALMERSON	OFF	IND	✓	
200154		U OF M GOLF COURSE	OFF	IRR		
200167		KOPPERS COKE #1	OFF	IND		
200171		PLATING INC	OFF	IND		
200197		SNOW FLAKE DAIRY	OFF	COM		
200264		1620 CENTRAL	OFF	IND		
200384		METALLURGICAL INC. WELL #1	OFF	IND		
200524		ST. ANTHONY #5	OFF	MUNI		
200525		PLETSCHER	OFF	UN		
200531		NAZARETH	OFF	UN		
200599		CEDAR AVE. TRIANGLE	OFF	P.S.		
200602		ATKINSON MILL CO.	OFF	IND		
200629		GENERAL MILLS	OFF	IND		
200803		ST. ANTHONY #4	OFF	P.S.		
200804		ST. ANTHONY #3	OFF	MUNI		
200812		GROSS GOLF COURSE #1	OFF	COM		
200814		AMERICAN LINEN	OFF	IND		
201074		GLEASSON MORTUARY	OFF	COM		
201082		NORTHWESTERN HOSPITAL	OFF	P.S.		
206669		FRIDLEY #8	OFF	MUNI		
206672		FRIDLEY #9	OFF	MUNI		
206673		FRIDLEY #6	OFF	MUNI		
206688		CLOVERPOND WELL	OFF	DOM		
206689		JAMES K. O'NEIL	OFF	UN		
206693		FERNELIUS	OFF	UN		
206702		MINN E.S.	OFF	UN		
206720		MOUNDSVIEW	OFF	MUNI		

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
206722		MOUNDSVIEW #5	OFF	MUNI		
206750		SHORE #4	OFF	MUNI		
206787		MOUNDSVIEW H.S.	OFF	P.S.		
206789		NEW BRIGHTON #1	OFF	MUNI	✓	
206791		NEW BRIGHTON #7	OFF	MUNI		
206792		NEW BRIGHTON #4				
206793		NEW BRIGHTON #3	OFF	MUNI		
206794		NEW BRIGHTON #9	OFF	MUNI		
206795		NEW BRIGHTON #8	OFF	MUNI		
206796		NEW BRIGHTON #5	OFF	MUNI		
206797		NEW BRIGHTON #6	OFF	MUNI		
206798		NEW BRIGHTON #2	OFF	MUNI	✓	
223844		KURTH MALTING CO EAST WL	OFF	IND		
223992		BOOM ISLAND	OFF	IND		
225886		FRANKLIN STEEL SQUARE	OFF	P.S.		
225905		ST PAUL TERM. WAREHOUSE	OFF	IND		
225906		ST PAUL TERM. WAREHOUSE	OFF	IND		
231741		LABELLE	OFF	UN		
231845		MNDOT CIVIL DEFENSE TRAIN.	ON/OFF	P.S.		
231878		MENGELKOCH #2	OFF	UN		
232067		NBR 135	OFF	UN		
232069		UHIL	OFF	UN		
233221		REUBEN MEAT	OFF	DOM		
233222		LOWRY GROVE TRAILER	OFF	ABAND	✓	
233241		KOZAH'S MARKET	OFF	UN	✓	
233520		MCGILLIS	OFF	UN		
233533		ROSELAWN CEMETARY	OFF	IRR		
233763		P. L. MORGAN	OFF	DOM		
233806		2581 NORTH CLEVELAND	OFF	DOM		
234301		DEWITT	OFF	UN	✓	
234305		GLENN BEGGIN	OFF	UN		
234319		HIDE & TALLOW #1	OFF	UN		
234327		BRESKE	OFF	UN		
234335		MENGELKOCH #1	OFF	UN		
234337		MENGELKOCH #3	OFF	UN	✓	
234350		GORDON	OFF	UN		
234351		YEMPA	OFF	UN		
234352		1206 12TH AV NW	OFF	UN	✓	
234353		LENTSCH'S ICE WK.	OFF	UN		
234355		KINGDOM HALL	OFF	UN		
234356		NORDQUIST P43	OFF	UN		
234357		PHILLIPS PET P46	OFF	UN		
234386		ZELL OLS.	OFF	UN		
234391		SHERER L.	OFF	UN		
234396		DEWITT	OFF	UN	✓	
234406		KLAPP	OFF	UN	✓	
234409		HIDE & TALLOW	OFF	UN		
234425		KEN GEREBI	OFF	UN	✓	
234430		CMIEL	OFF	UN	✓	

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
234431		HARSTAD	OFF	UN		
234463		KEN SOLIE	OFF	UN		
234546		HONEYWELL RIDGEWAY	OFF	UN		
234547		HONEYWELL RIDGEWAY	OFF	UN		
234549		REINER	OFF	IRR		
235539		OLD HOTEL	OFF	UN		
235557		HIDDEN FALLS PARK W.WELL	OFF	P.S.		
235619		SHRINERS HOSPITAL	OFF	P.S.		
235735		FLOUR CITY ARCHITECTURAL	OFF	COM		
236122		NWR	OFF	ABAND		
242162		301PB	OFF	UN		
242207		SUNSET MEMORIAL CEMETARY	OFF	UN		
249152		BOYLE	OFF	DOM		
265735		FLOUR CITY ARCH	OFF	UN		
322664		ABBOTT NW HOSP	OFF	UN		
405651		METAL-MATIC INC.	OFF	IND		
409546		PCA2L3	OFF	TEST	✓	
409547		PCA1U4	OFF	TEST		
409548		PCA2U4	OFF	TEST		
409549		PCA3U4	OFF	TEST		
409550		PCA6U3	OFF	TEST		
409555		PCA5U4	OFF	TEST		
409556		PCA4L3	OFF	TEST		
409557		PCA1L3	OFF	TEST		
409595		B109U3	OFF	ABAND		
409596		B118U3	OFF	MON	✓	
409597		B118L3	OFF	IND	✓	
409598		B117U3	OFF	ABAND		
416143			OFF	ABAND		
416198		311U4	OFF	MON		
420713		HERBST LANDFILL	OFF	MON		
476387		MW15H	OFF	MON		
482083		K04-MW	ON	MON		
482084		K02-MW	ON	MON		
482085		K01-MW	ON	MON		
482086		I01-MW	ON	MON		
482087		I05-MW	ON	MON		
482088		I02-MW	ON	MON		
482089		I04-MW	ON	MON		
482090		I03-MW	ON	MON		
509083		NEW BRIGHTON #11	OFF	MUNI		
512761		GROSS GOLF #2	OFF	IRR		
519288		E101-MW	ON	MON		
519289		E102-MW	ON	MON		
519290		E103-MW	ON	MON		
519291		129-1501-MW	ON	MON	✓	
520931		NEW BRIGHTON #13	OFF	MUNI		
554216		NEW BRIGHTON #14	OFF	MUNI		
582628		NEW BRIGHTON #15	OFF	MUNI		

**TABLE B-2
WELL INDEX
SORTED BY IRDMIS NUMBER**

Minnesota Unique #	IRDMIS #	Other Name(s)	On or Off of OU2	Well Type	Well Sealed	Second Unique #
589650		CM1MW	ON	MON		
616601		CM2MW	ON	MON		
616602		CM3MW	ON	MON		
624019		CM5MW	ON	MON		
643379			ON	PIEZ.	✓	
643380			ON	PIEZ.	✓	
643381			ON	PIEZ.	✓	
643382			ON	PIEZ.	✓	
653903		GR1-1	ON	MON		
653904		GR1-2	ON	MON		
653905		GR2-1	ON	MON		
675976		GR-DF1	ON	MON		
		MW15D	OFF	MON		
		MW15S	OFF	MON		

Appendix B: Table B-3

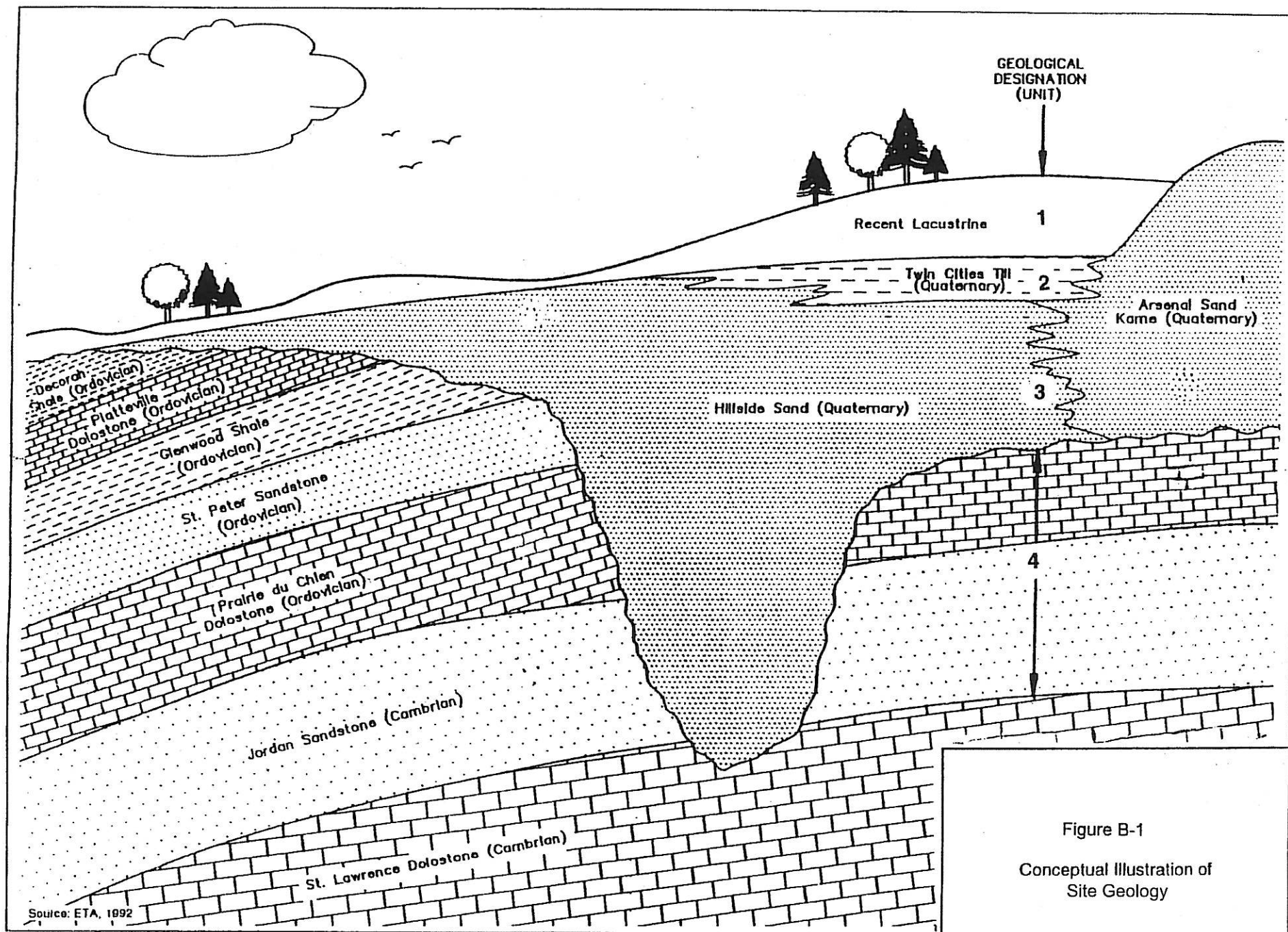
Boring Logs OU2 Wells
Sorted by IRDMIS Number

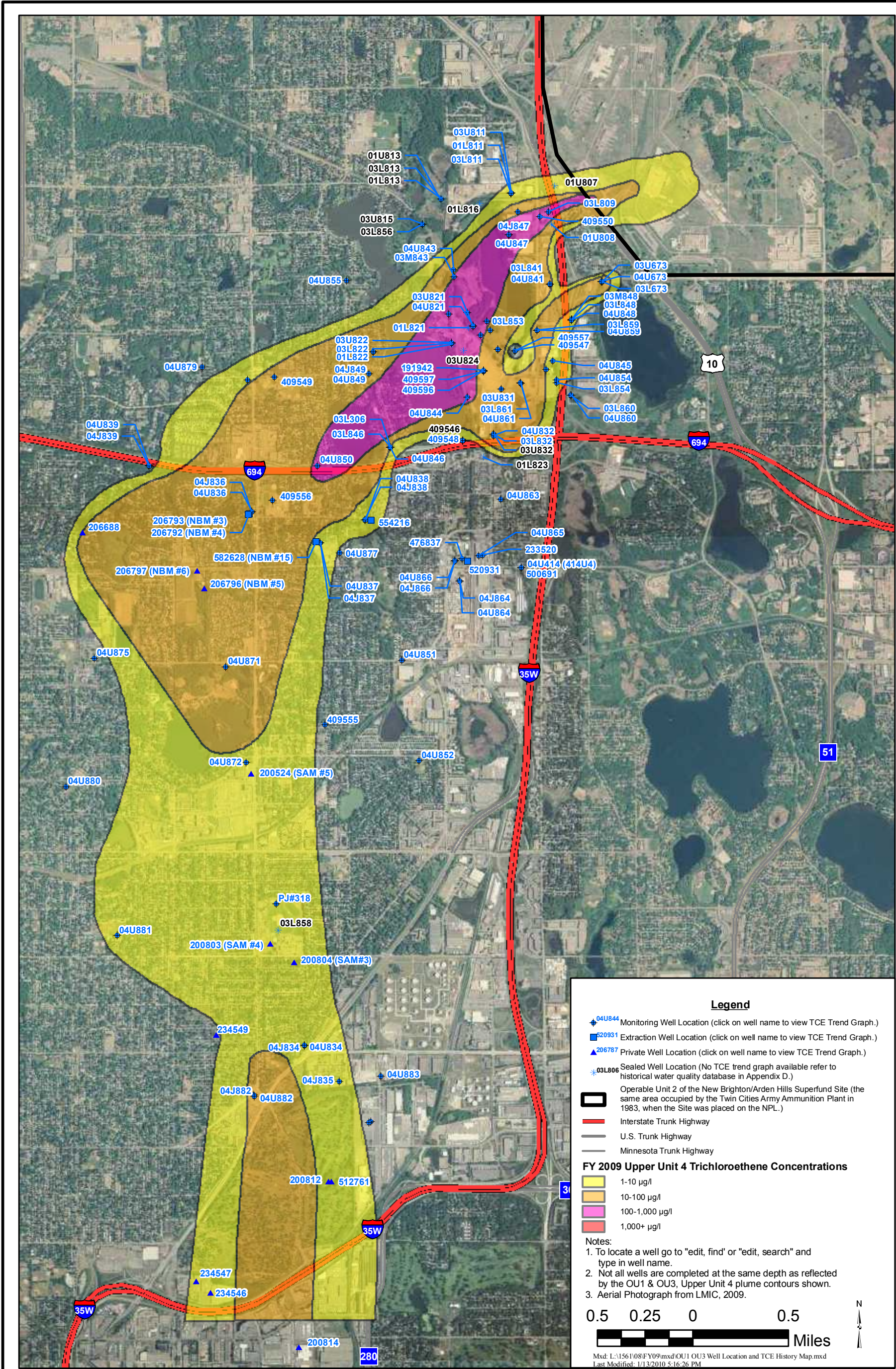
OU2 Well Boring Logs are included on this DVD as Table B-3

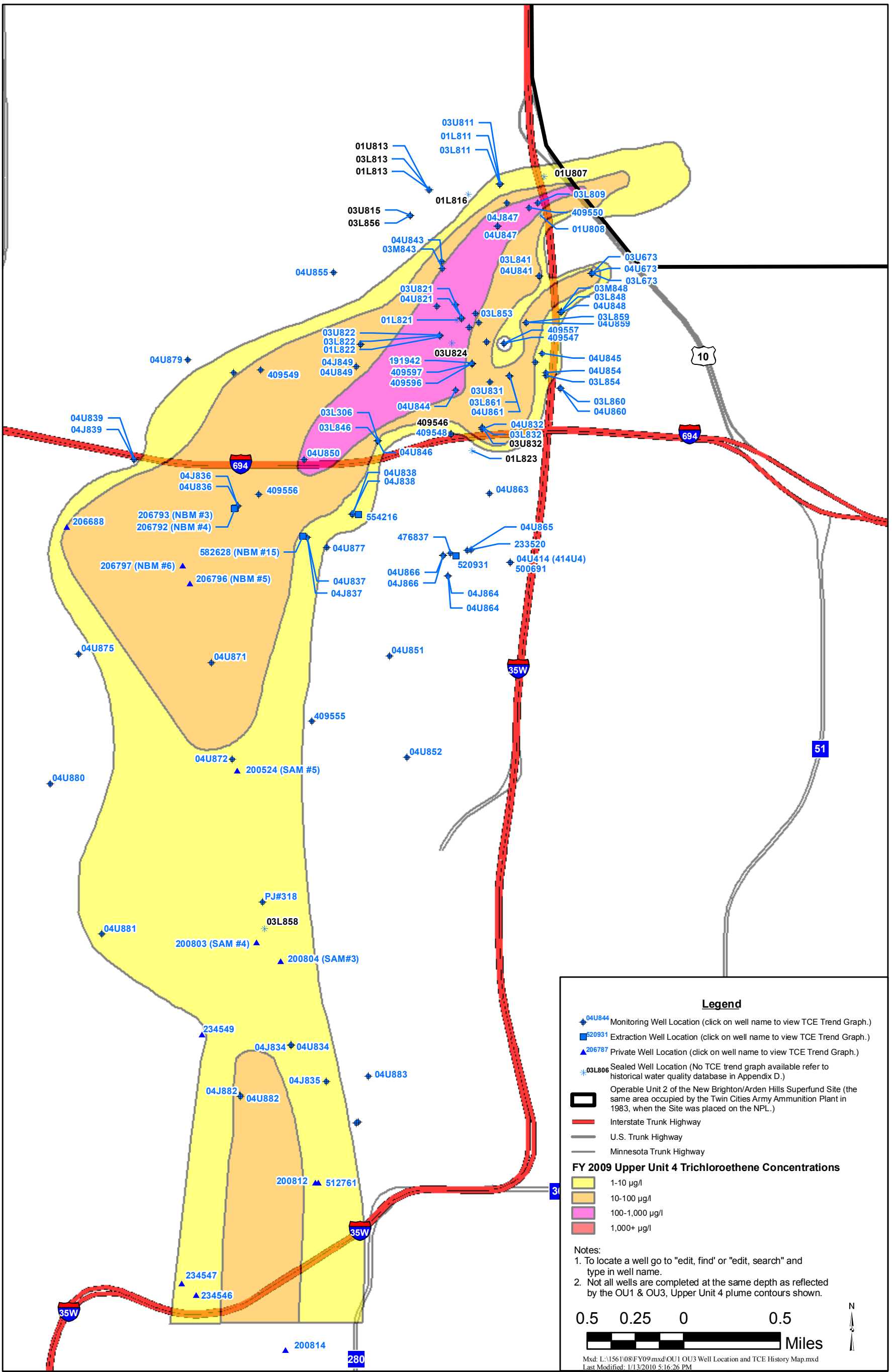
Appendix B: Table B-4

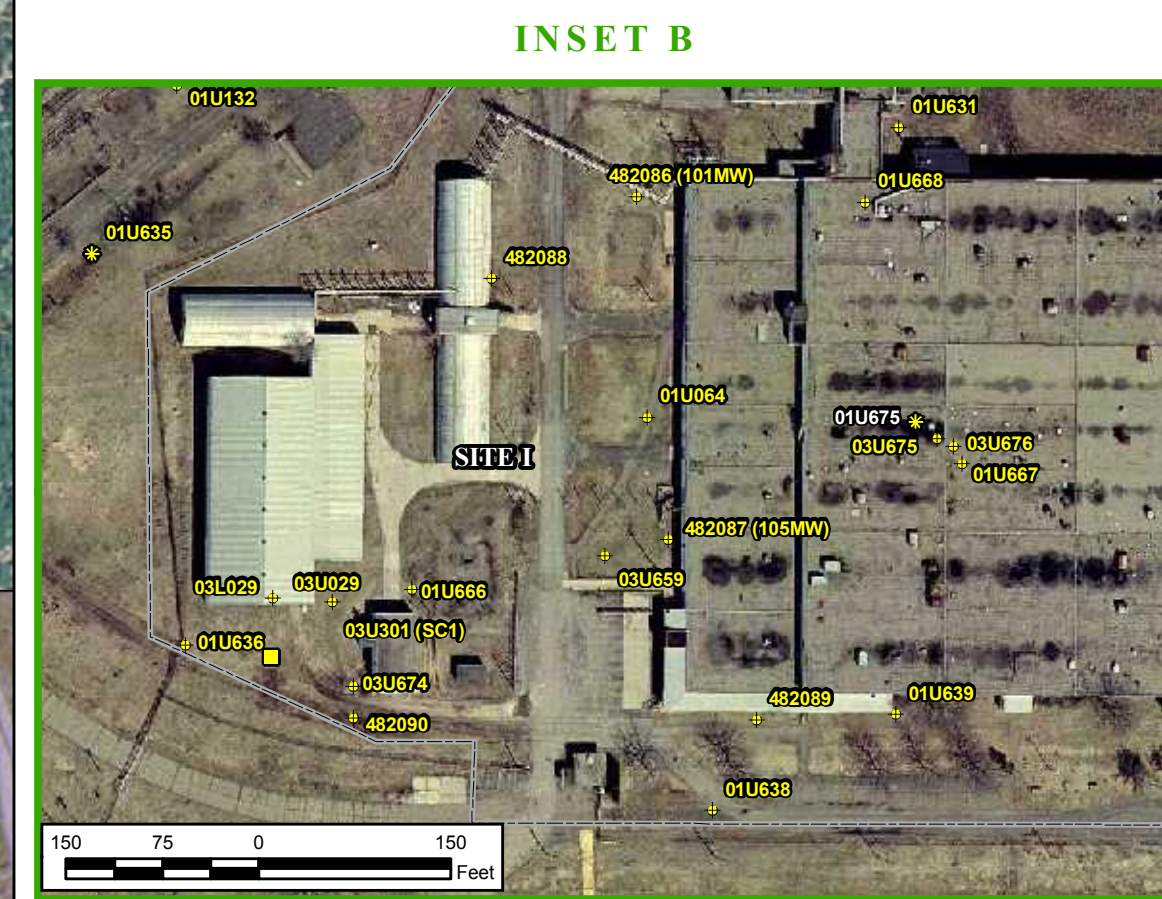
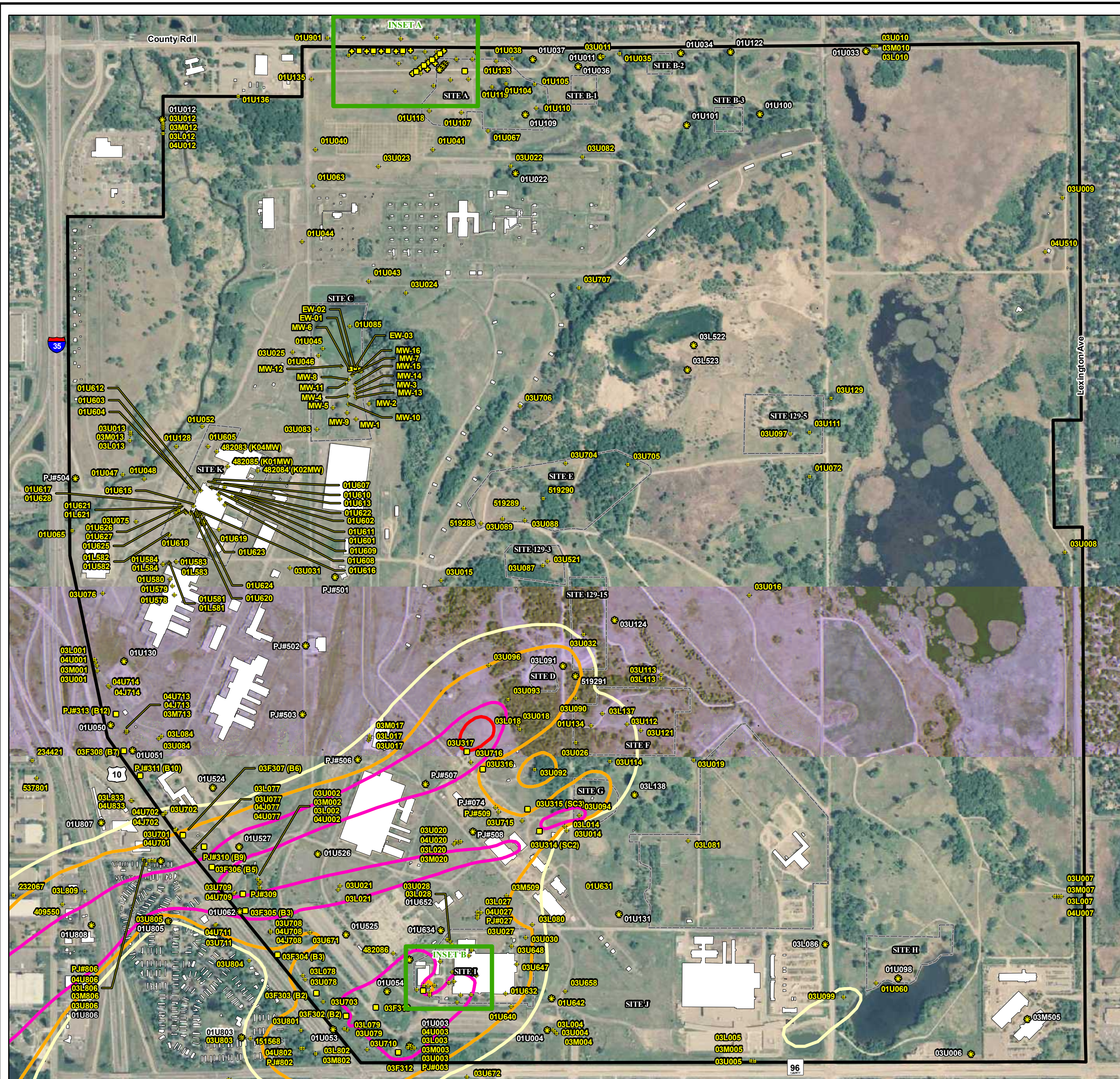
Boring Logs OU1/OU3 Wells
Sorted by IRDMIS Number

OU1/OU3 Well Boring Logs are included on this DVD as Table B-4









Legend

- Monitoring Well Location (click on well name to view TCE trend graph)
- Extraction Well Location (click on well name to view TCE trend graph)
- Piezometer Location (for groundwater elevation only; no water quality data is collected)
- Sealed Well Location (No TCE trend graph available; refer to historical water quality database in Appendix D.)

FY2009 Upper Unit 3 Trichloroethene Concentrations

1 µg/l	100 µg/l
10 µg/l	1,000 µg/l

- Buildings
- Site Boundaries
- Operable Unit 2 of the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site (the same area occupied by the Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant in 1983, when the Site was placed on the NPL.)

Notes: 1. To locate a well go to "edit, find" or "edit, search" and type in well name.
 2. 2009 Aerial Photograph (Source: LMIC), 2006 Aerial Photograph shown on insets.
 3. Not all wells are completed at the same depth as reflected by the OU2, Upper Unit 3 plume contours shown.

1,600 800 0 1,600 Feet

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

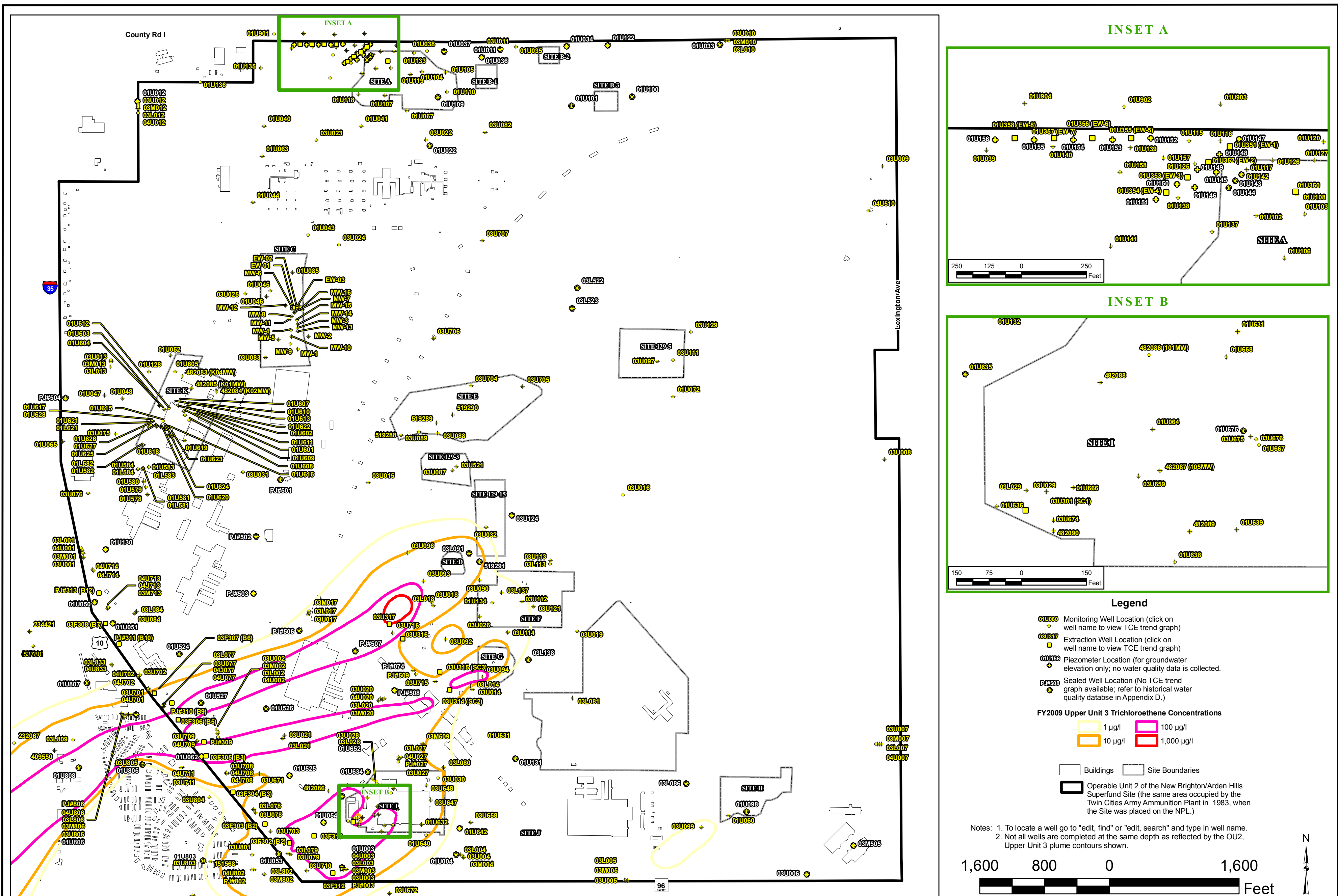
OU2 Well Location and TCE History Map

COPYRIGHT

Wenck Associates, Inc. 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Environmental Engineers Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure B-3



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT OU2 Well Location and TCE History Map

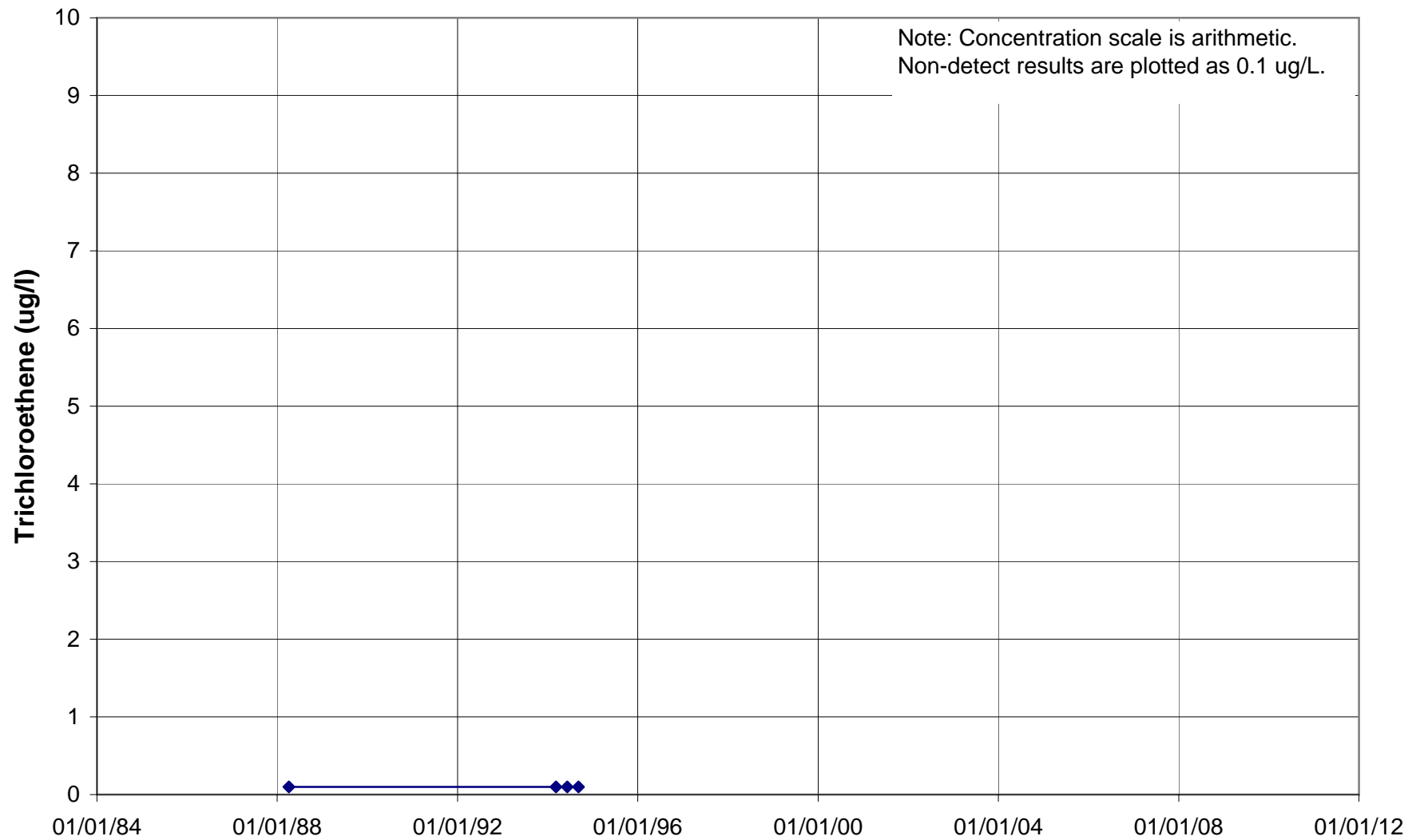
Trend Graph Not Available, Well No Longer Routinely Sampled

TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

Monitoring Well Has Been Sealed

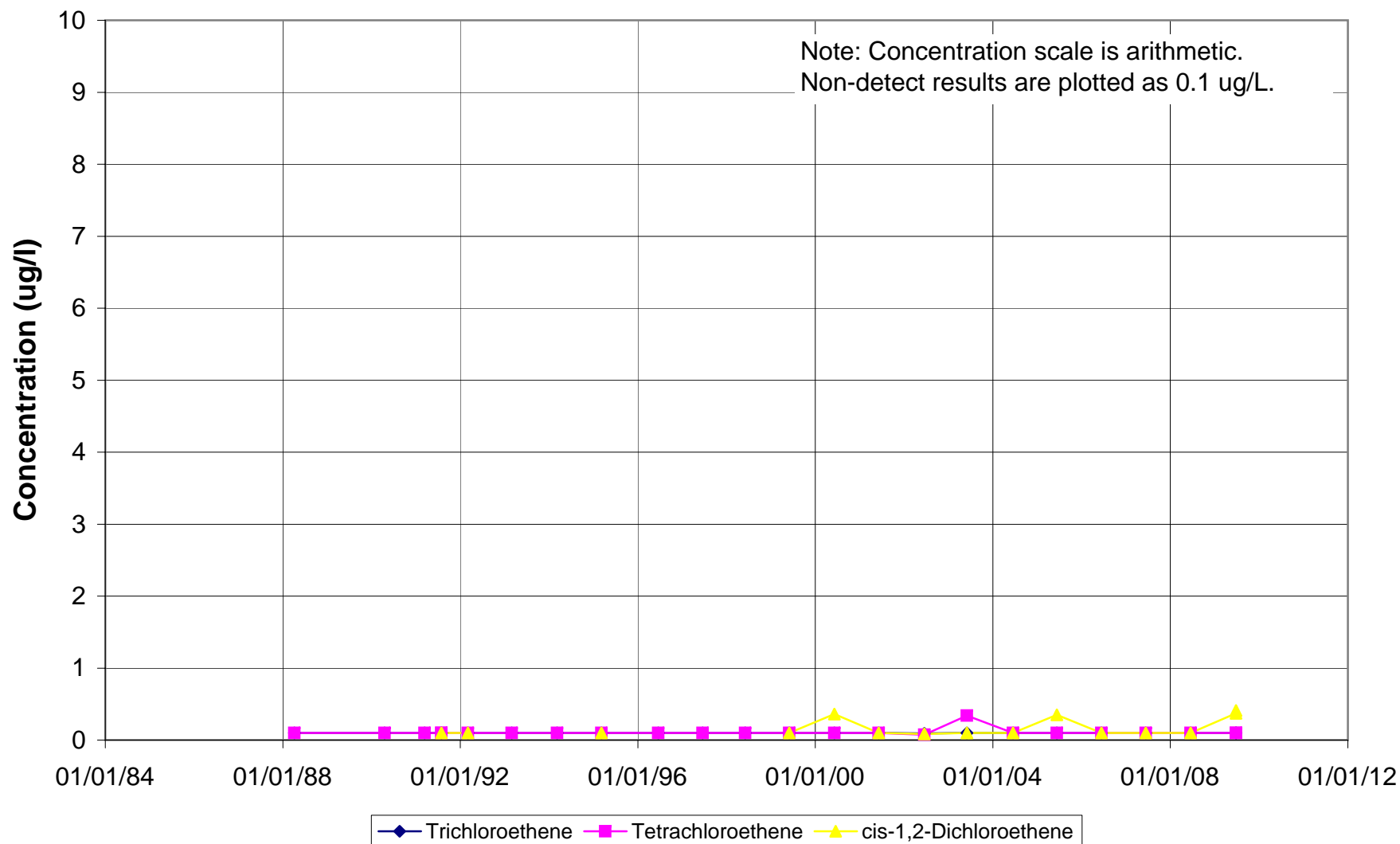
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U038



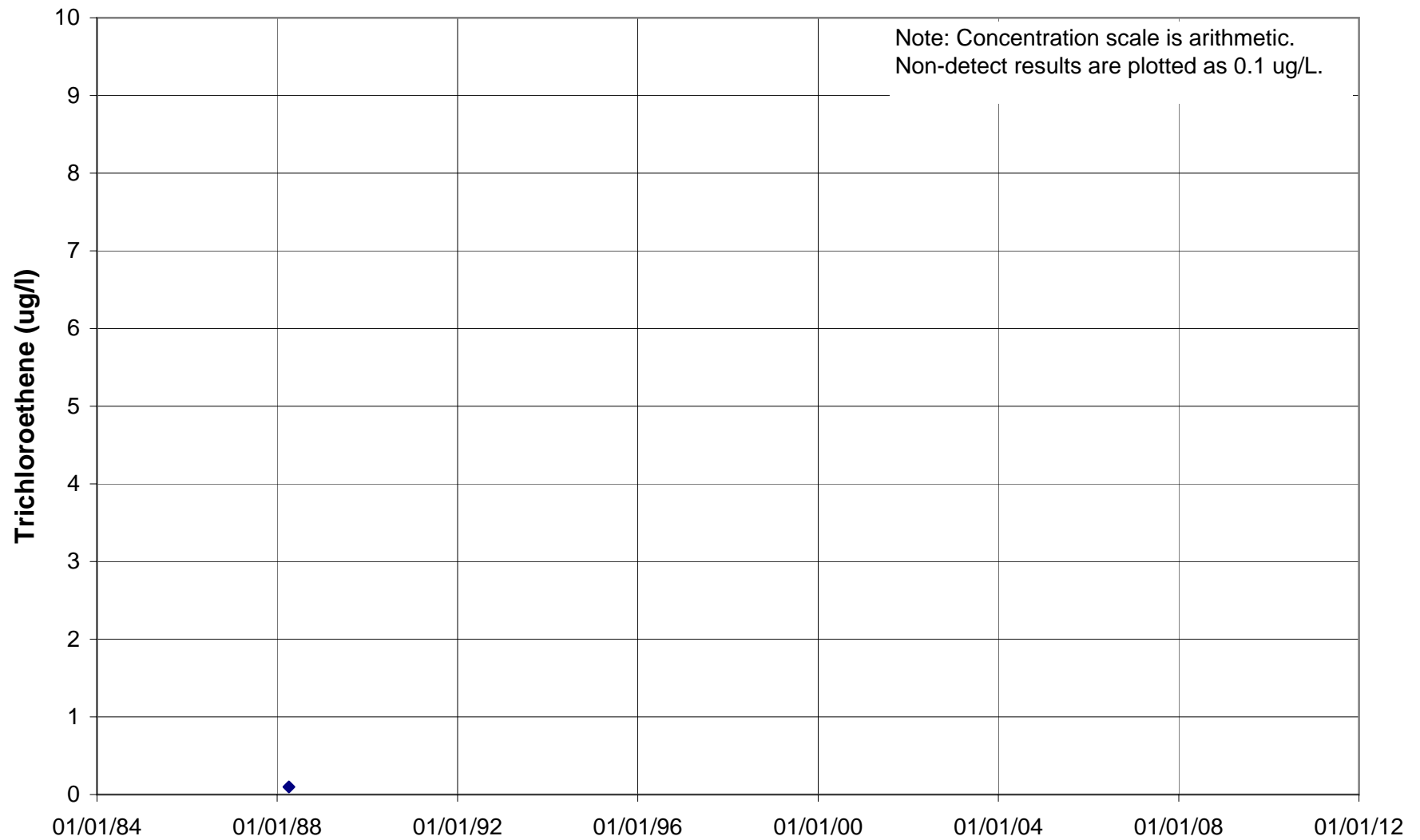
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U039



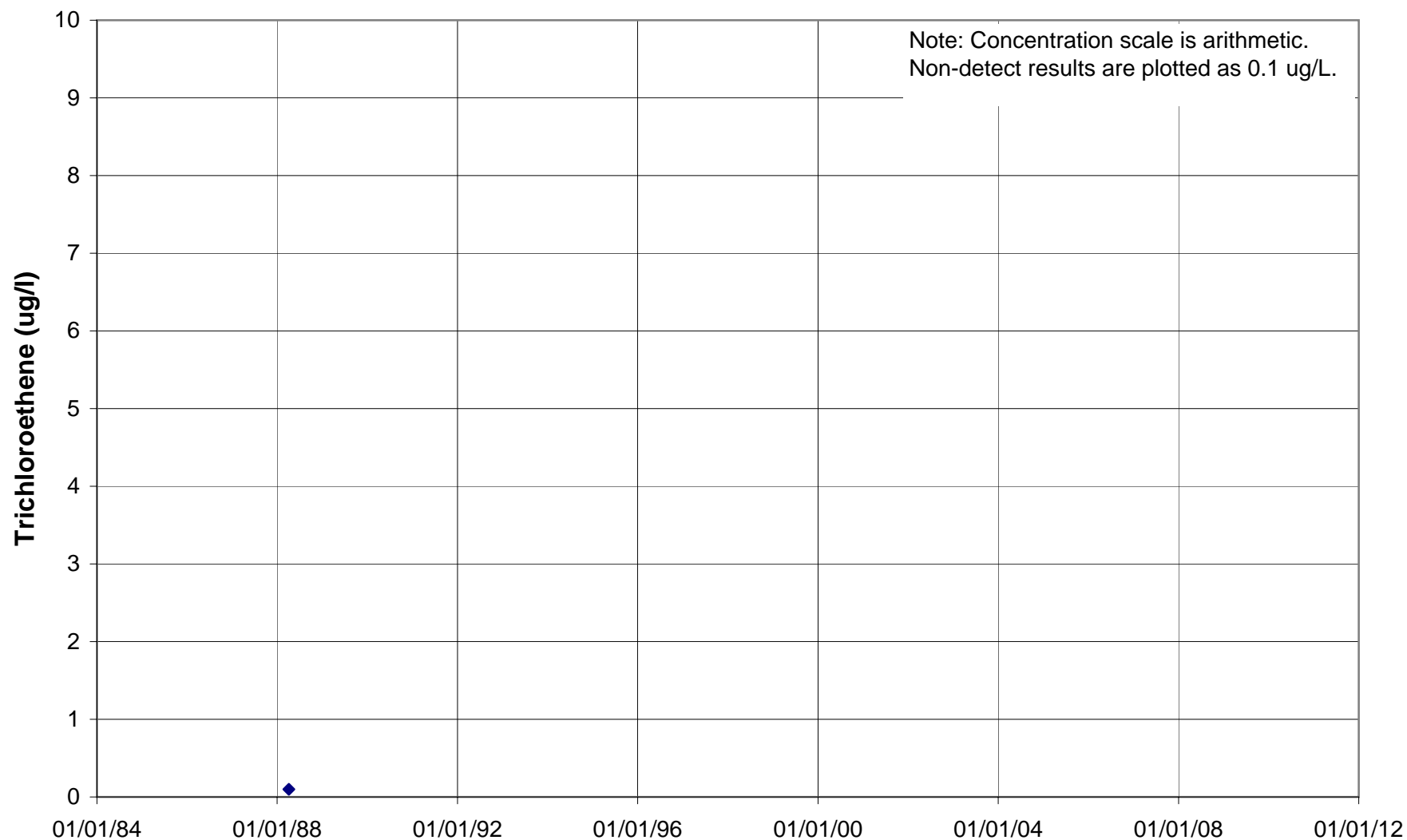
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U040



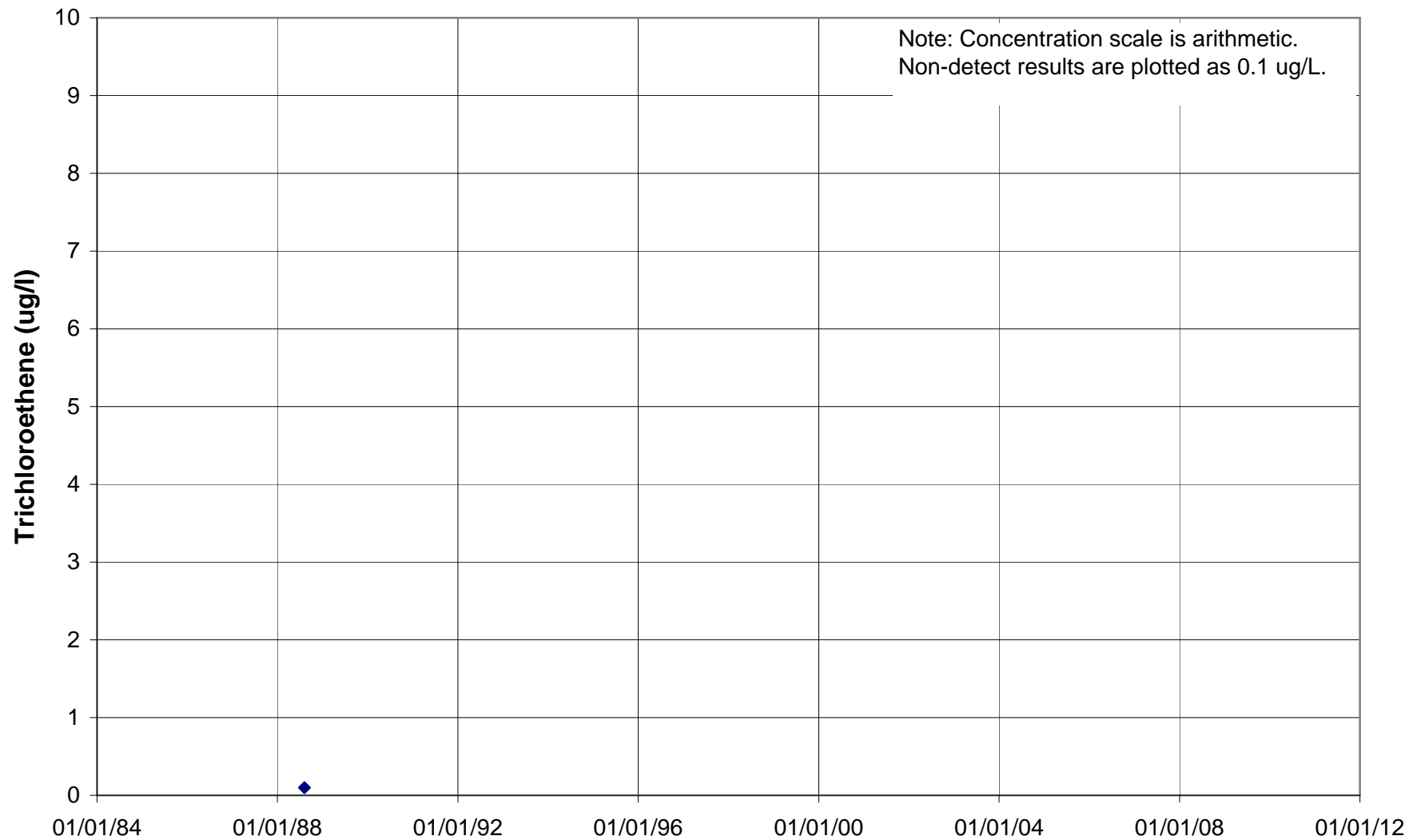
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U041



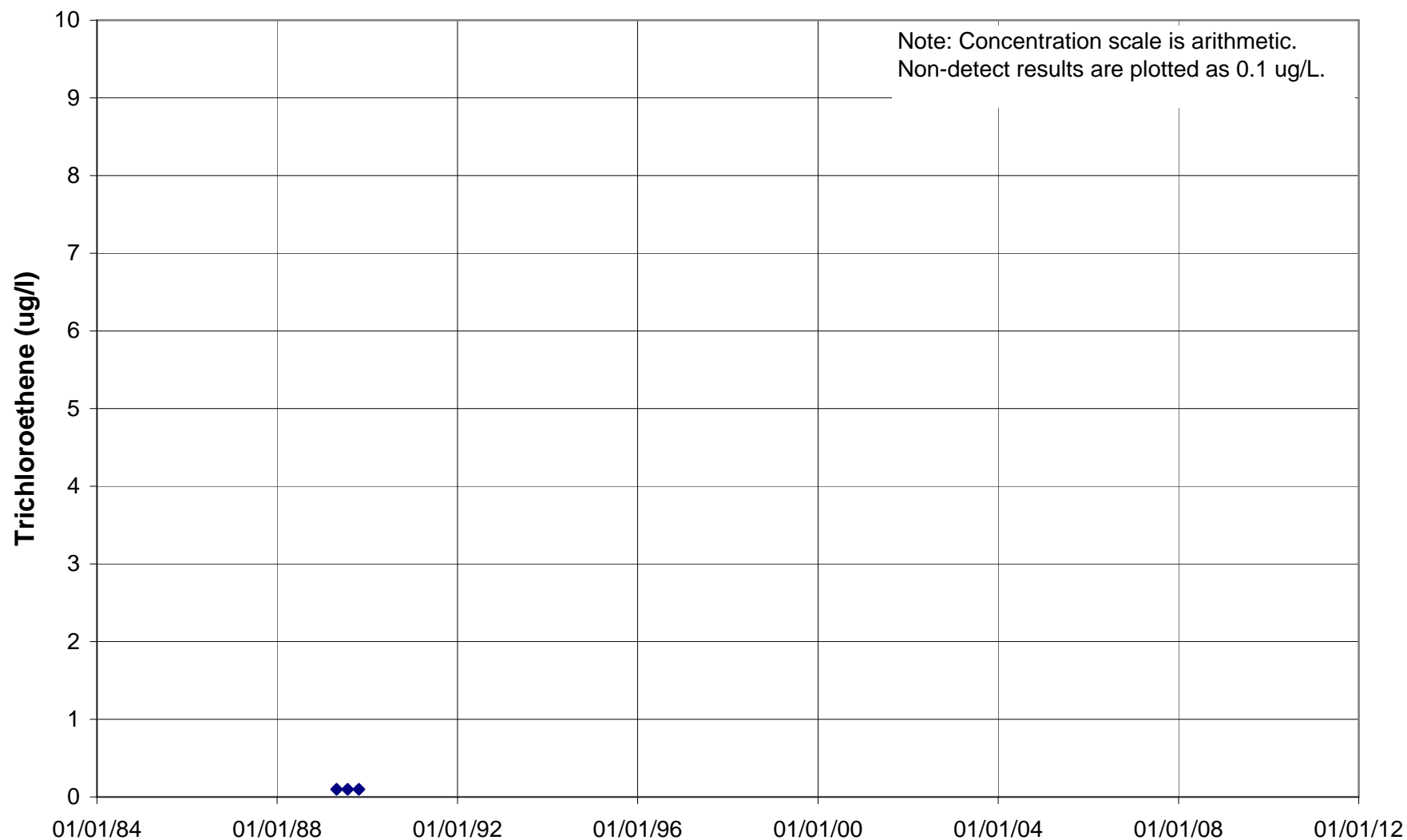
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U045



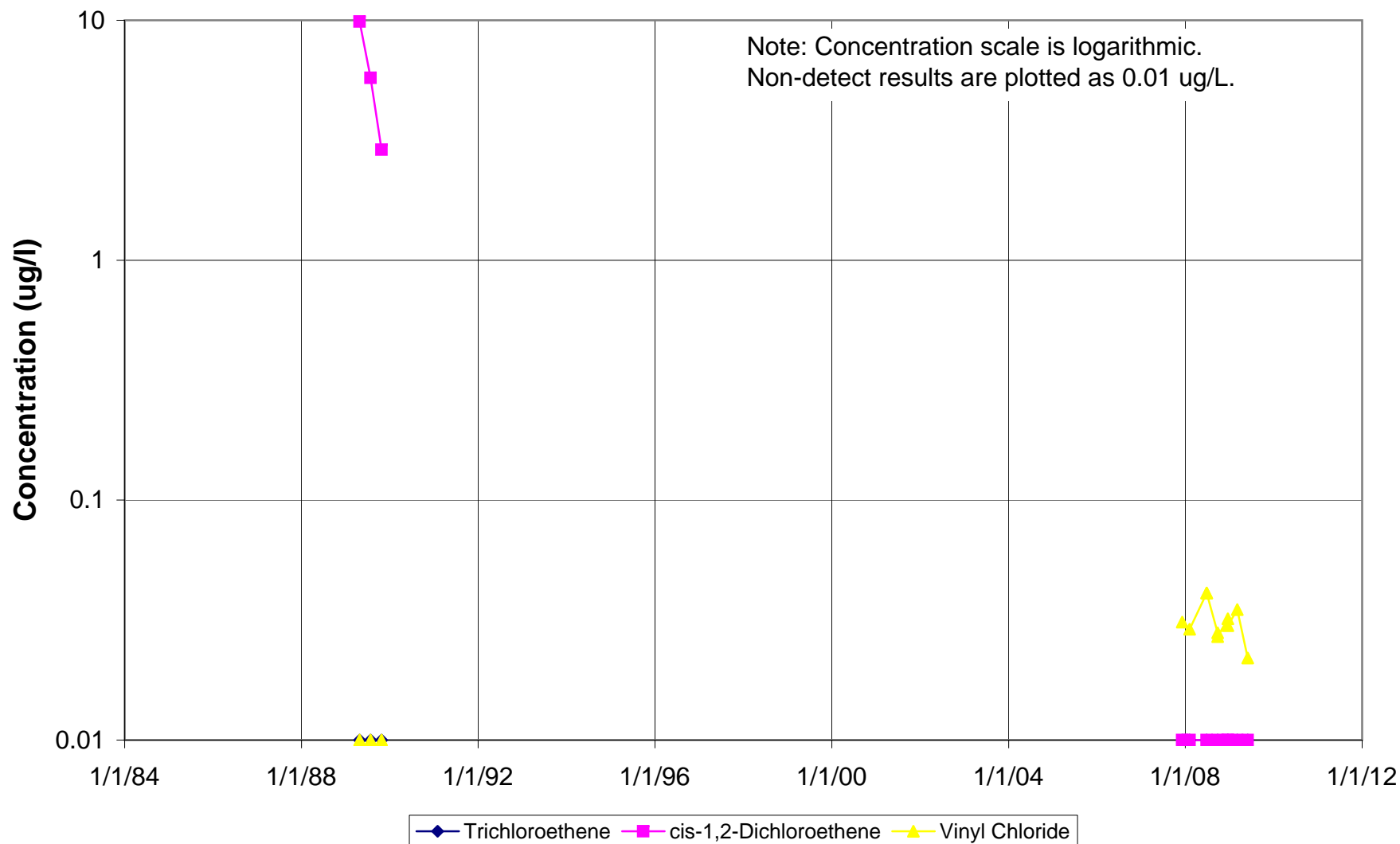
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U047



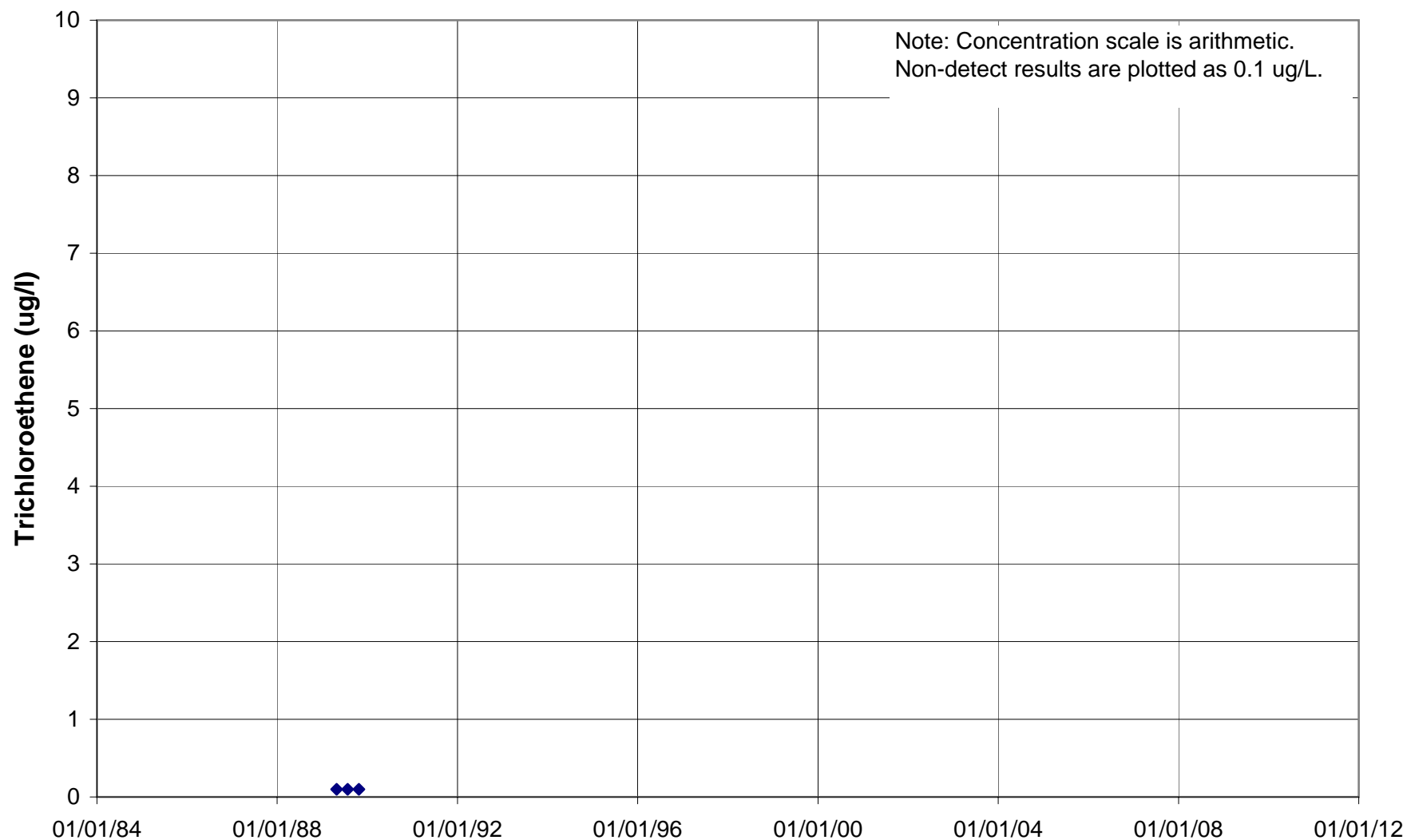
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U048



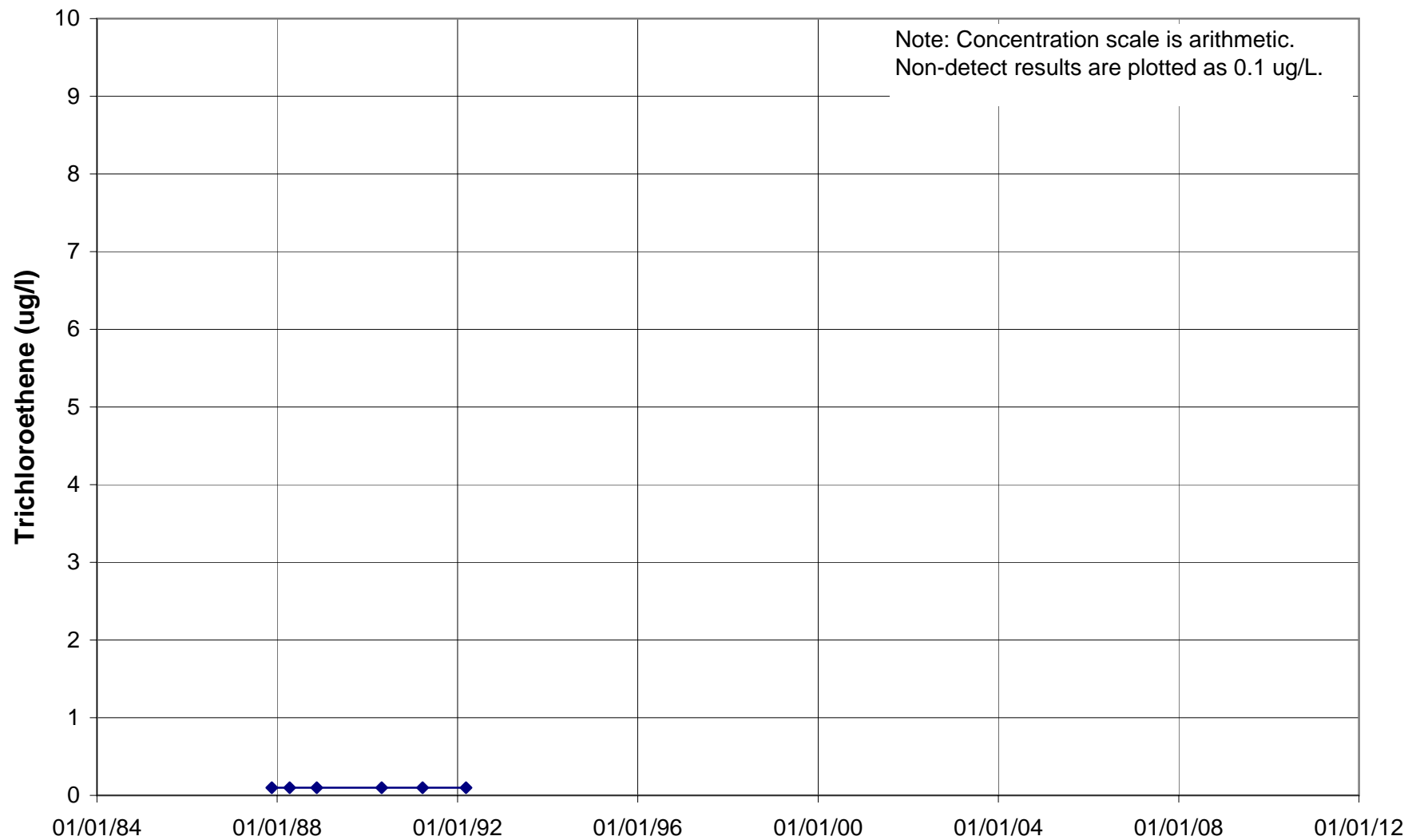
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U052



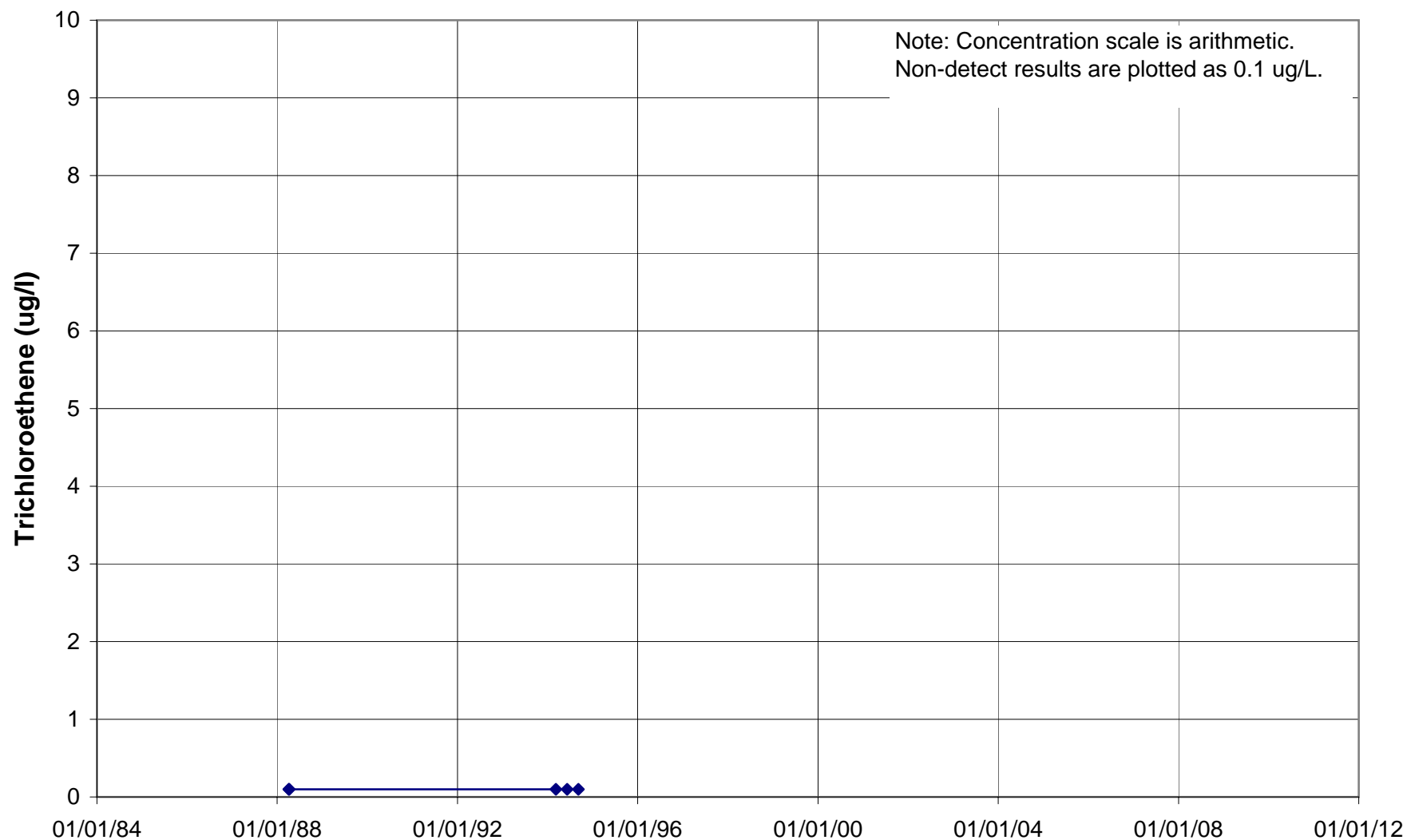
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U060



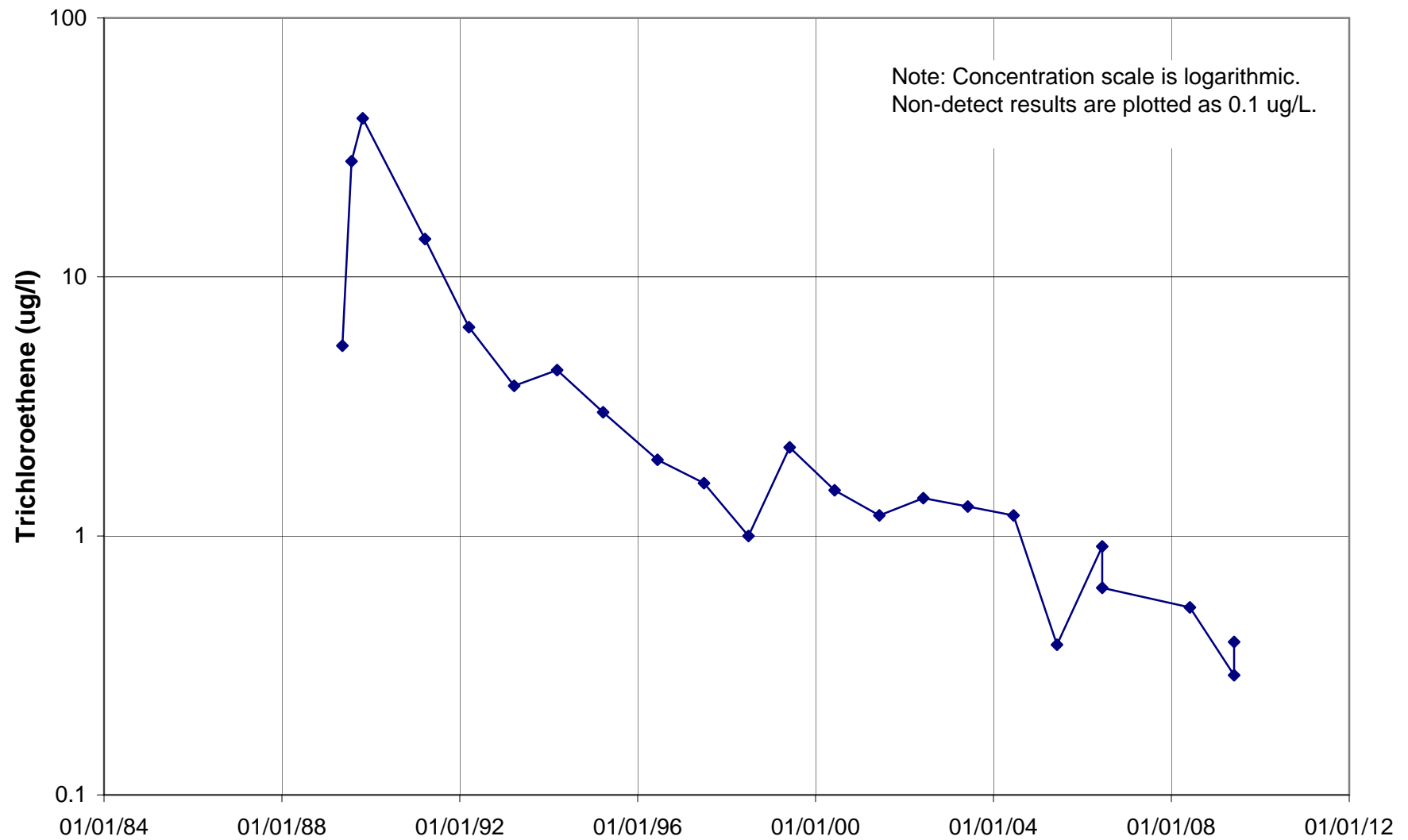
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U063



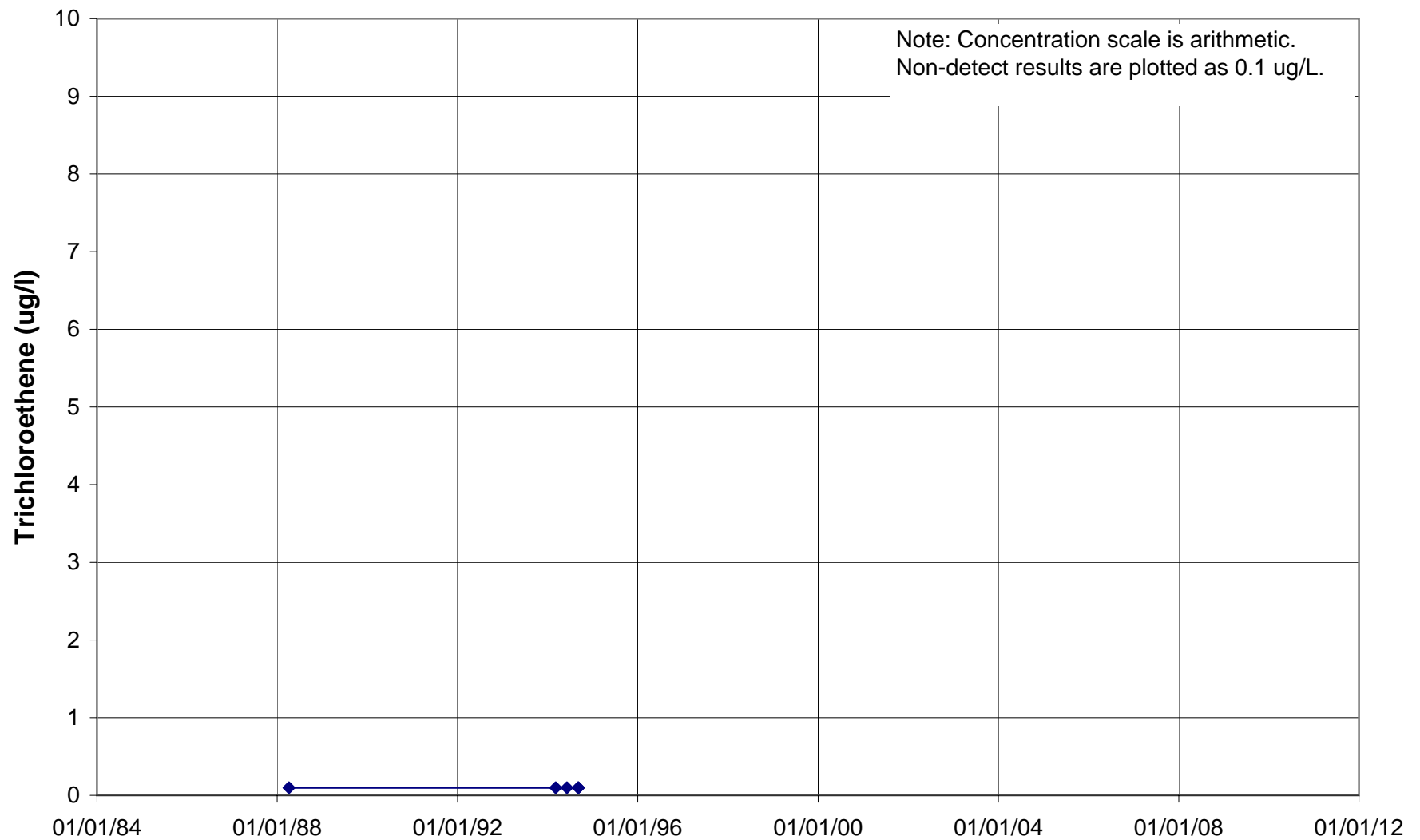
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U064



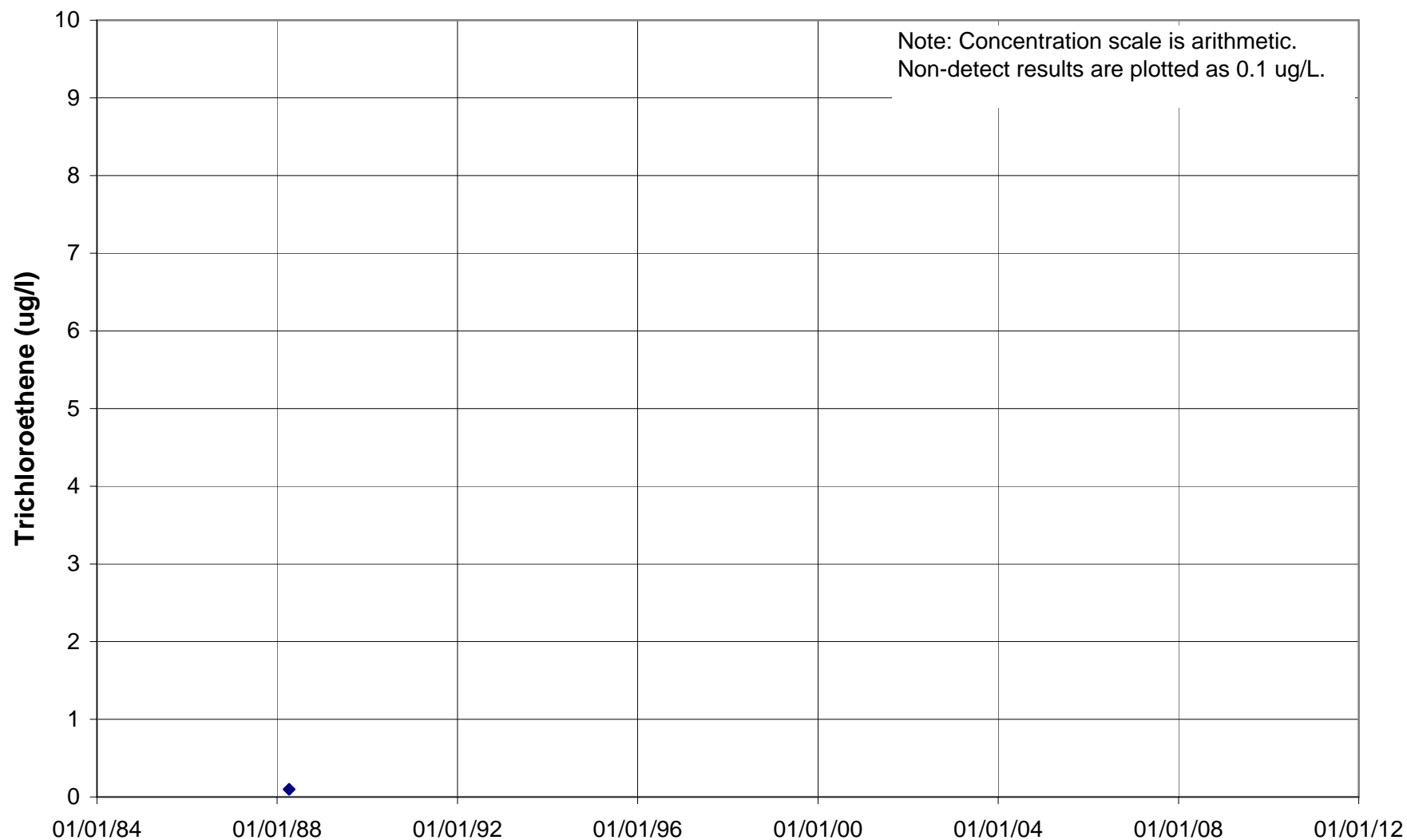
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U067



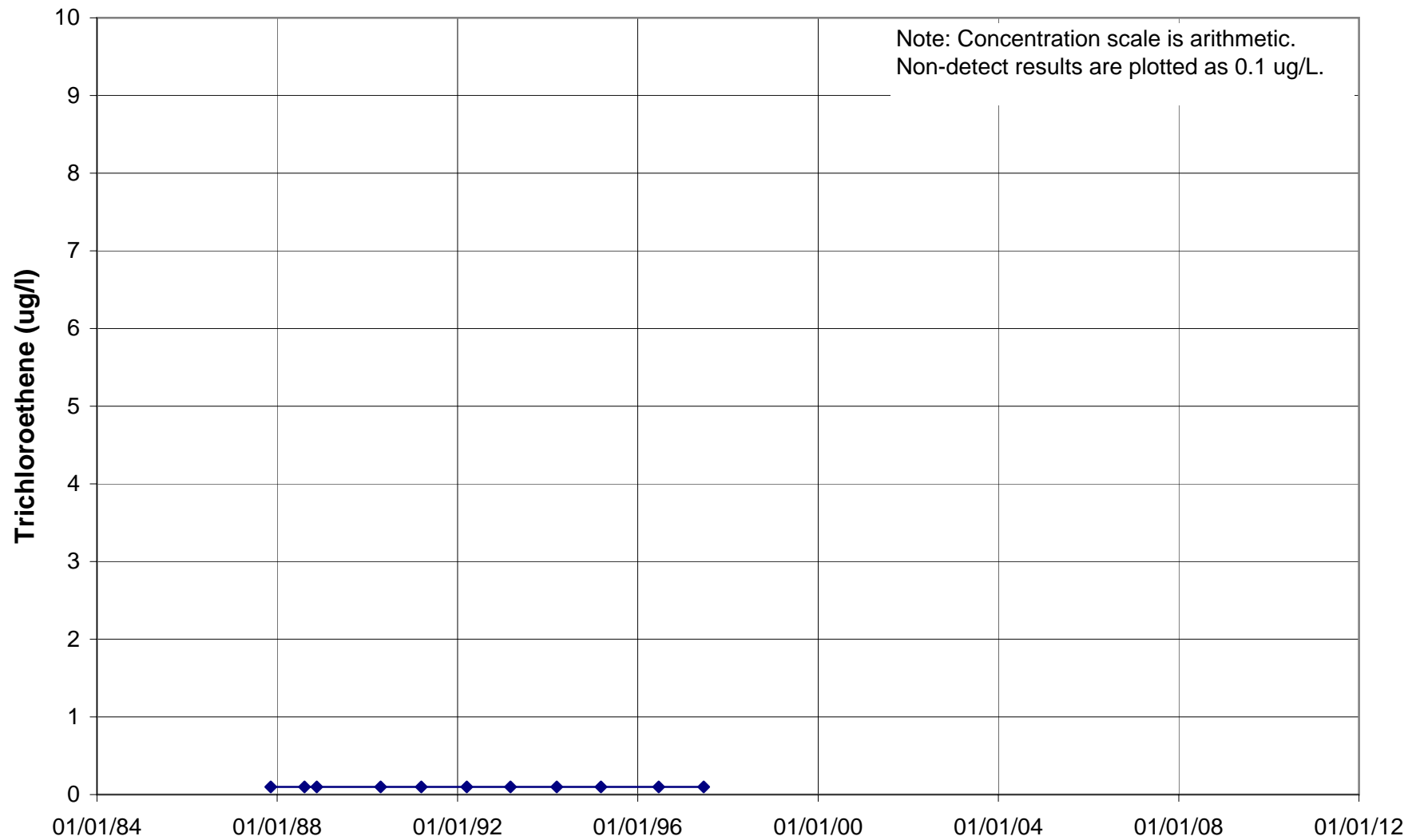
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U072



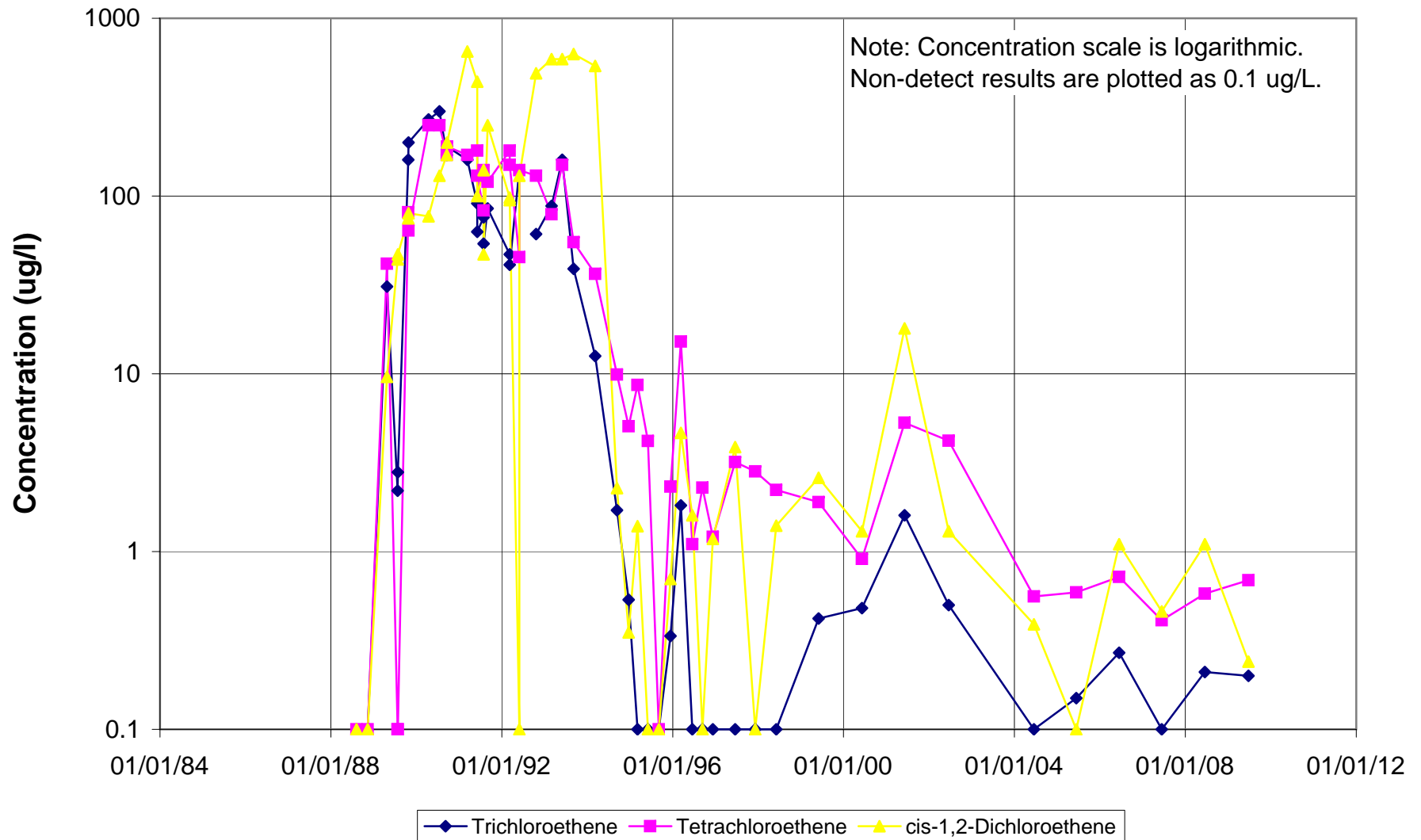
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U085



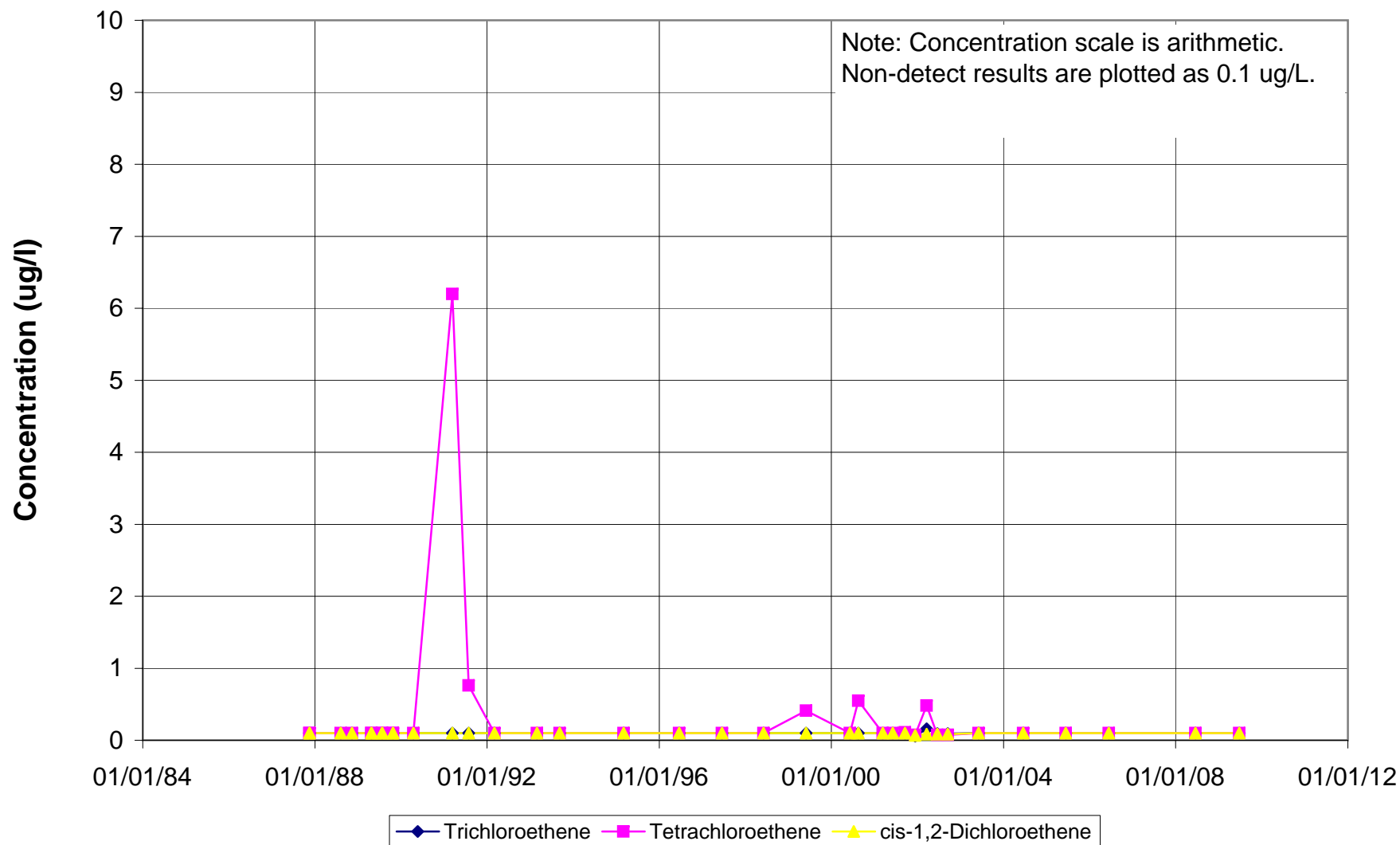
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U102



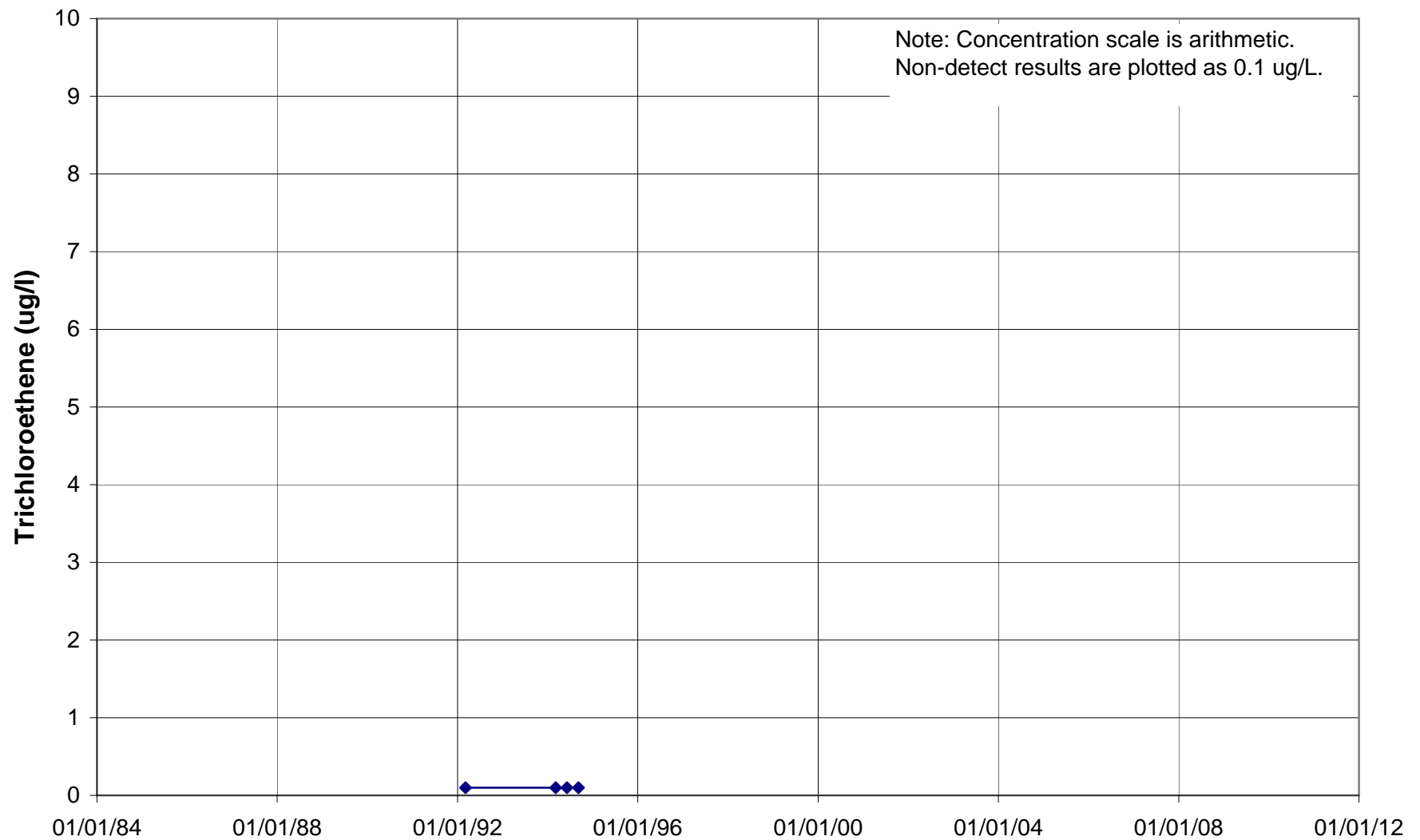
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U103



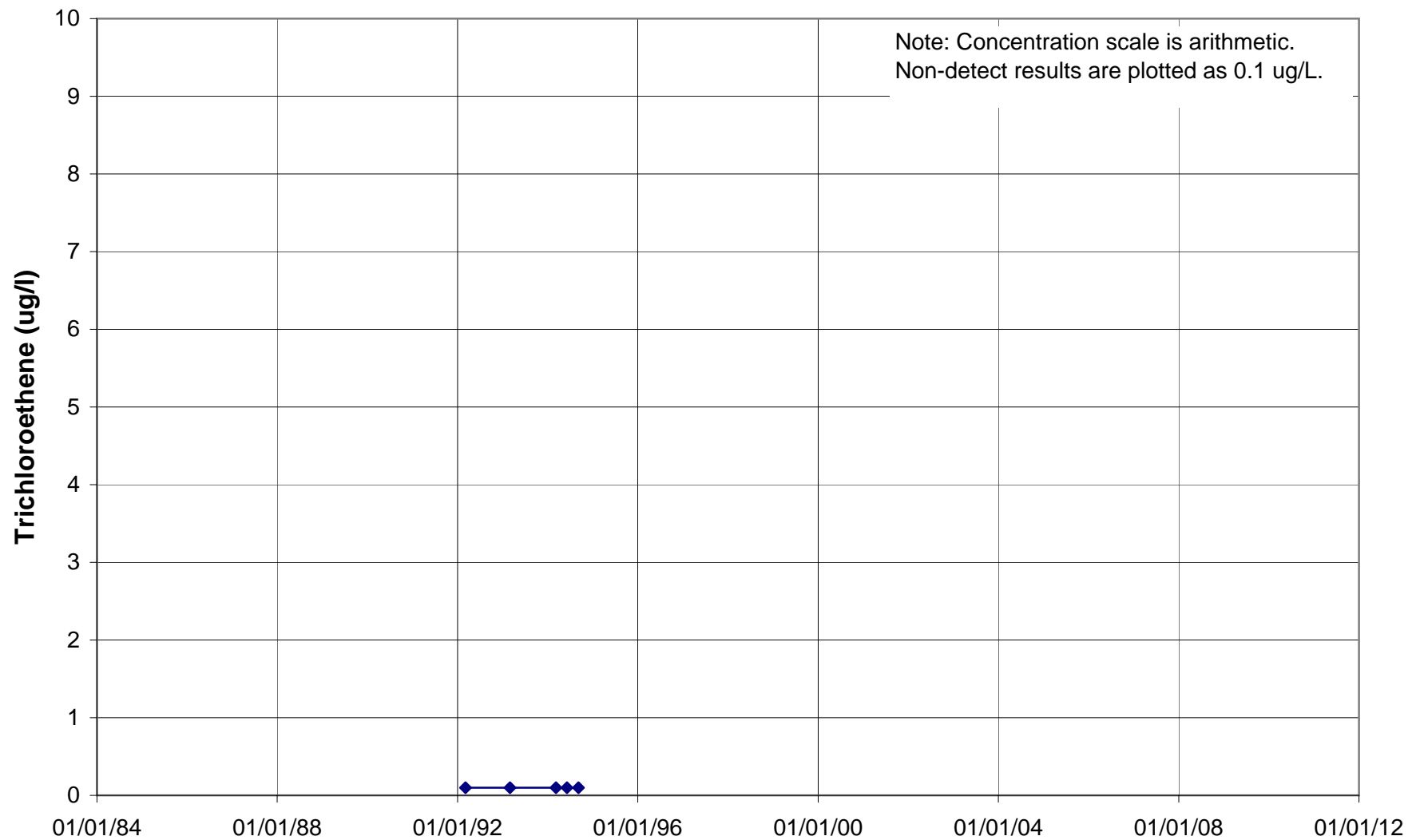
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U104



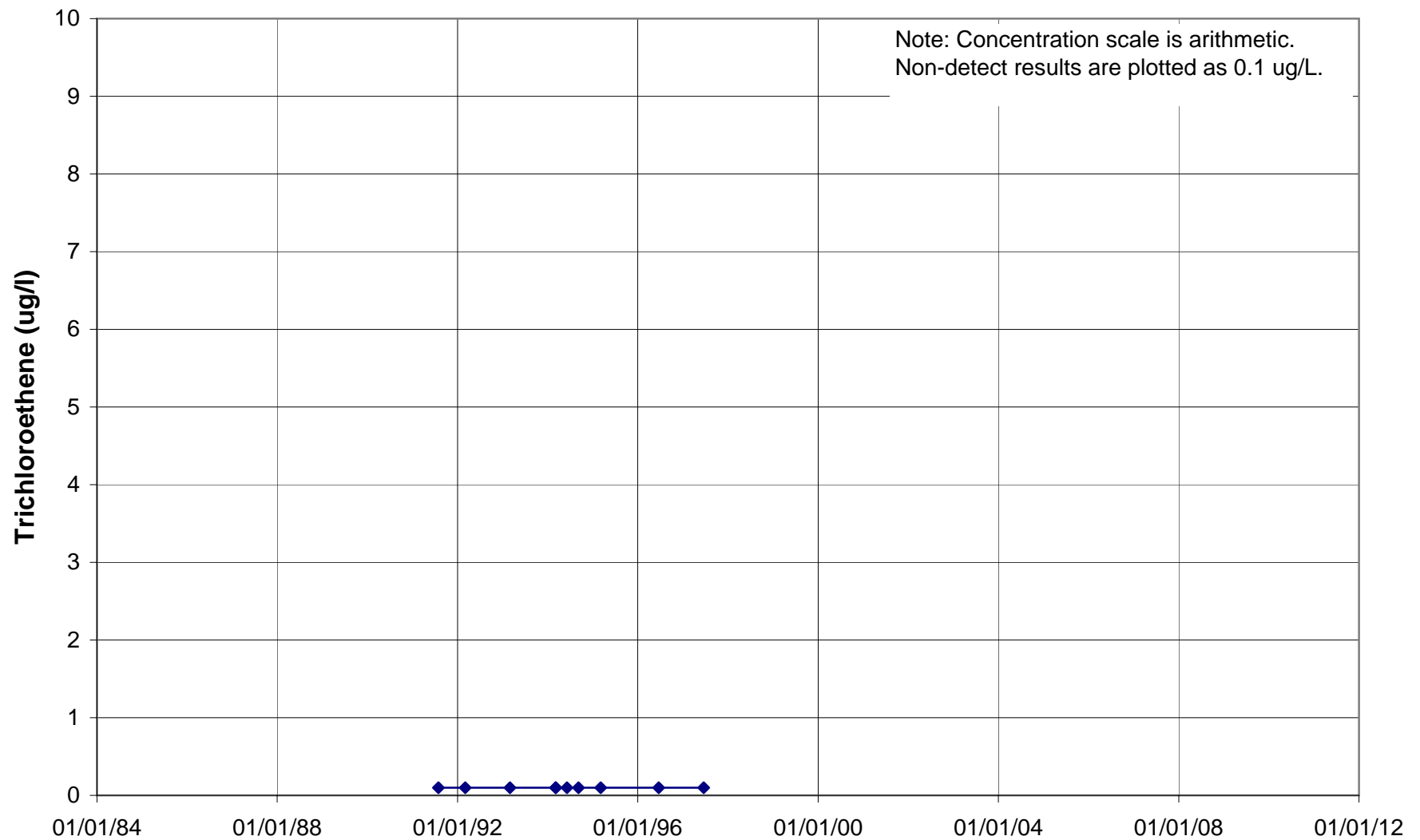
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U105



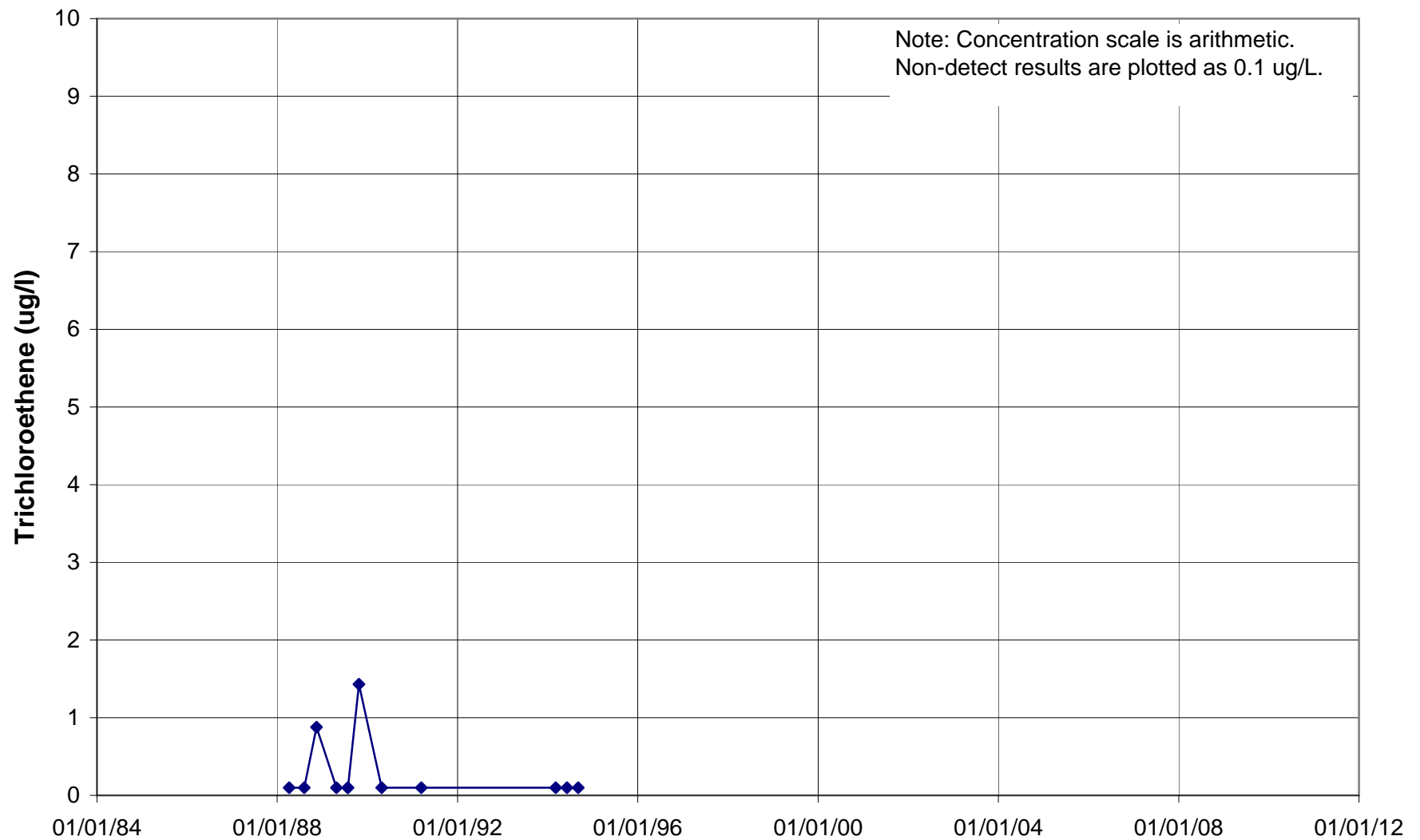
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U106



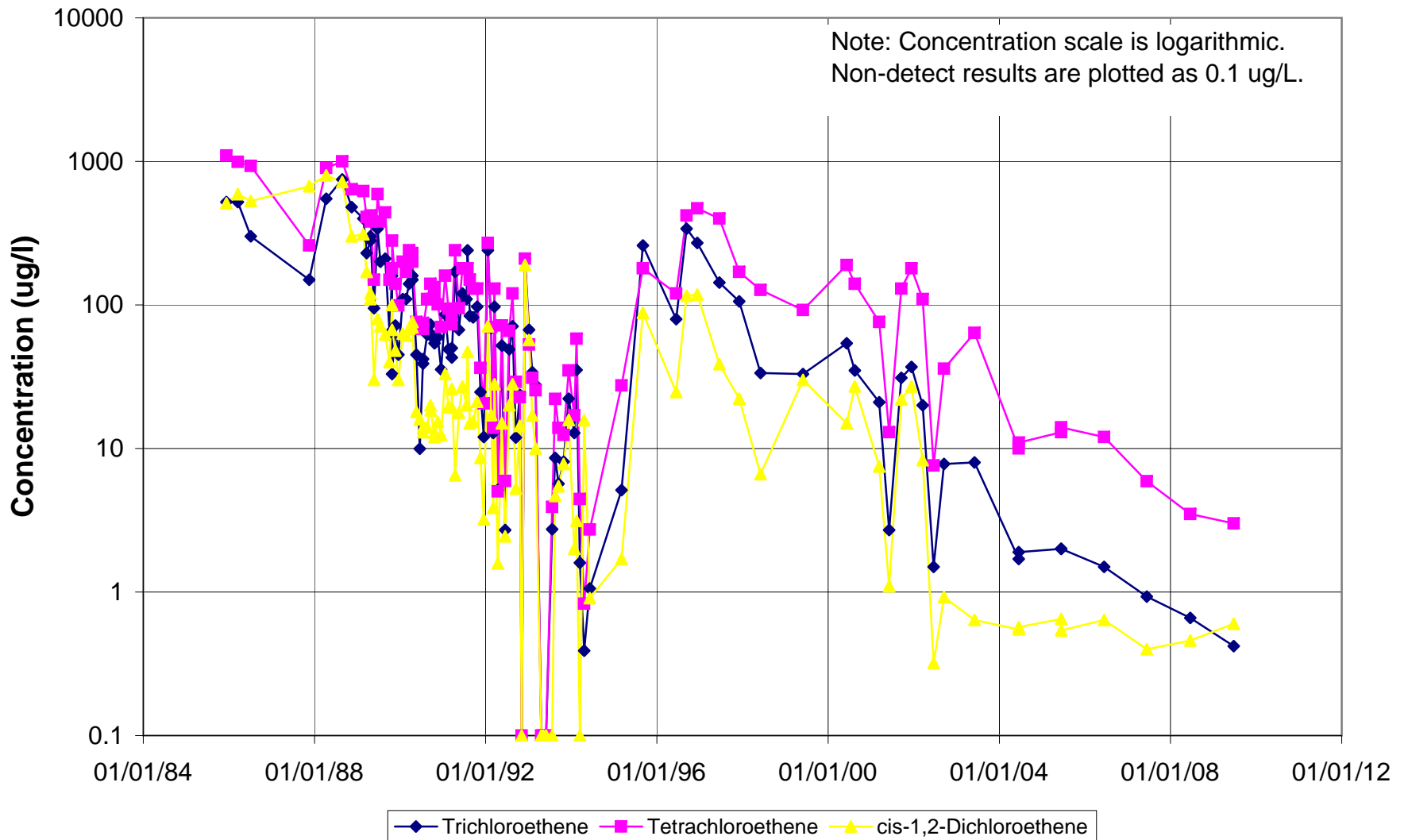
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U107



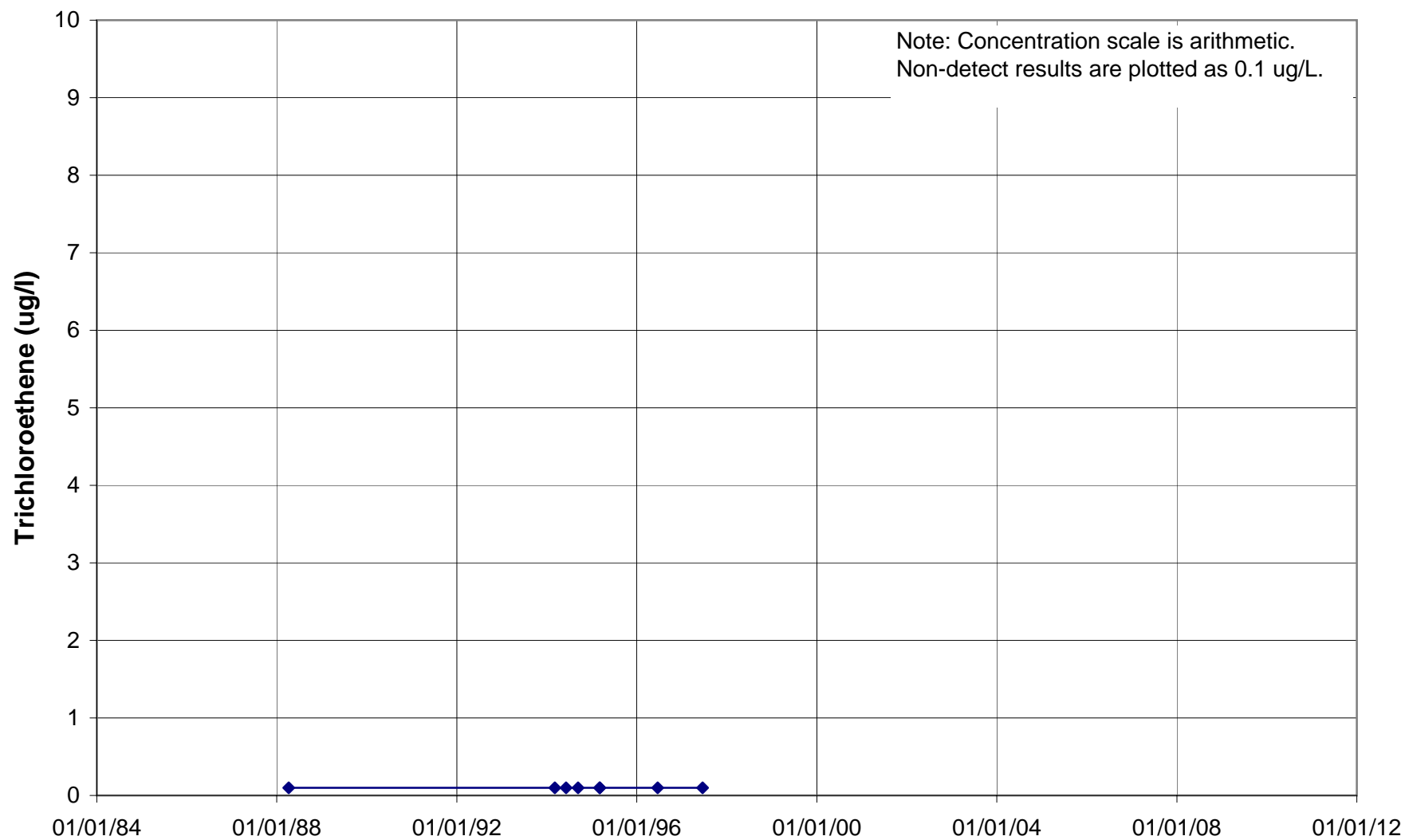
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U108



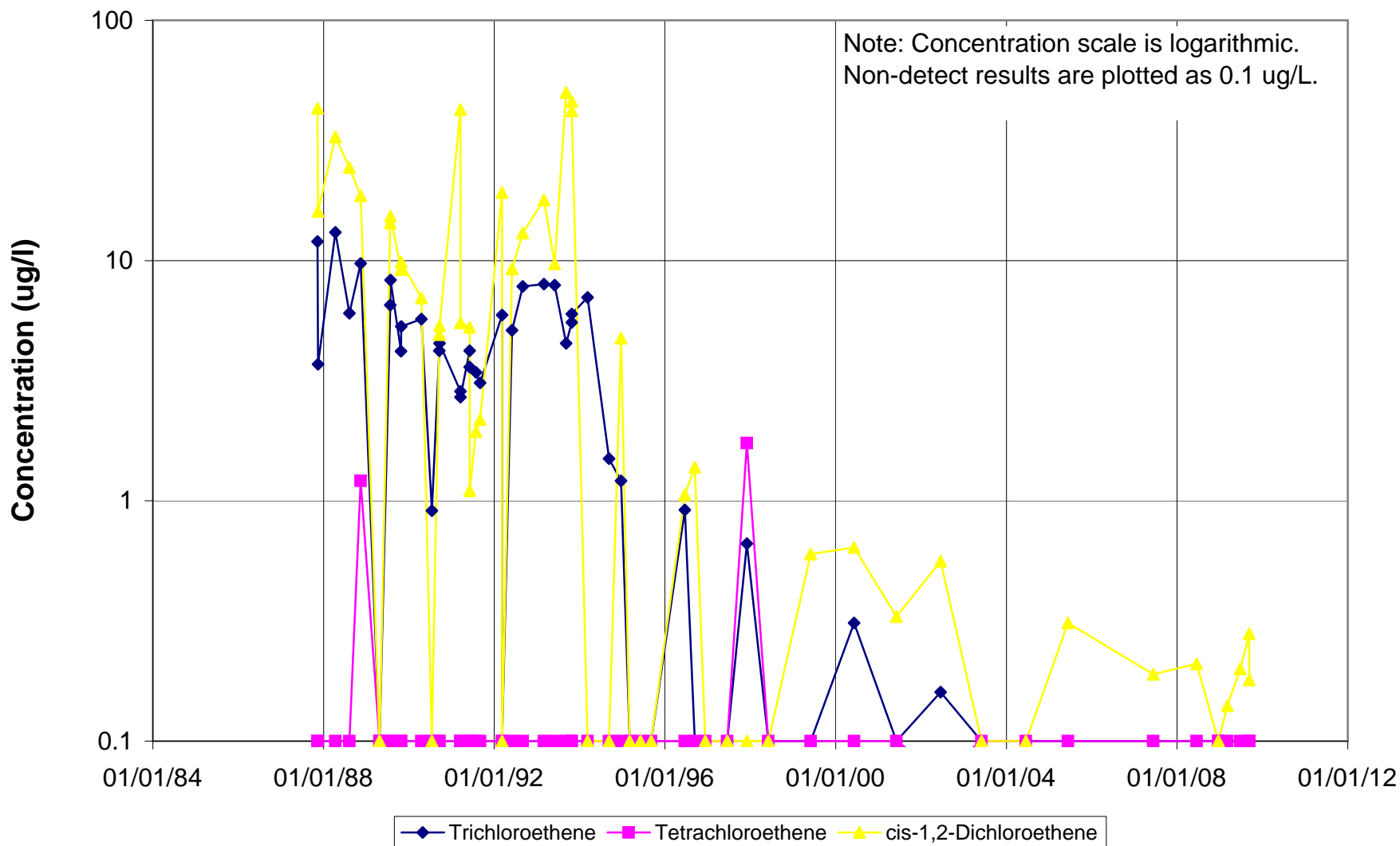
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U110



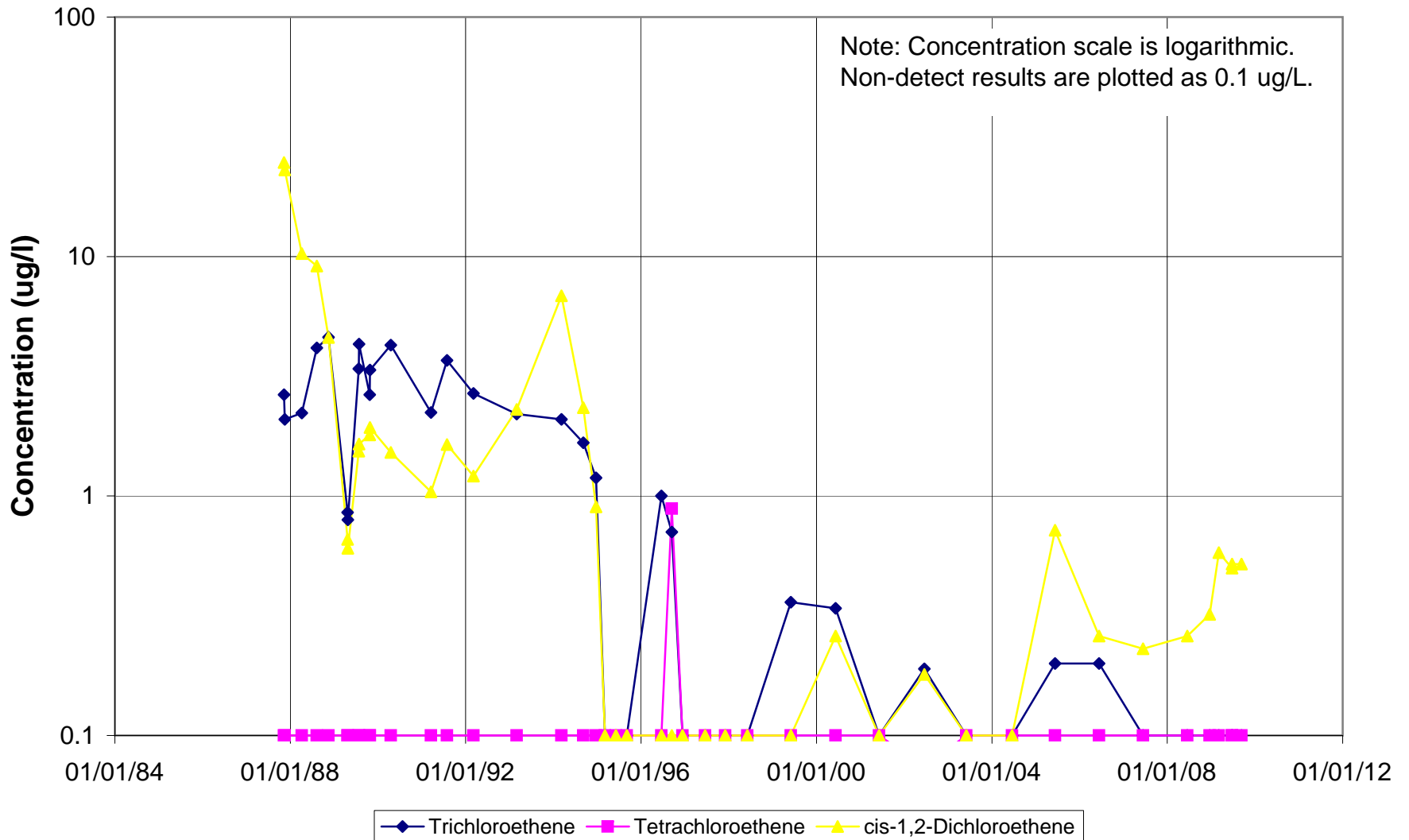
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U115



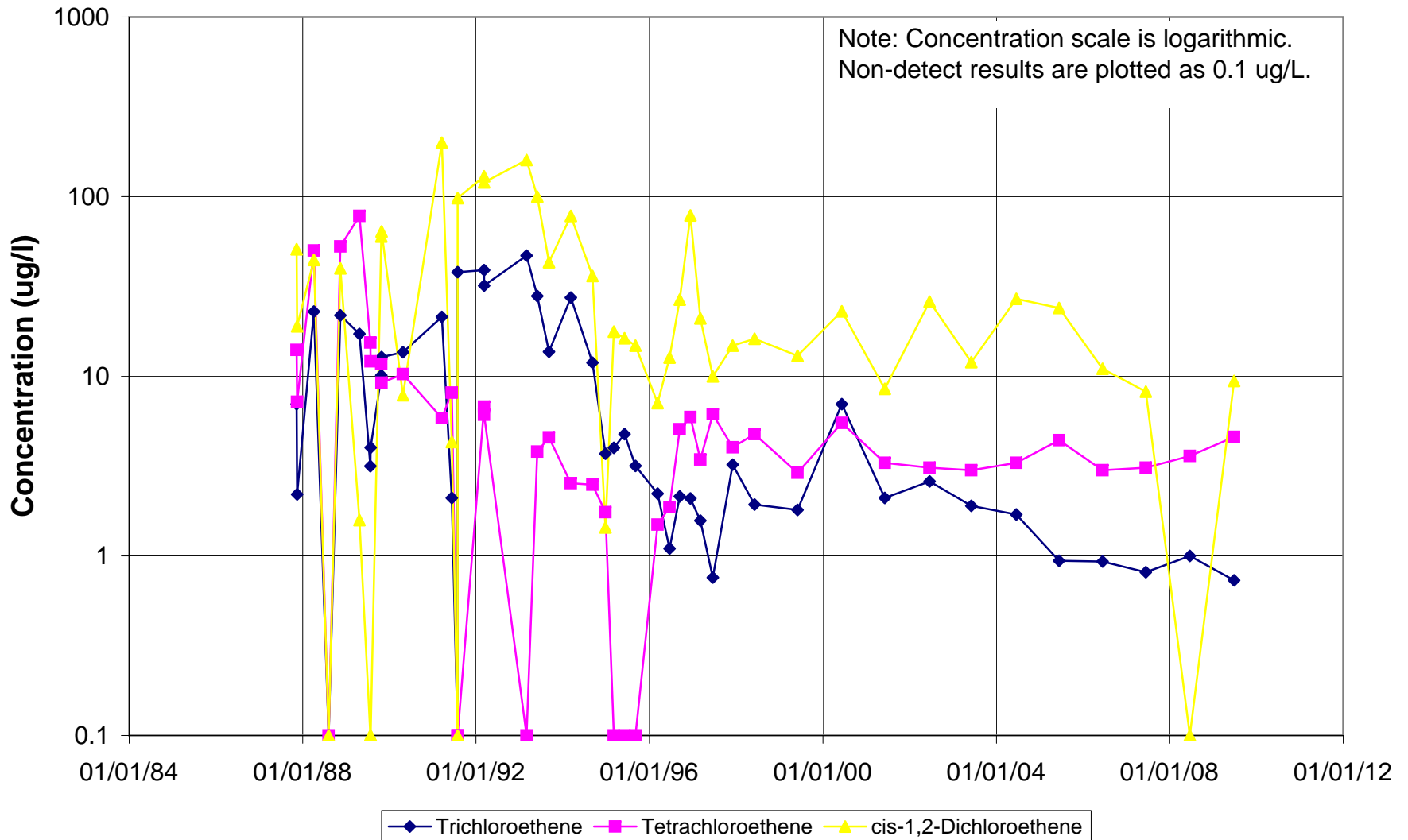
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U116



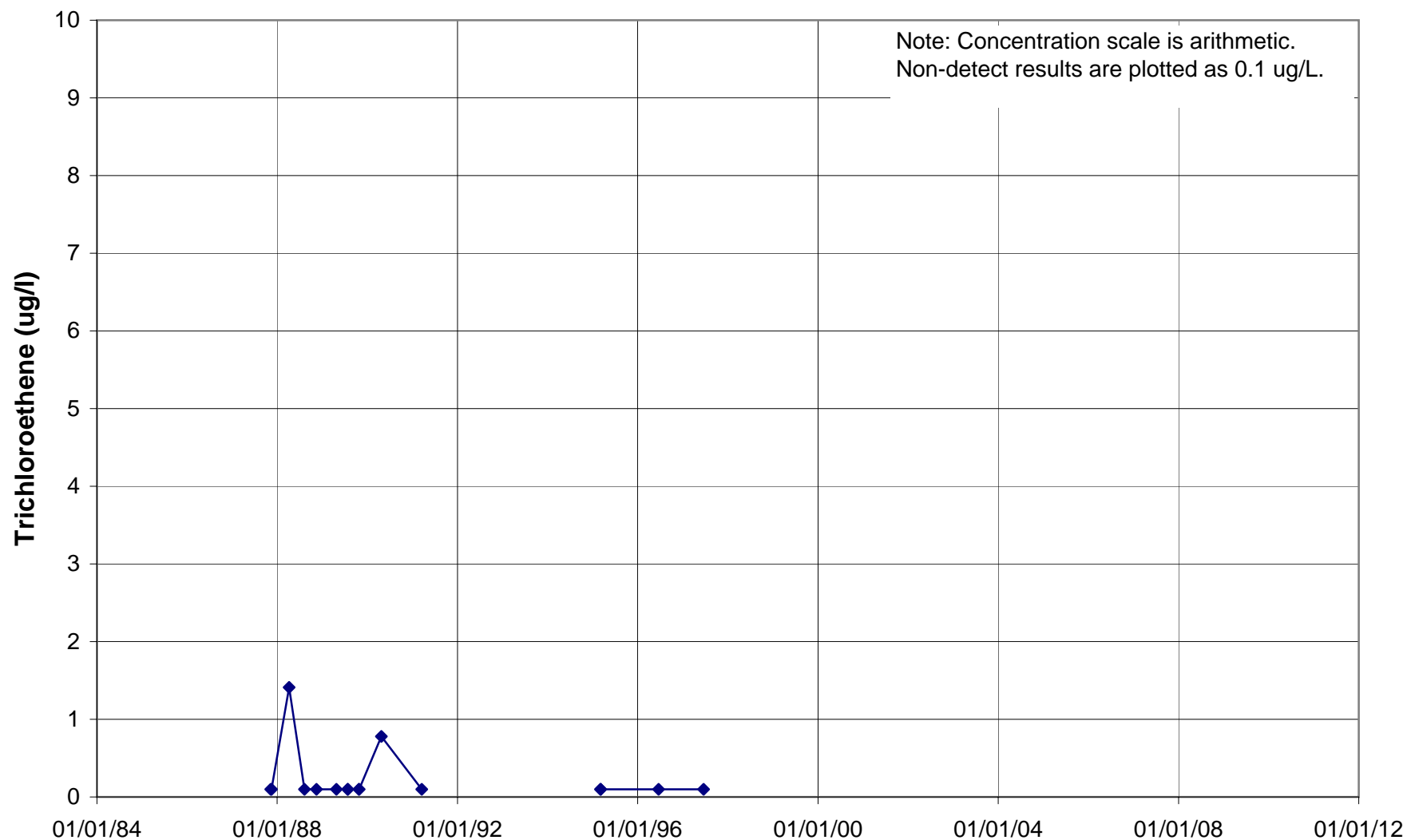
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U117



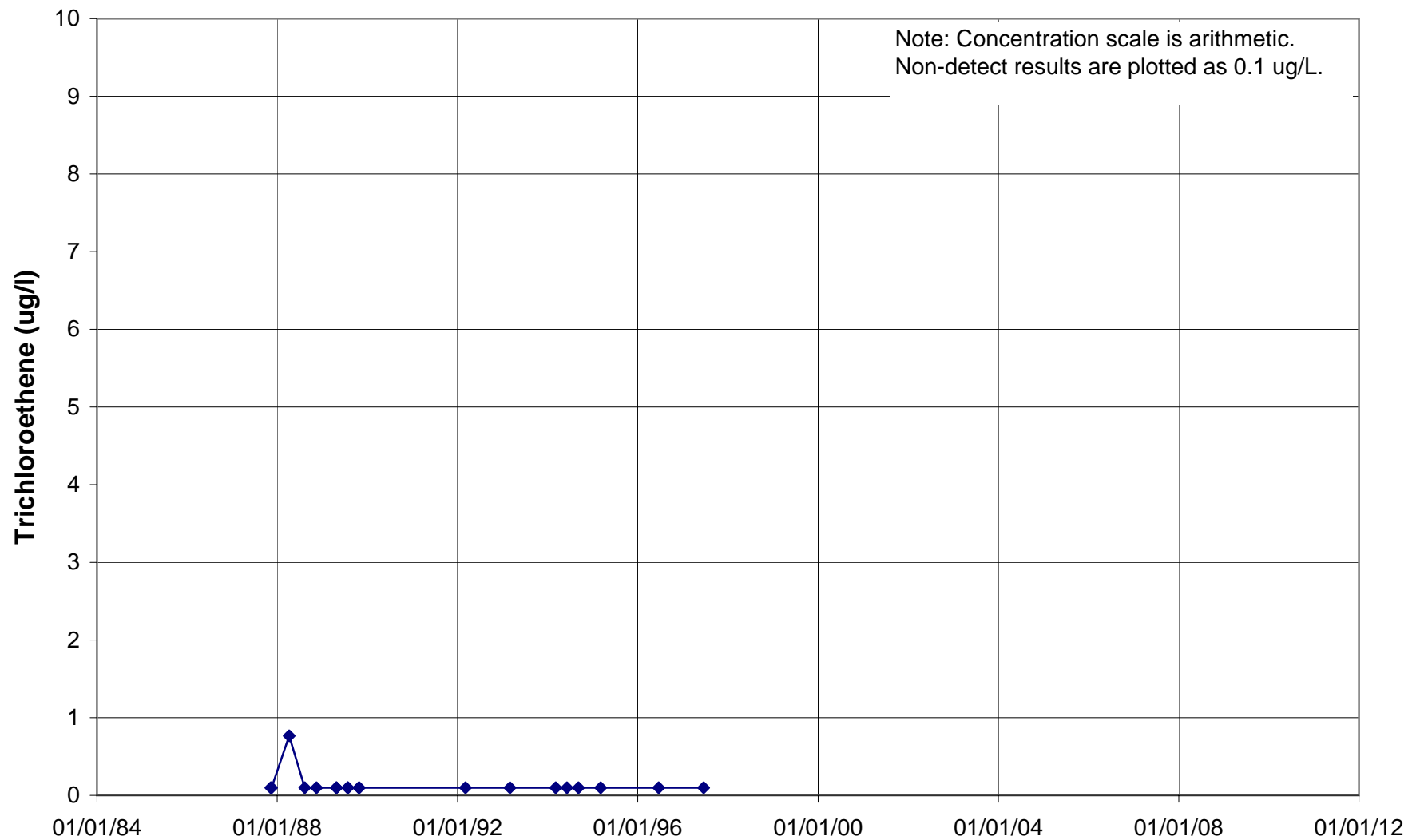
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U118



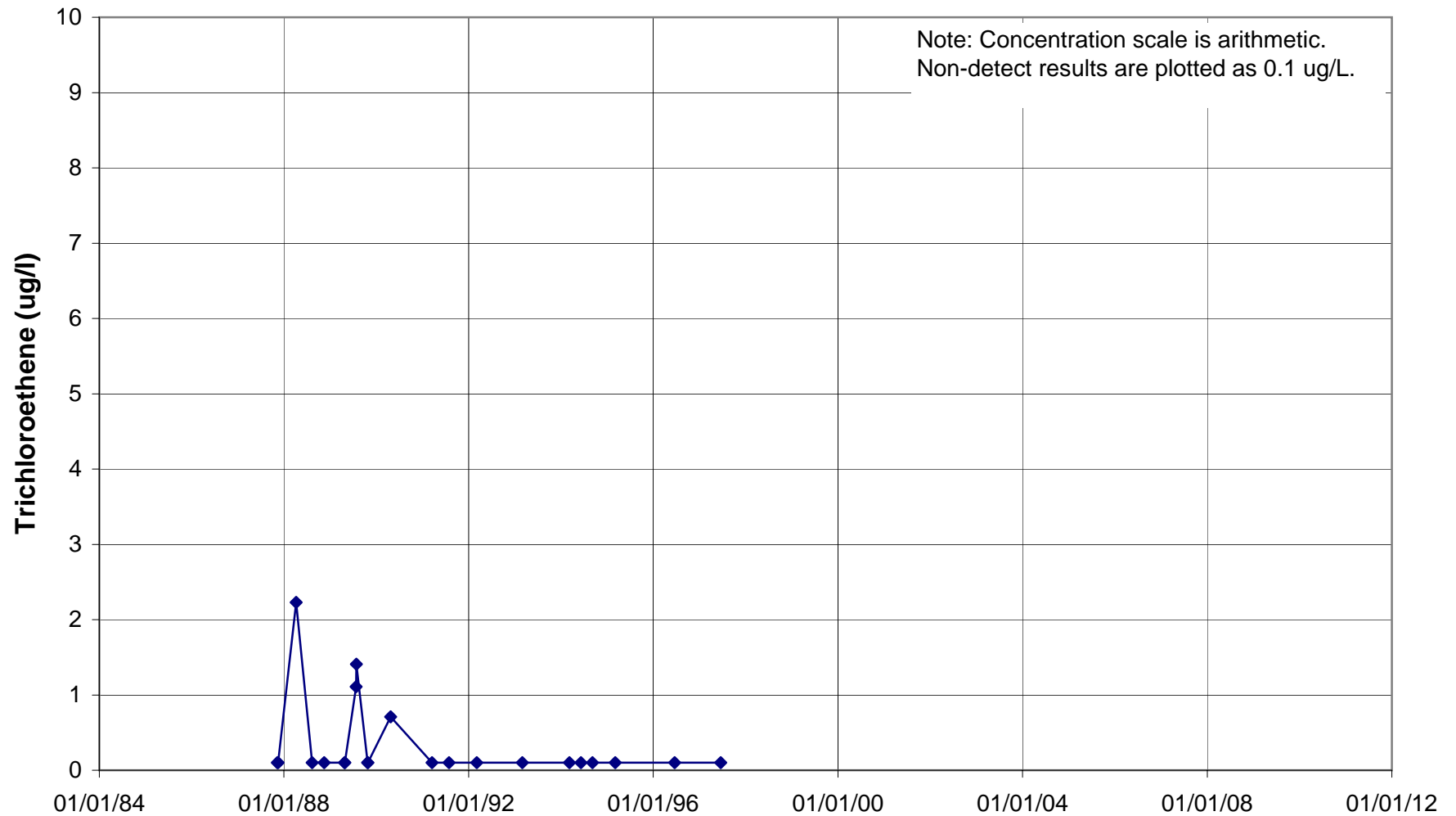
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U119



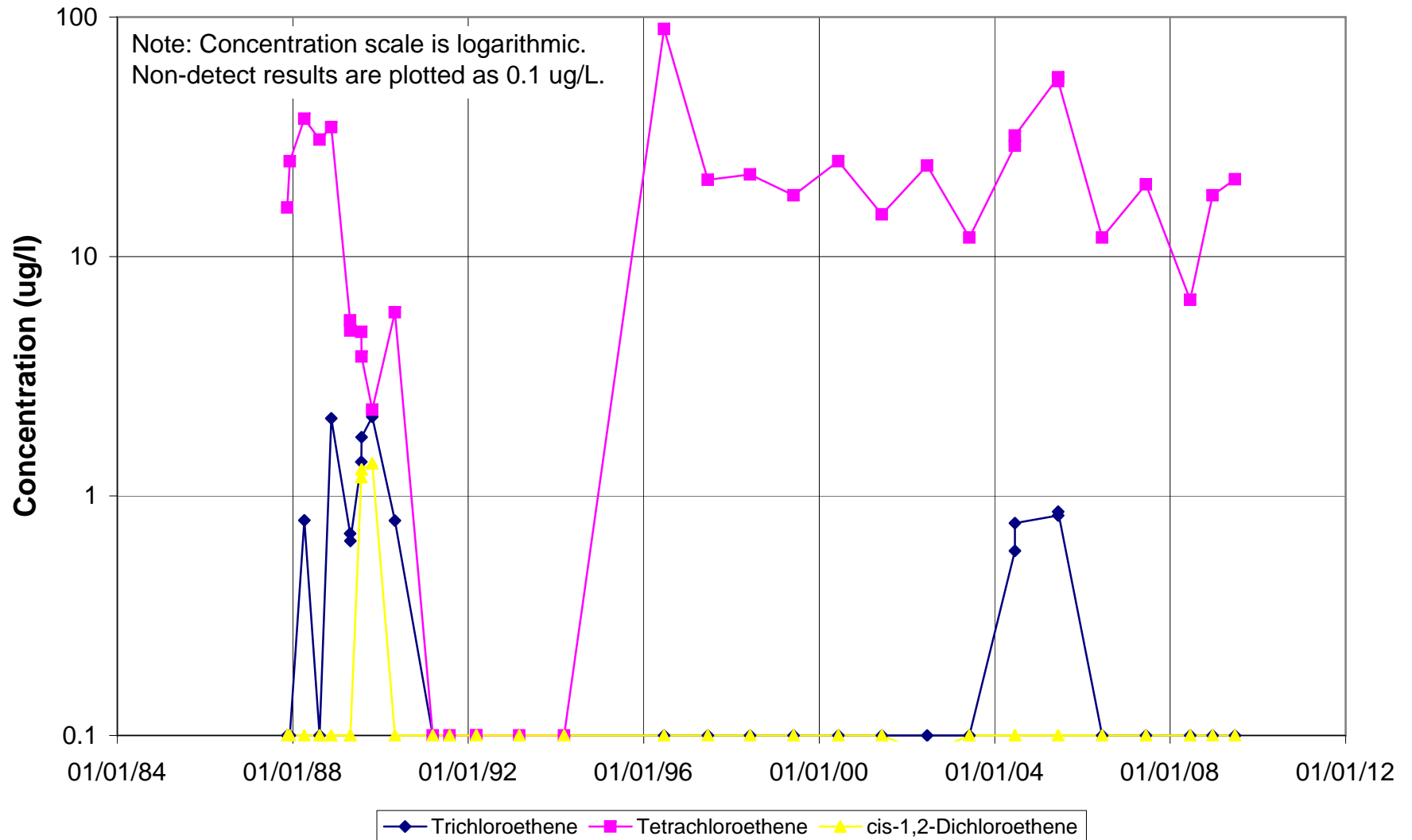
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U120



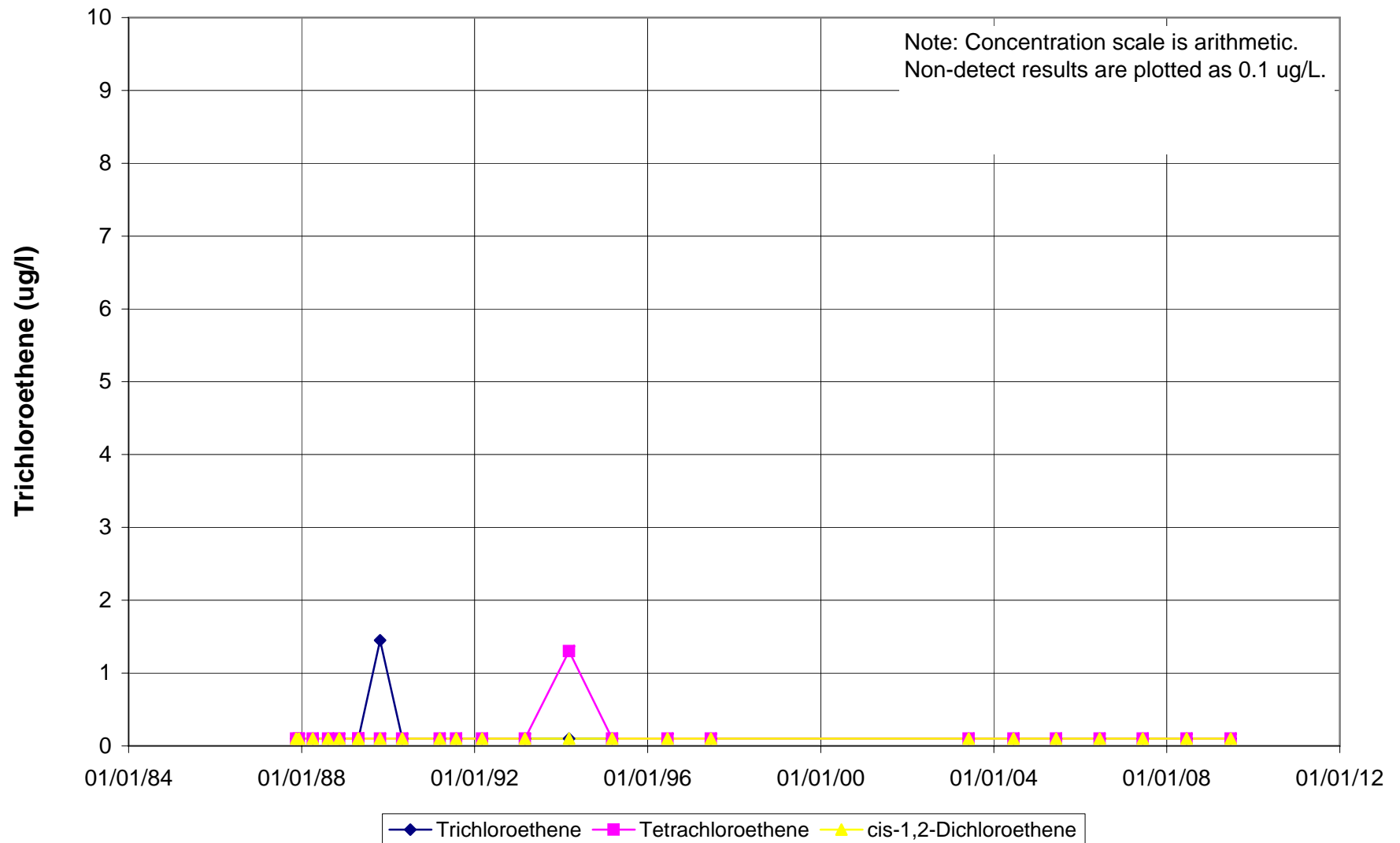
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U126



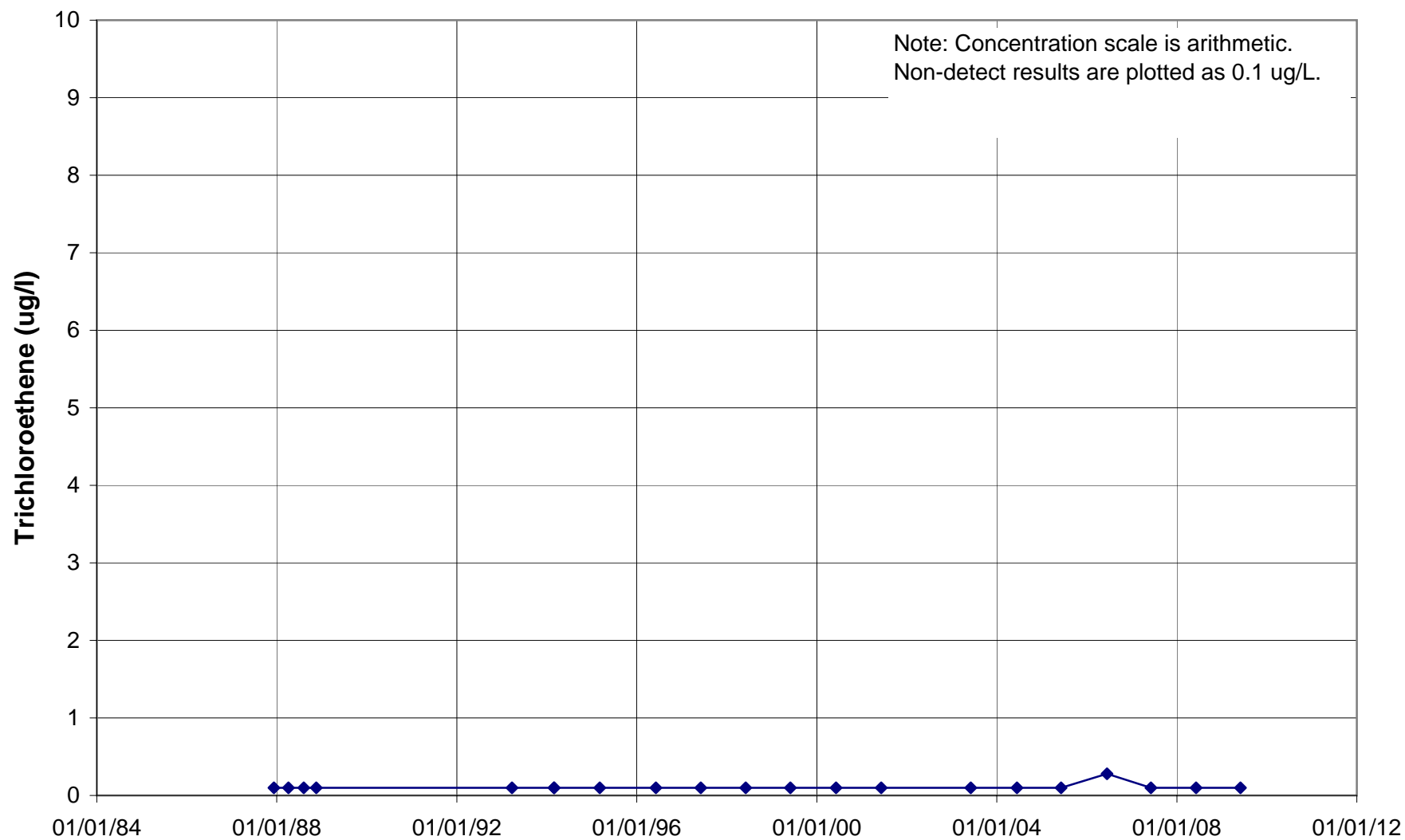
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U127



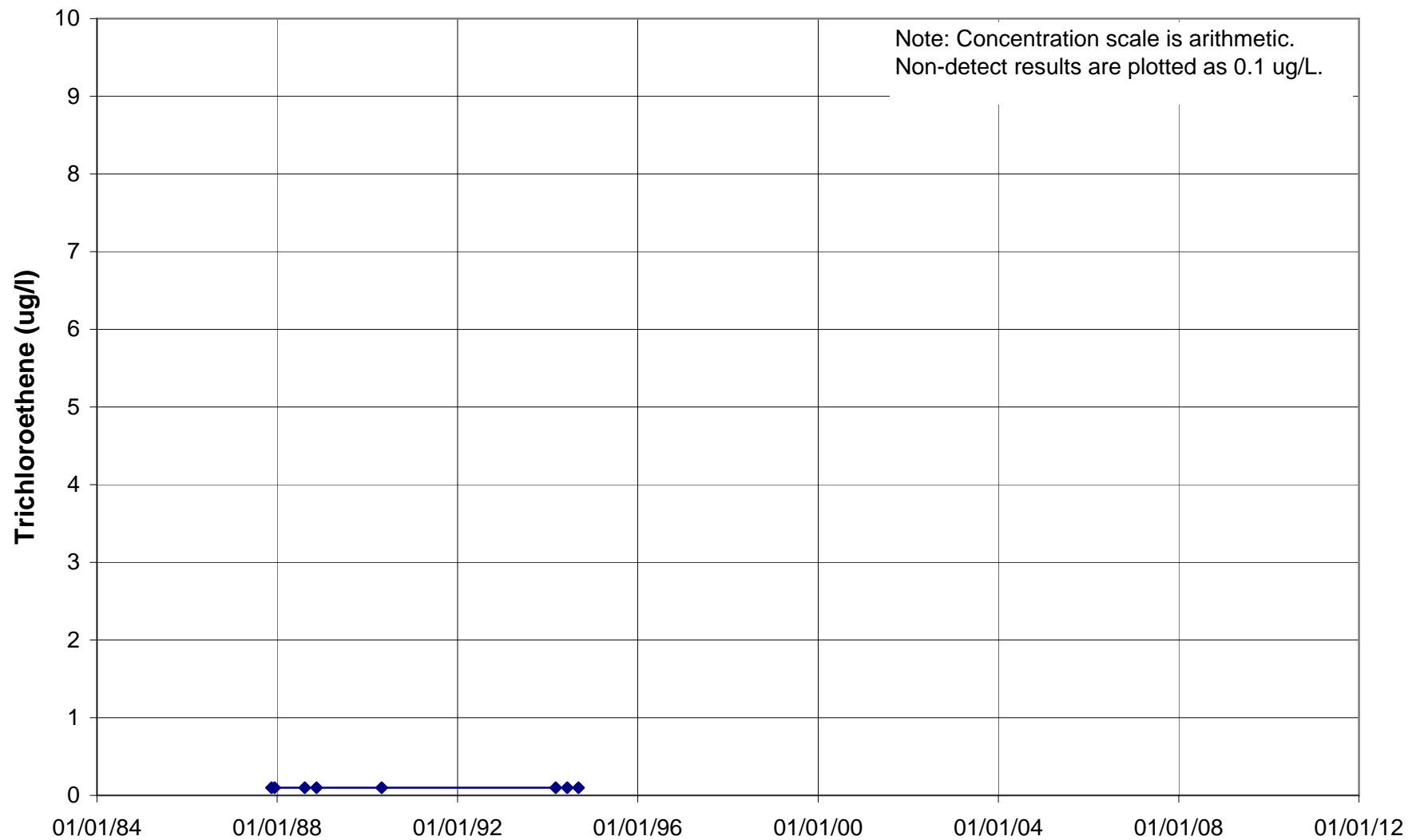
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U128



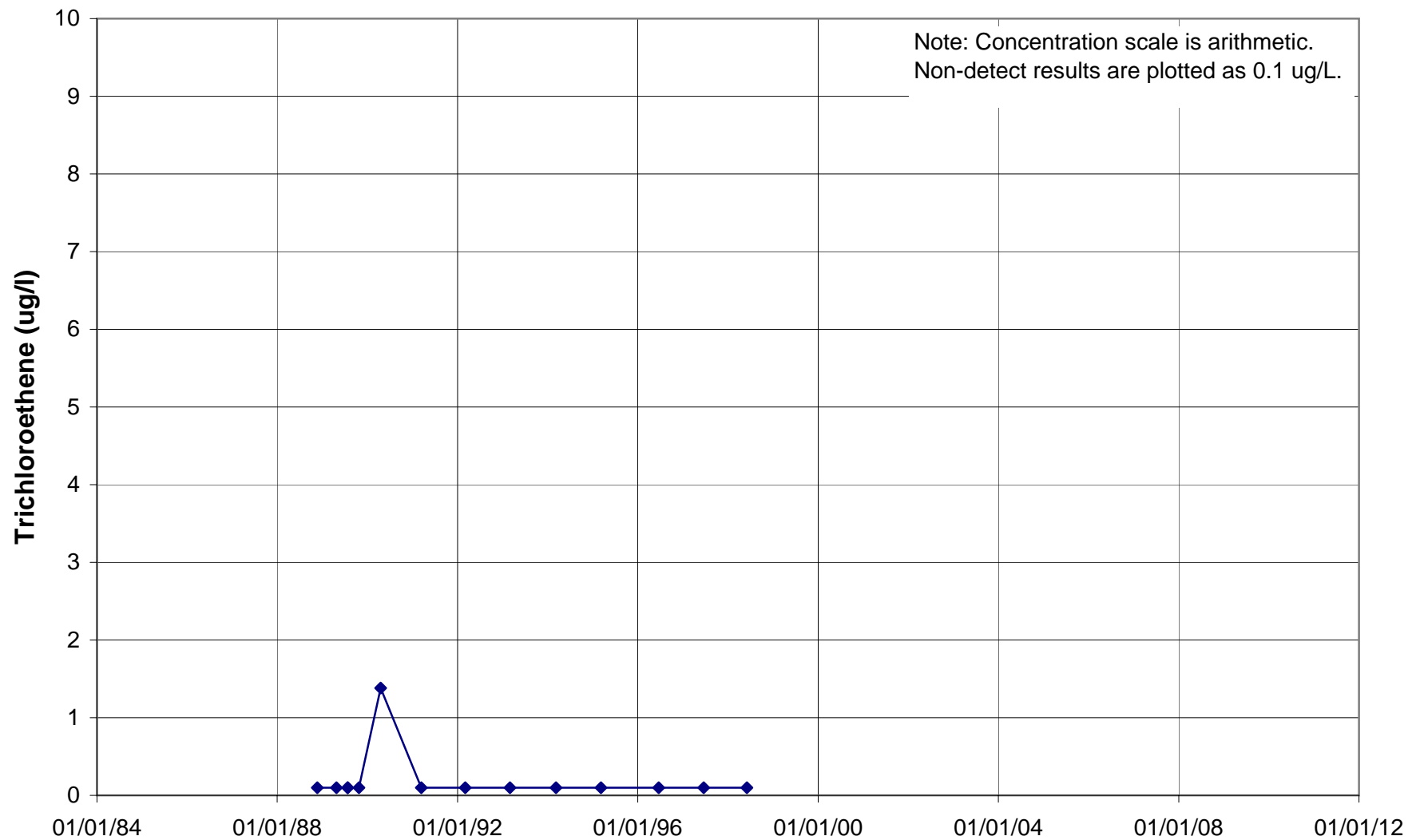
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U133



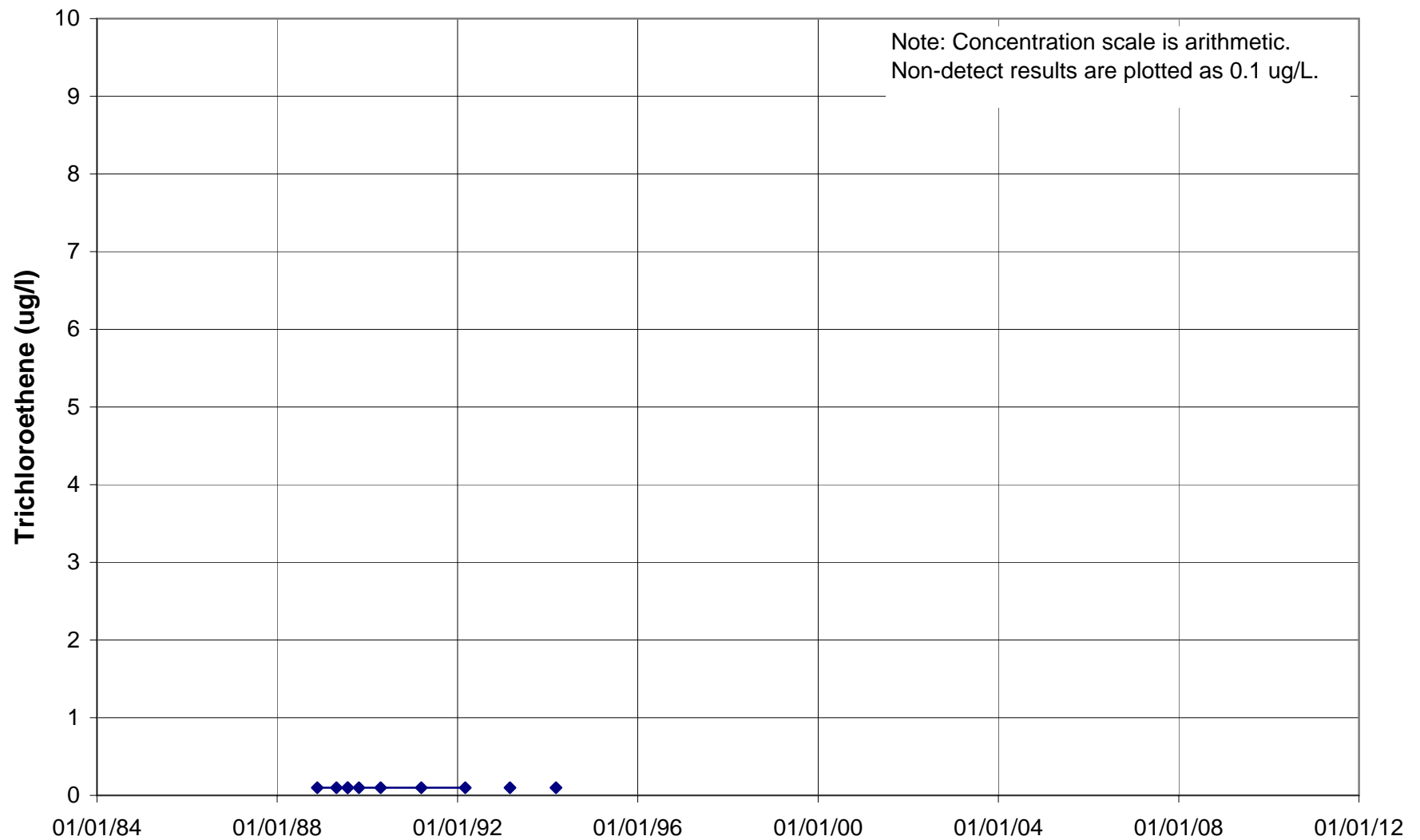
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U135



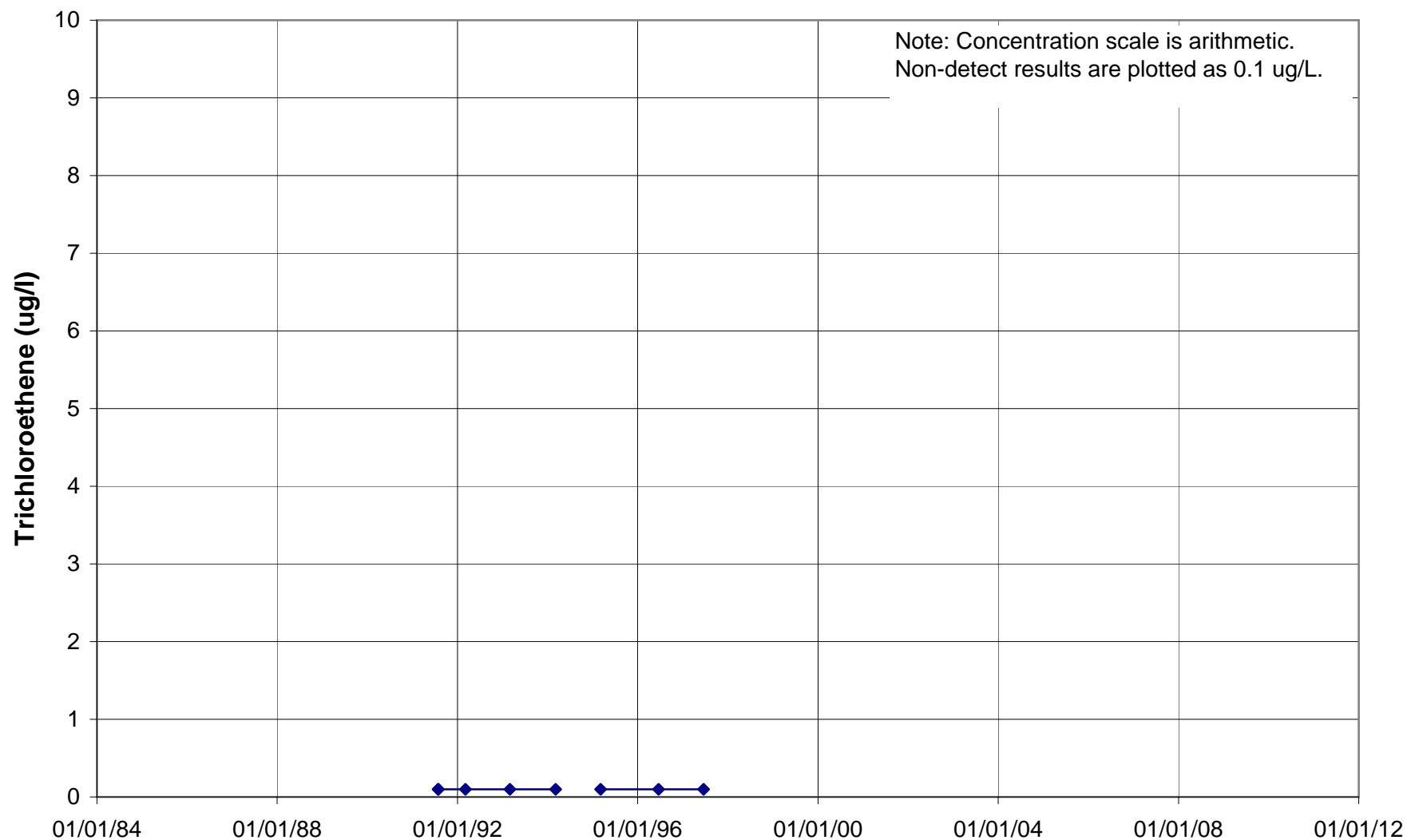
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U136



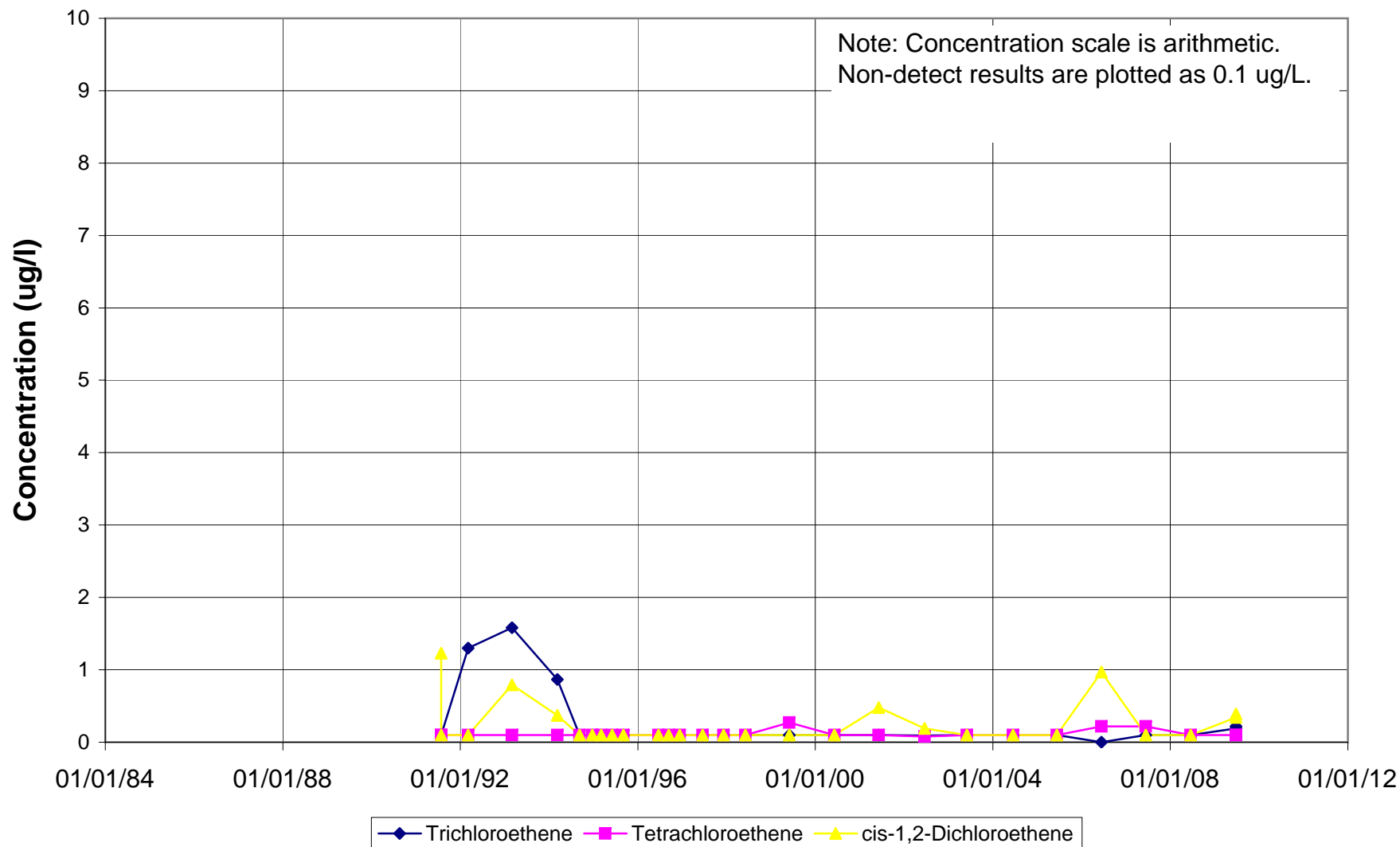
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U137



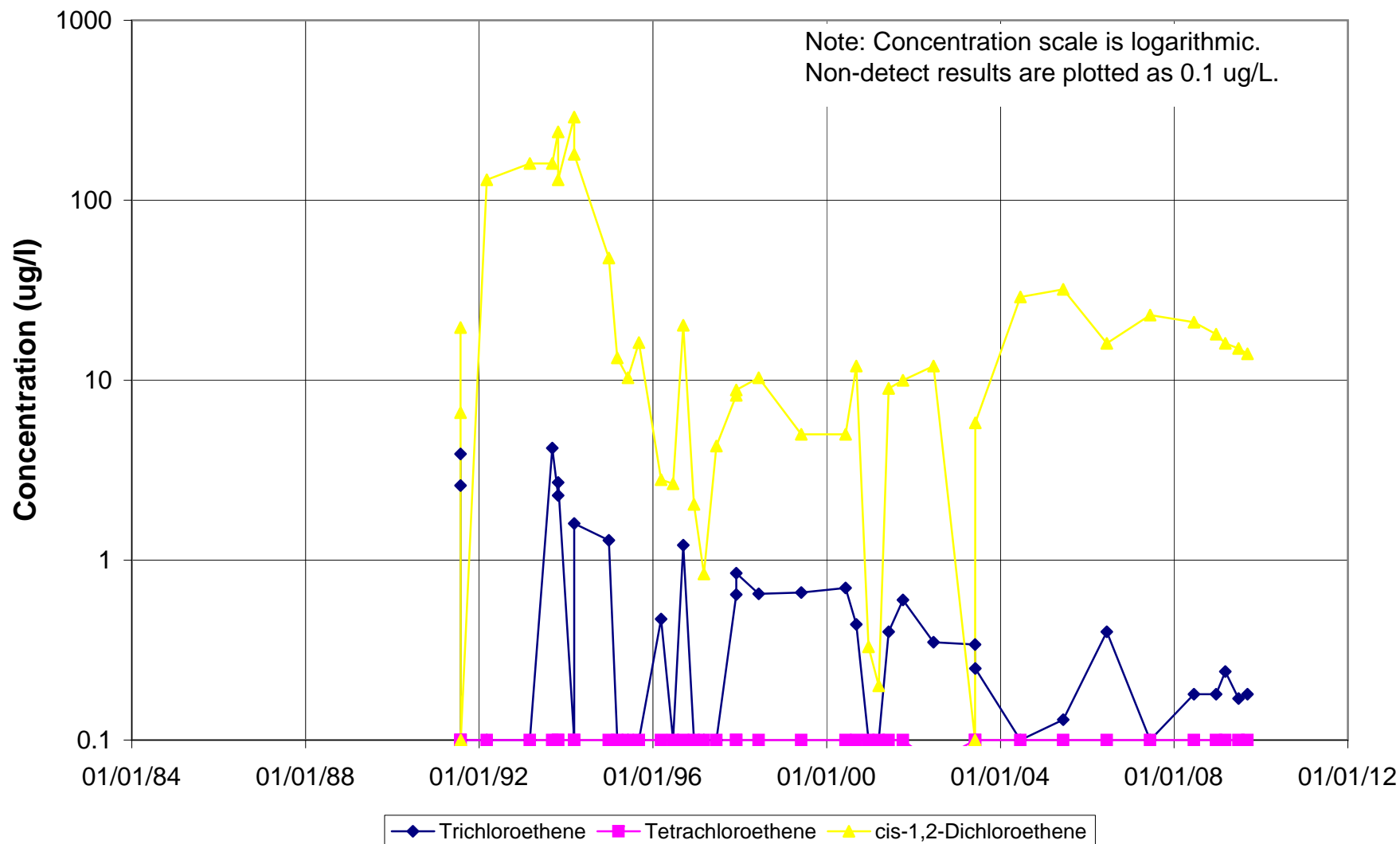
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U138



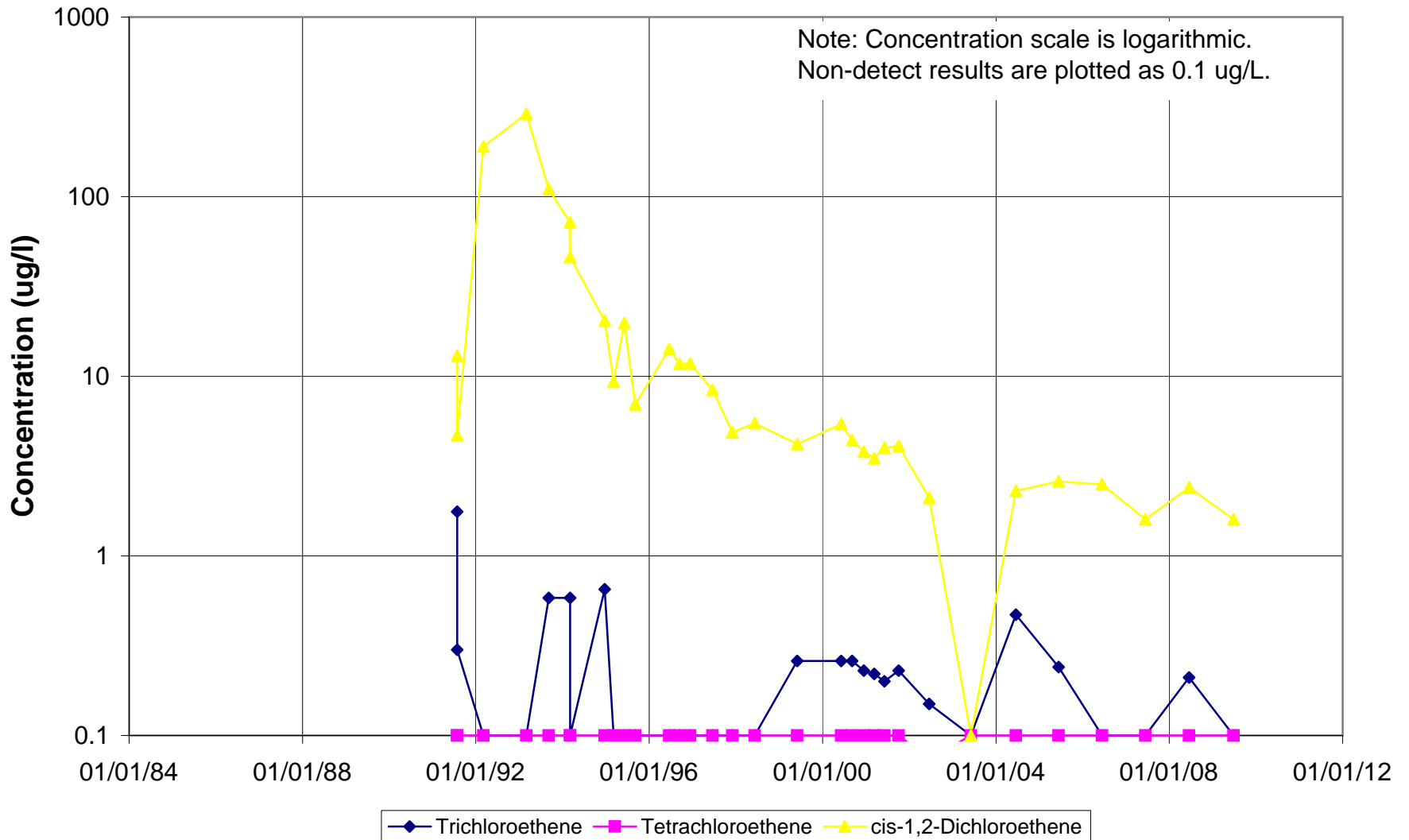
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U139



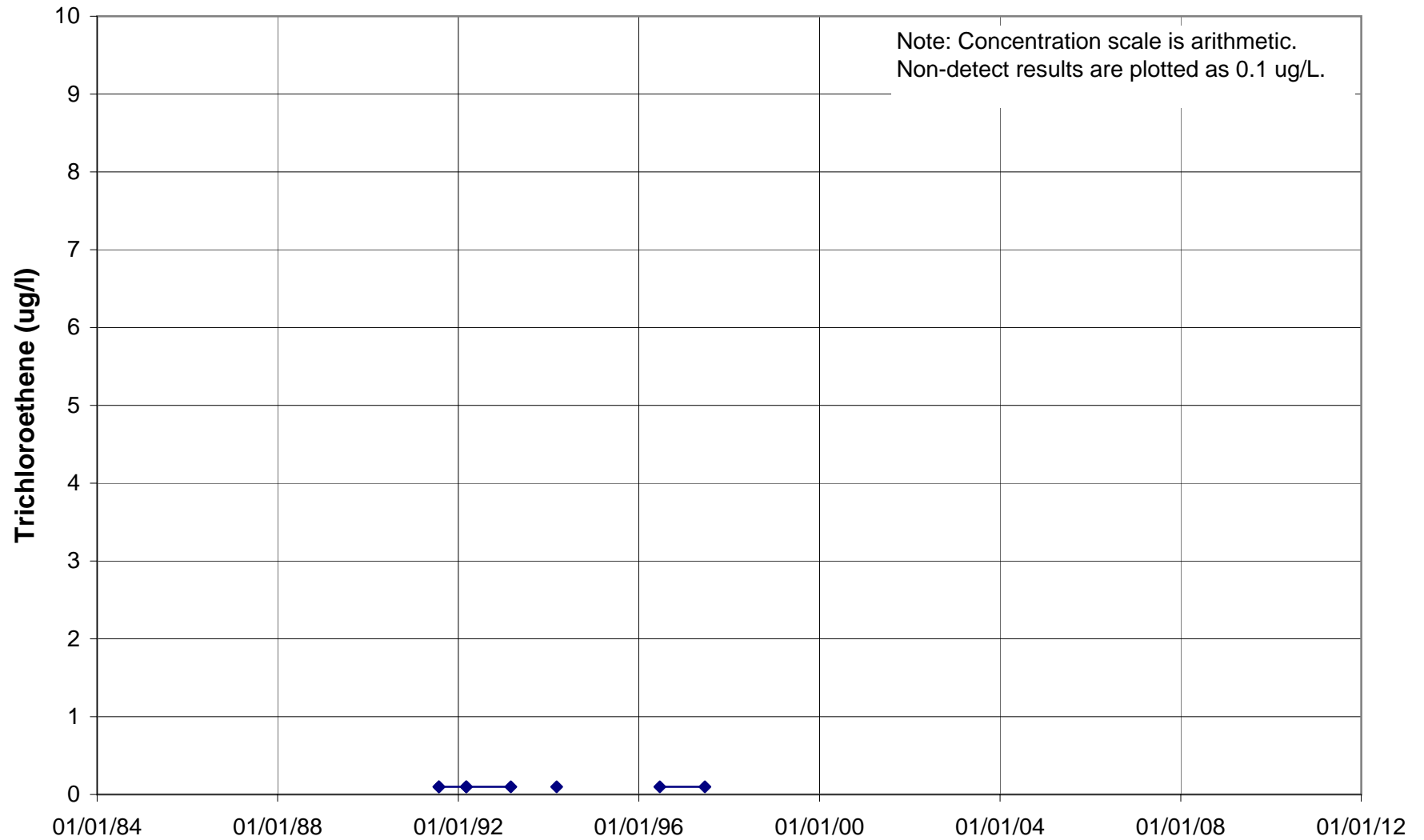
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U140



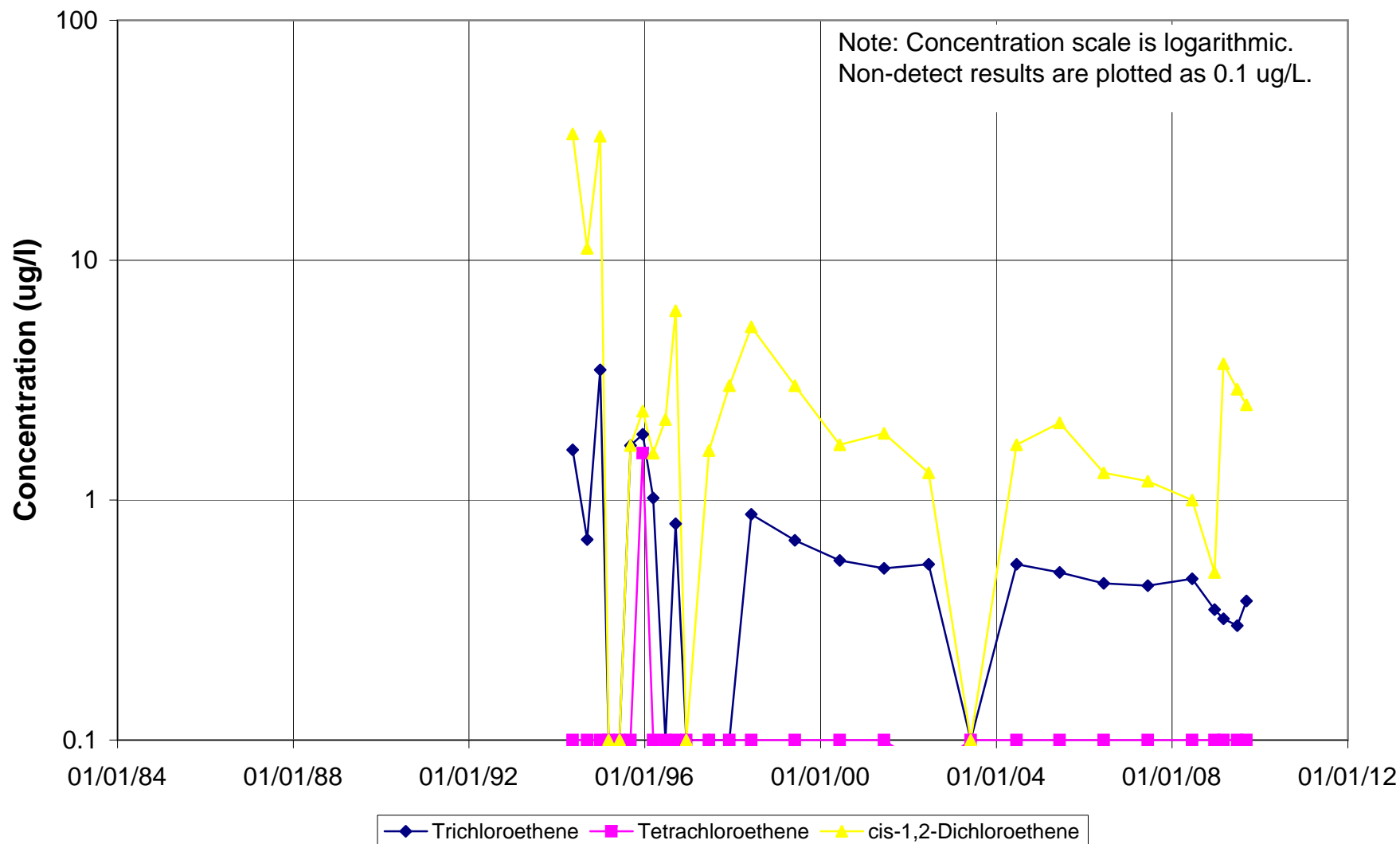
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U141



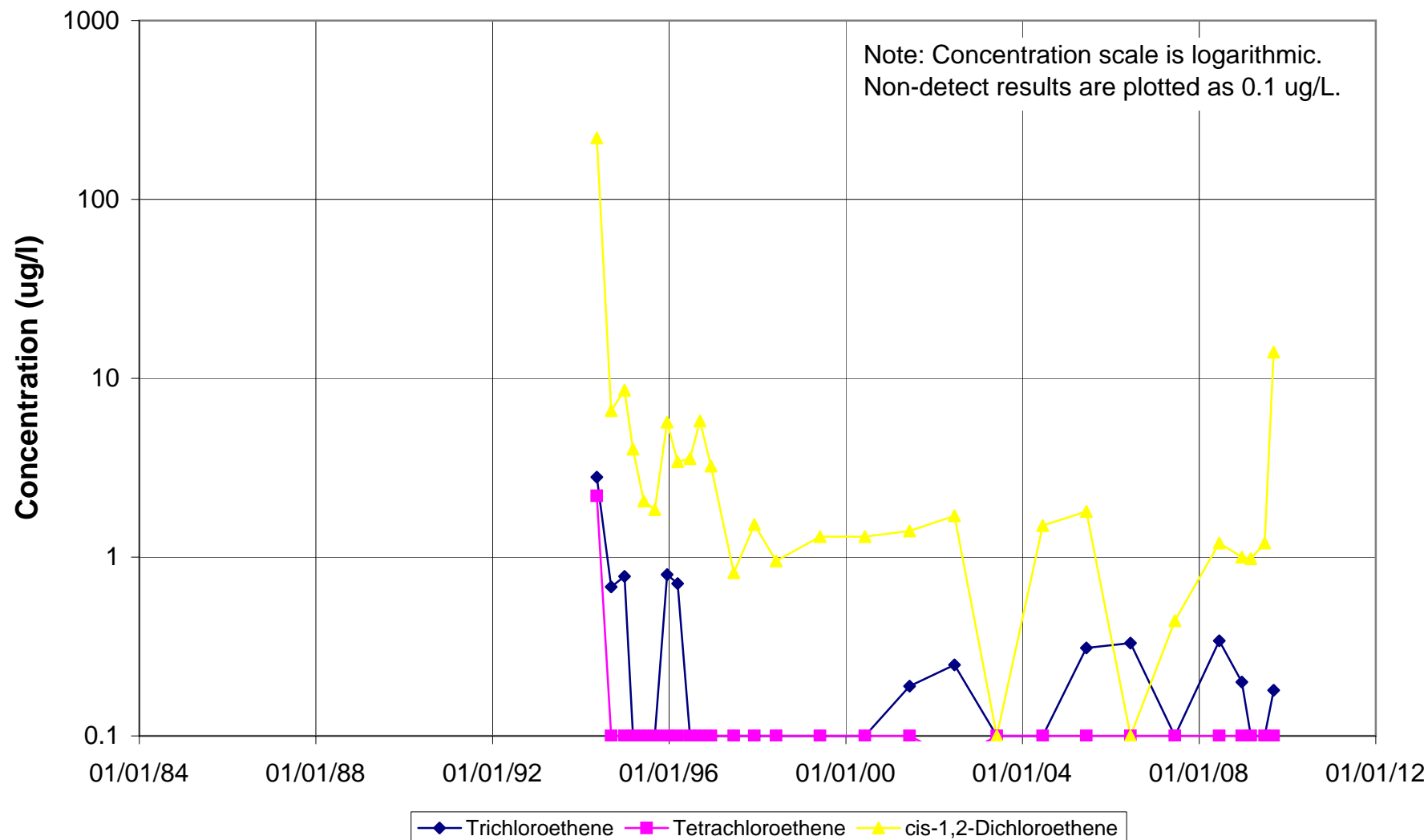
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U157



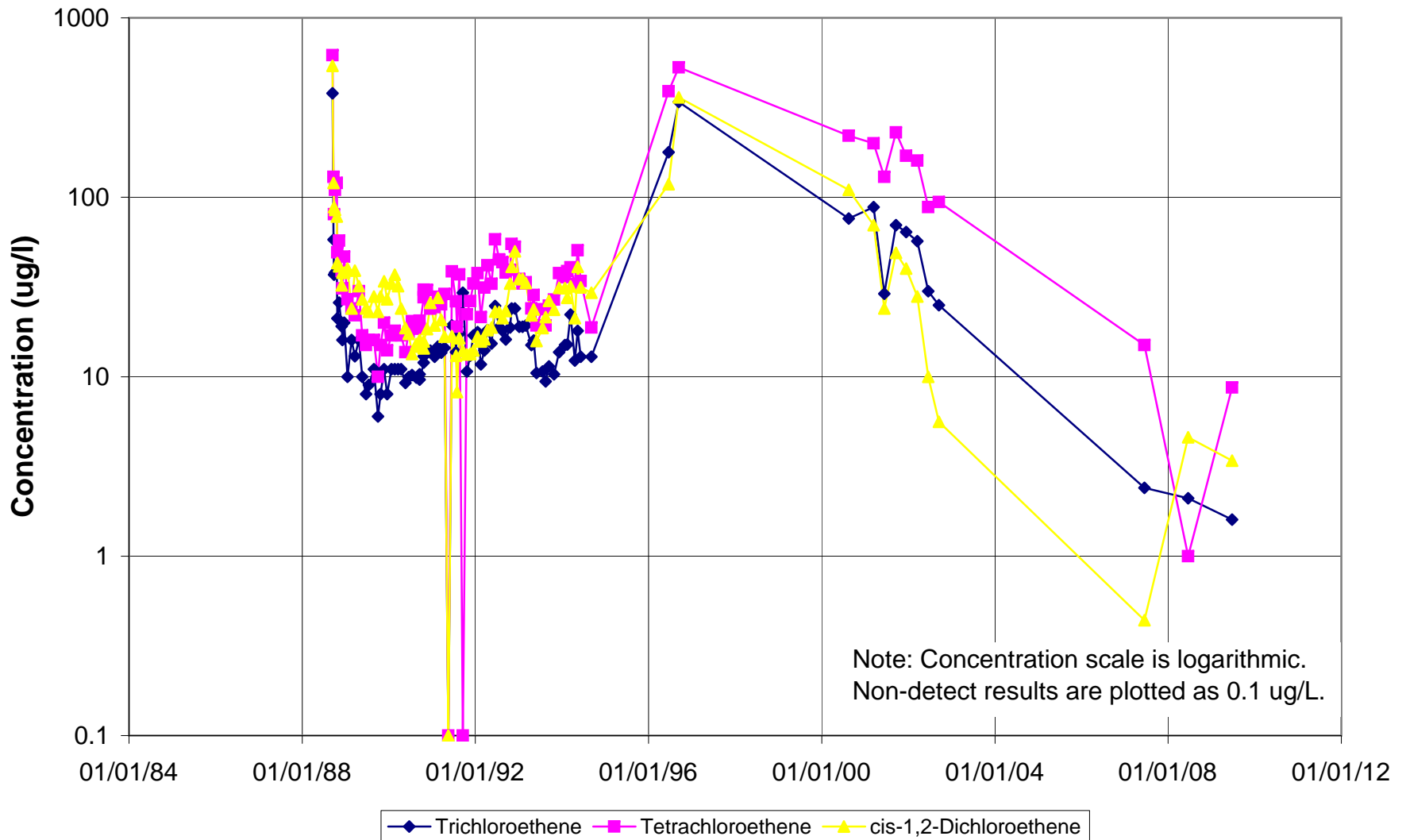
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U158



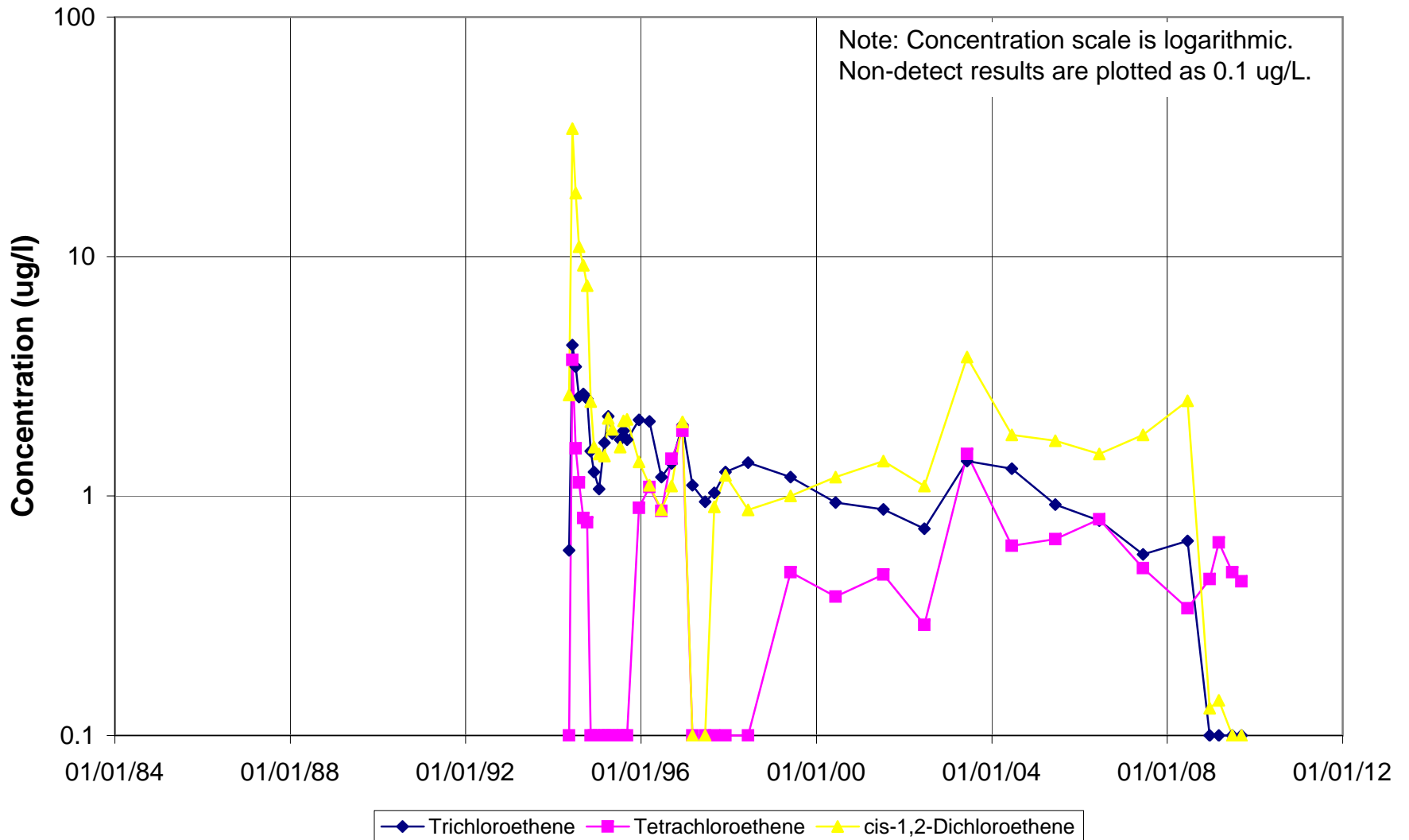
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U350



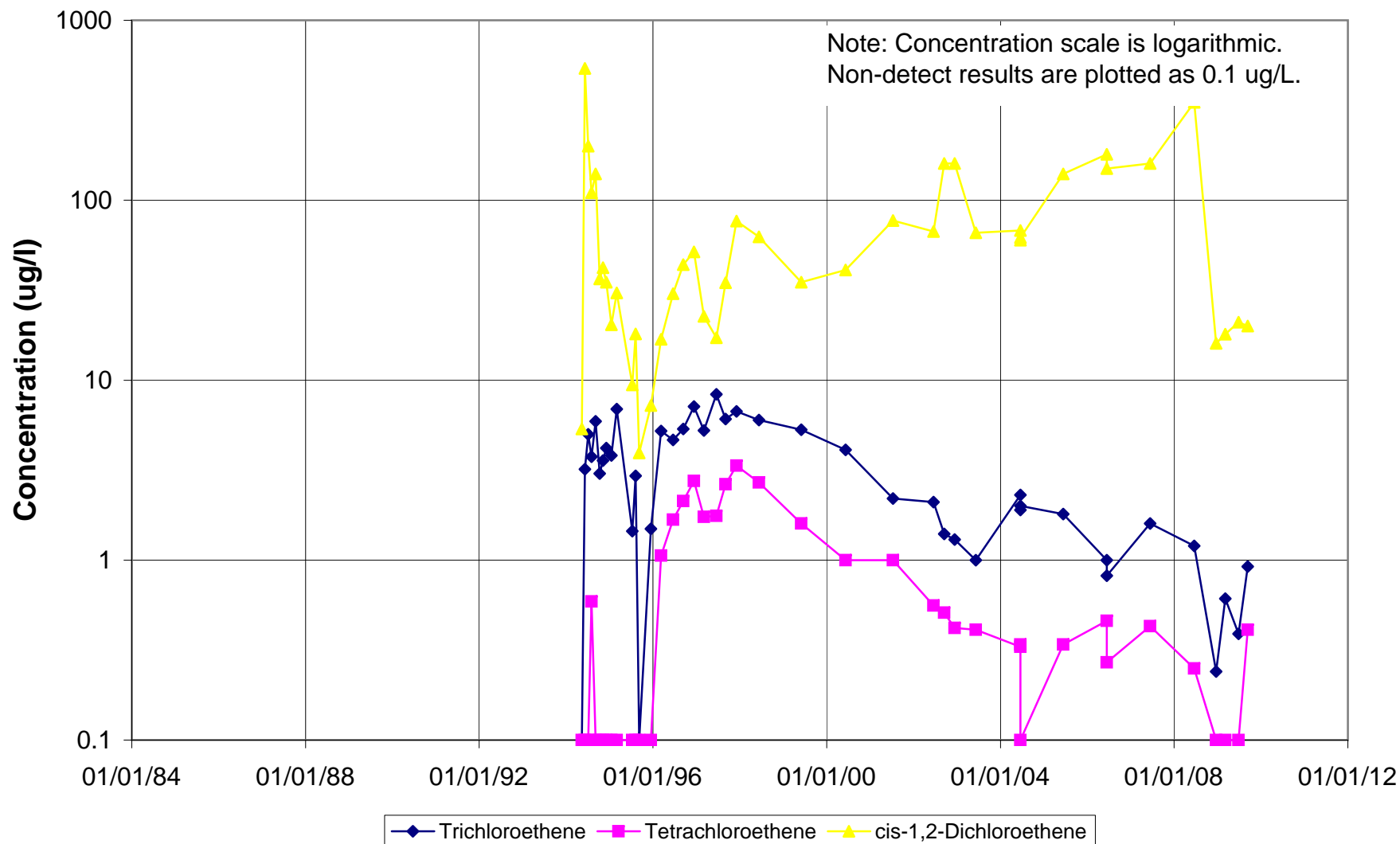
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U351 (EW-1)



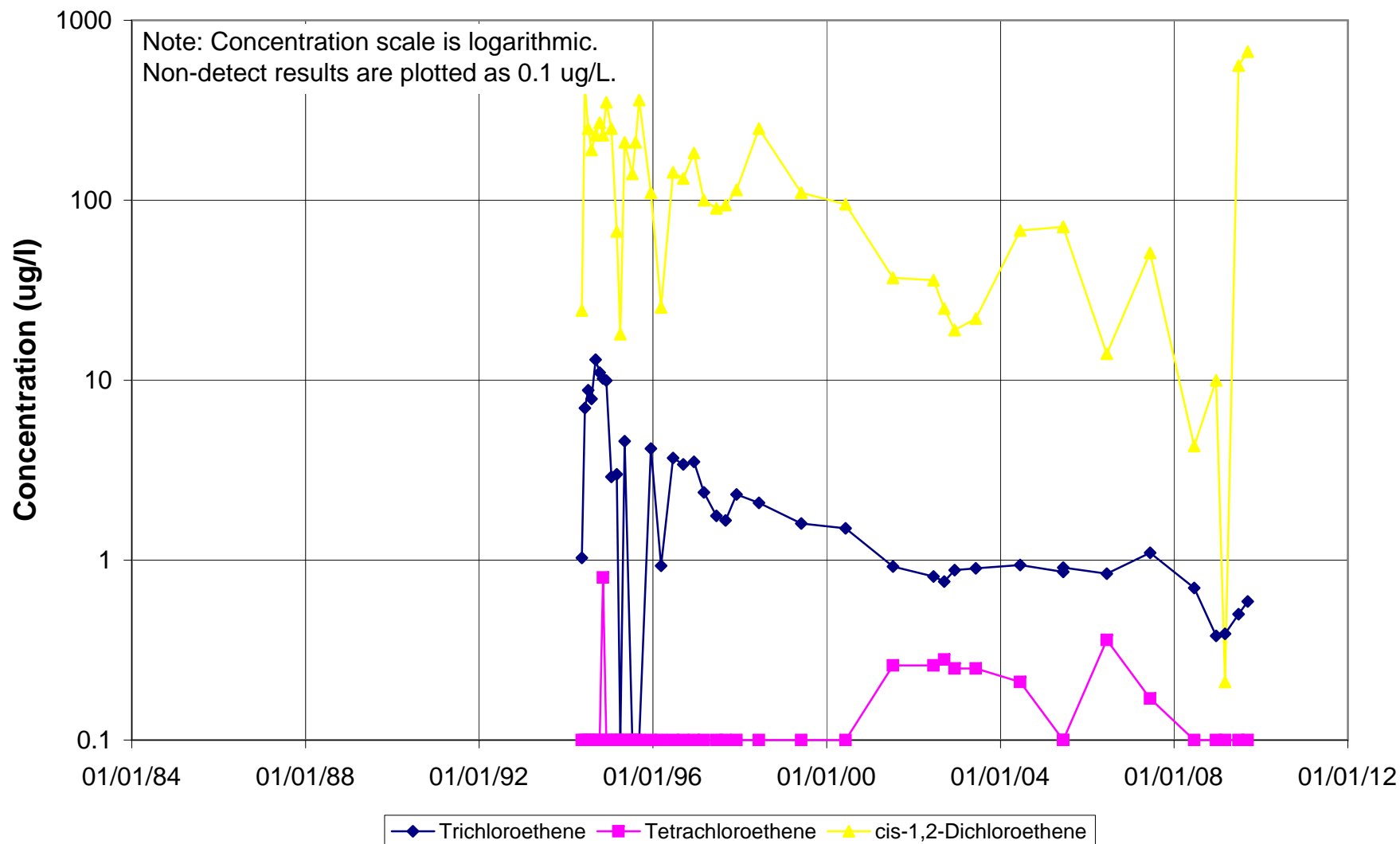
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U352 (EW-2)



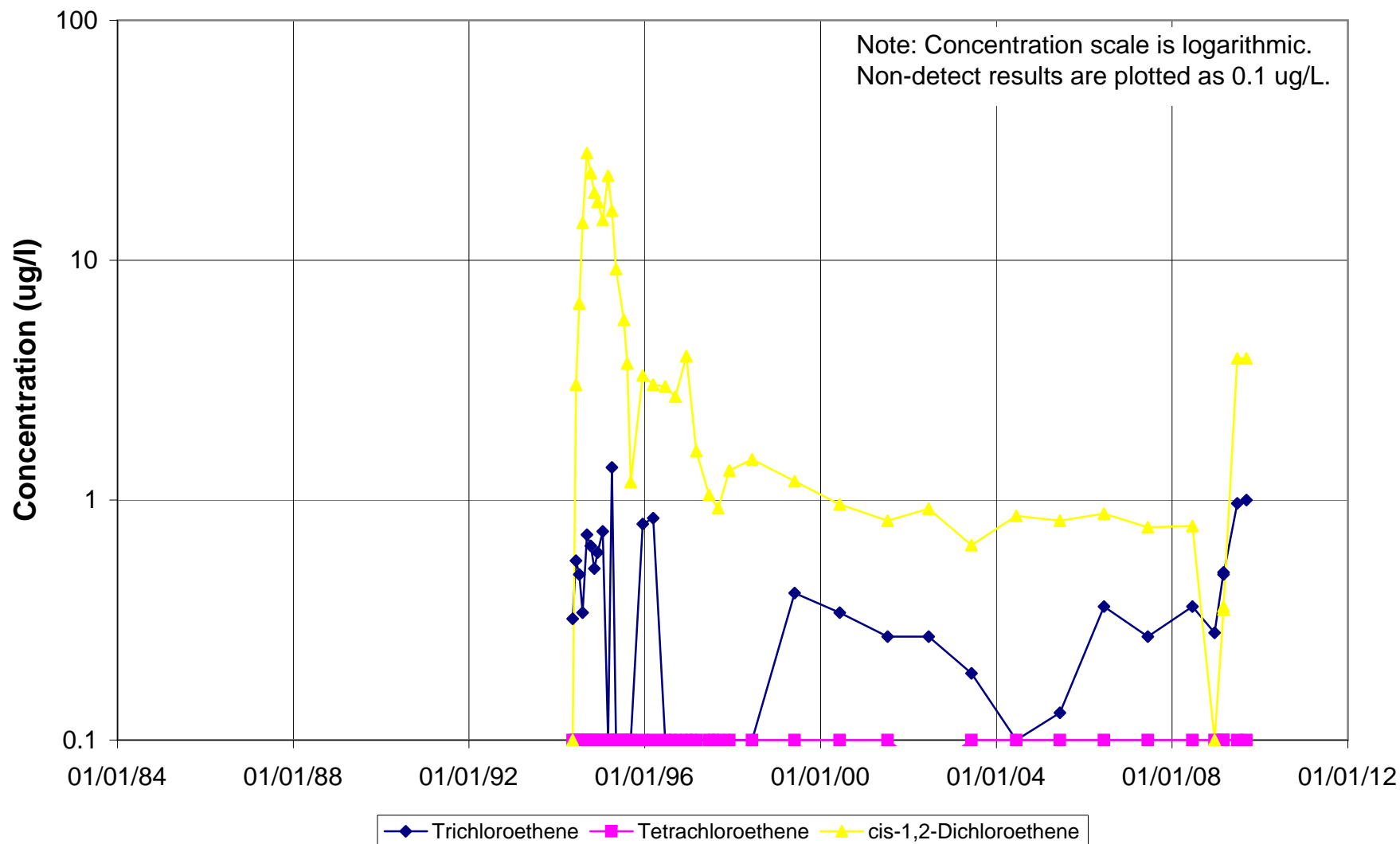
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U353 (EW-3)



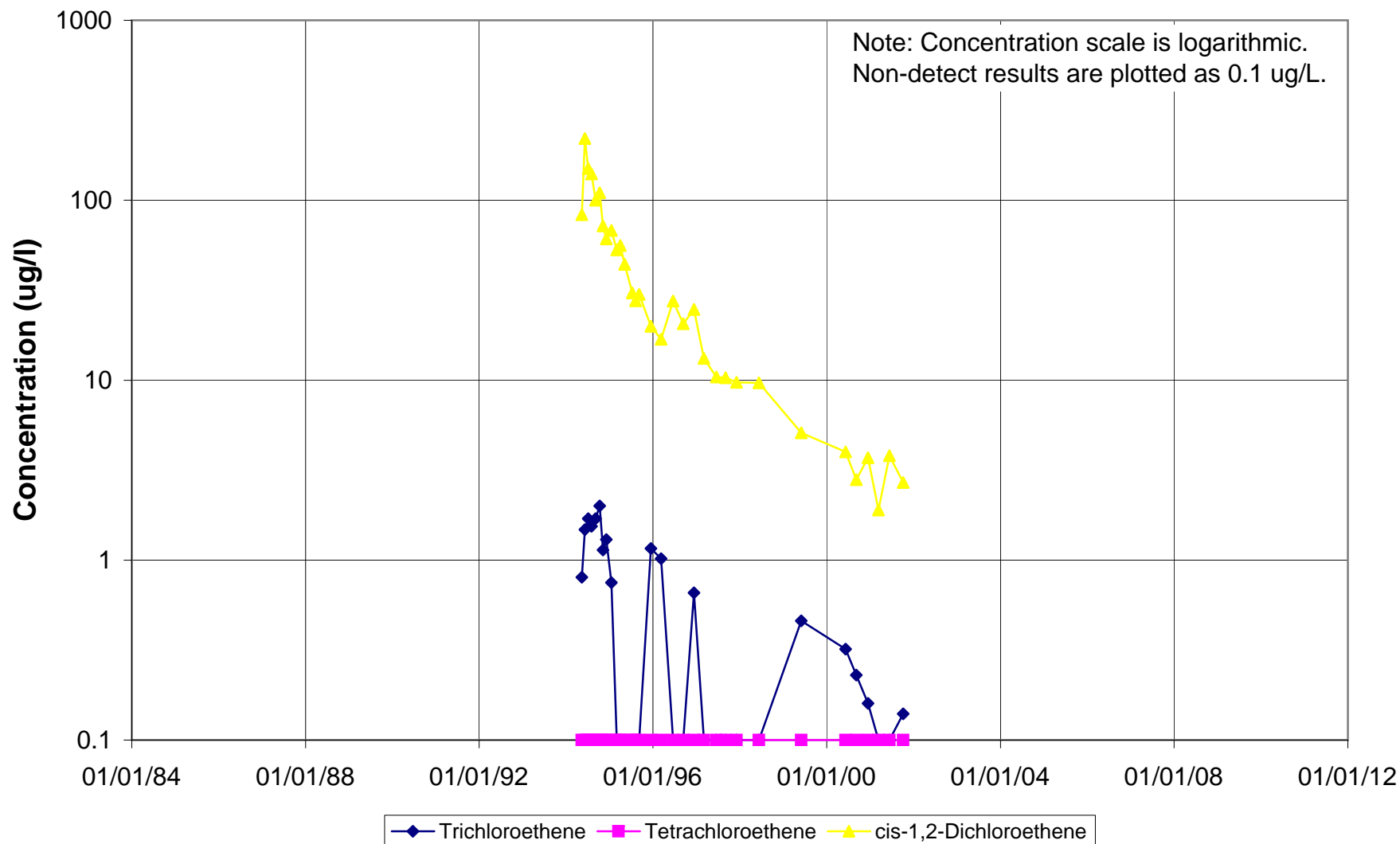
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U354 (EW-4)



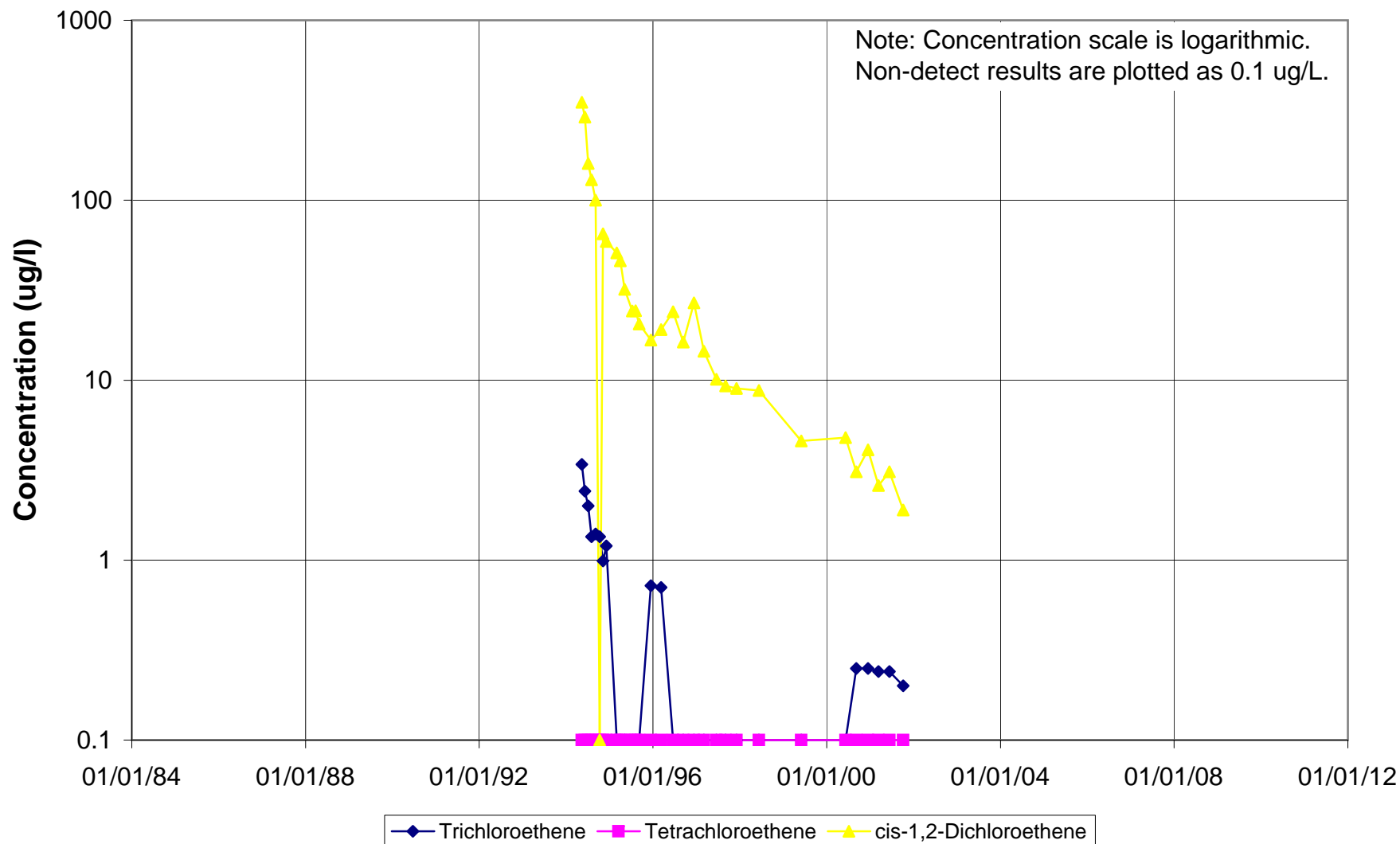
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U355 (EW-5)



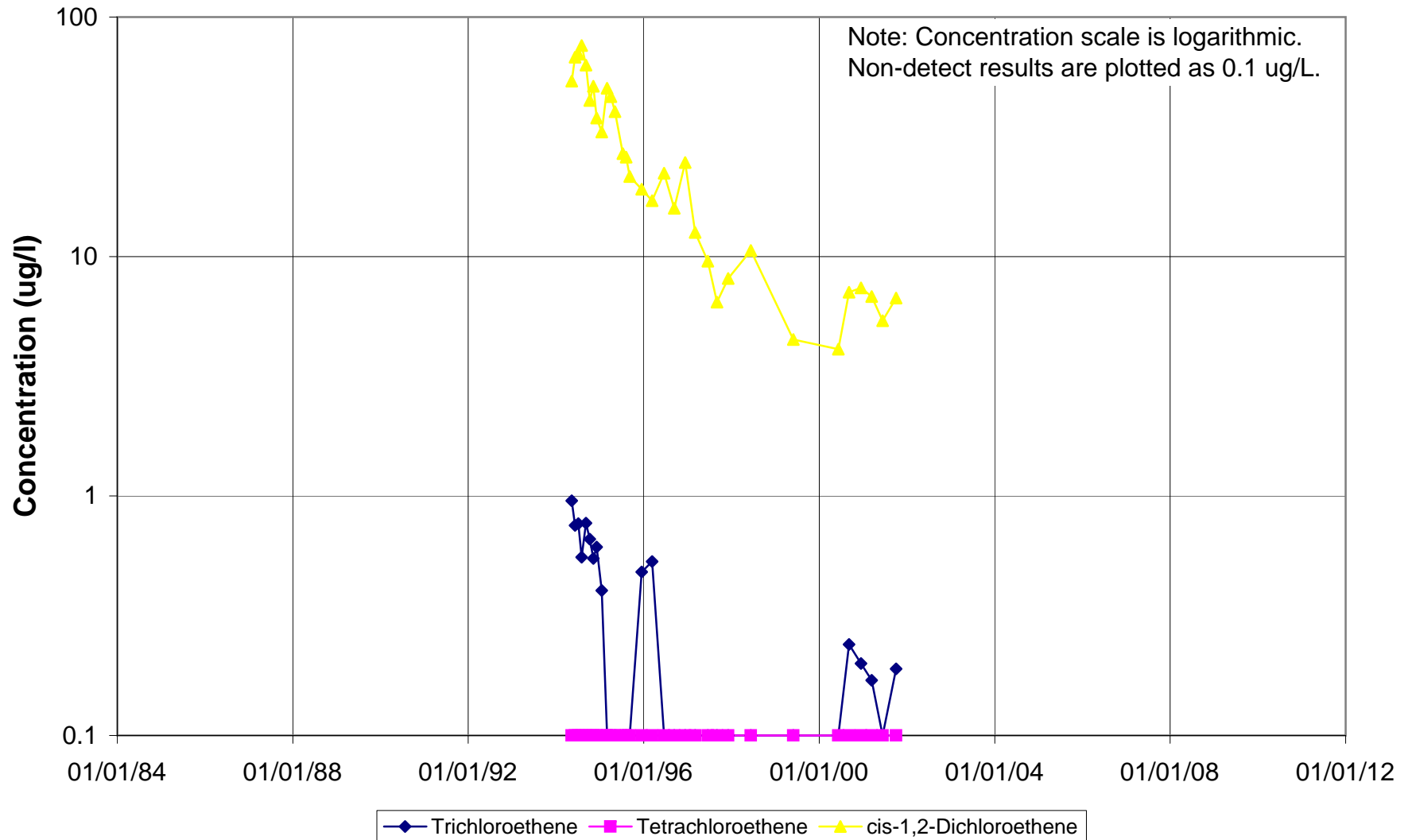
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U356 (EW-6)



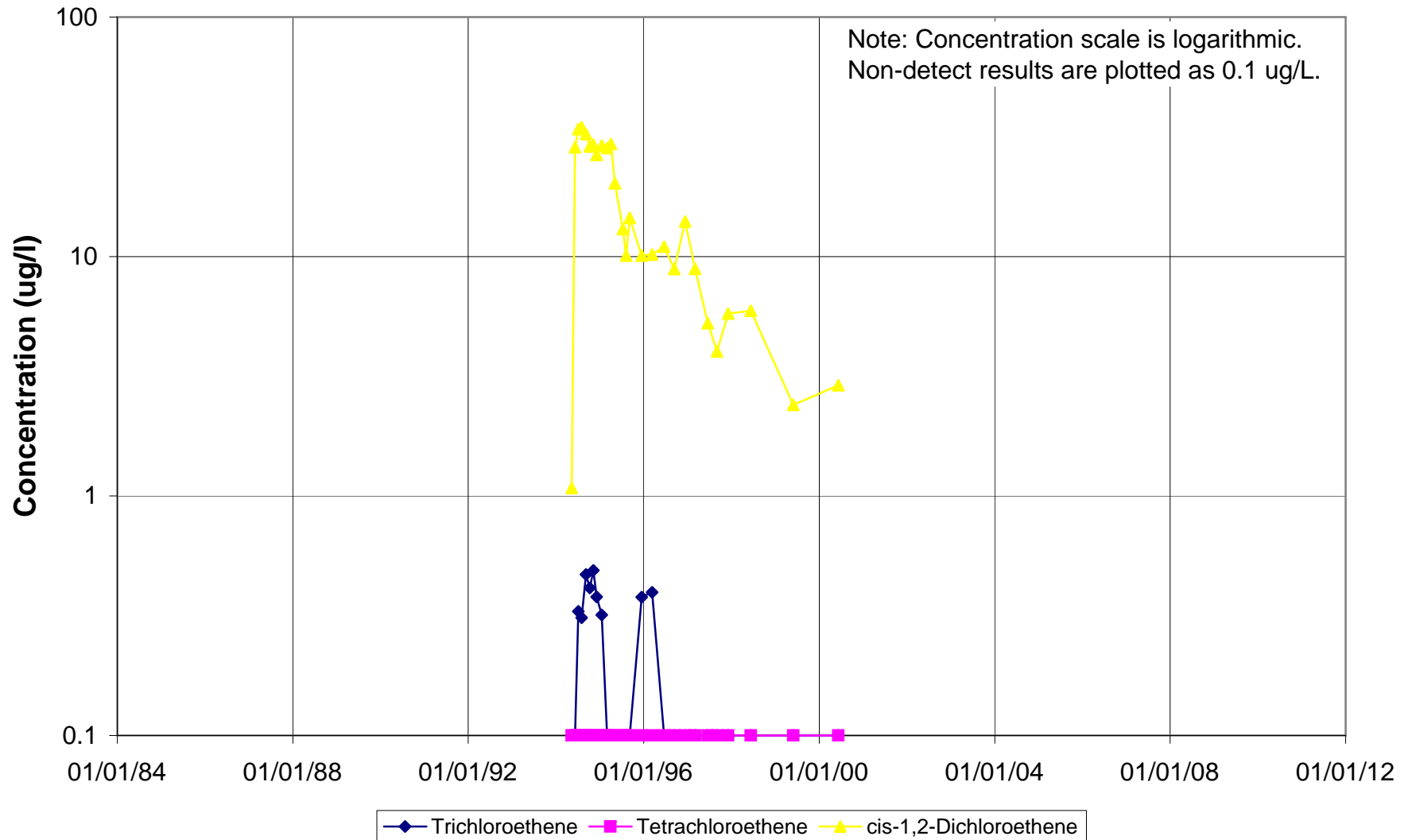
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U357 (EW-7)



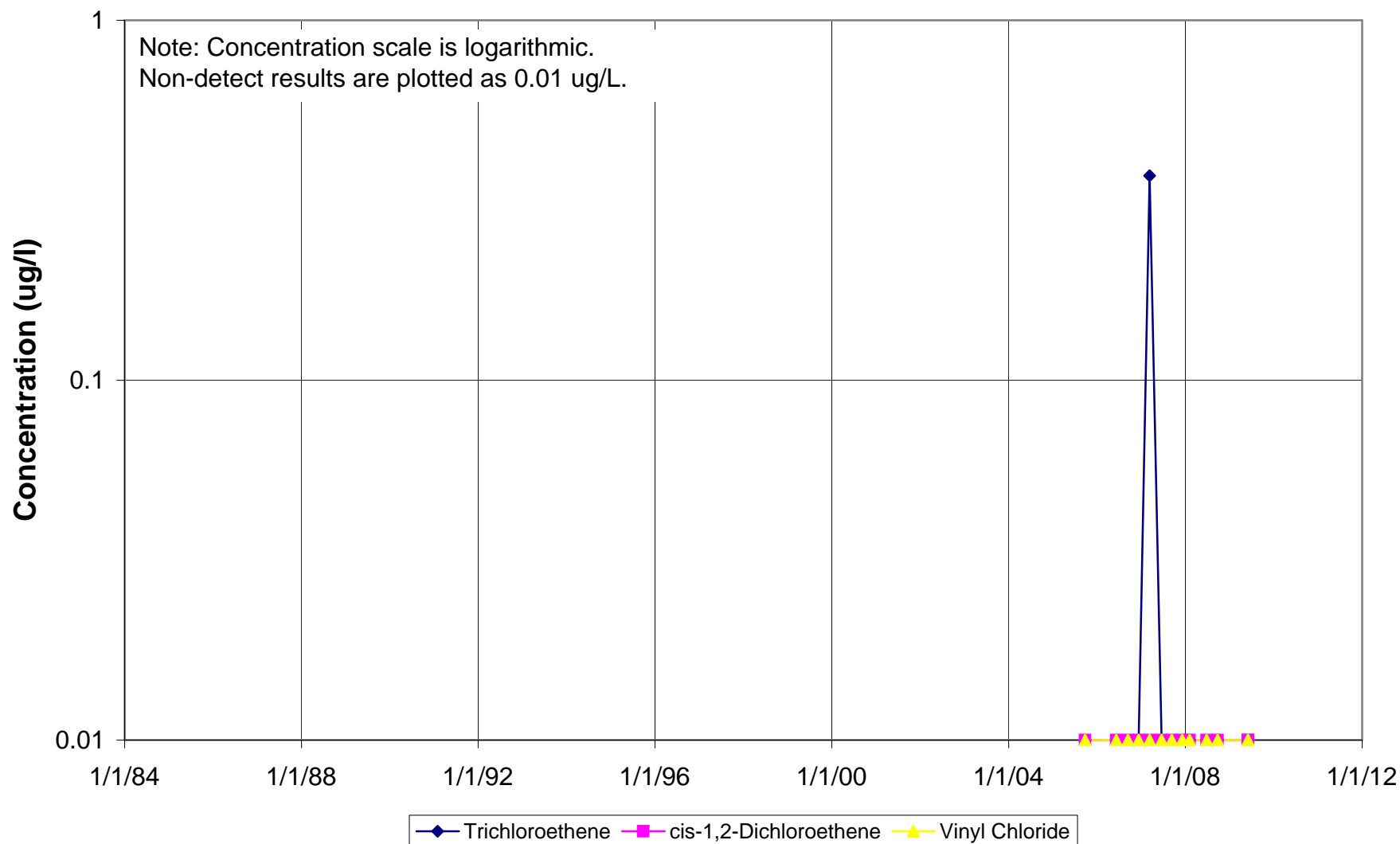
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U358 (EW-8)



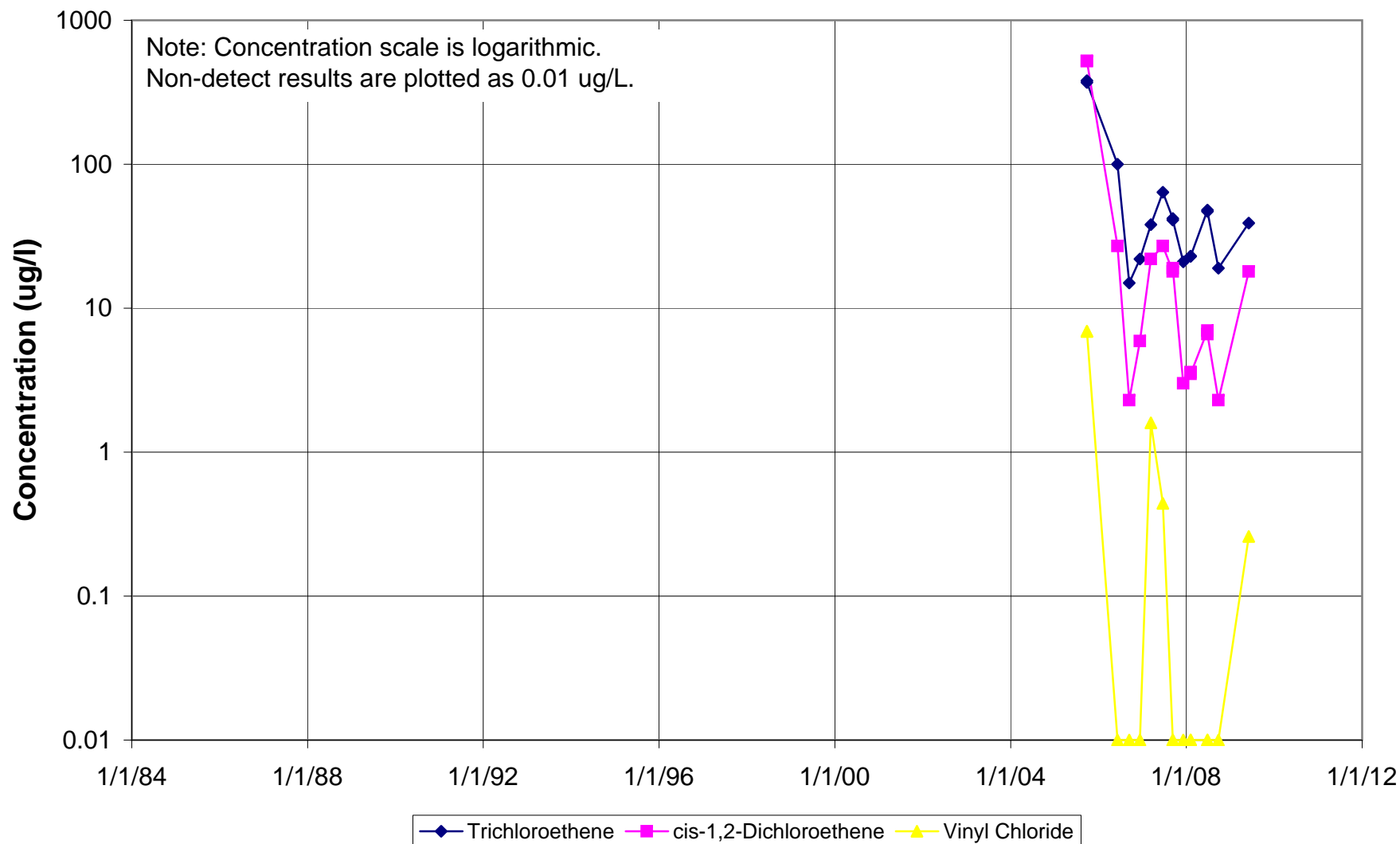
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U578



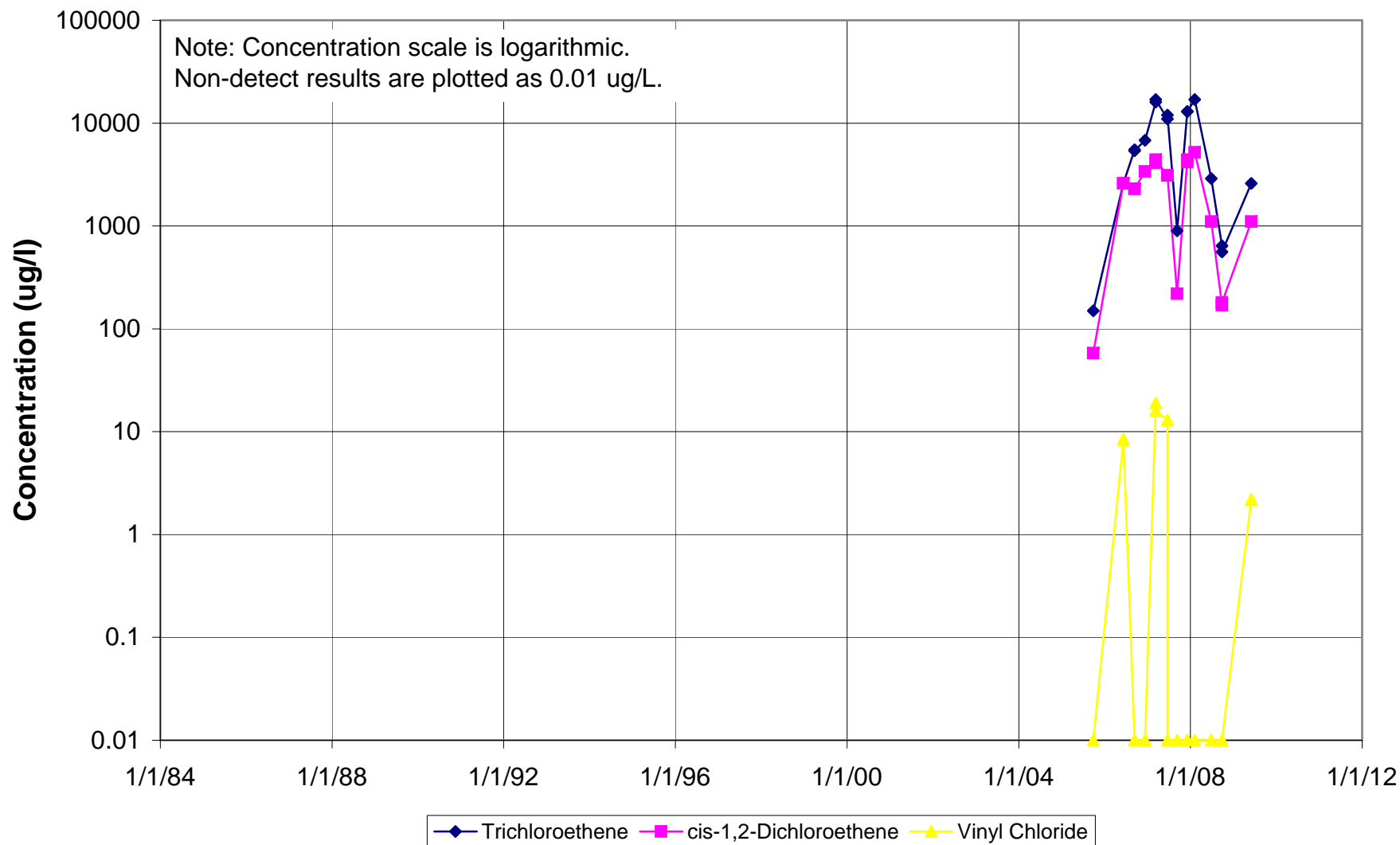
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U579



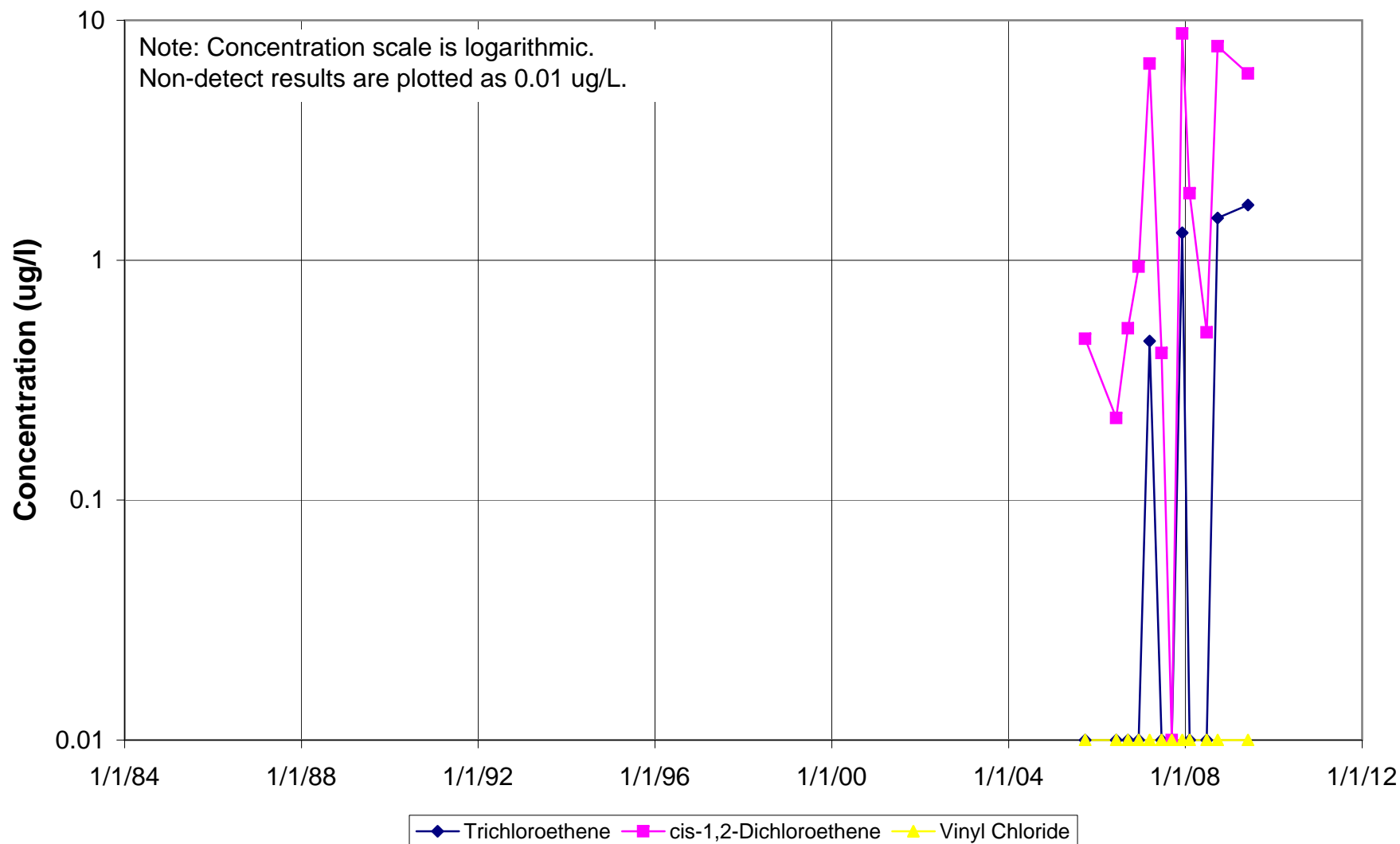
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U580



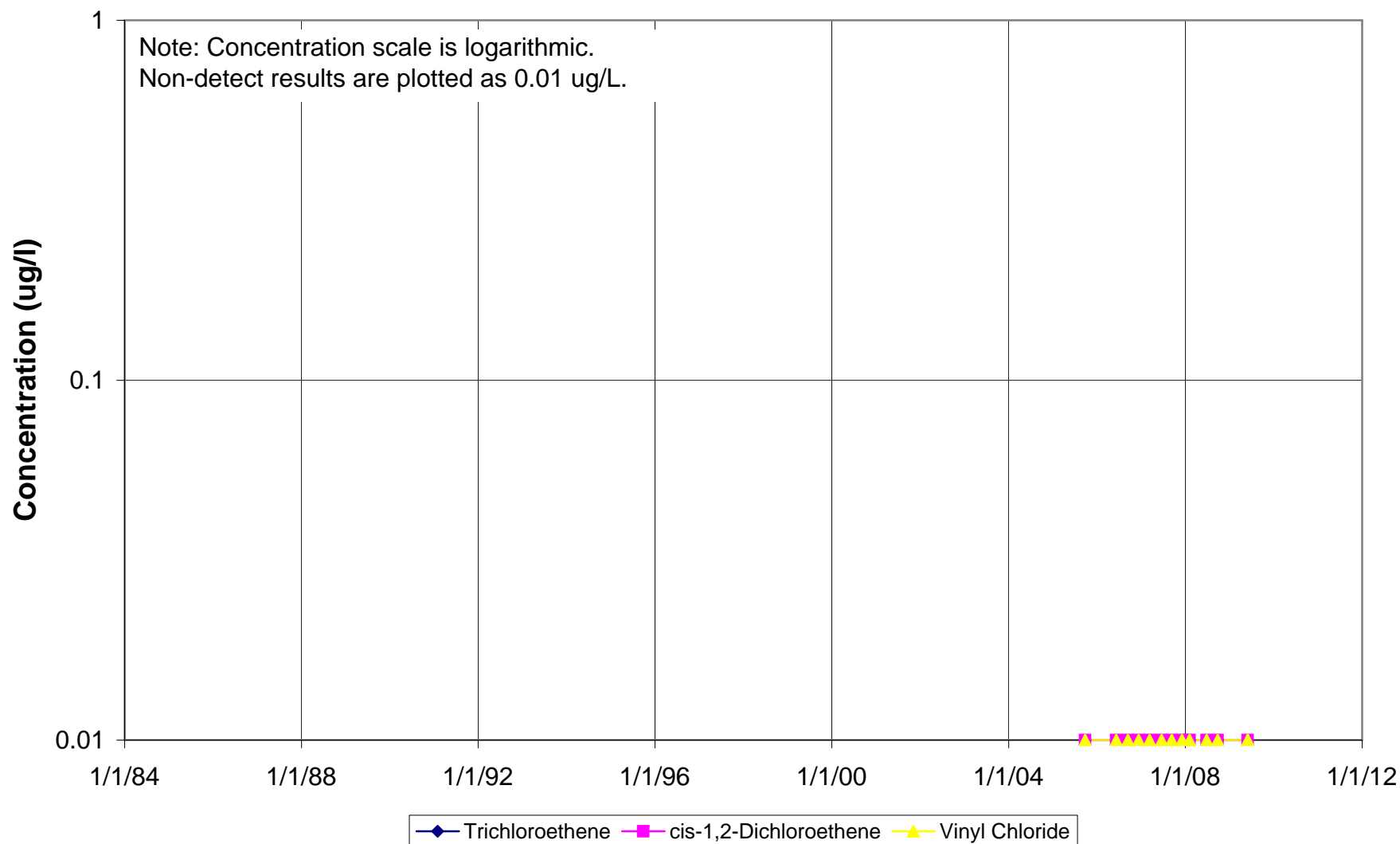
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U581



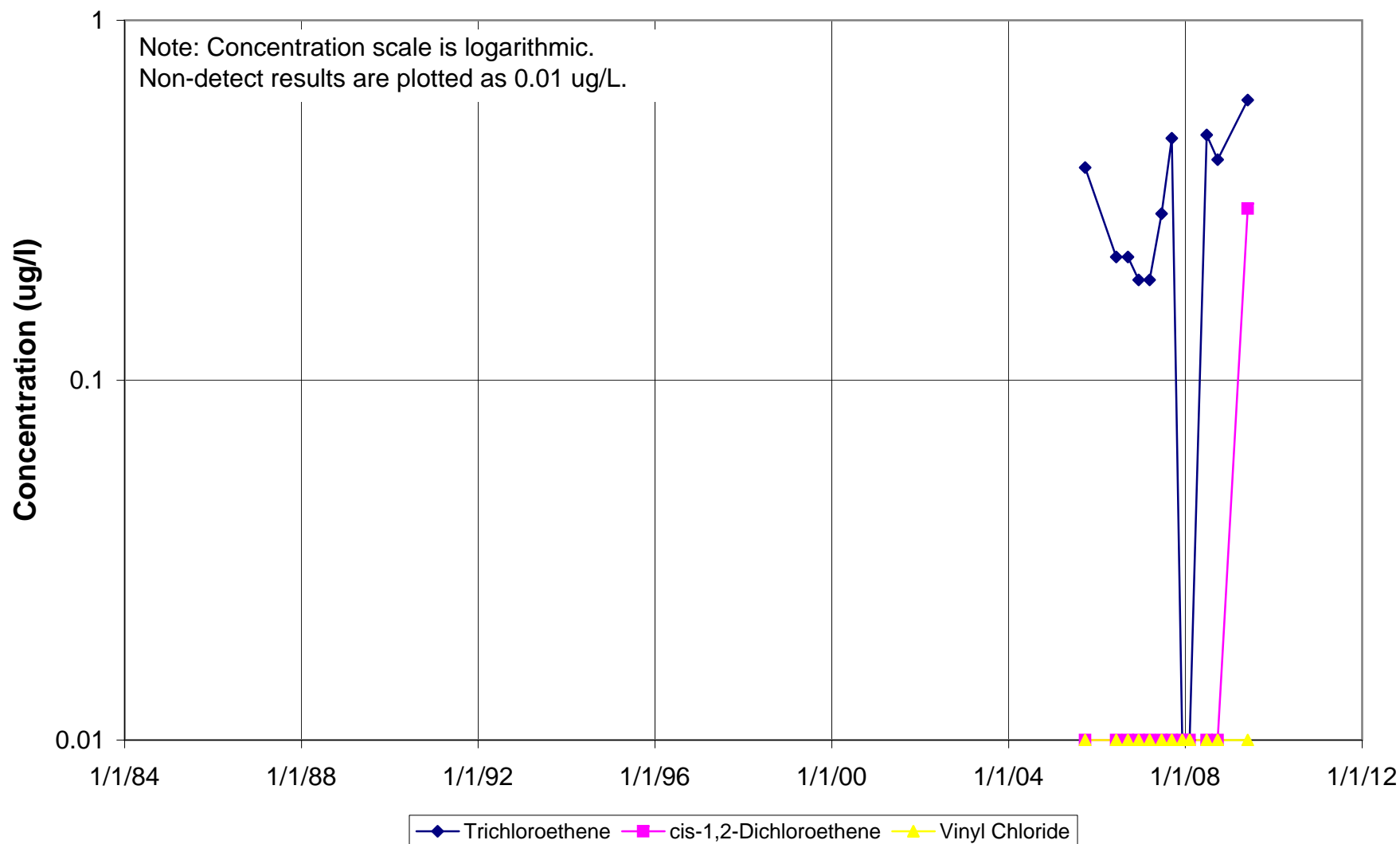
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U582



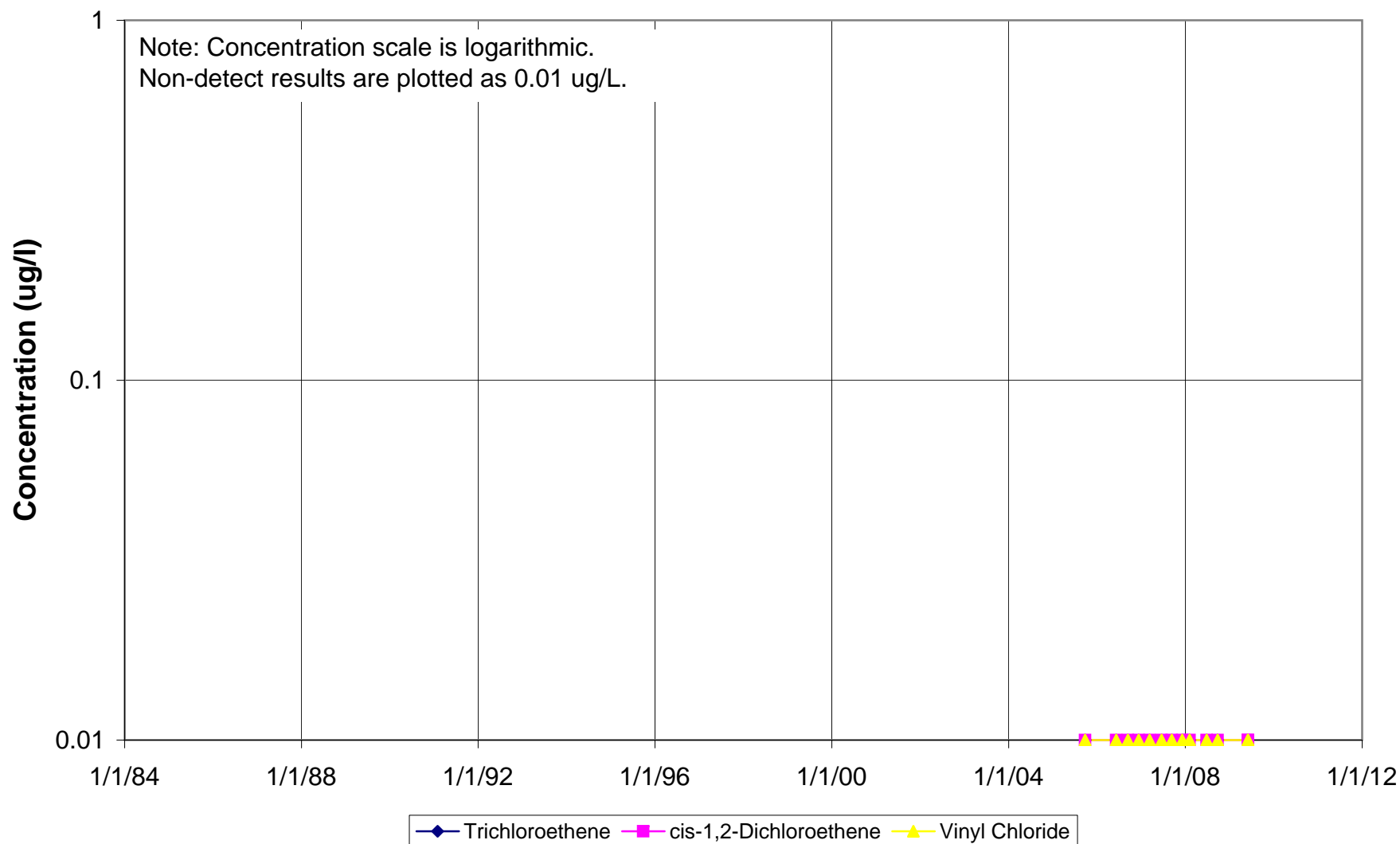
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U583



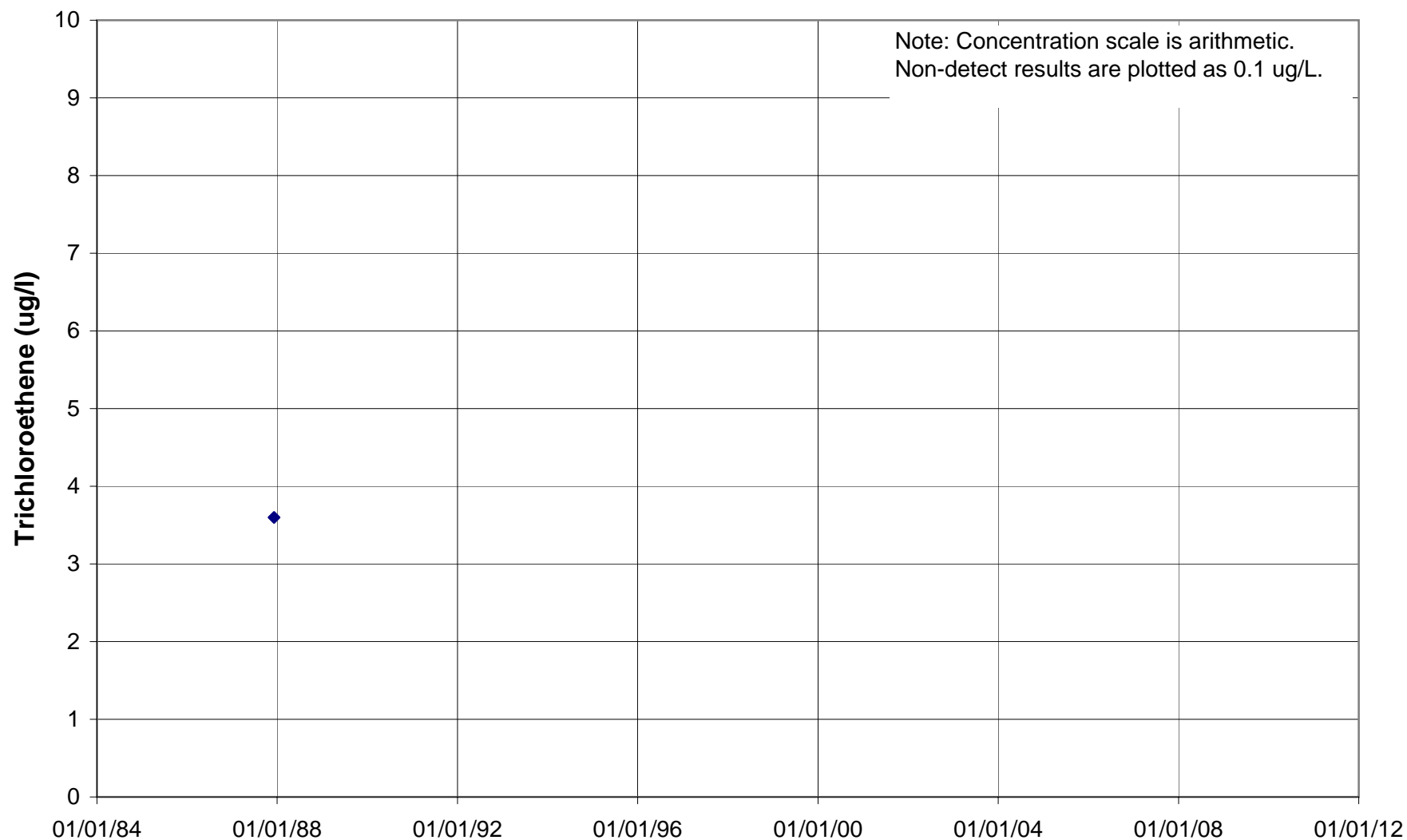
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U584



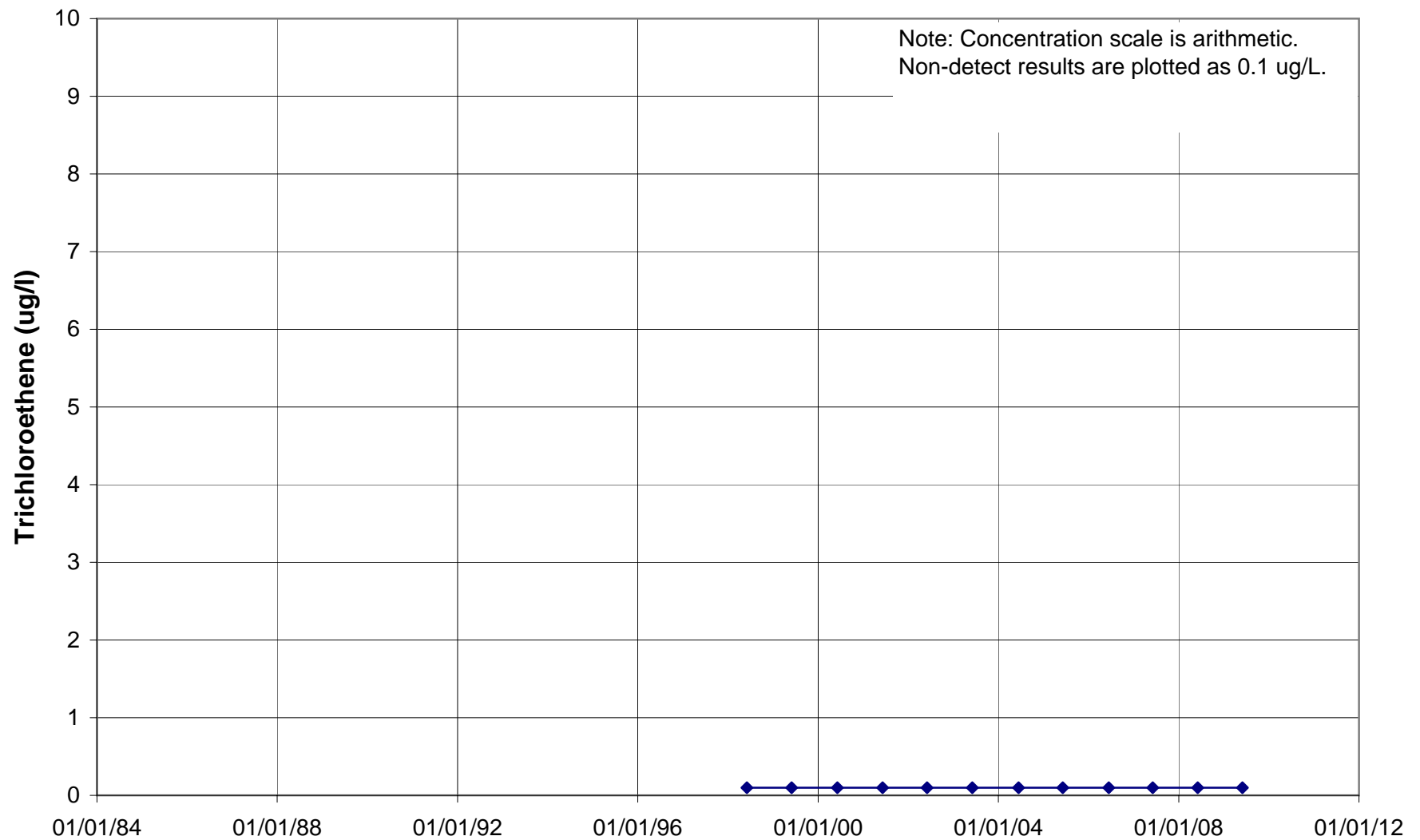
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U601



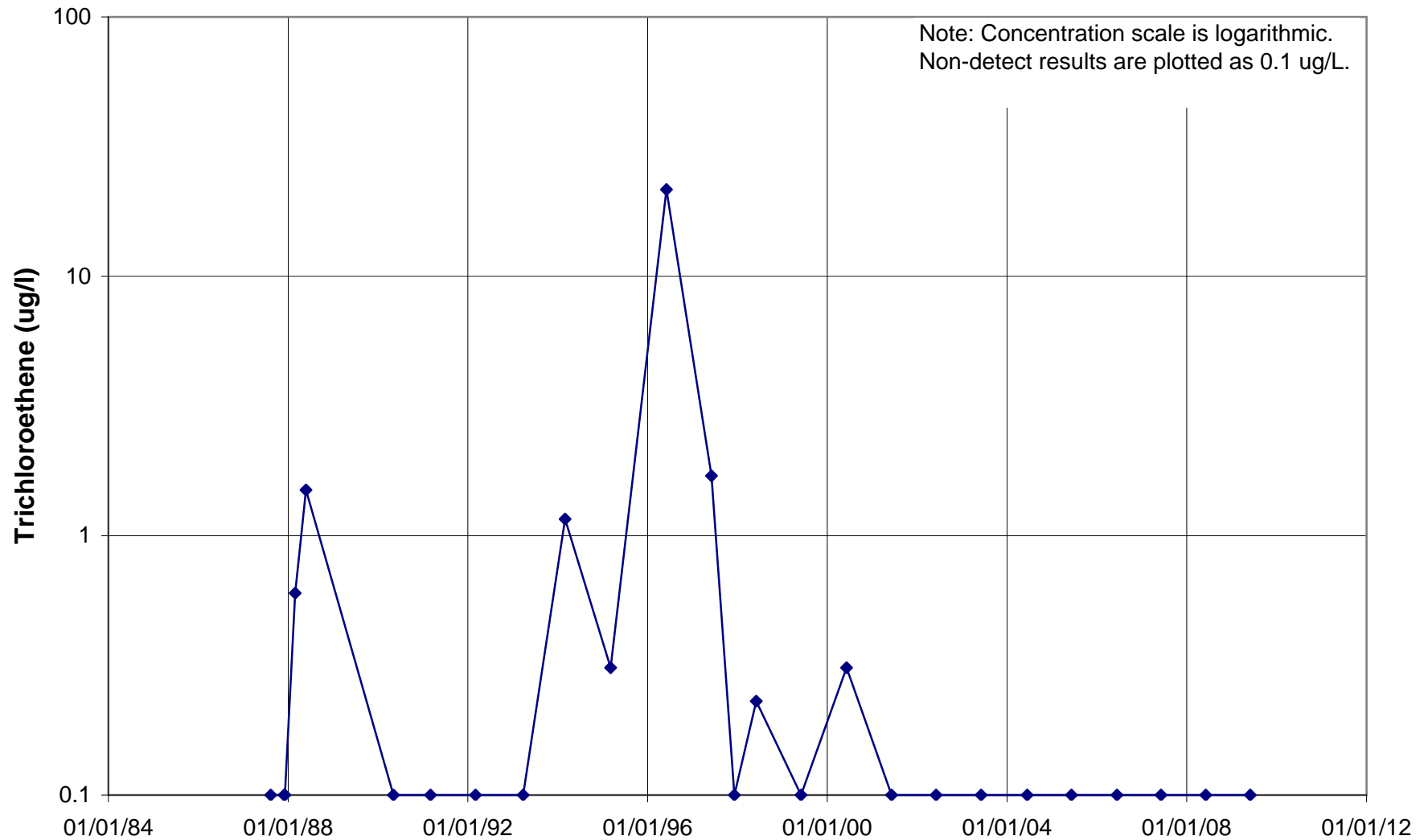
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U603



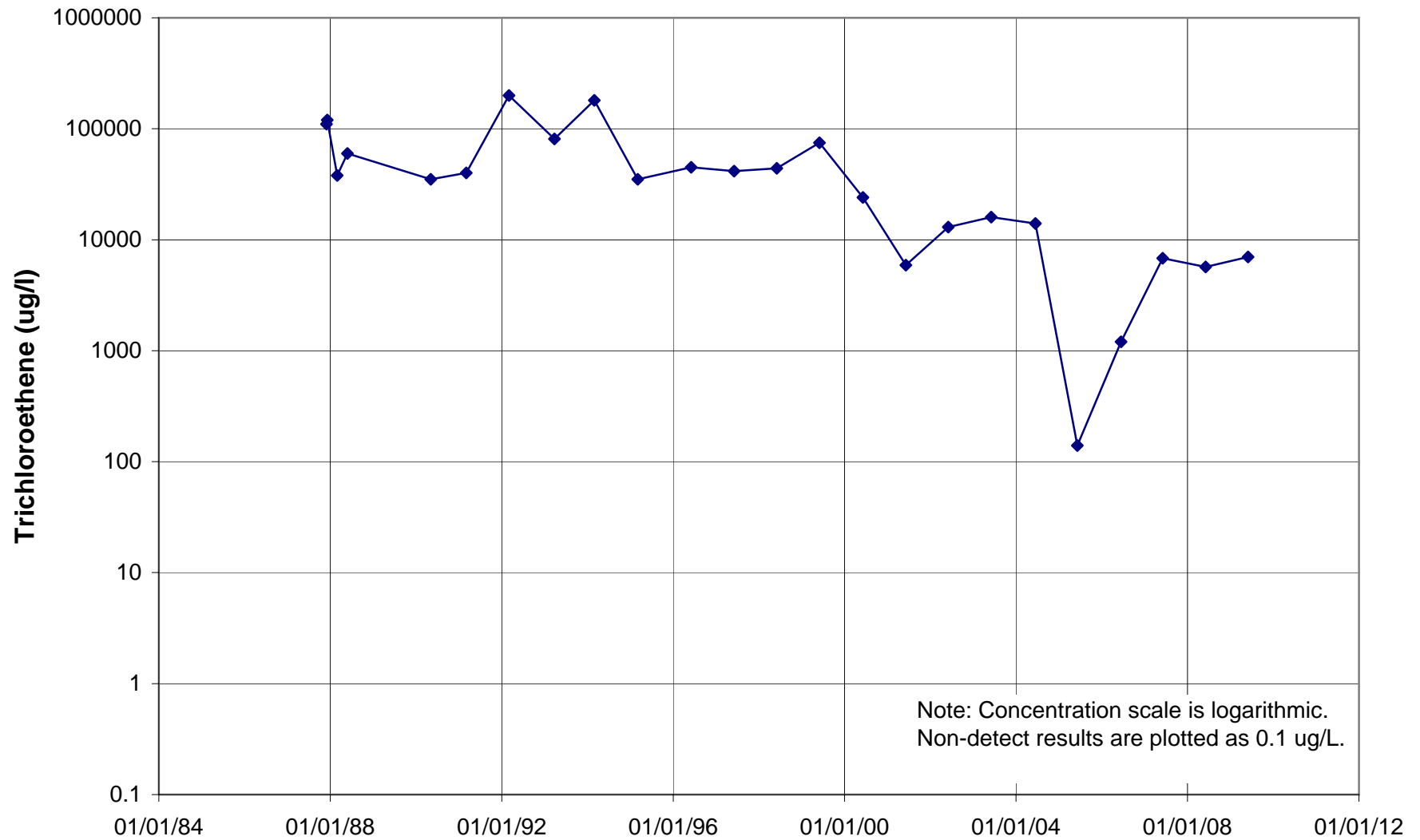
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U604



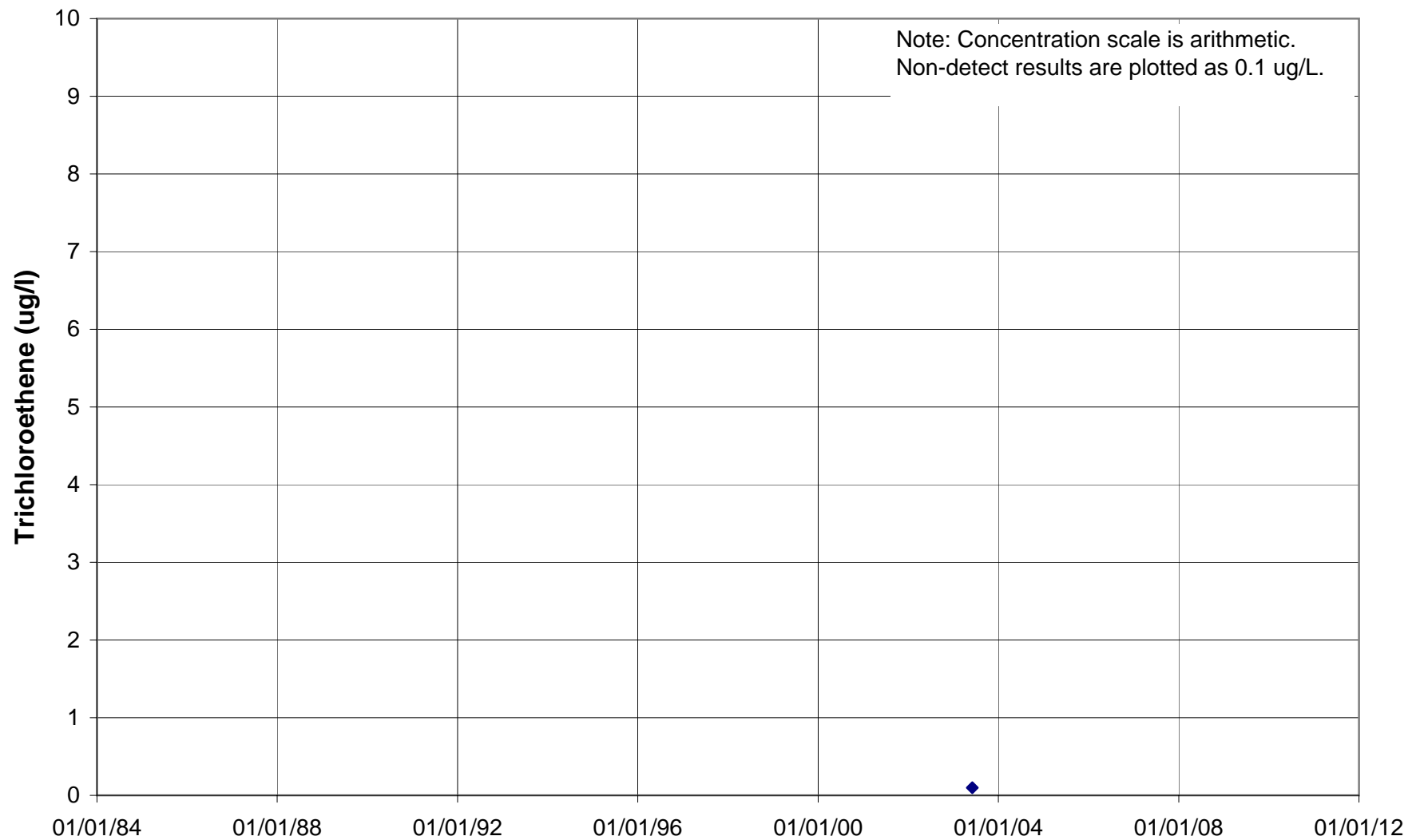
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U611



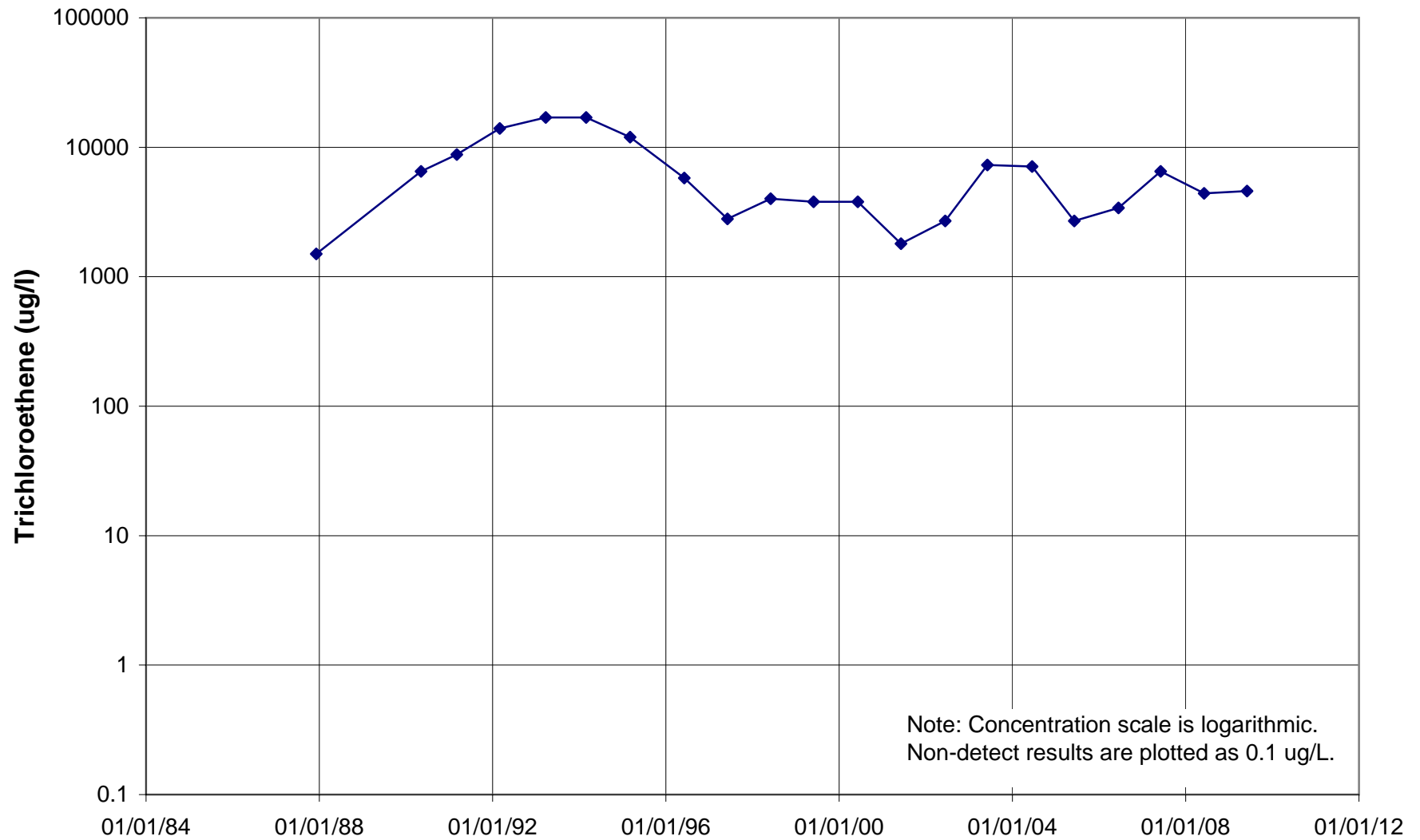
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U613



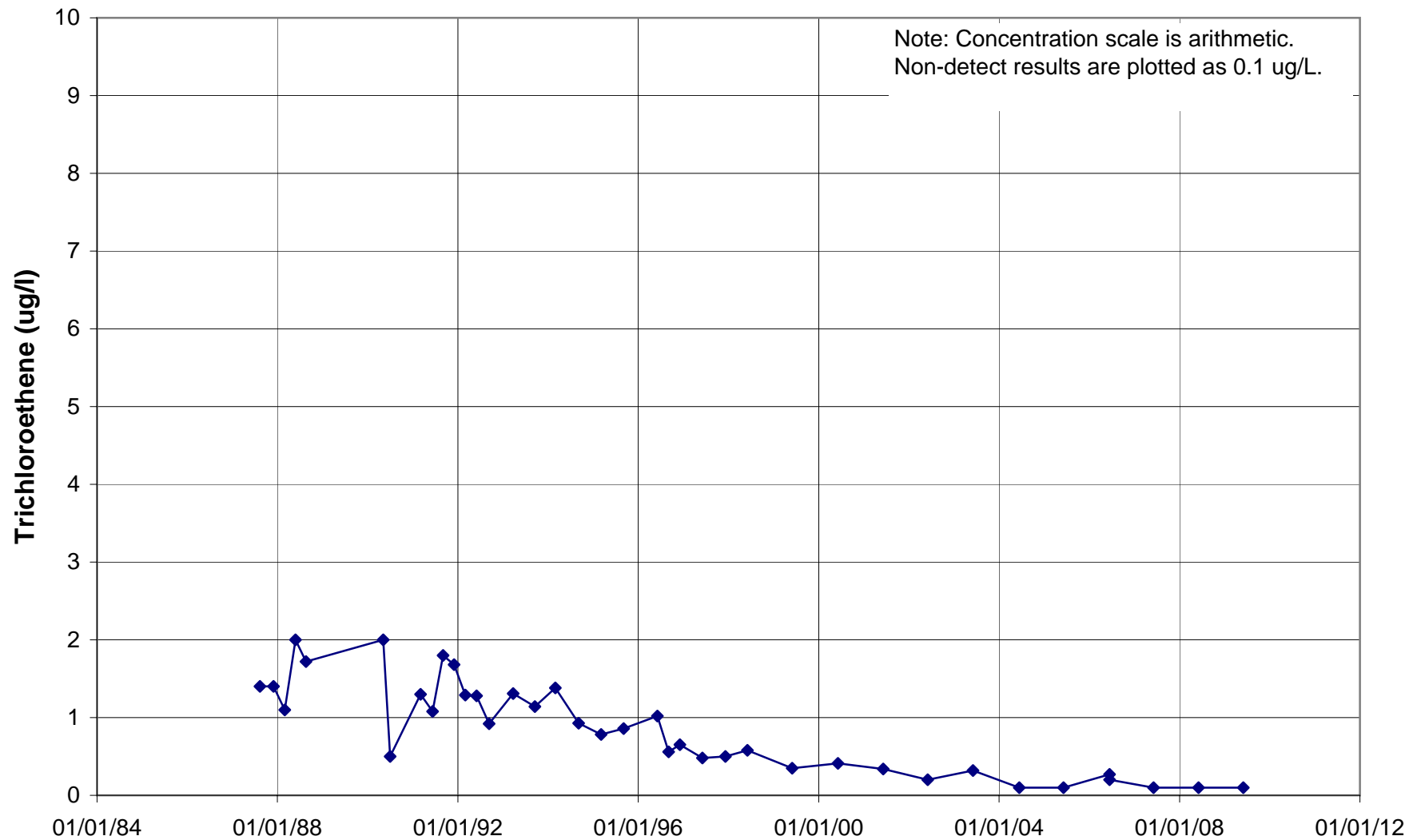
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U615



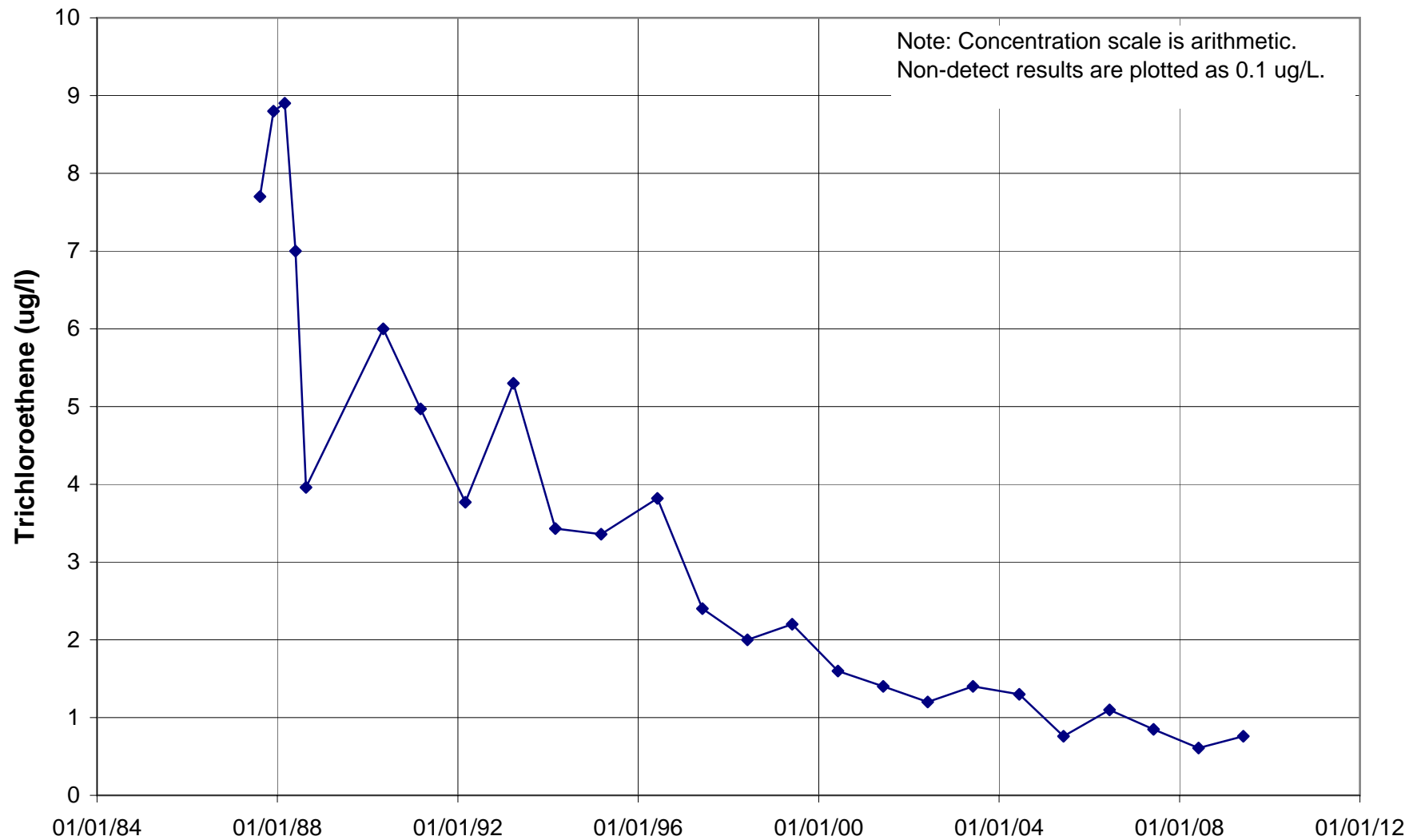
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U617



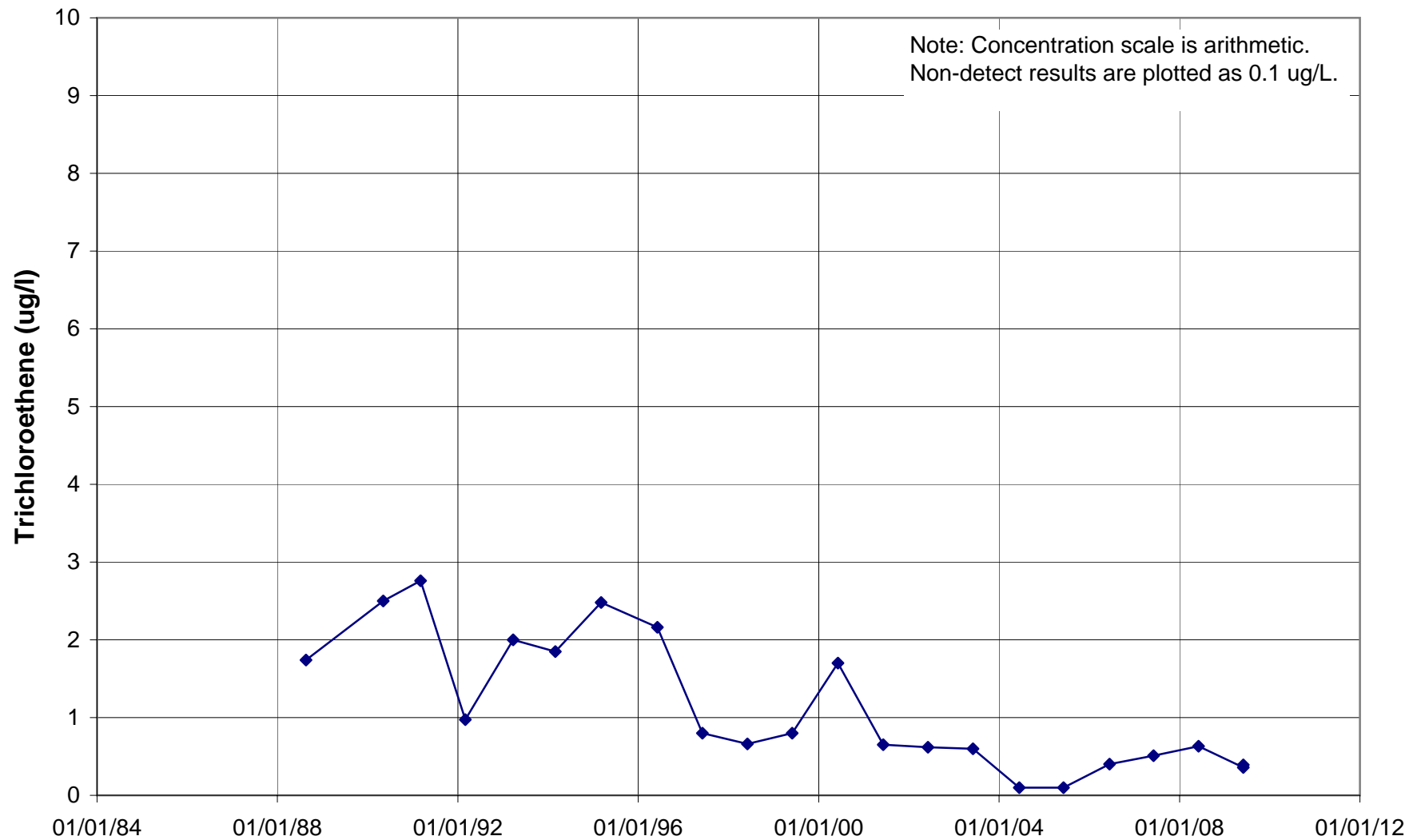
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U618



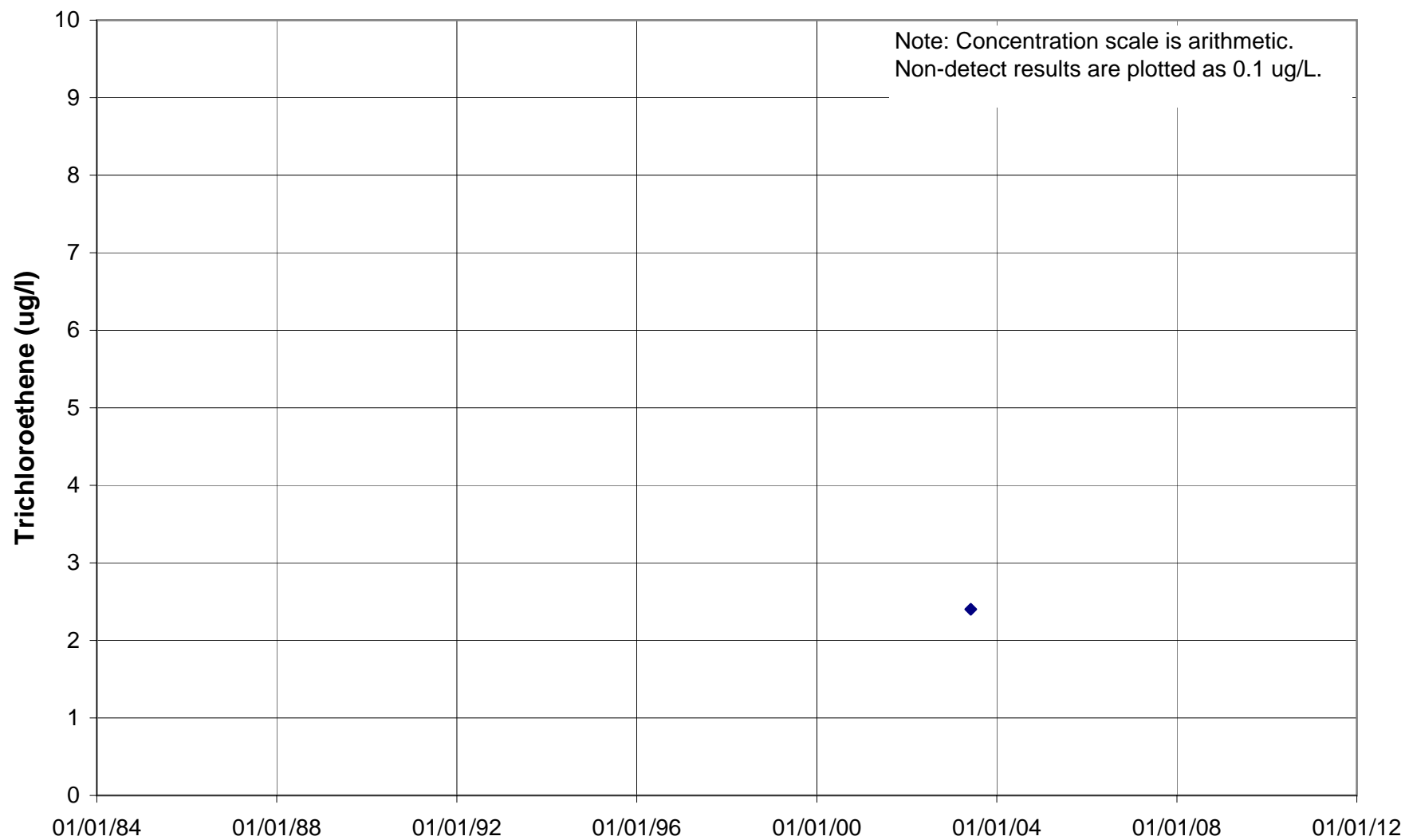
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U619



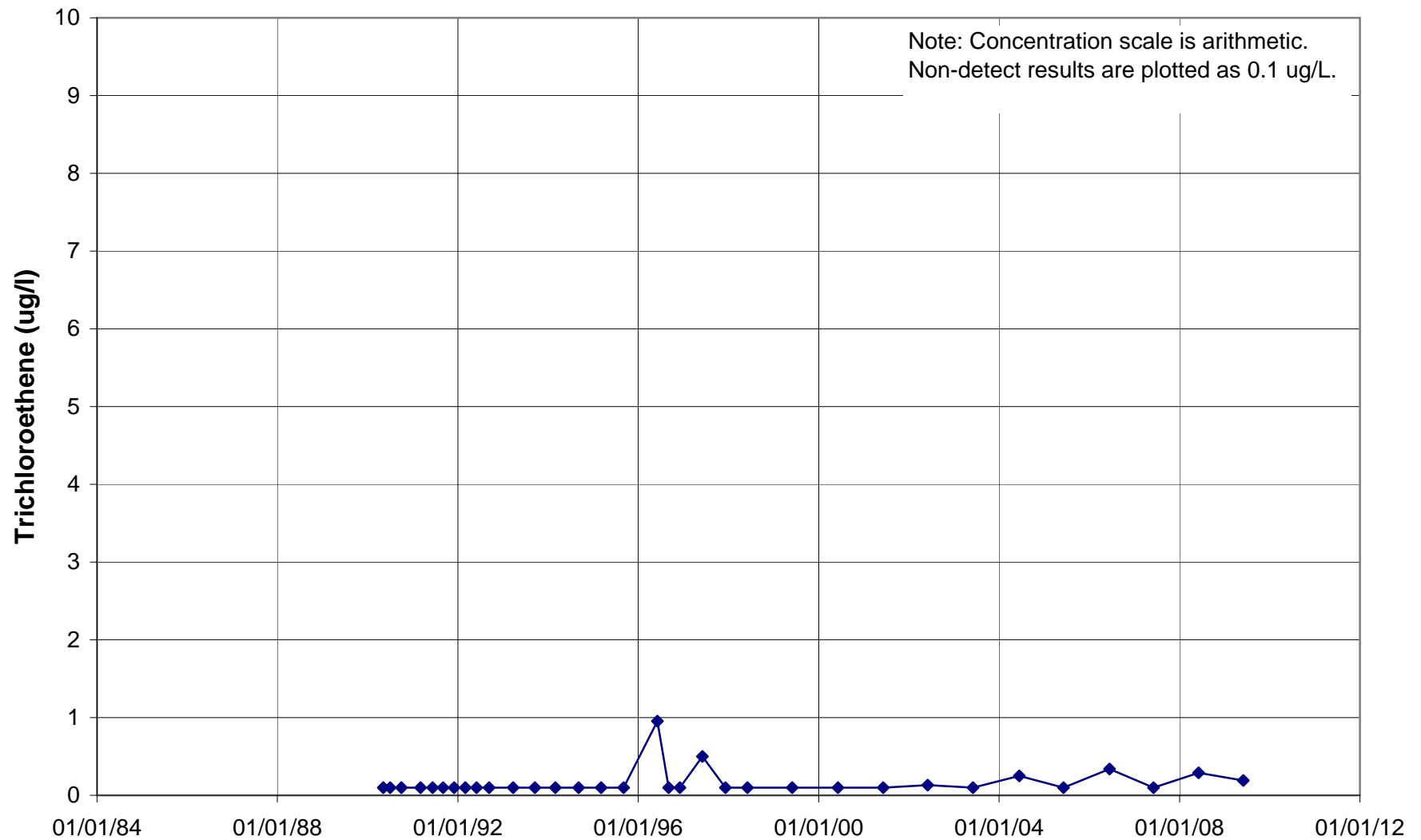
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U620



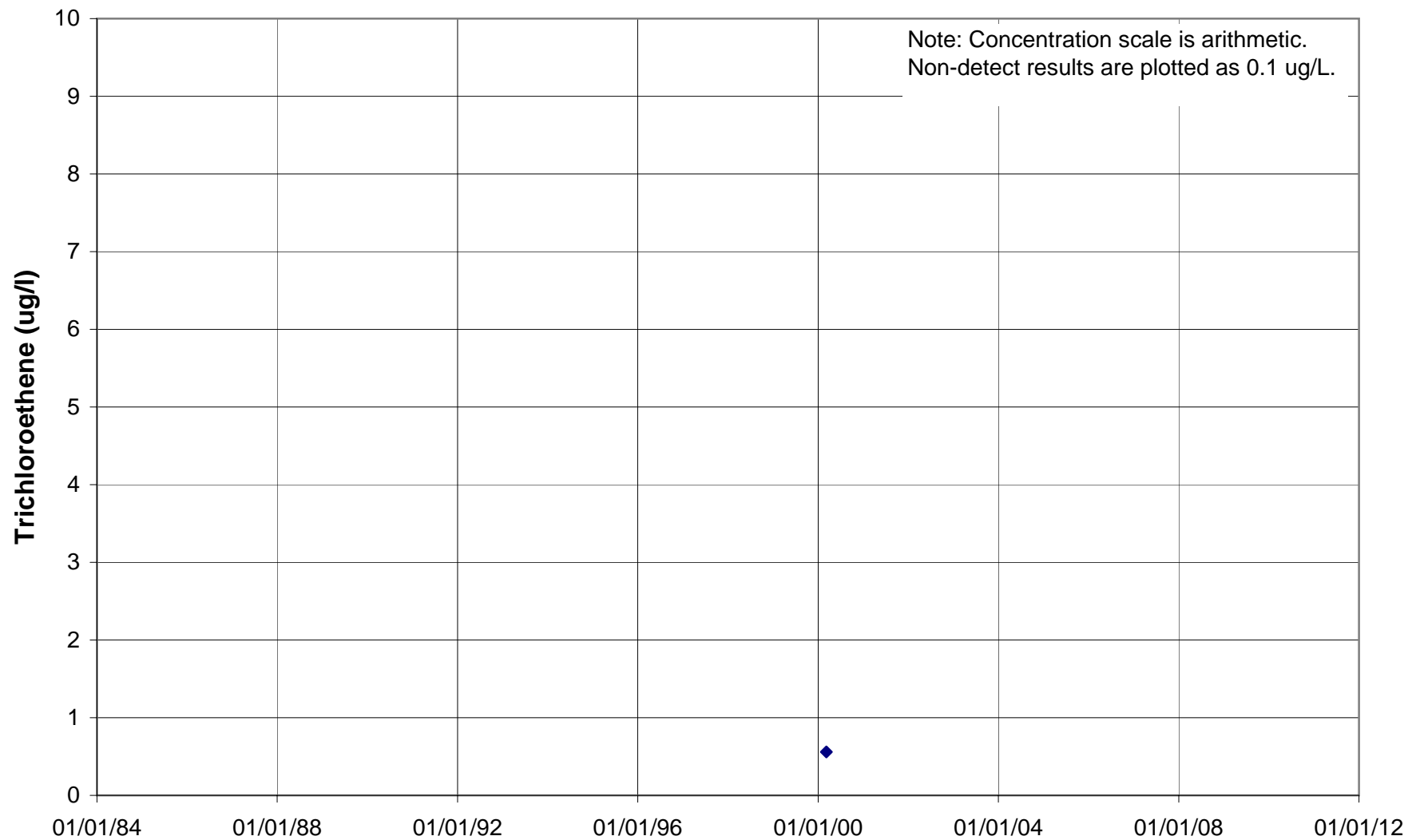
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U621



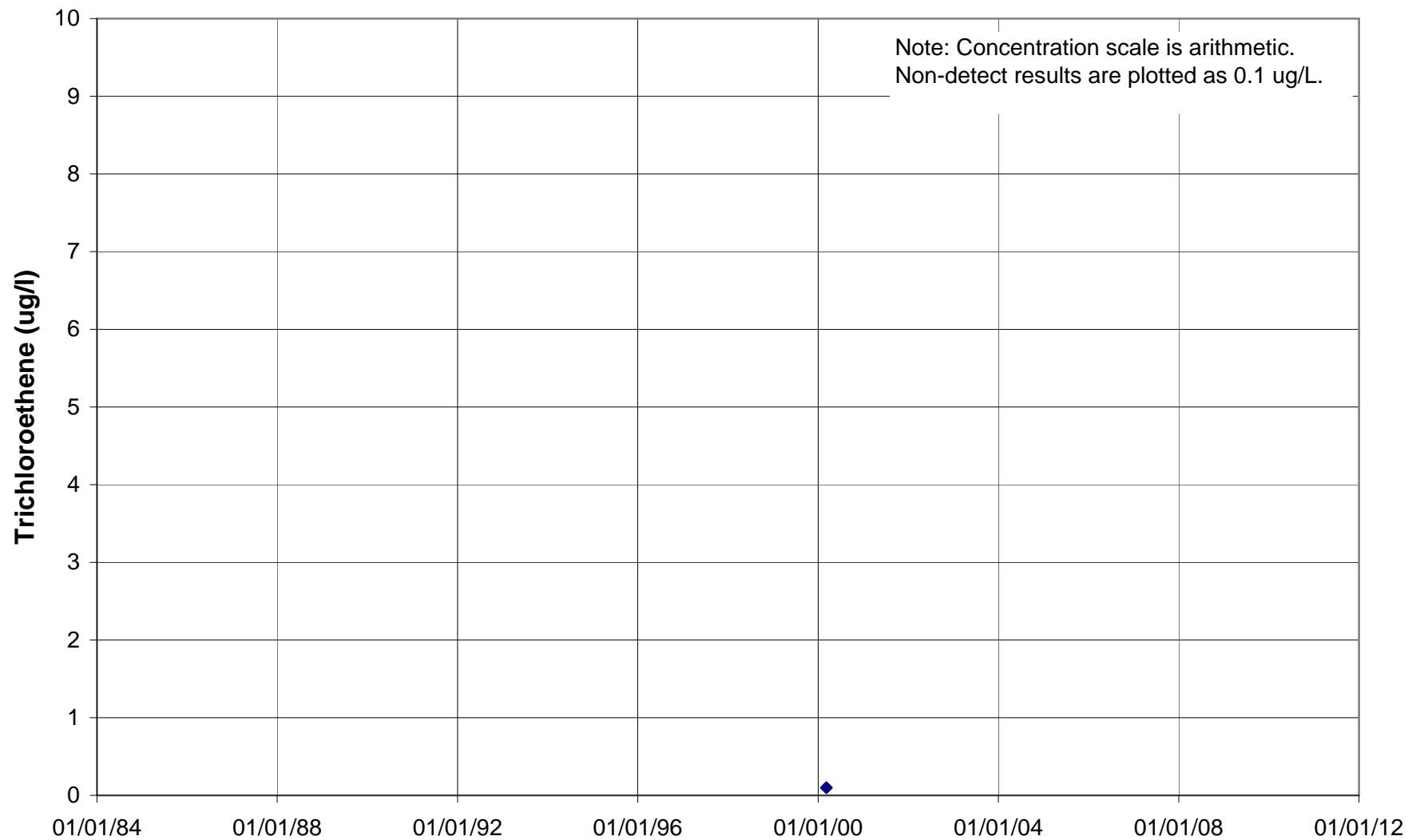
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U626



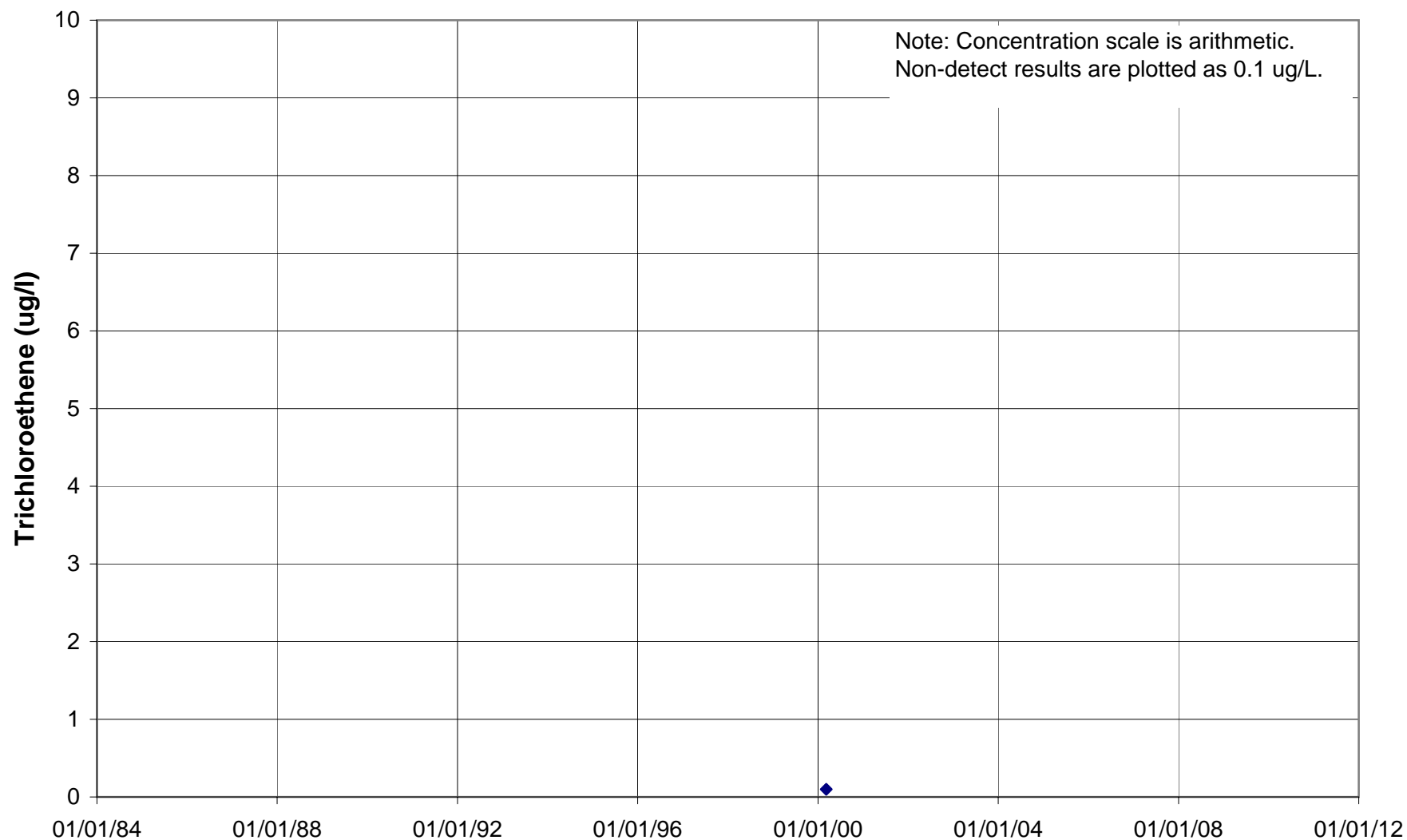
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U627



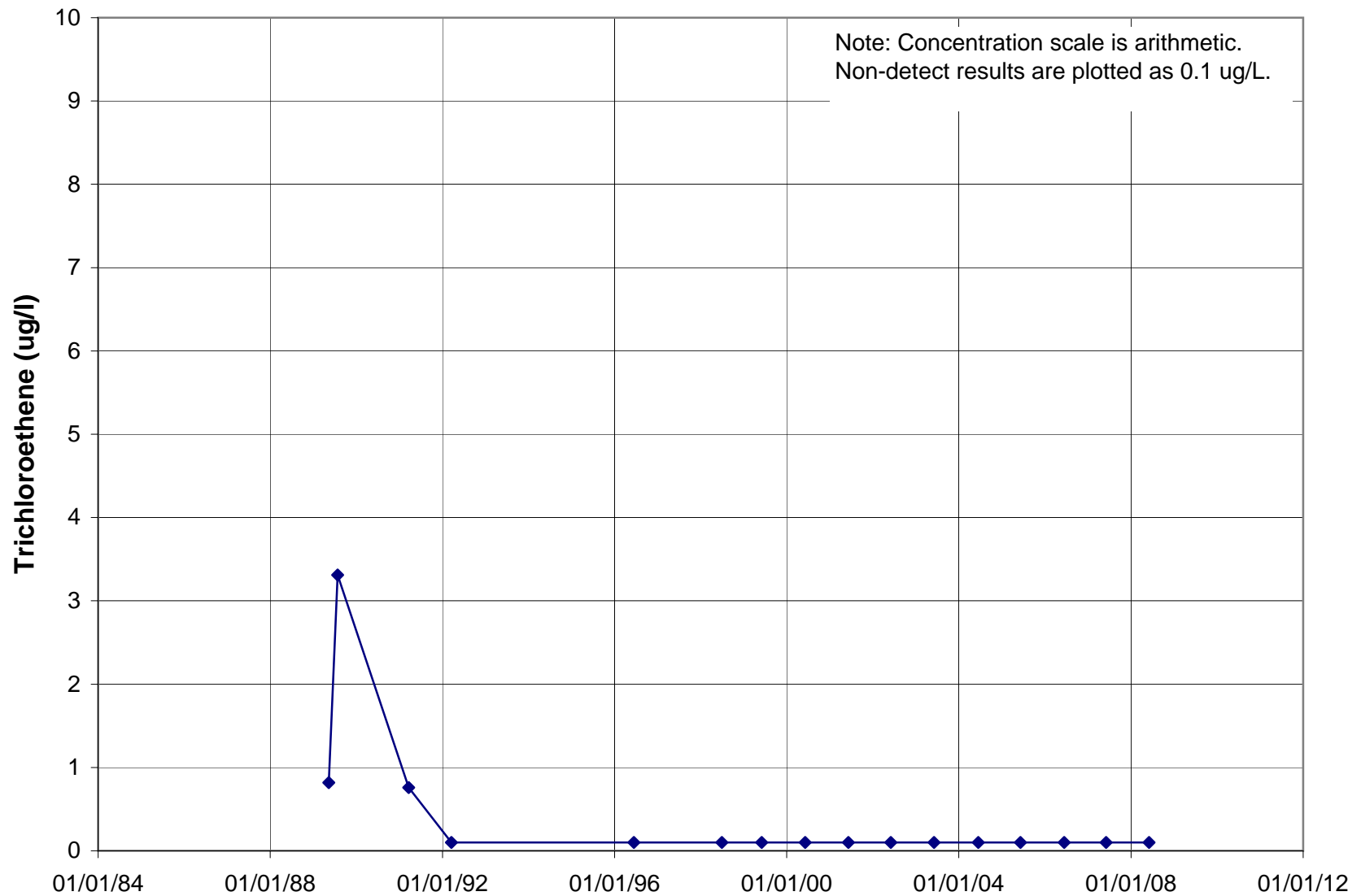
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U628



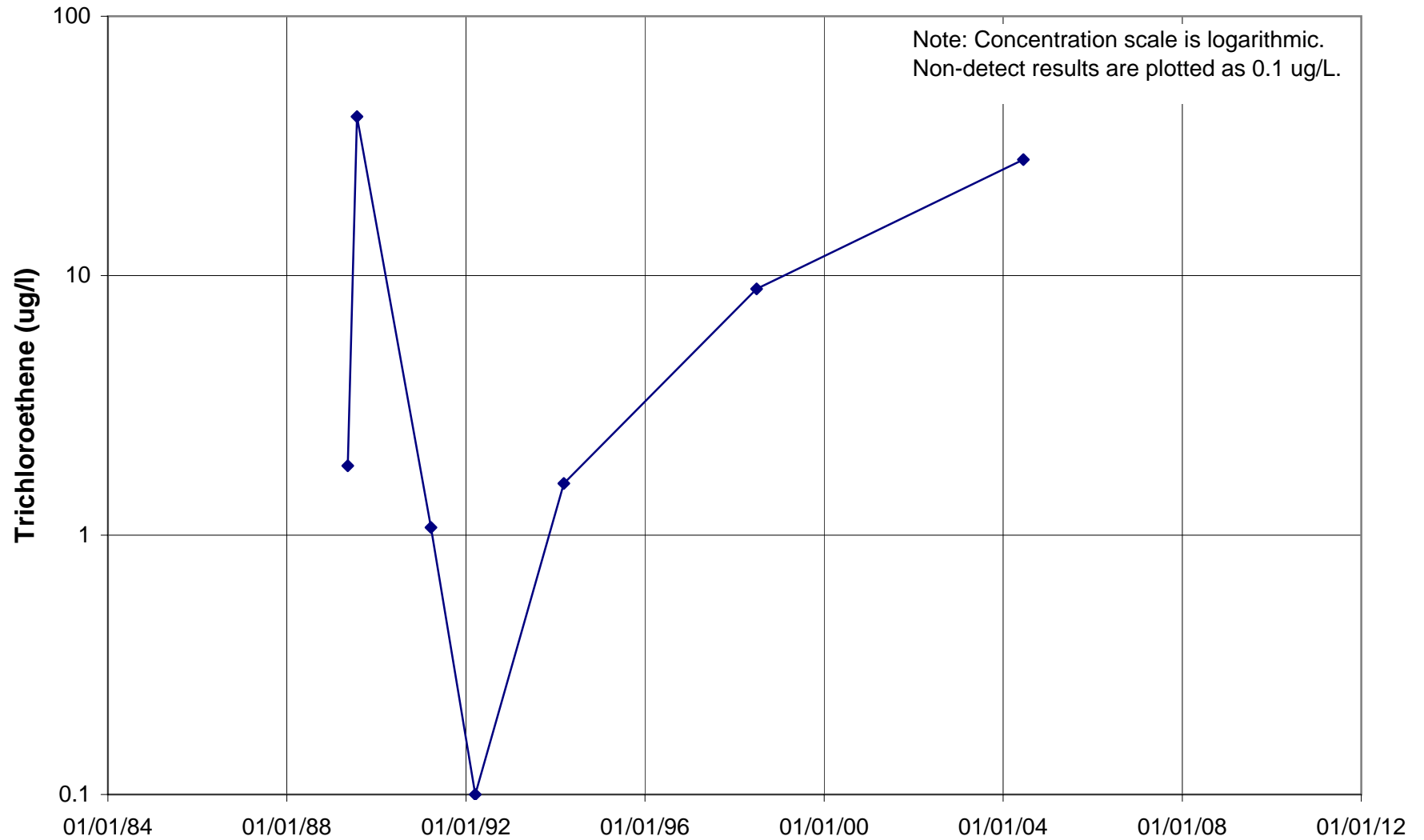
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U636



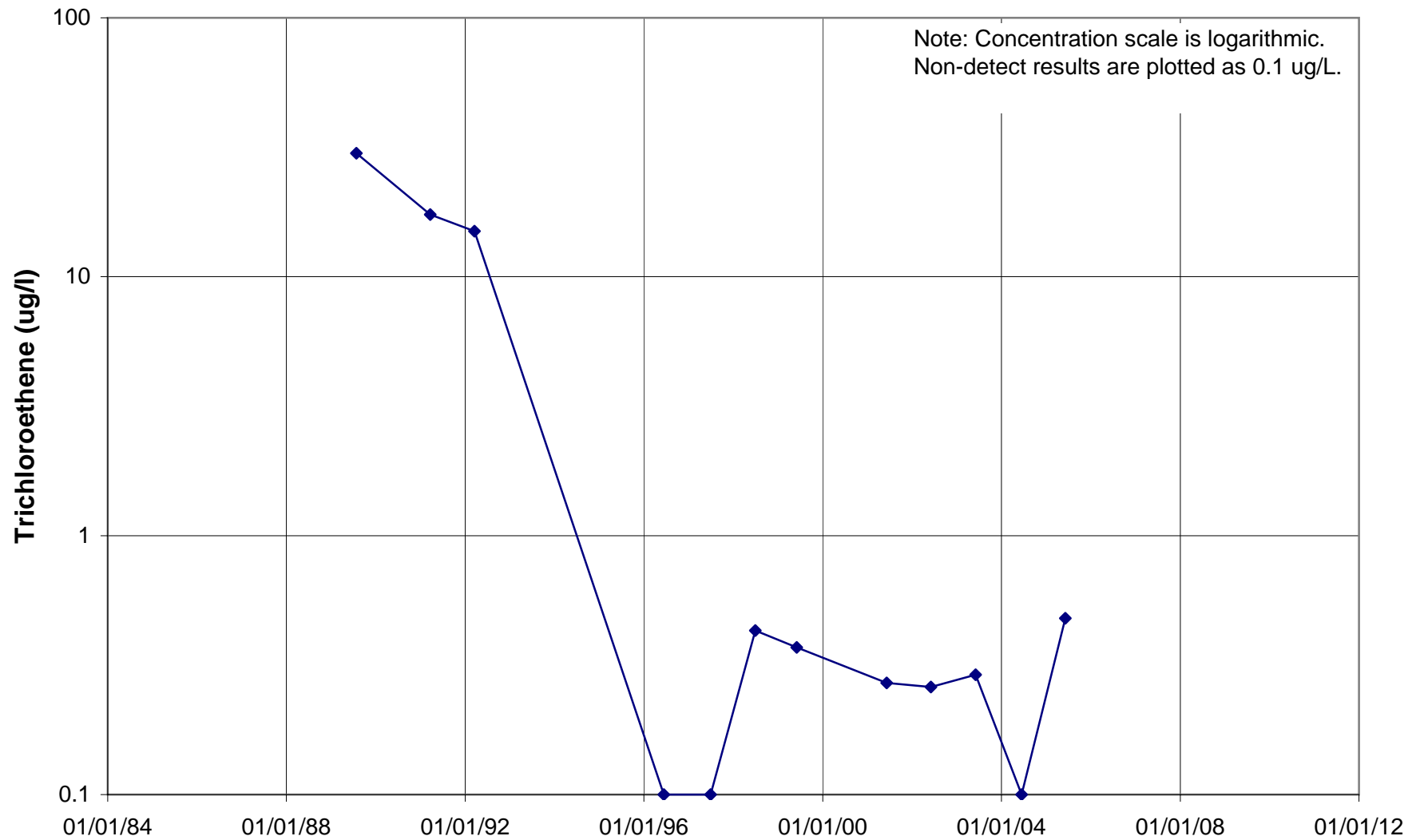
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U639



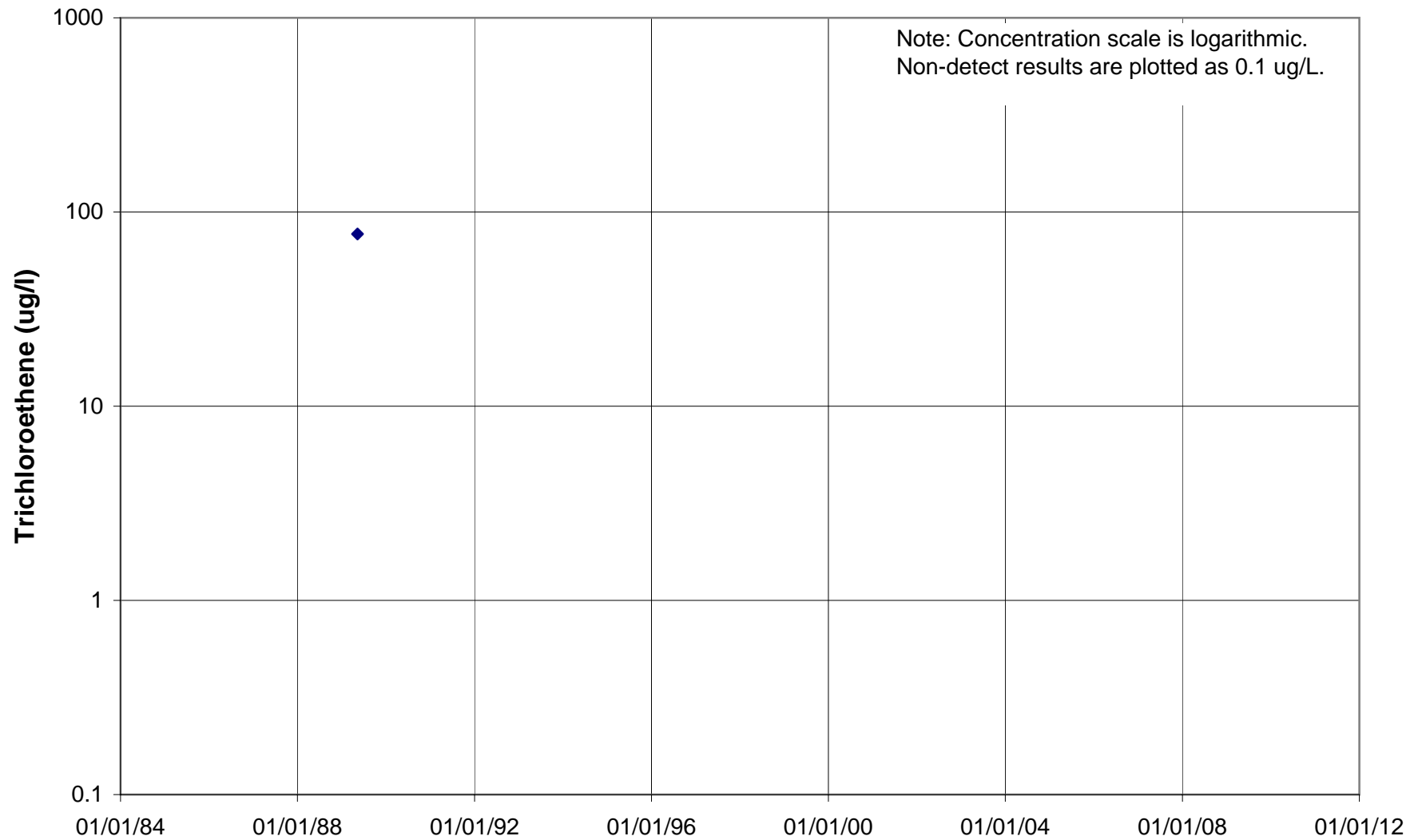
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U640



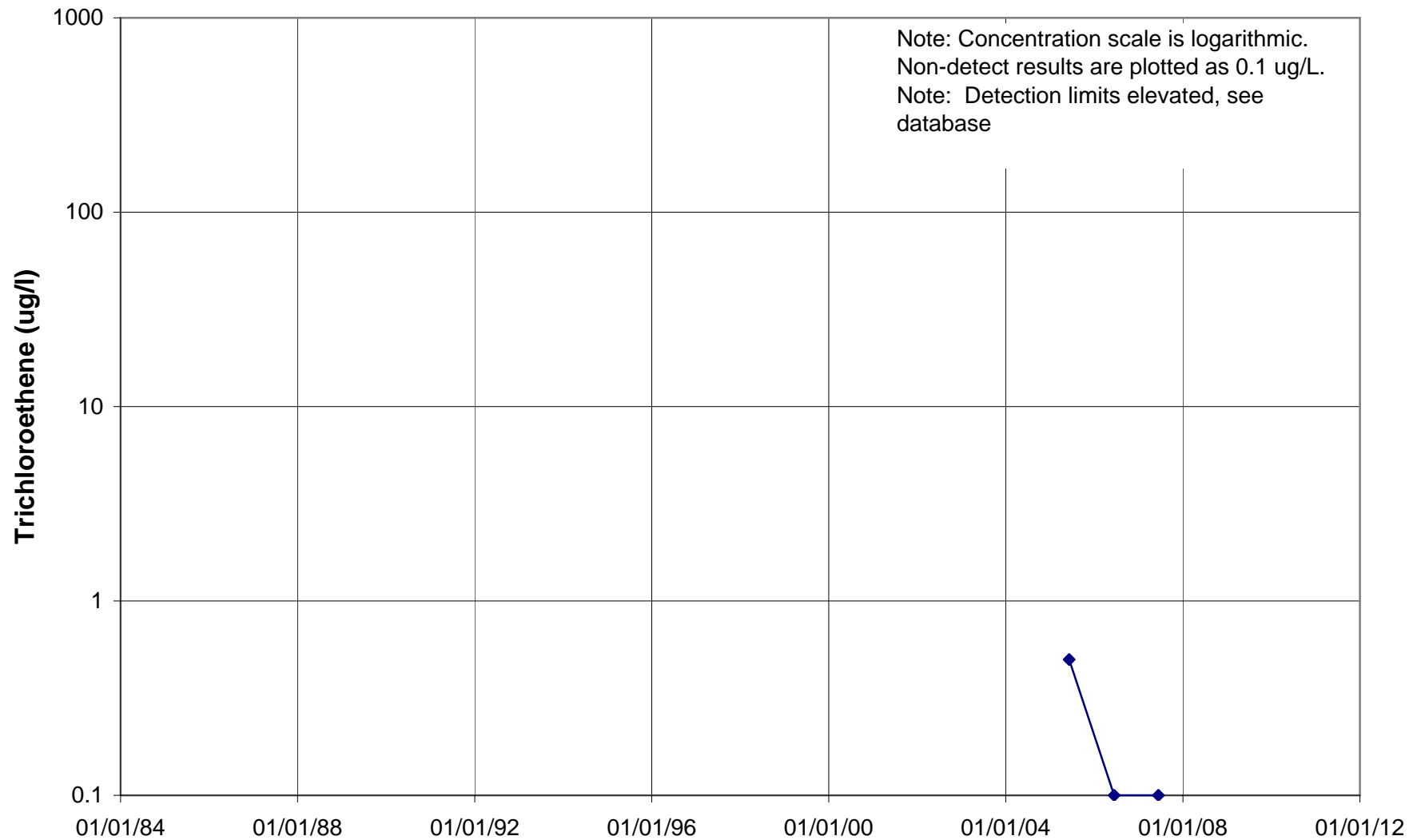
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U666



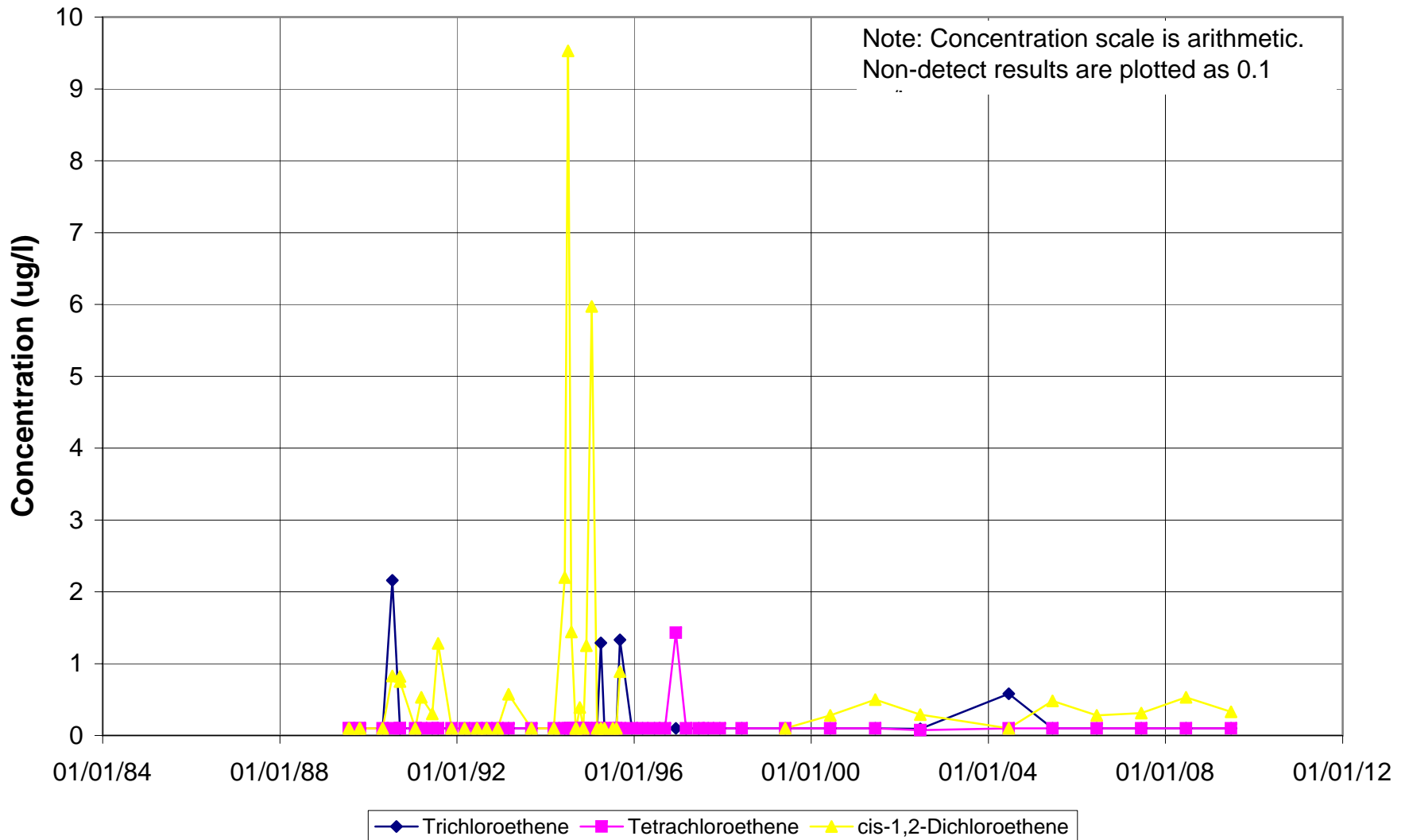
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U667



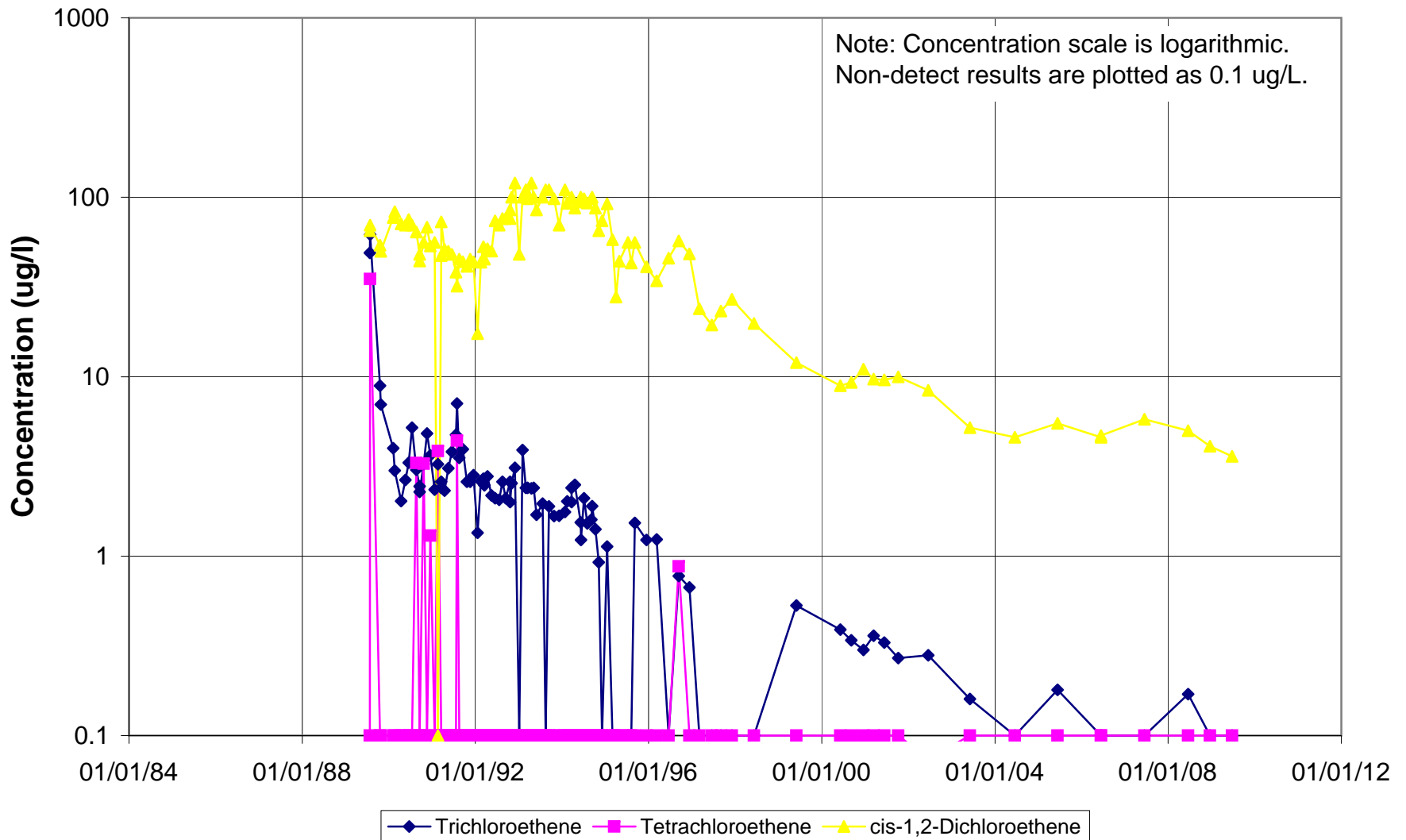
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U901



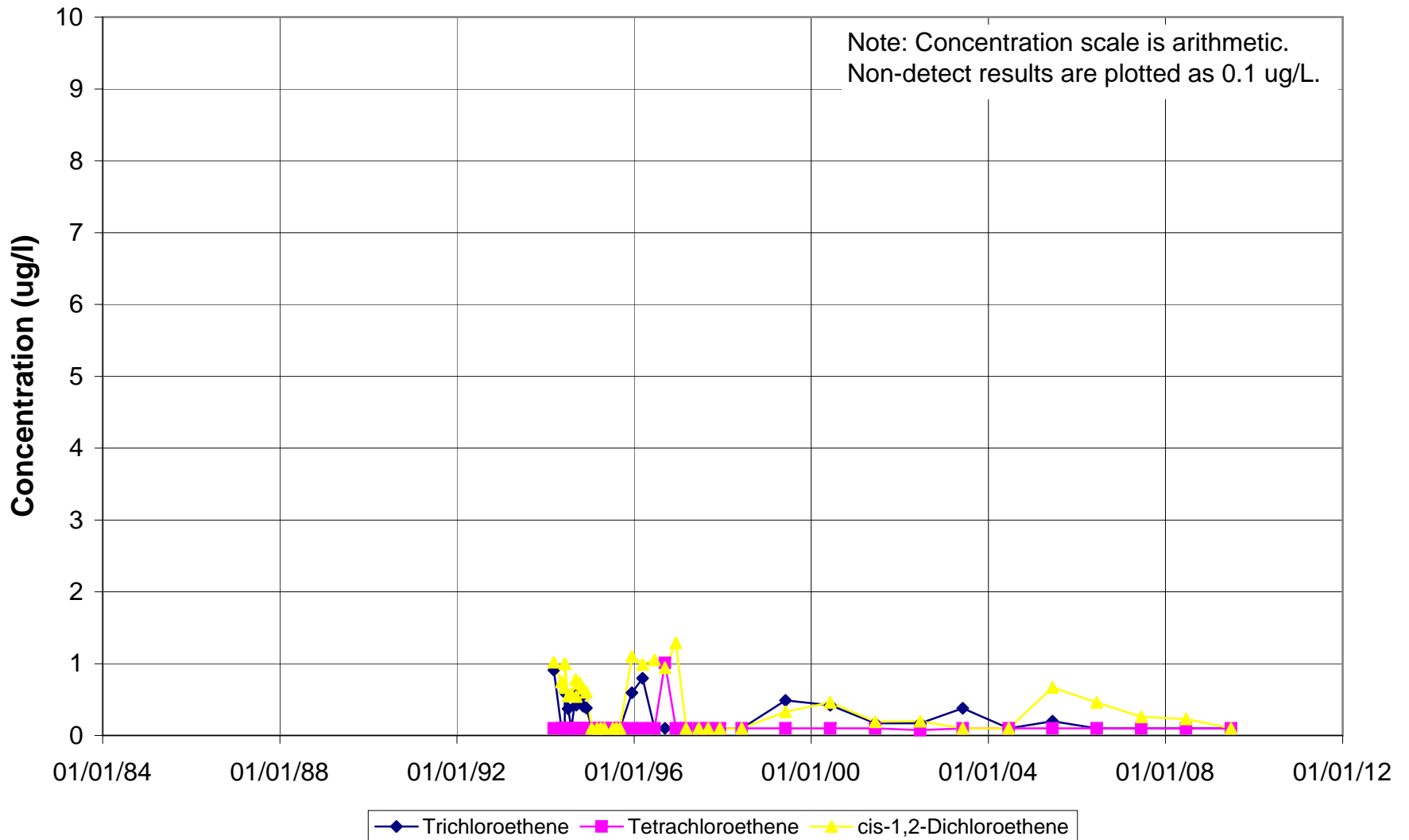
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U902



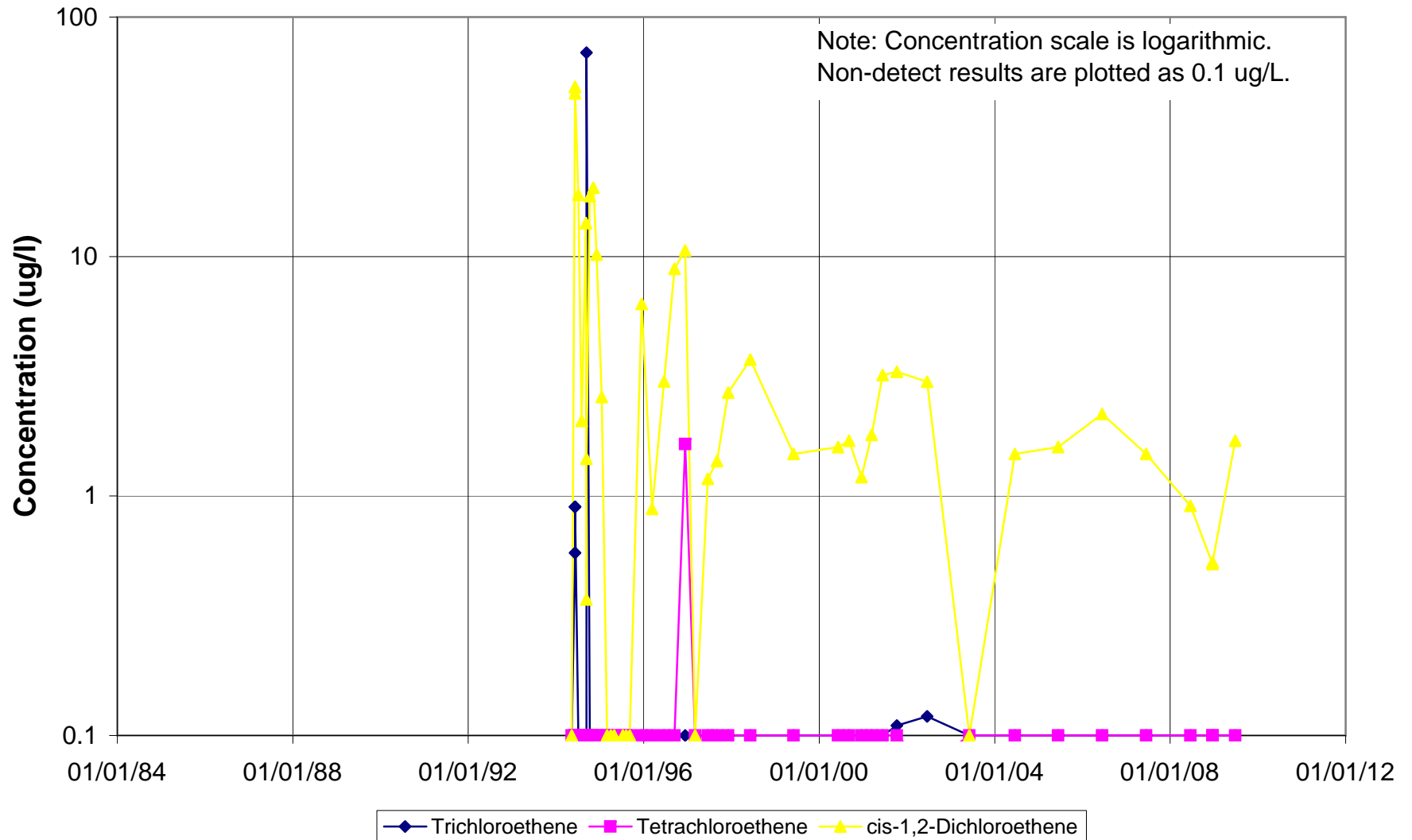
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U903



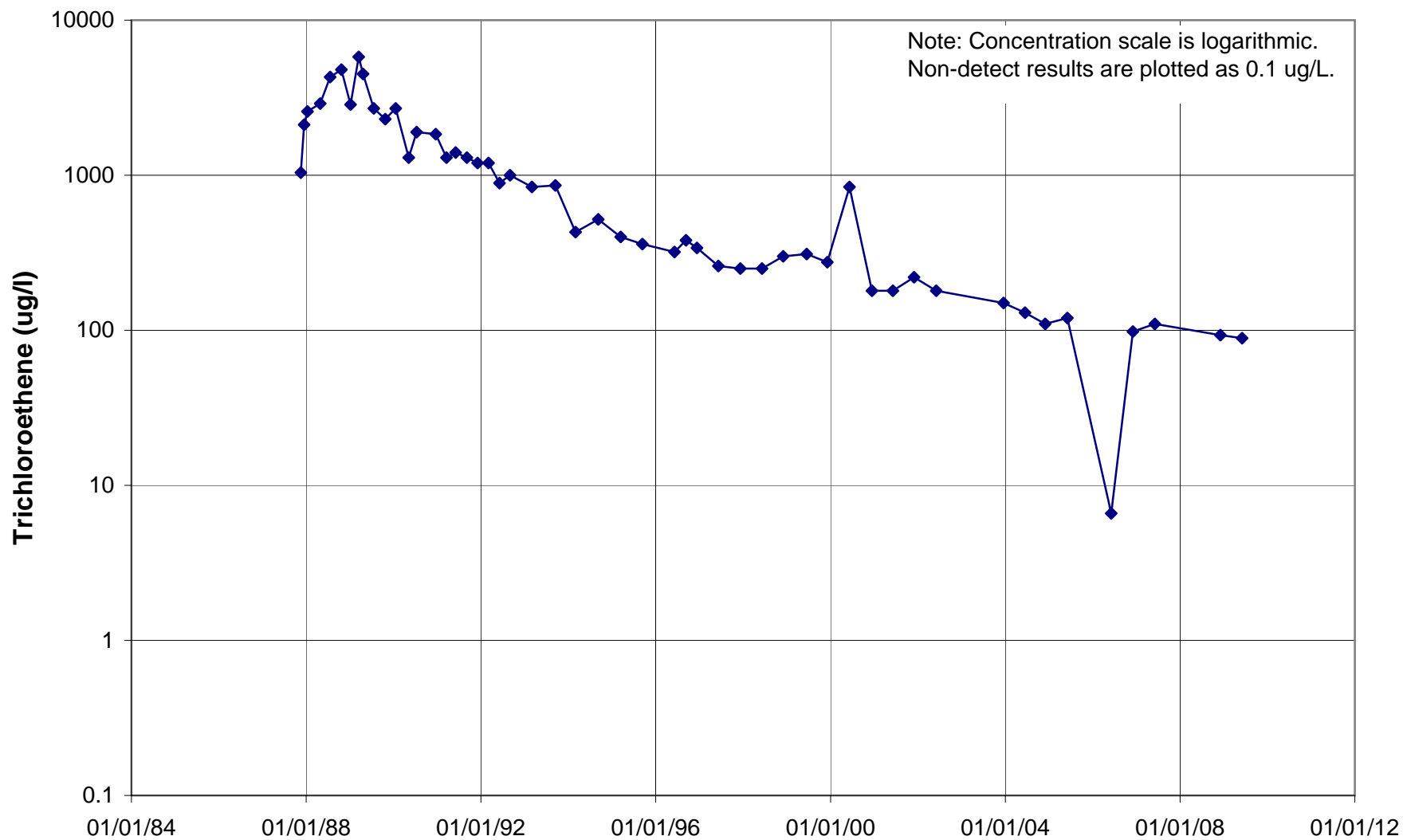
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

01U904



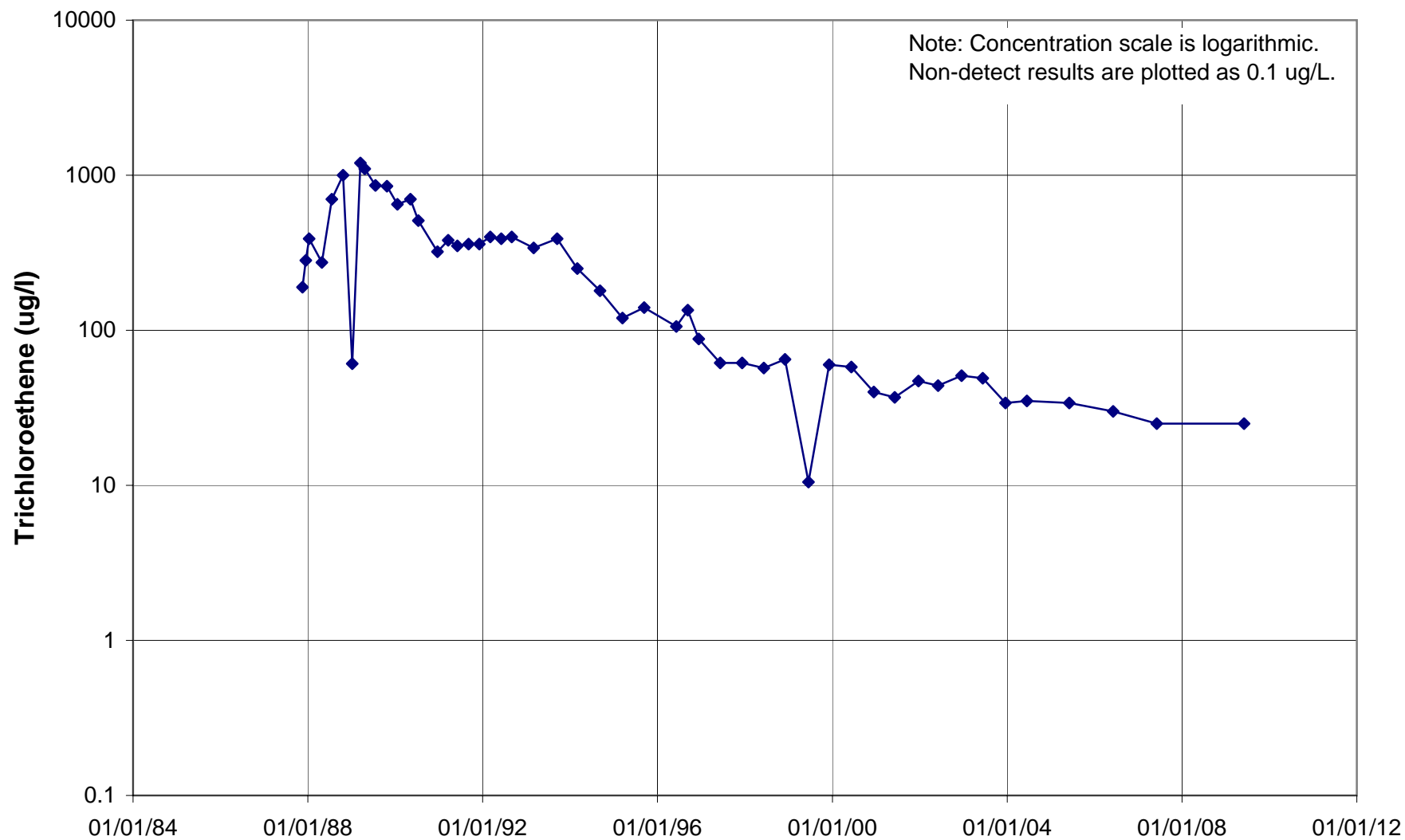
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go to Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03F302 (B1)



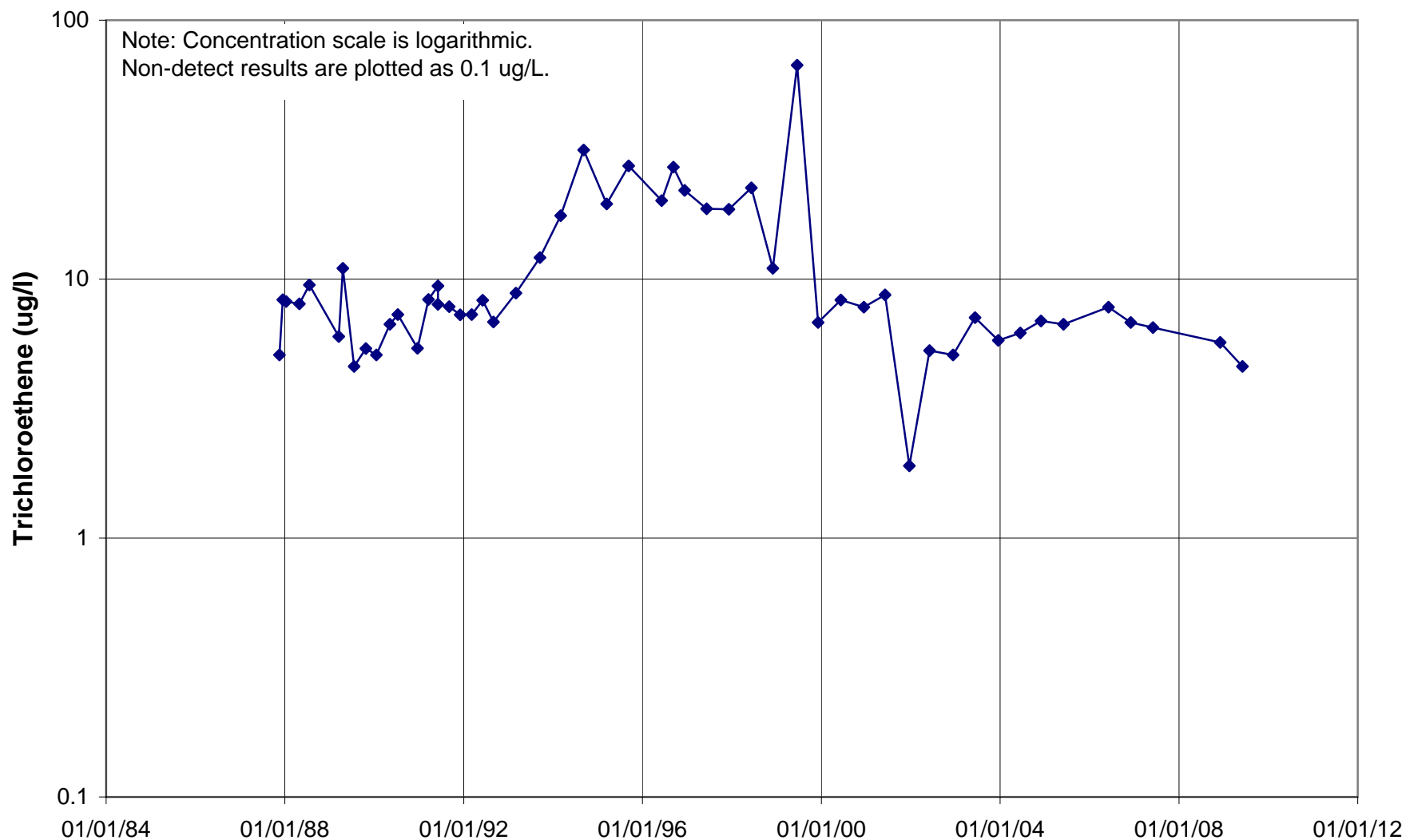
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03F303 (B2)



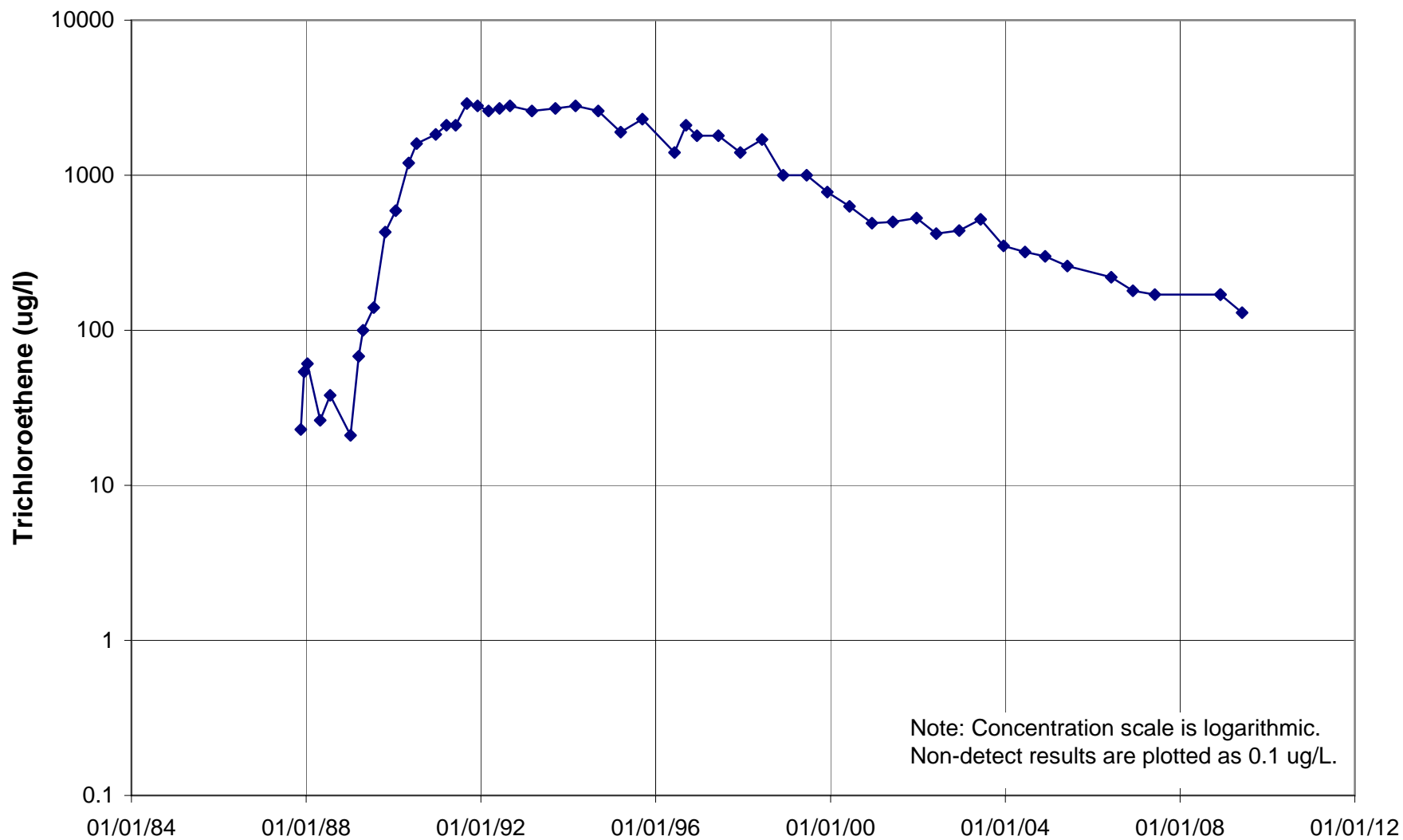
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03F304 (B3)



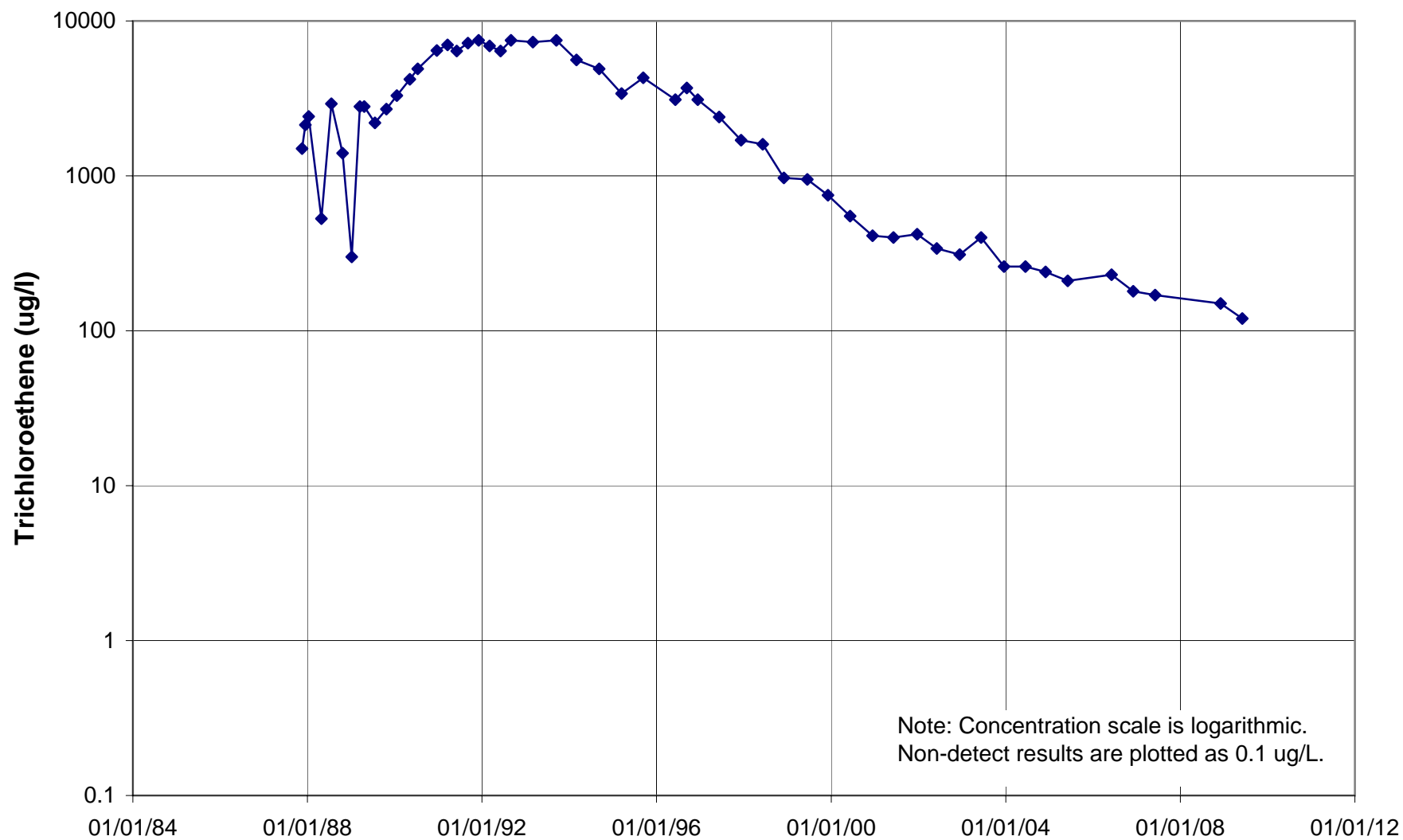
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03F305 (B4)



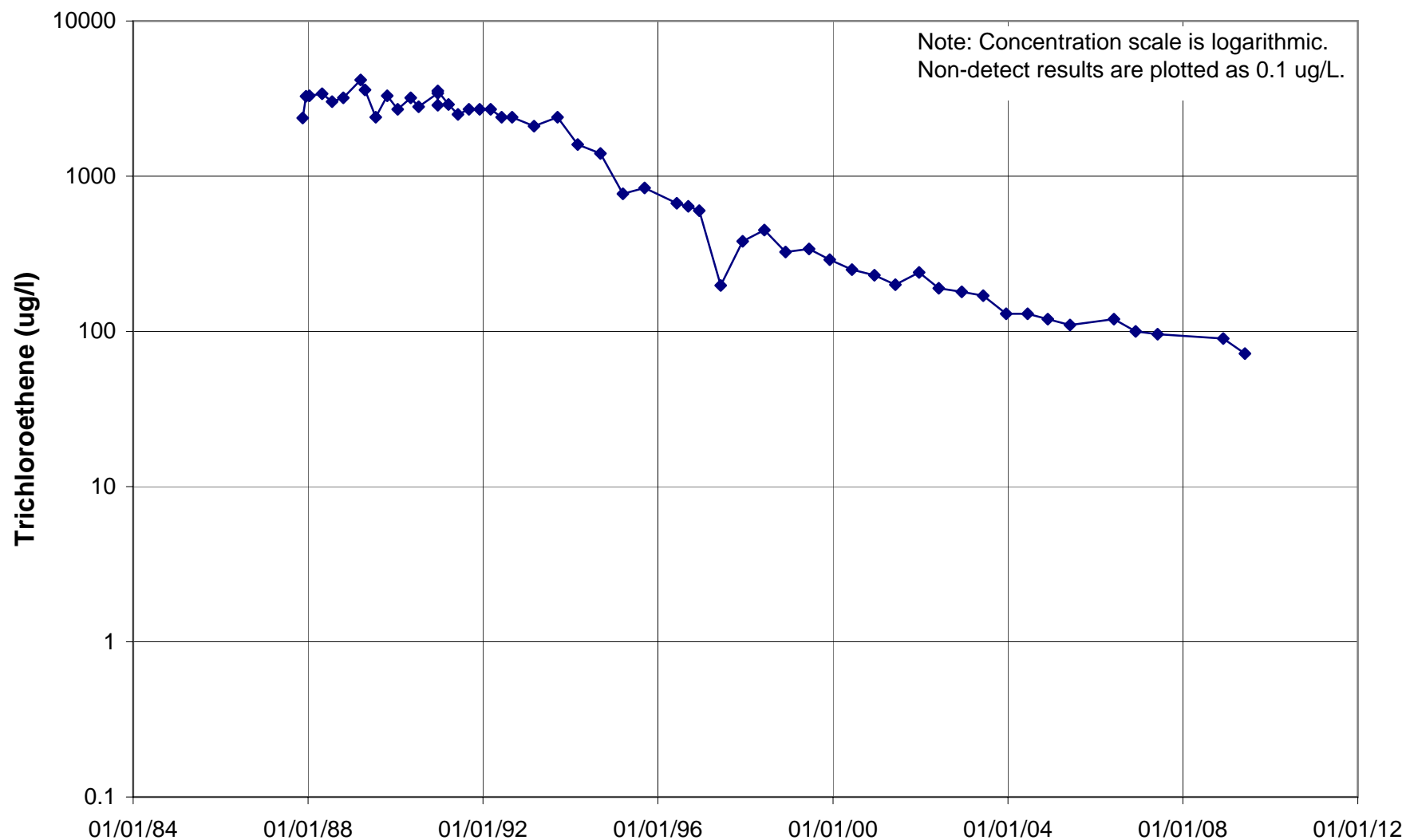
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03F306 (B5)



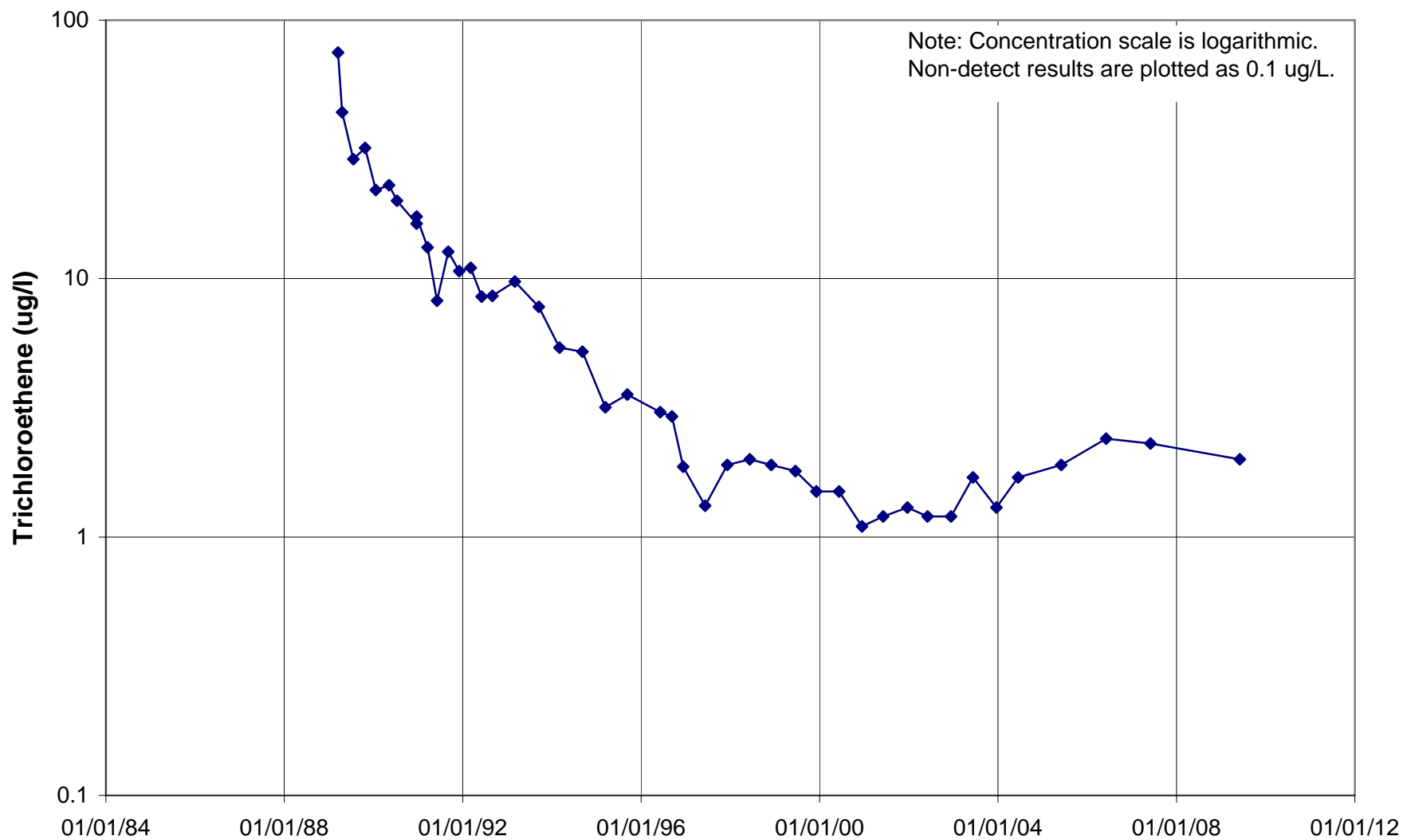
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03F307 (B6)



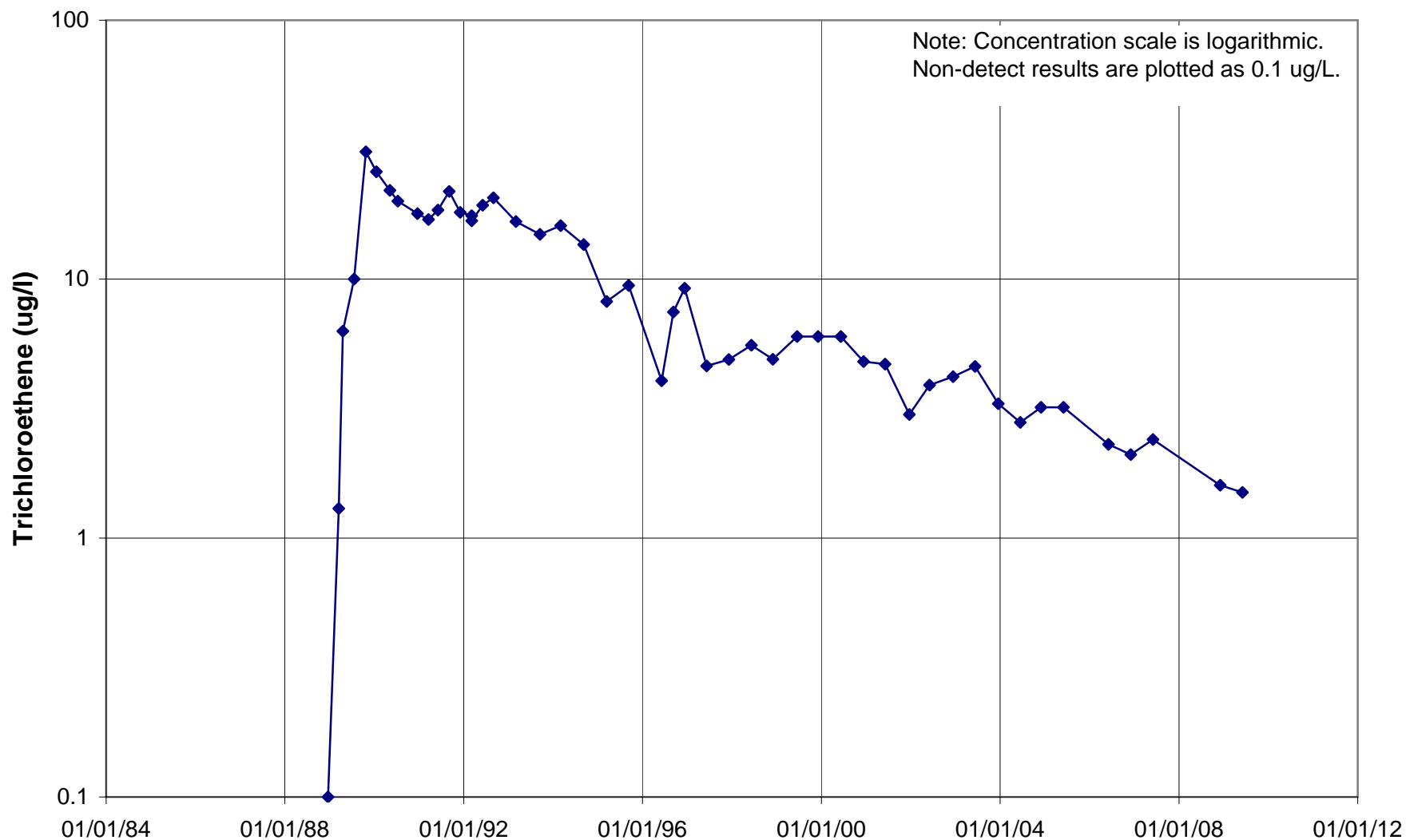
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03F308 (B7)



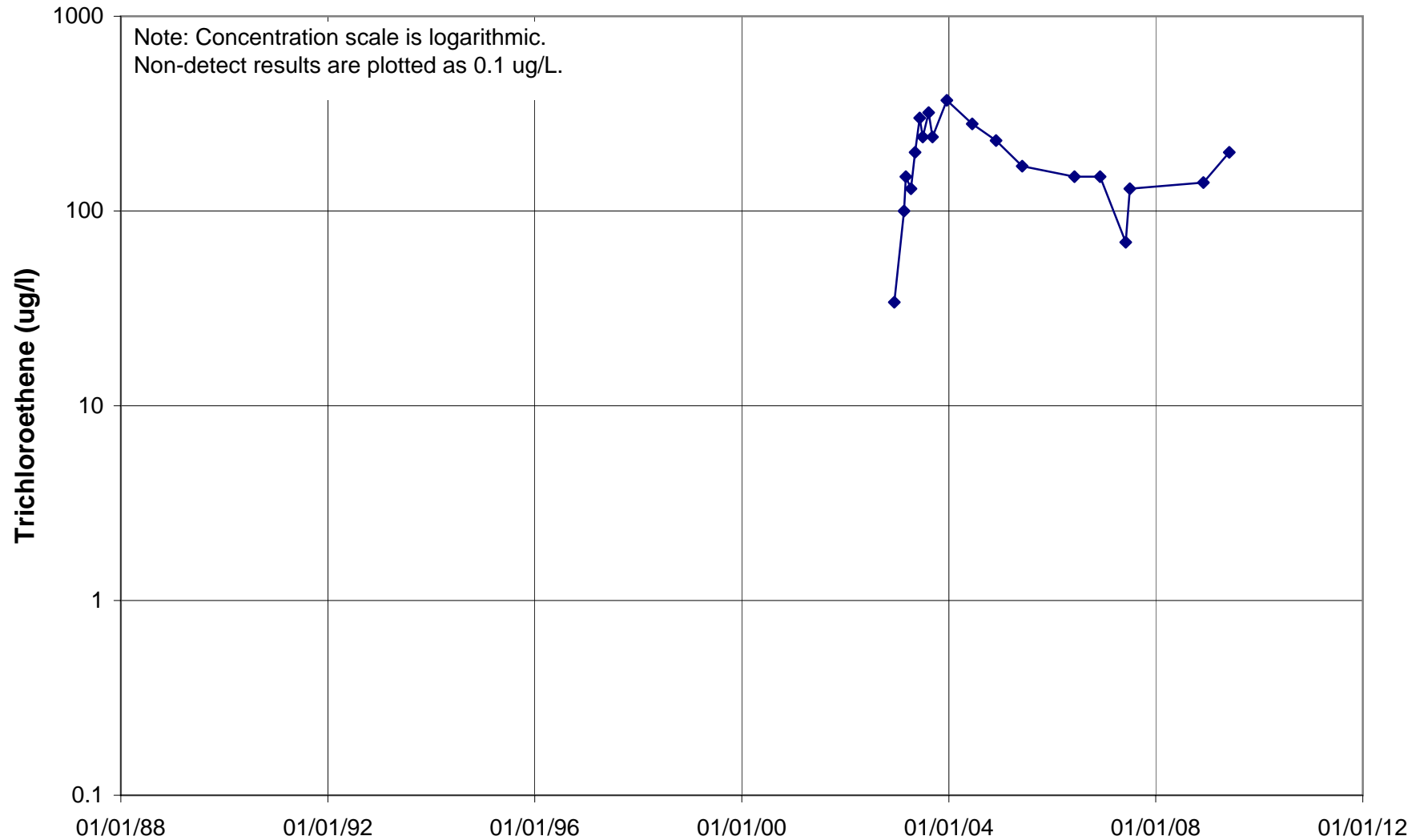
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03F312 (B11)



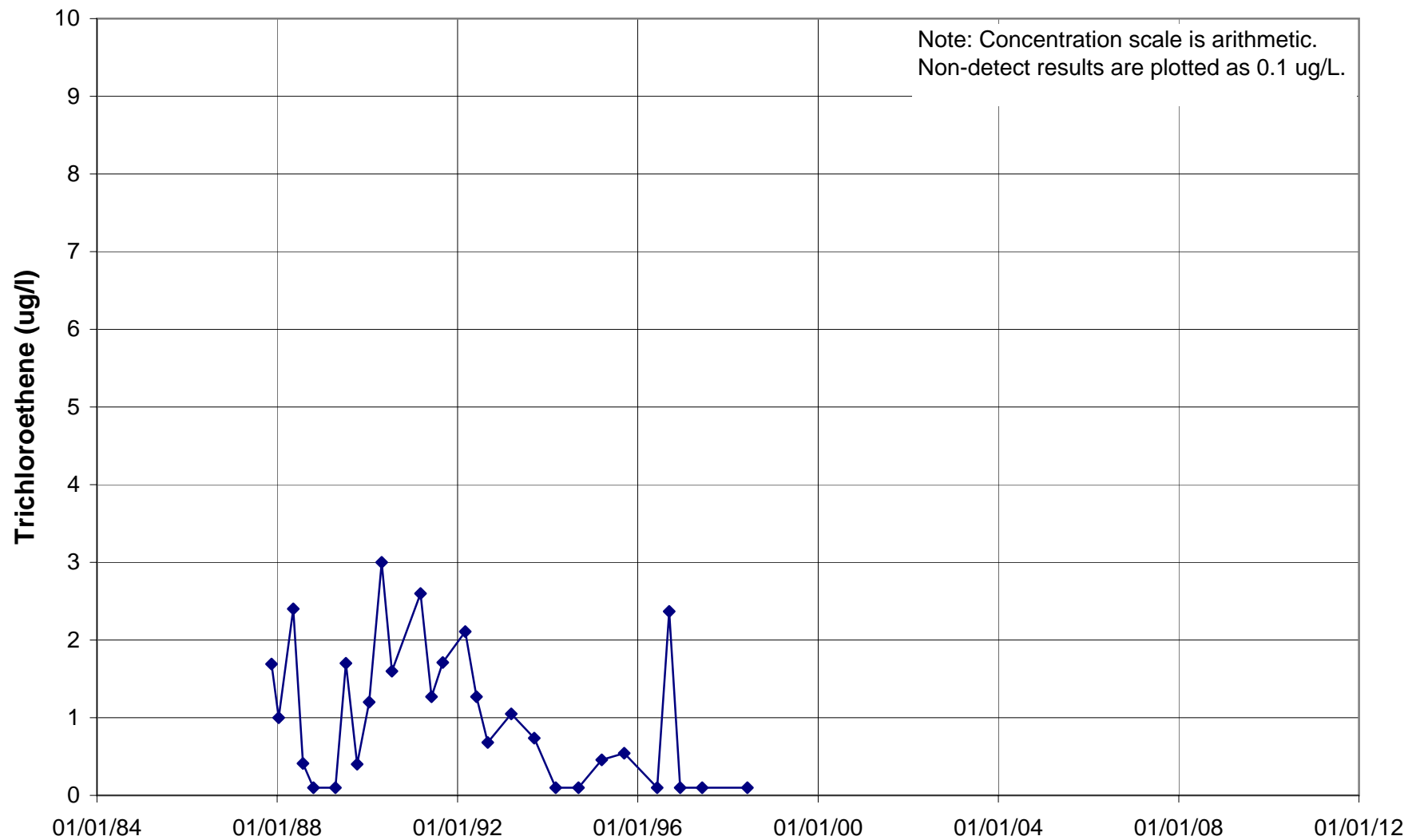
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03F319 (B13)



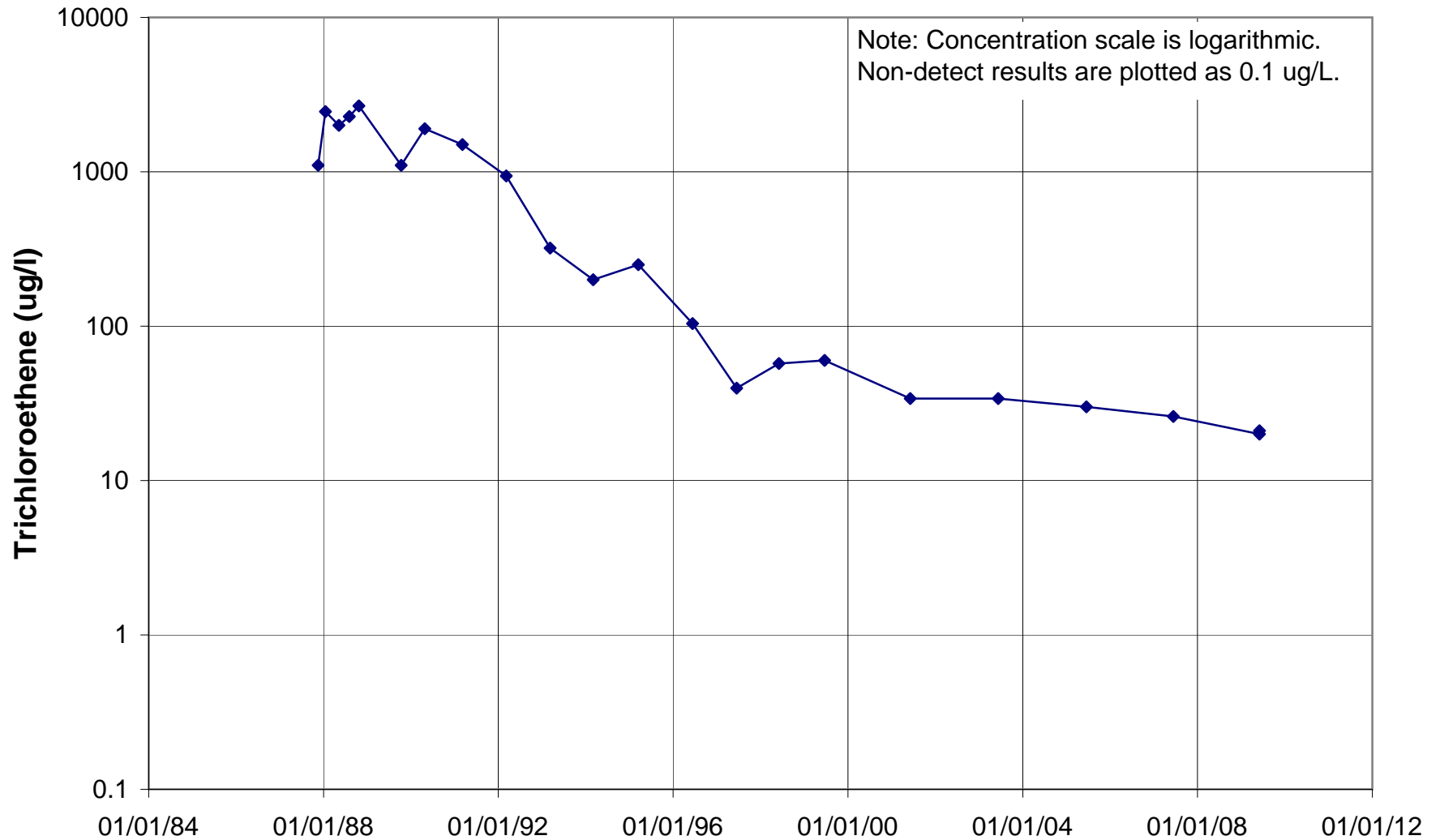
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L001



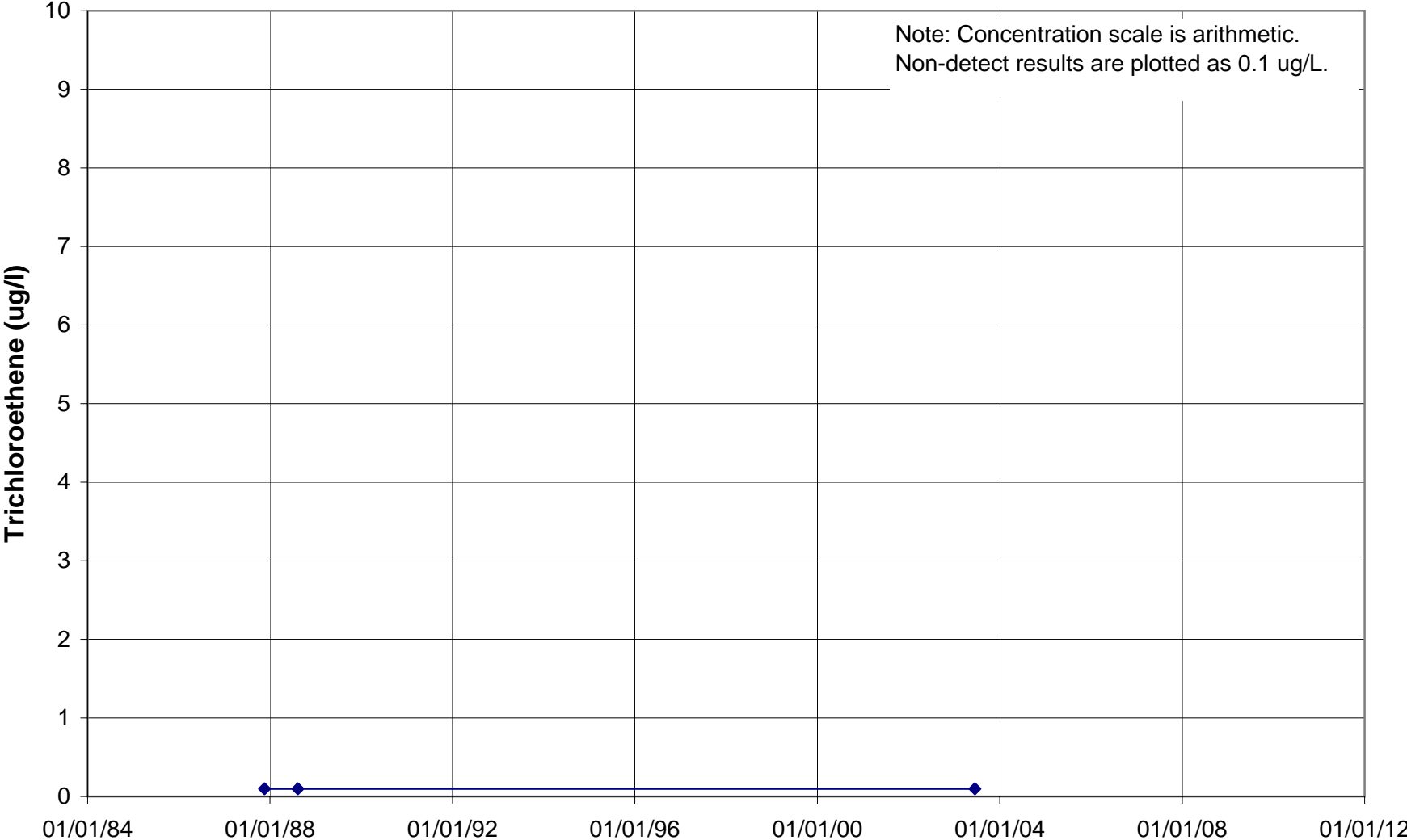
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L002



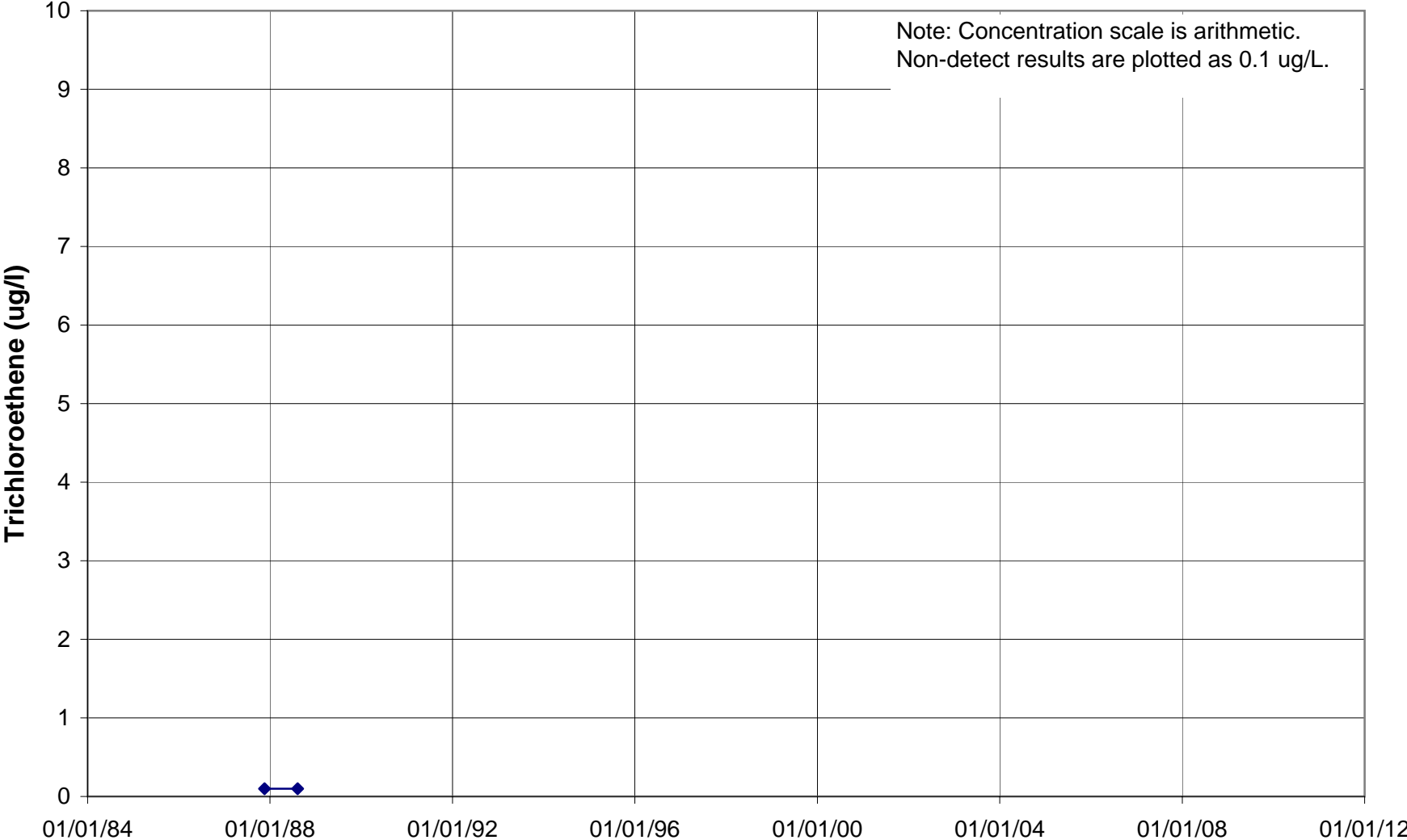
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L003



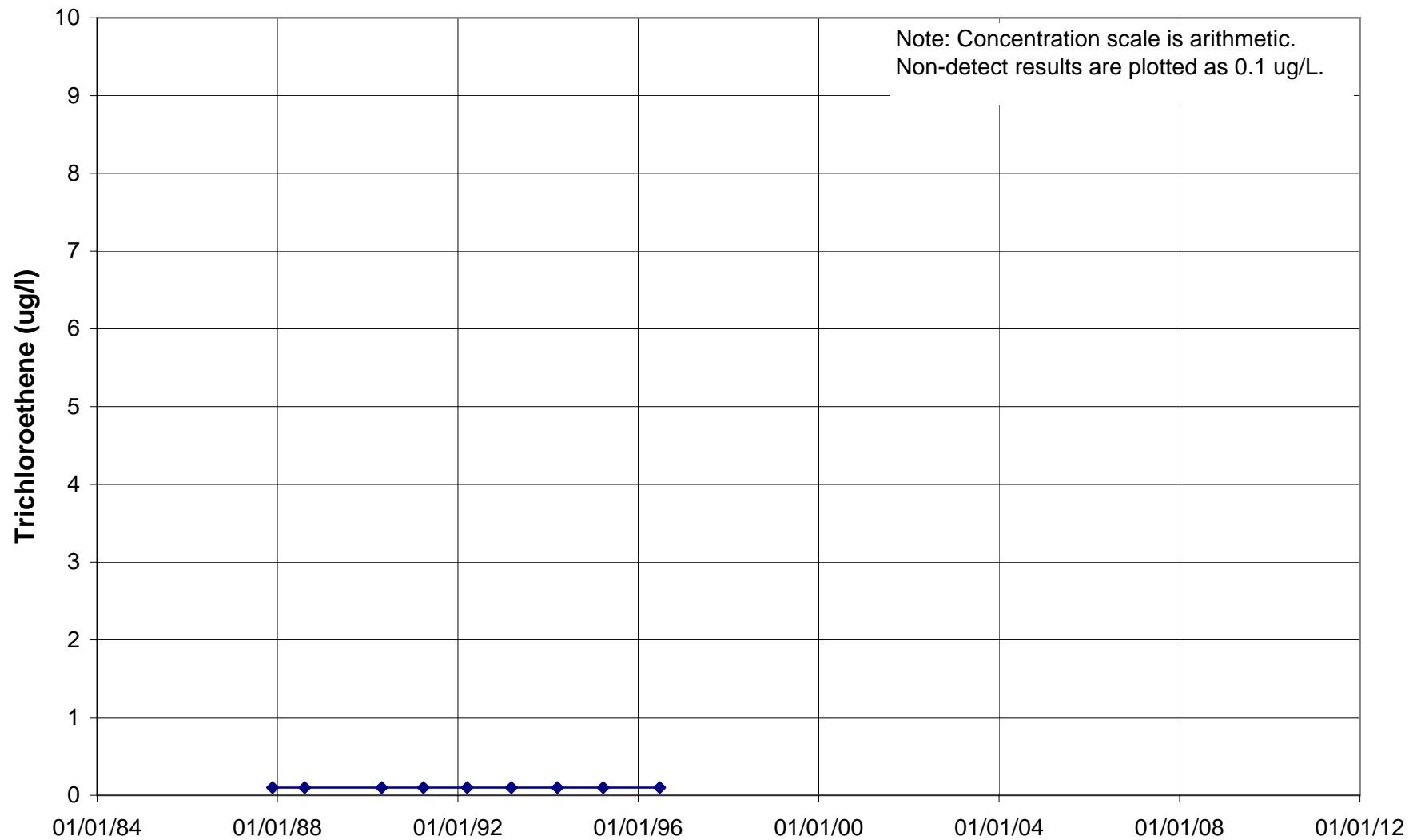
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L004



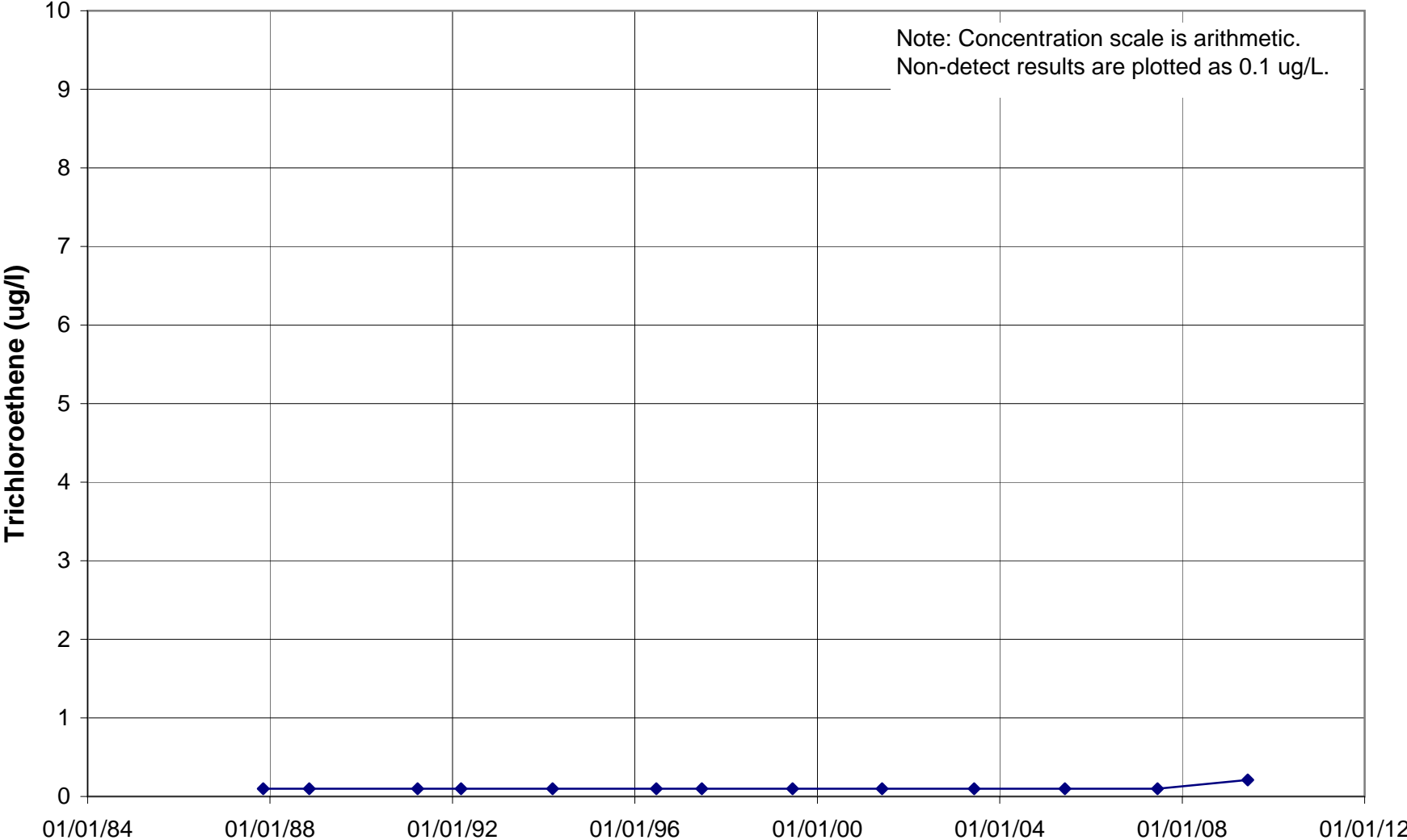
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L005



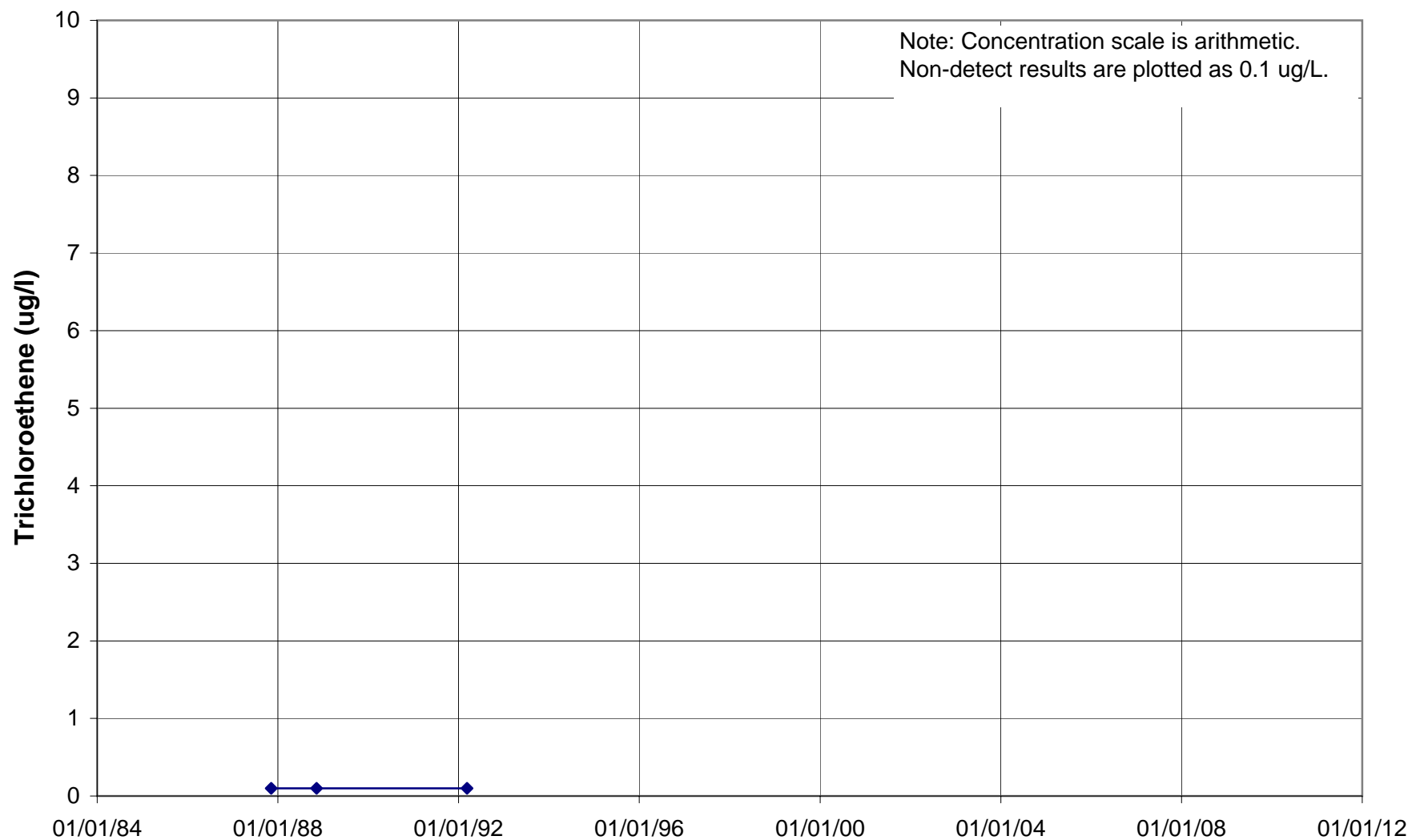
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L007



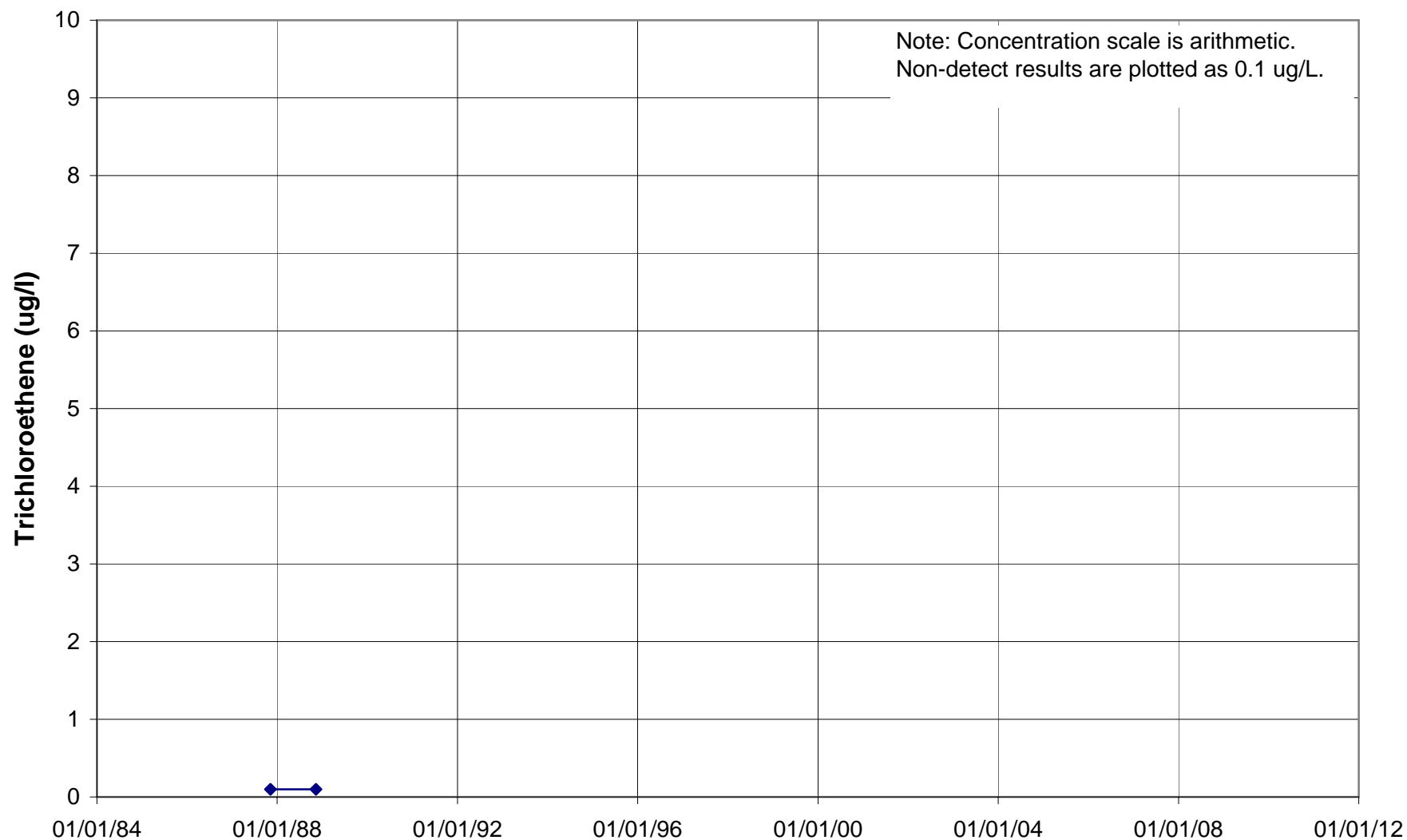
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L010



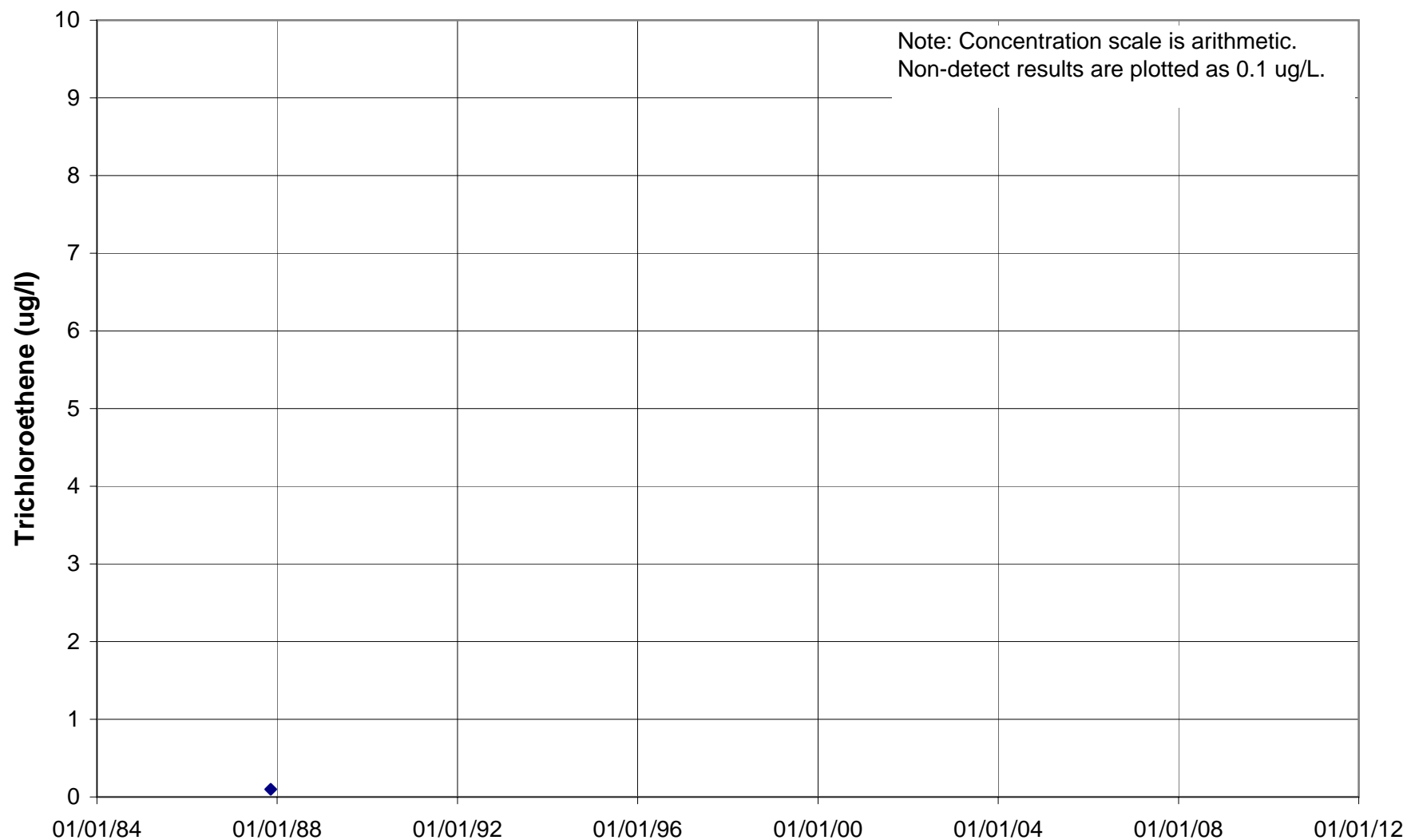
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L012



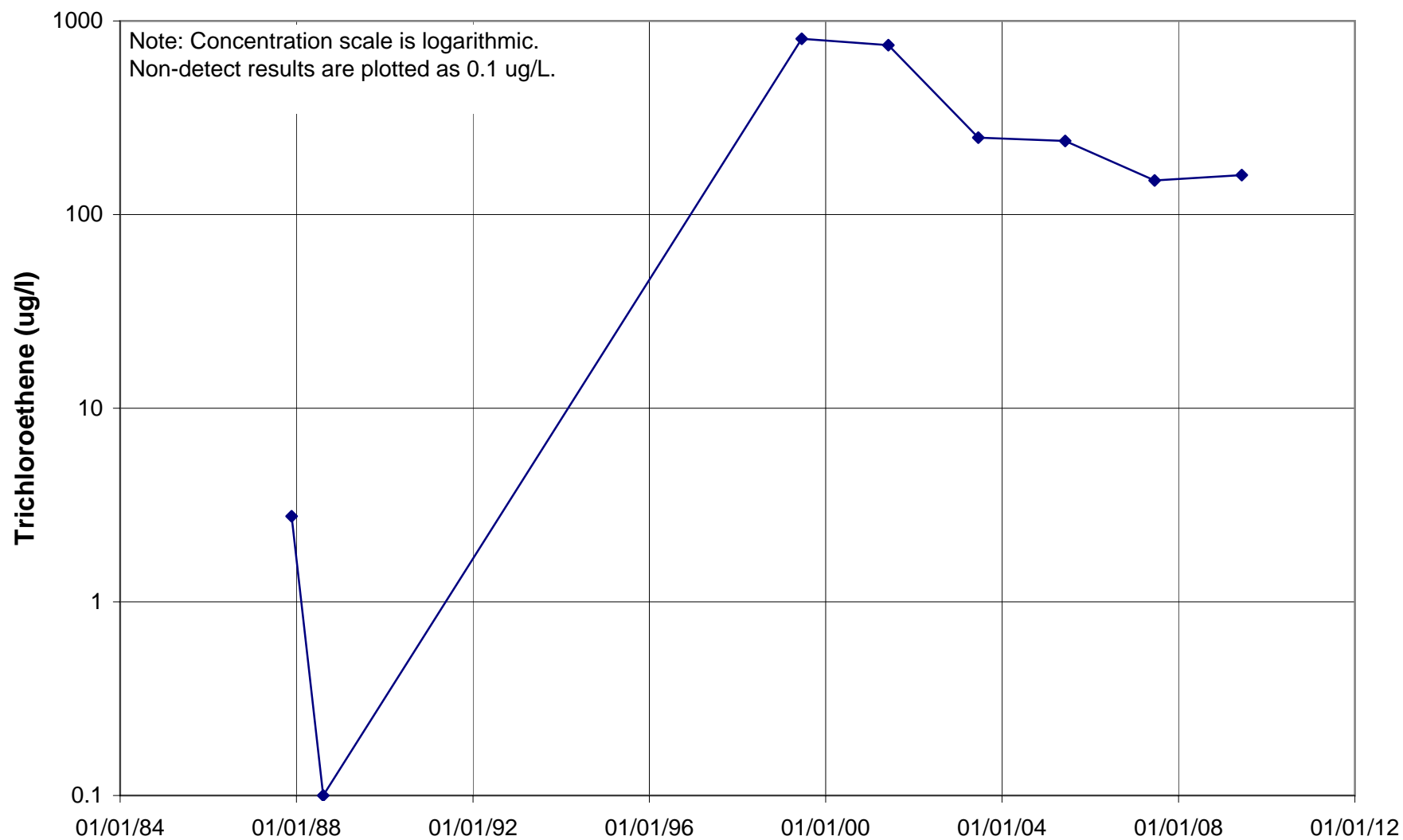
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L013



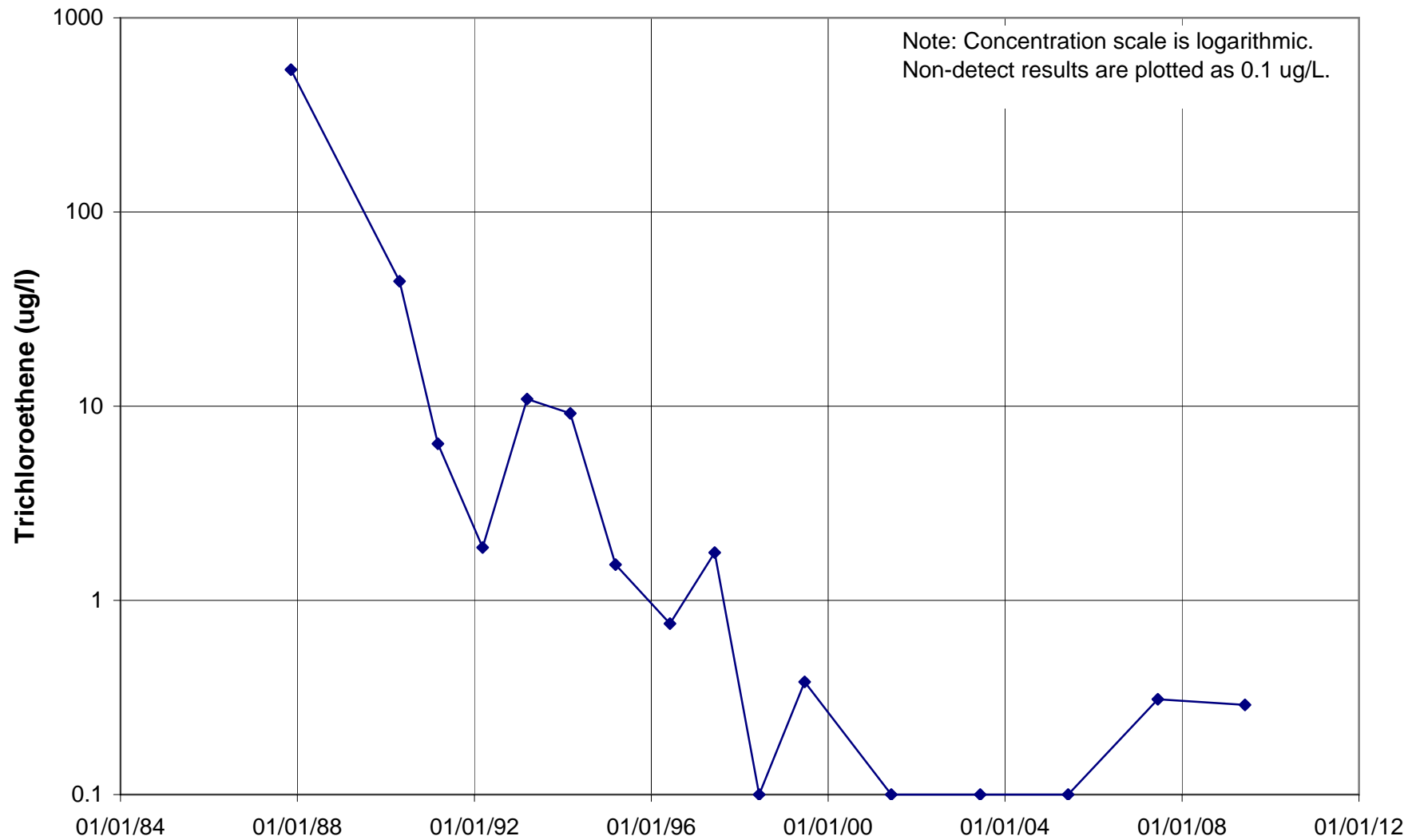
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L014



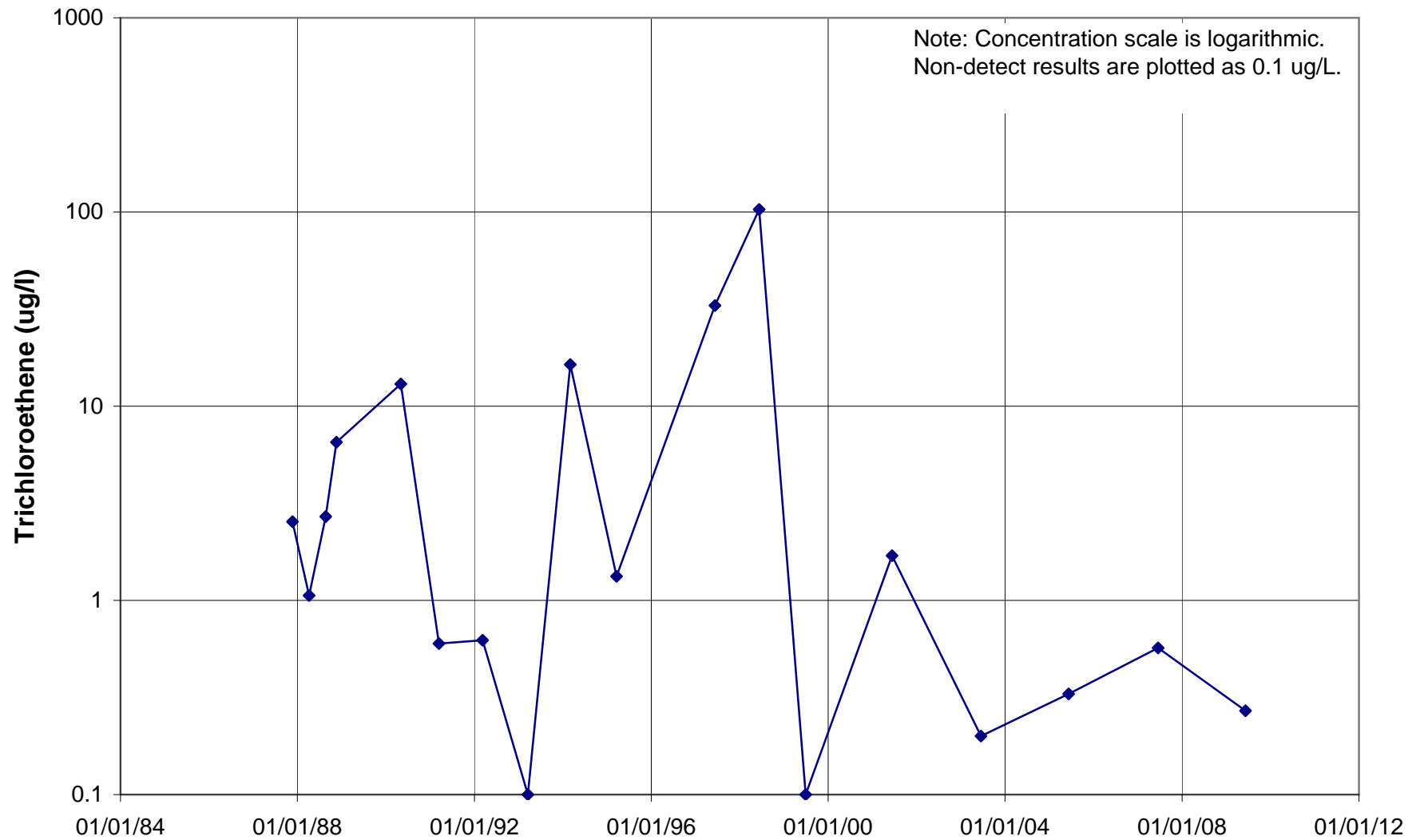
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L017



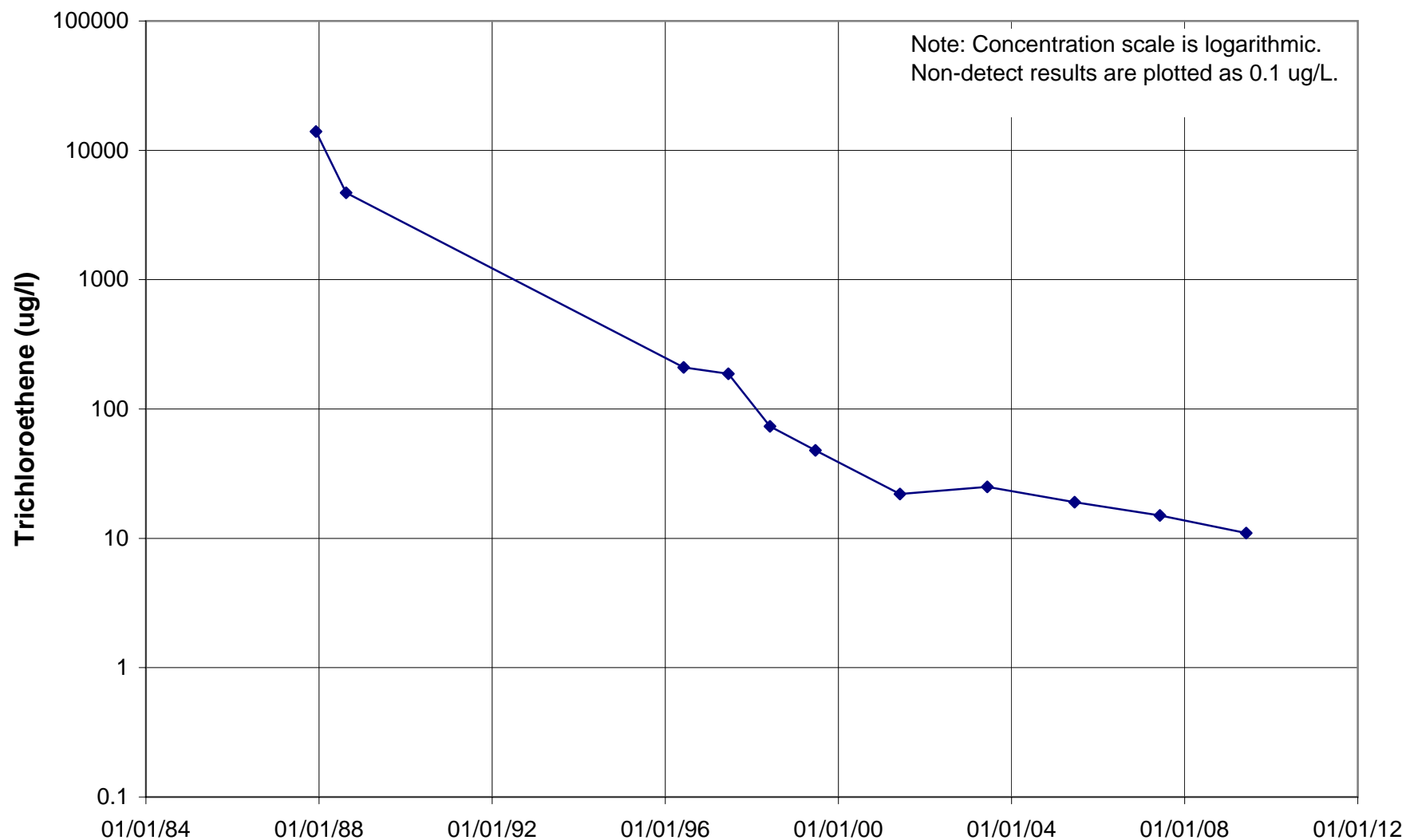
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L018



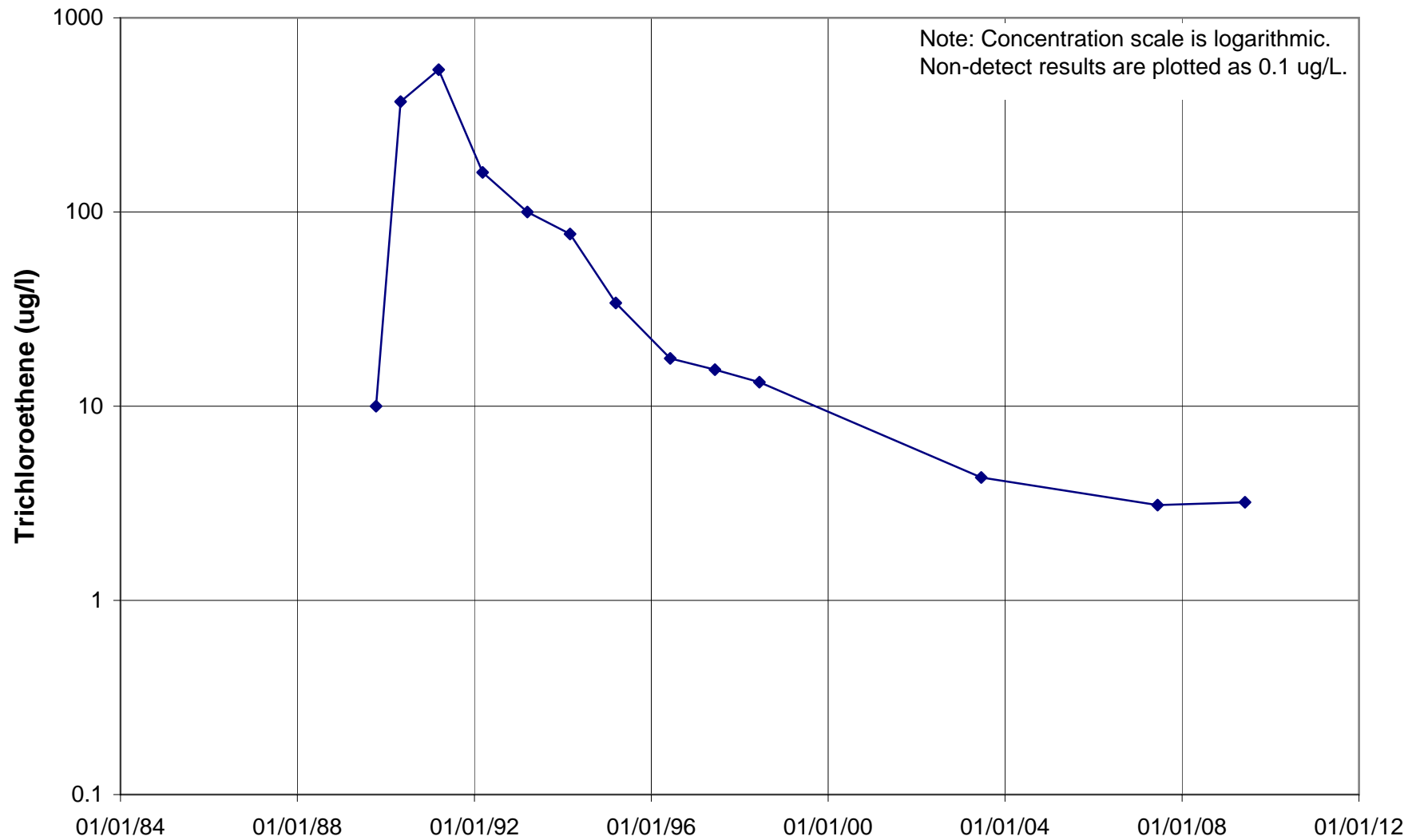
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L020



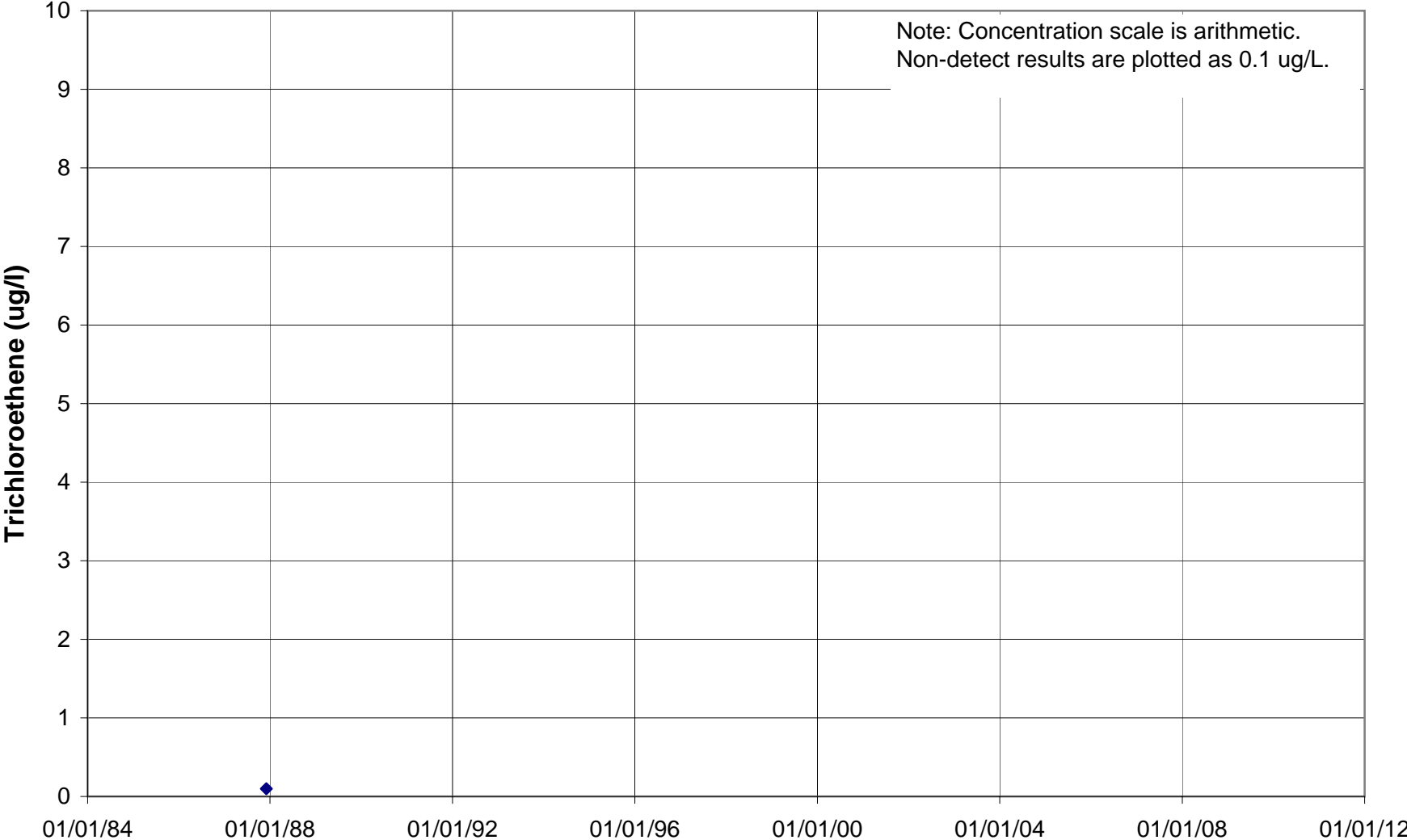
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L021



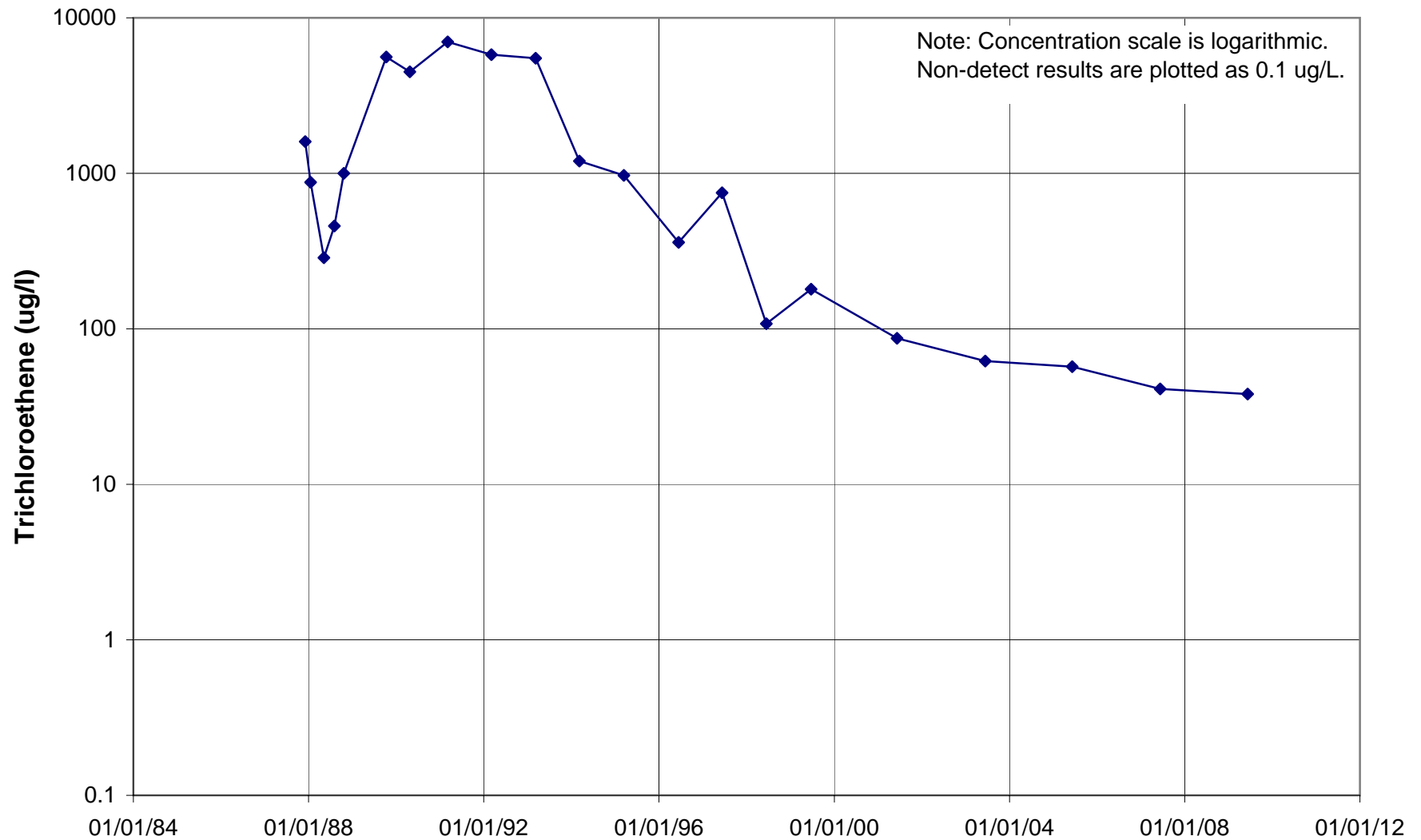
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L029



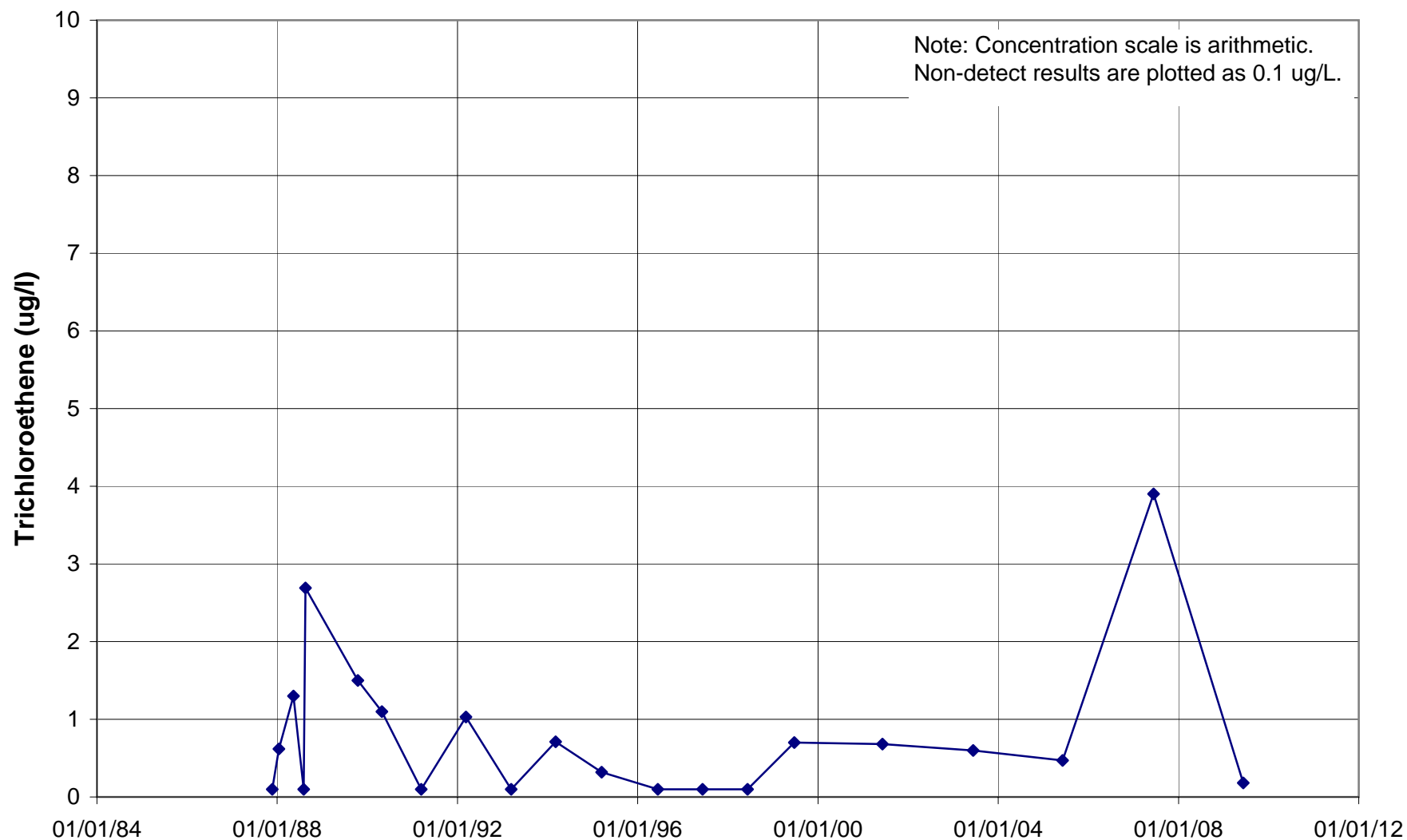
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L077



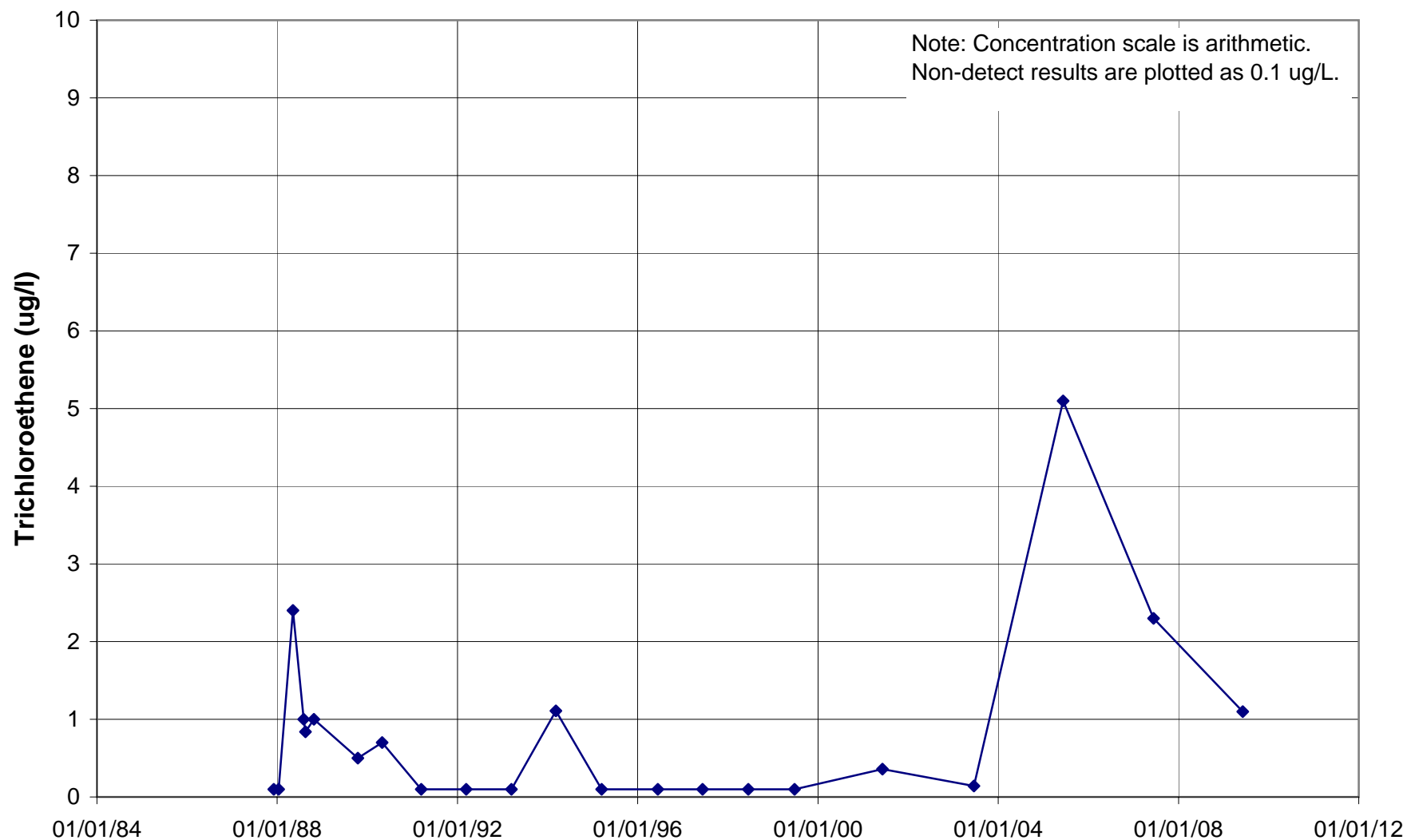
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L078



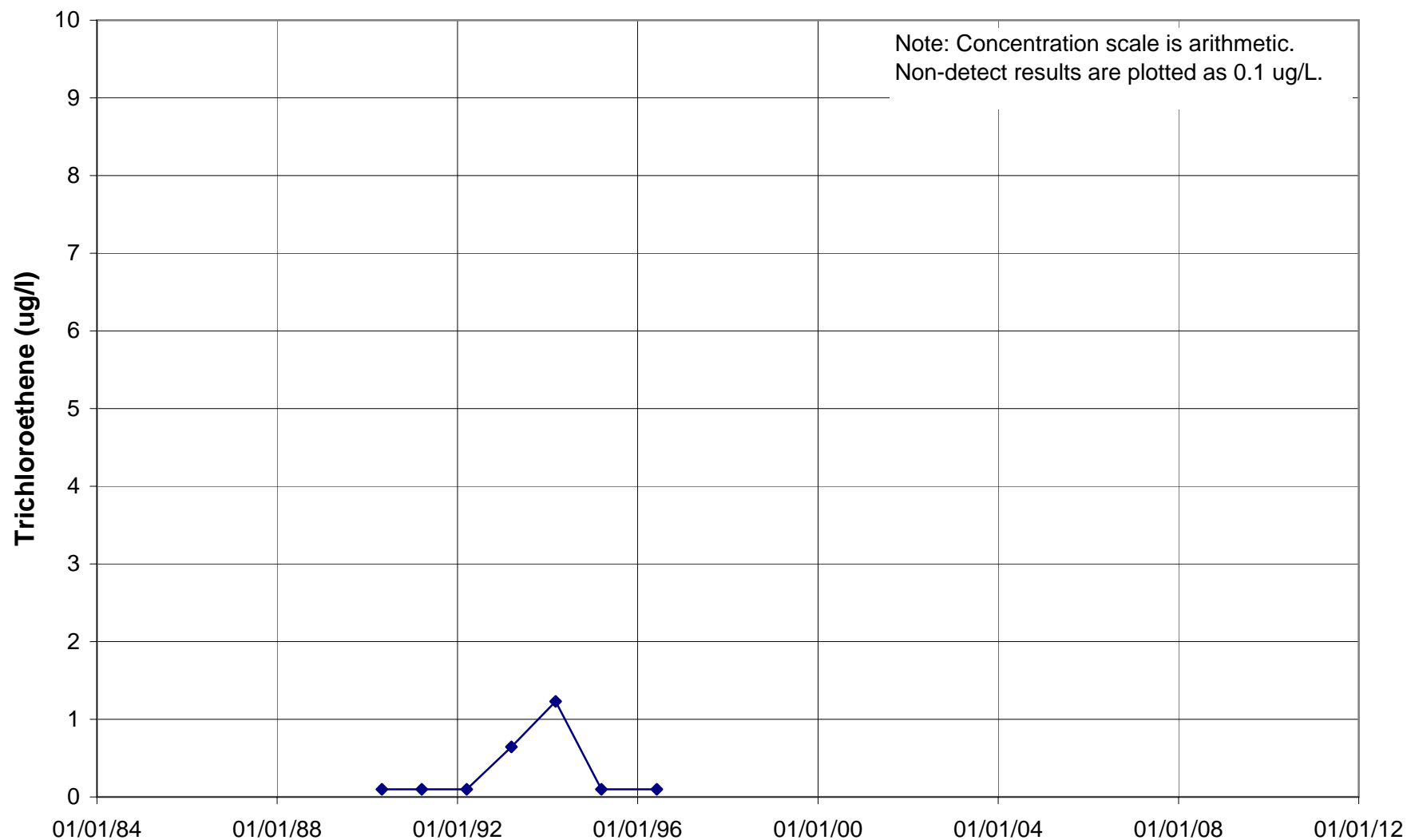
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L079



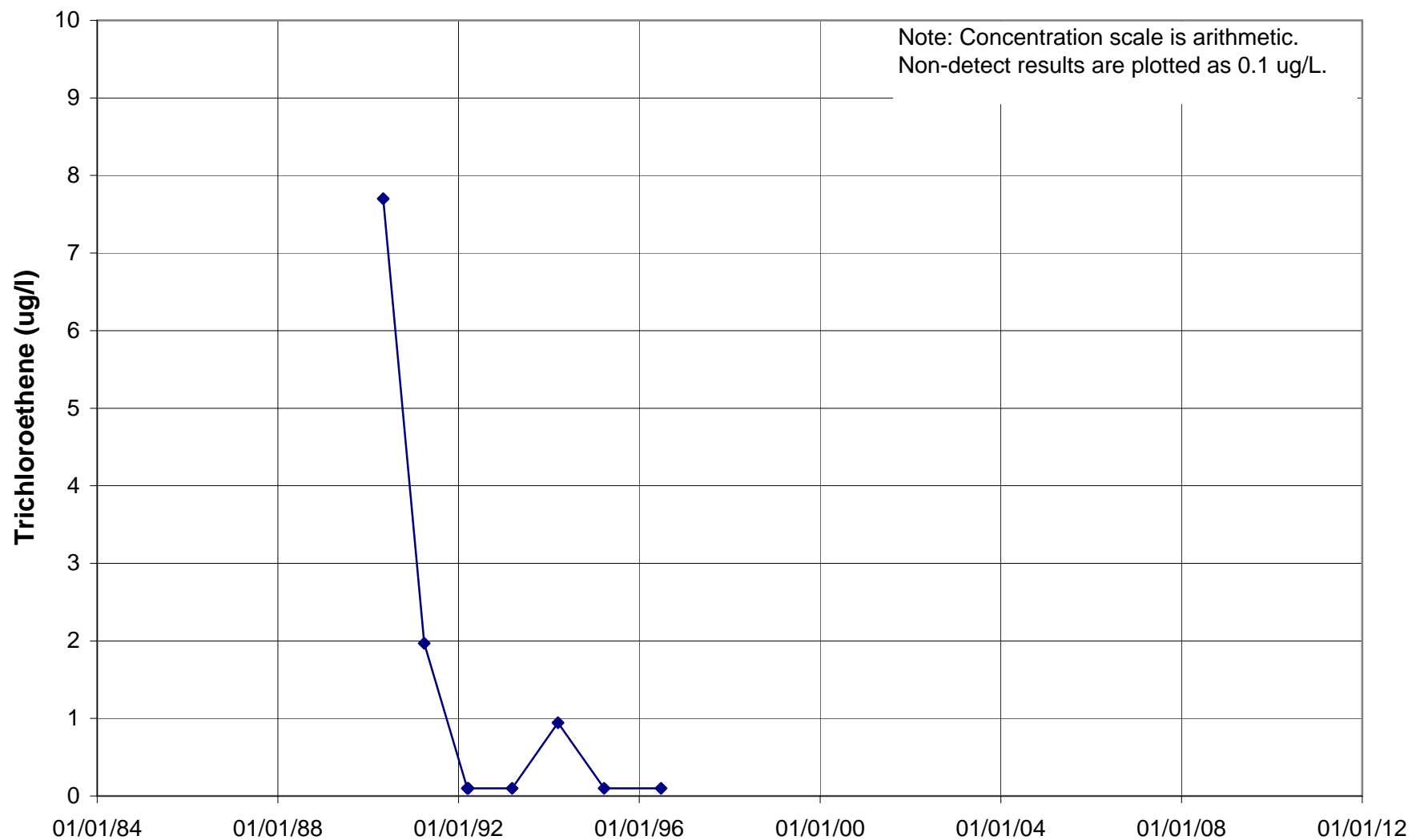
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L080



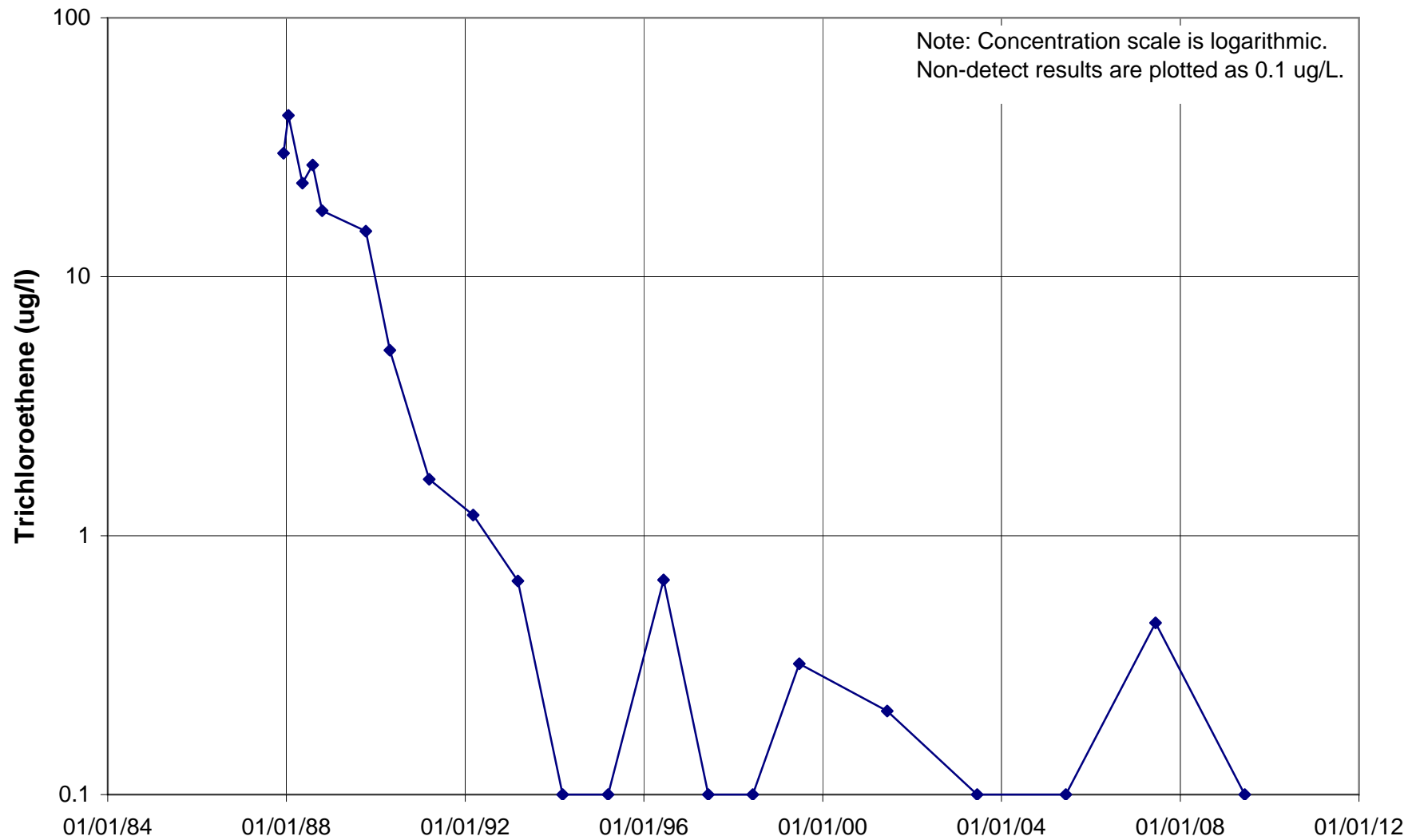
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L081



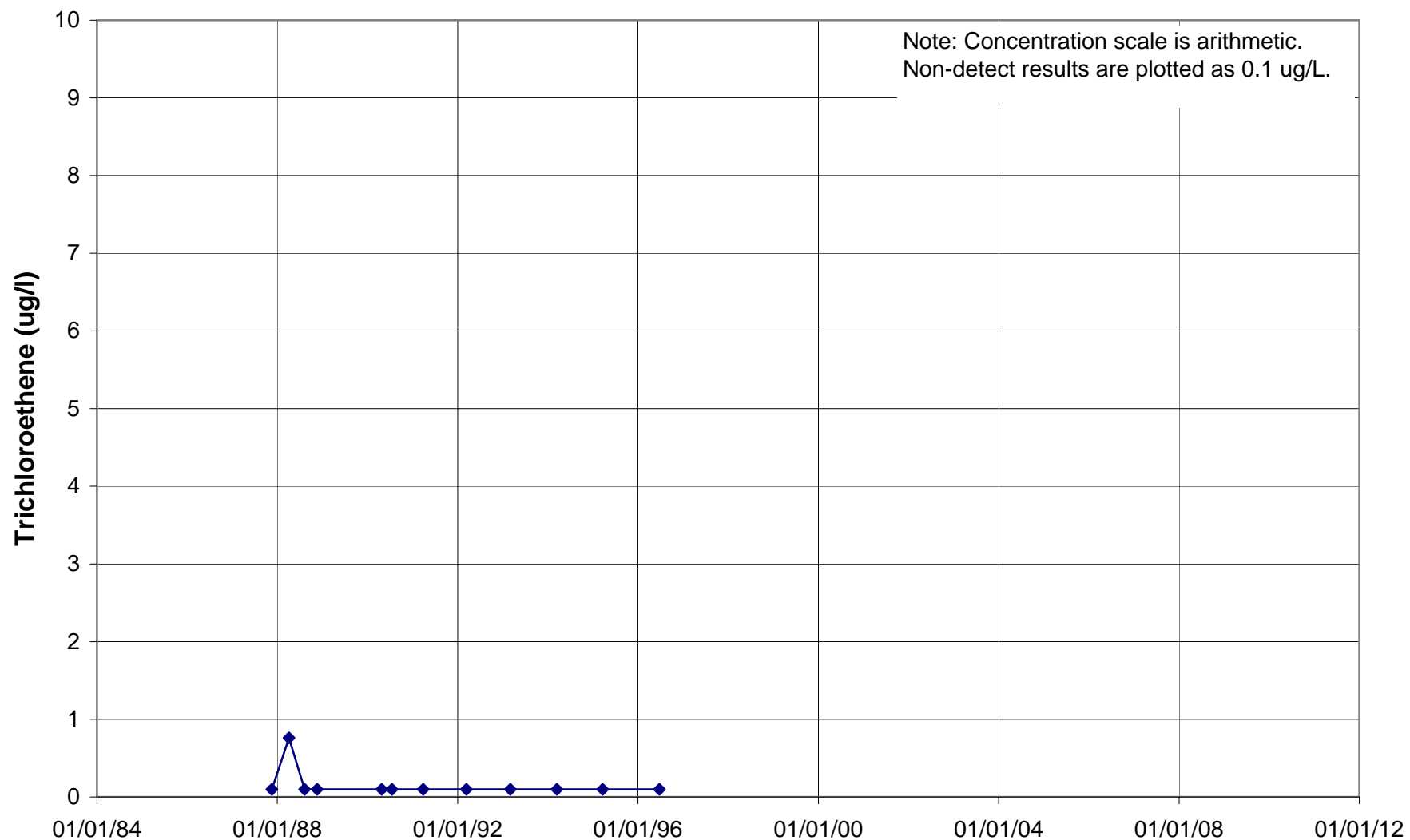
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L084



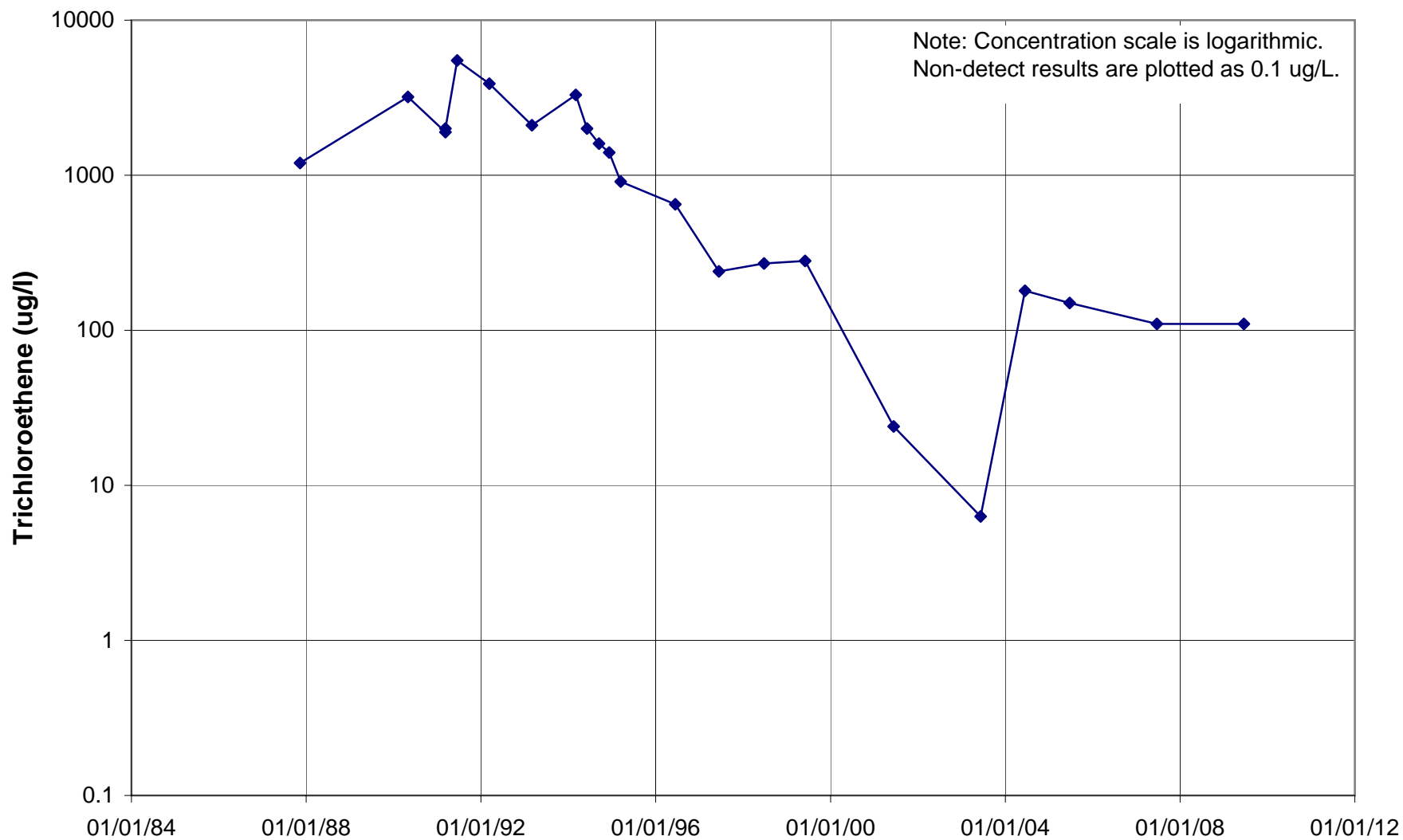
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L113



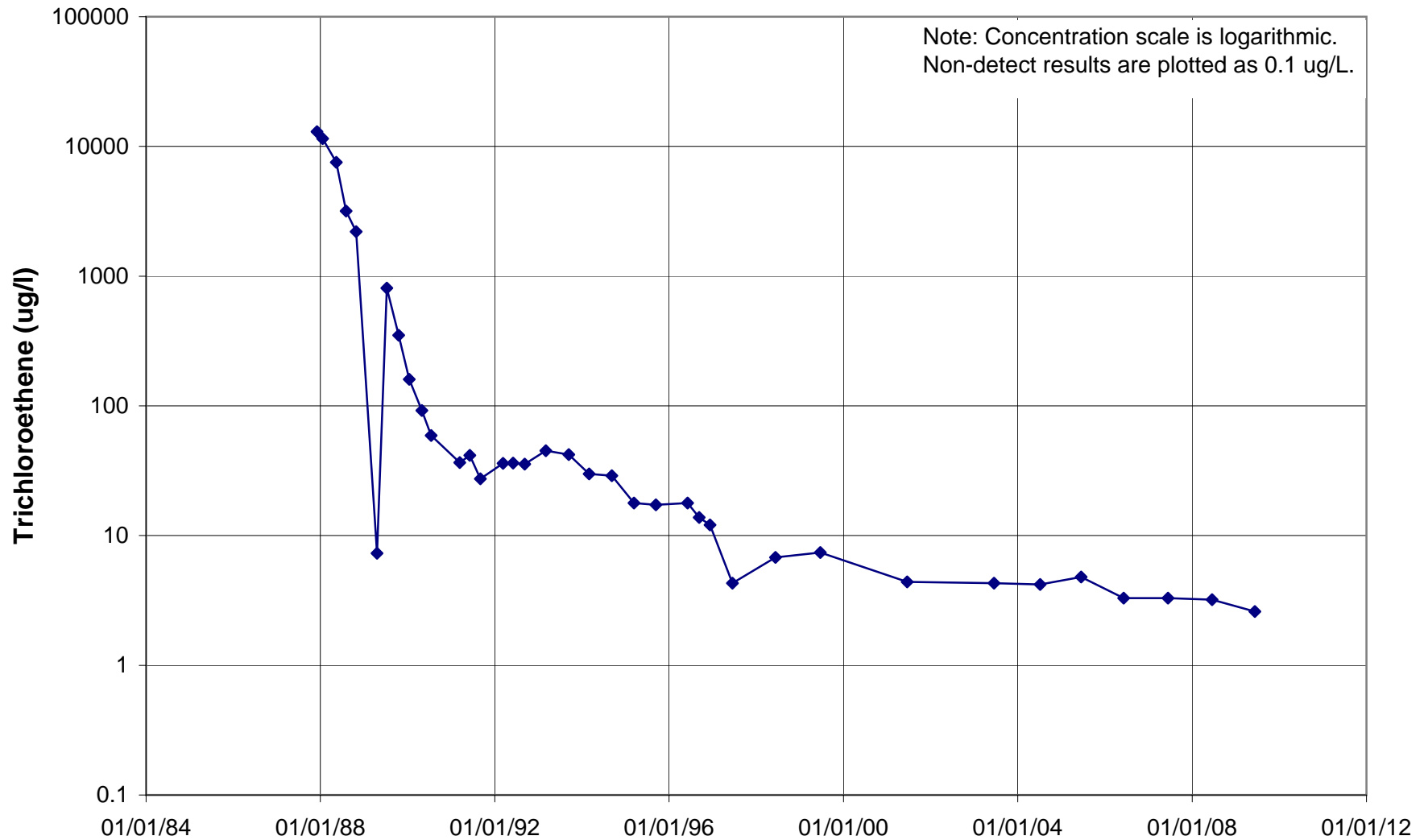
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L673



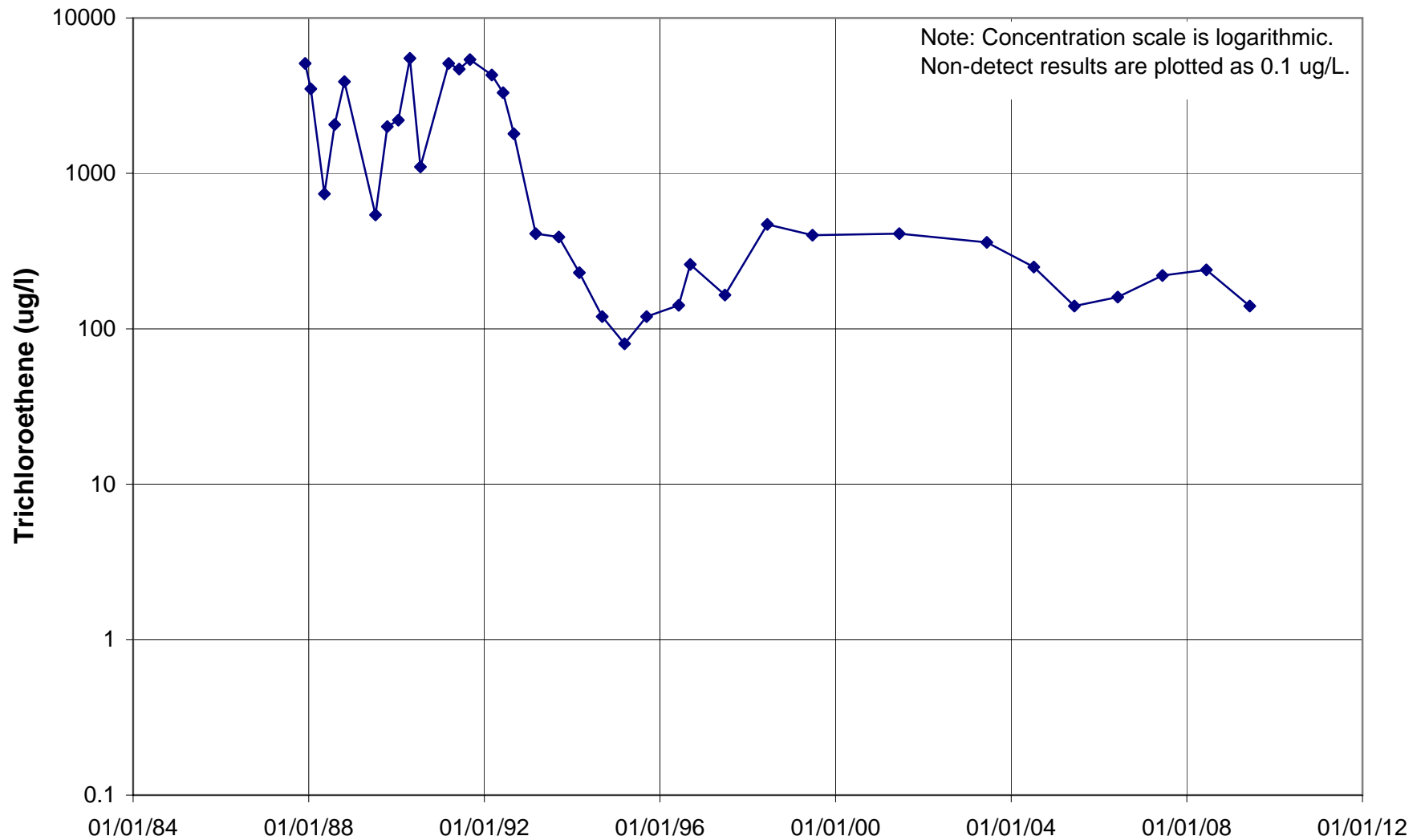
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L802



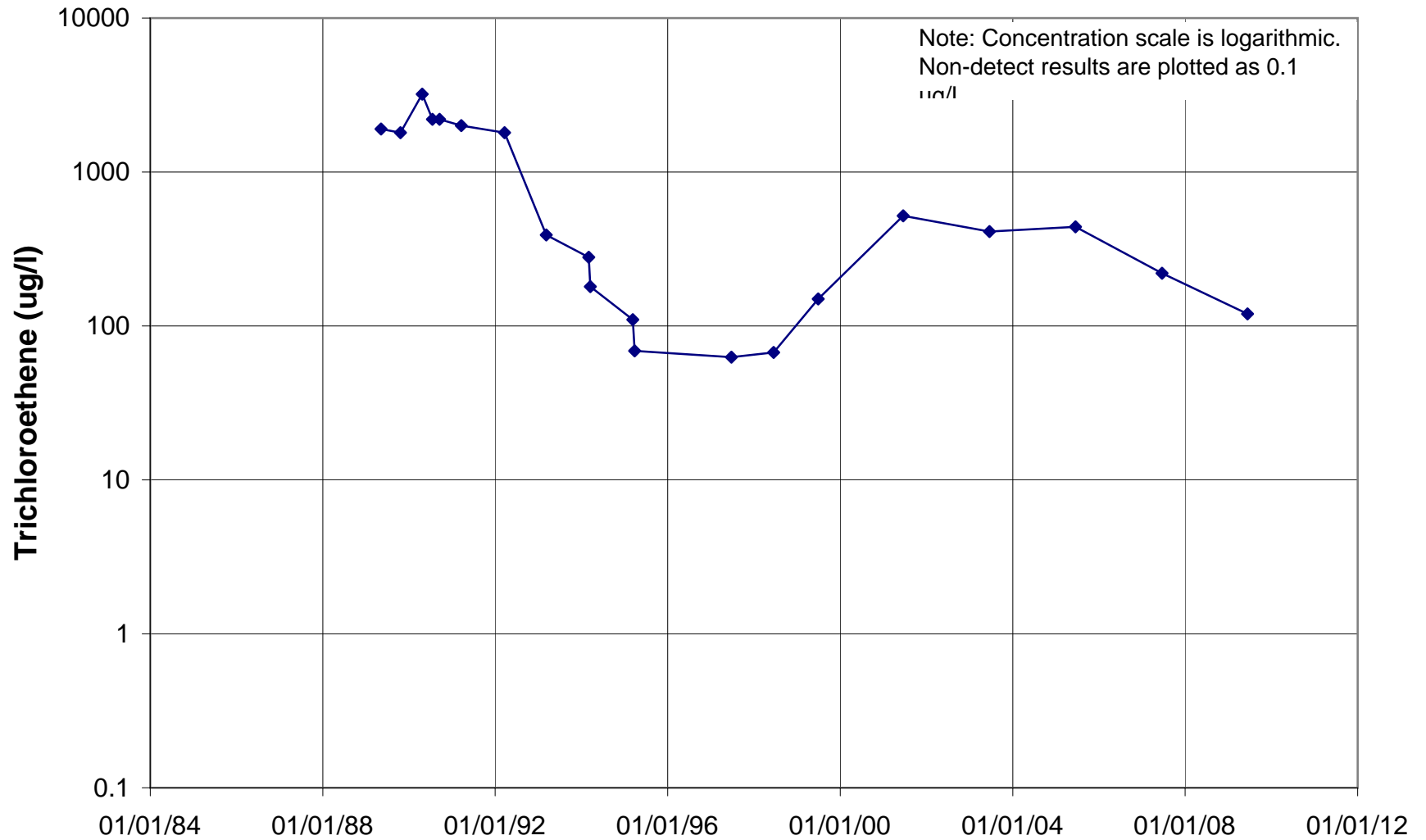
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L806



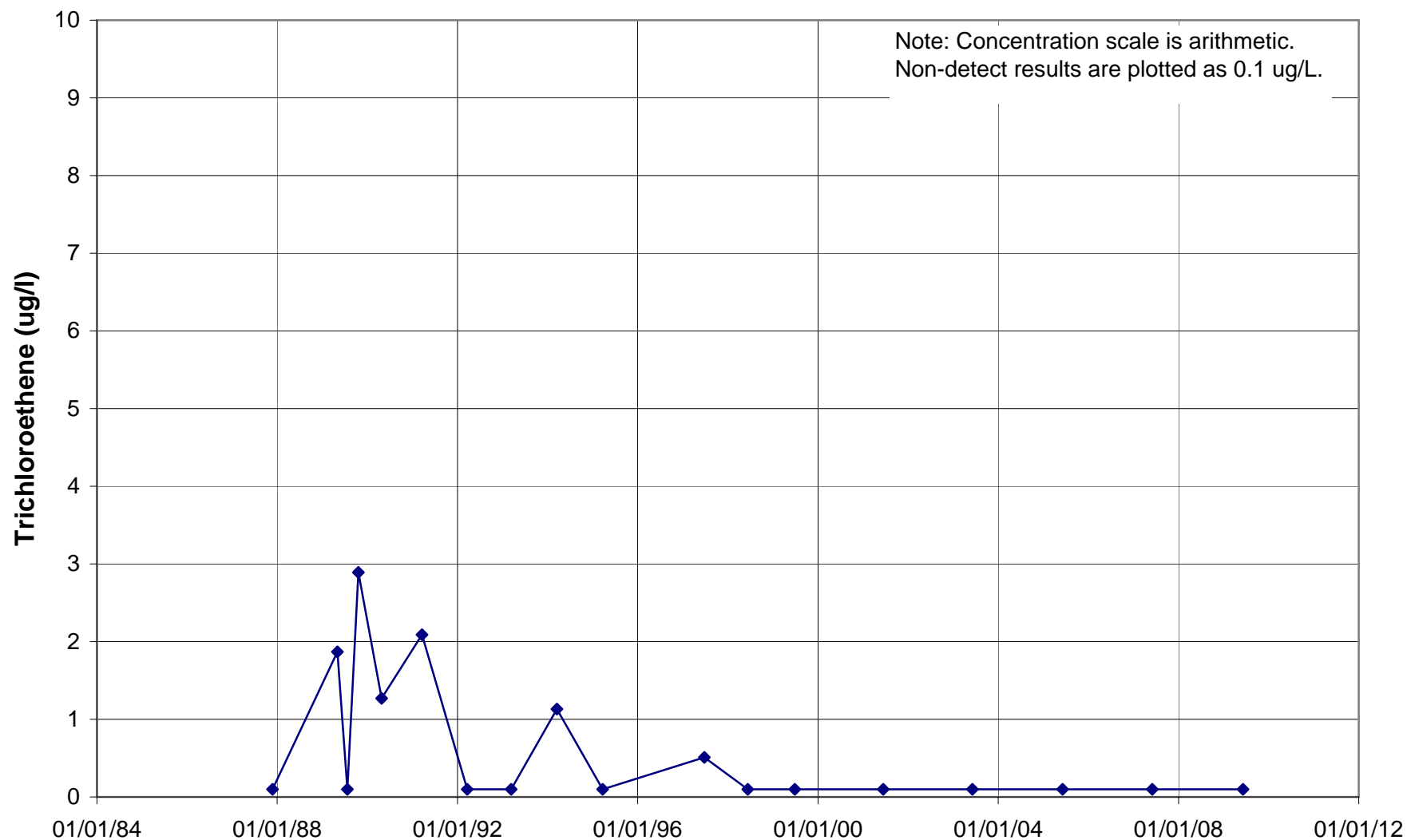
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L809



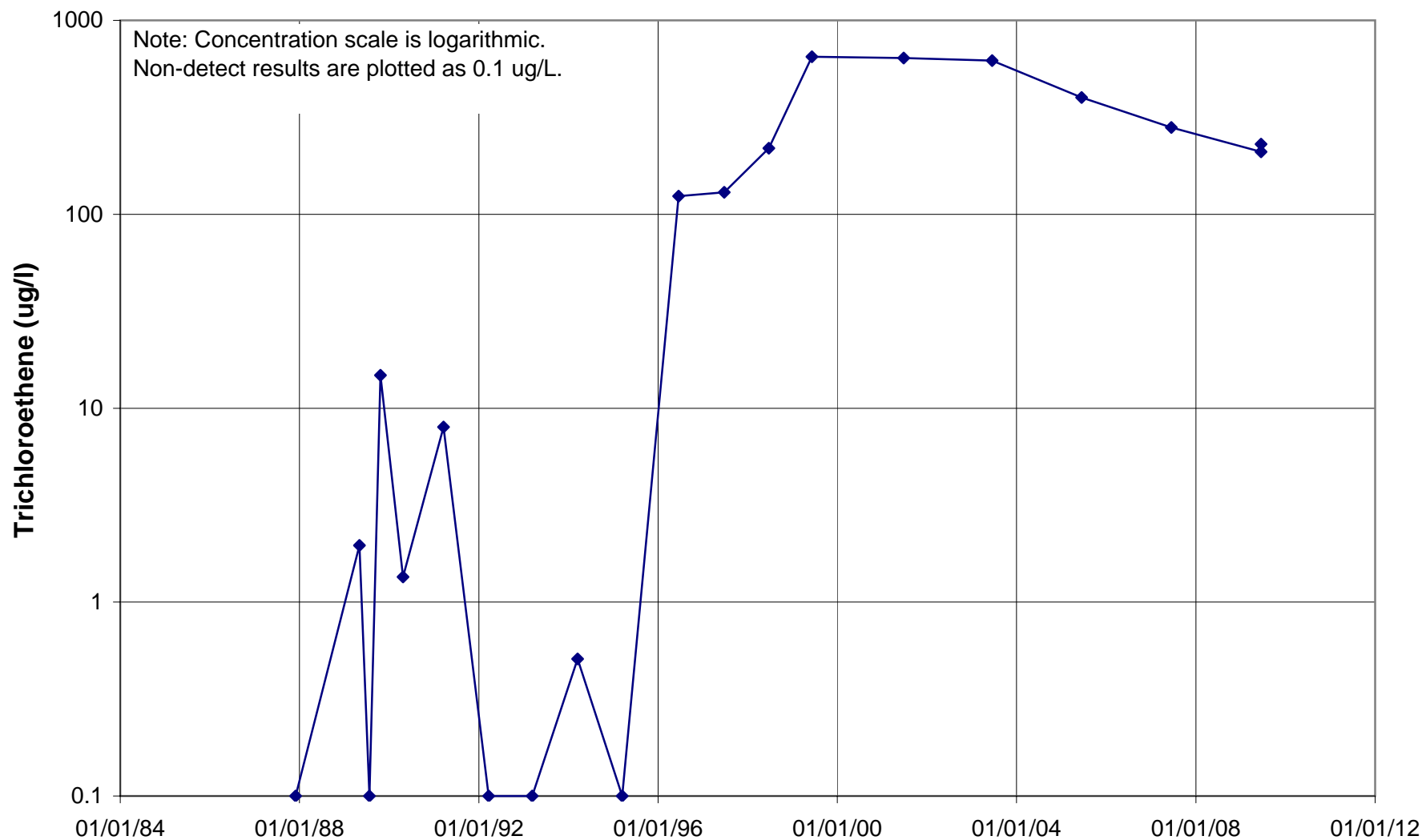
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L811



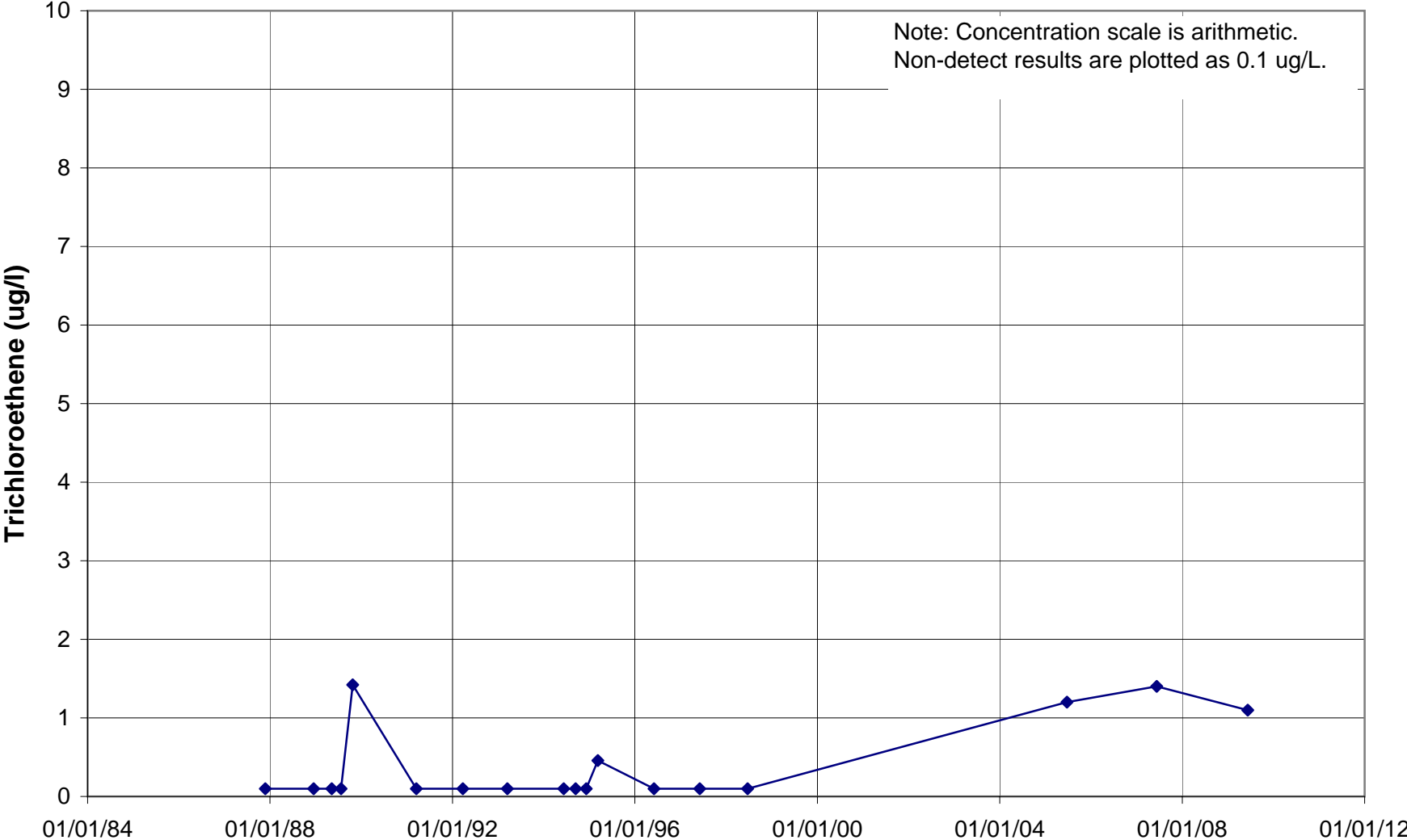
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L822



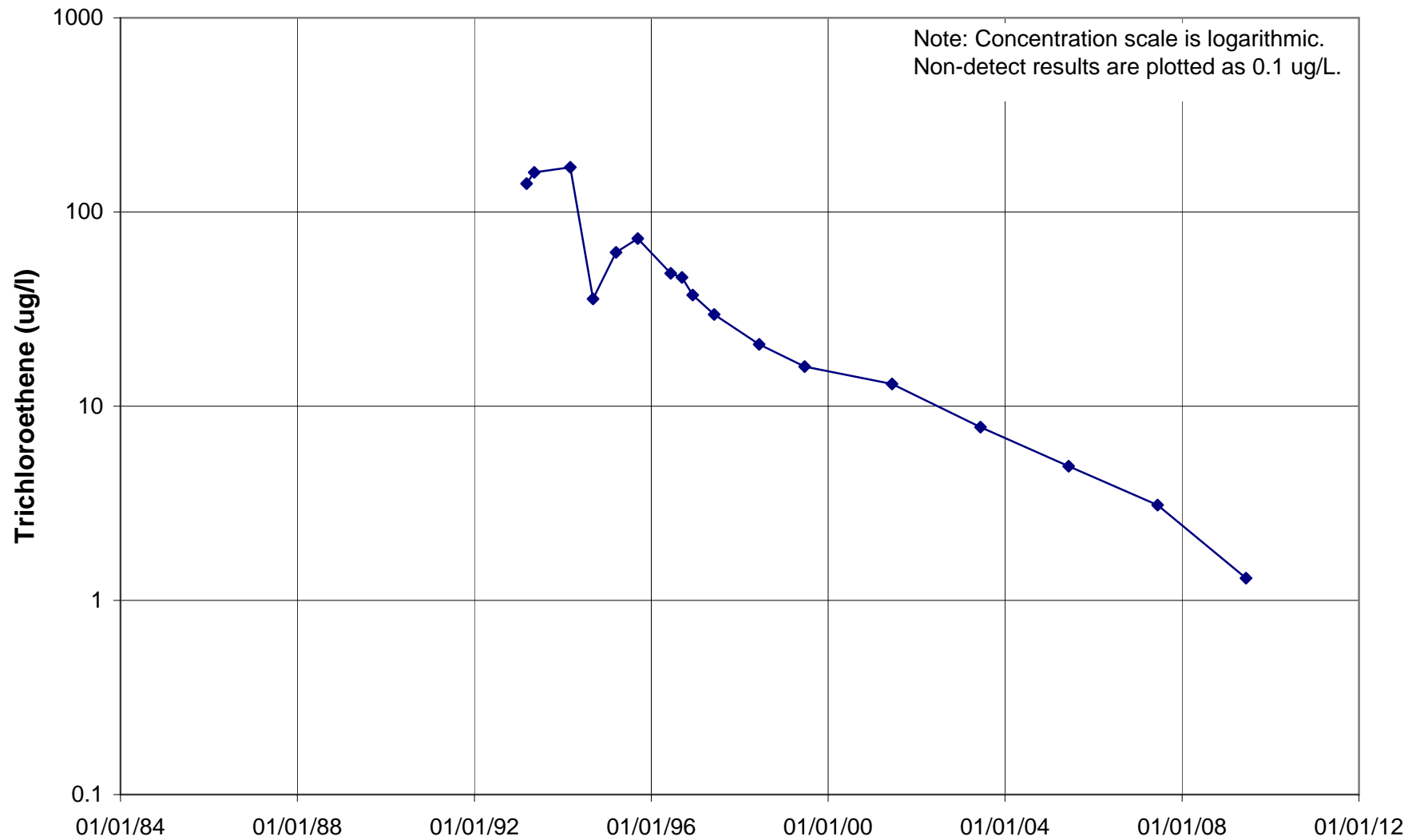
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L832



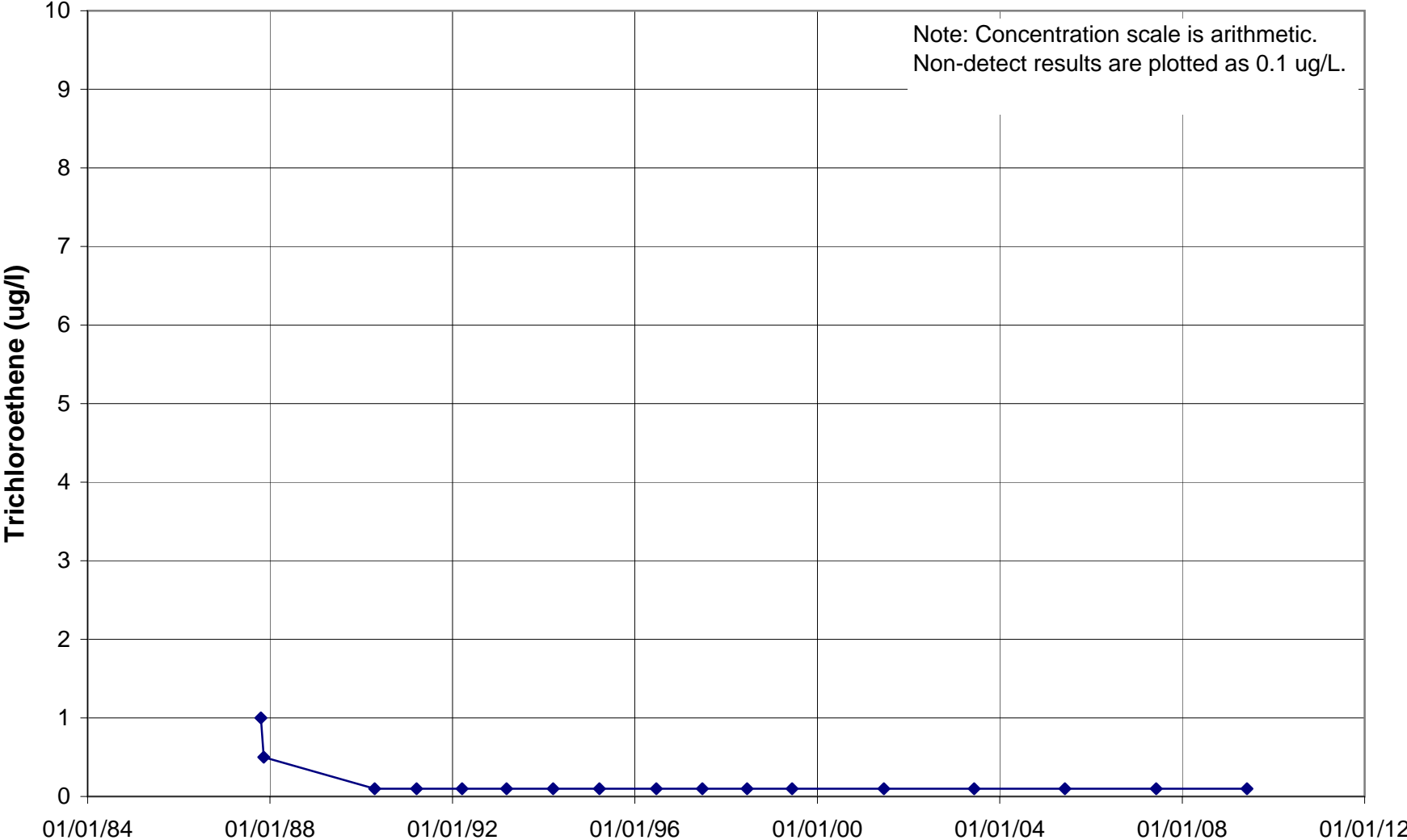
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L833



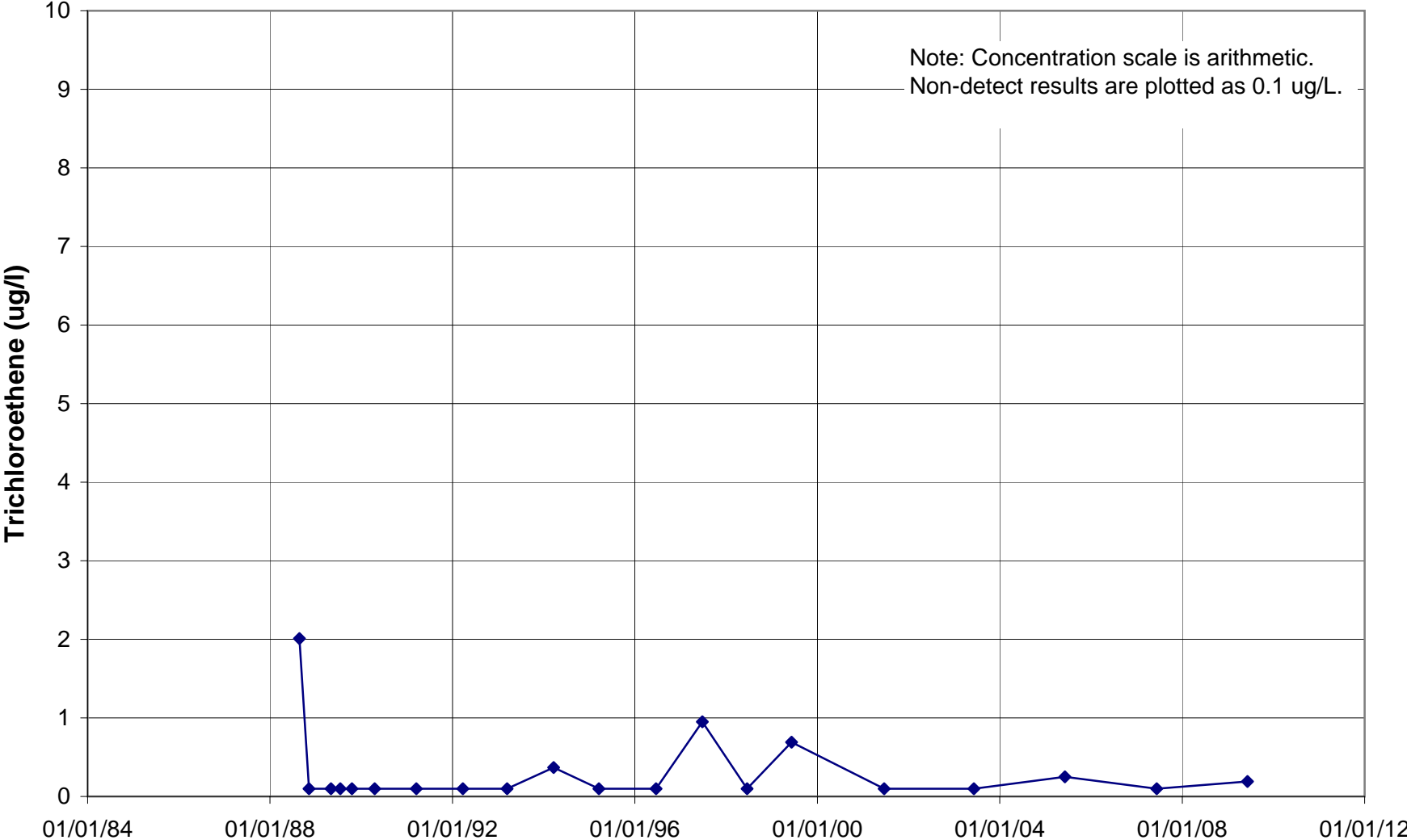
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L841



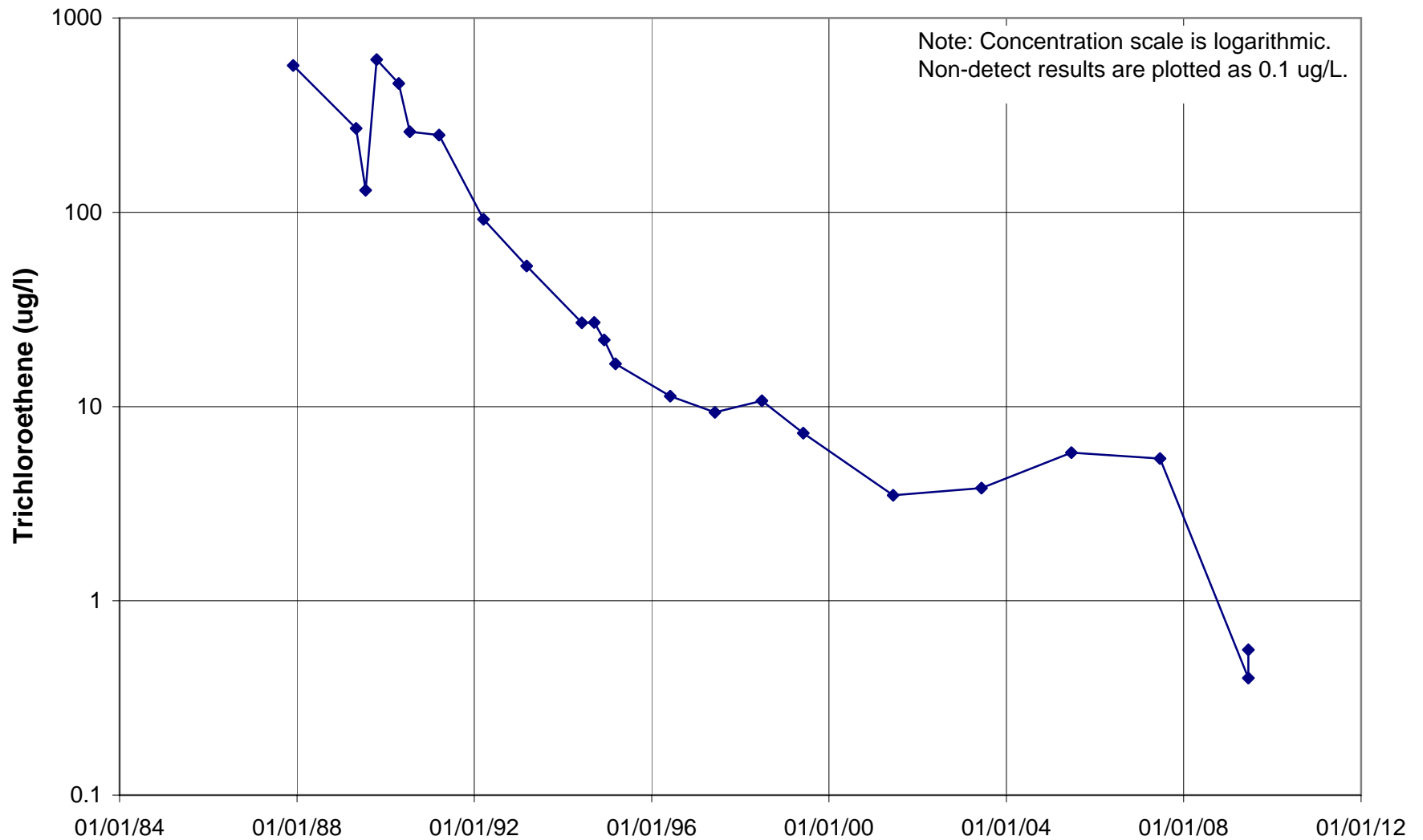
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L846



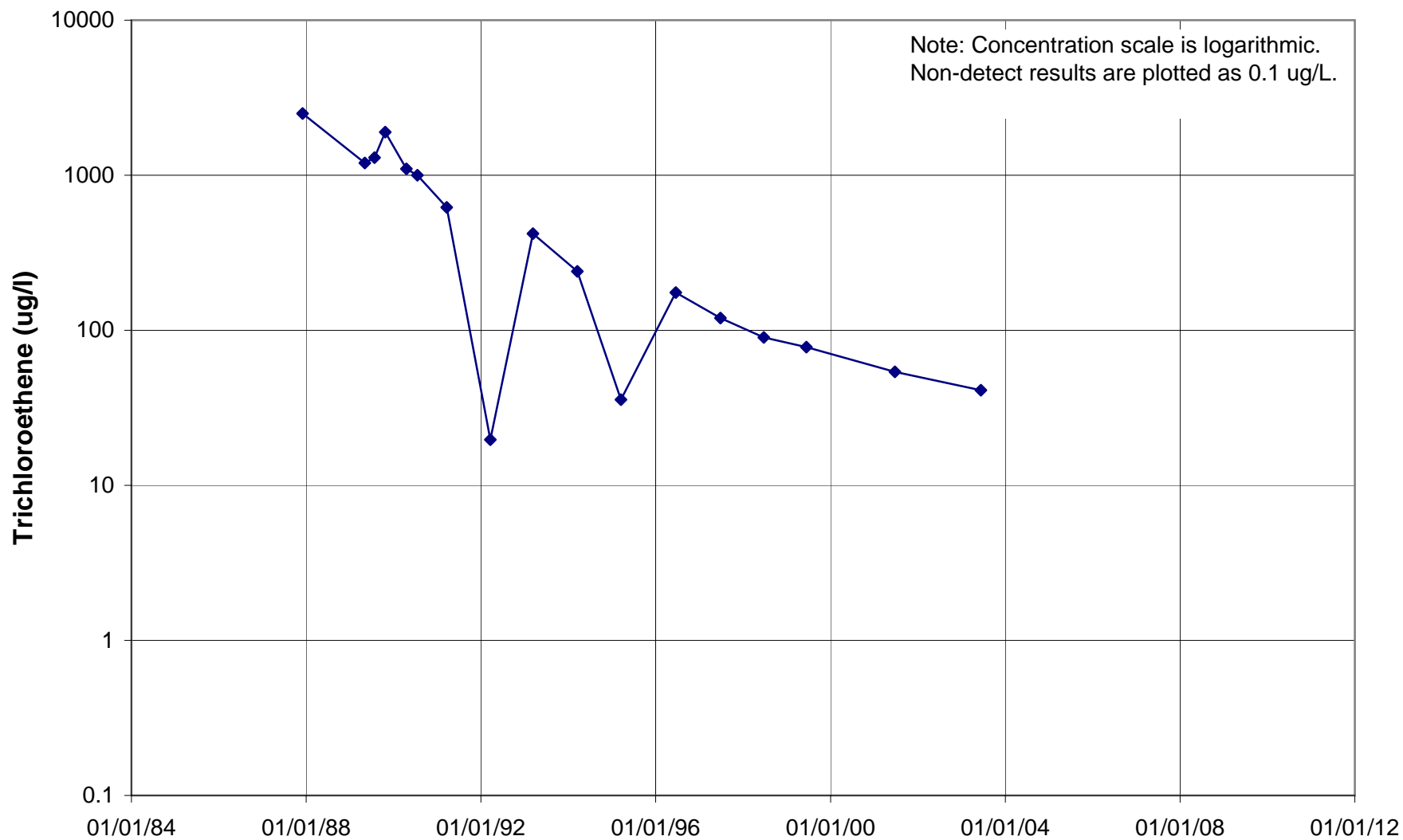
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L848



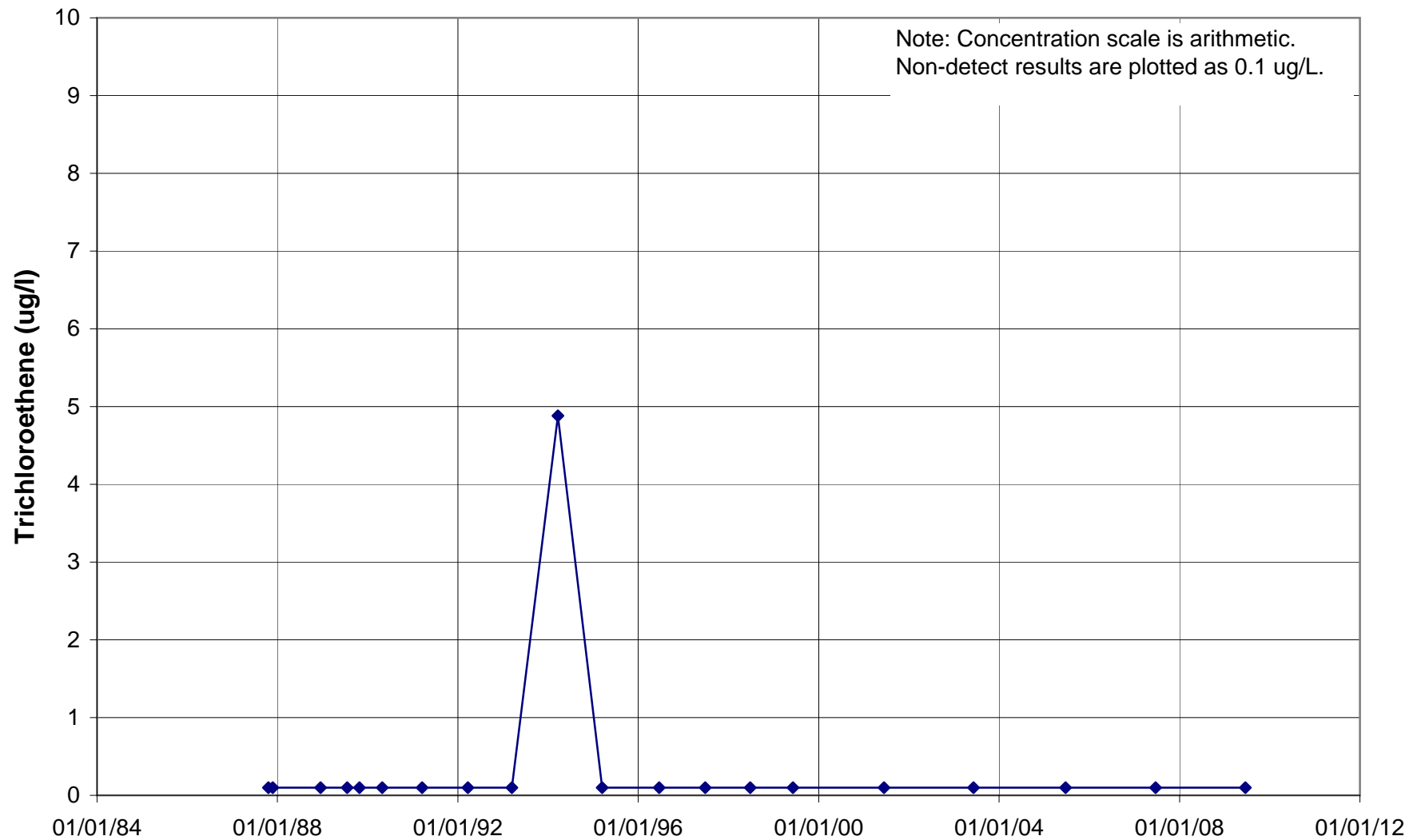
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L853



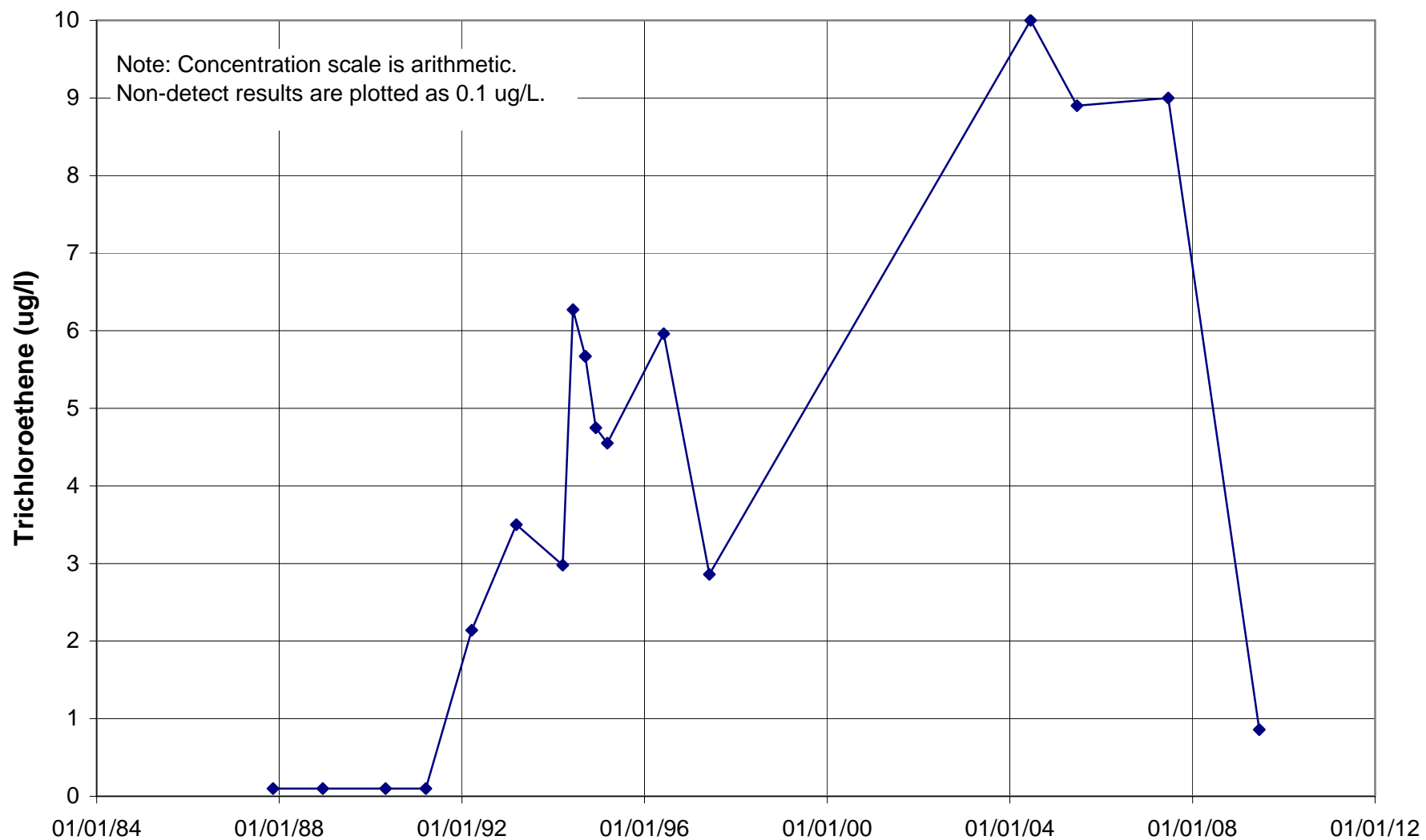
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L854



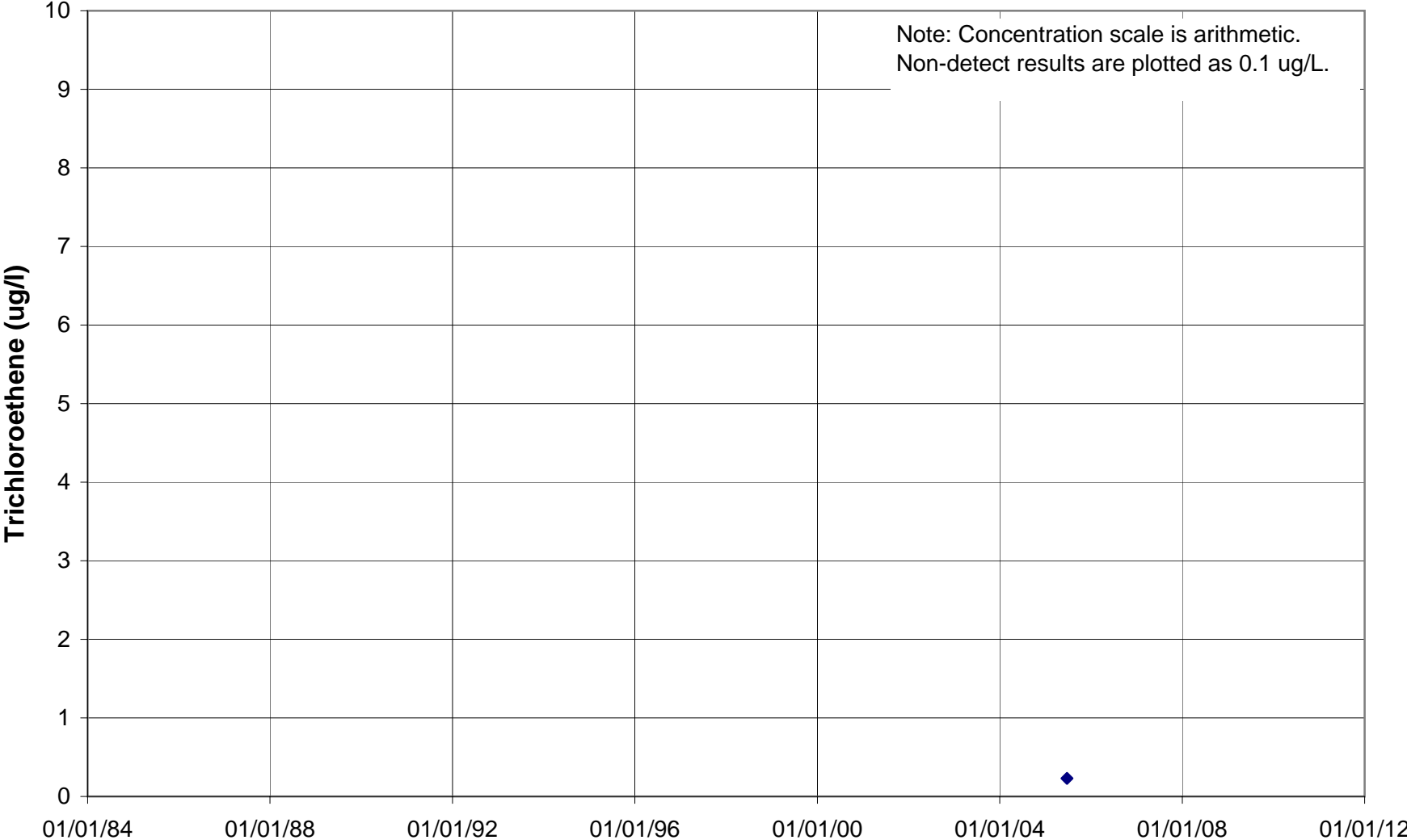
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L859



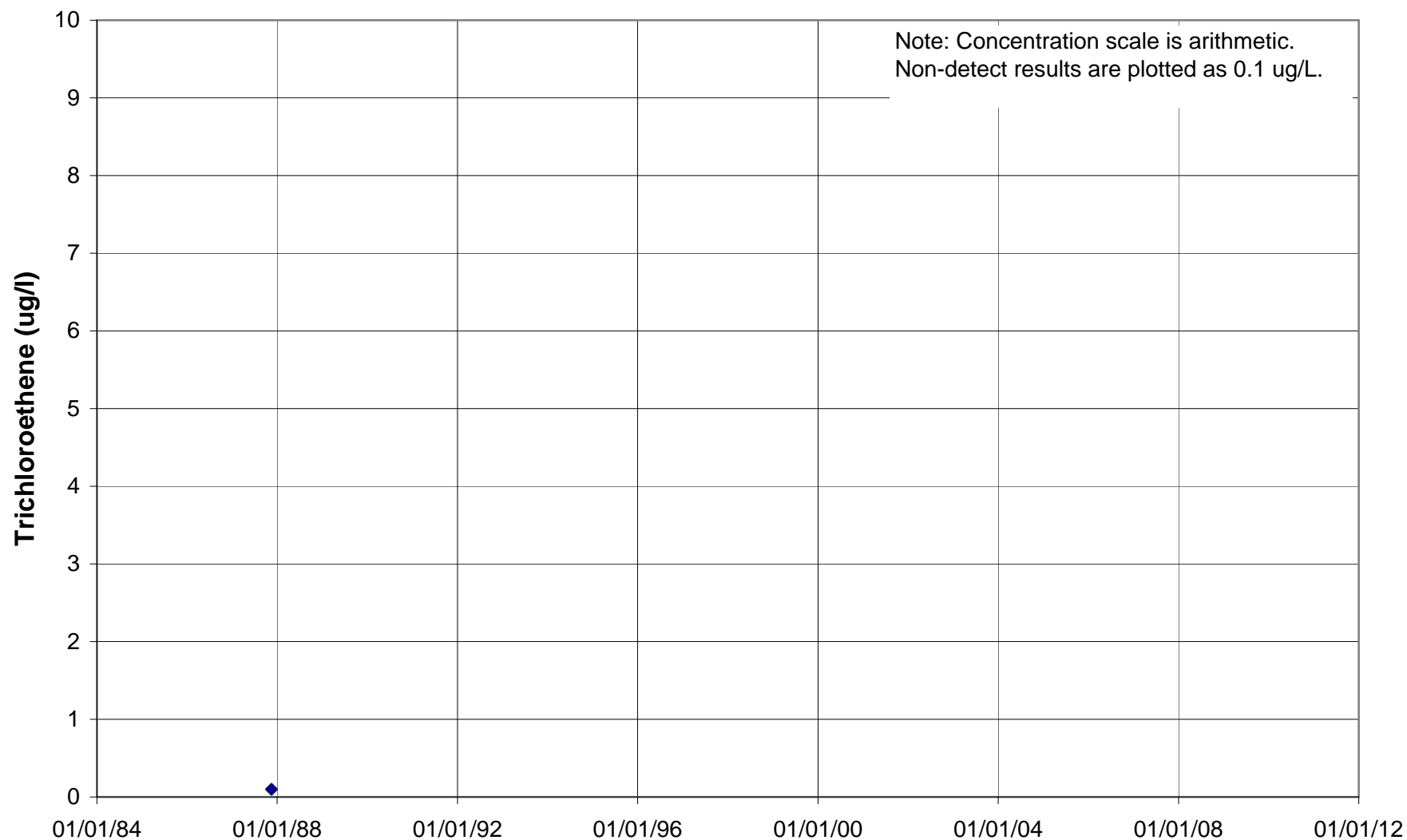
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03L860



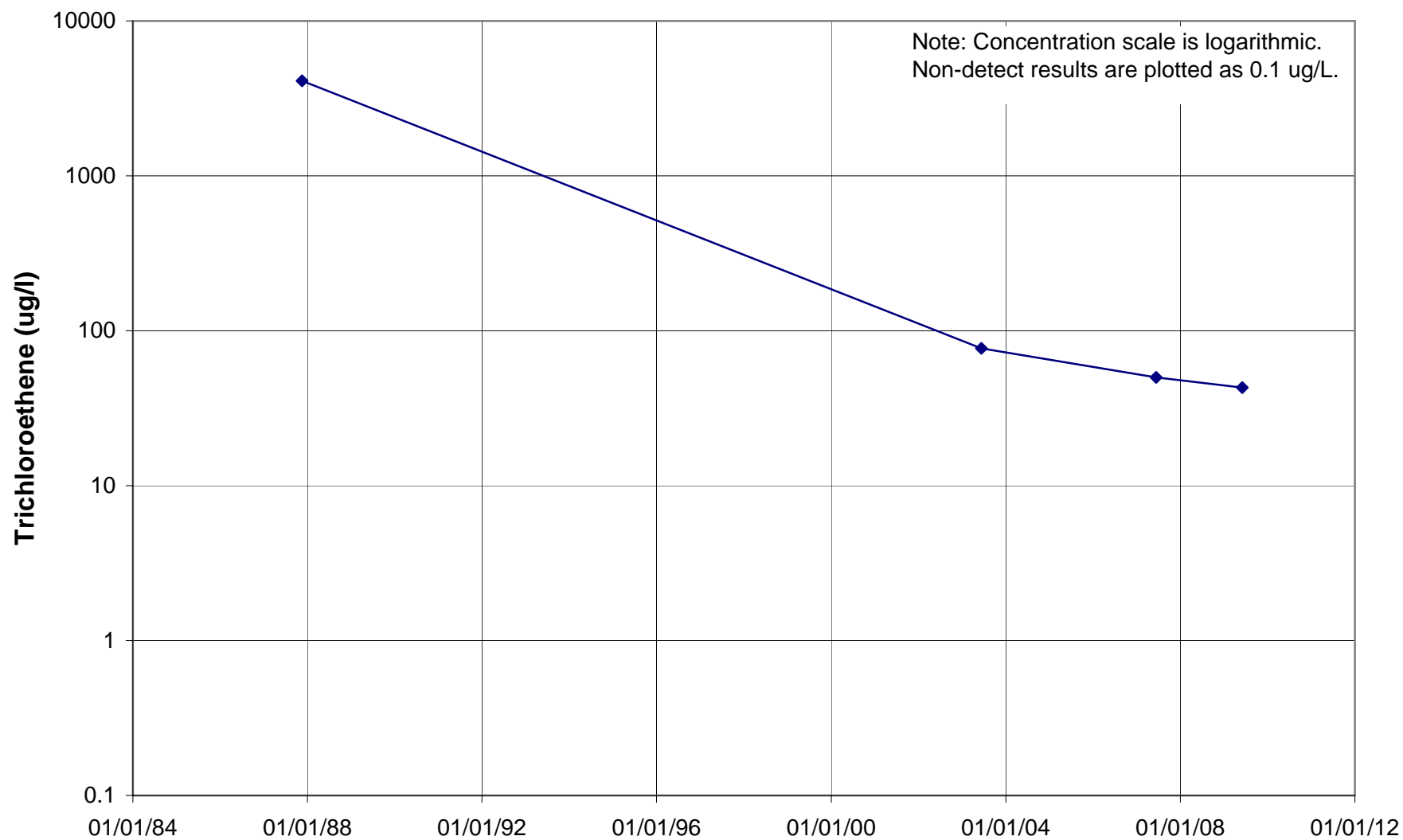
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M001



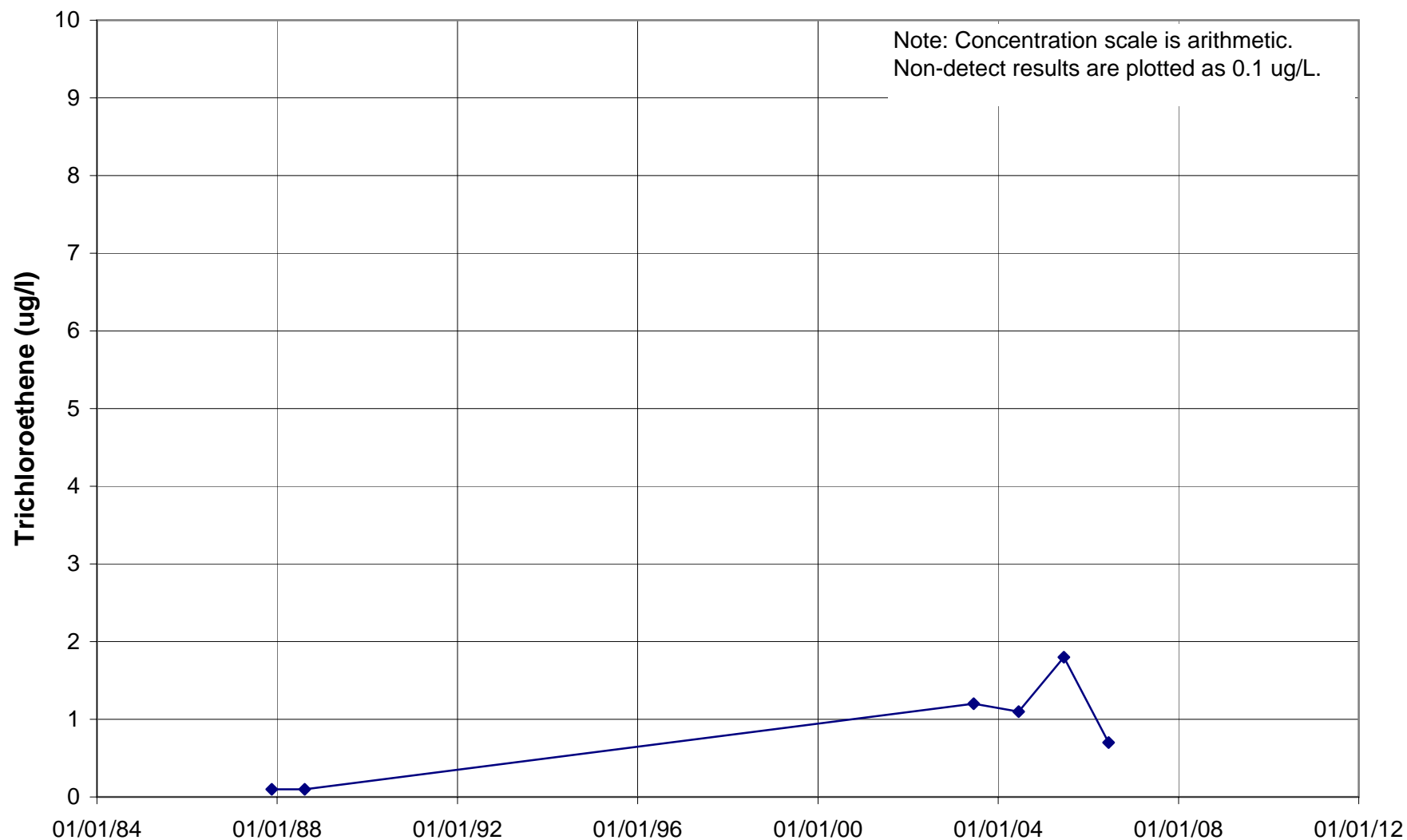
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M002



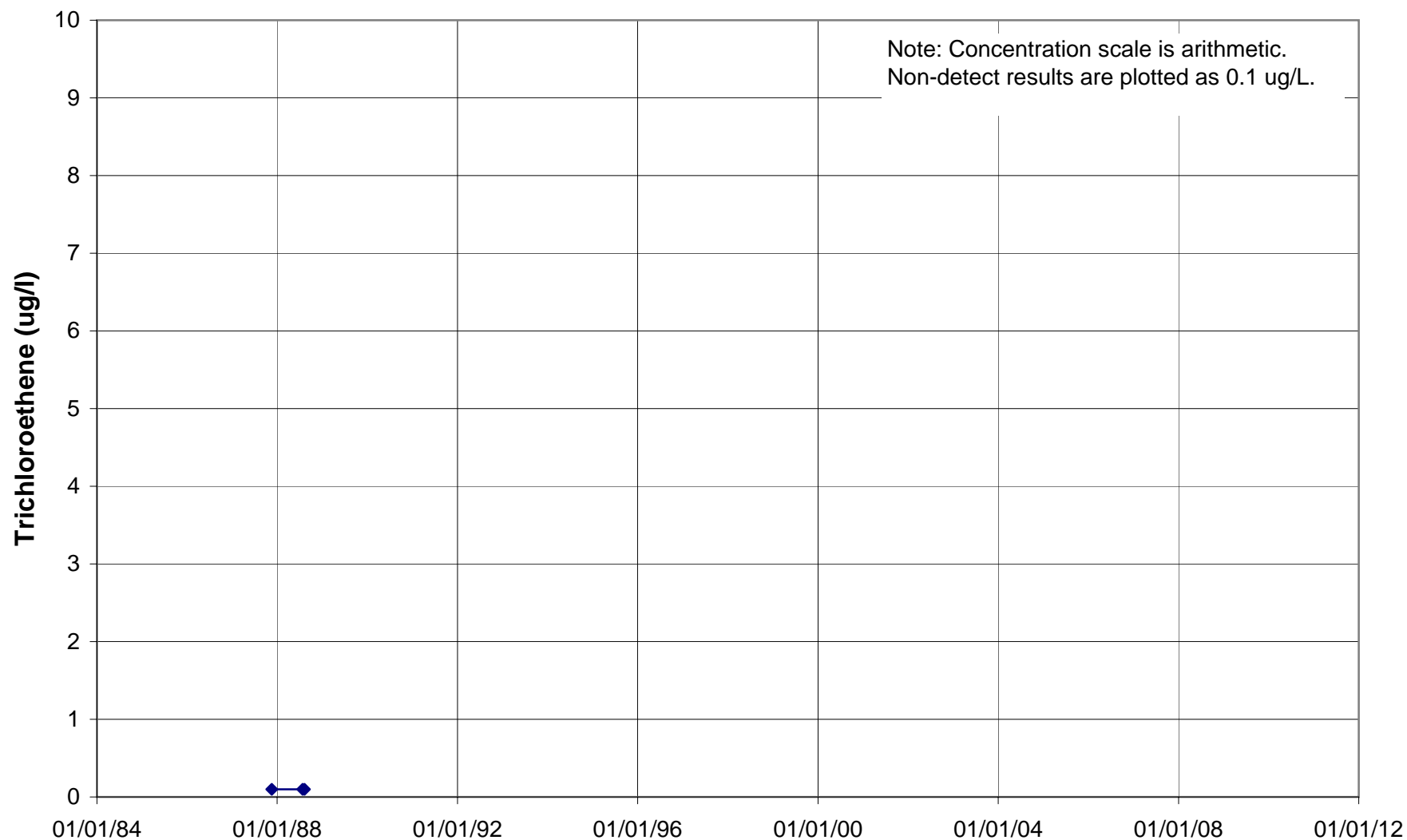
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M003



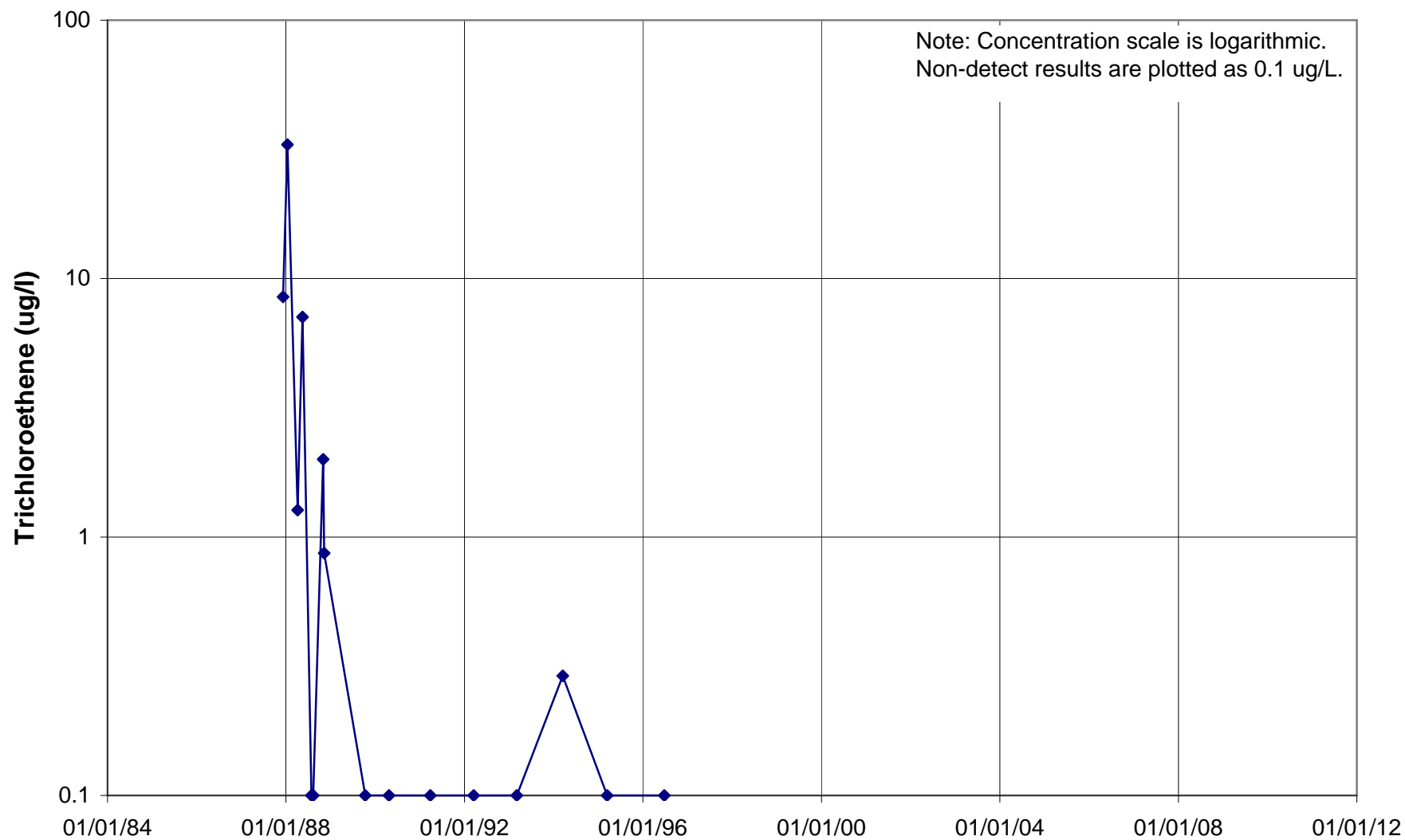
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M004



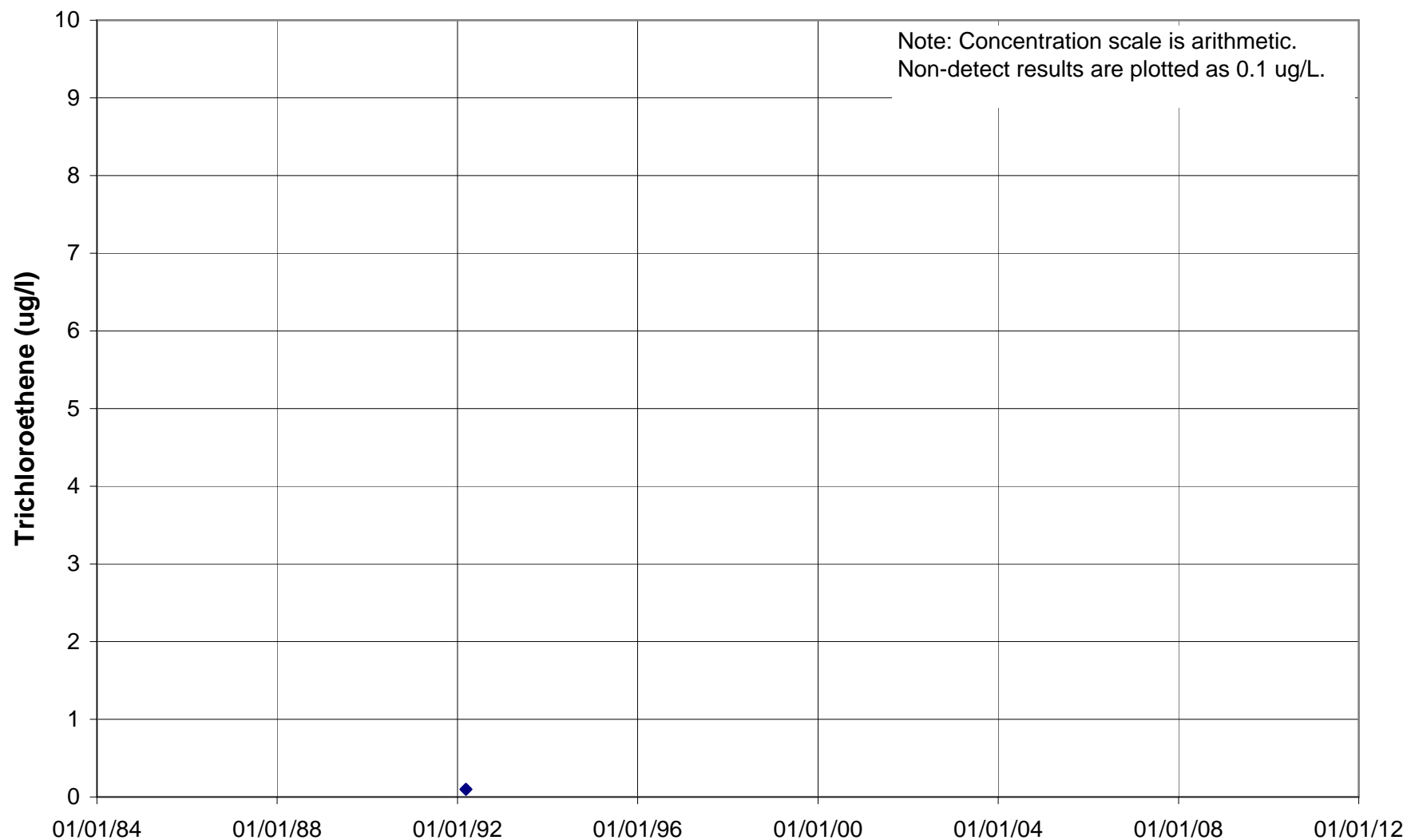
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M005



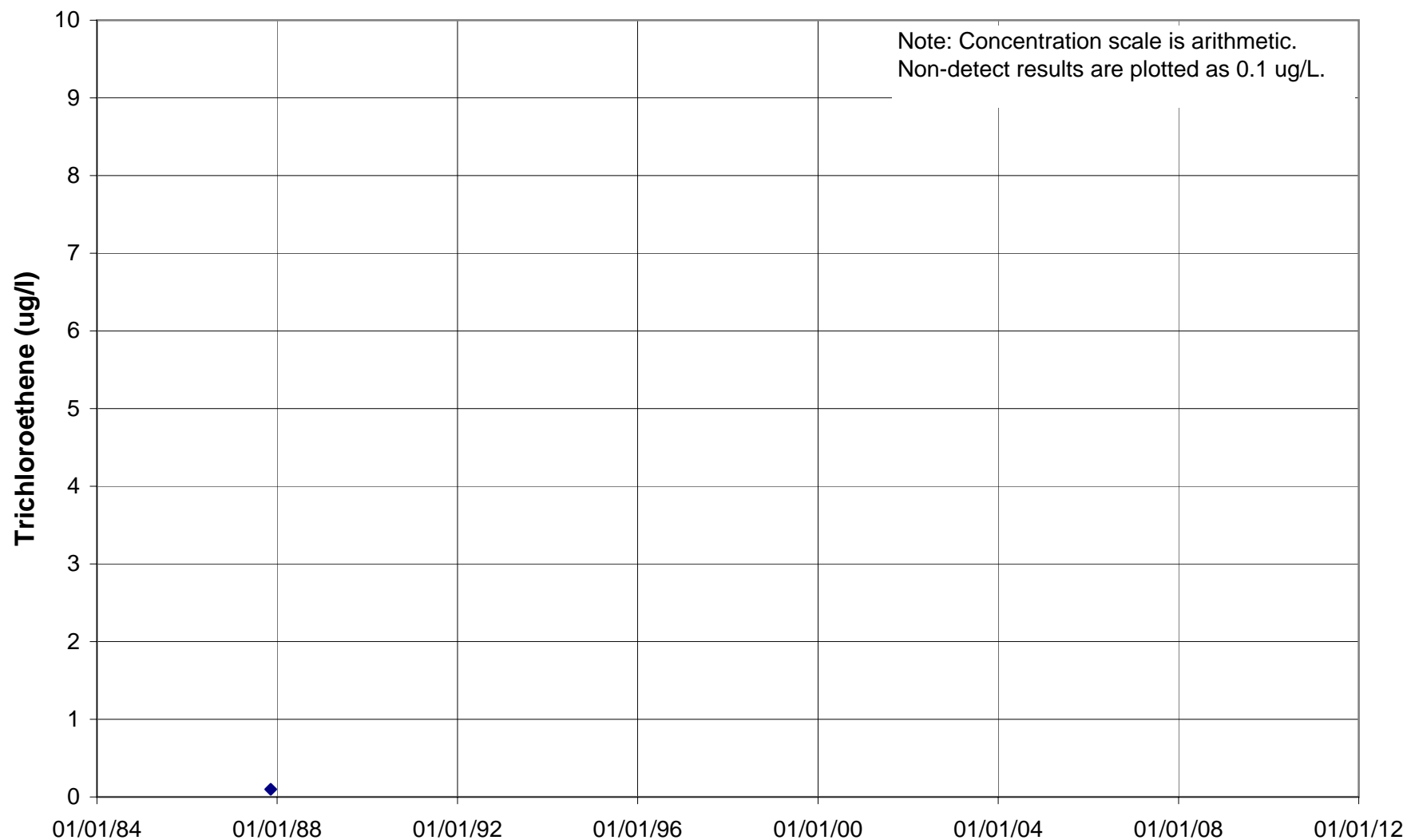
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M010



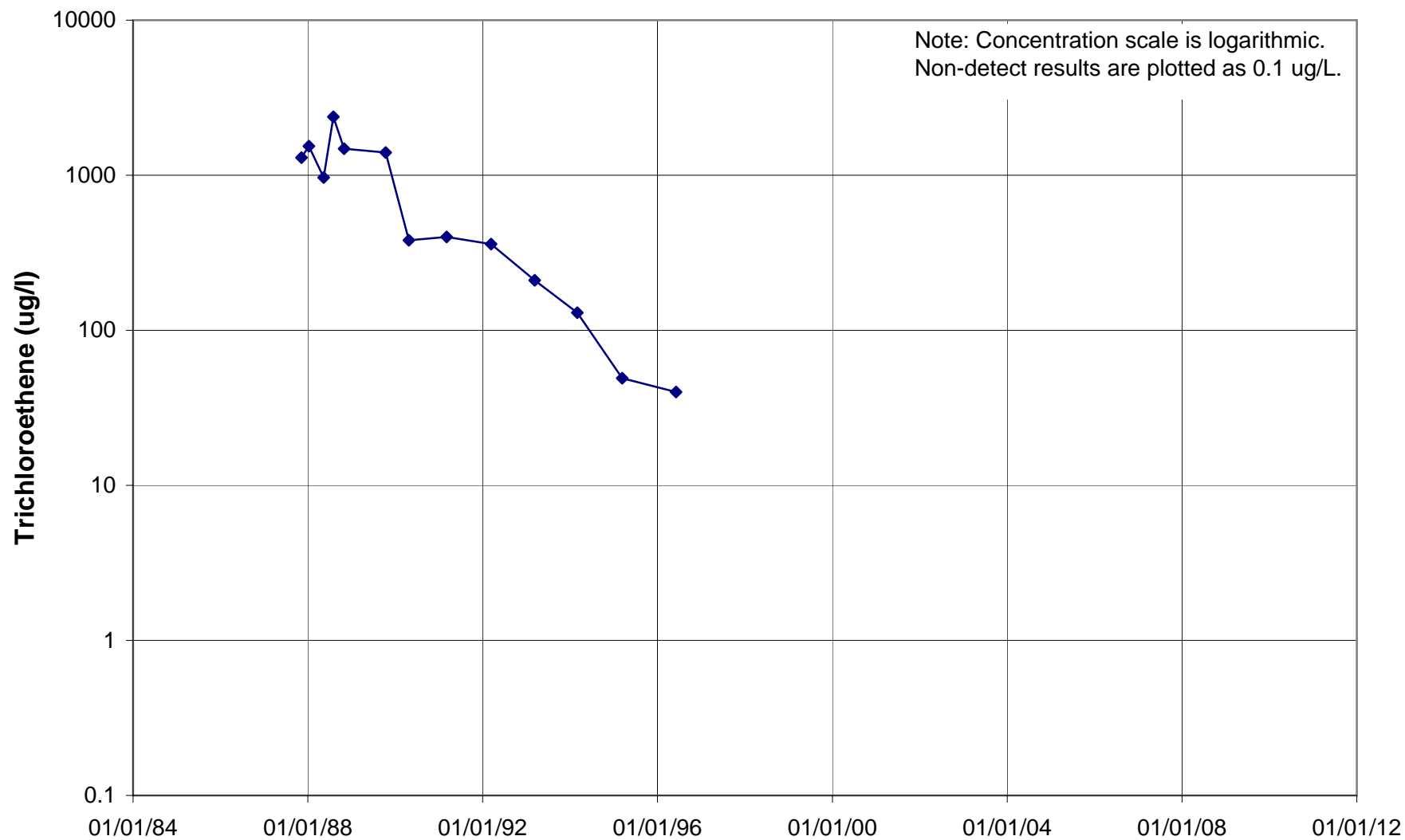
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M013



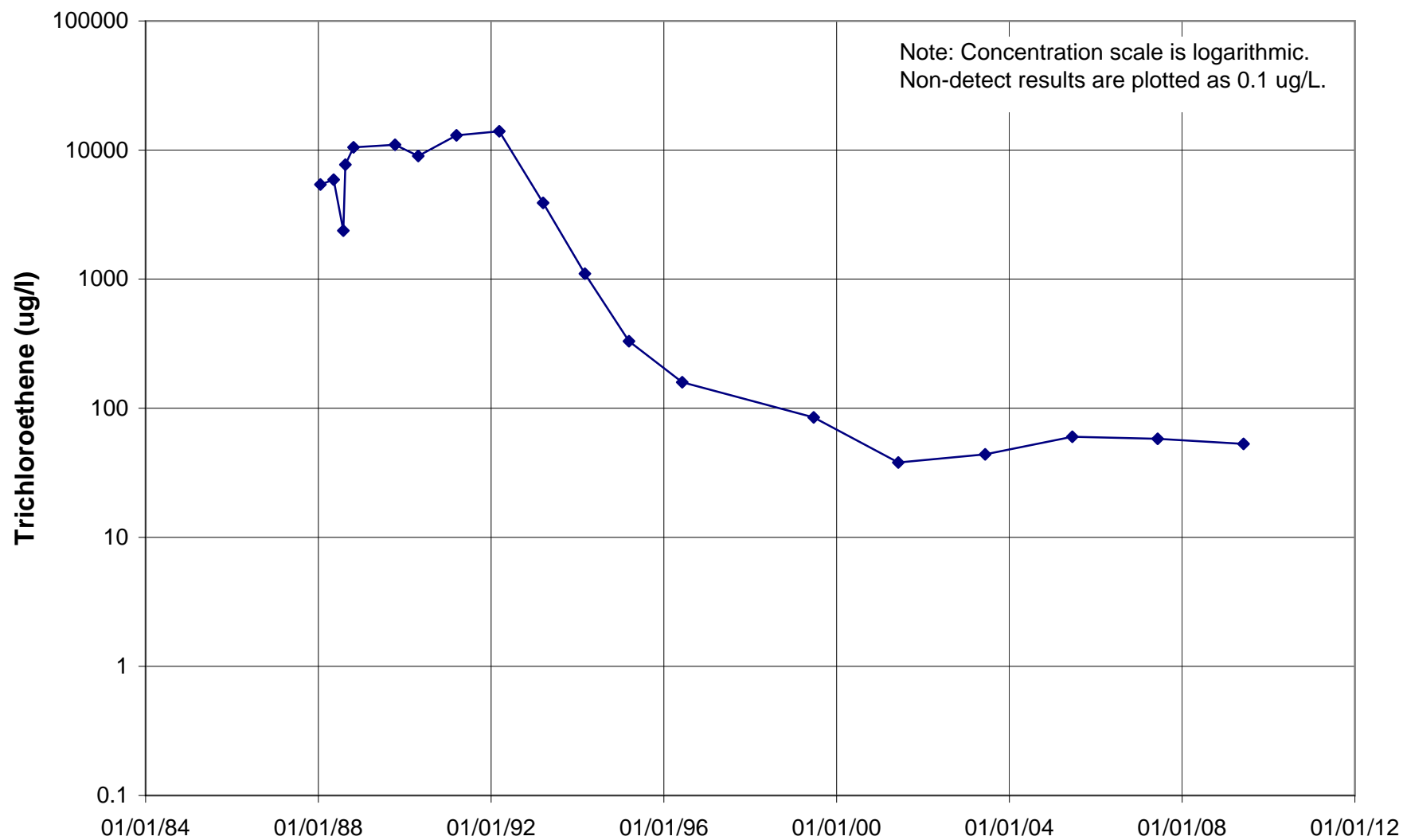
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M017



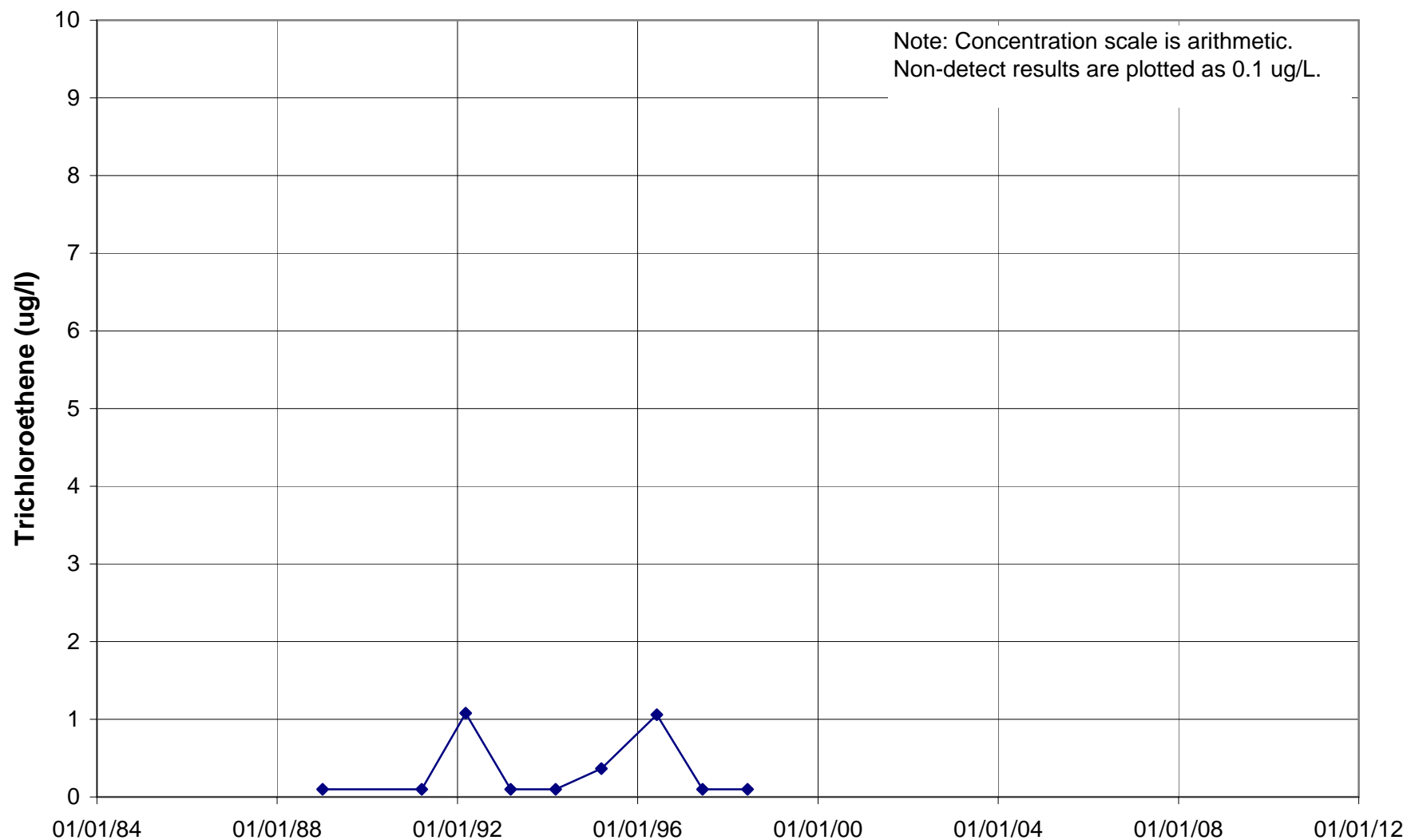
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M020



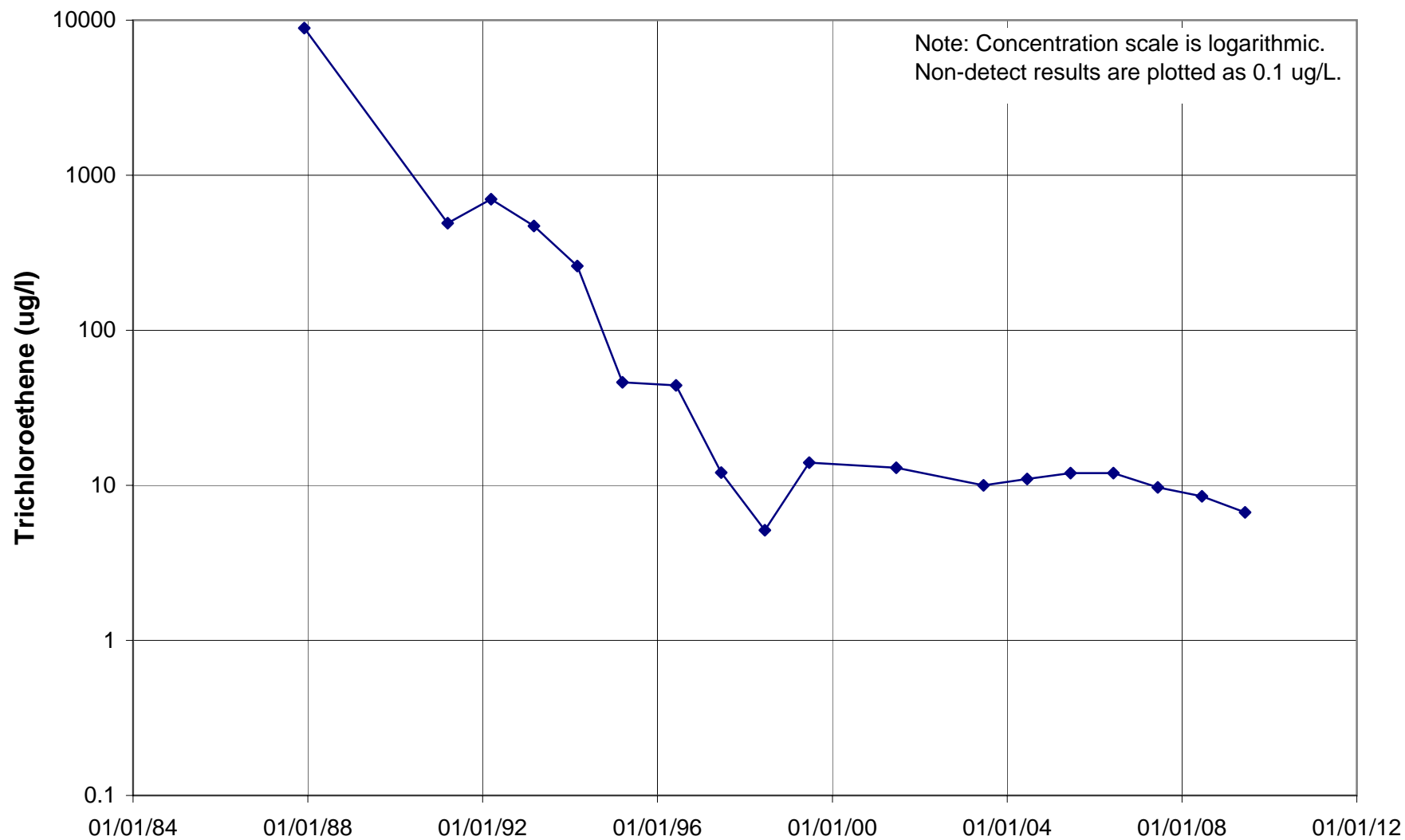
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M713



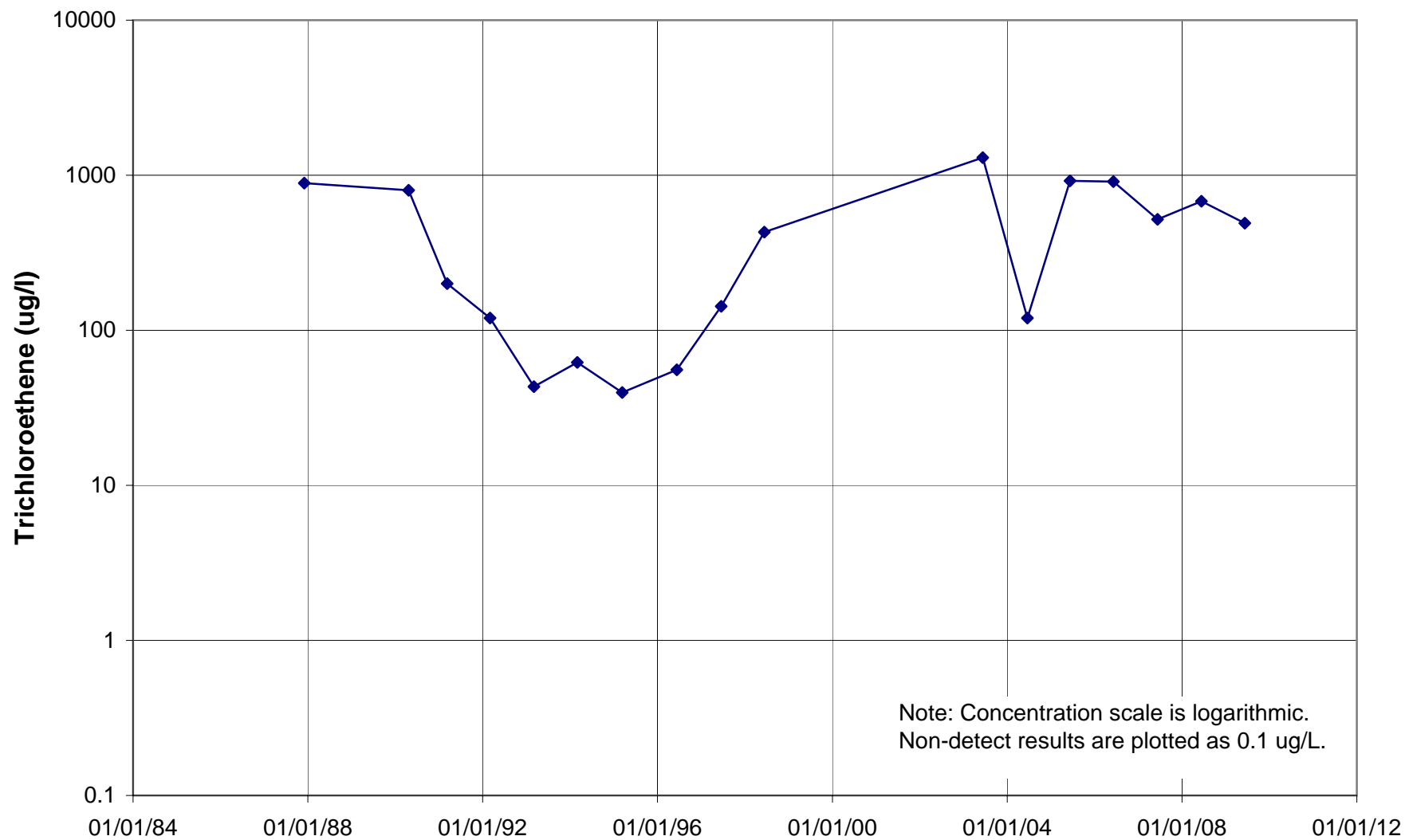
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M802



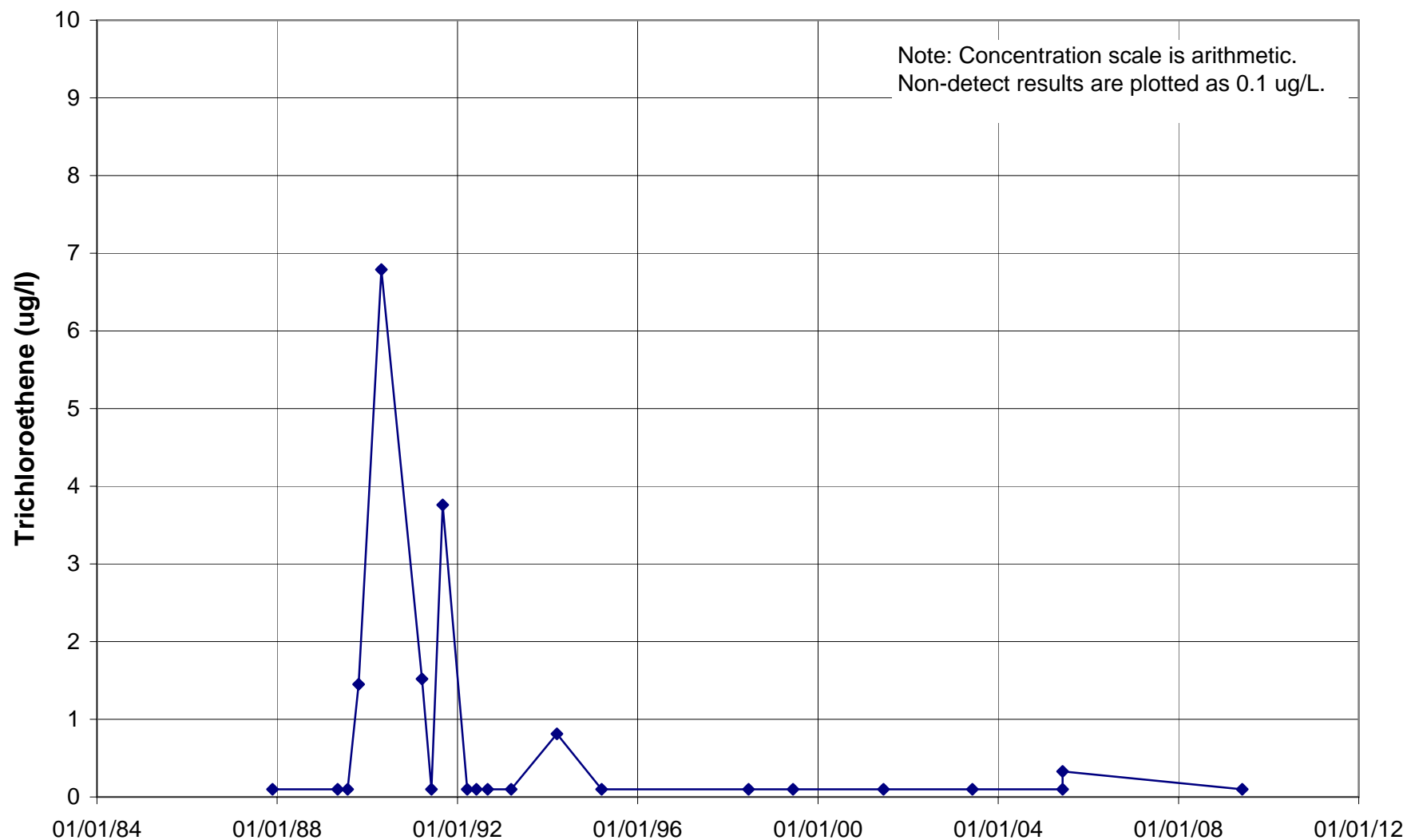
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M806



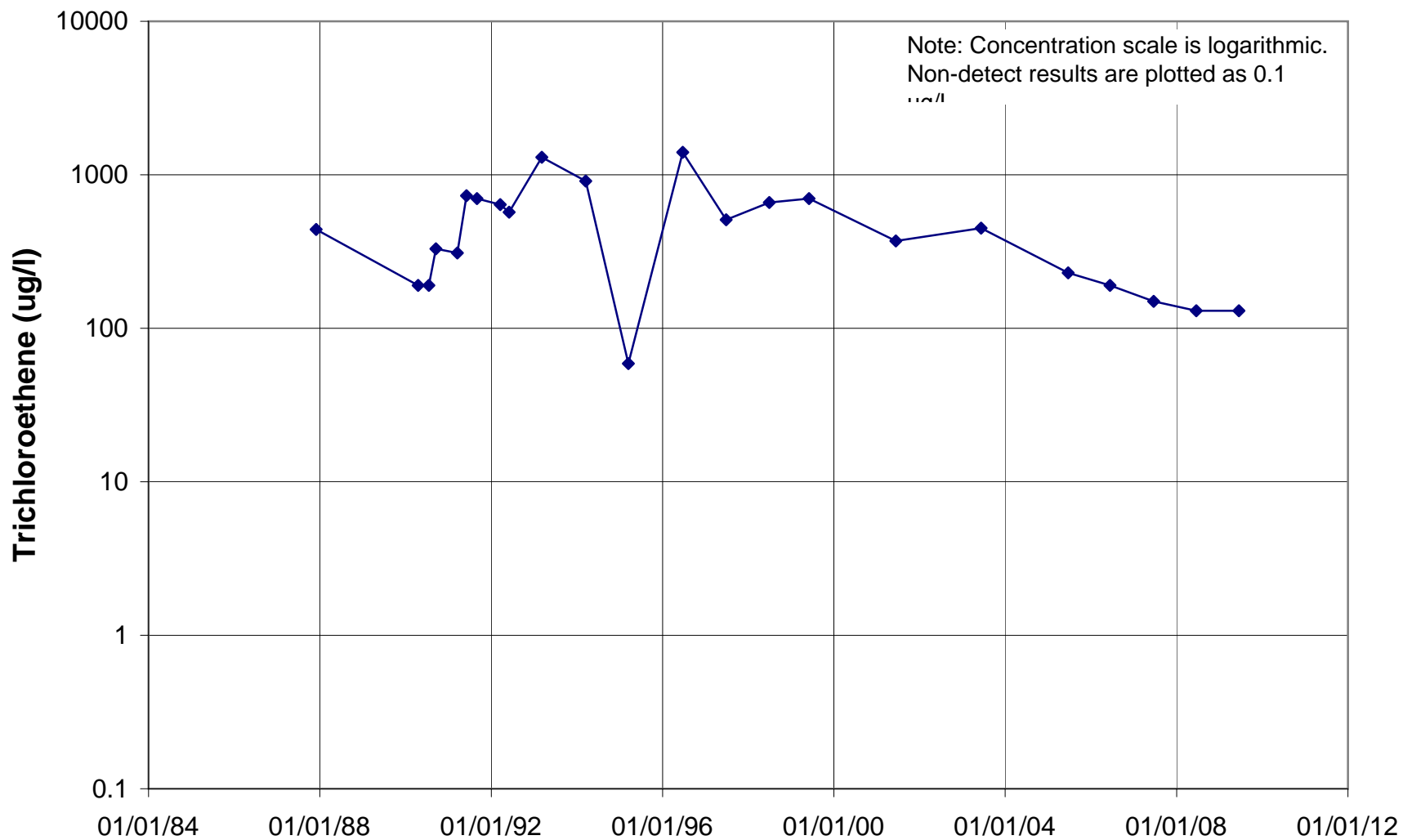
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M843



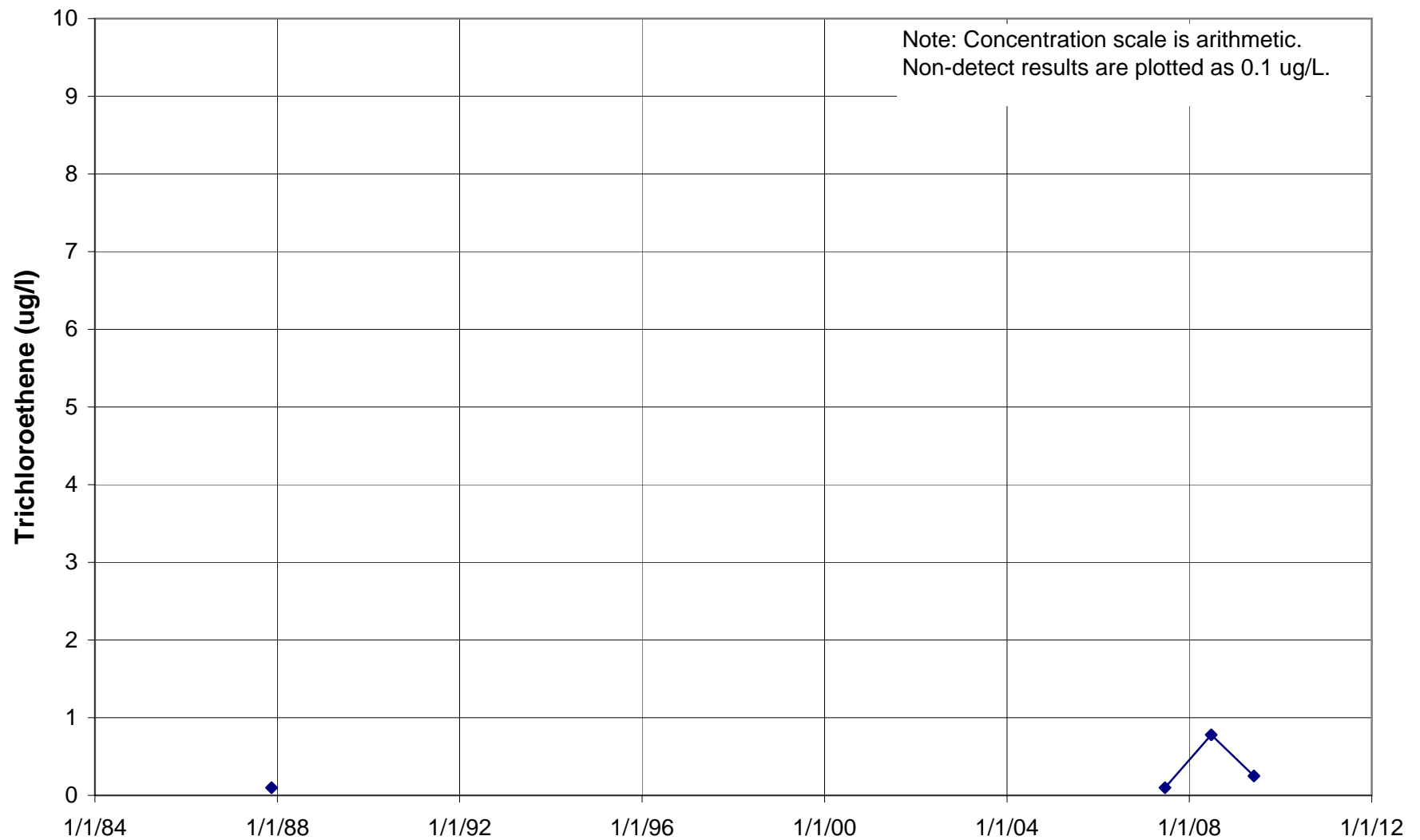
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03M848



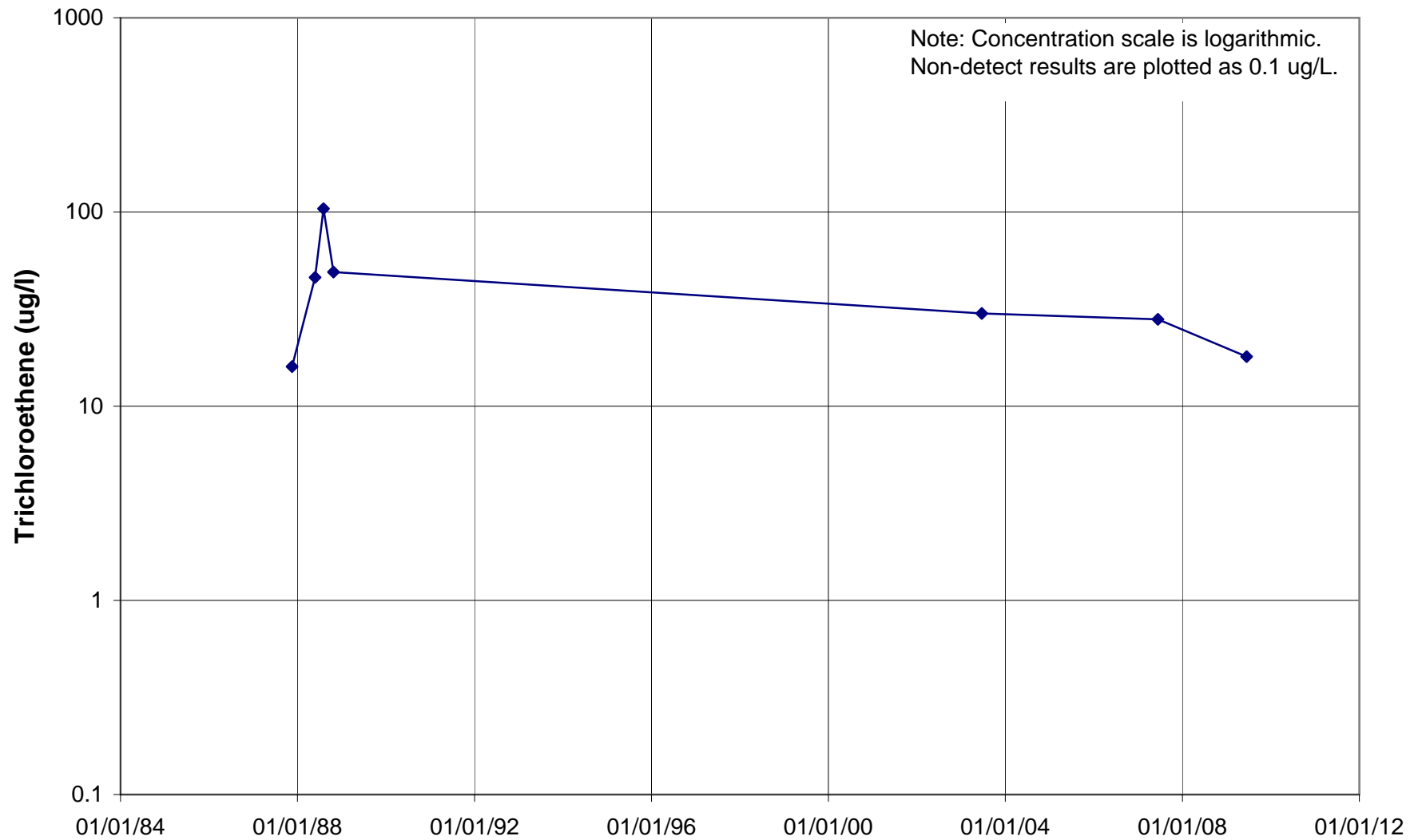
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U001



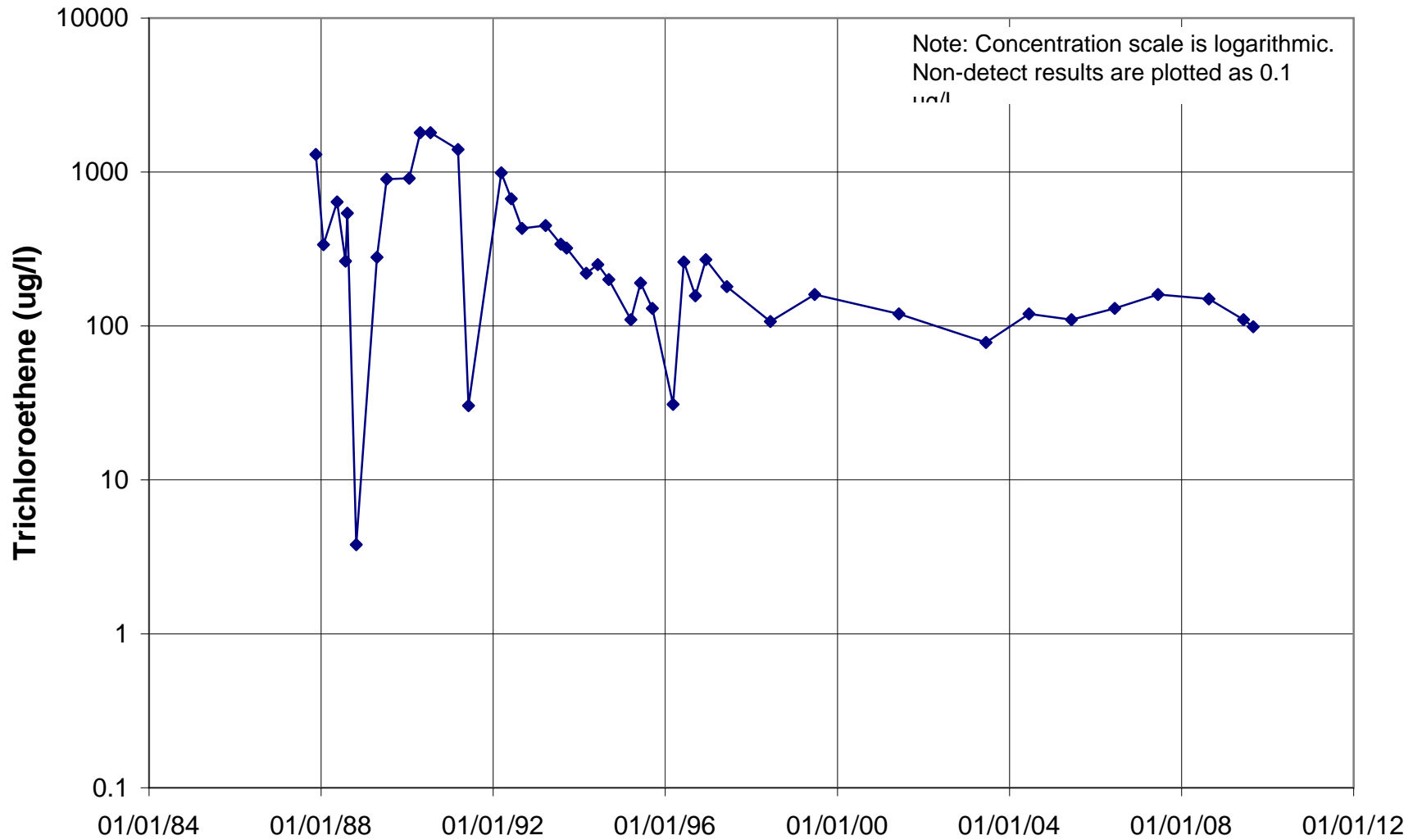
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U002



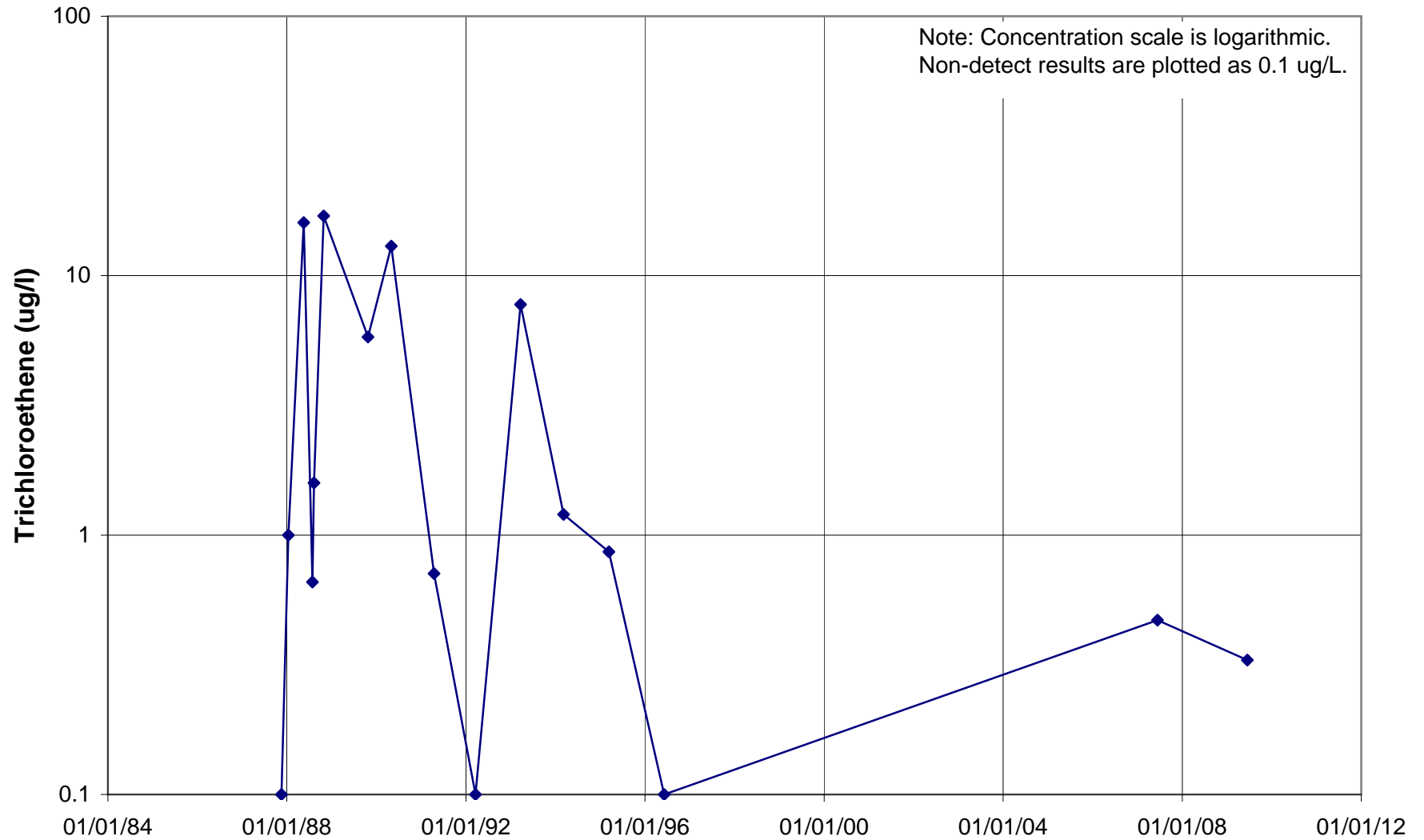
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U003



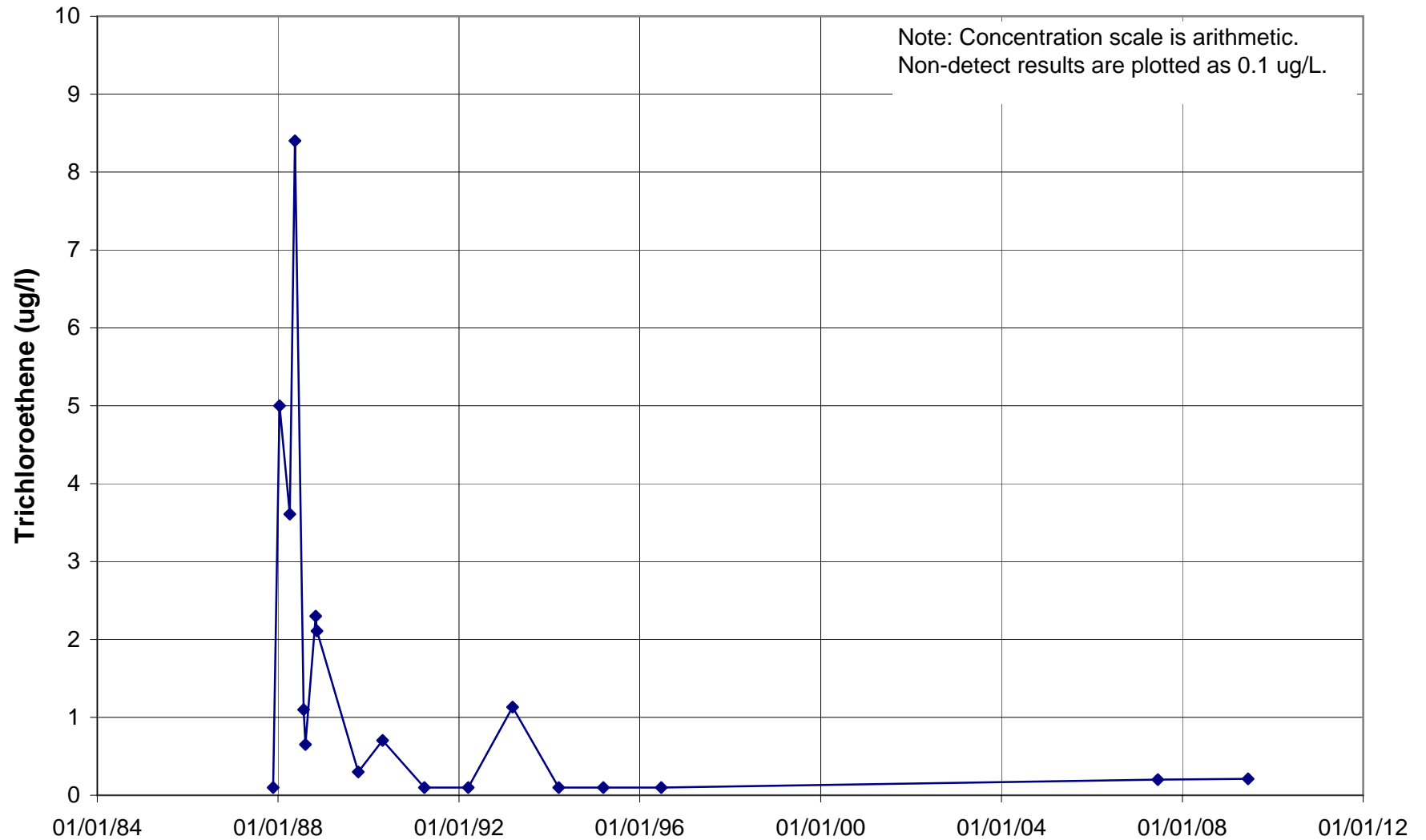
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U004



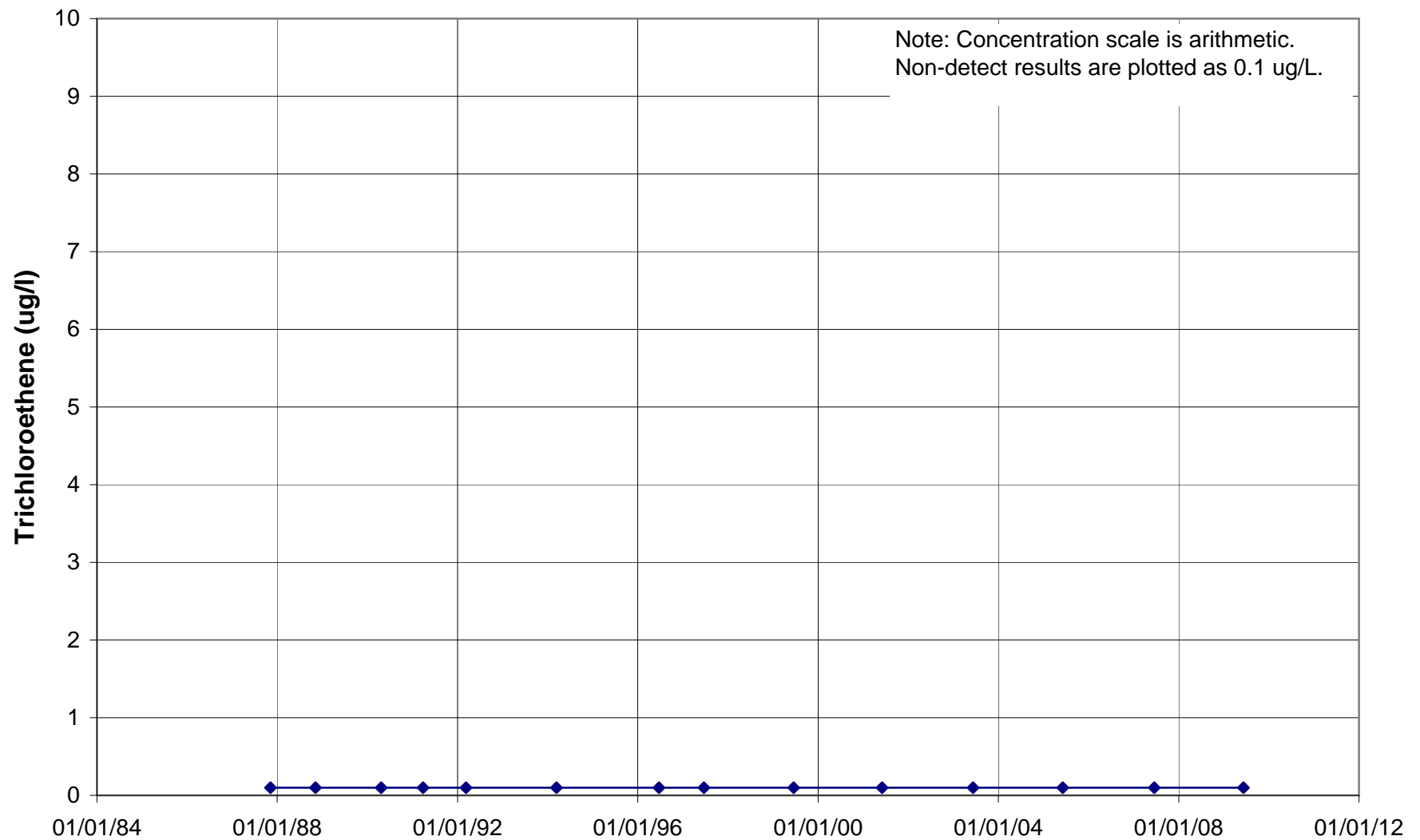
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U005



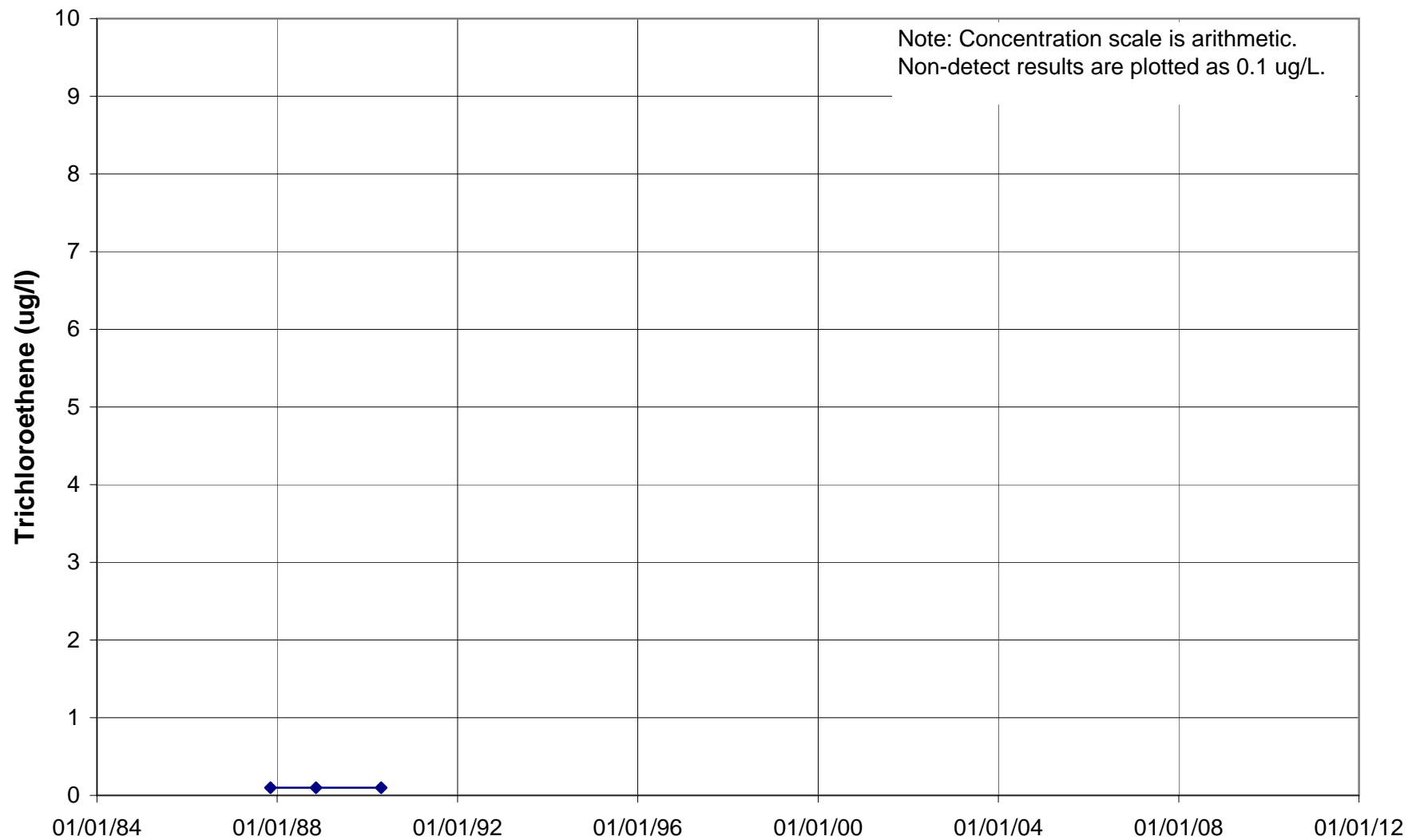
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U007



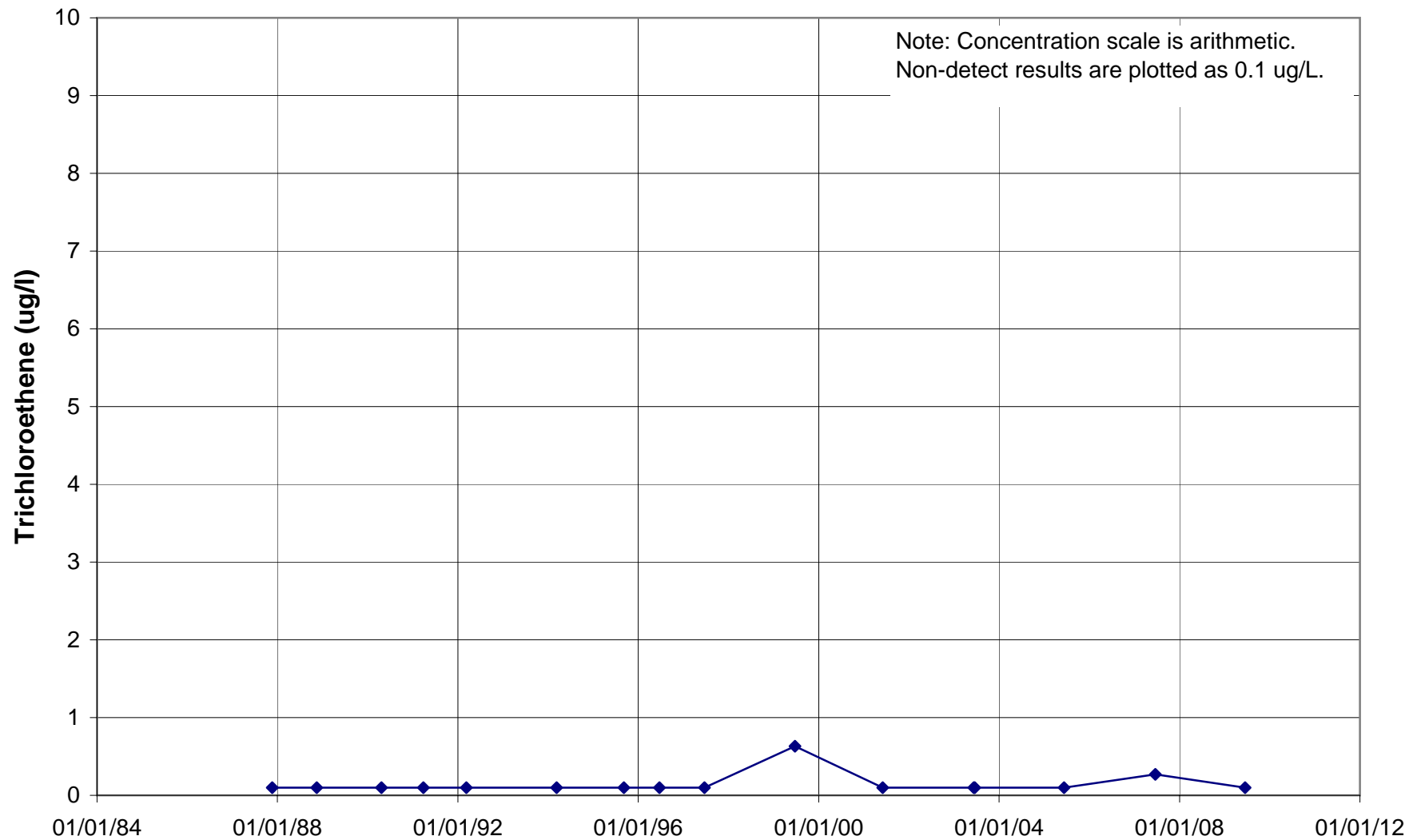
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U008



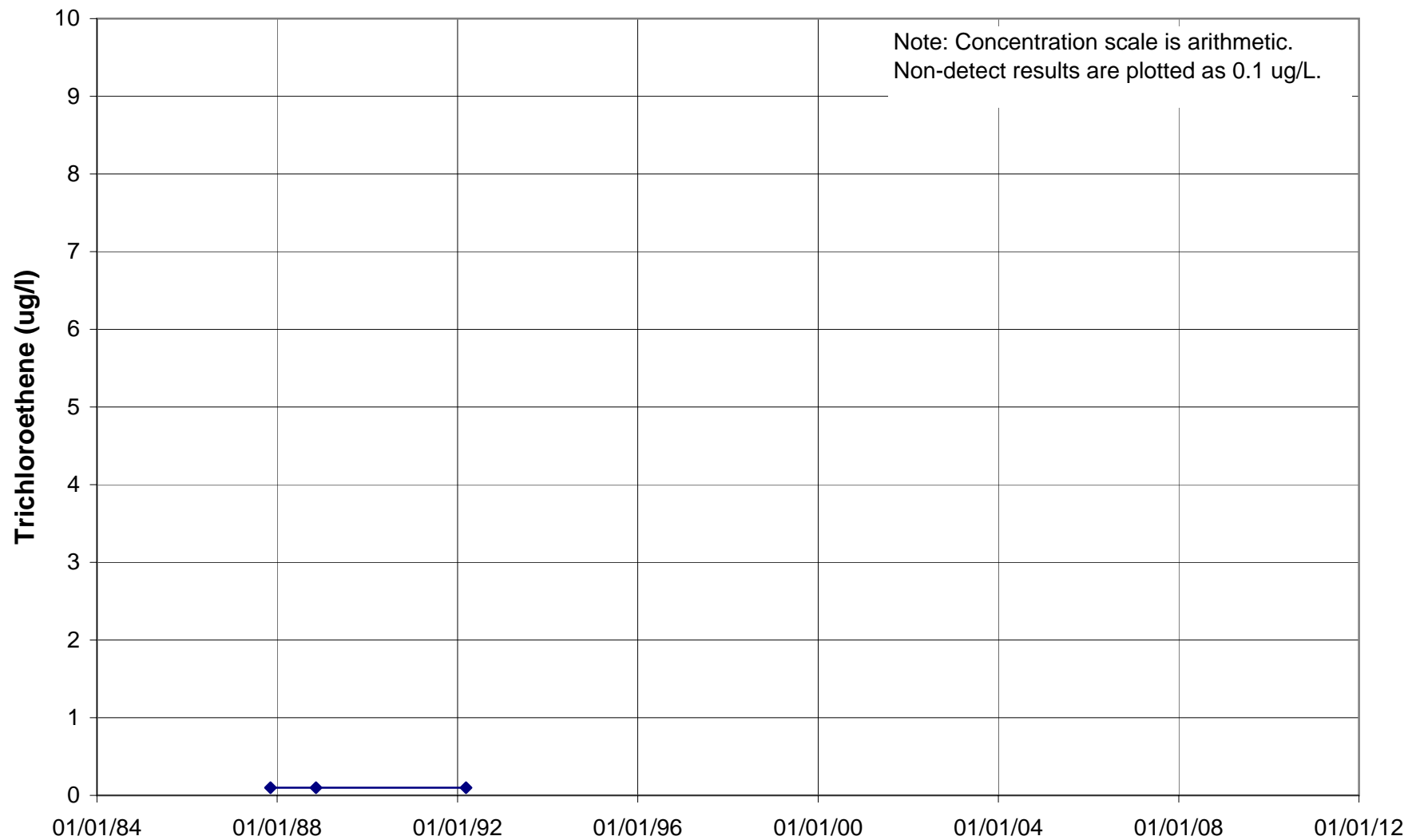
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U009



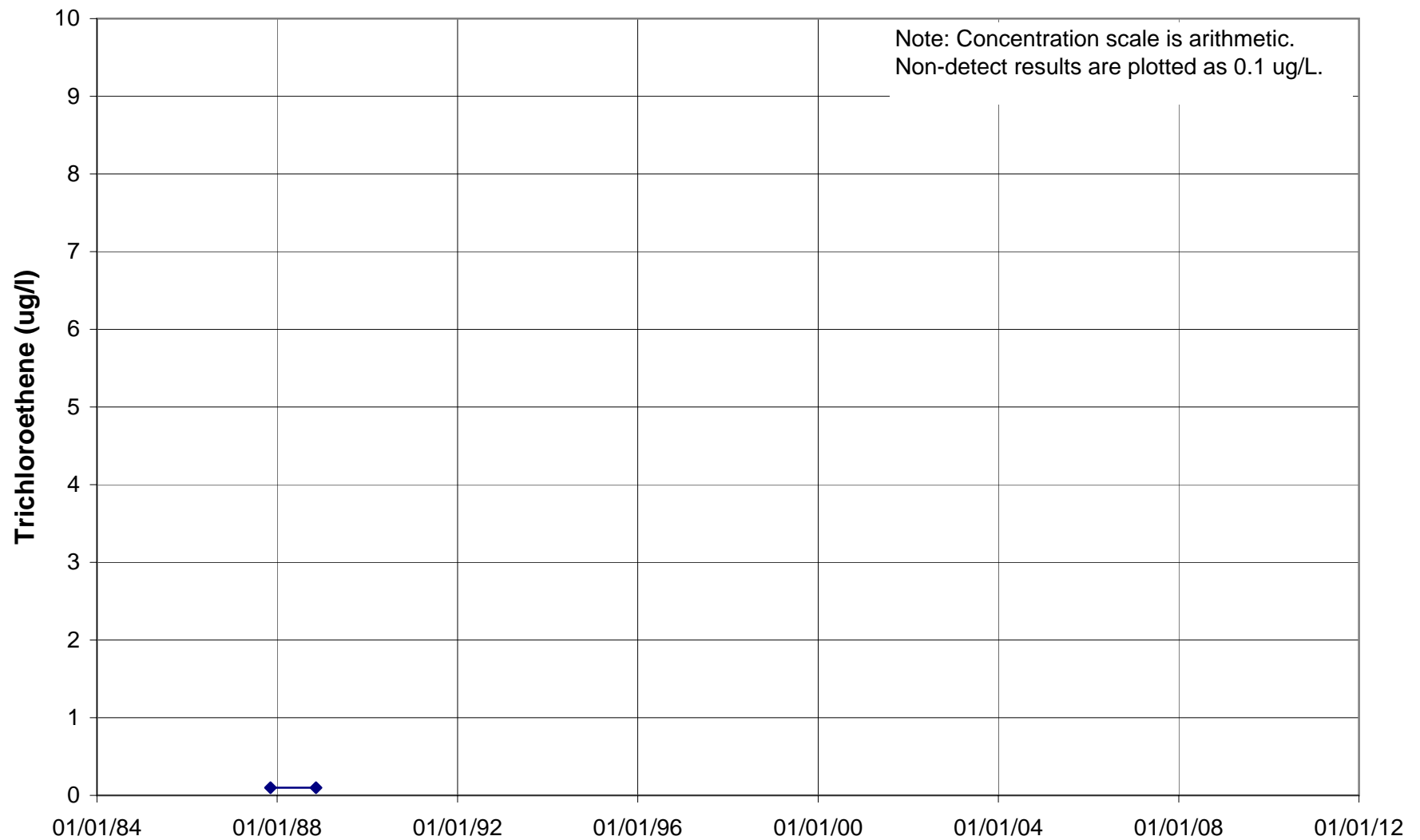
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U010



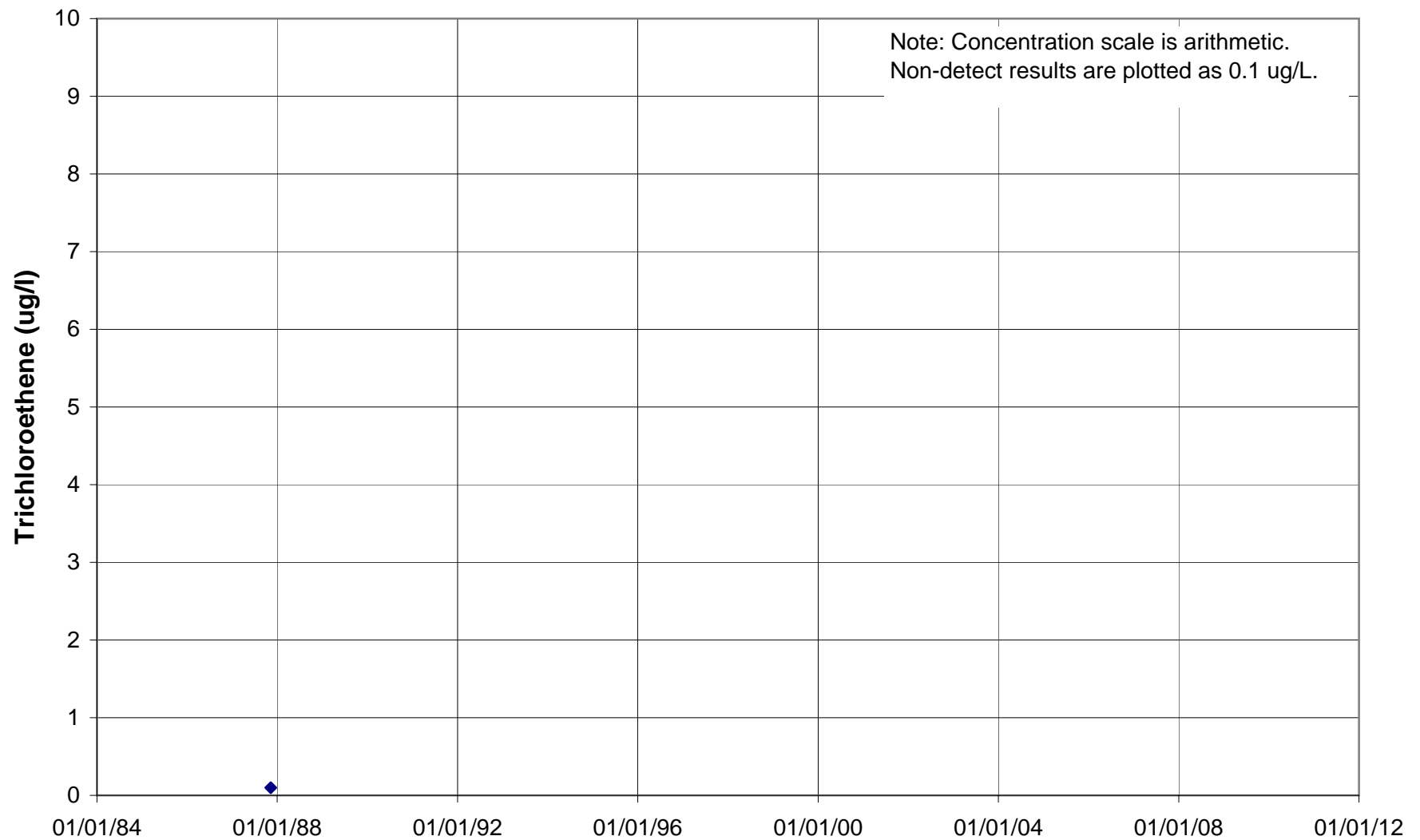
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U012



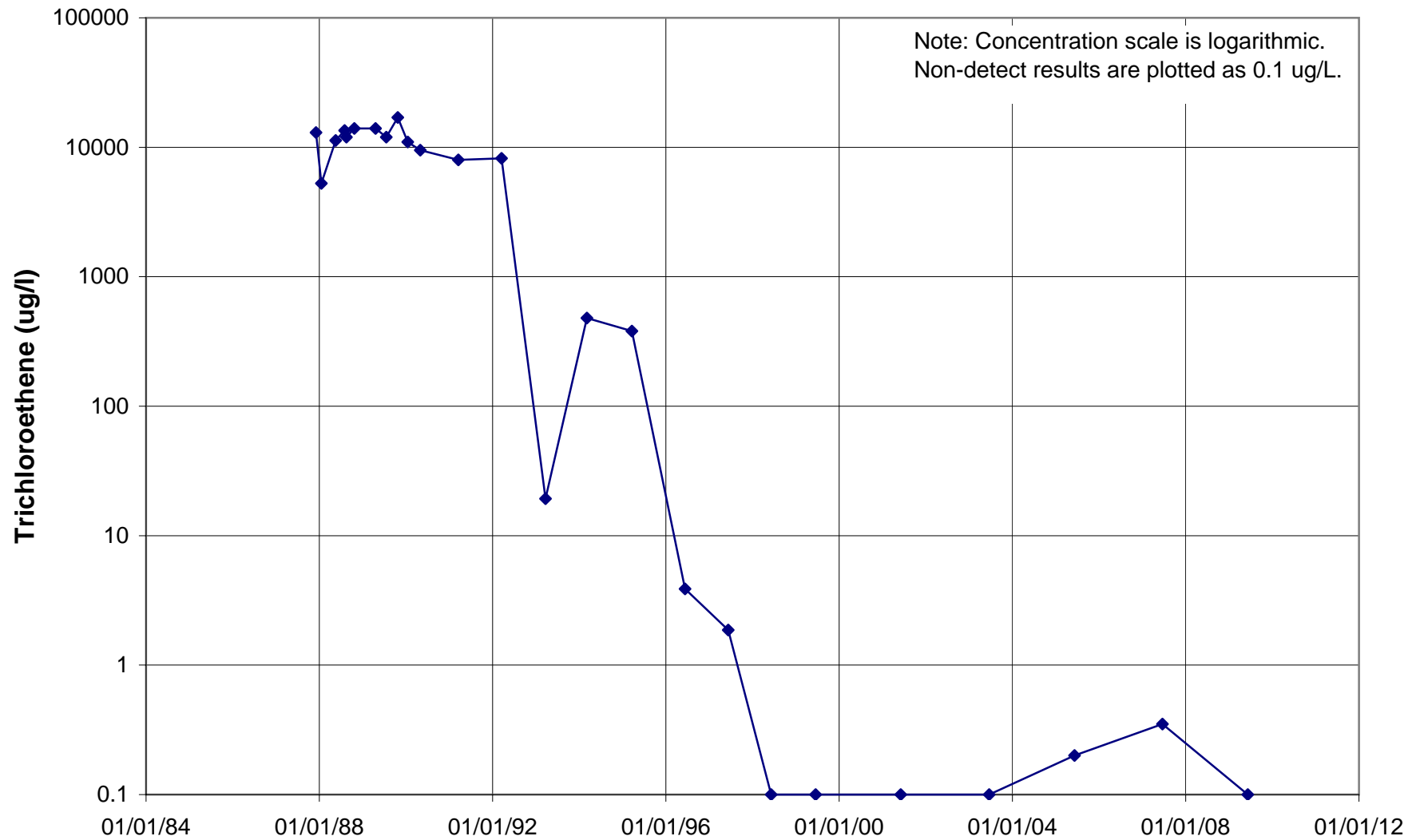
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U013



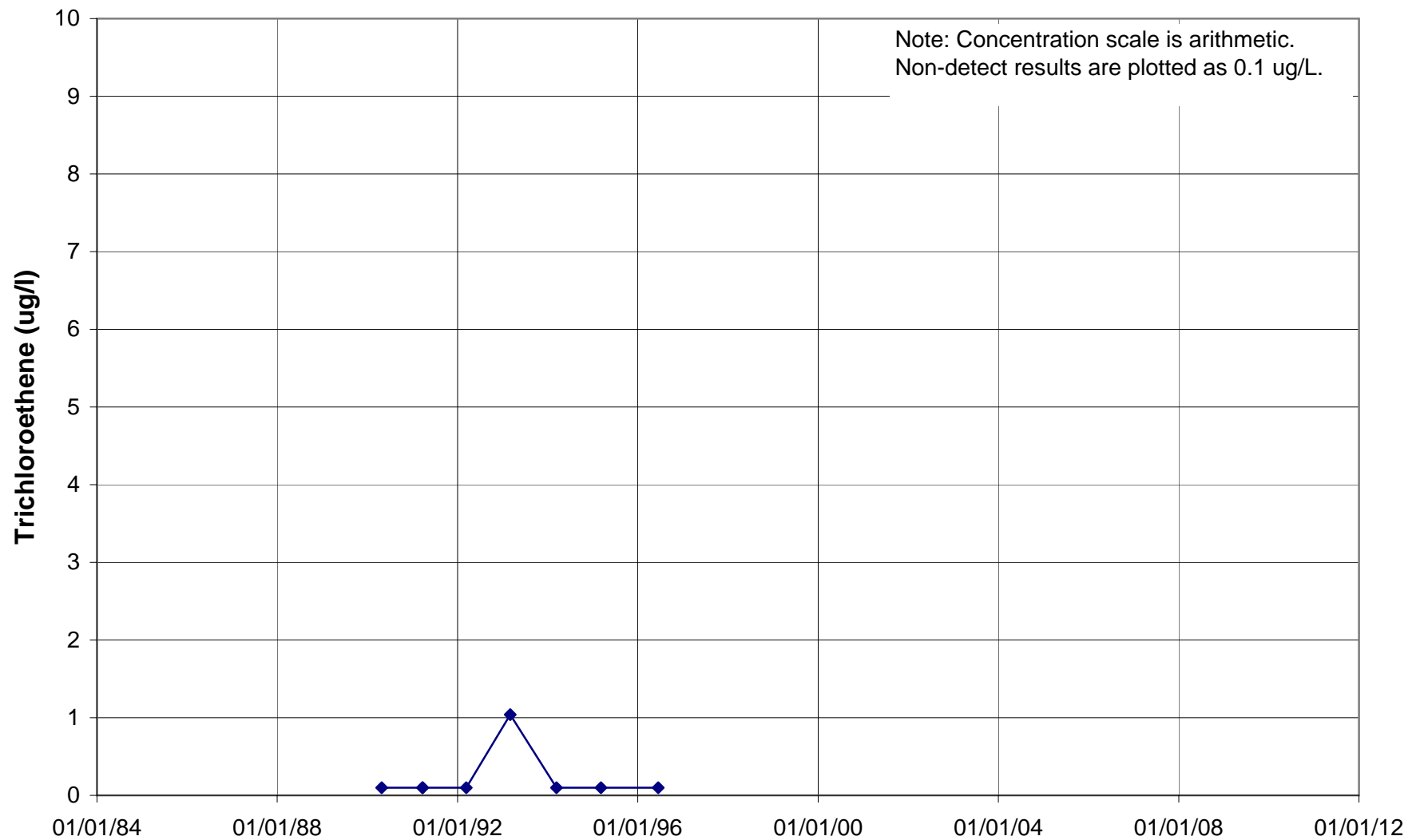
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U014



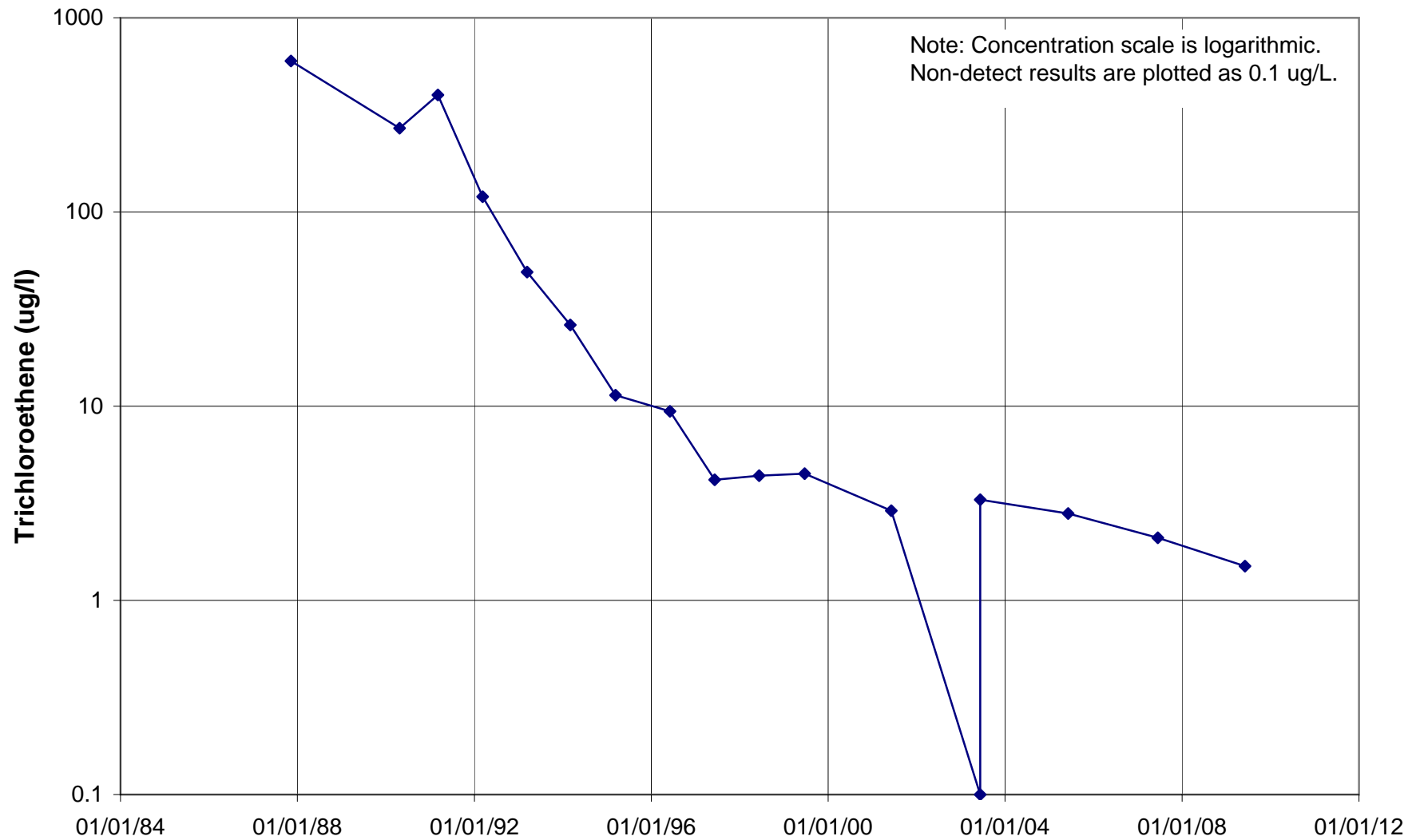
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U016



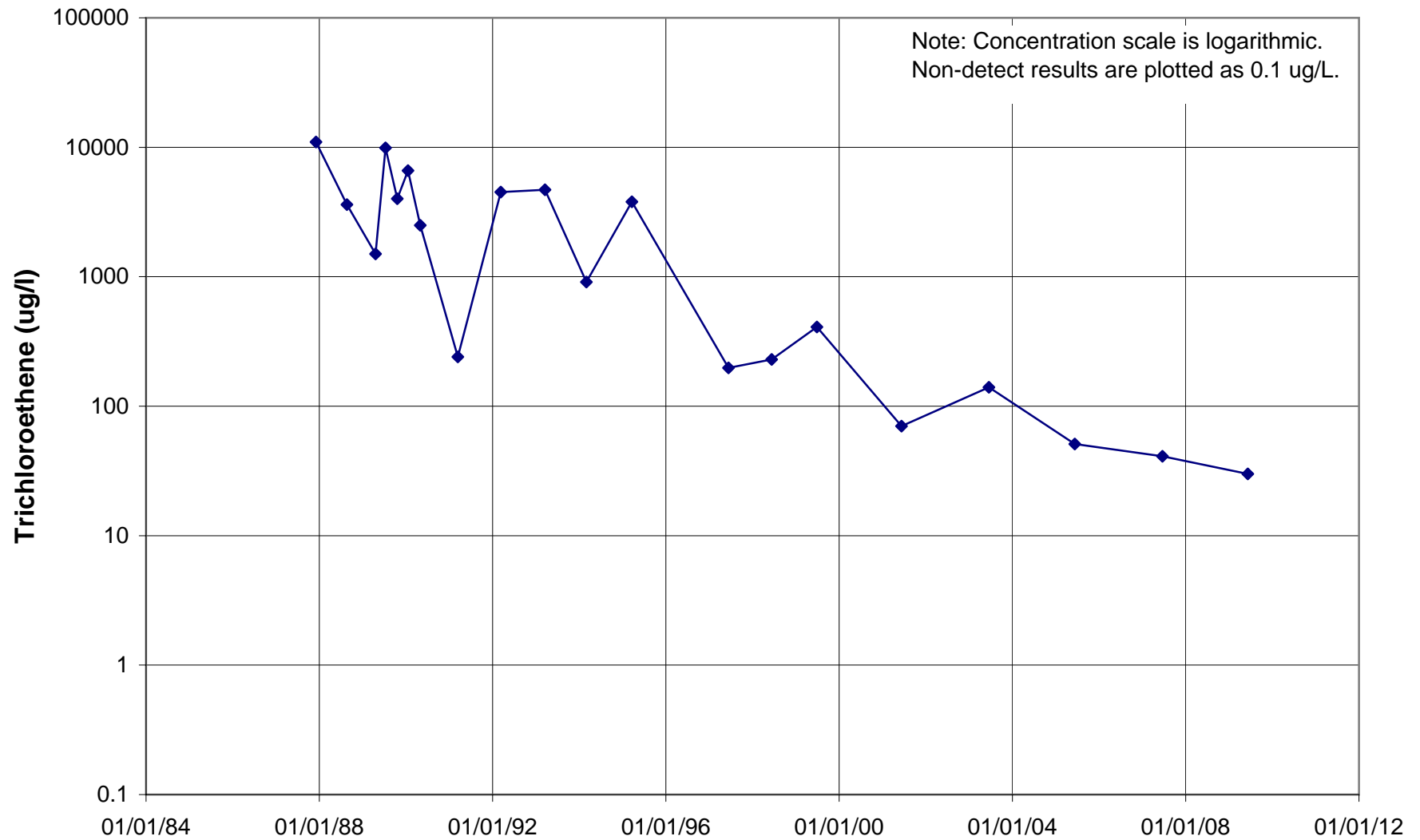
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U017



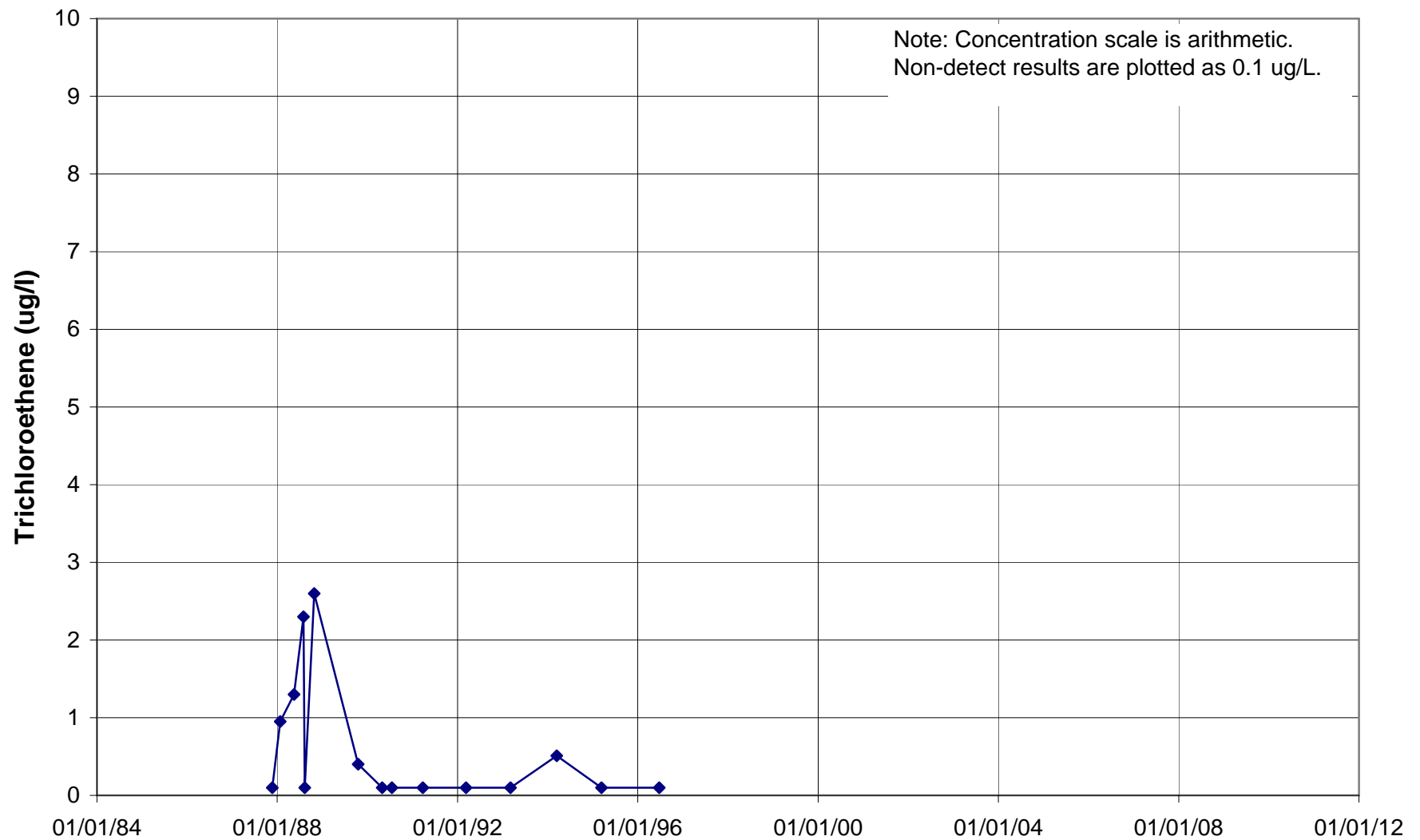
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U018



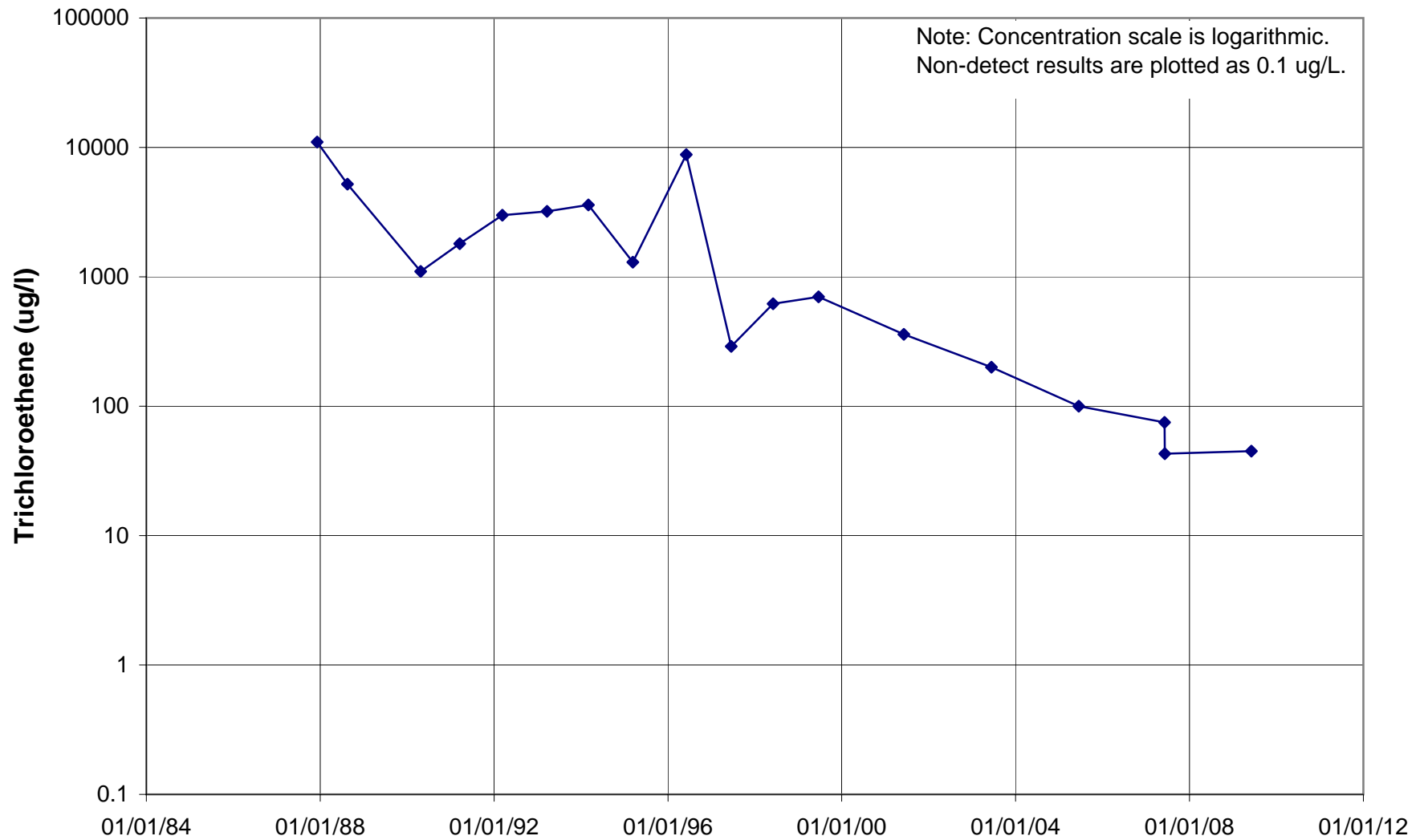
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U019



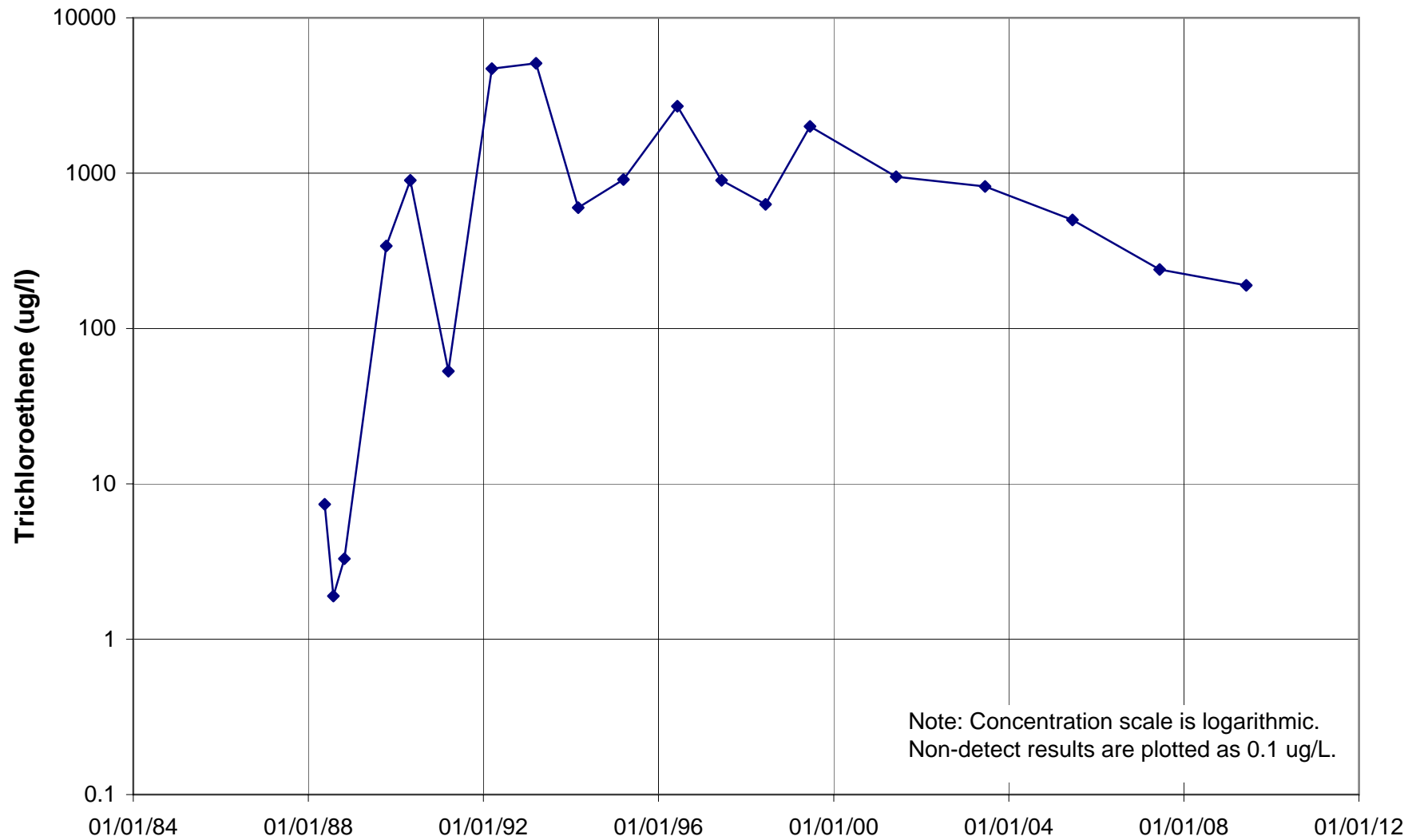
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U020



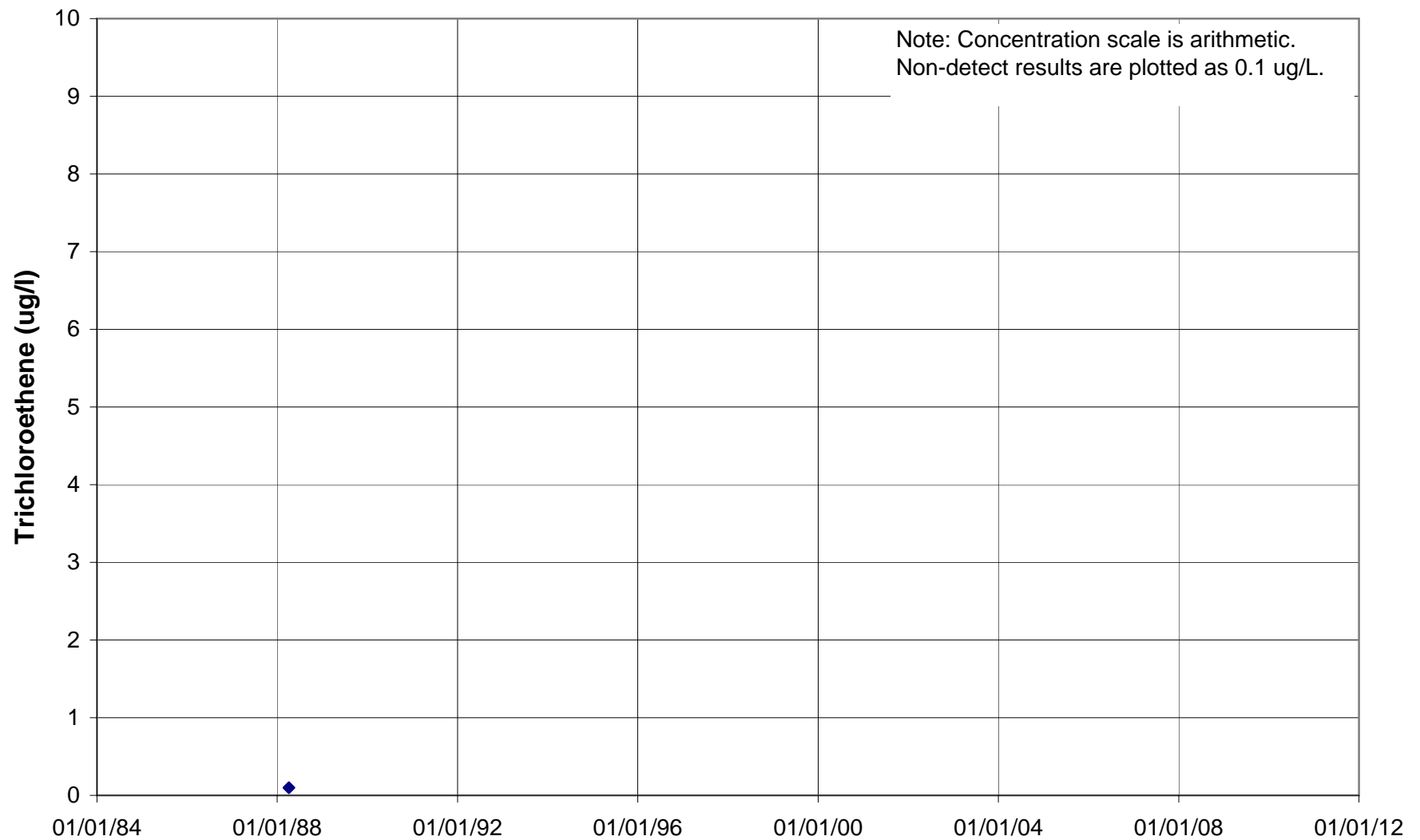
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U021



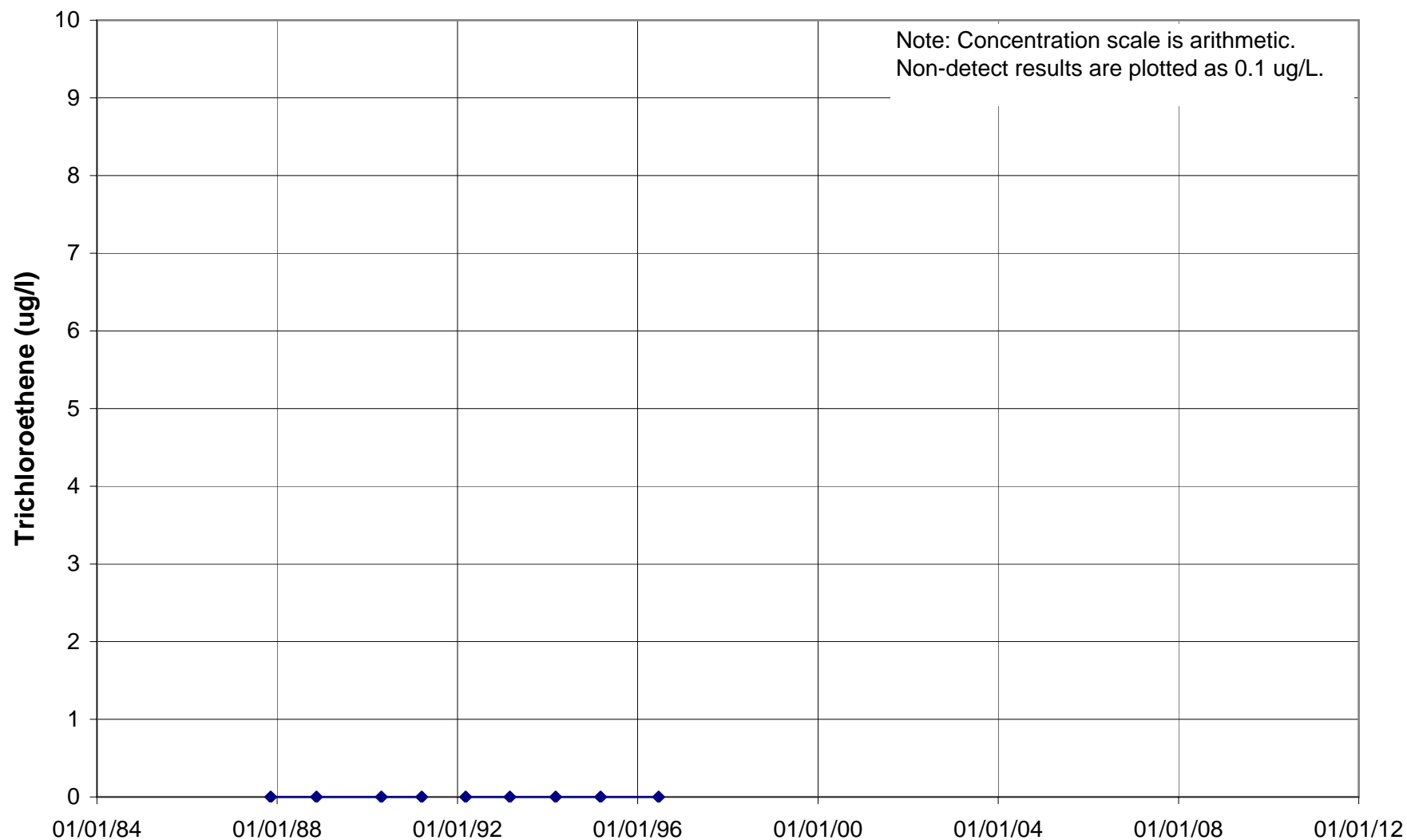
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U022



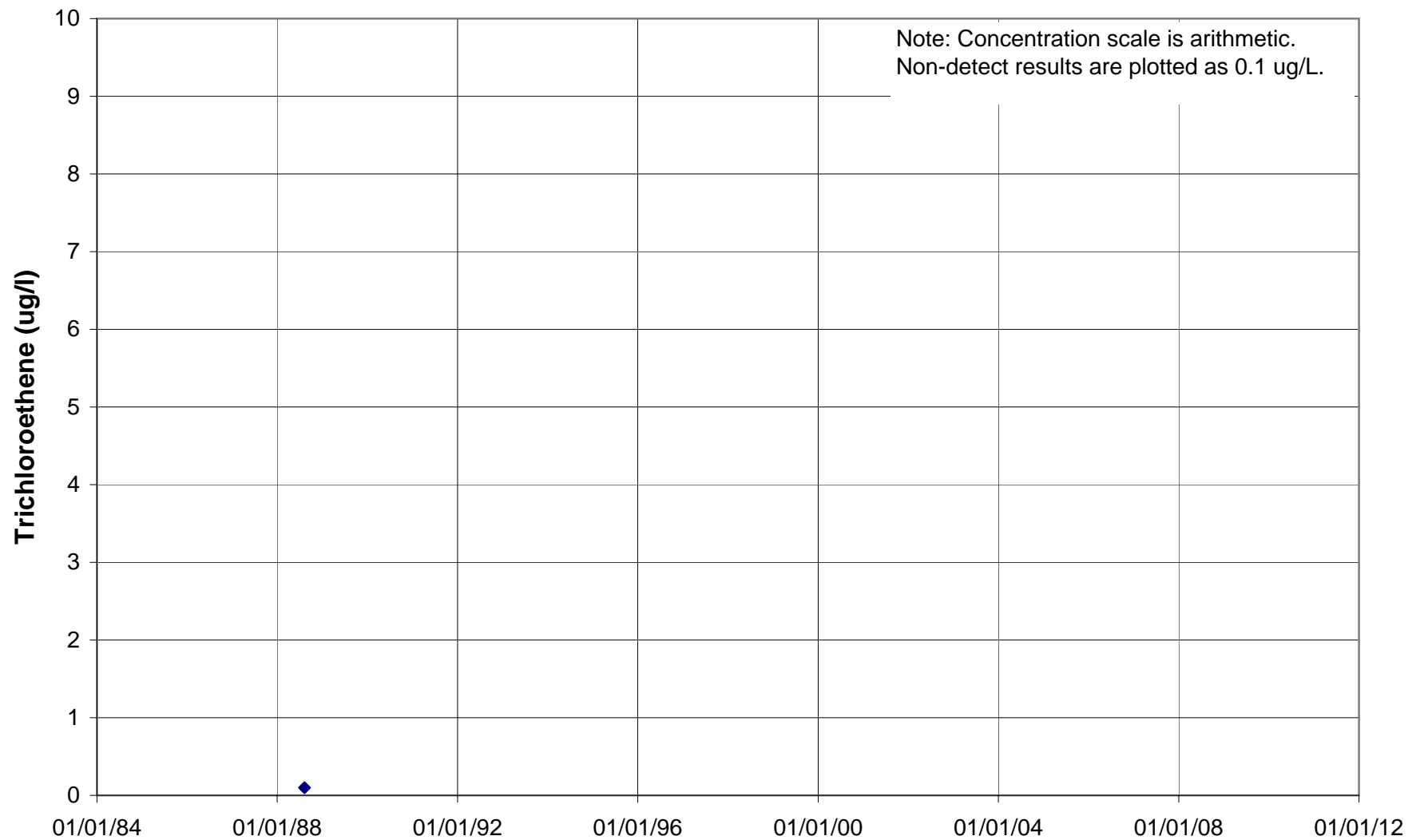
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U023



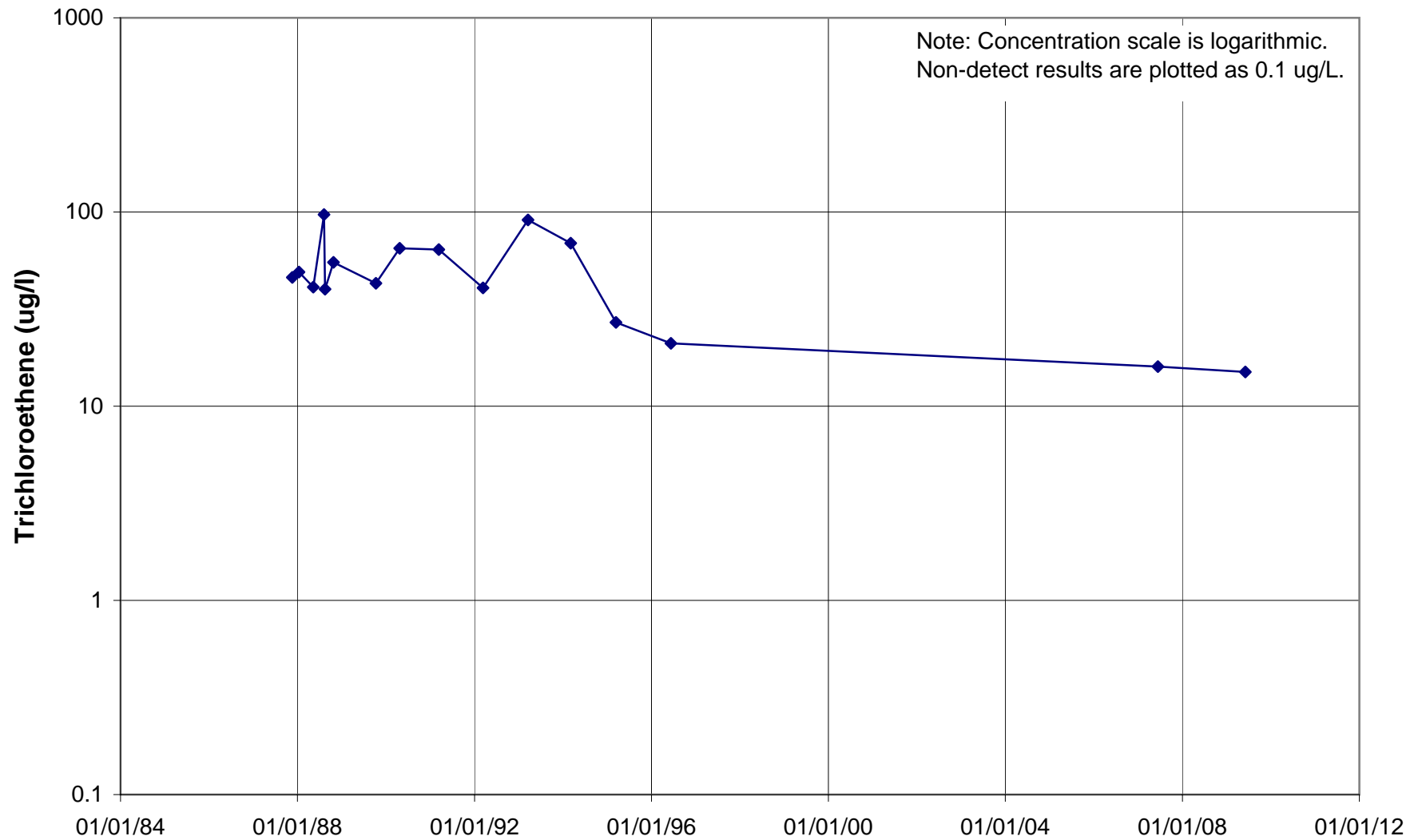
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U024



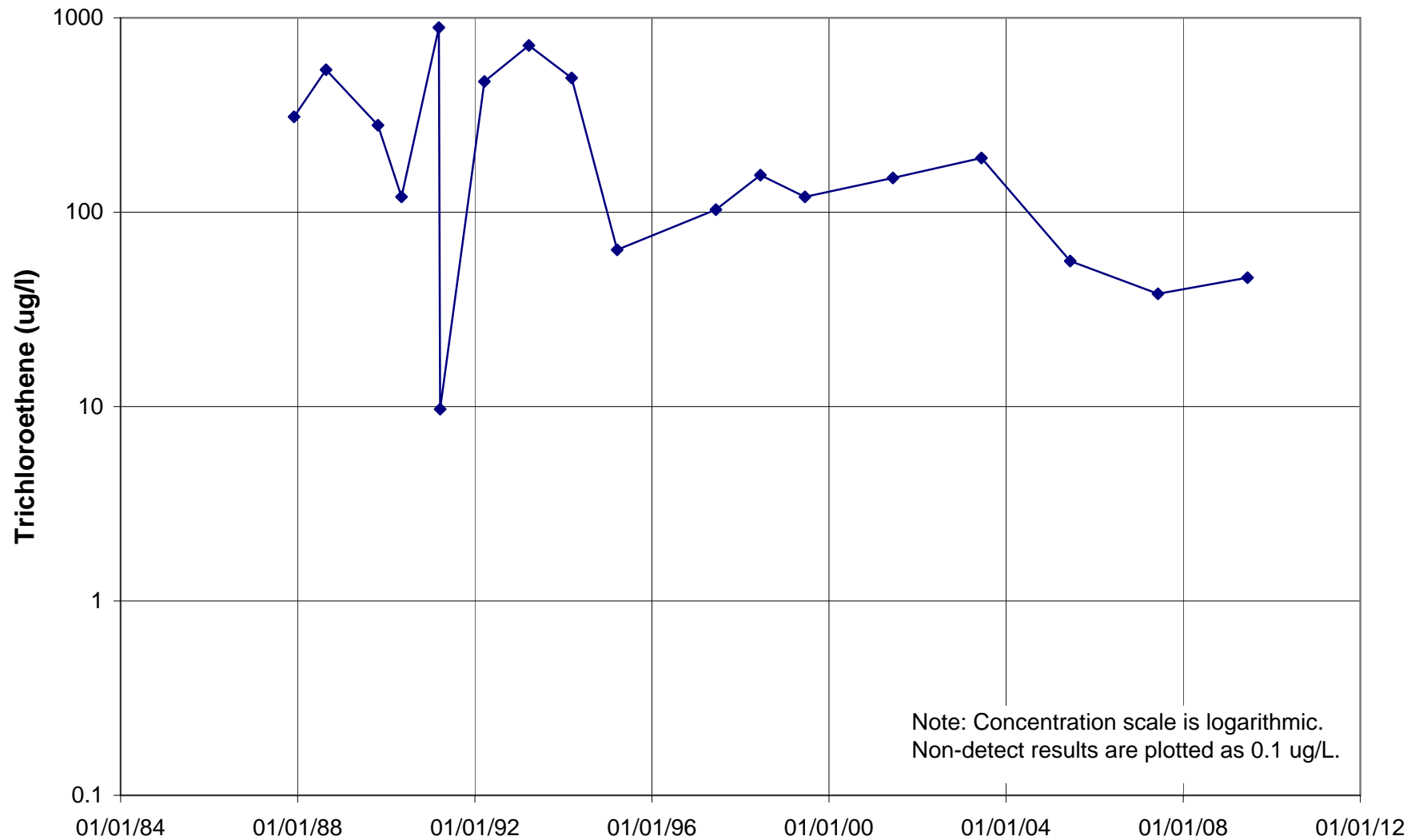
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U027



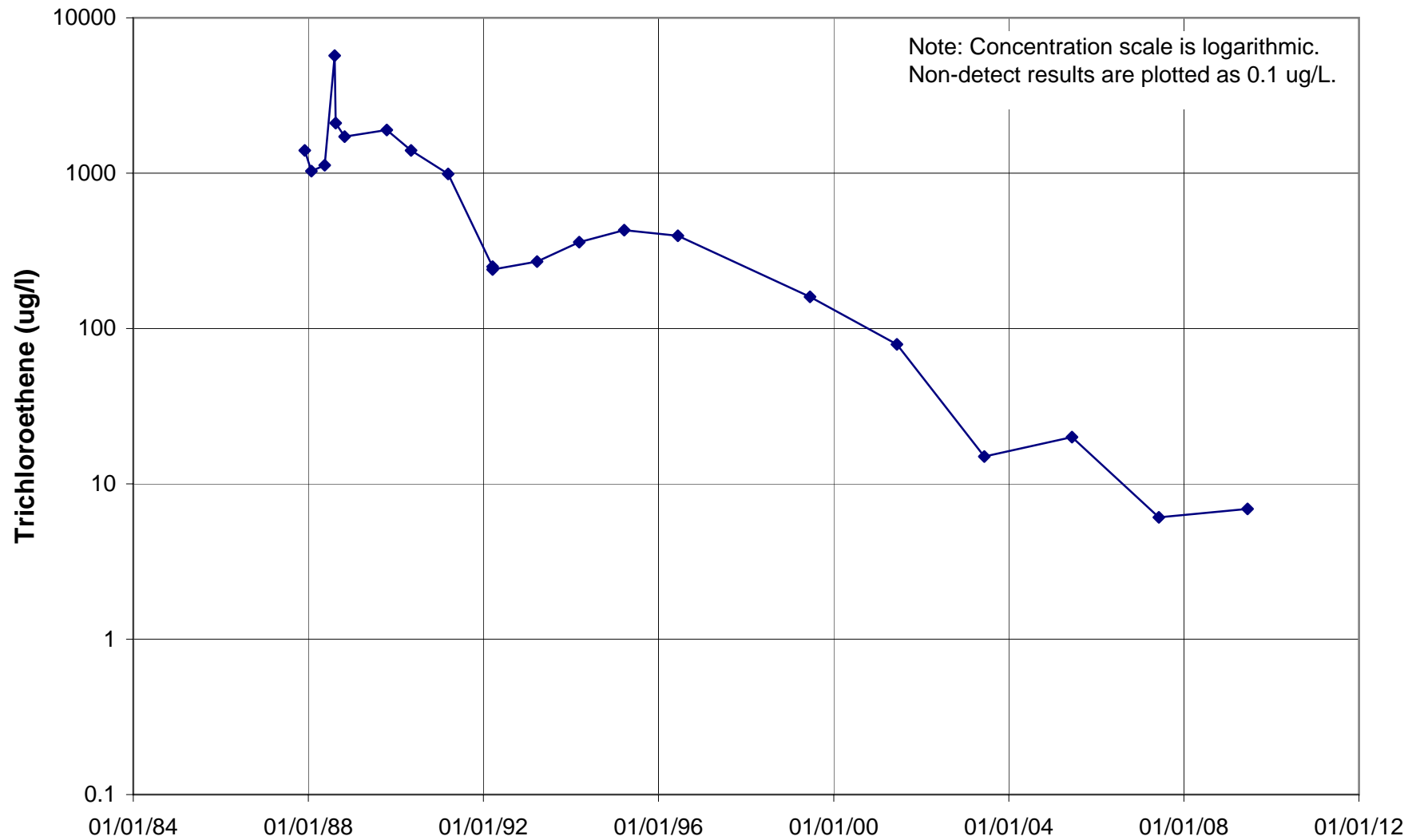
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U028



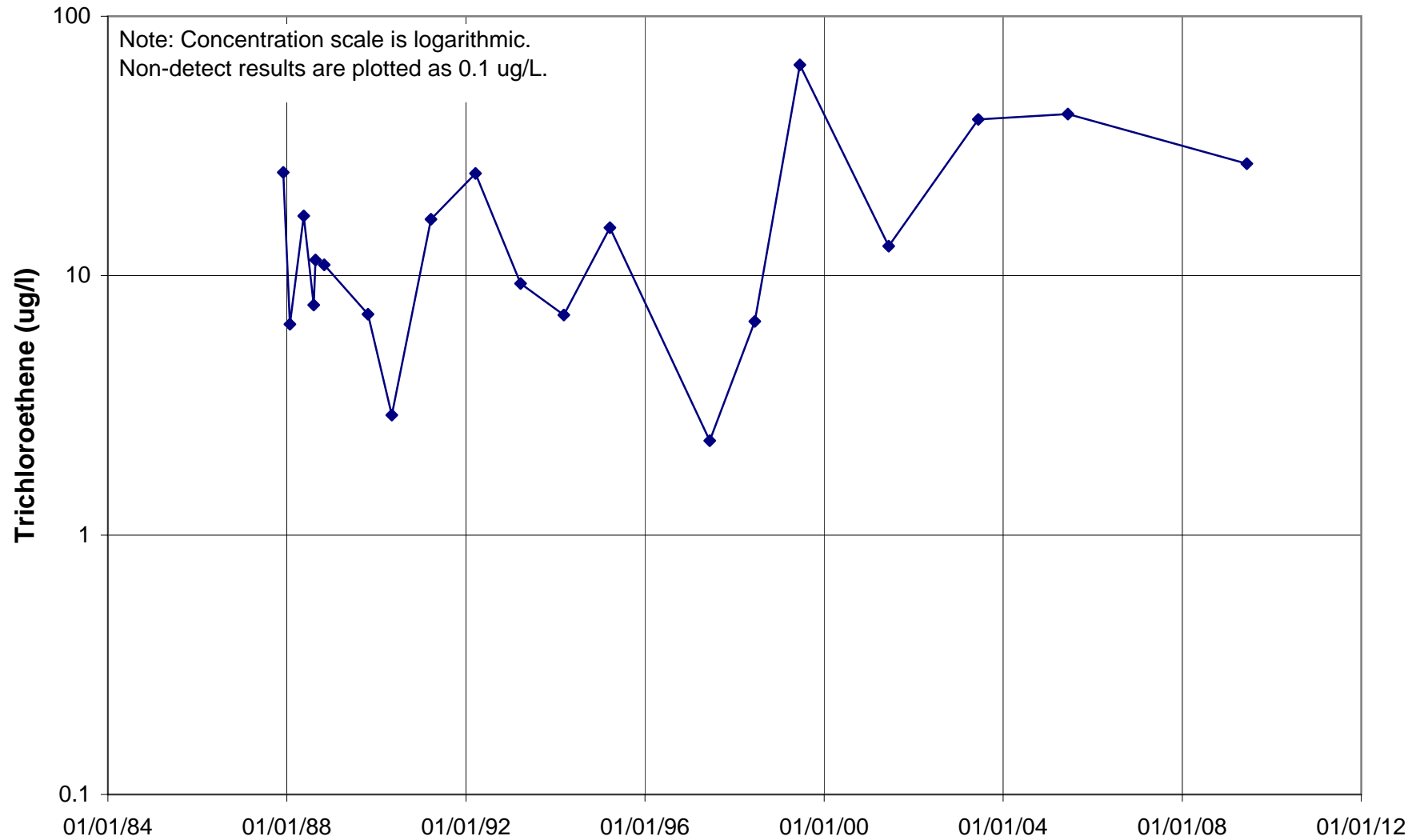
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U029



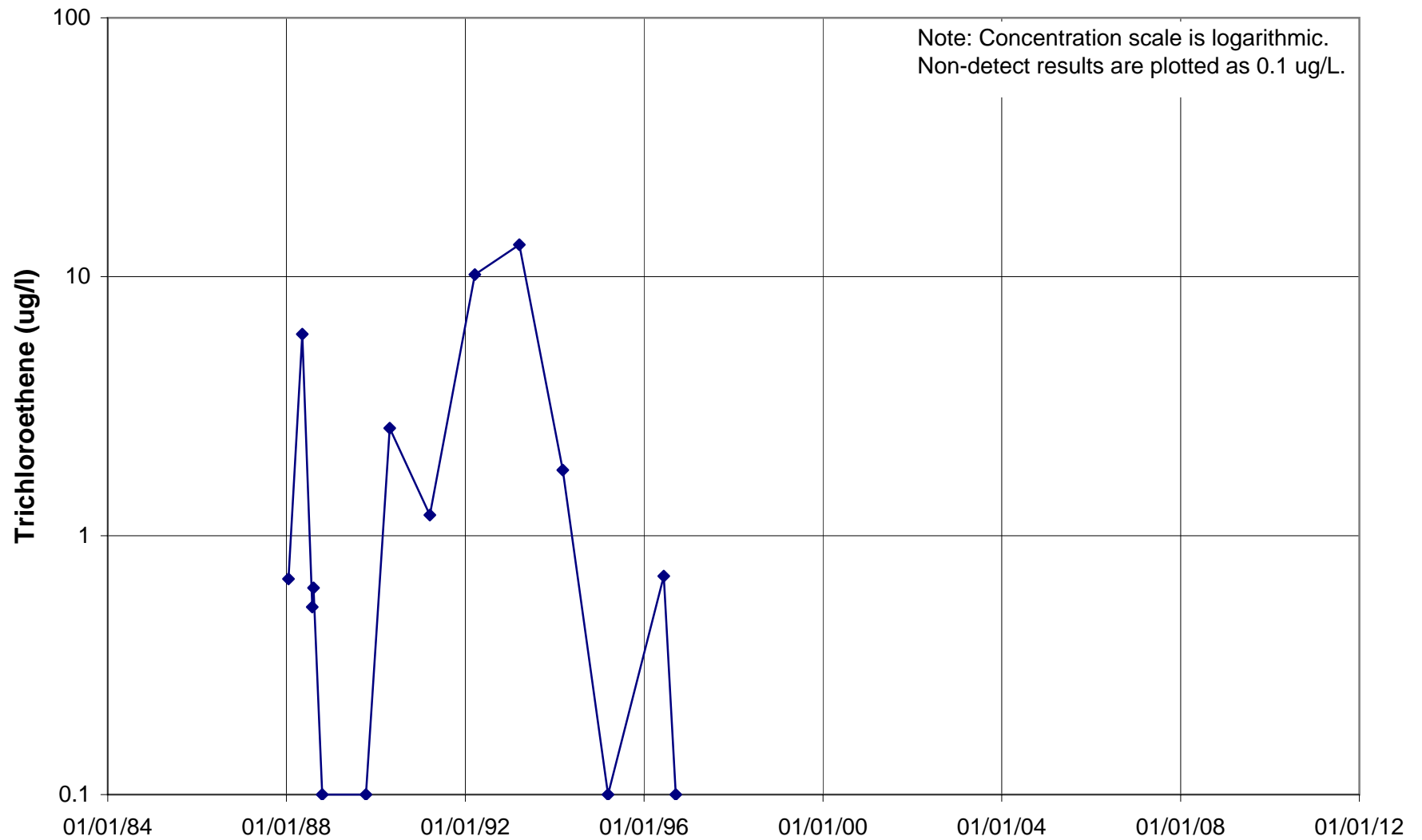
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U030



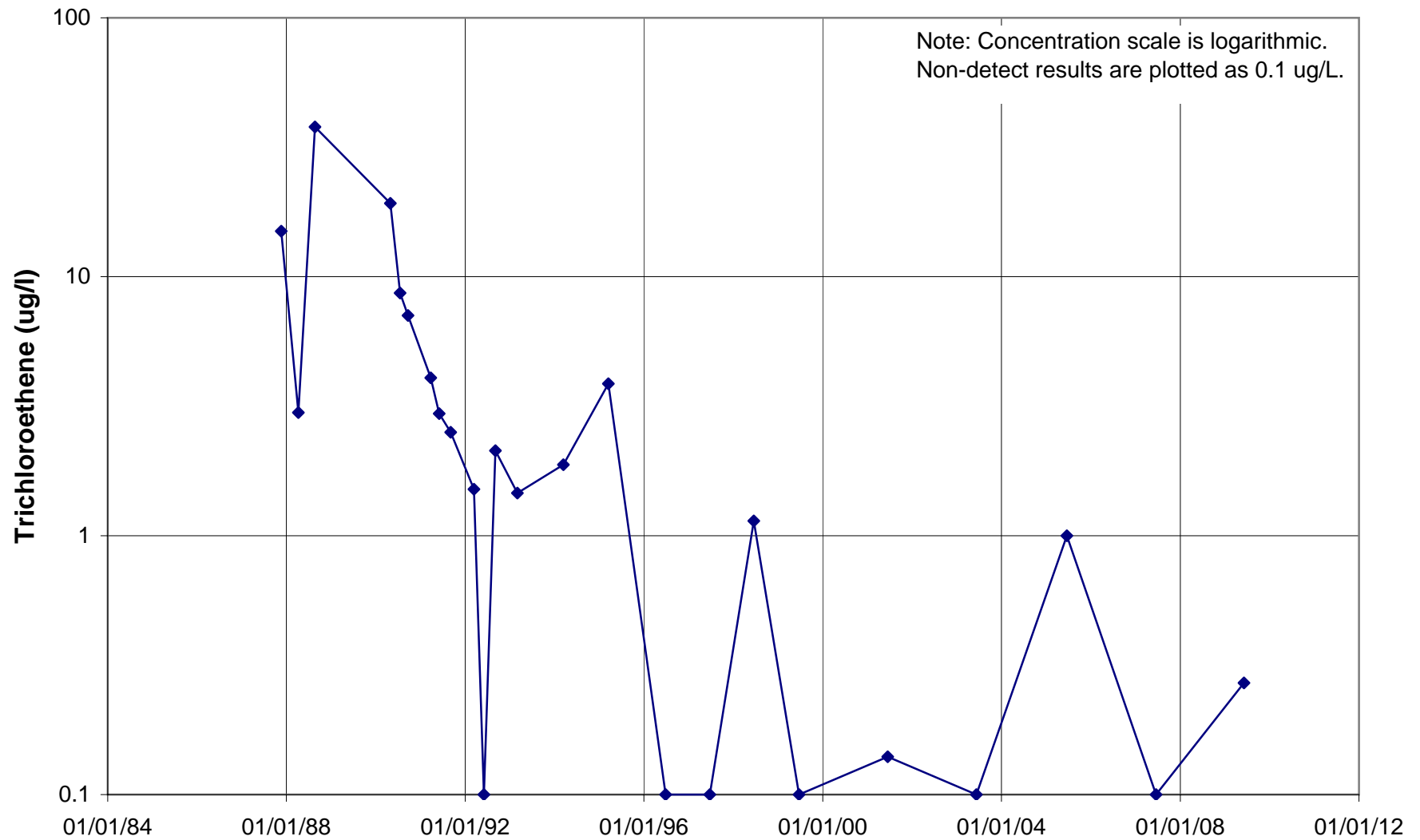
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U031



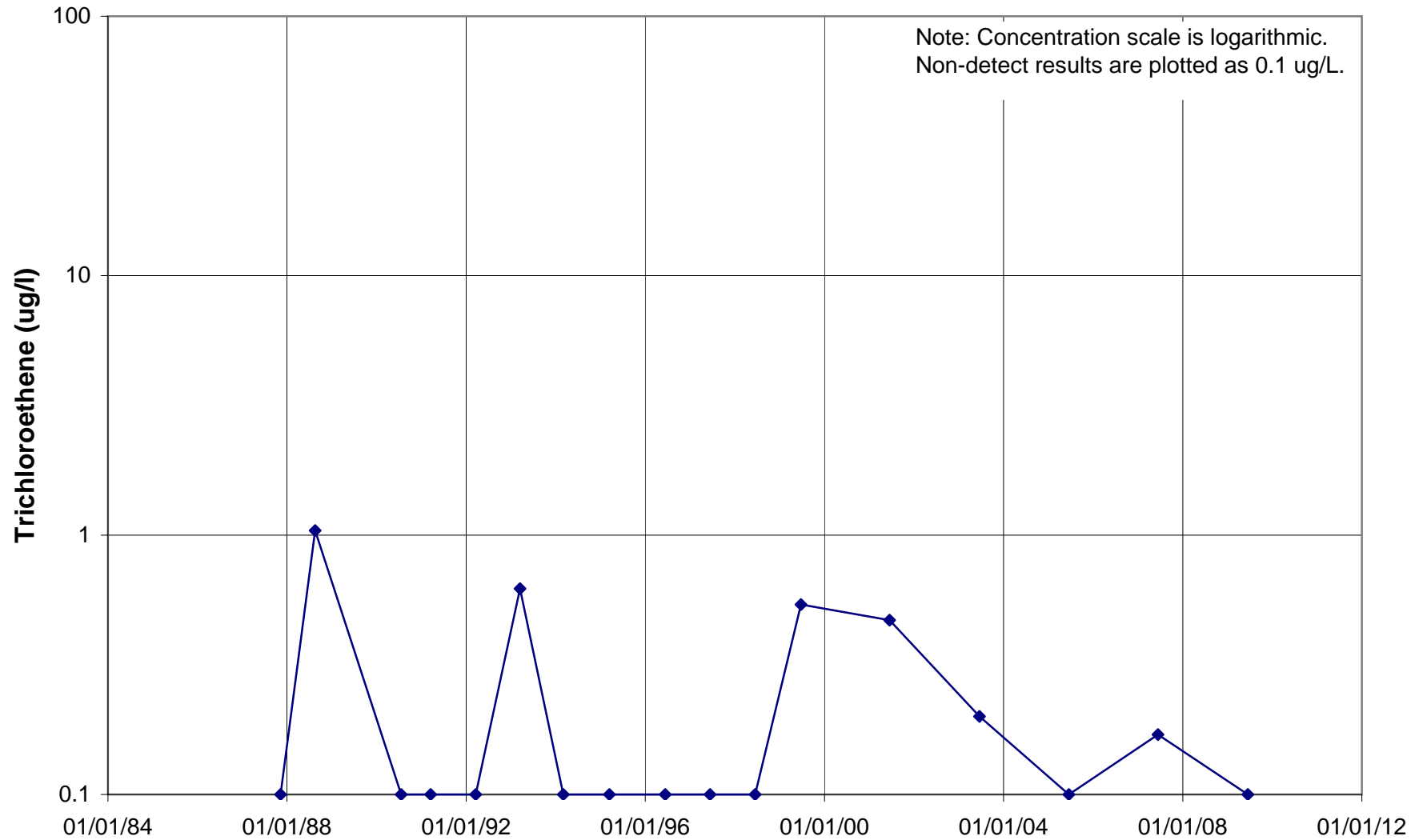
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U032



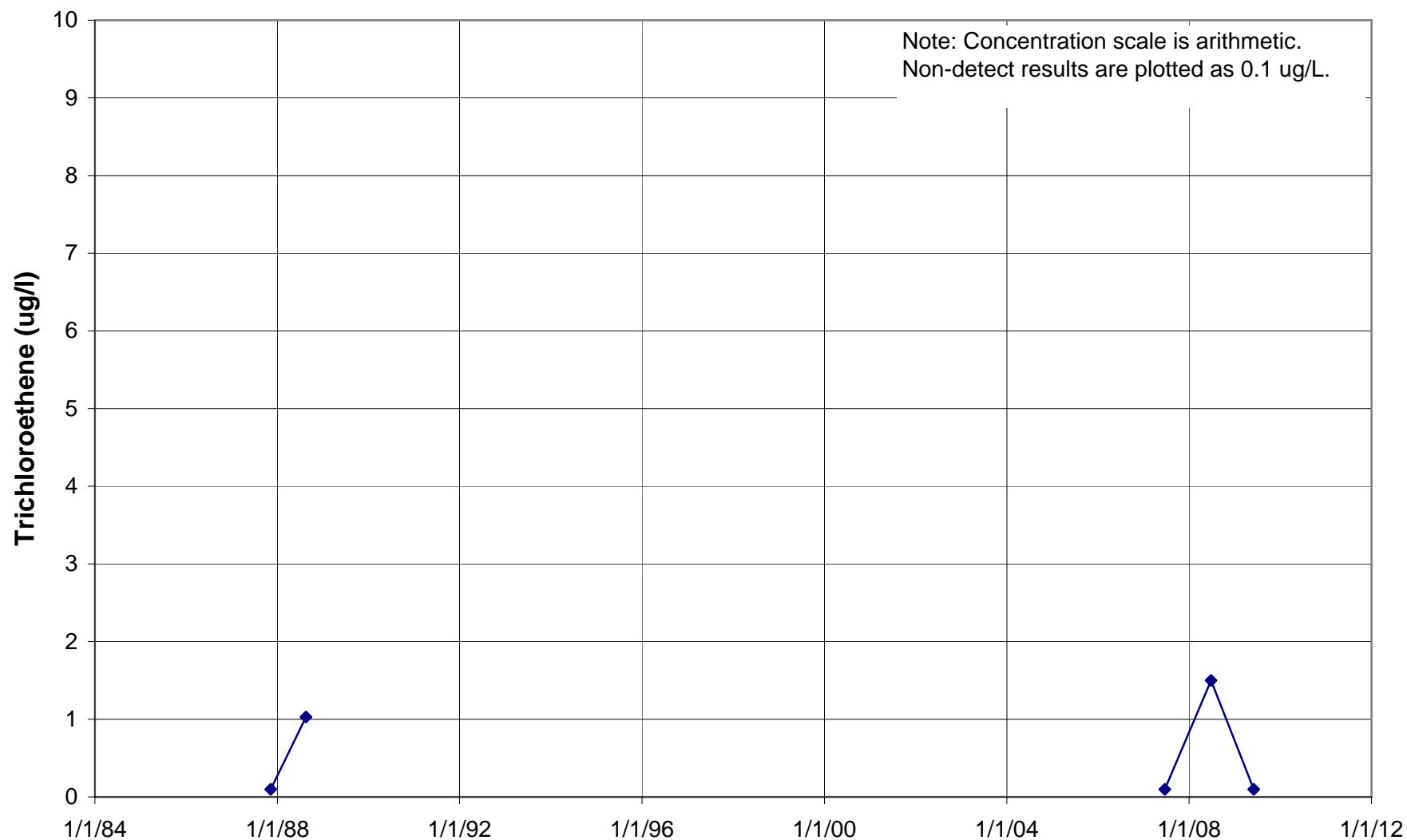
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U075



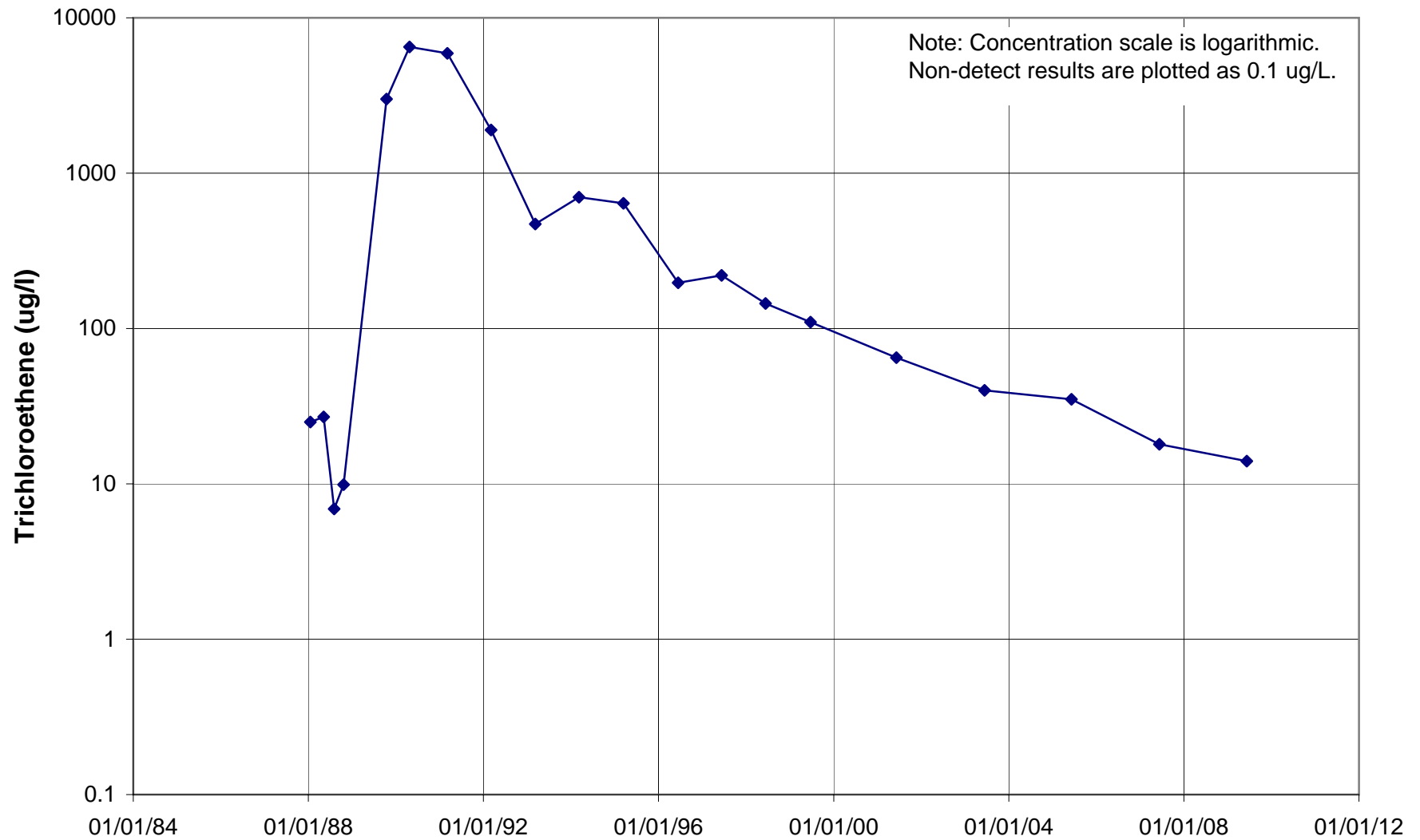
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U076



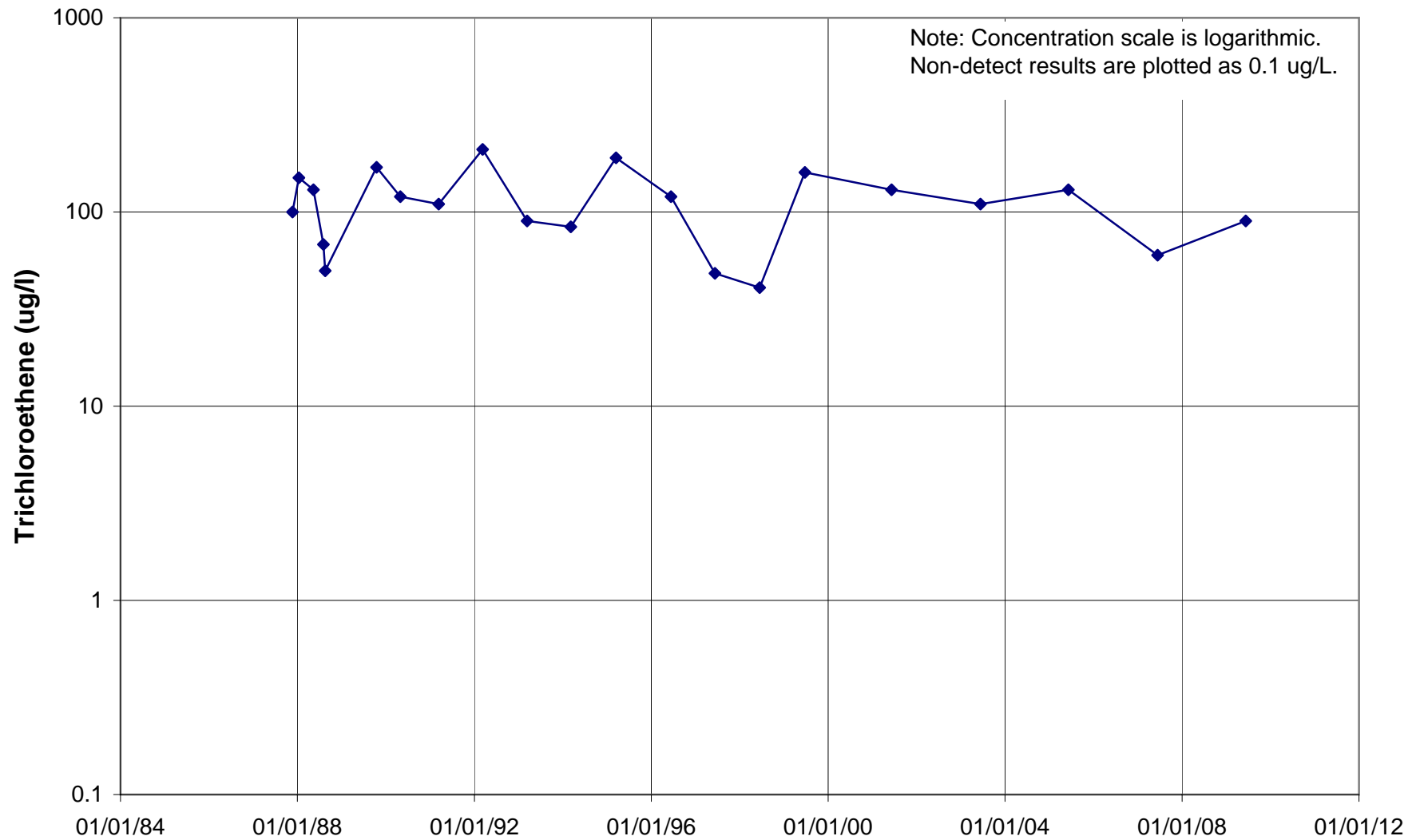
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U077



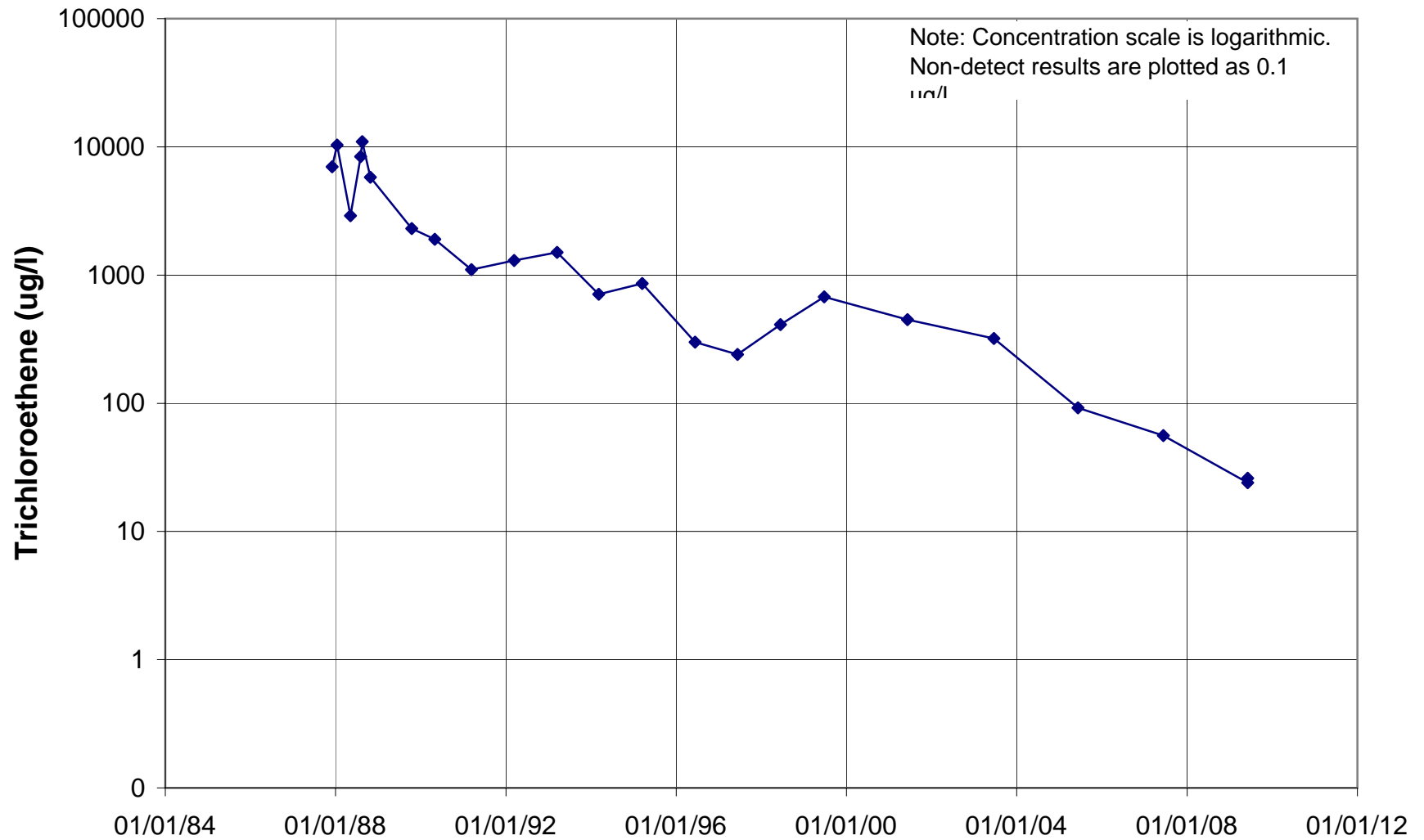
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U078



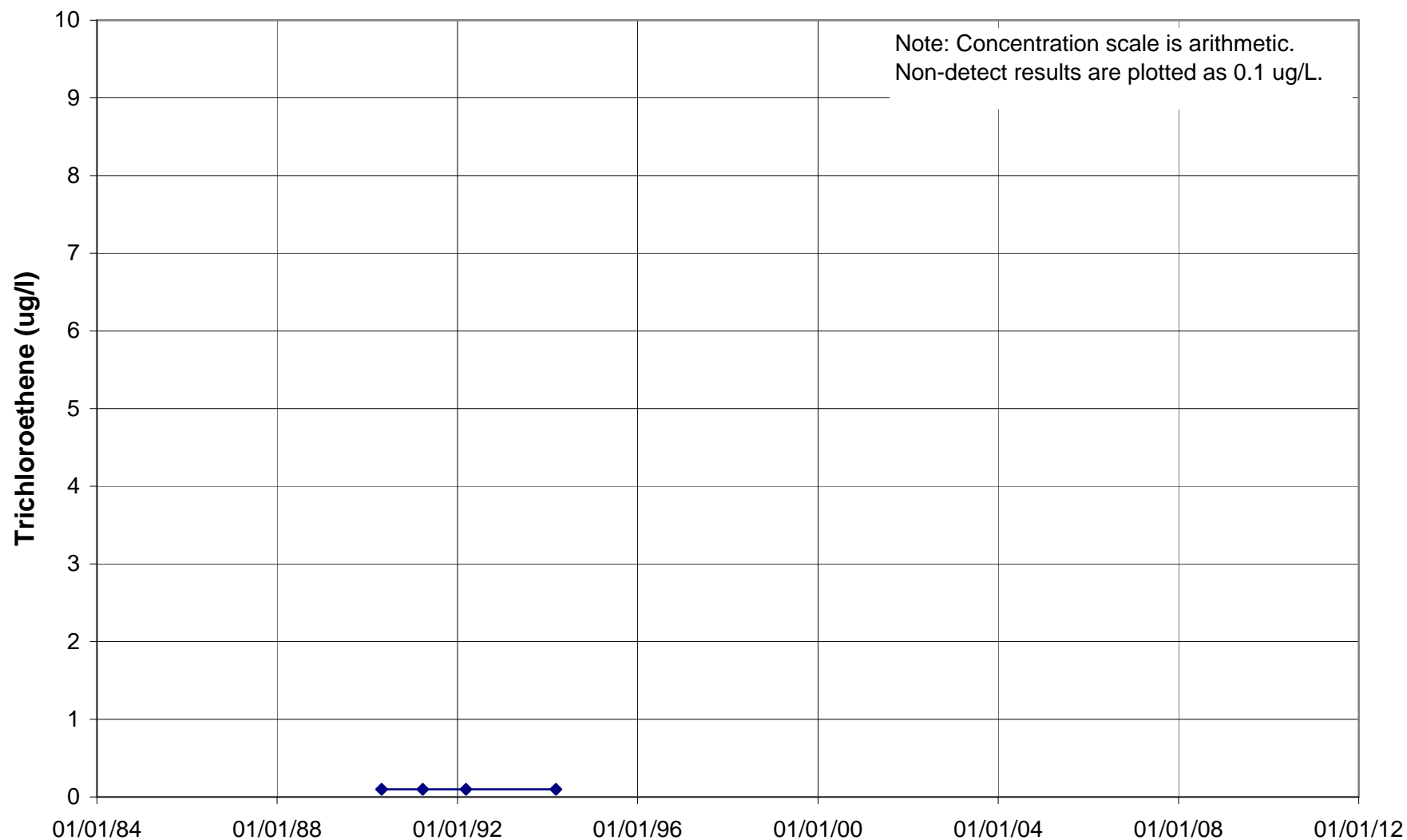
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U079



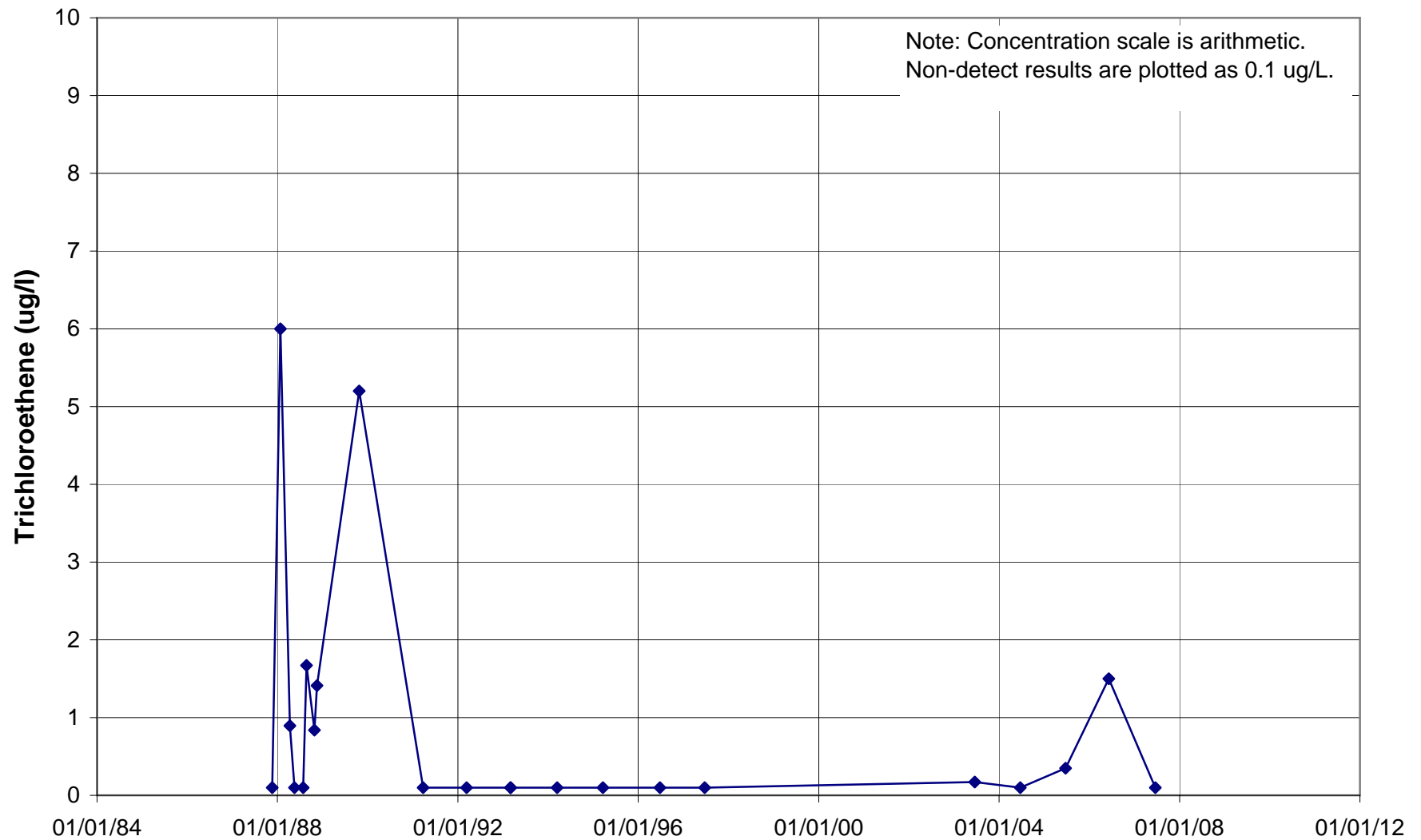
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U082



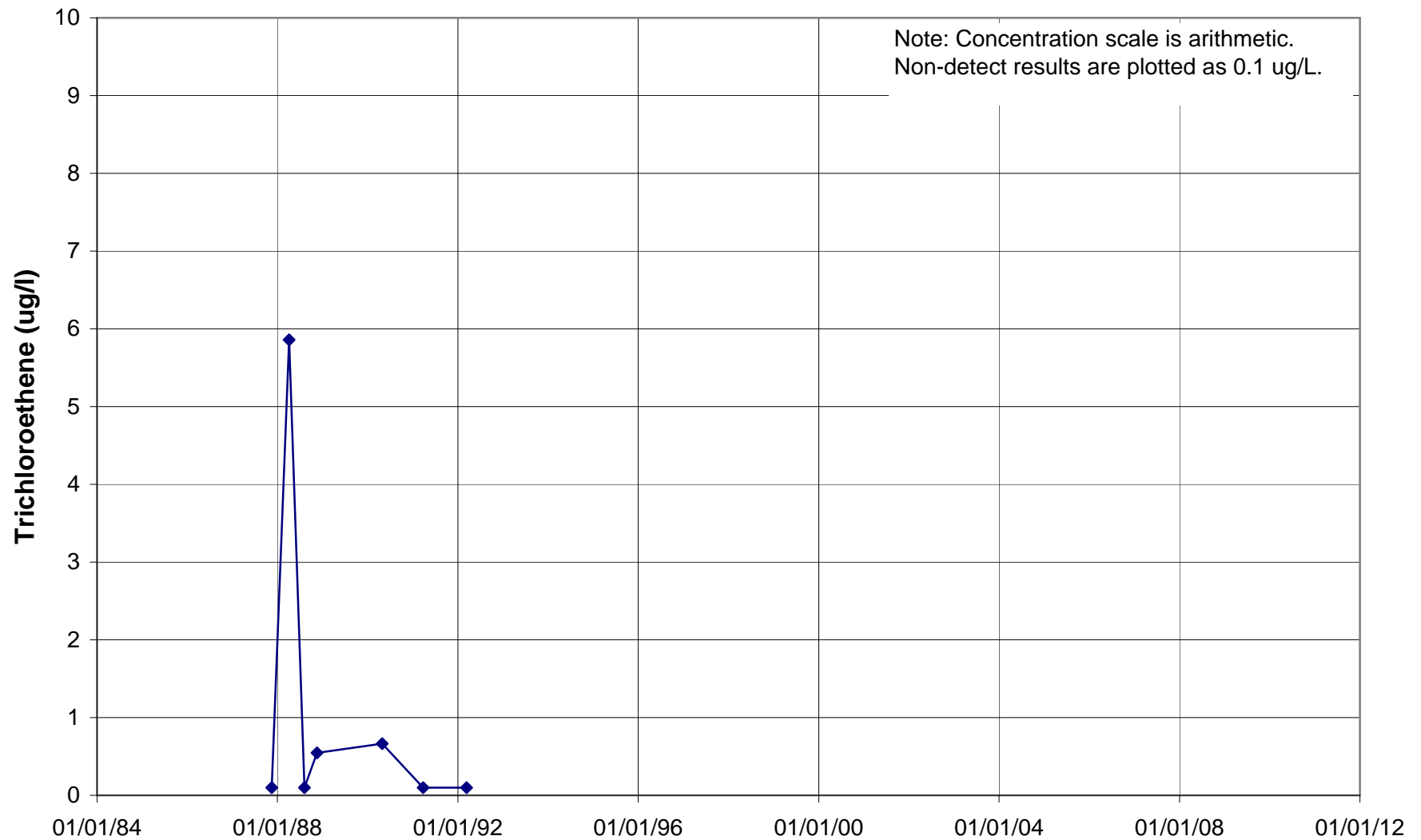
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U087



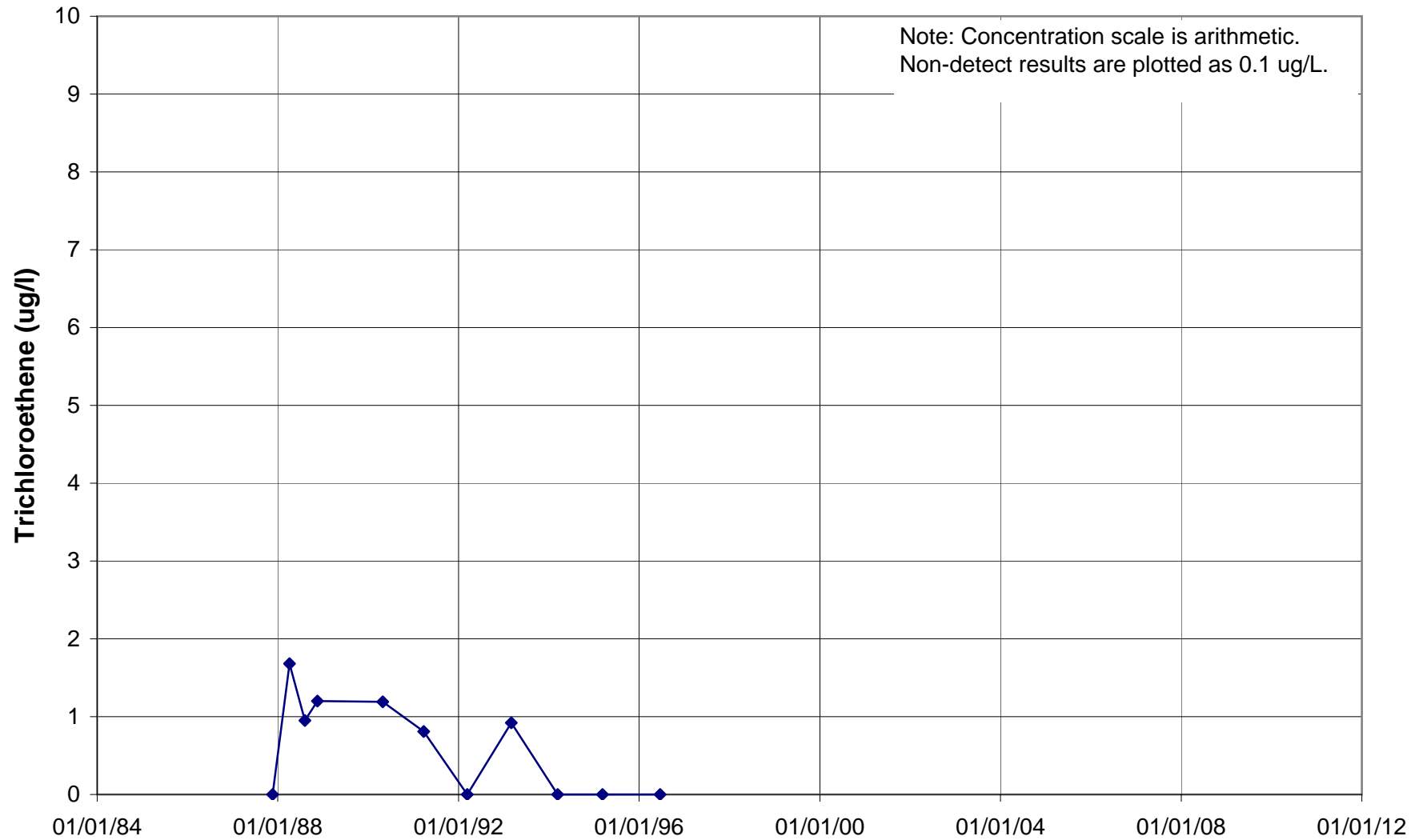
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U088



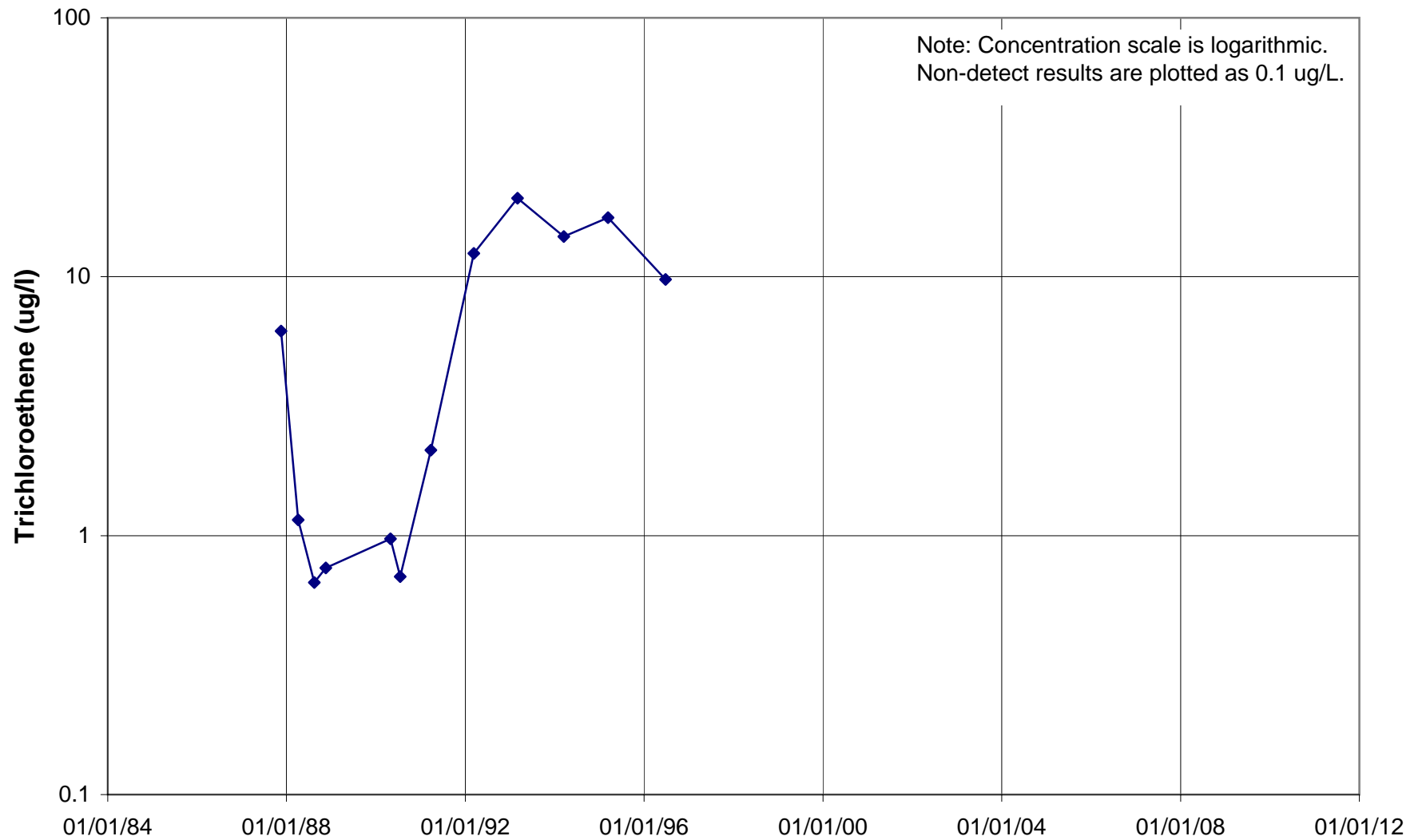
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U089



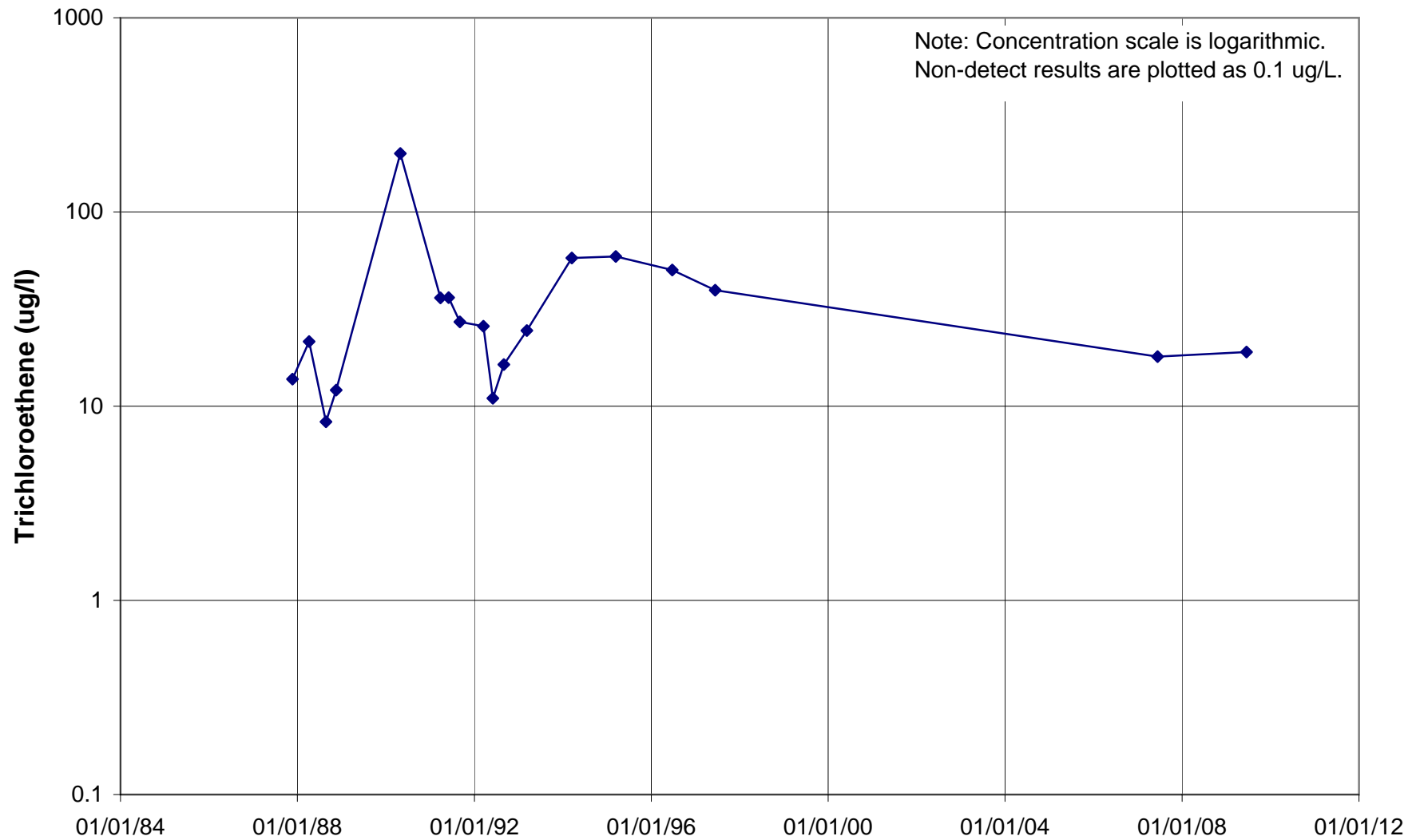
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U090



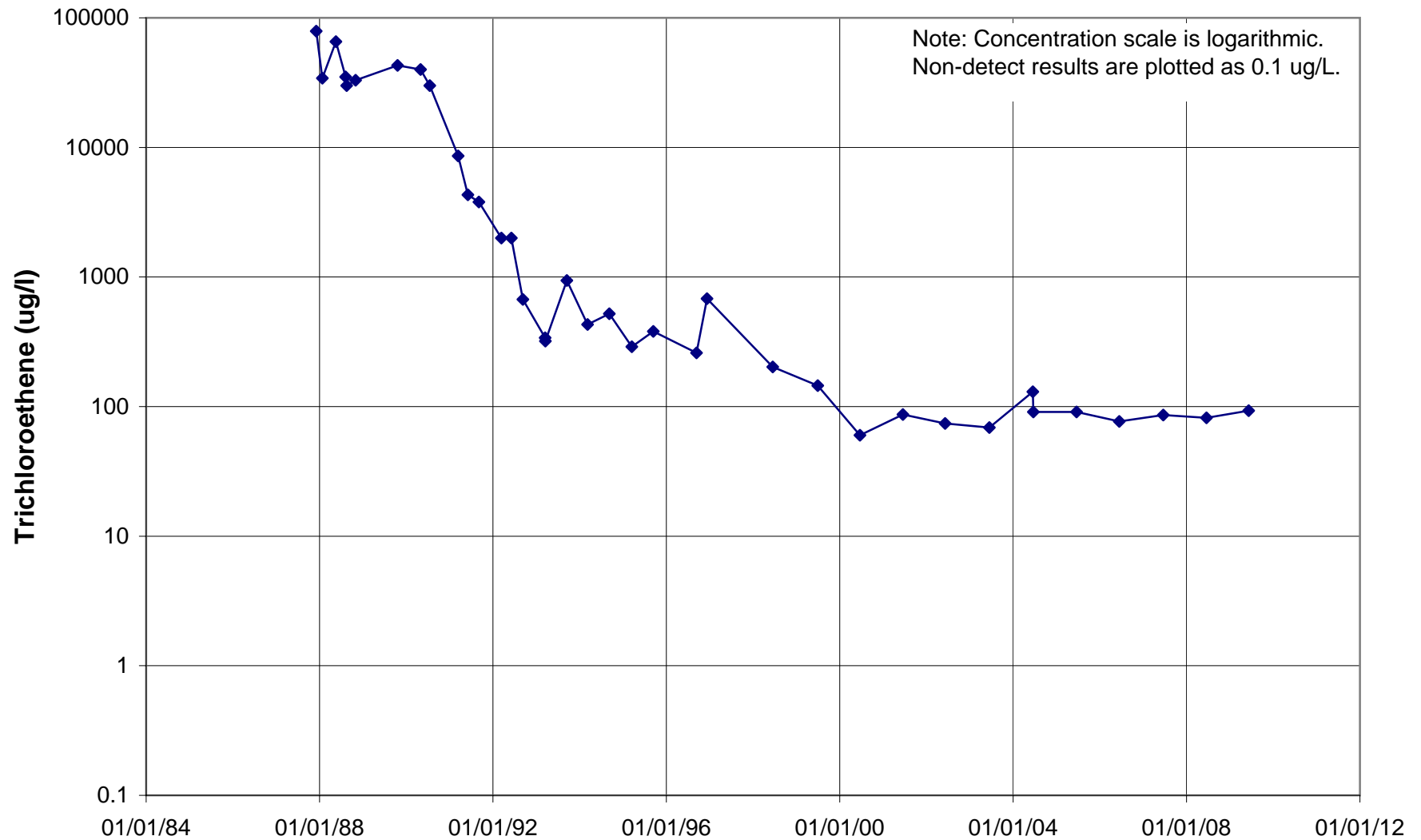
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U092



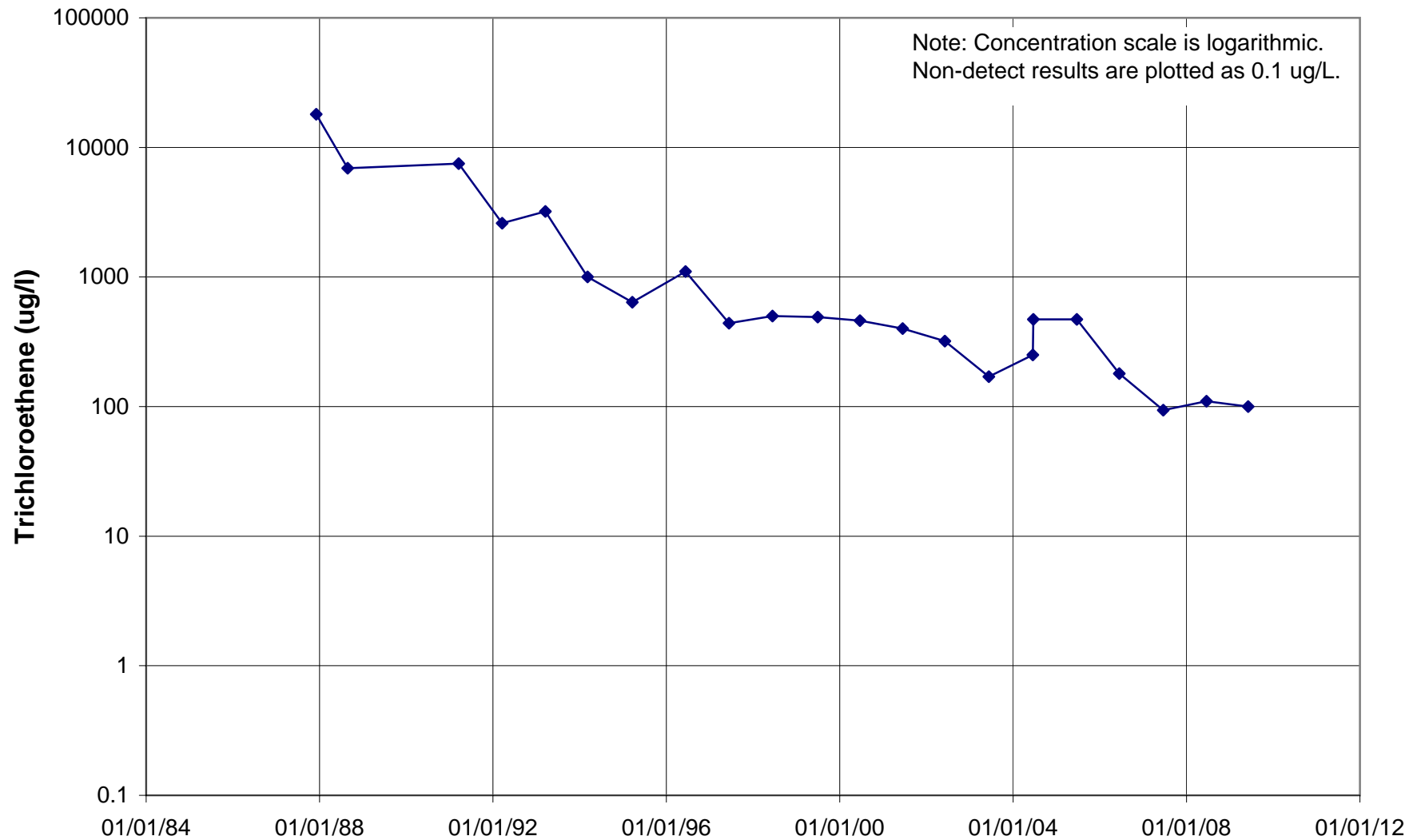
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U093



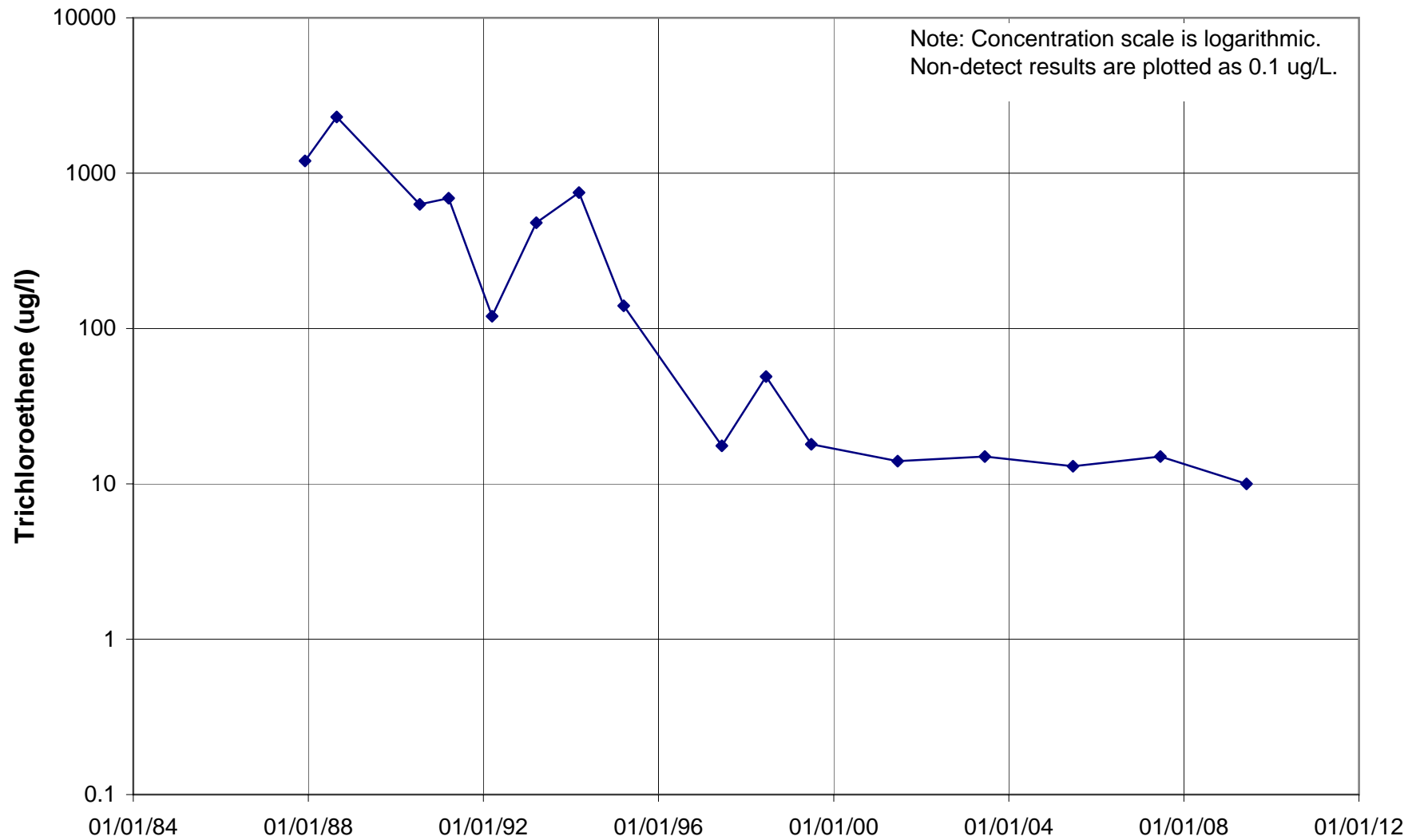
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U094



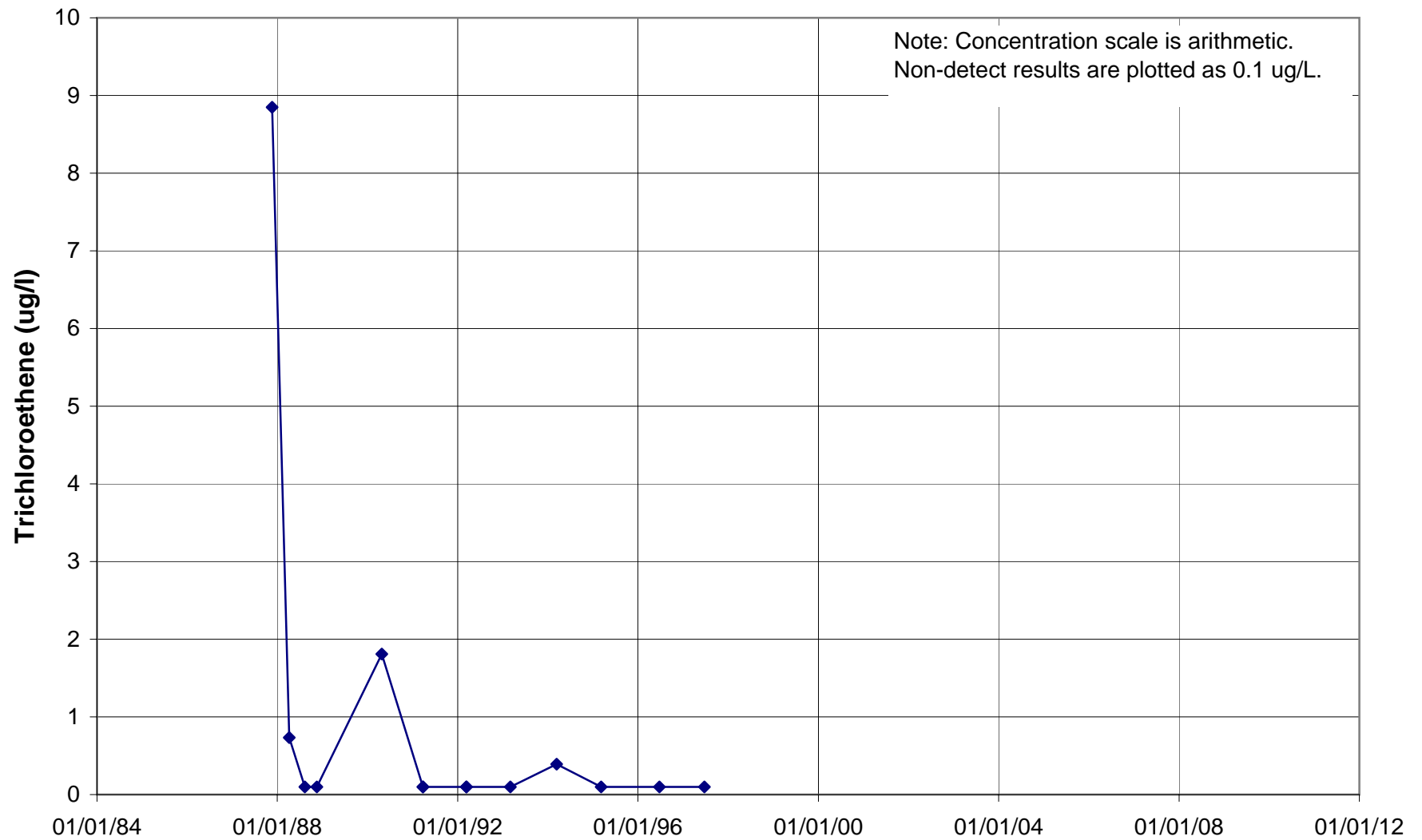
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U096



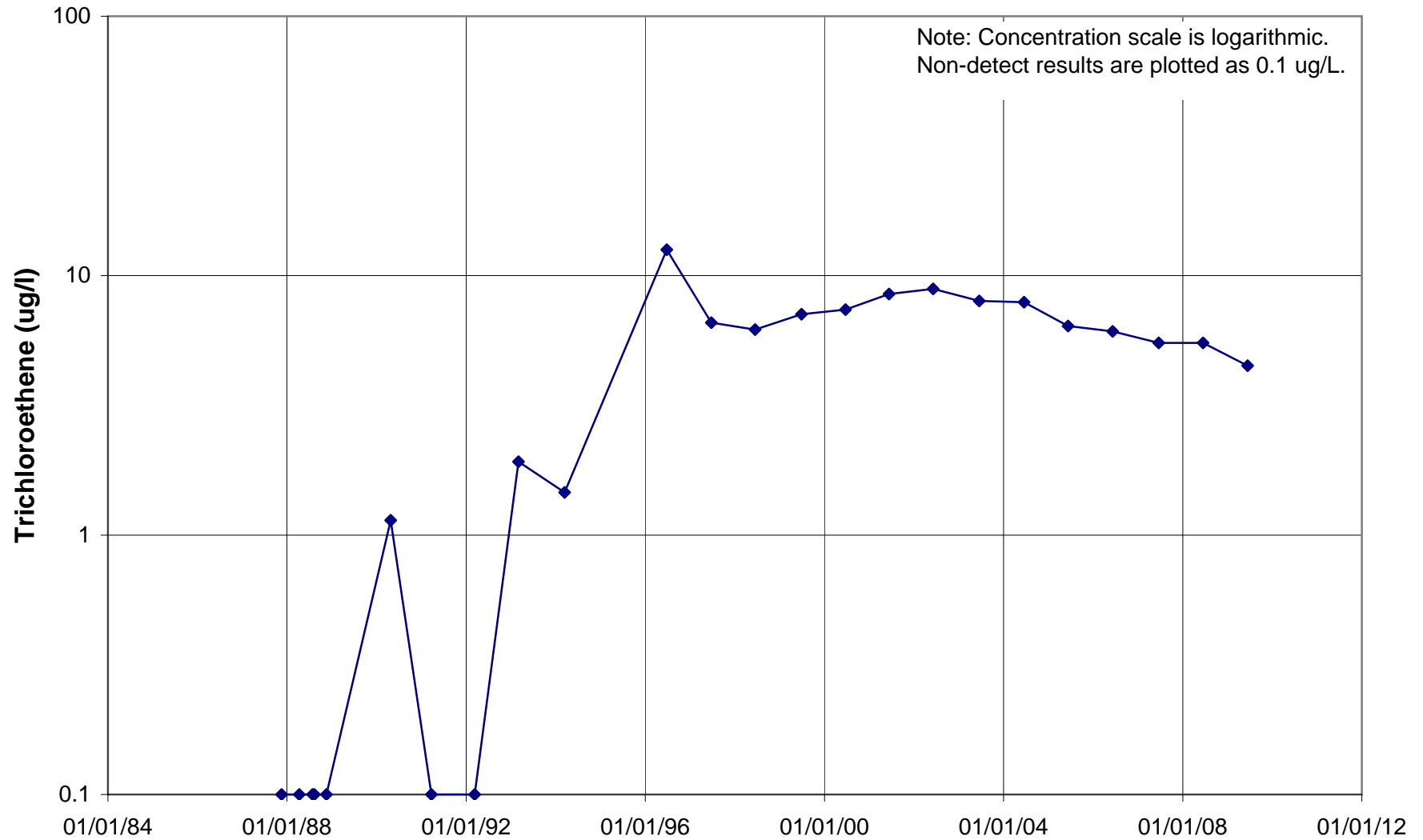
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U097



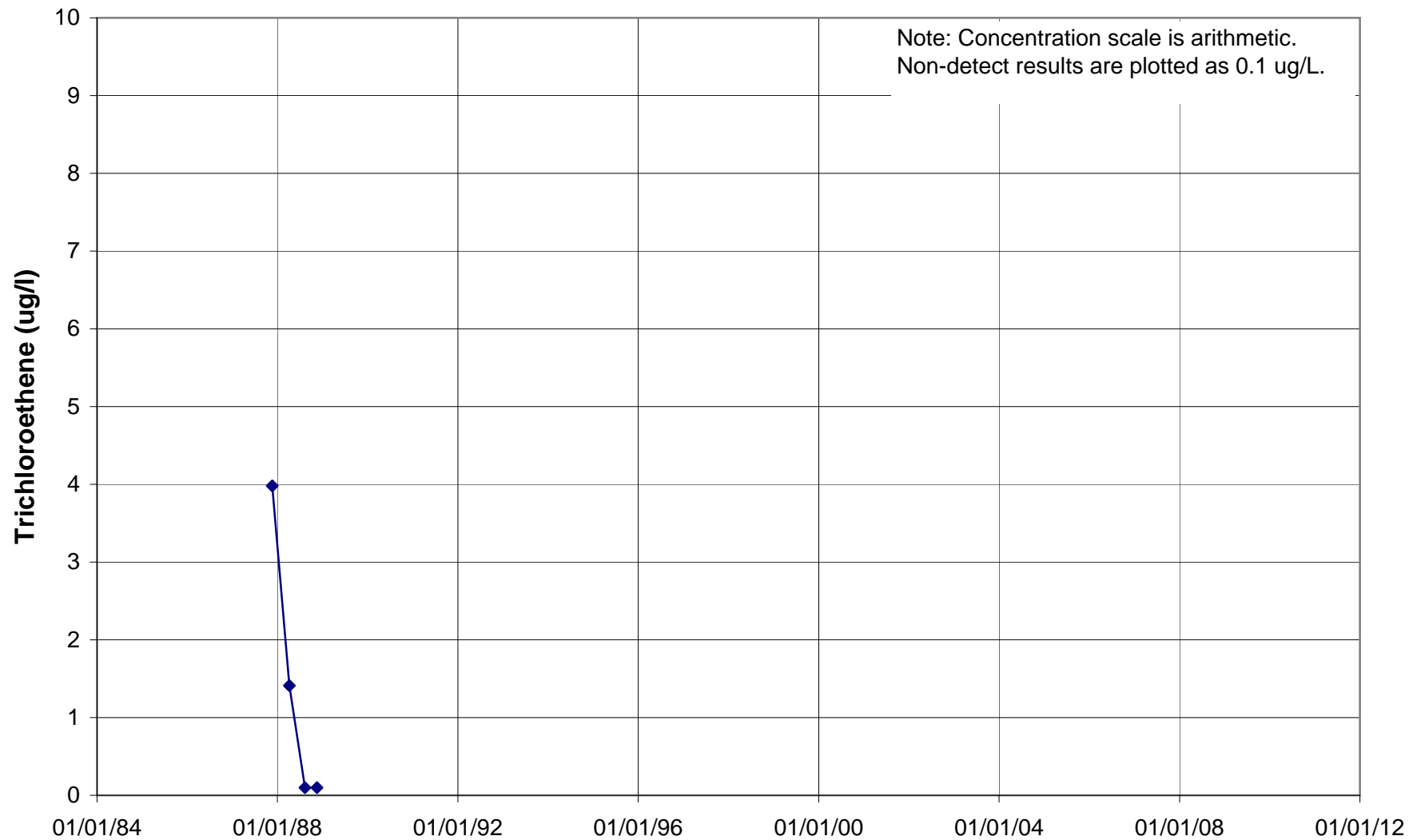
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U099



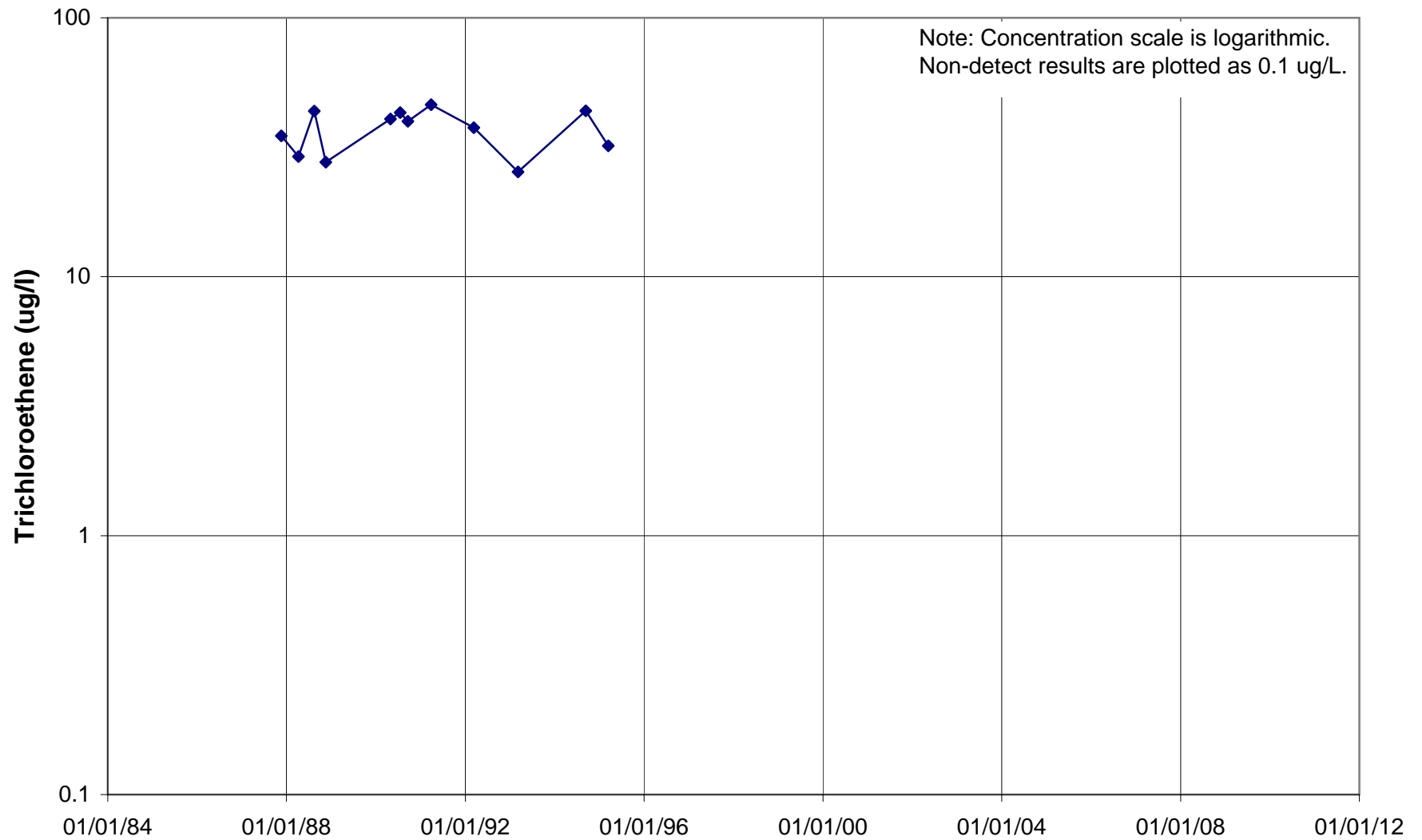
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U111



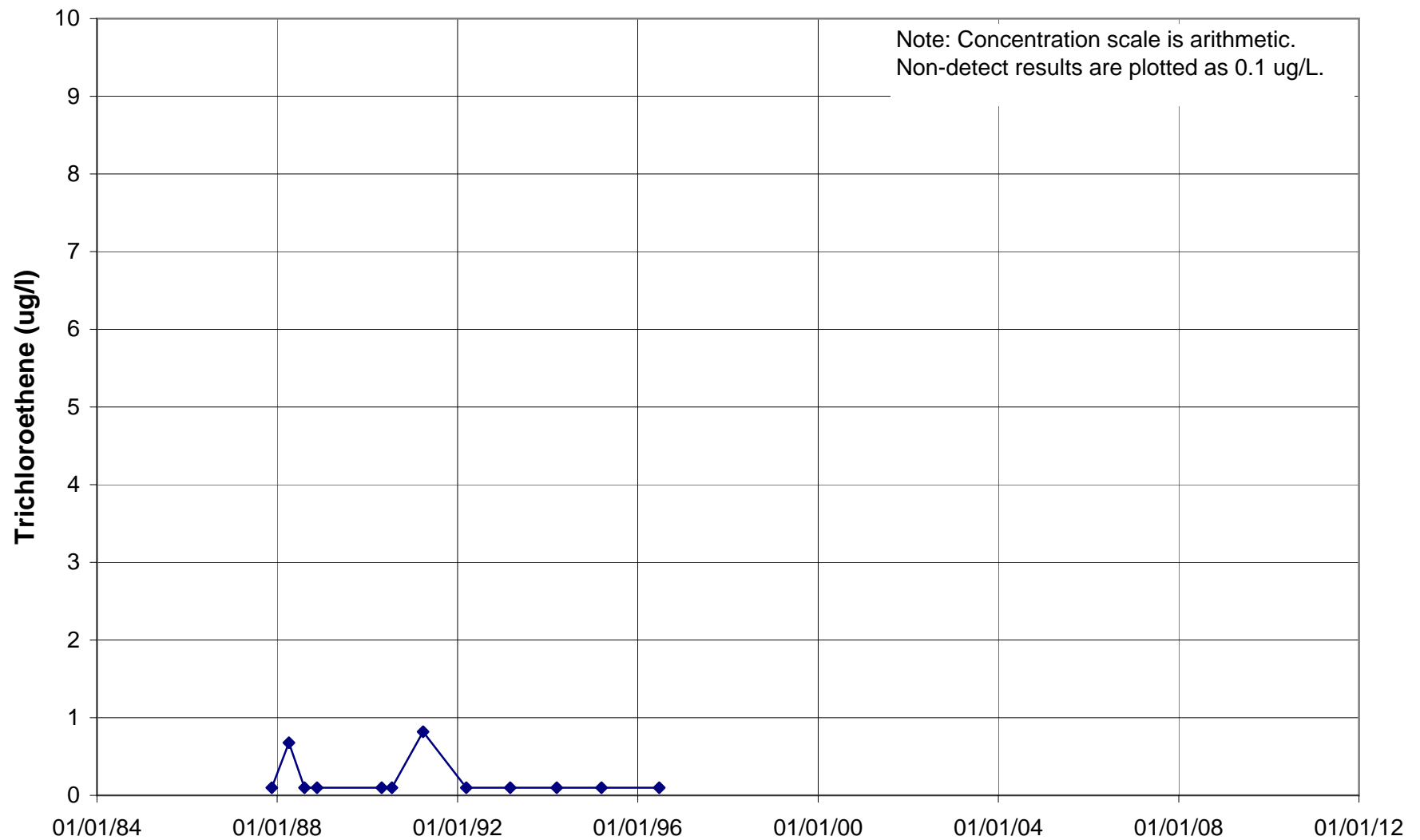
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U112



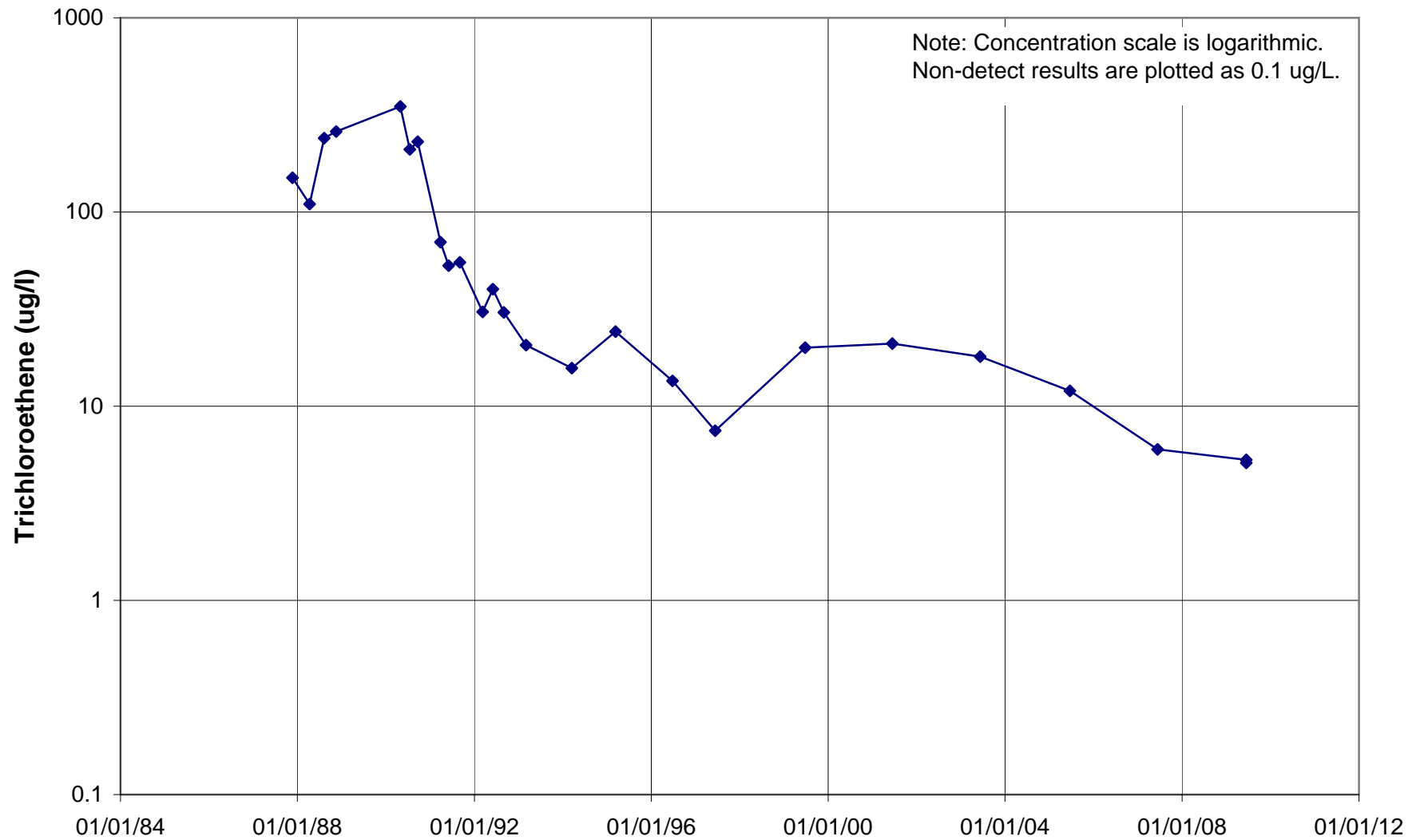
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U113



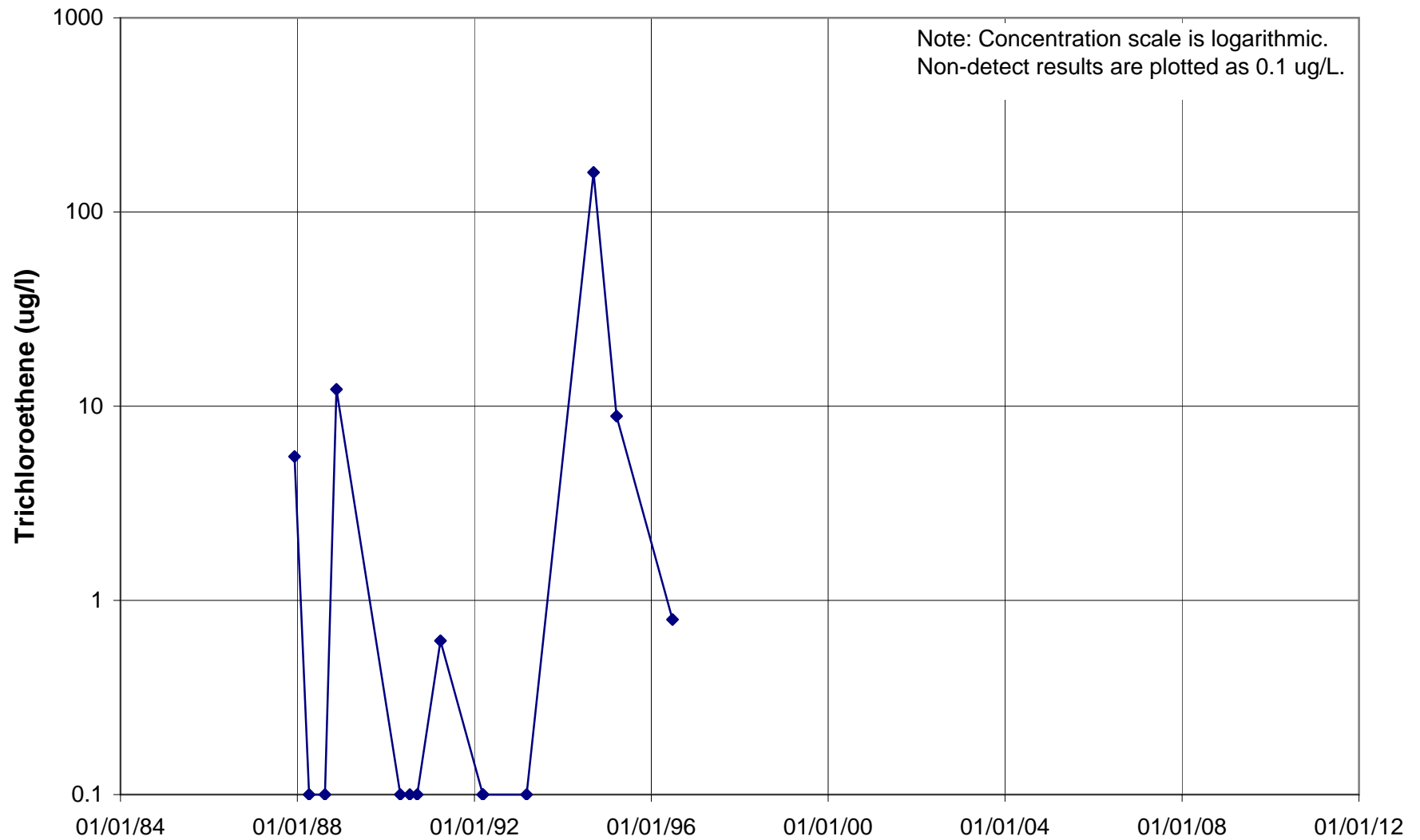
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U114



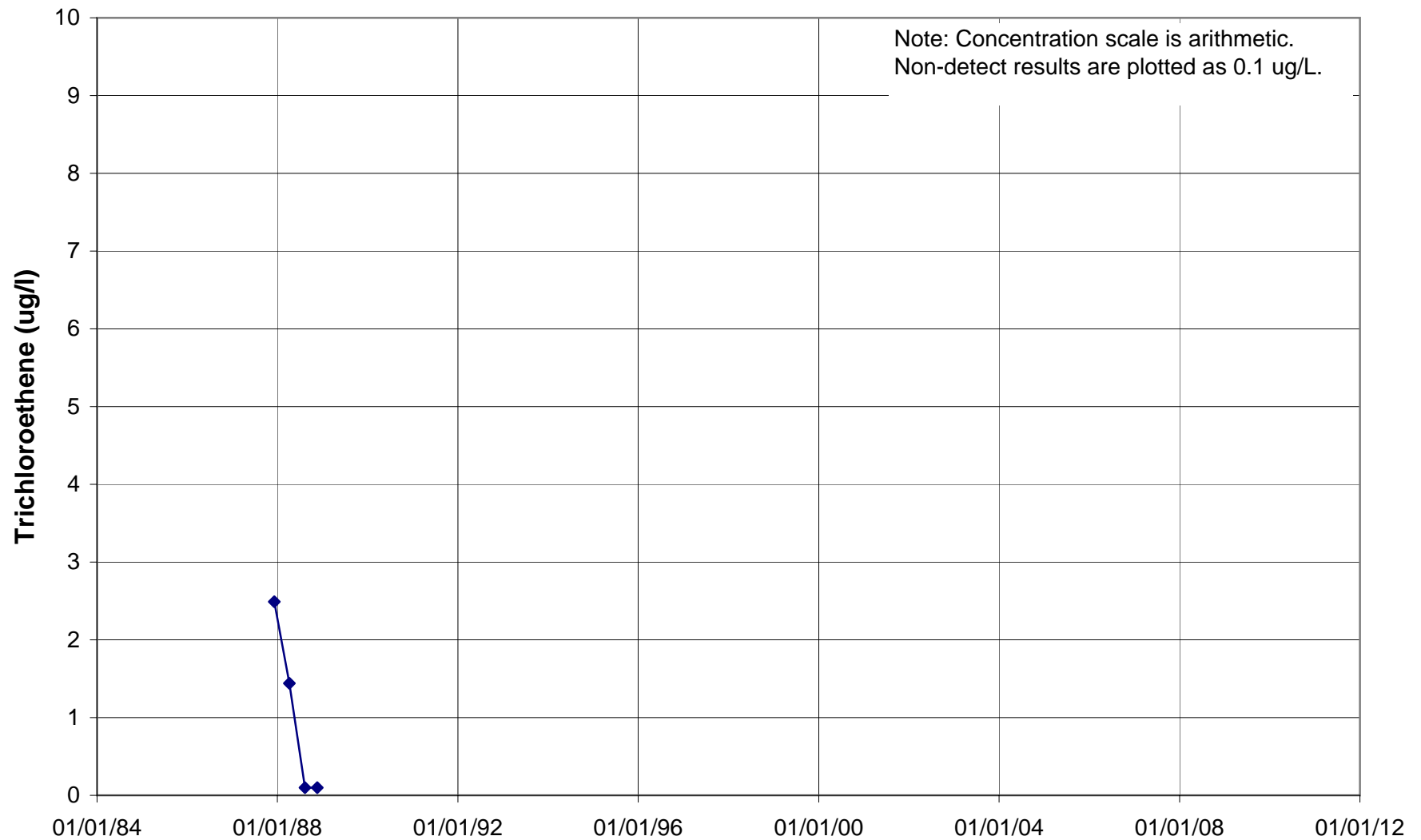
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U121



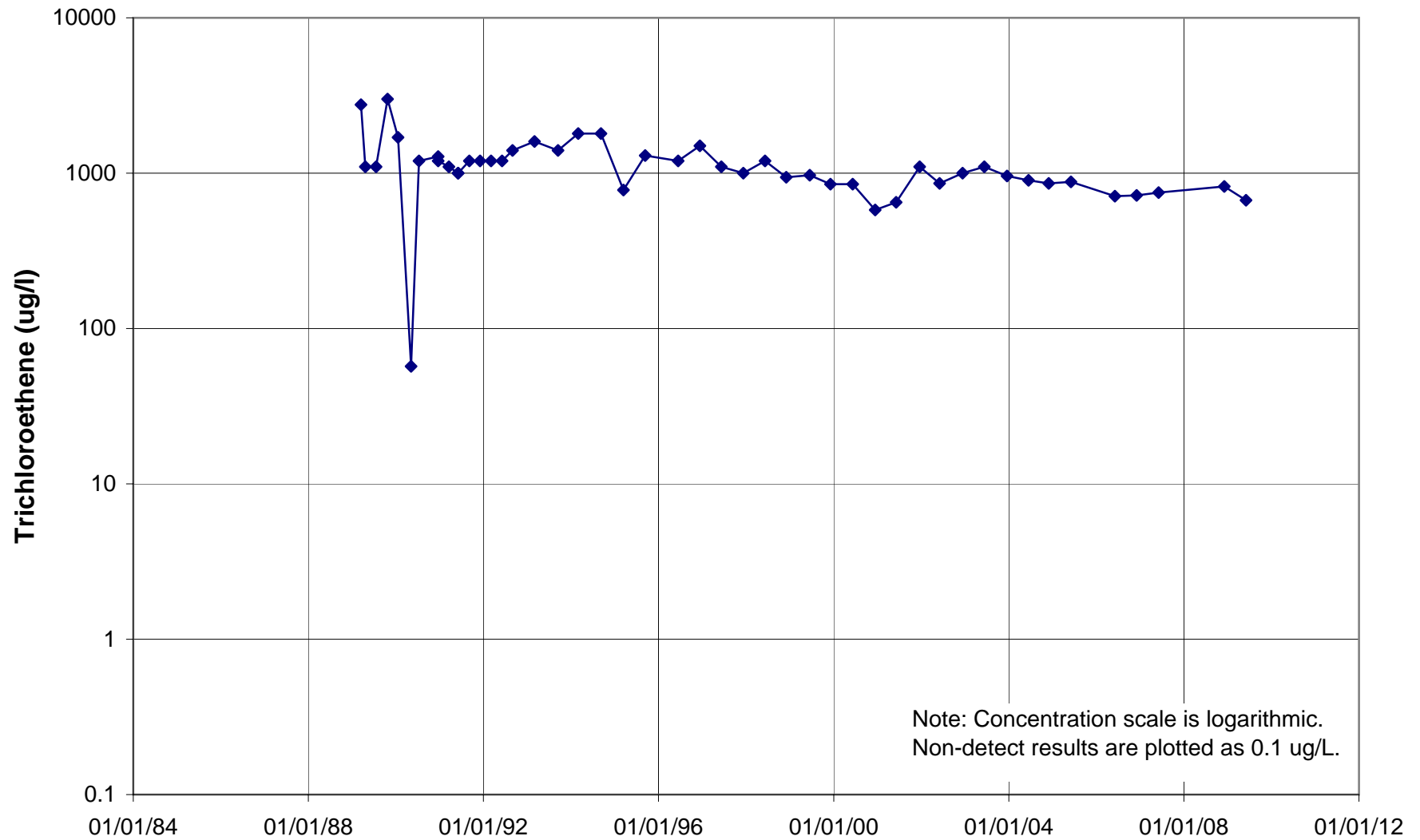
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U129



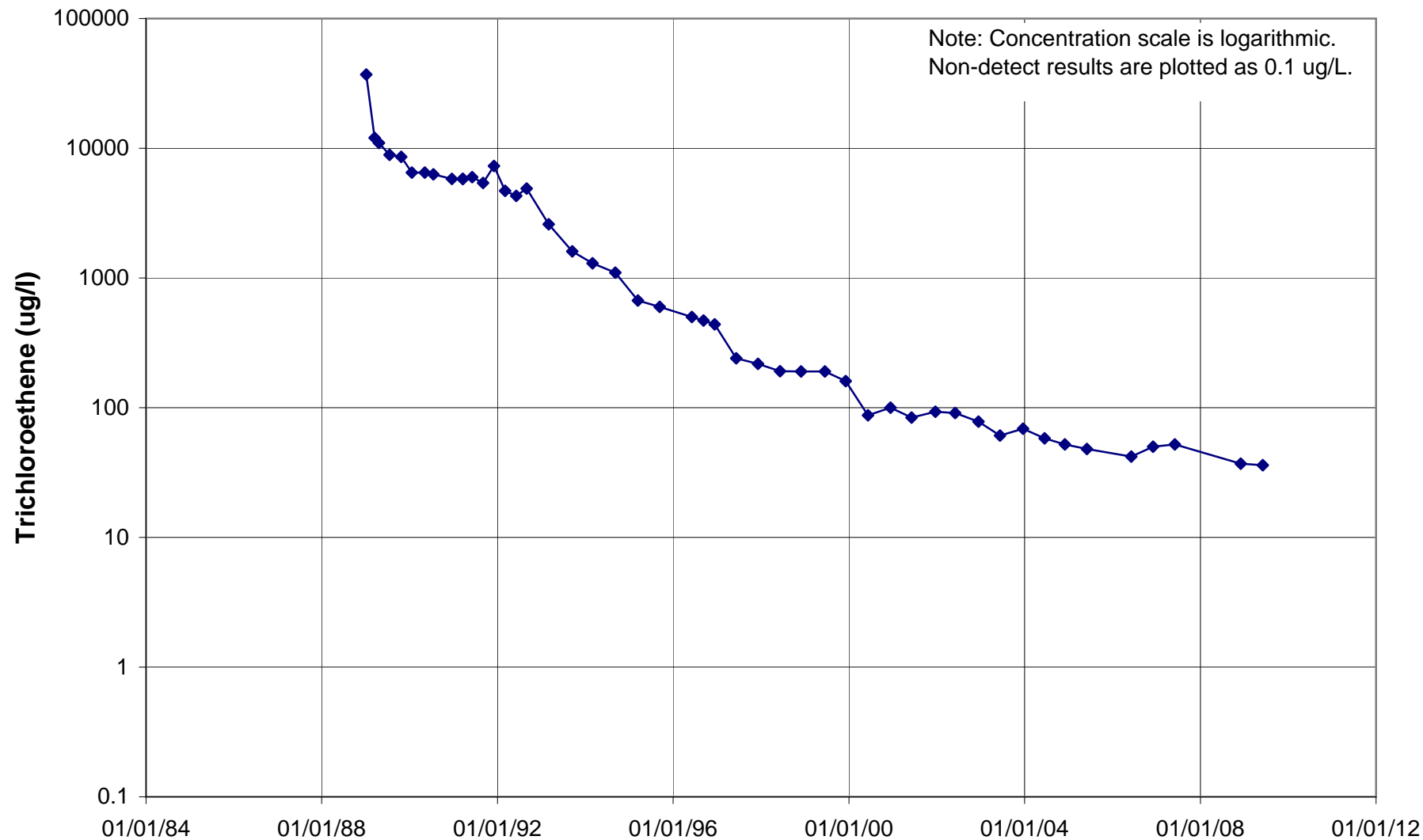
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U301 (SC1)



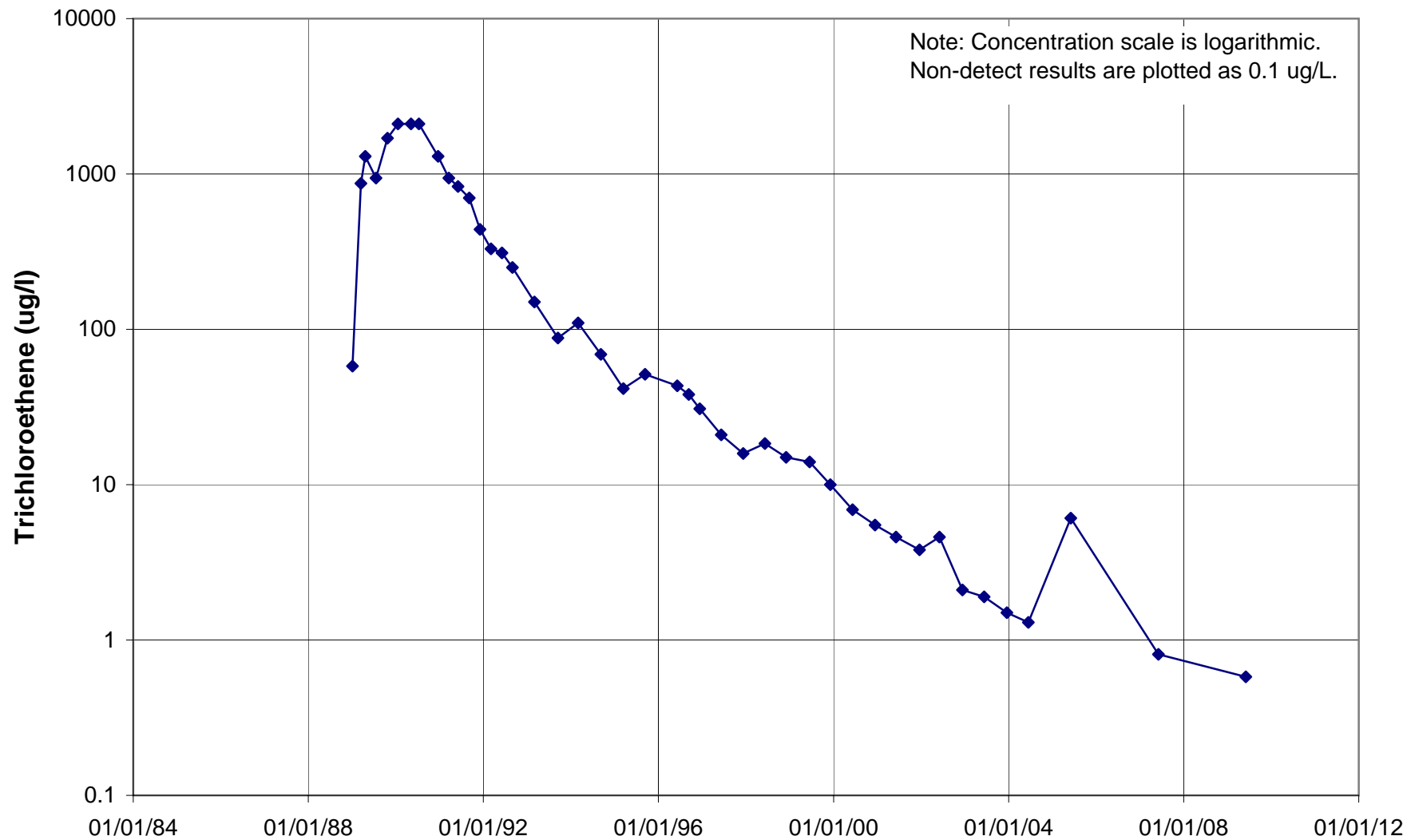
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U314 (SC2)



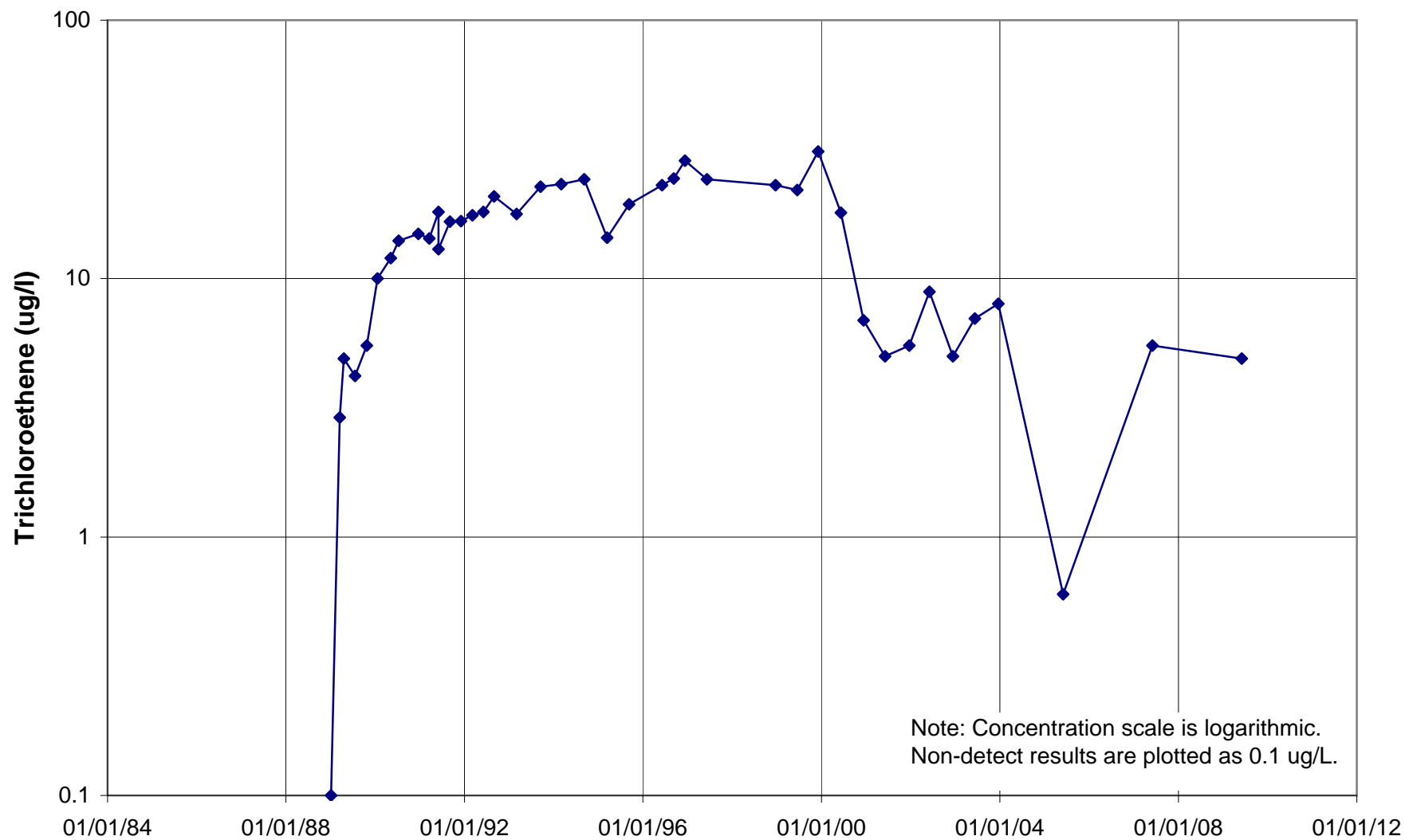
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U315 (SC3)



TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

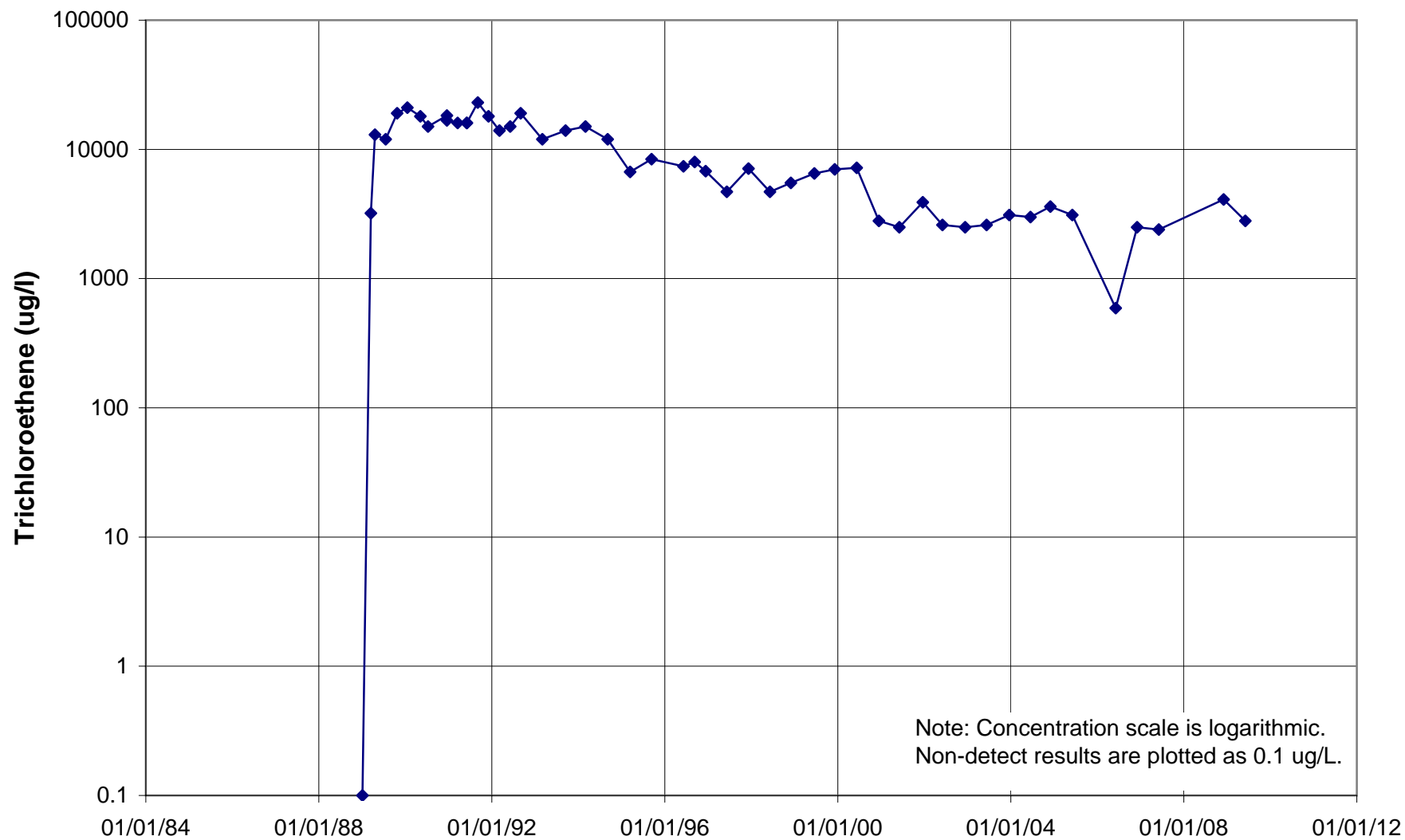
03U316 (SC4)



Note: Concentration scale is logarithmic.
Non-detect results are plotted as 0.1 ug/L.

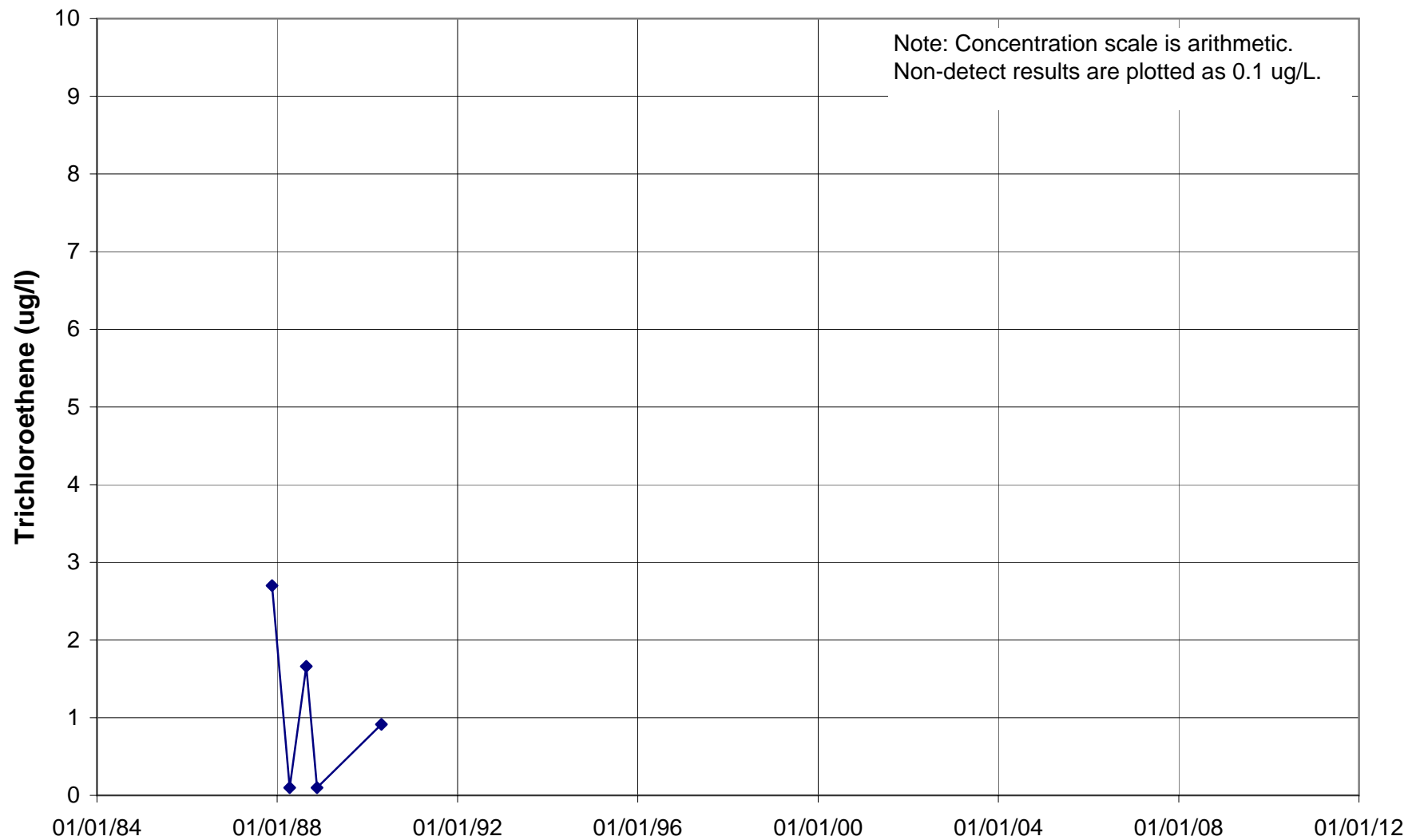
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U317 (SC5)



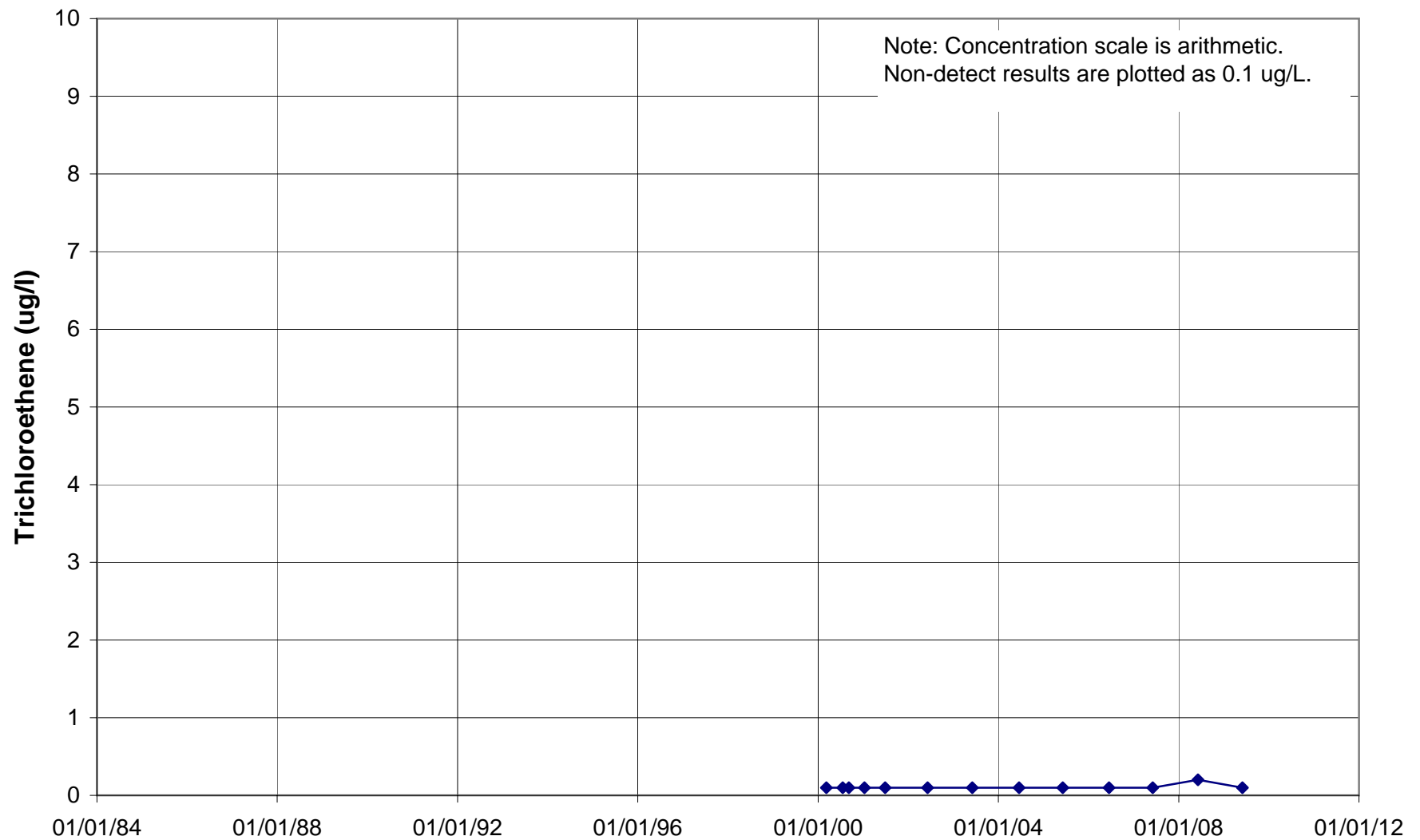
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U521



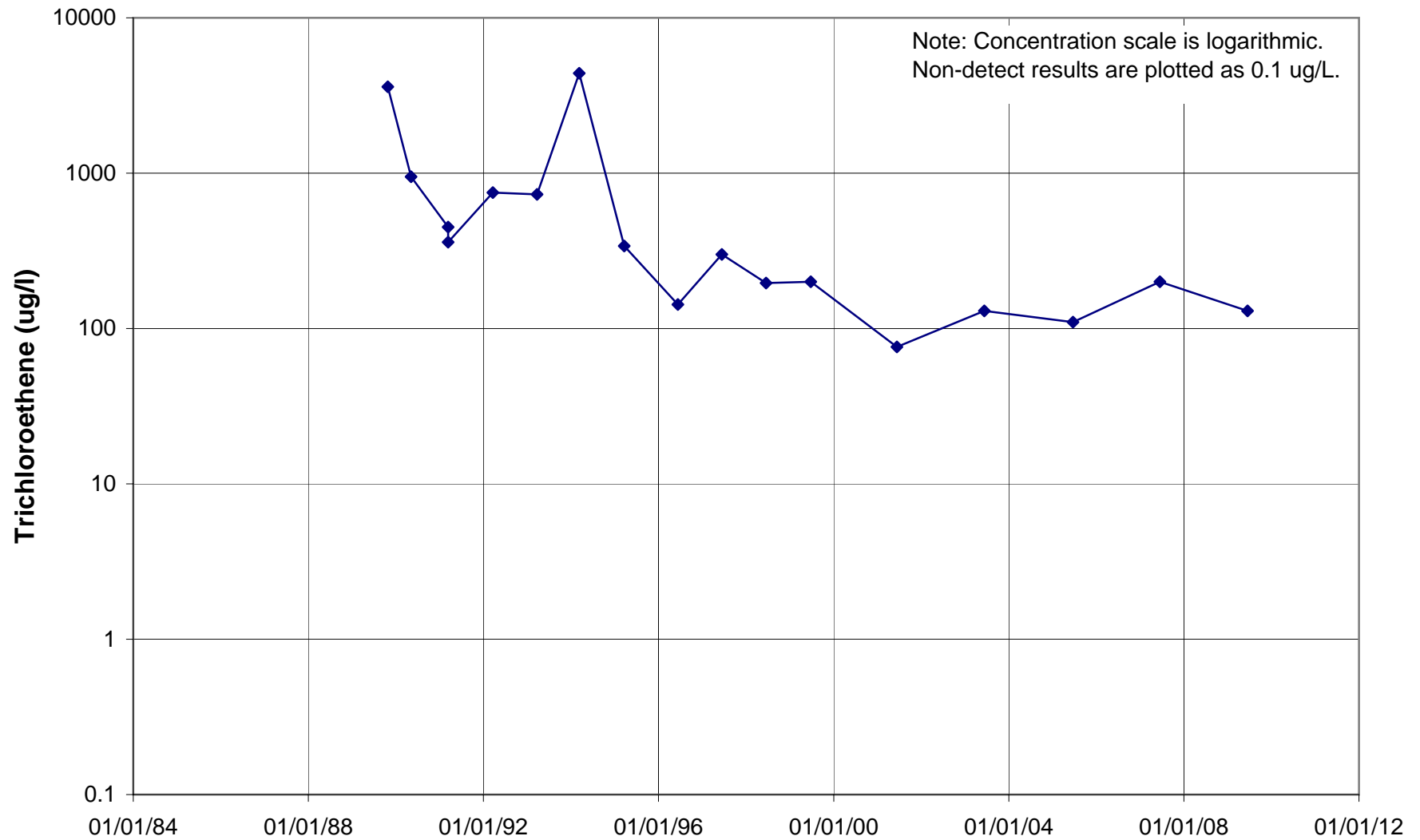
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U621



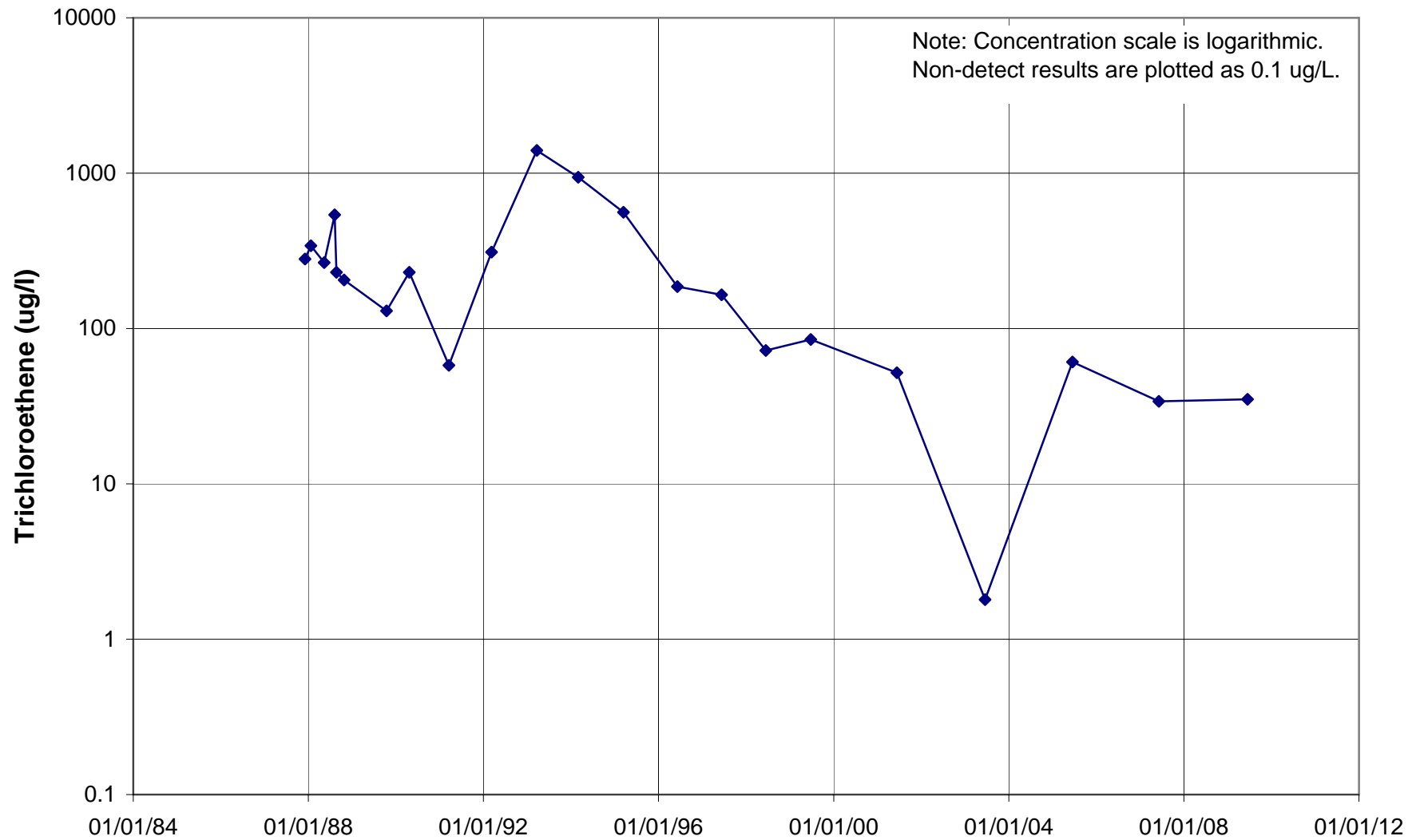
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U659



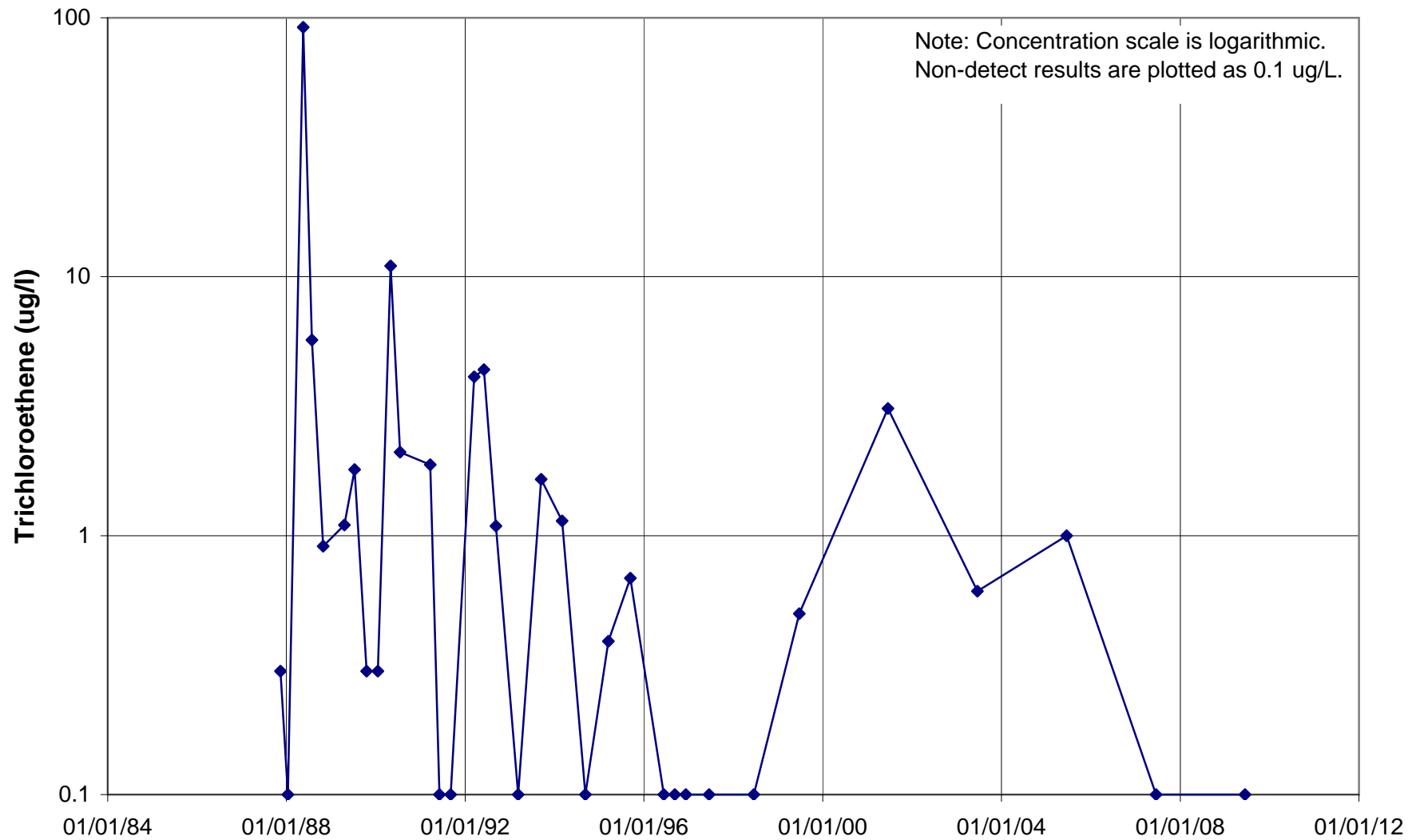
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U671



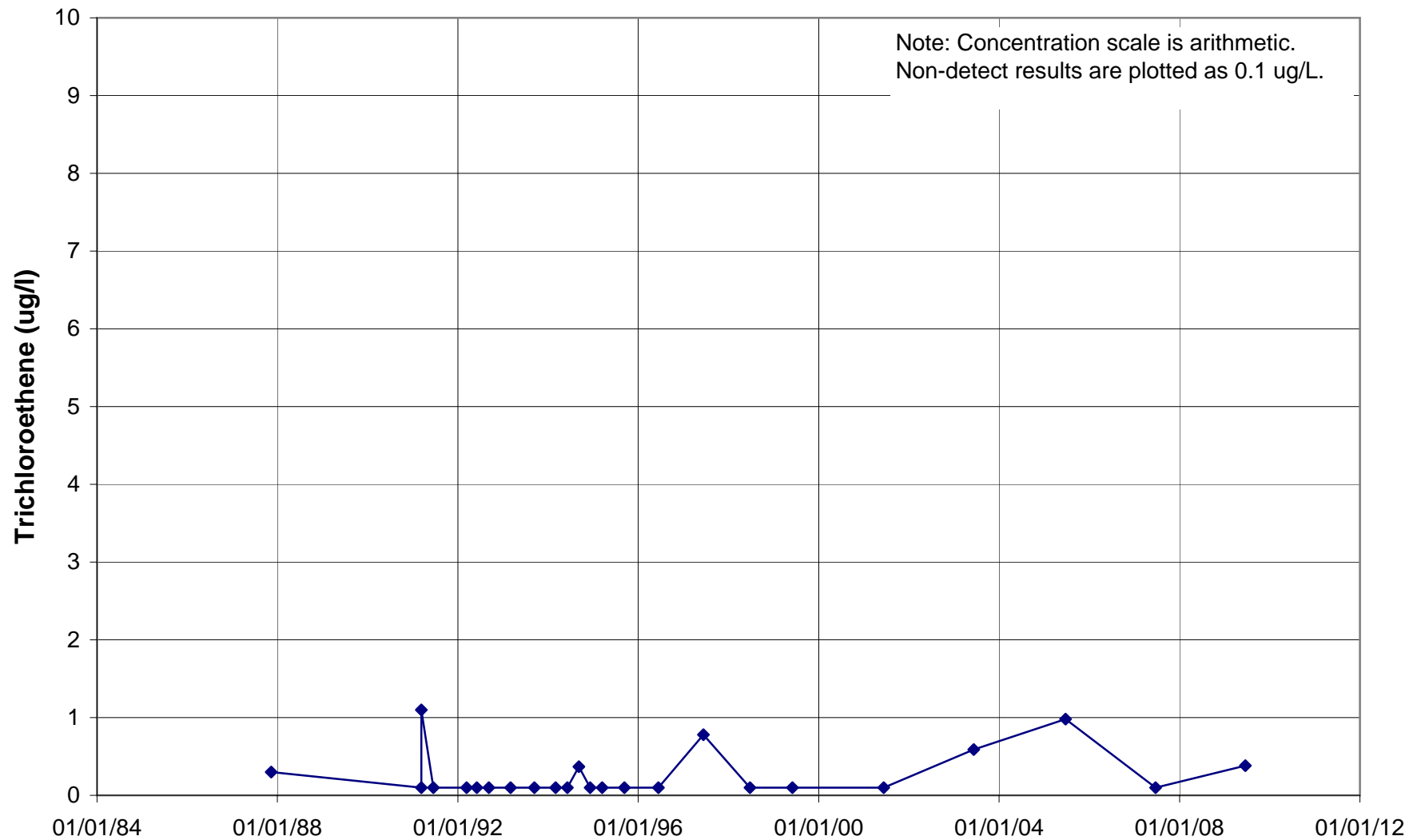
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U672



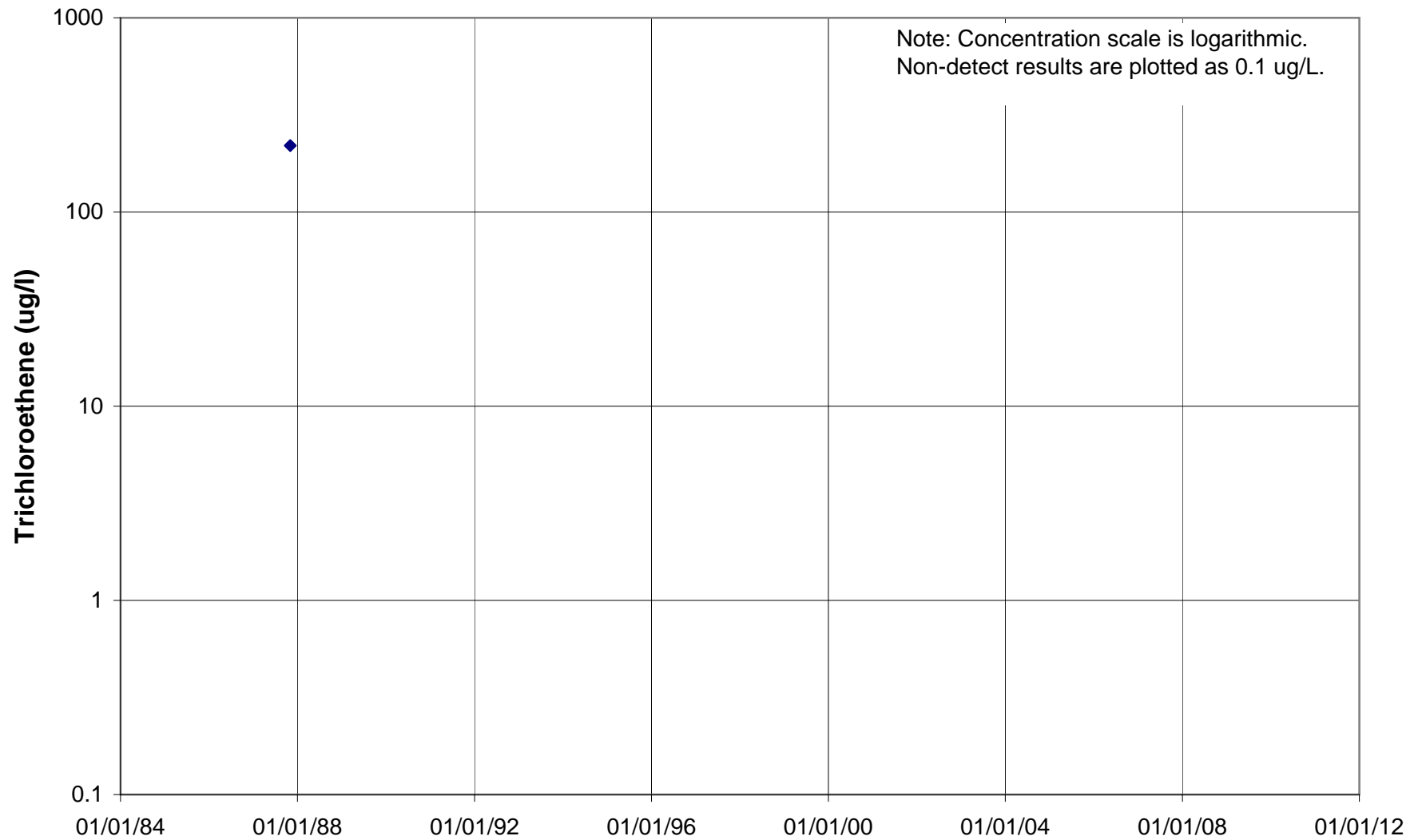
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U673



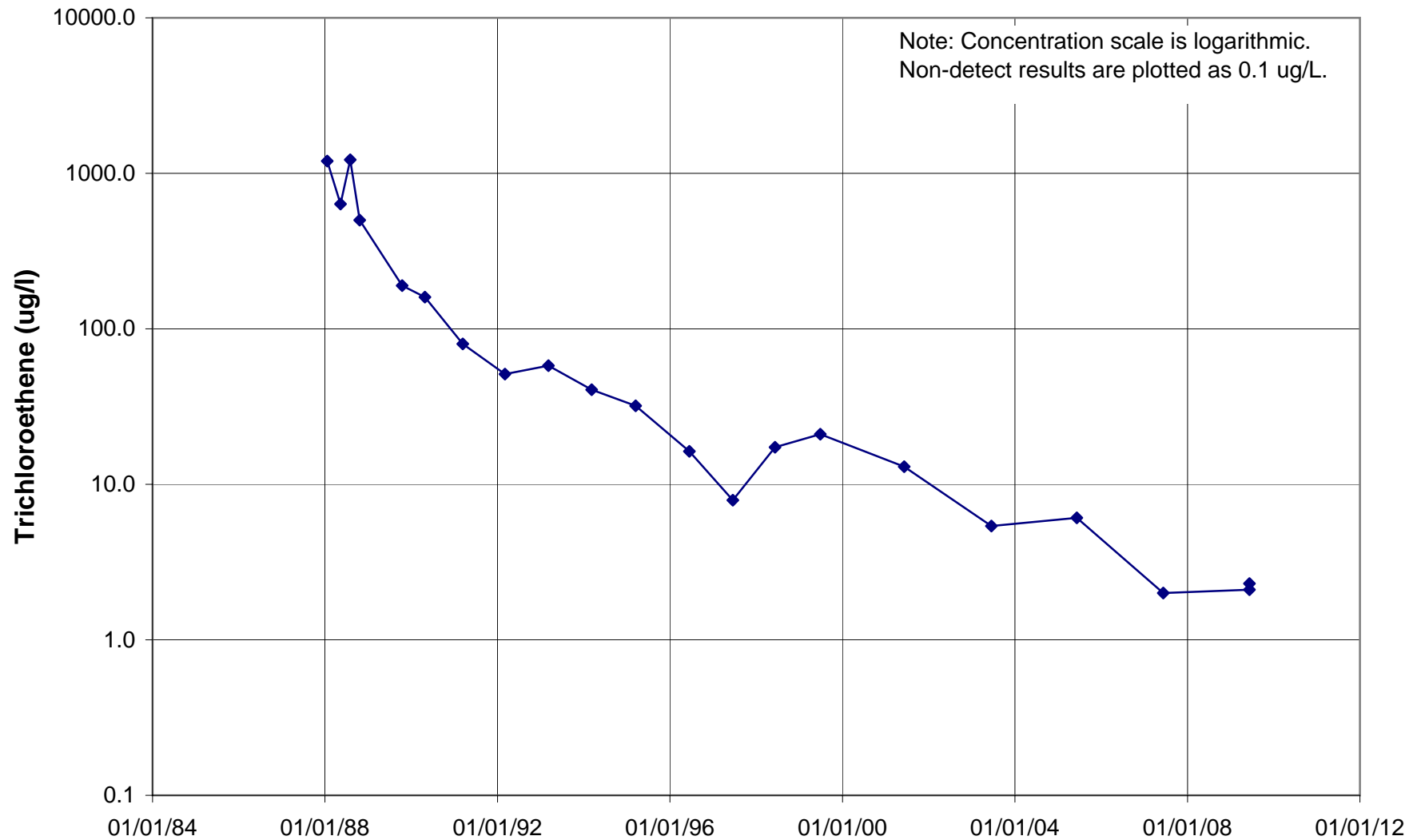
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U676



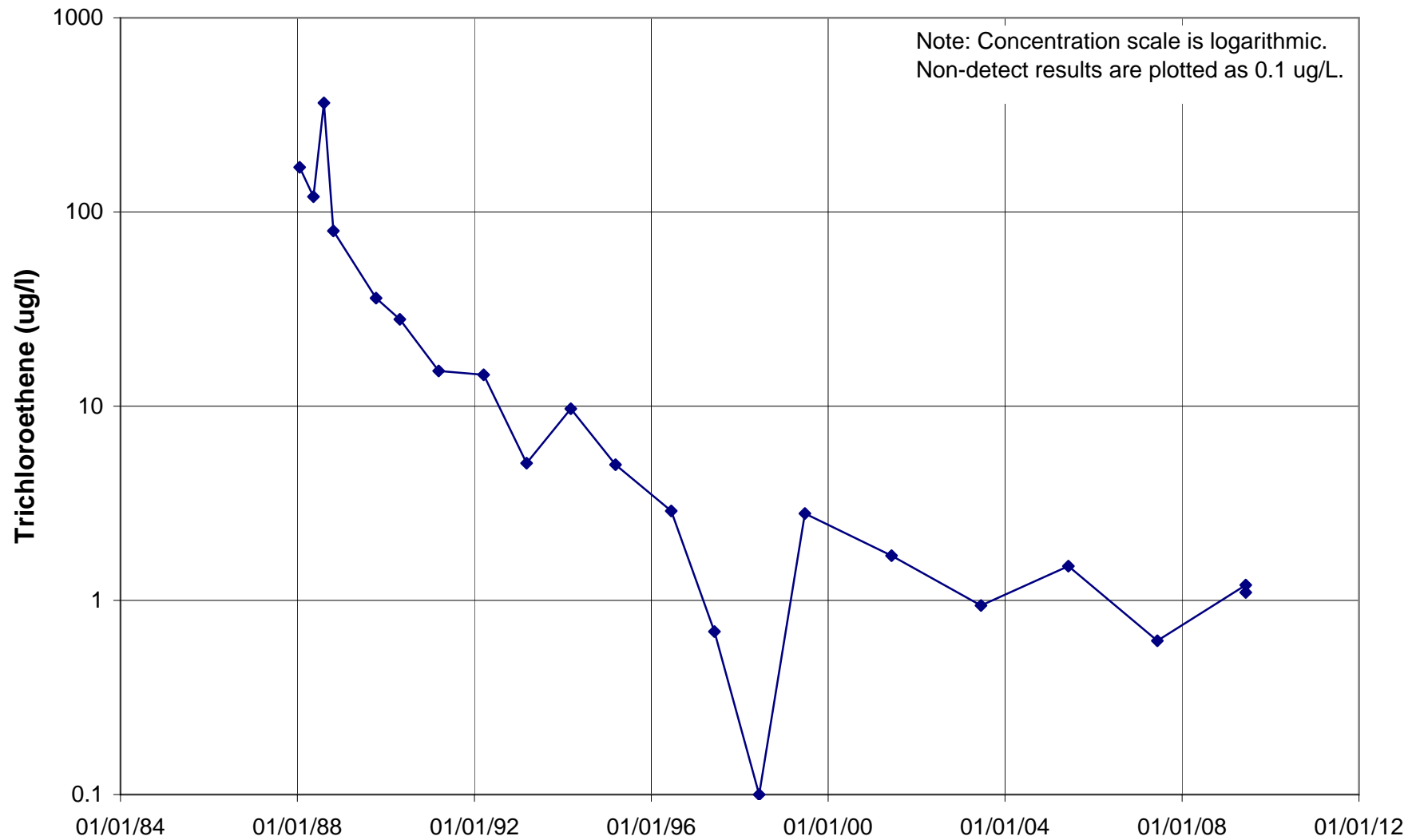
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U701



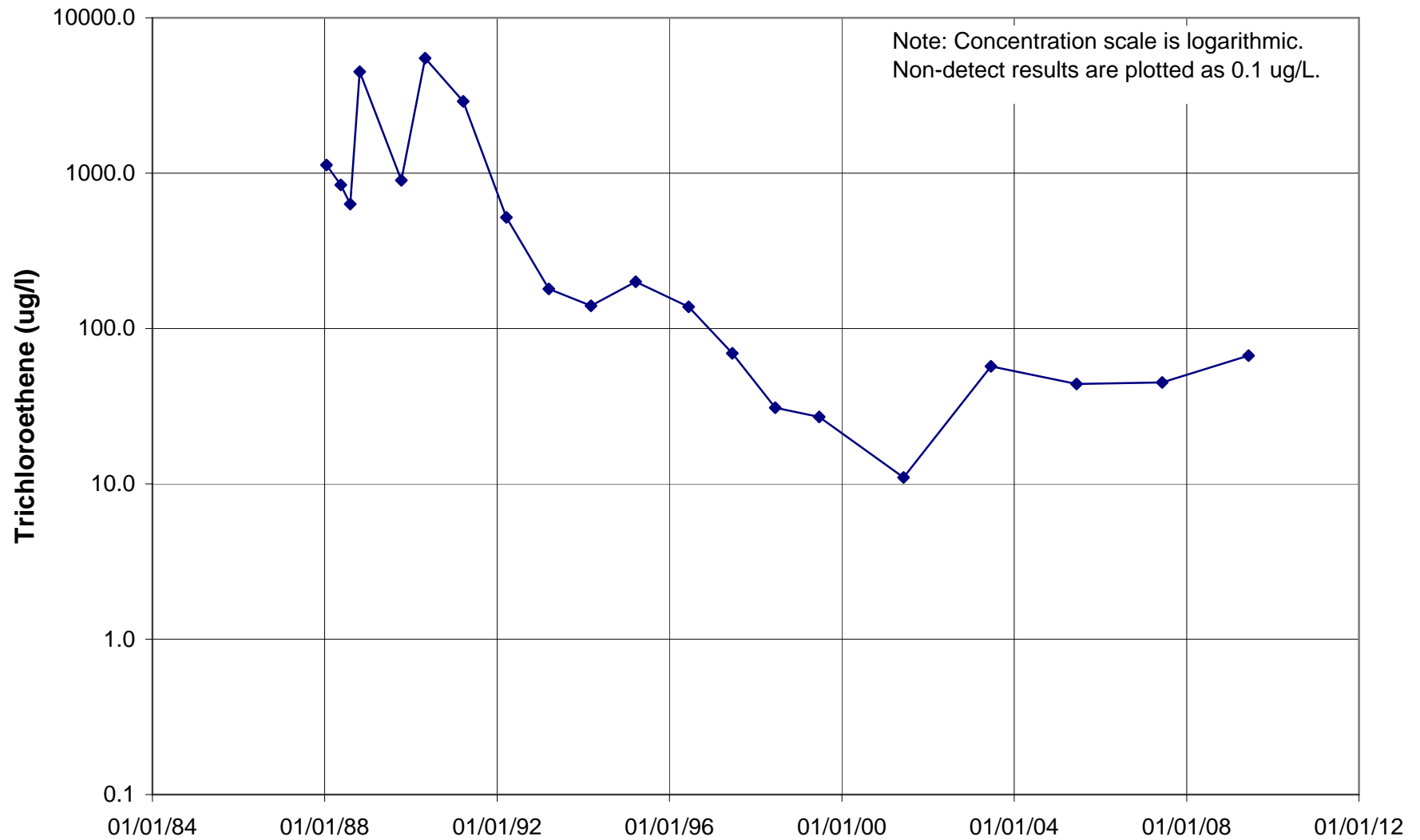
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U702



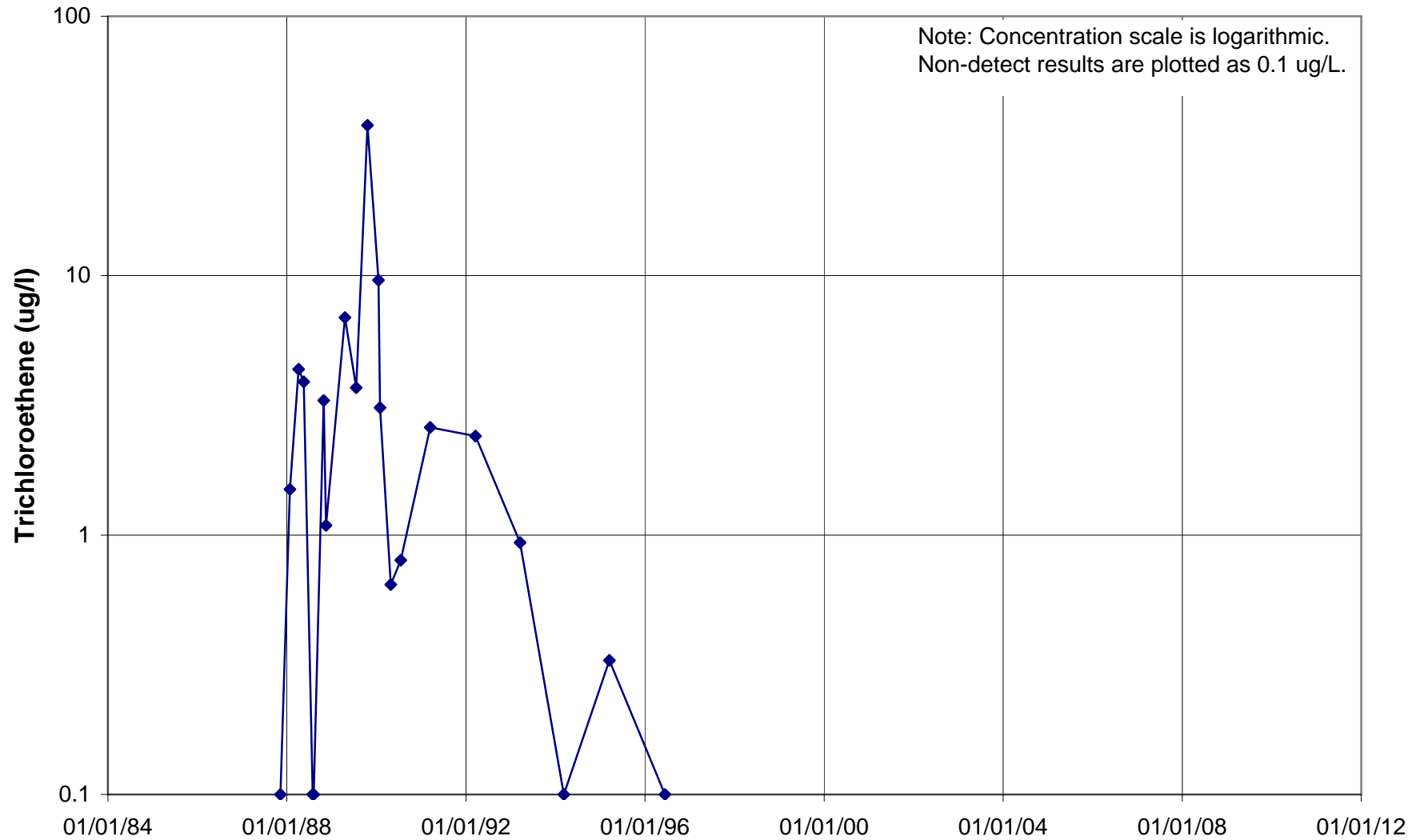
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U703



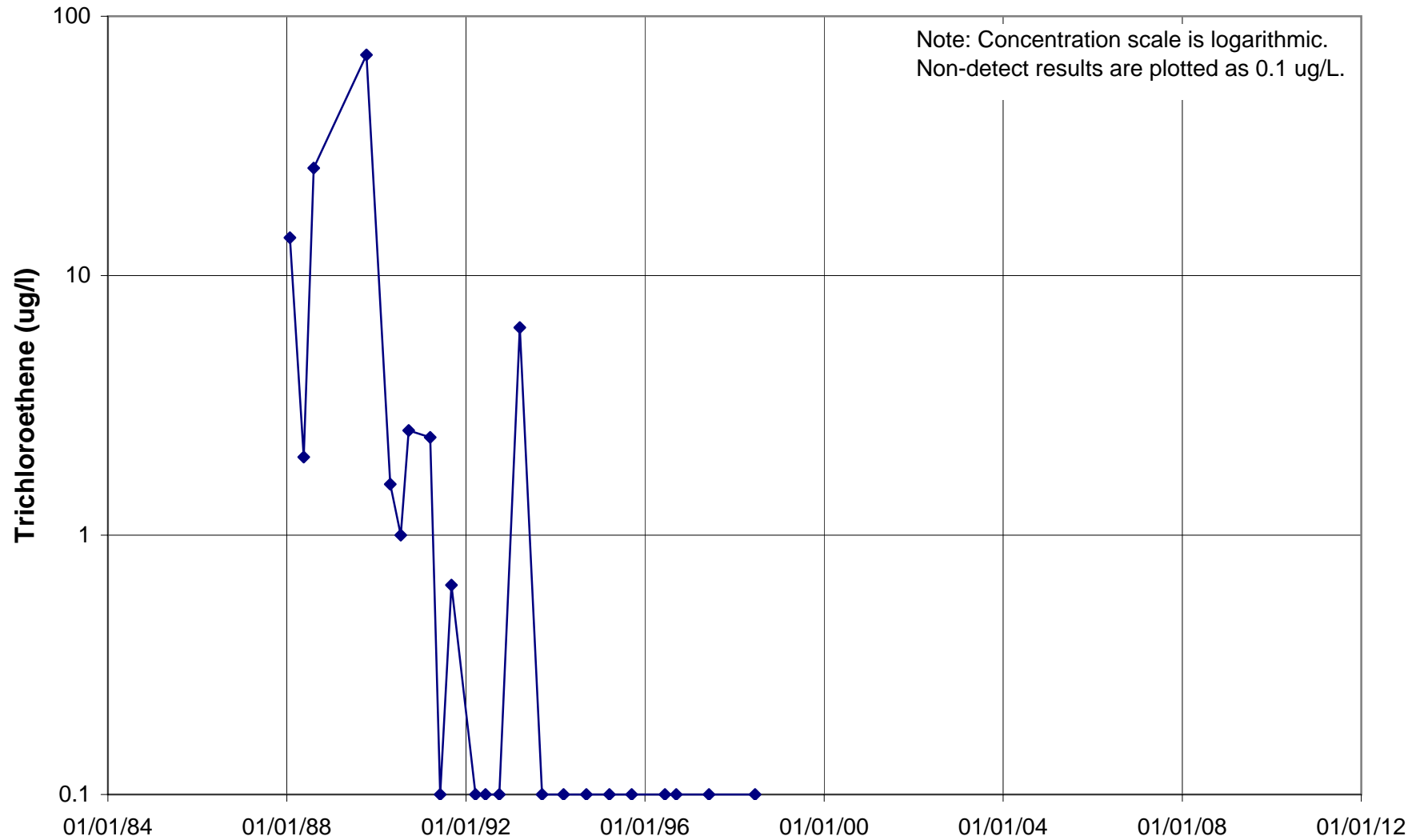
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U704



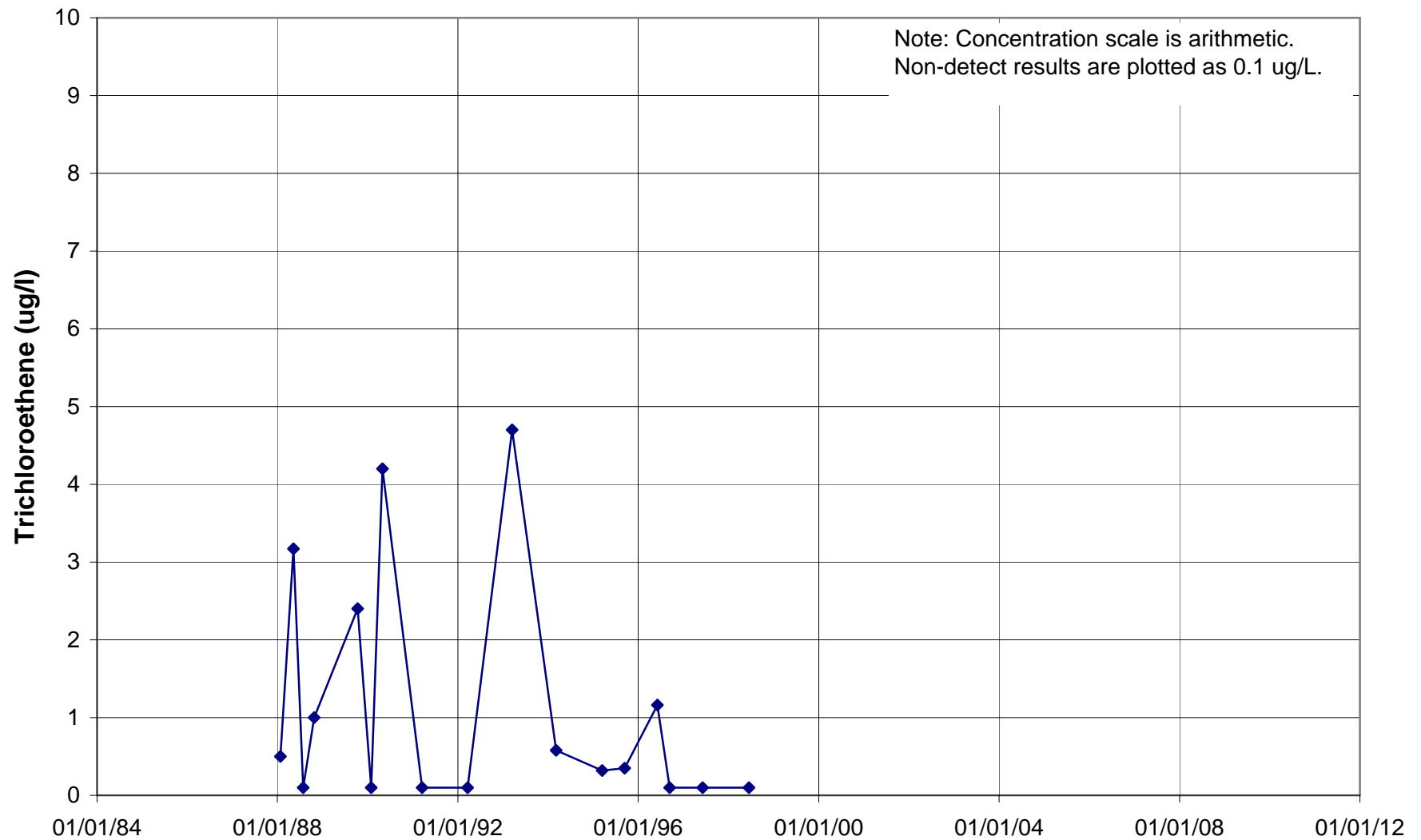
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U705



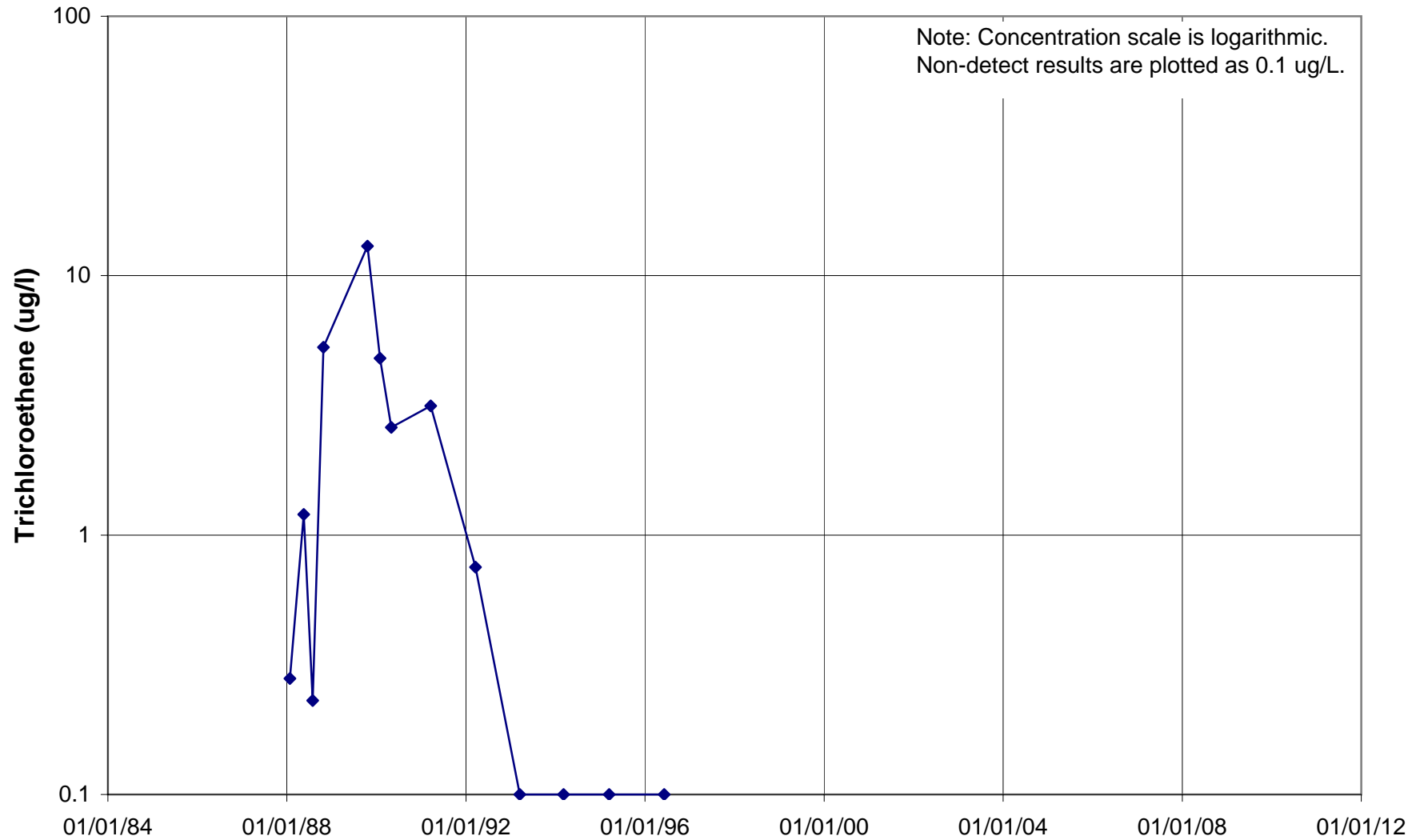
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U706



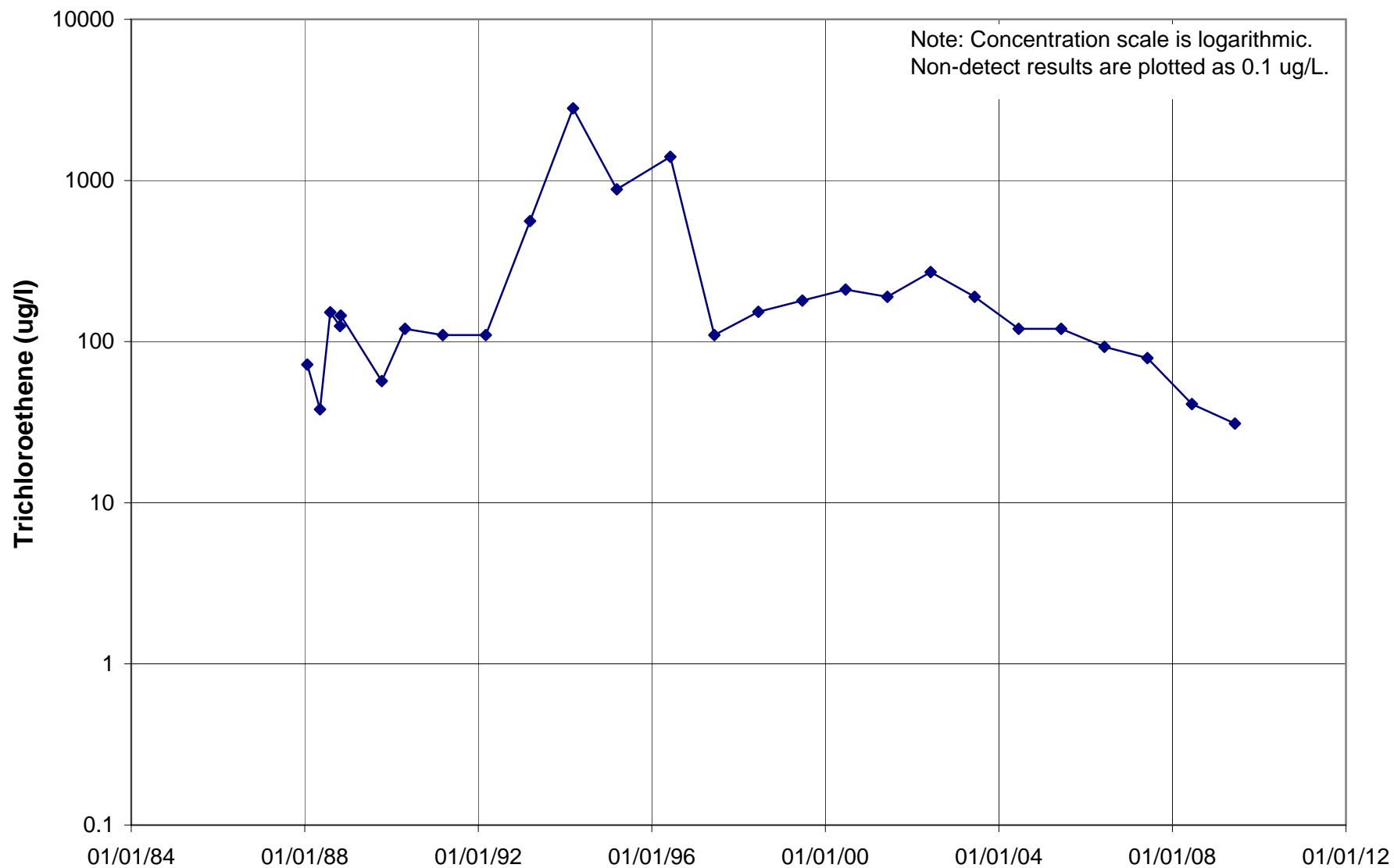
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U707



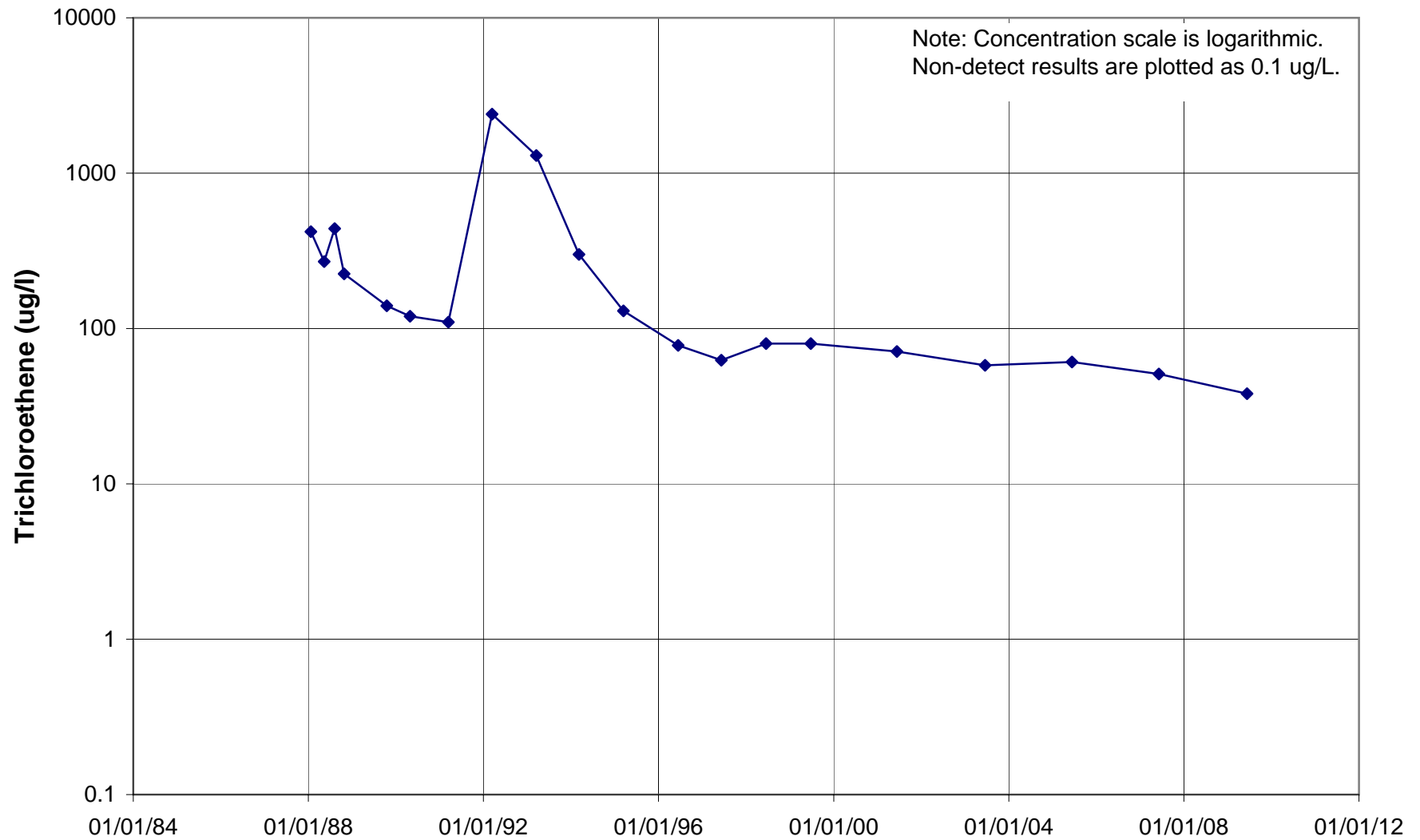
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U708



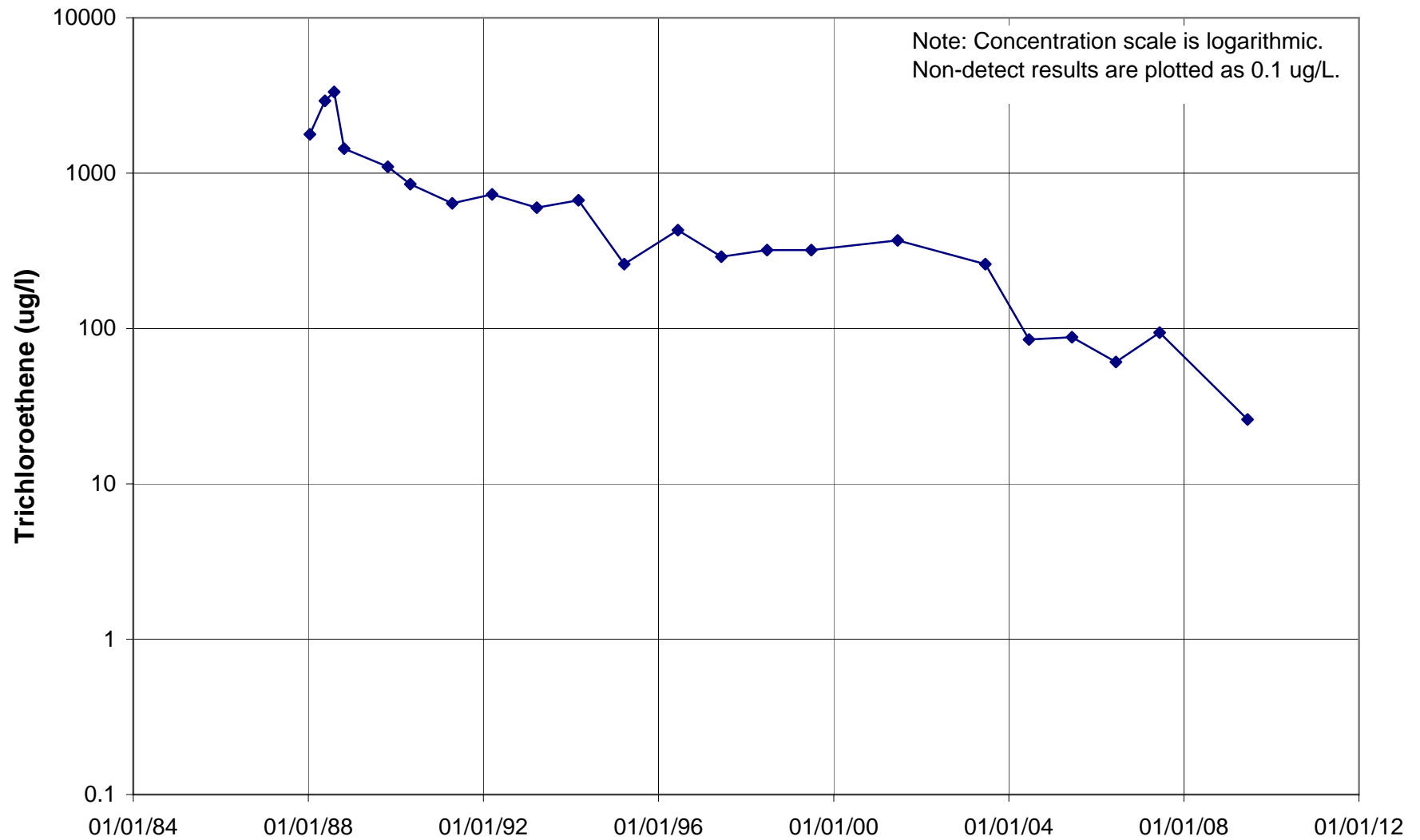
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U709



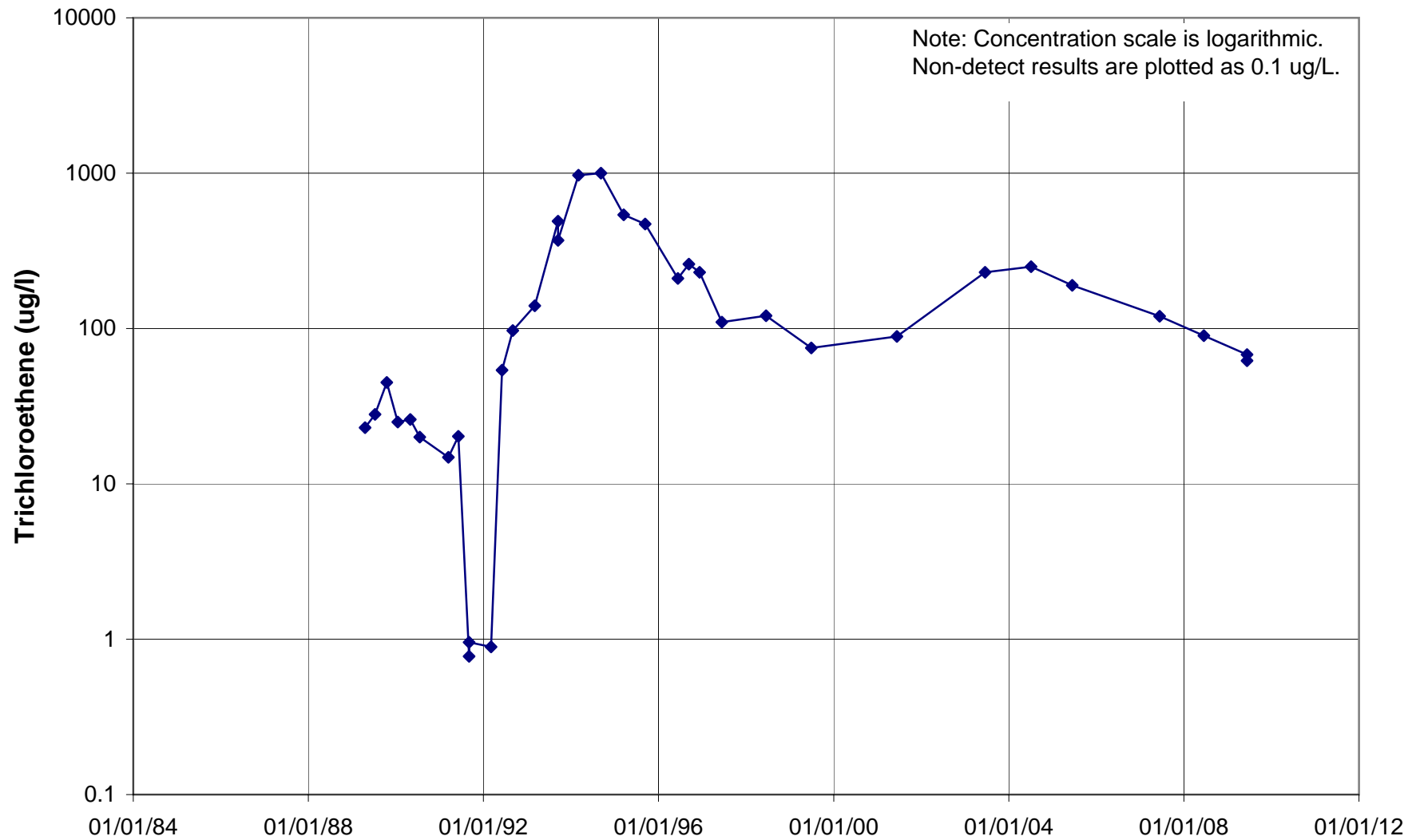
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U710



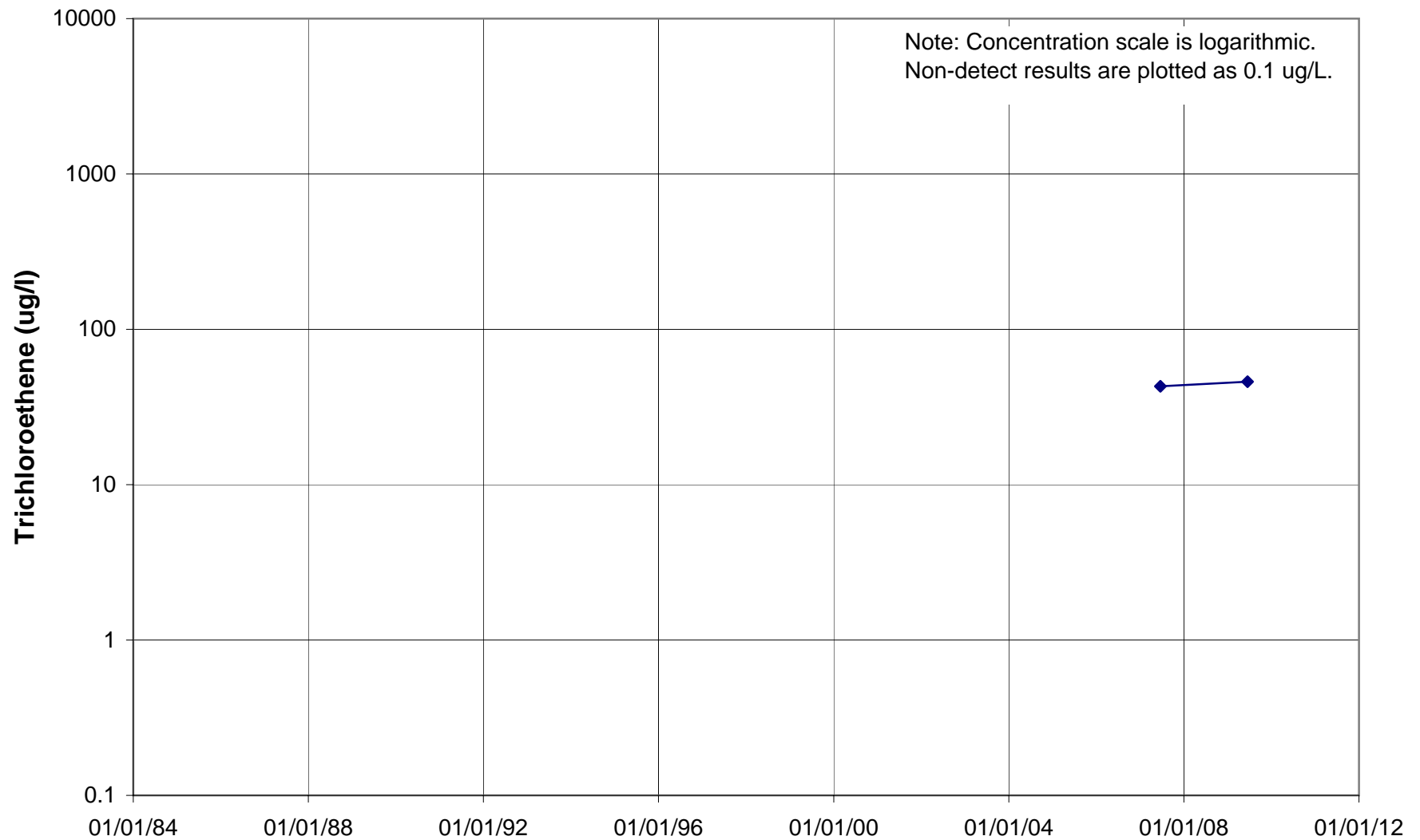
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U711



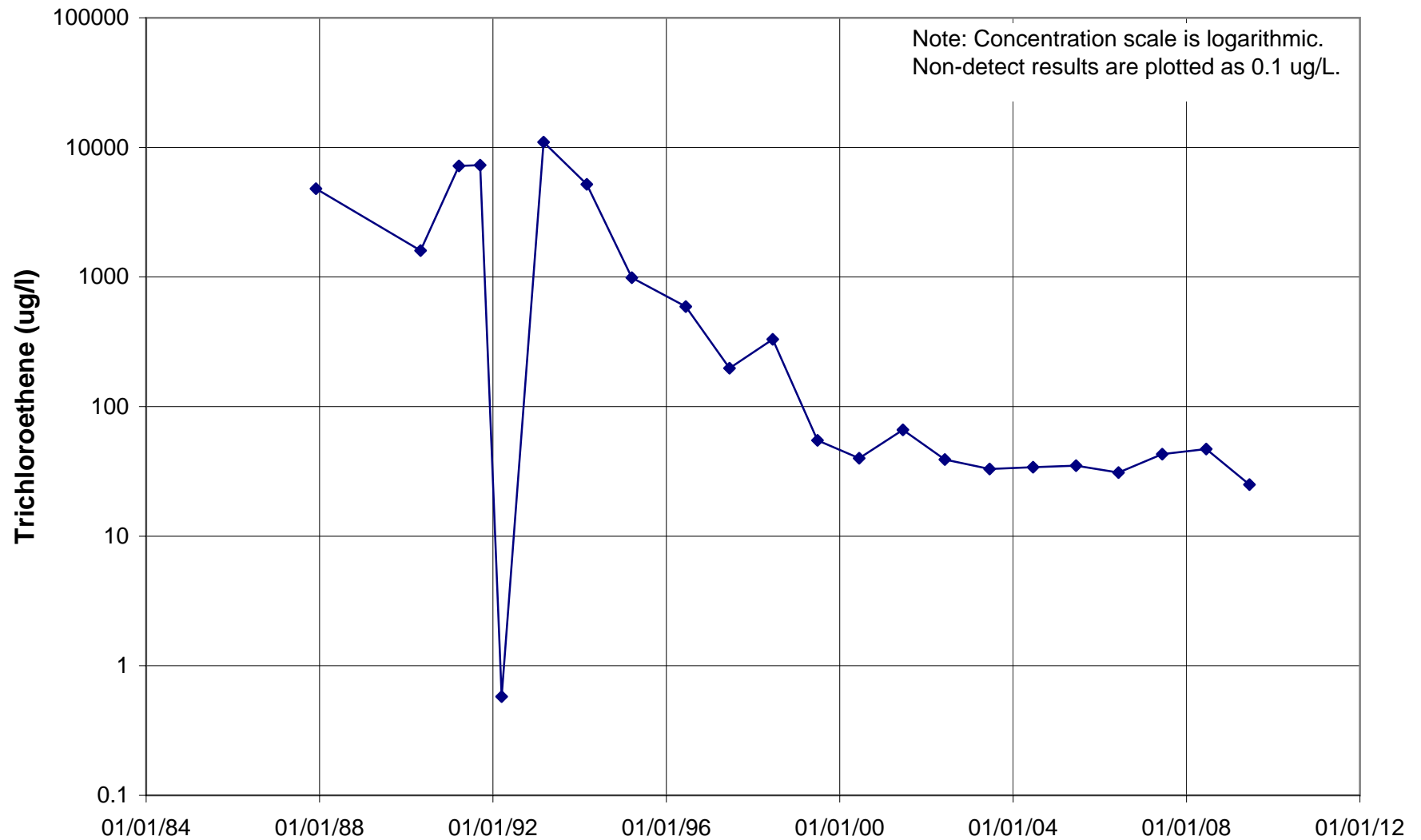
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U715



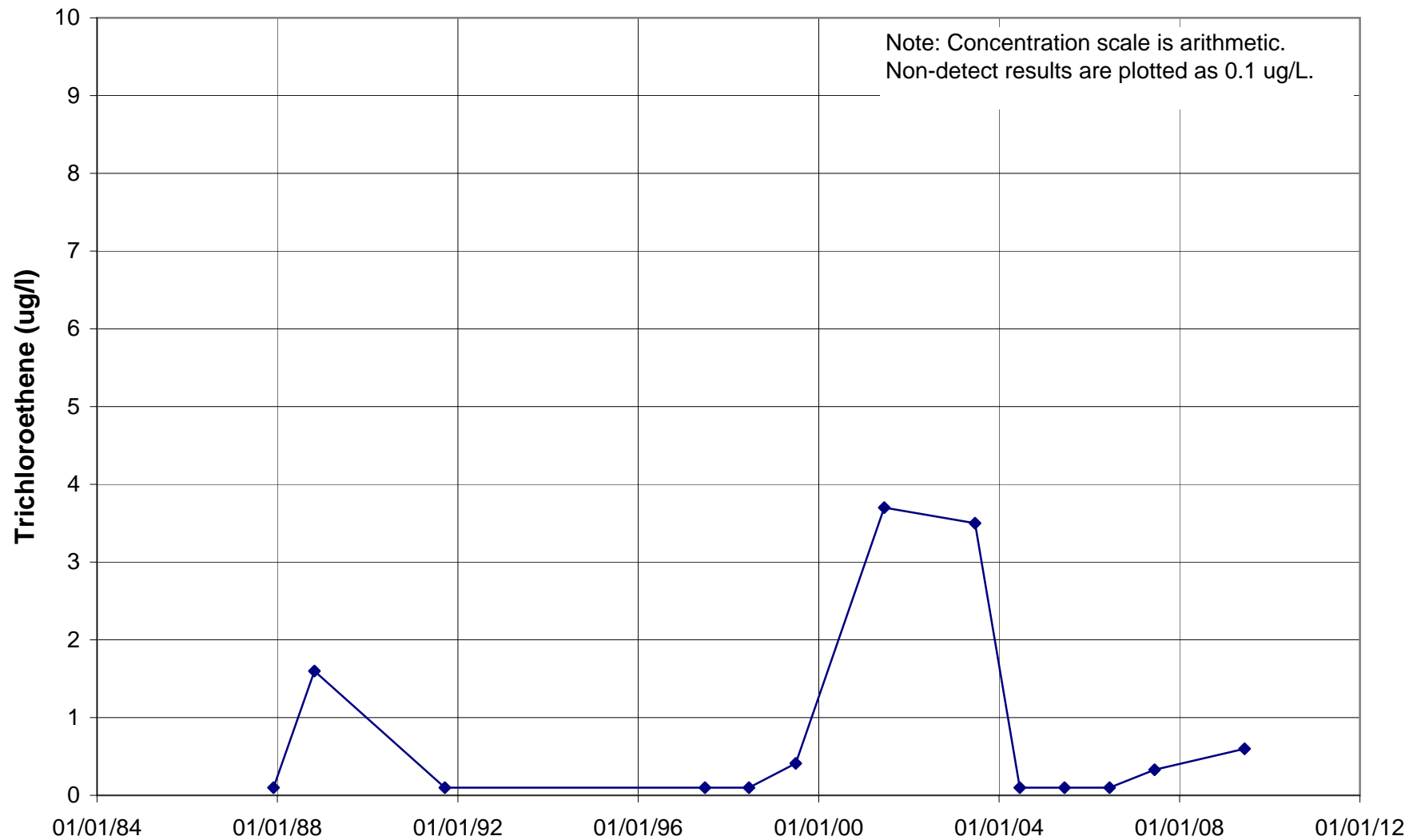
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U801



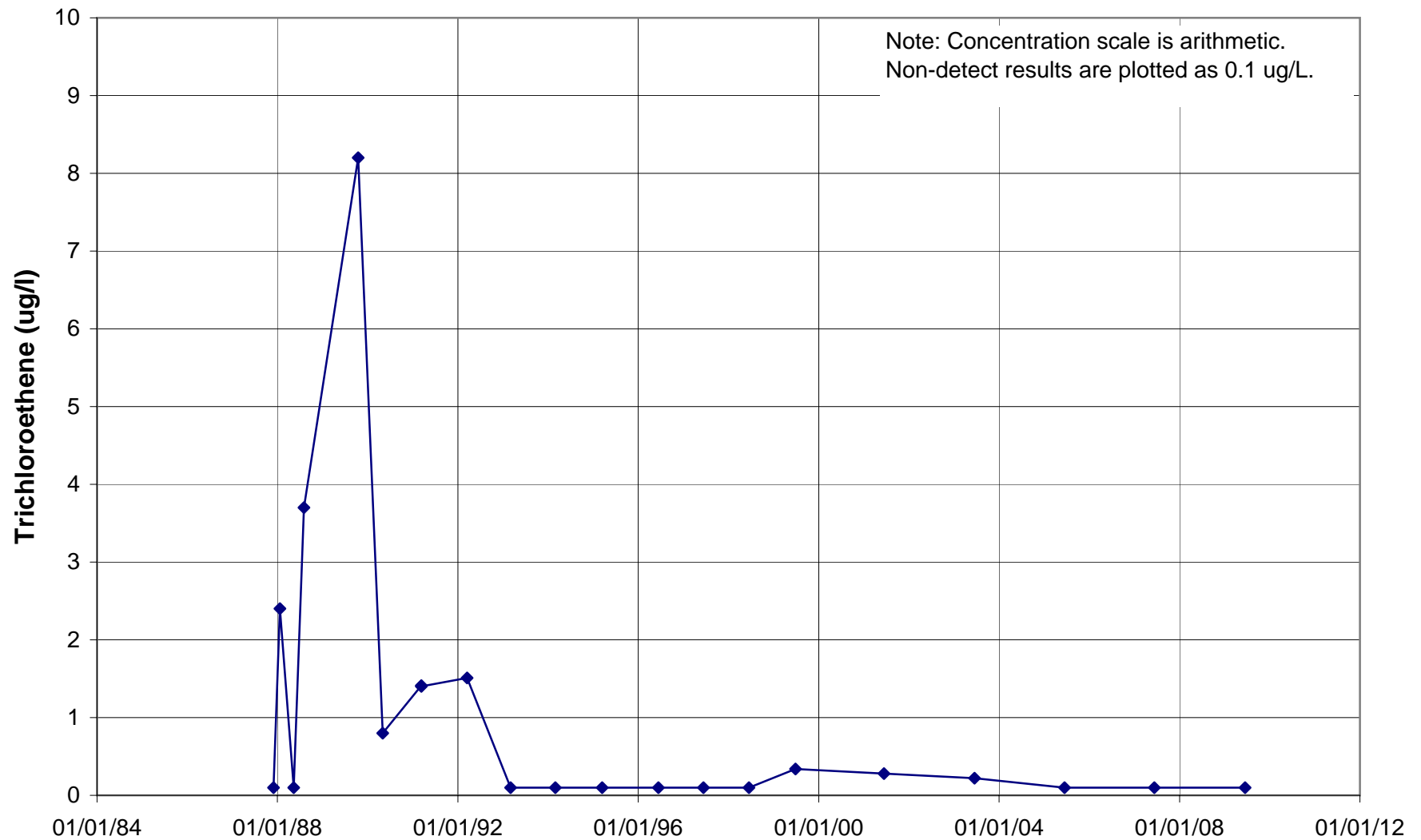
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U803



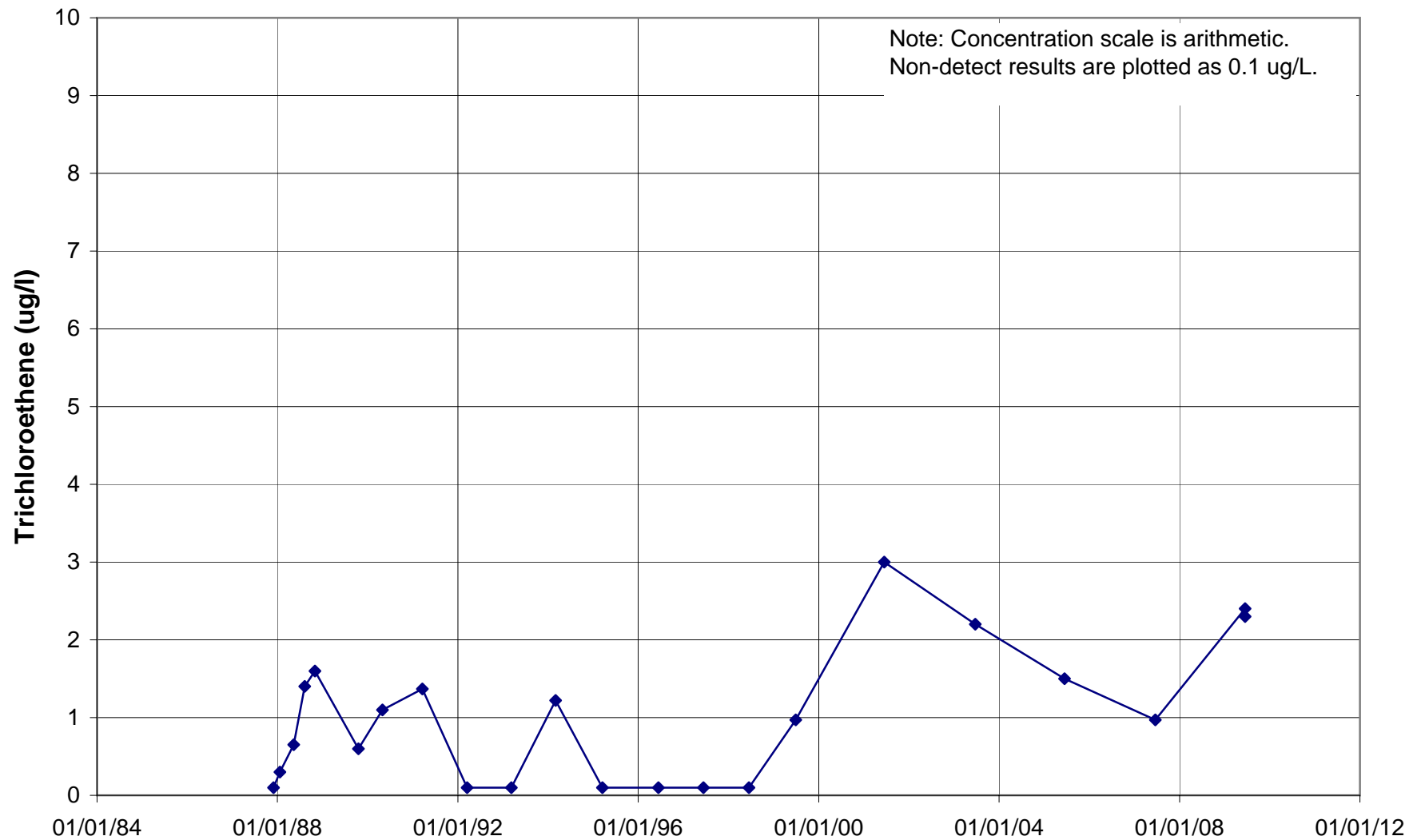
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U804



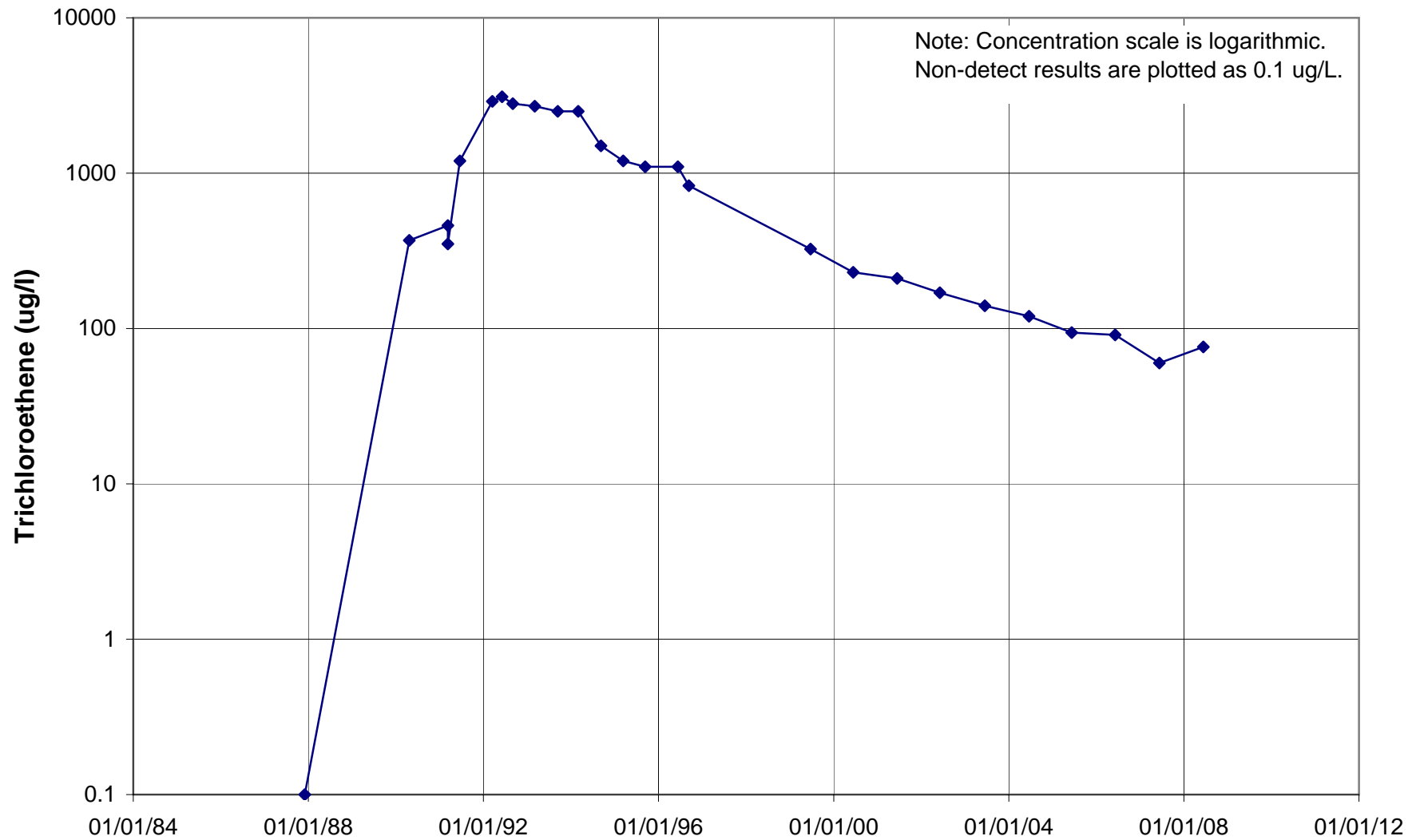
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U805



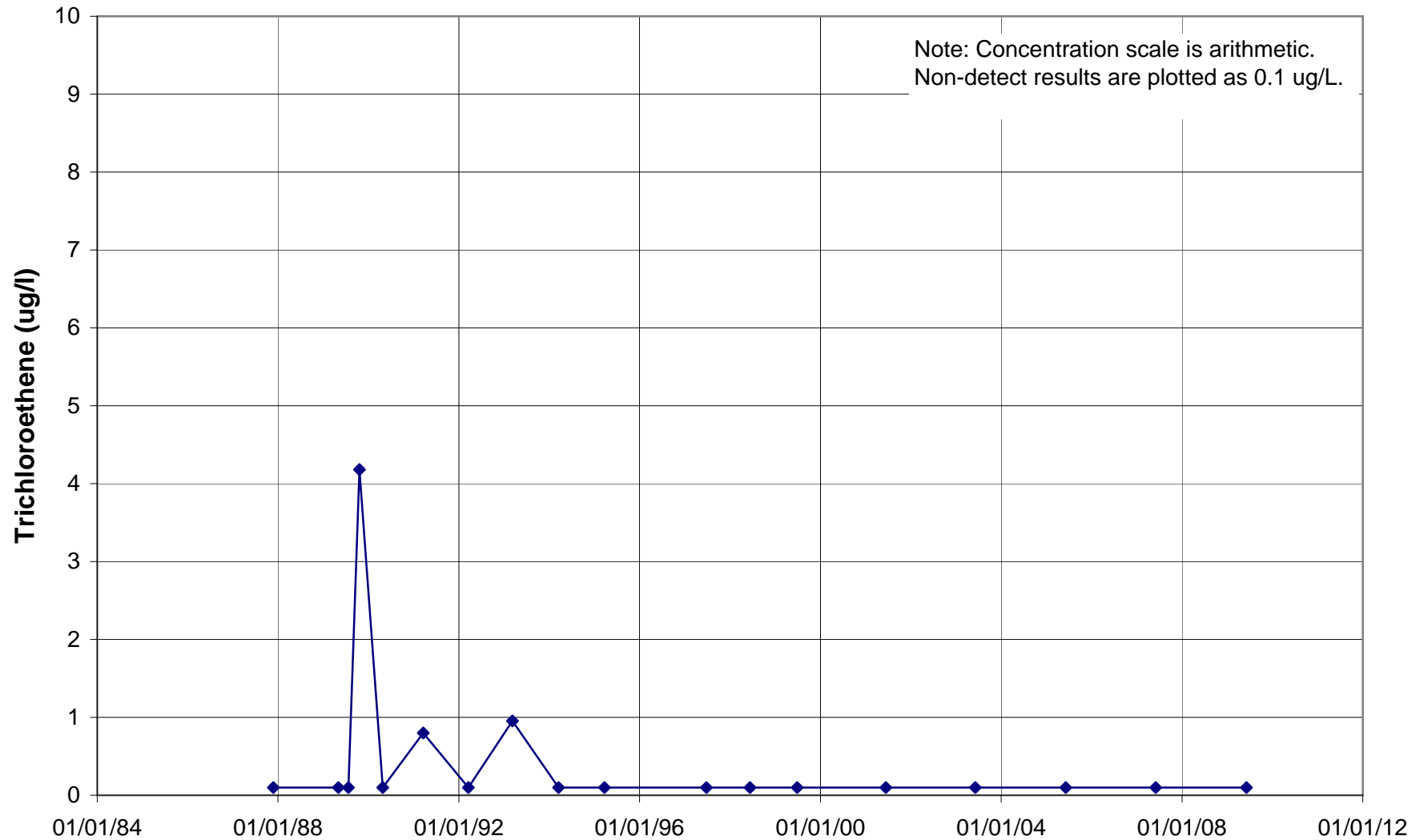
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U806



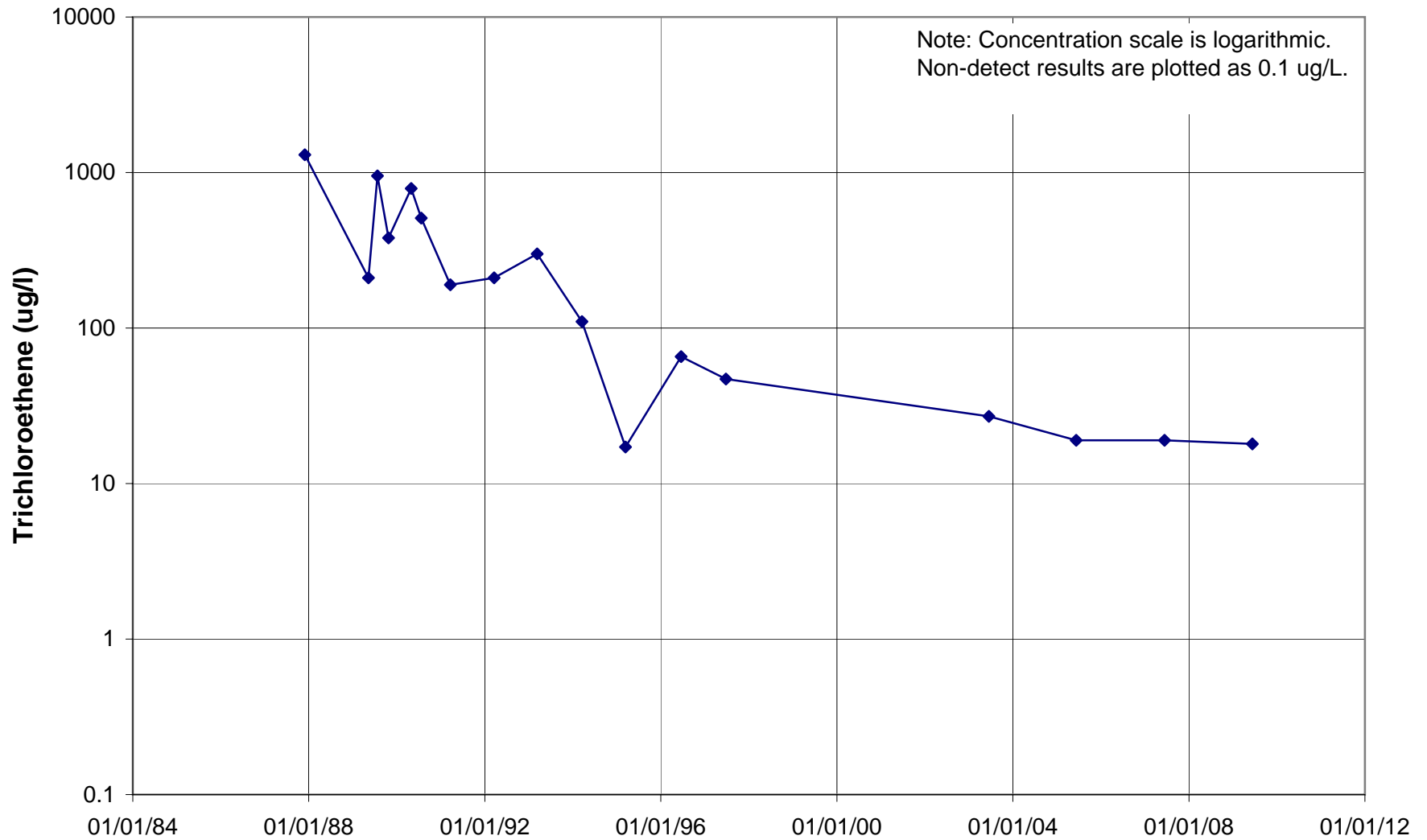
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U811



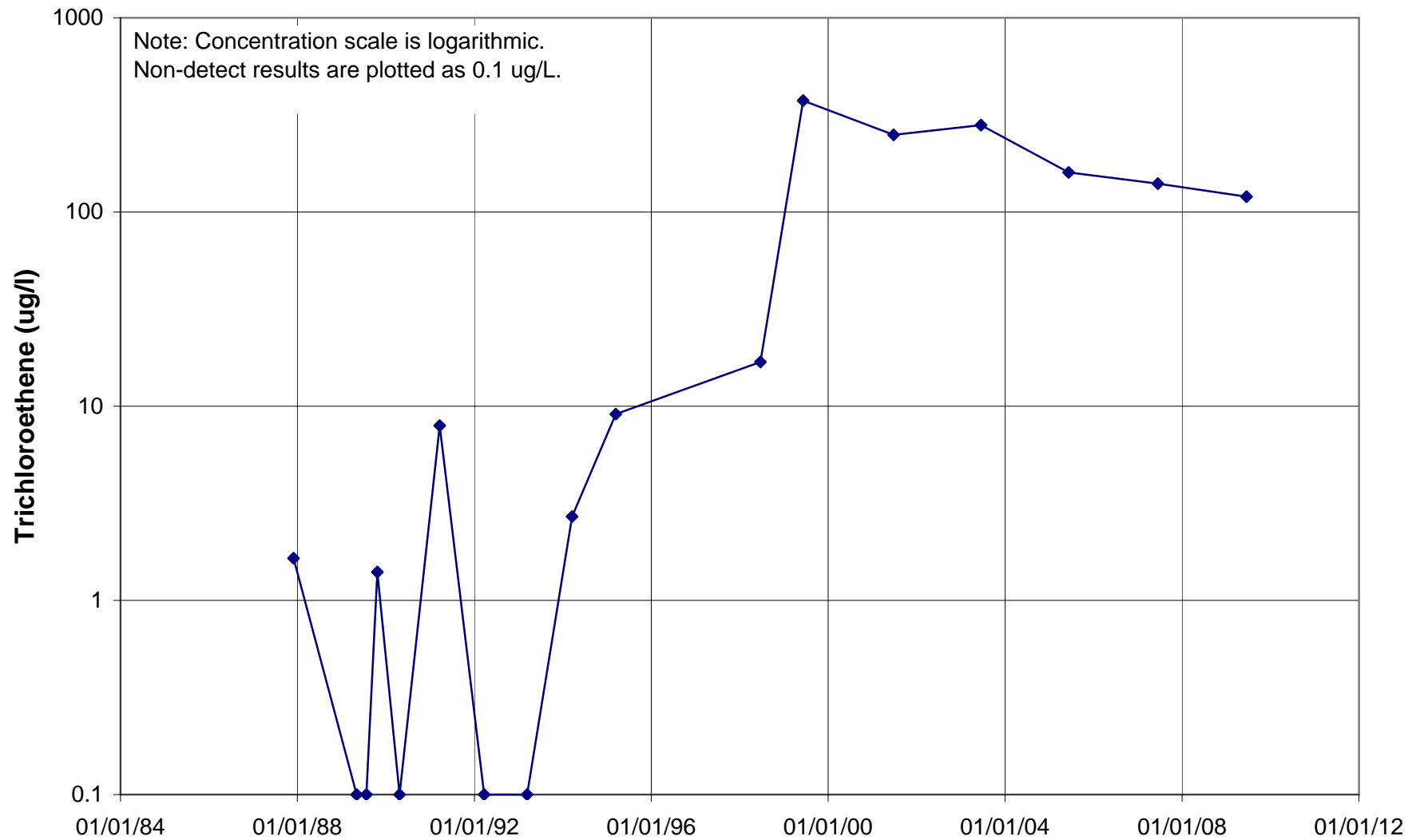
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U821



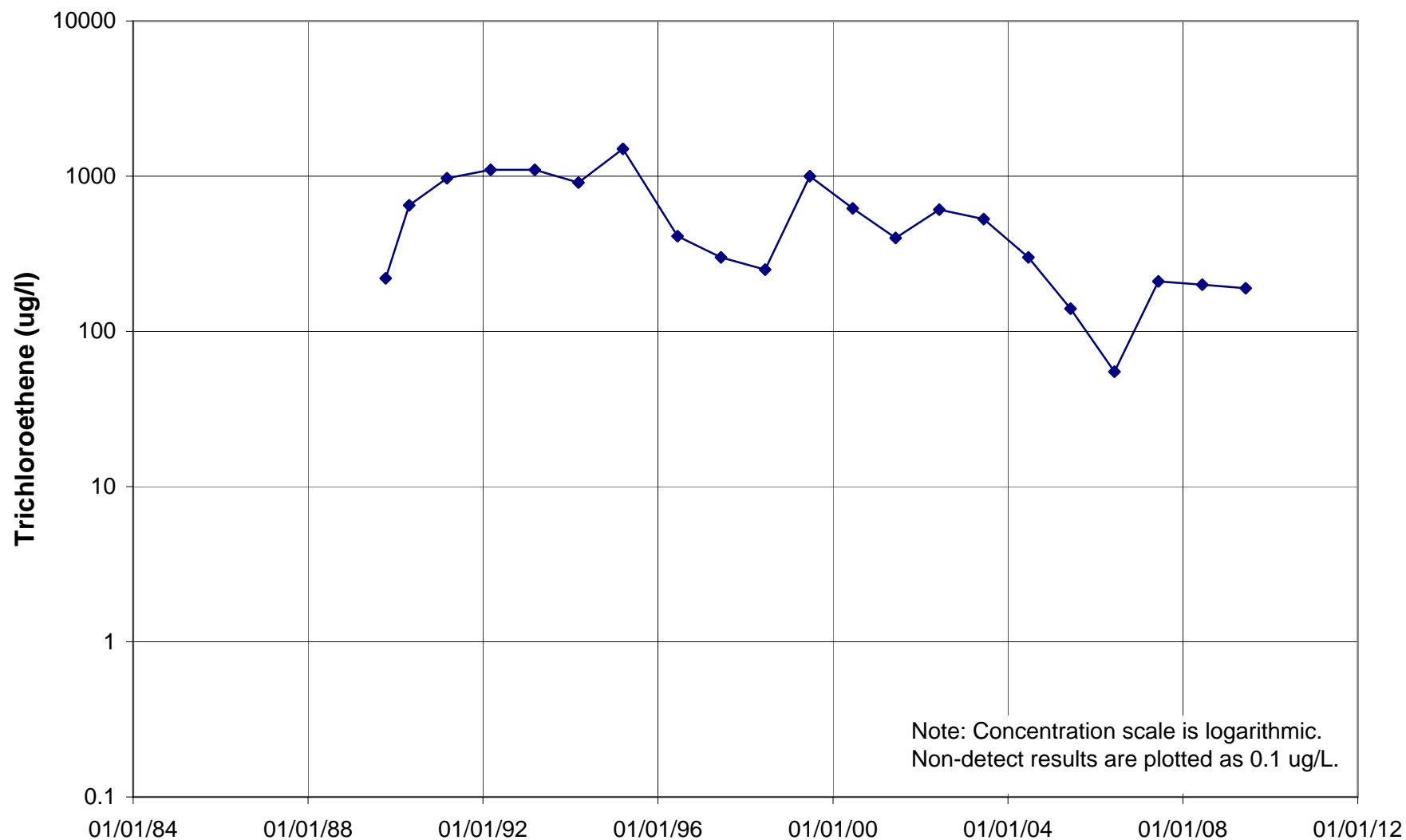
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

03U822



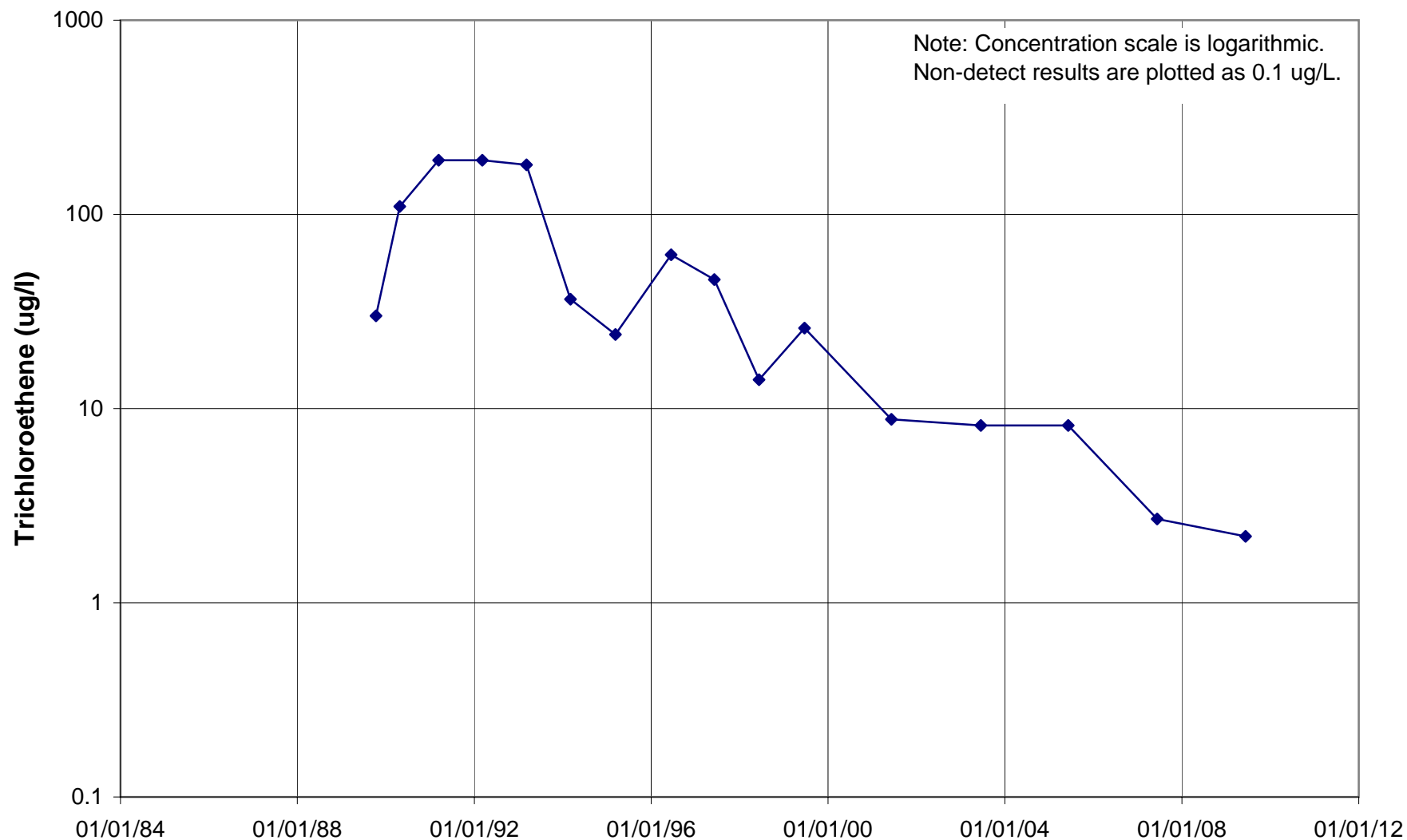
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J077



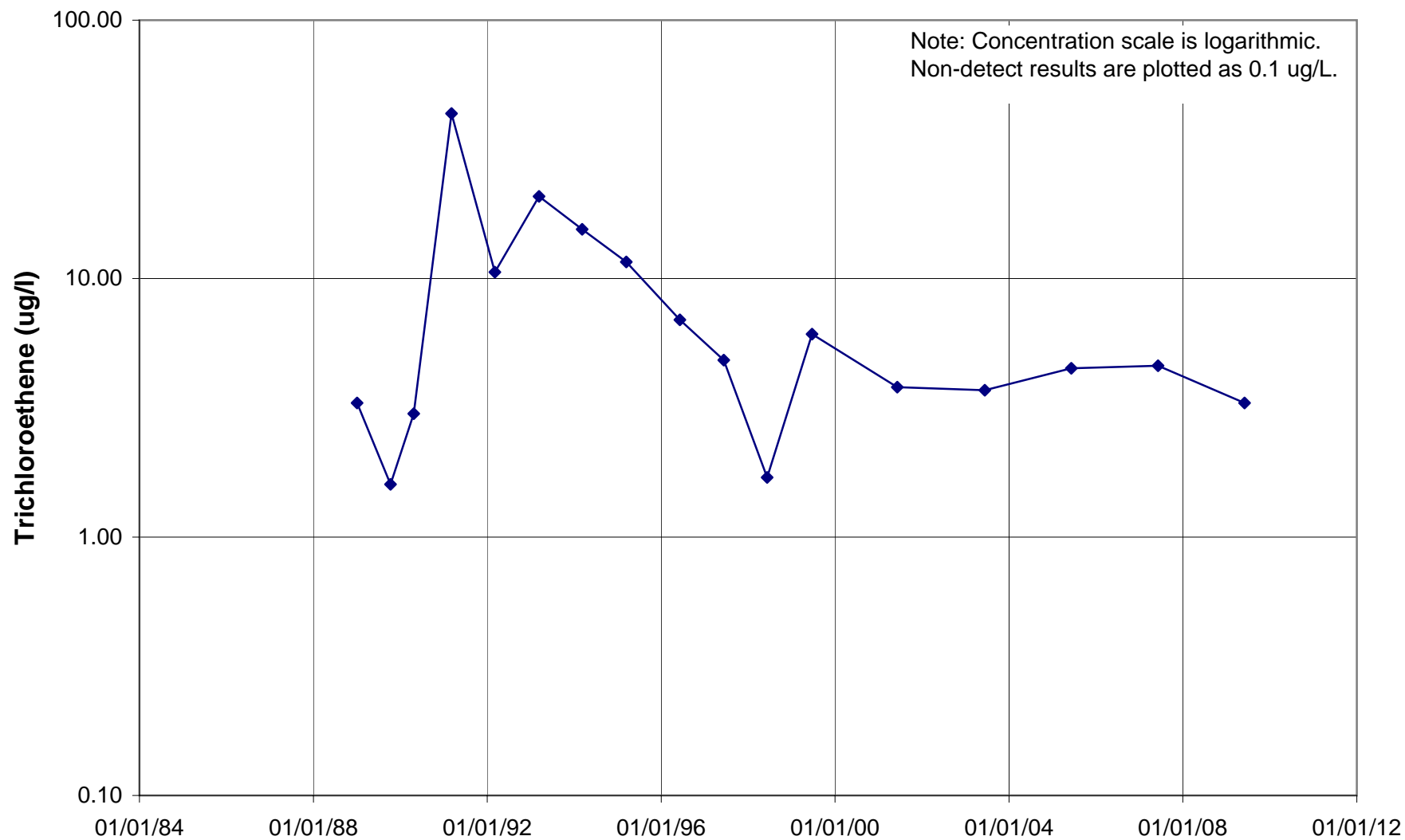
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J702



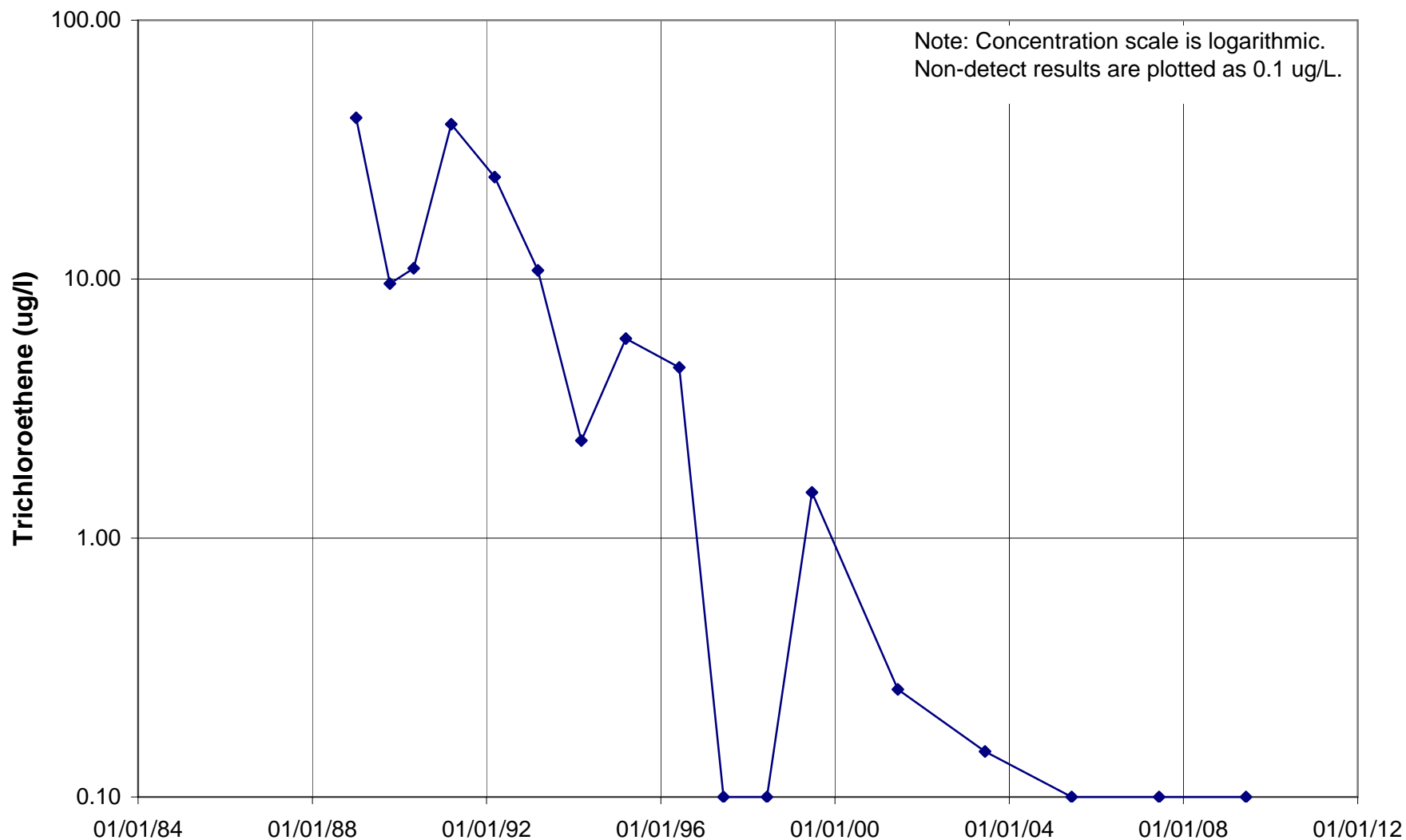
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J708



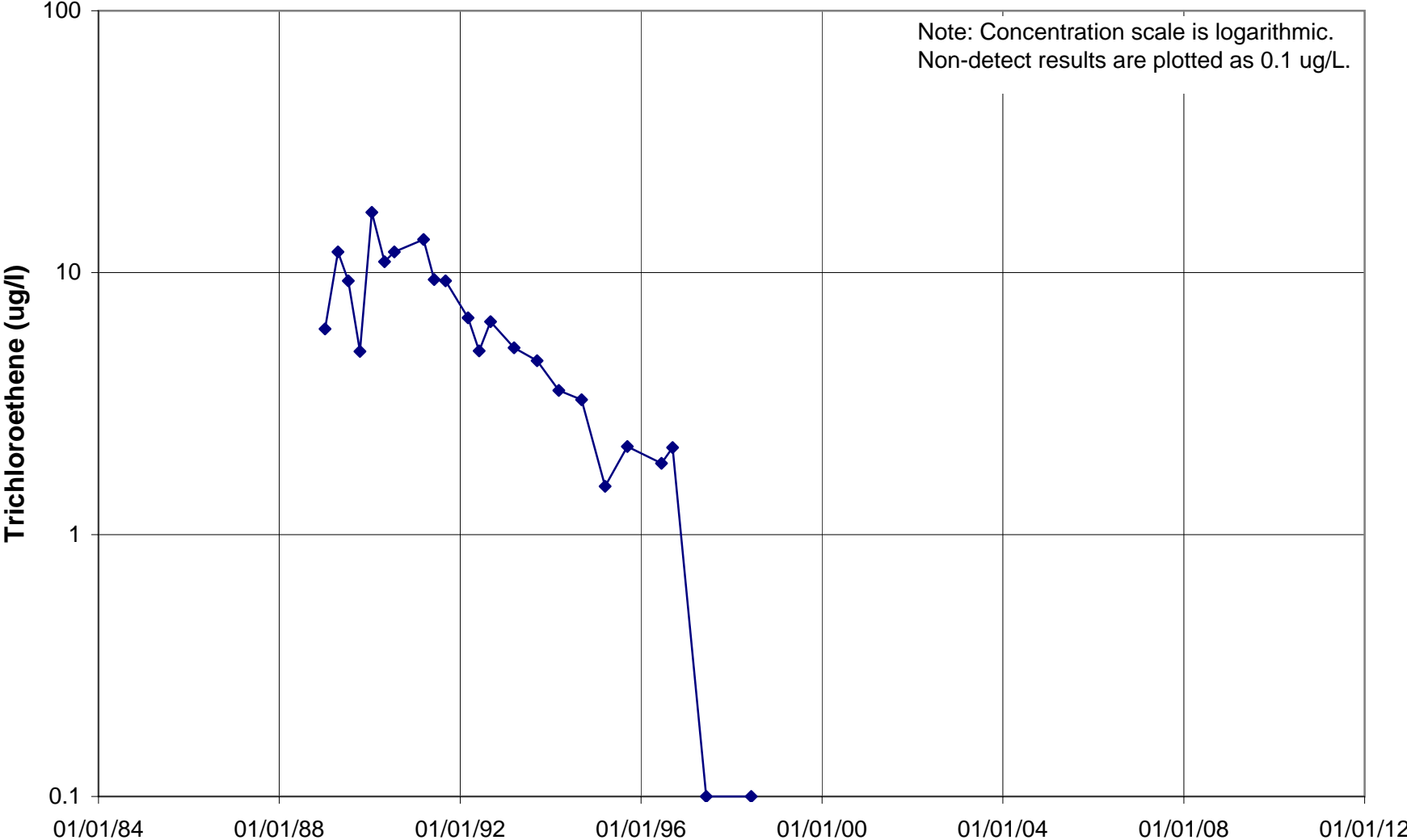
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J713



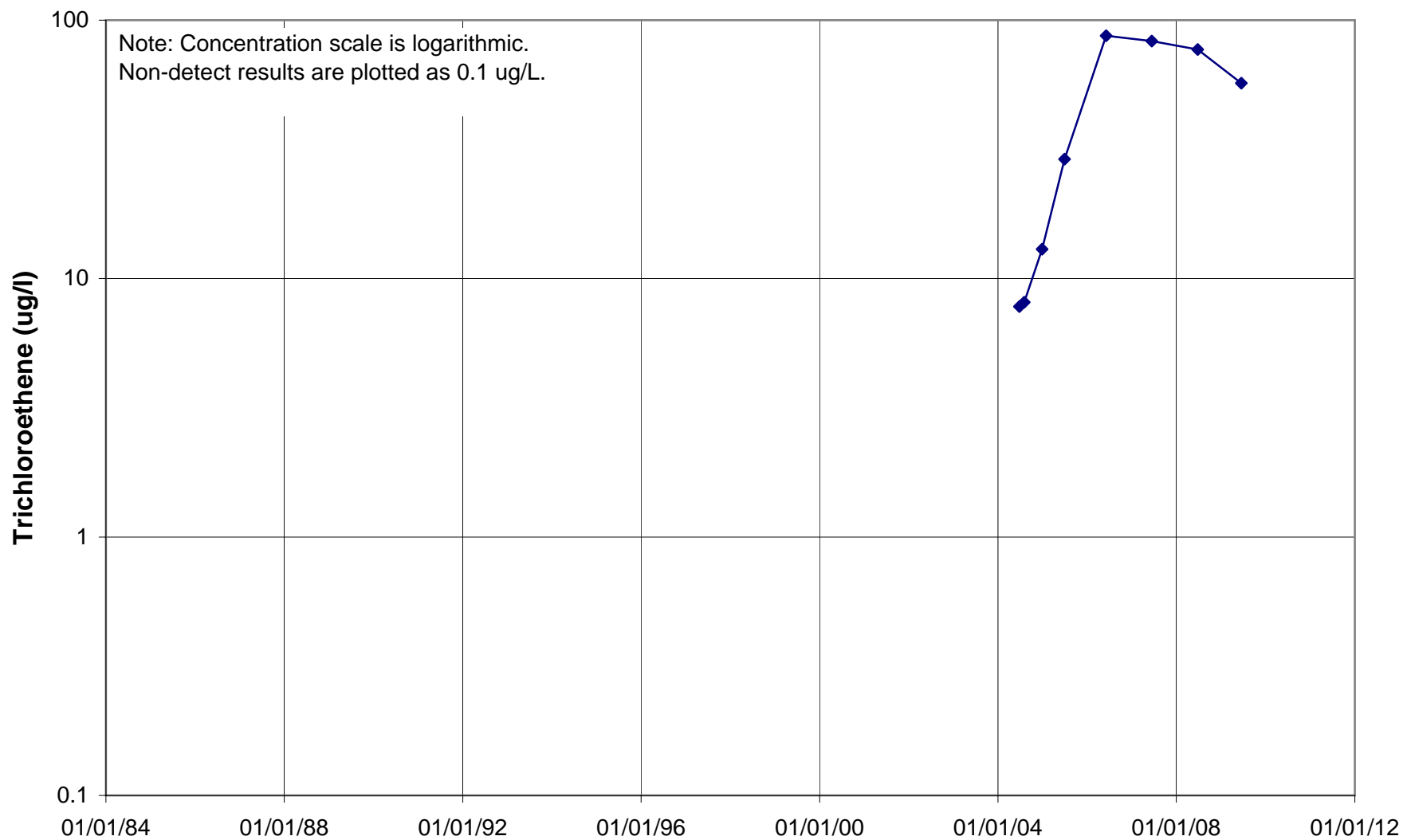
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J714



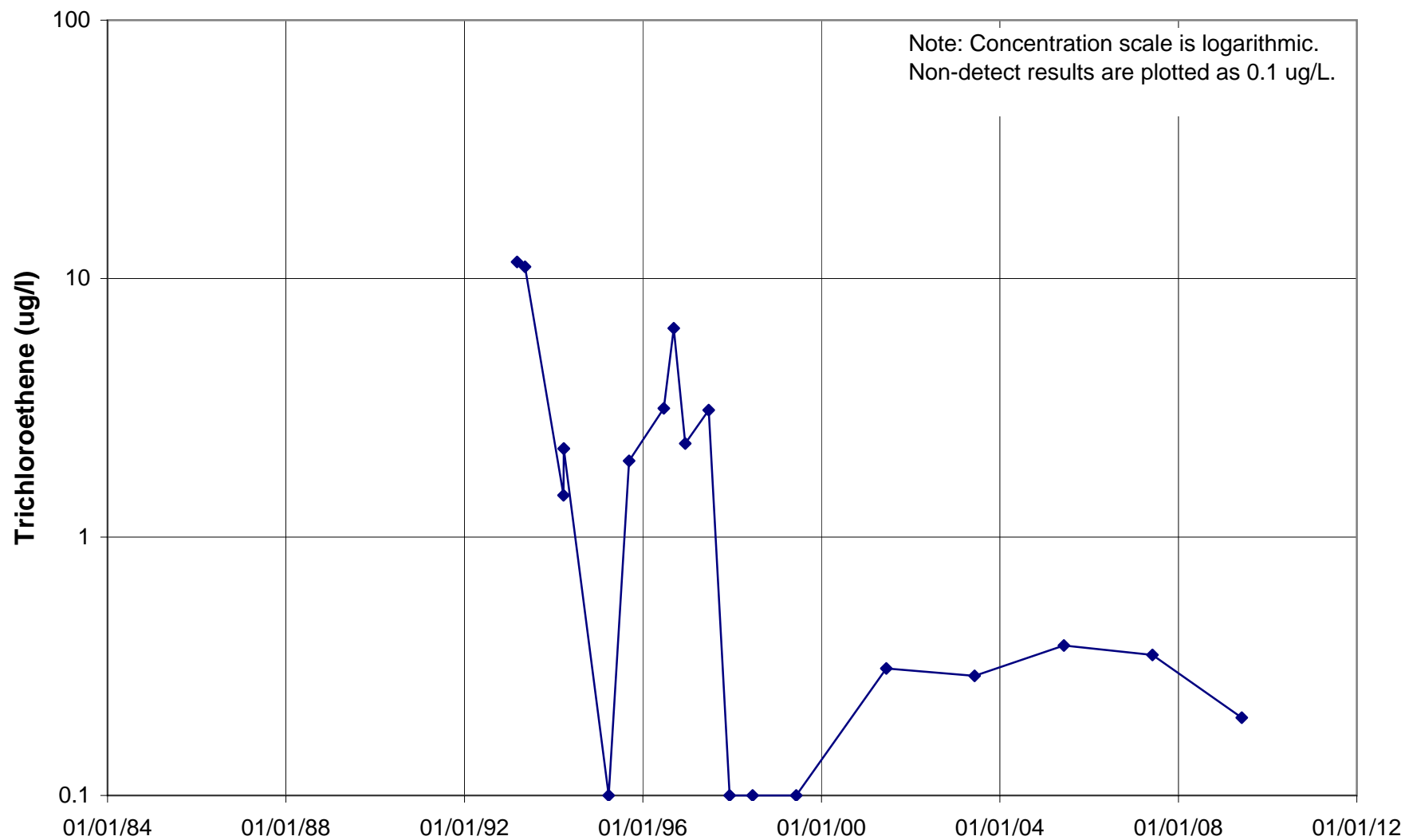
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J822



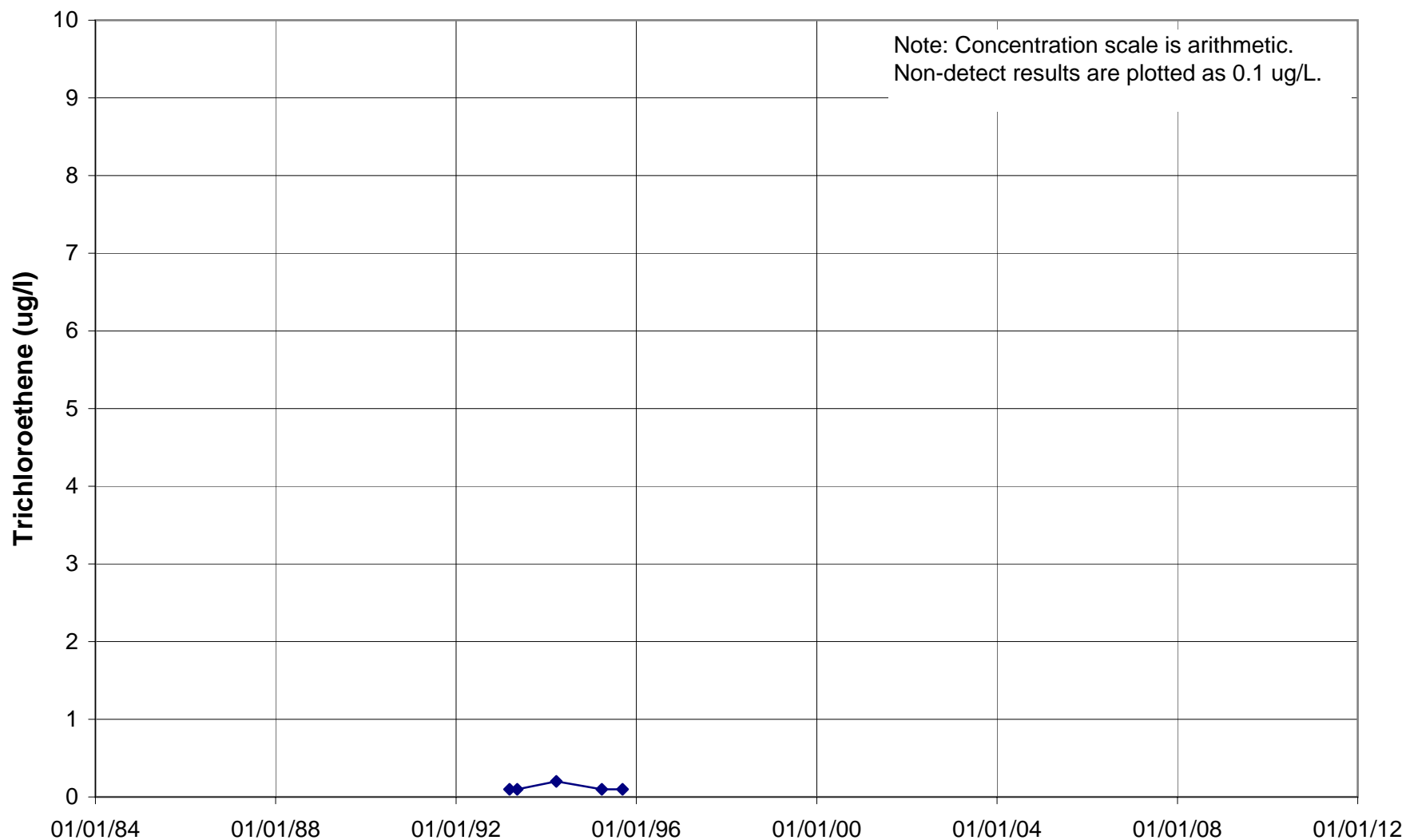
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J834



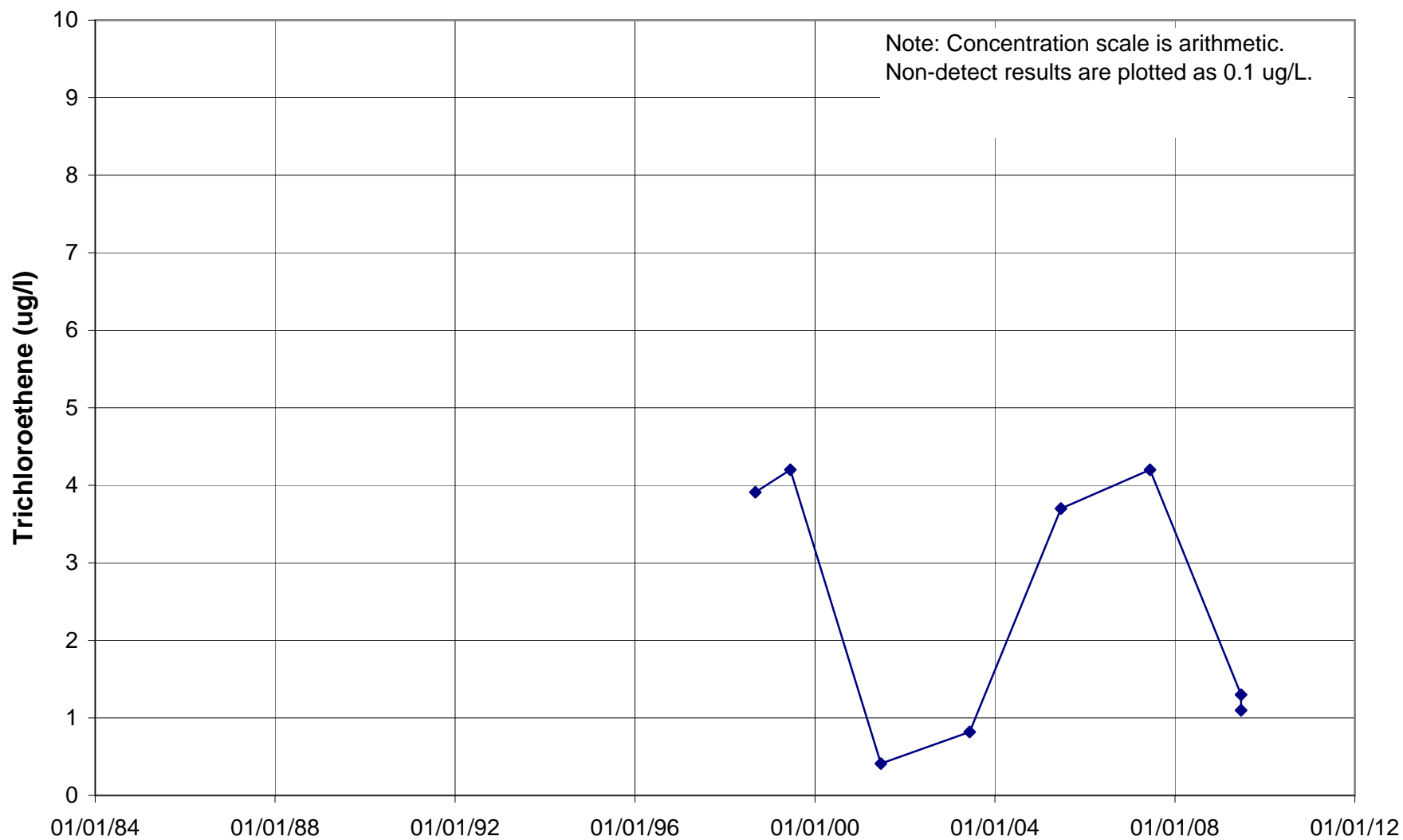
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J835



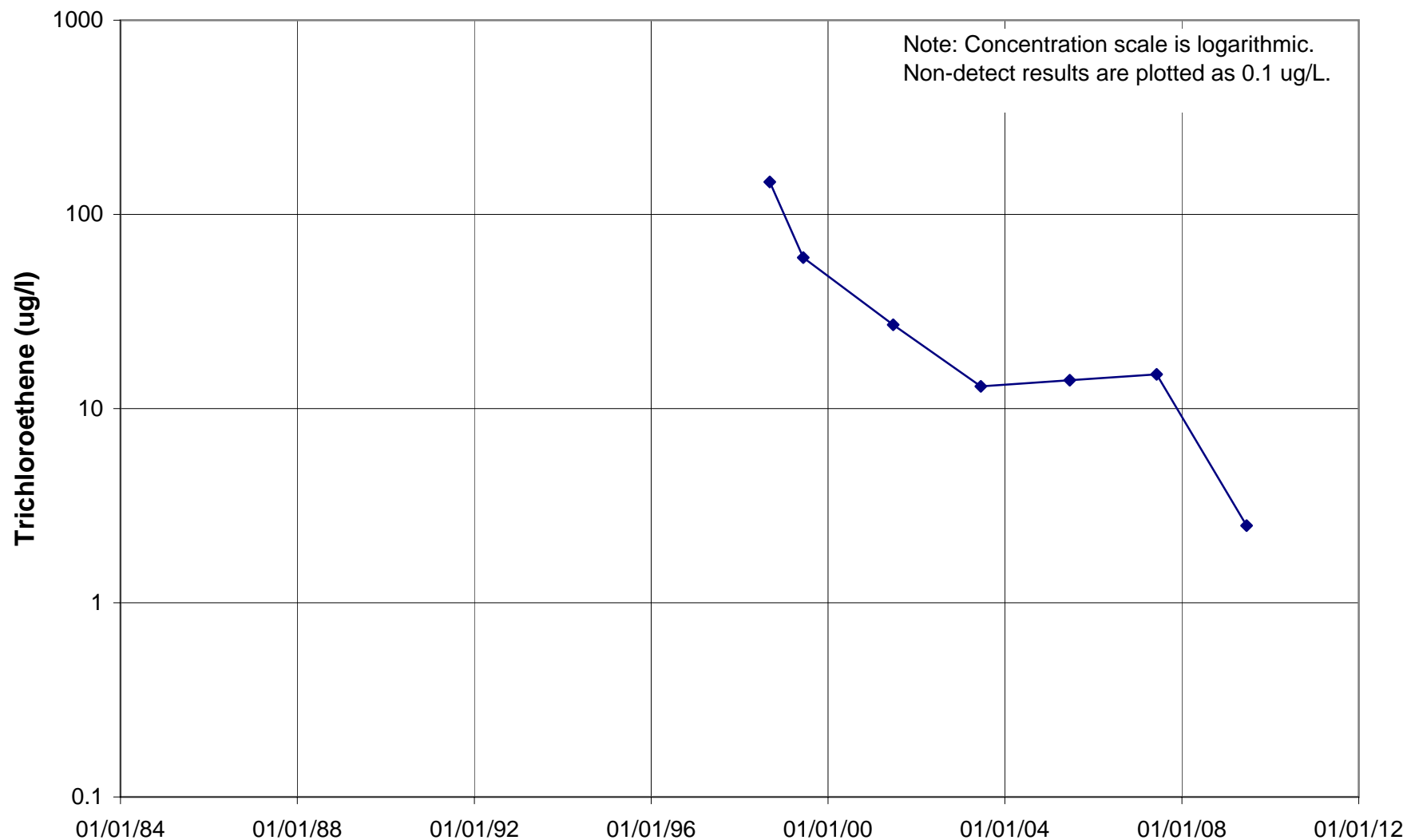
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J836



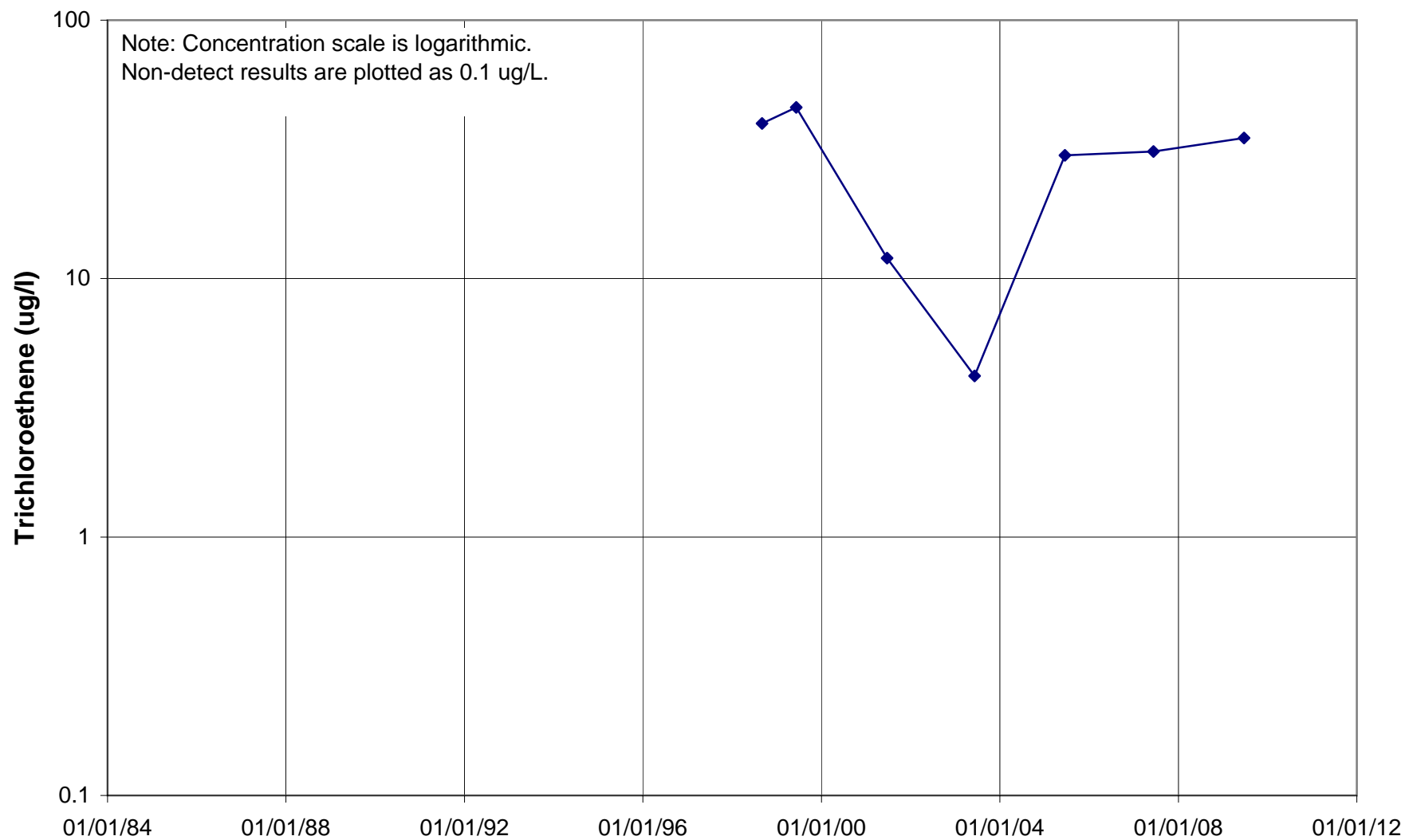
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J837



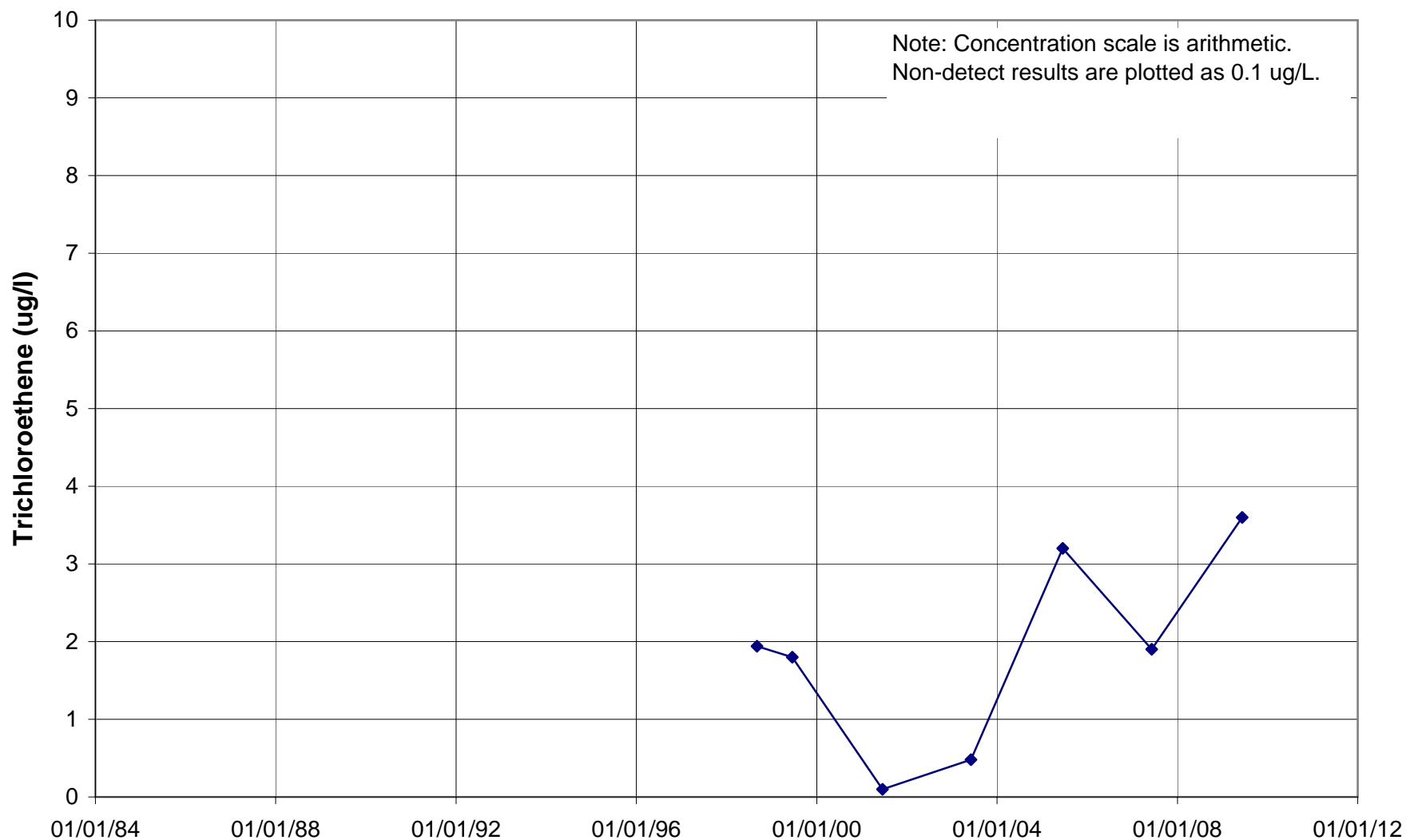
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J838



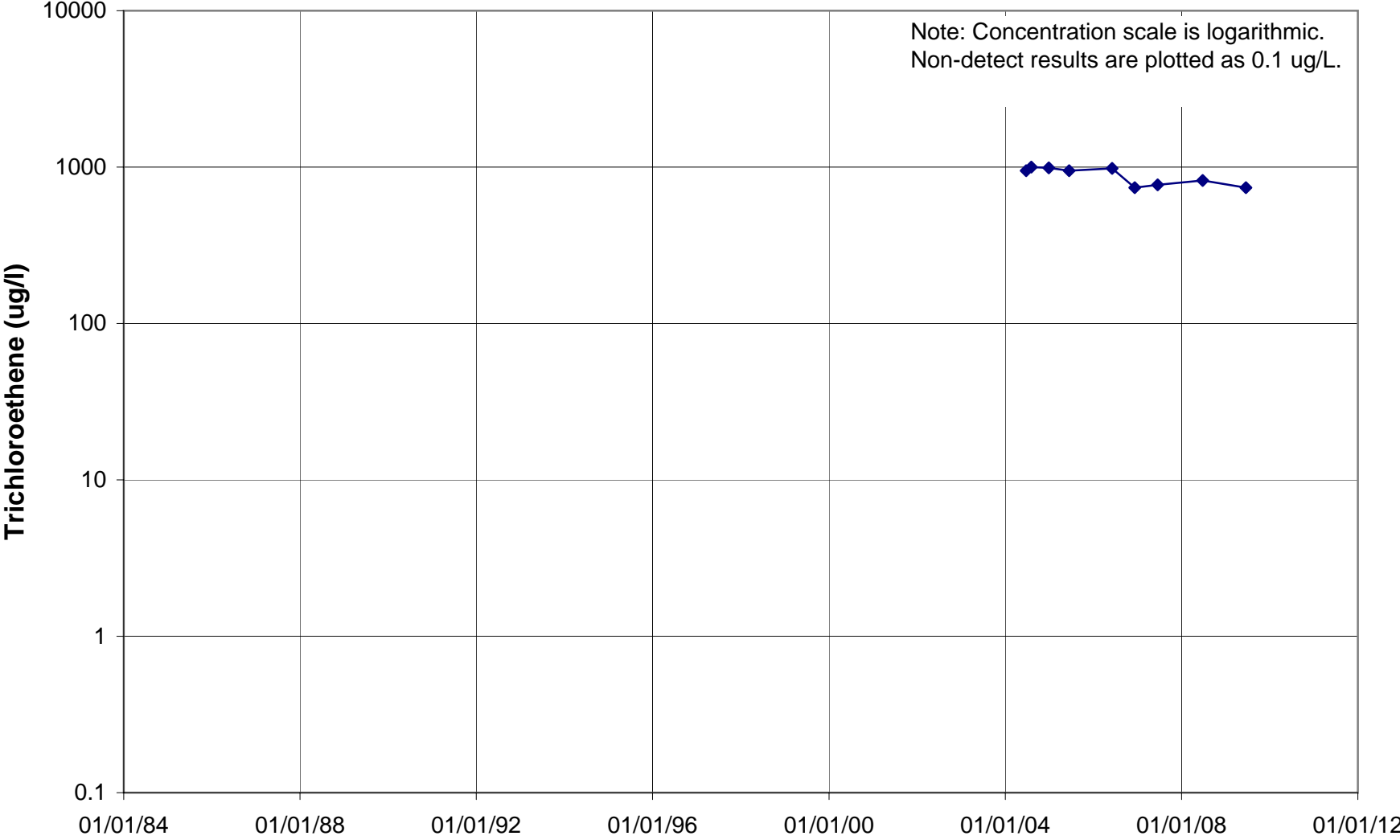
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J839



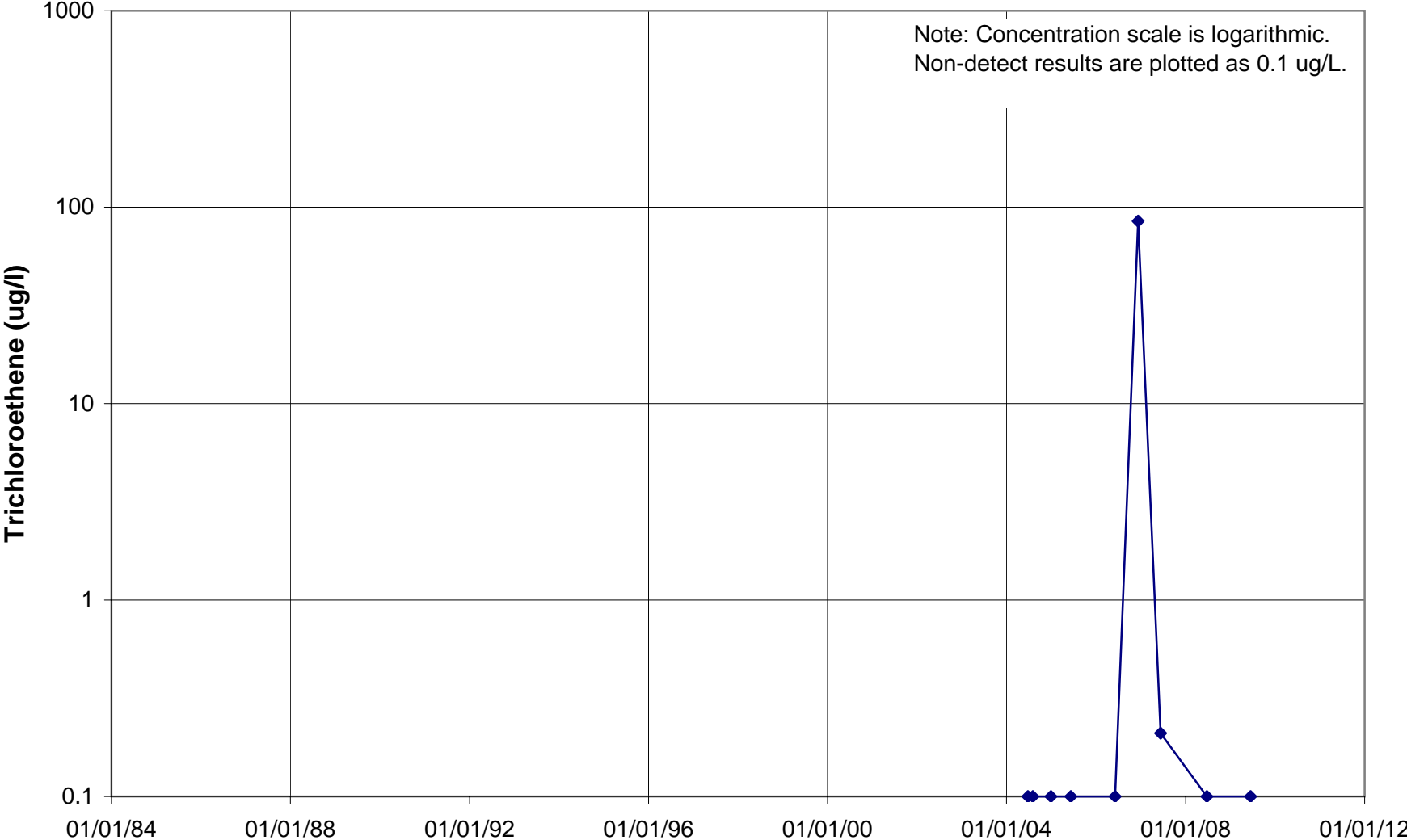
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J847



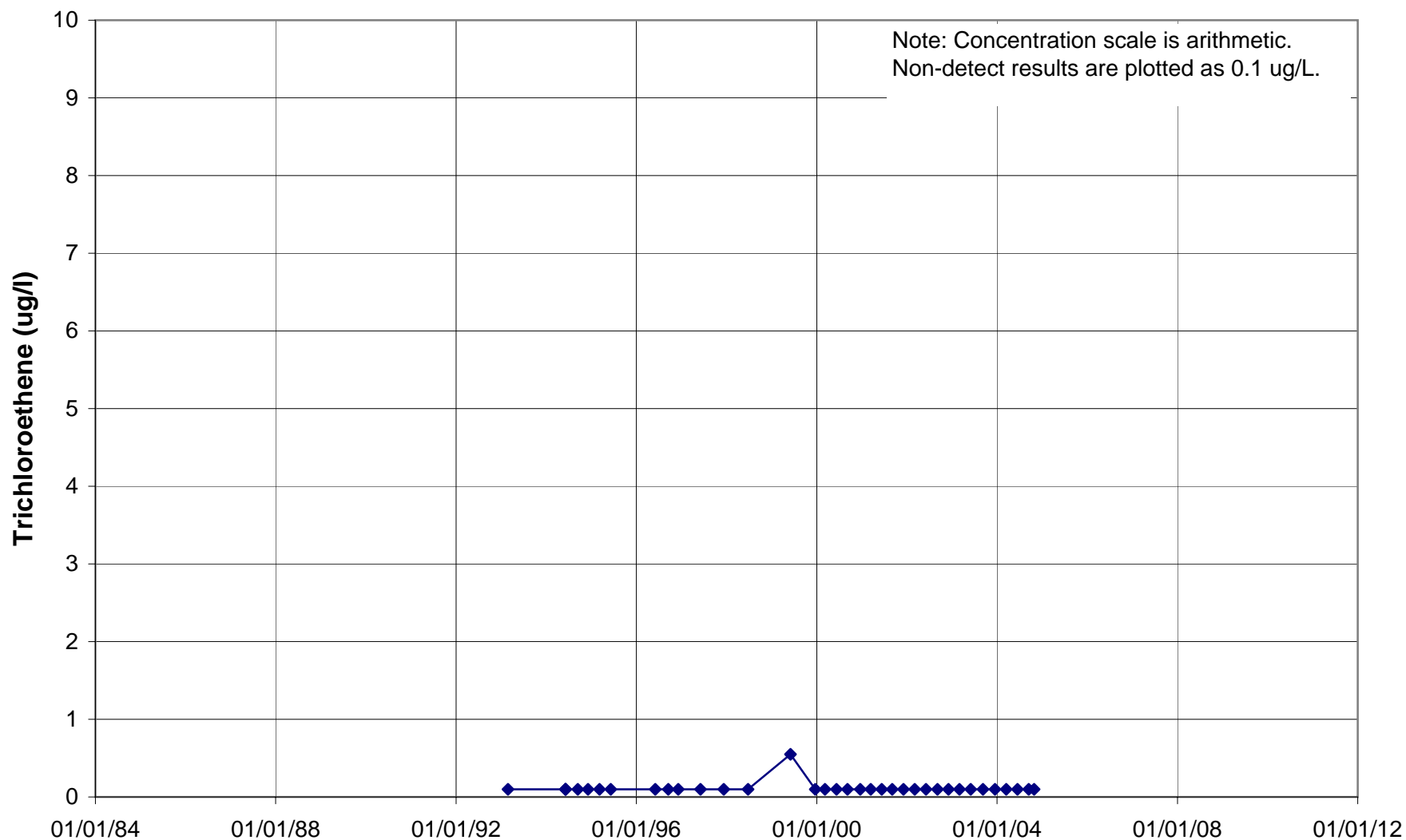
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J849



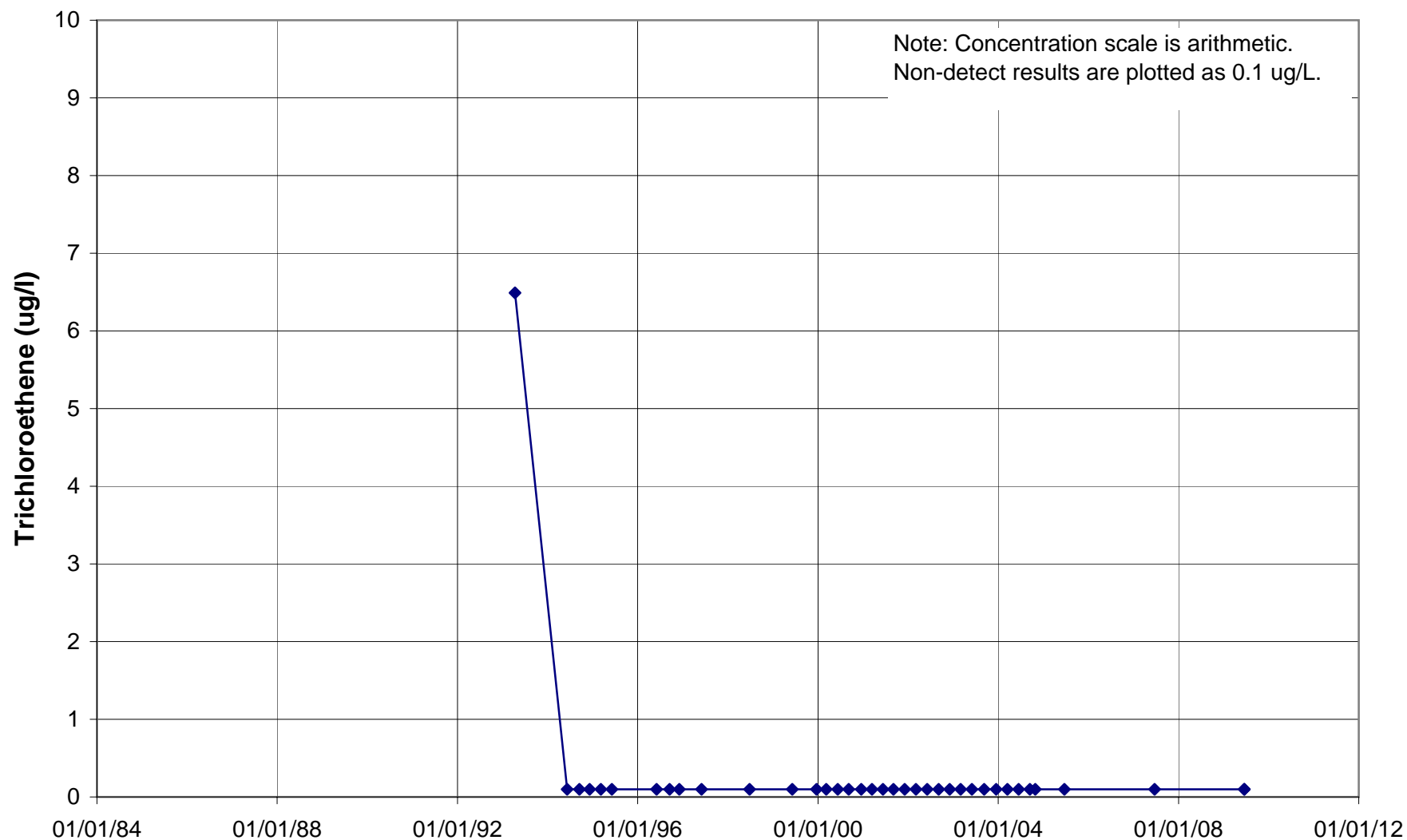
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J864



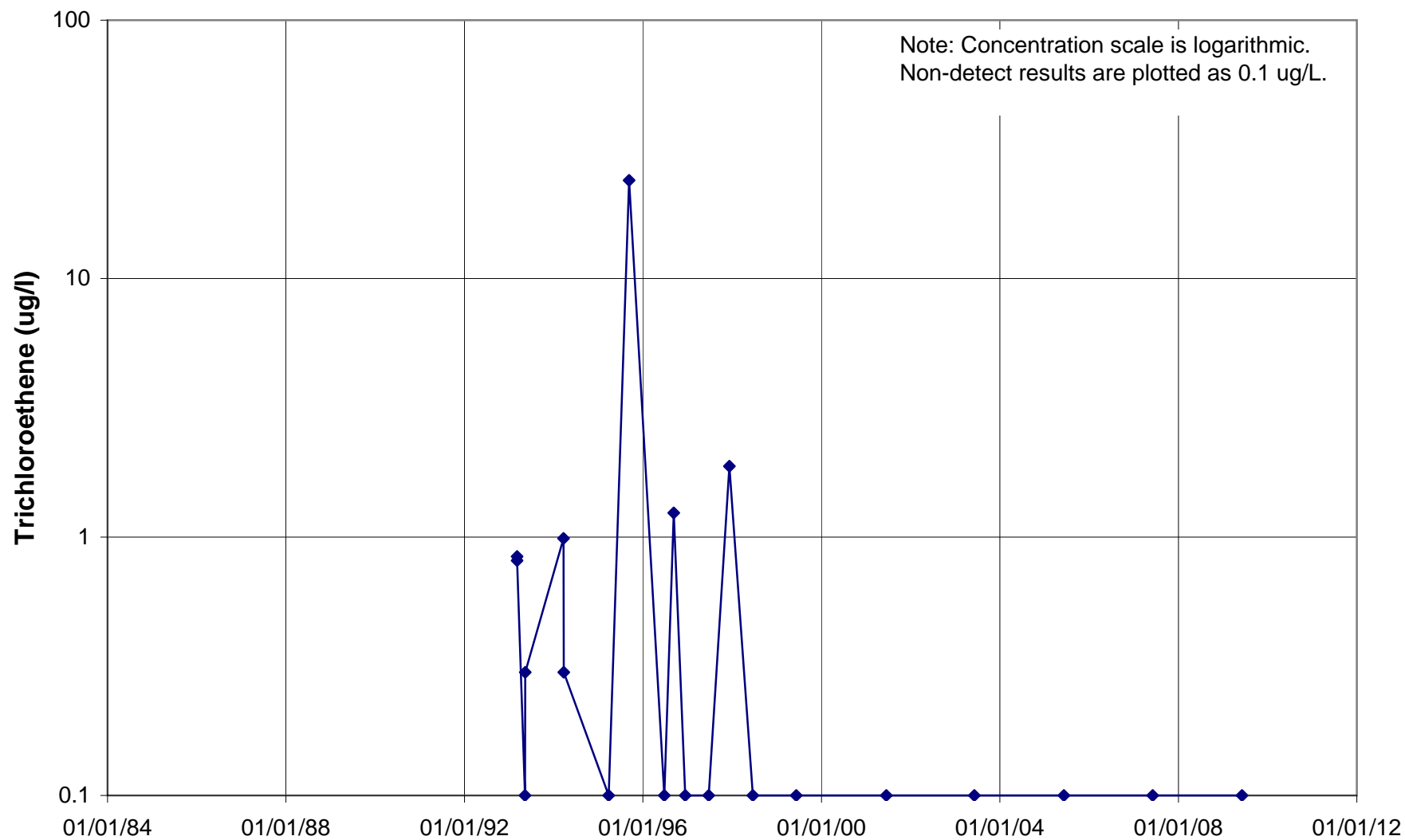
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J866



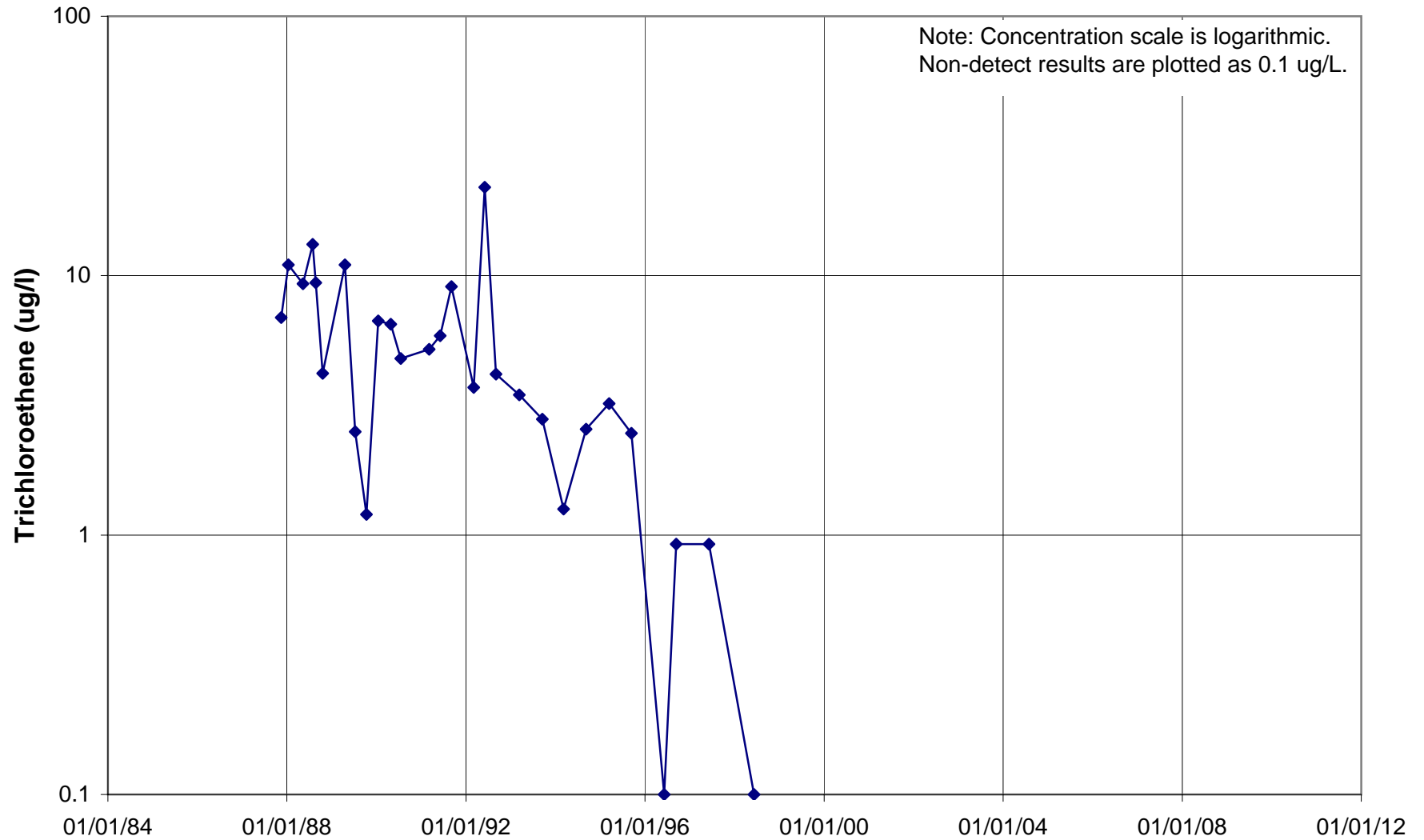
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04J882



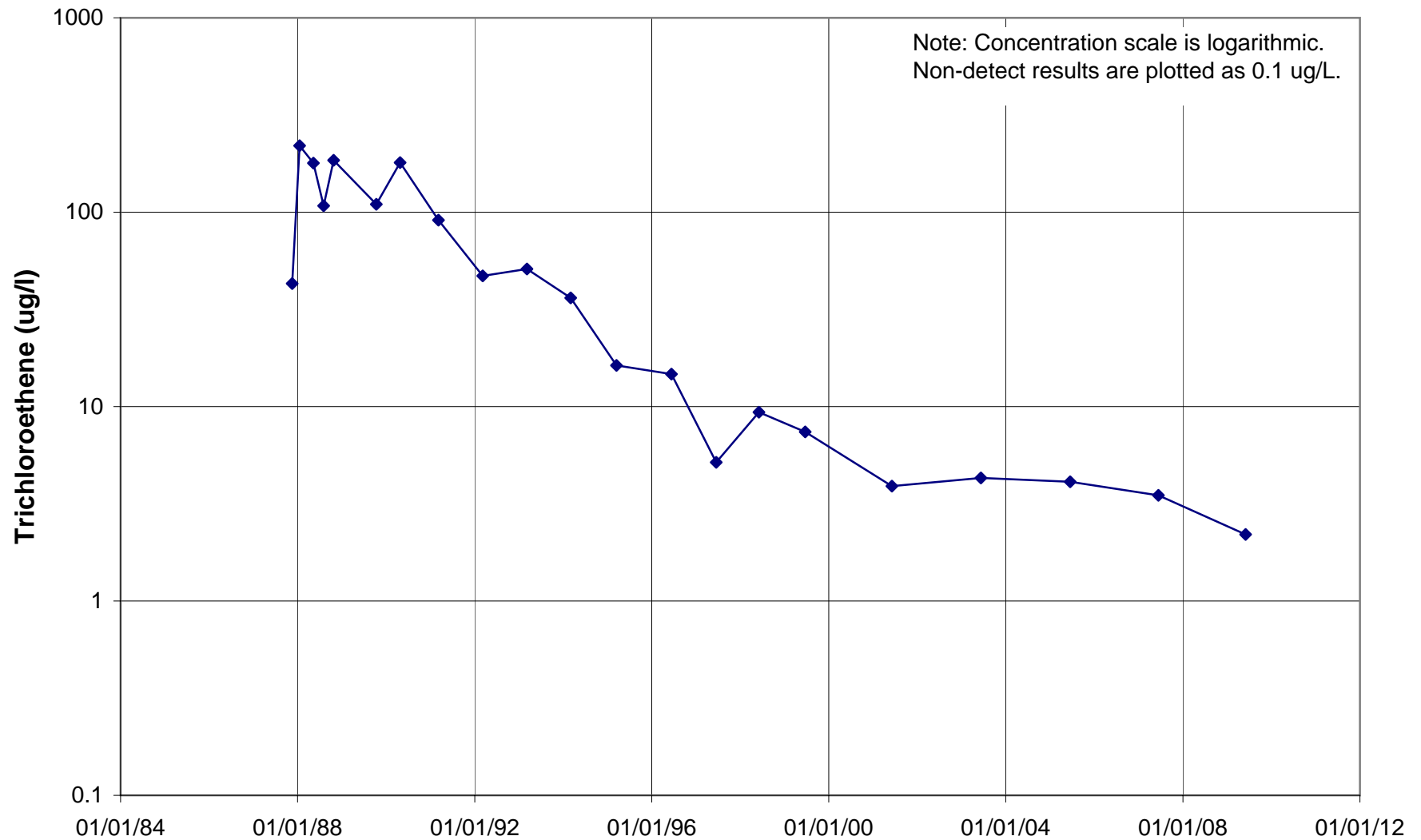
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U001



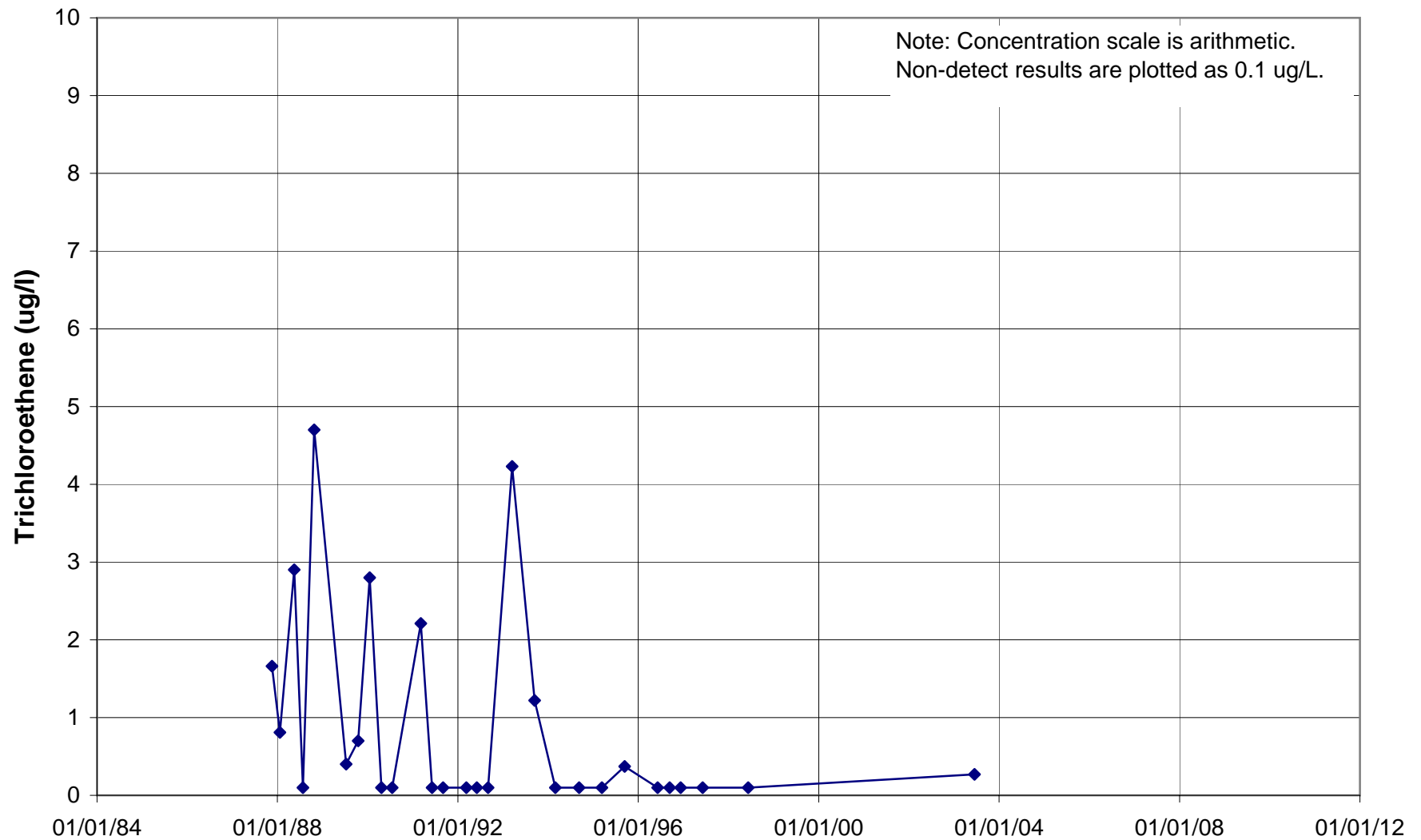
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U002



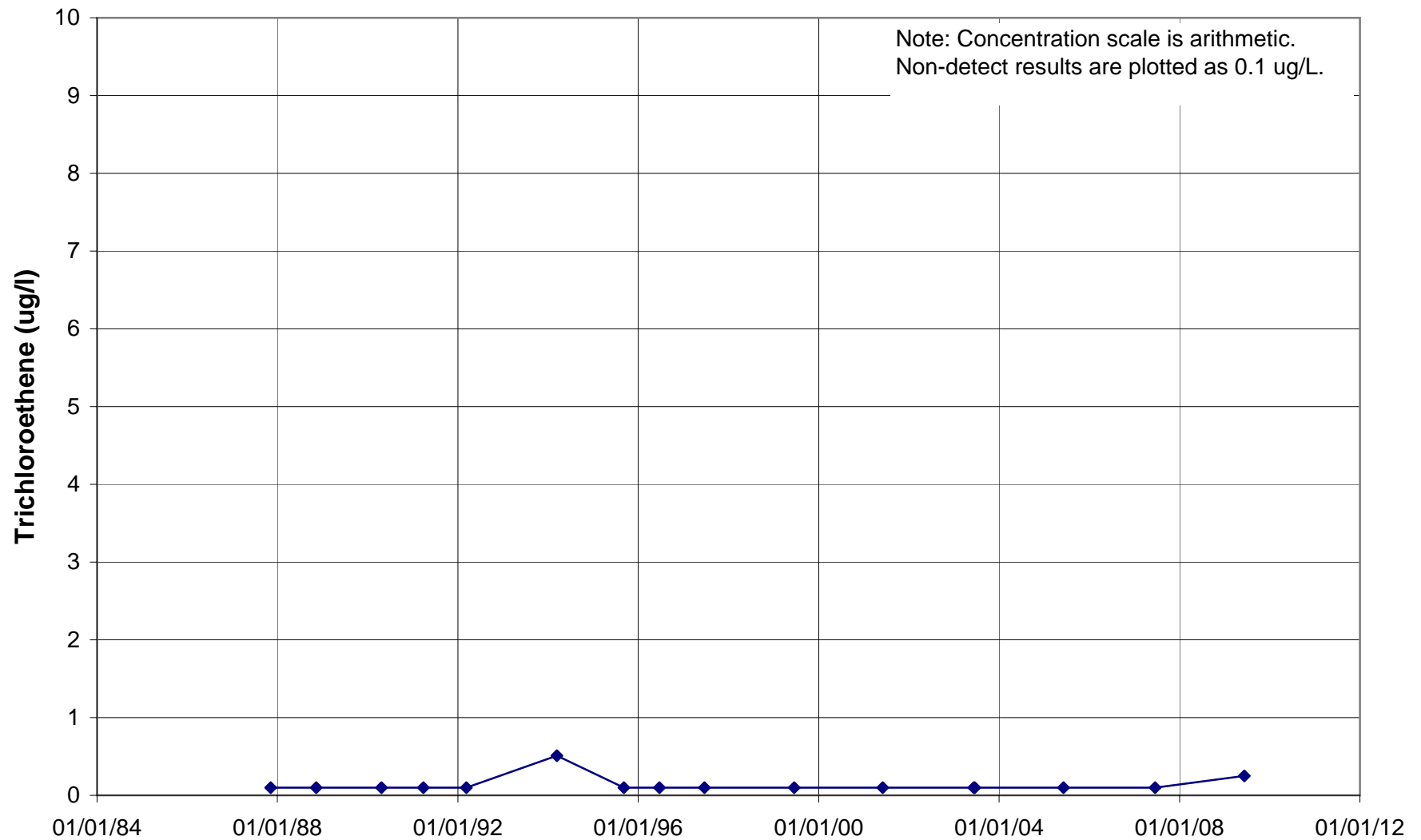
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U003



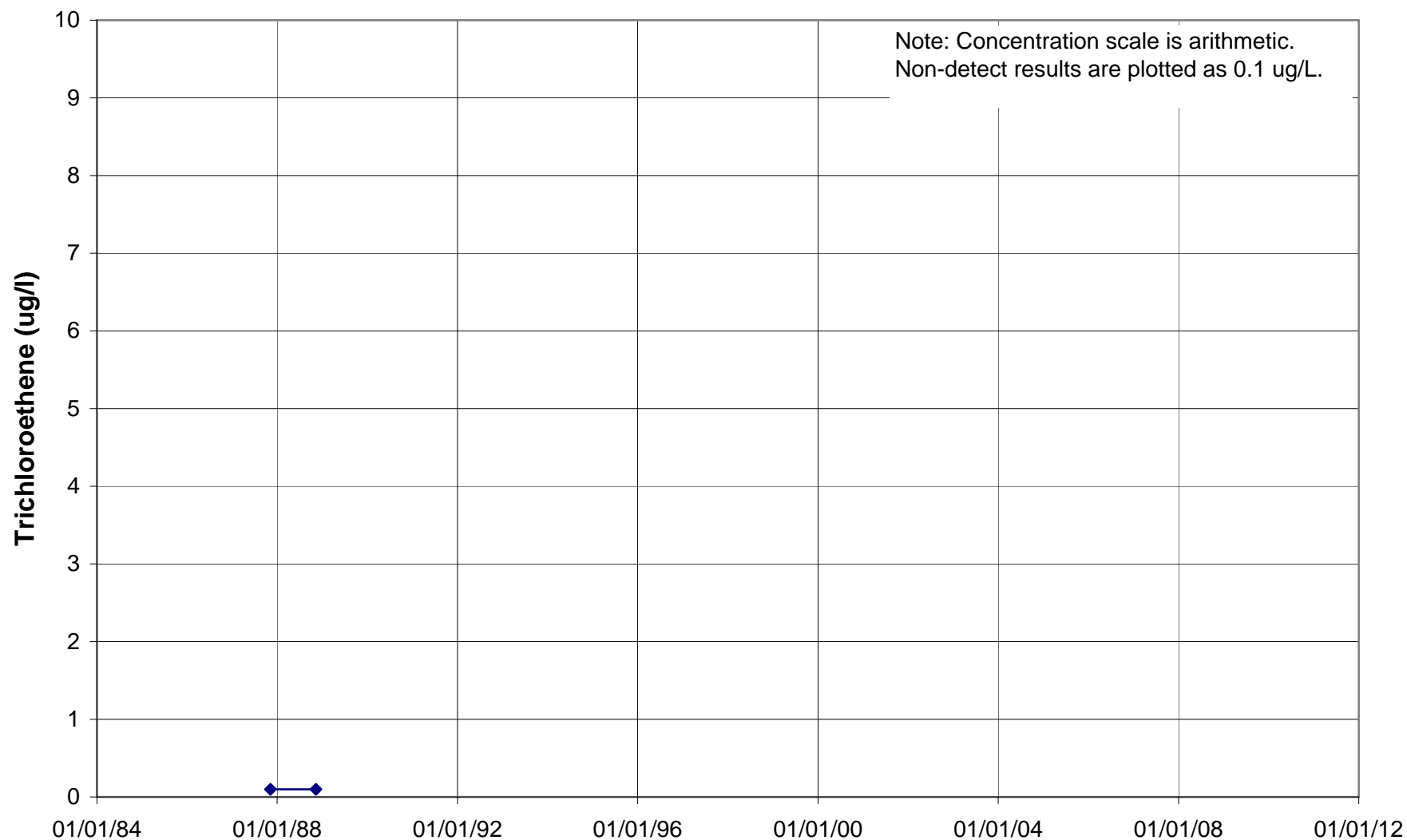
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U007



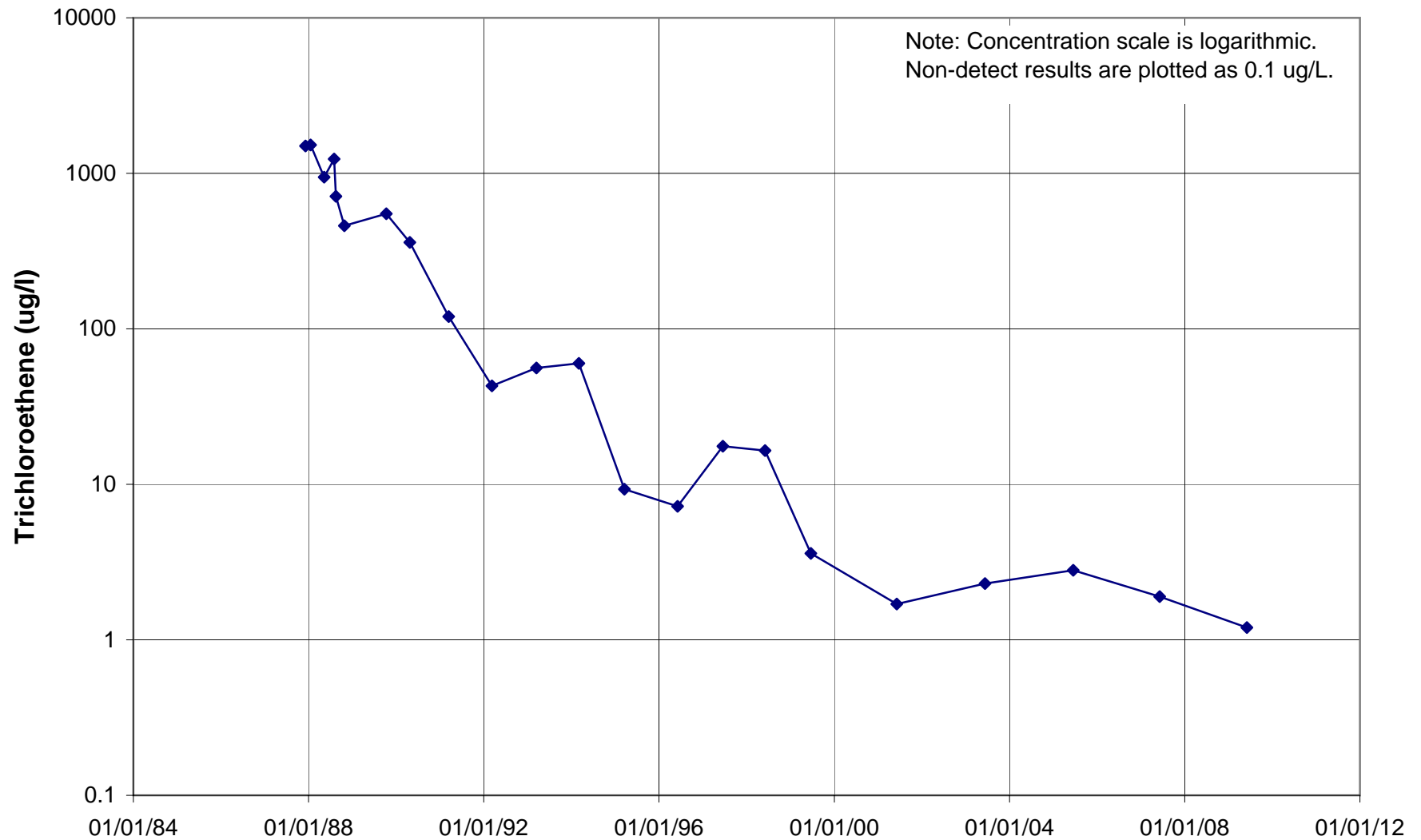
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U012



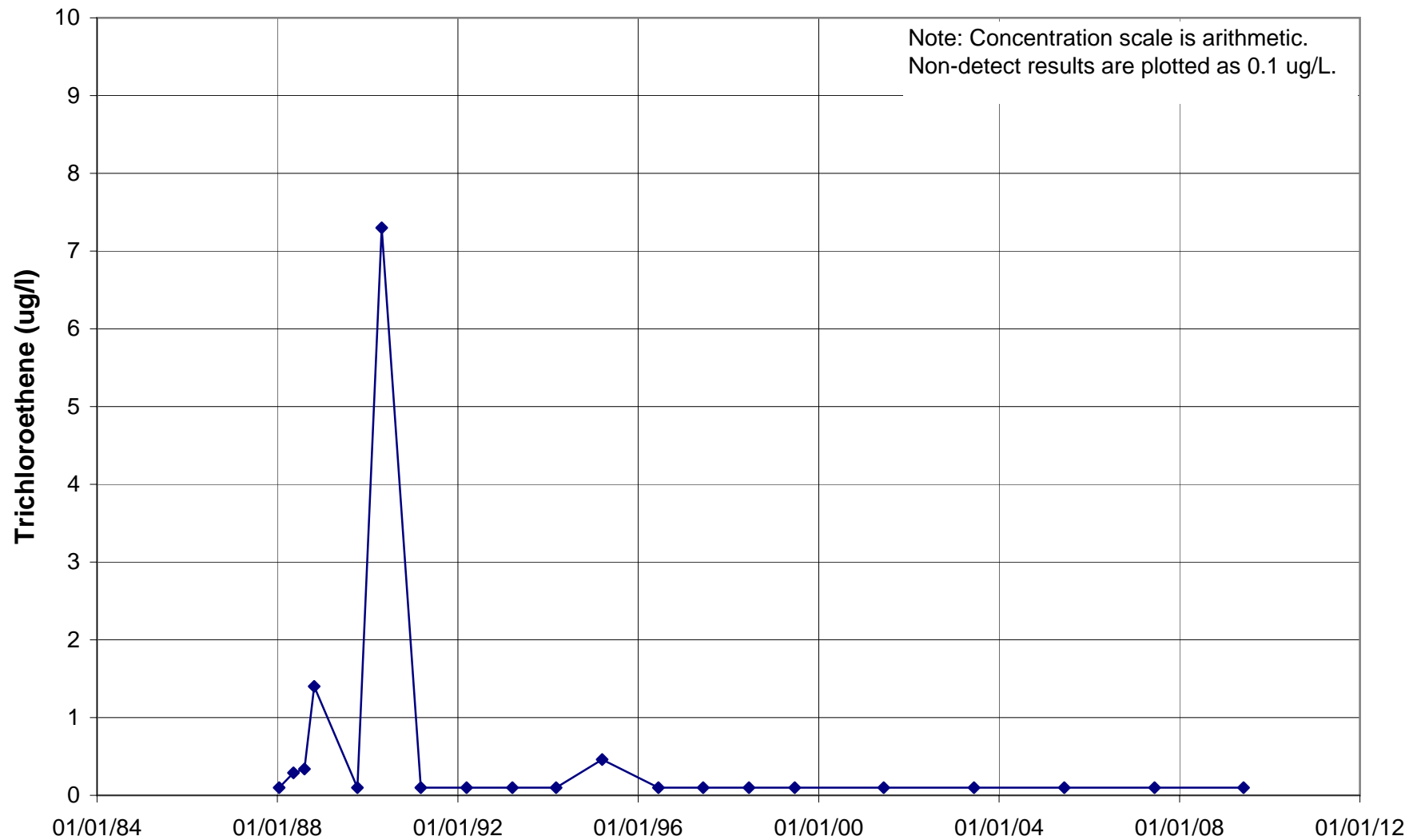
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U020



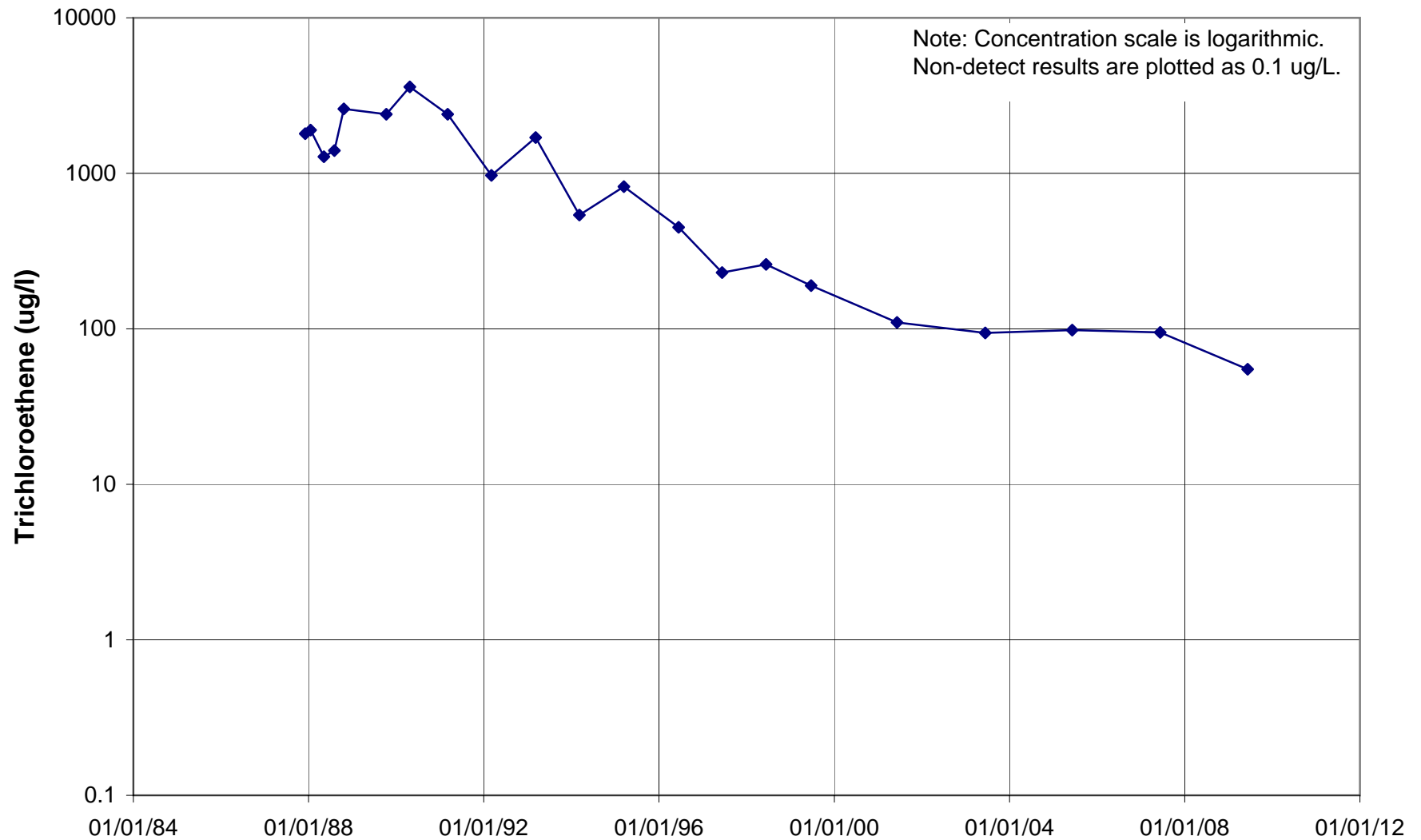
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U027



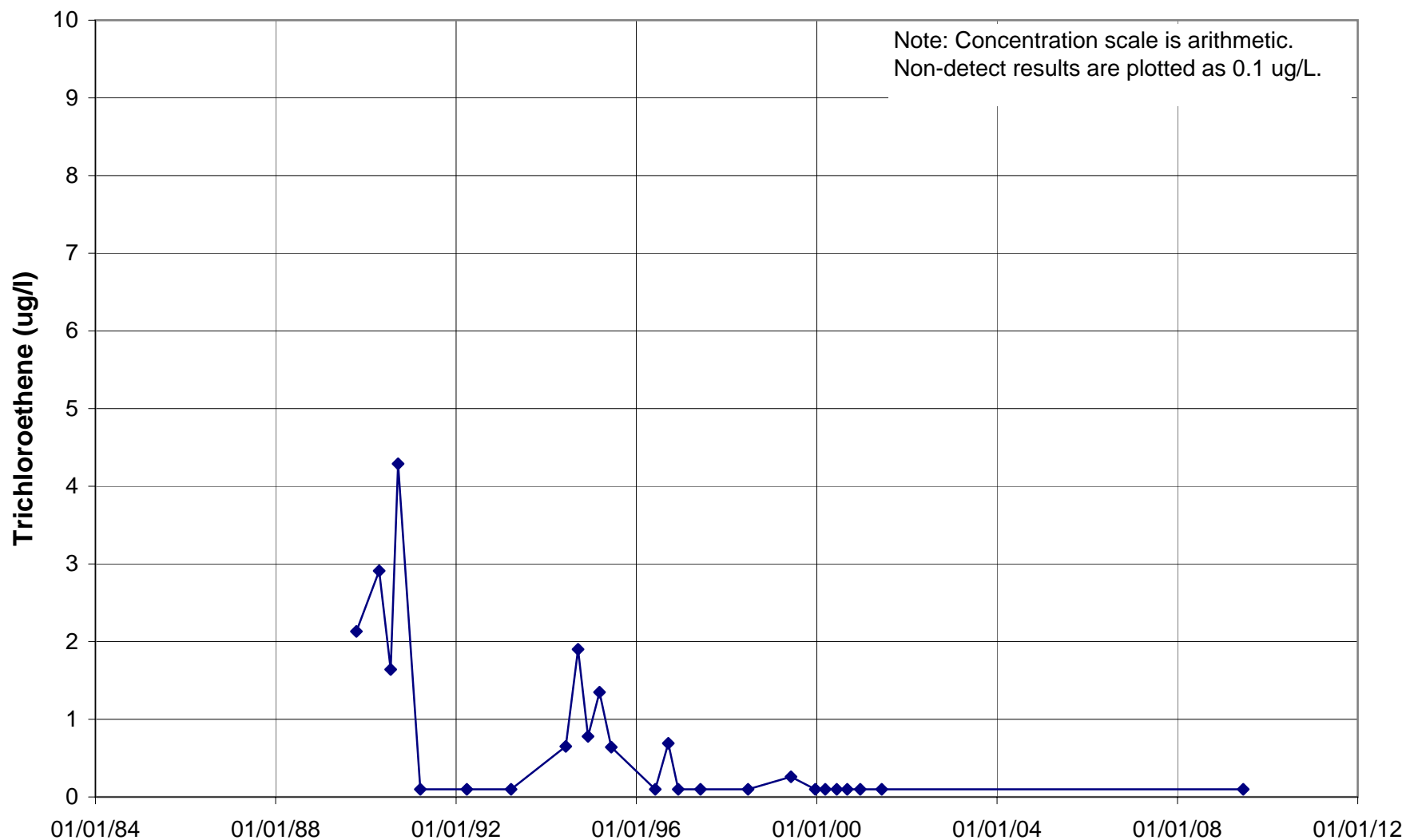
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U077



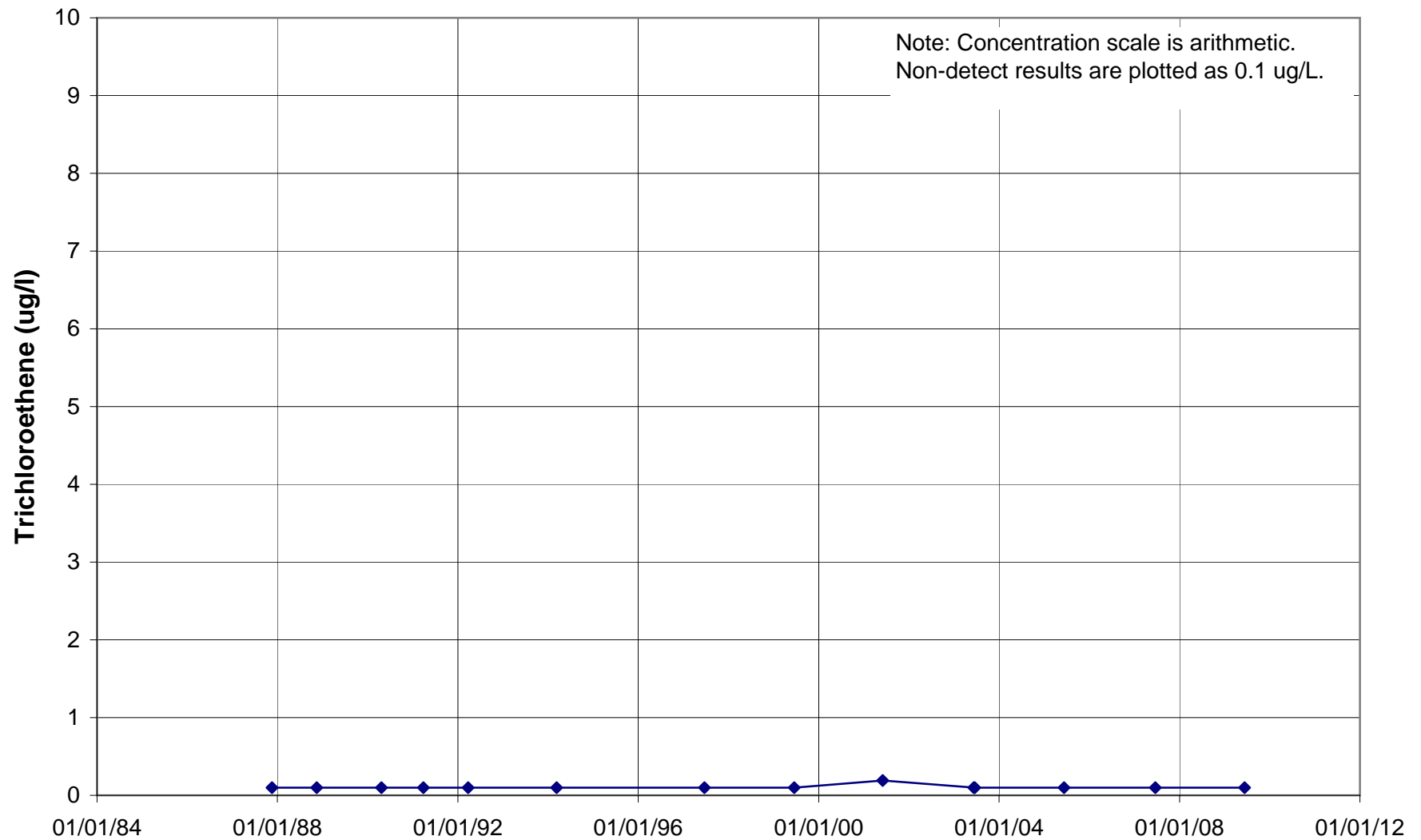
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U414 (414U4)



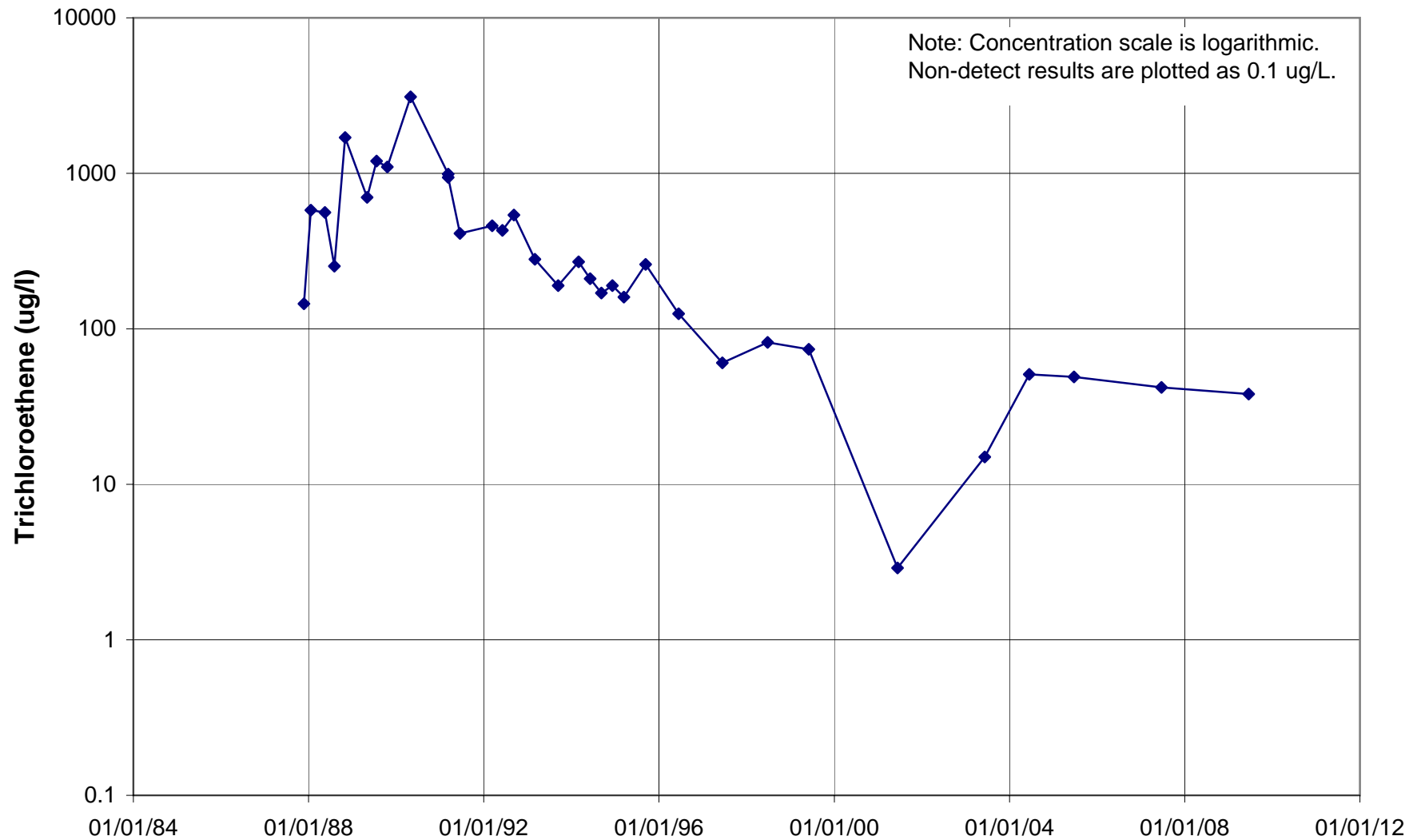
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U510



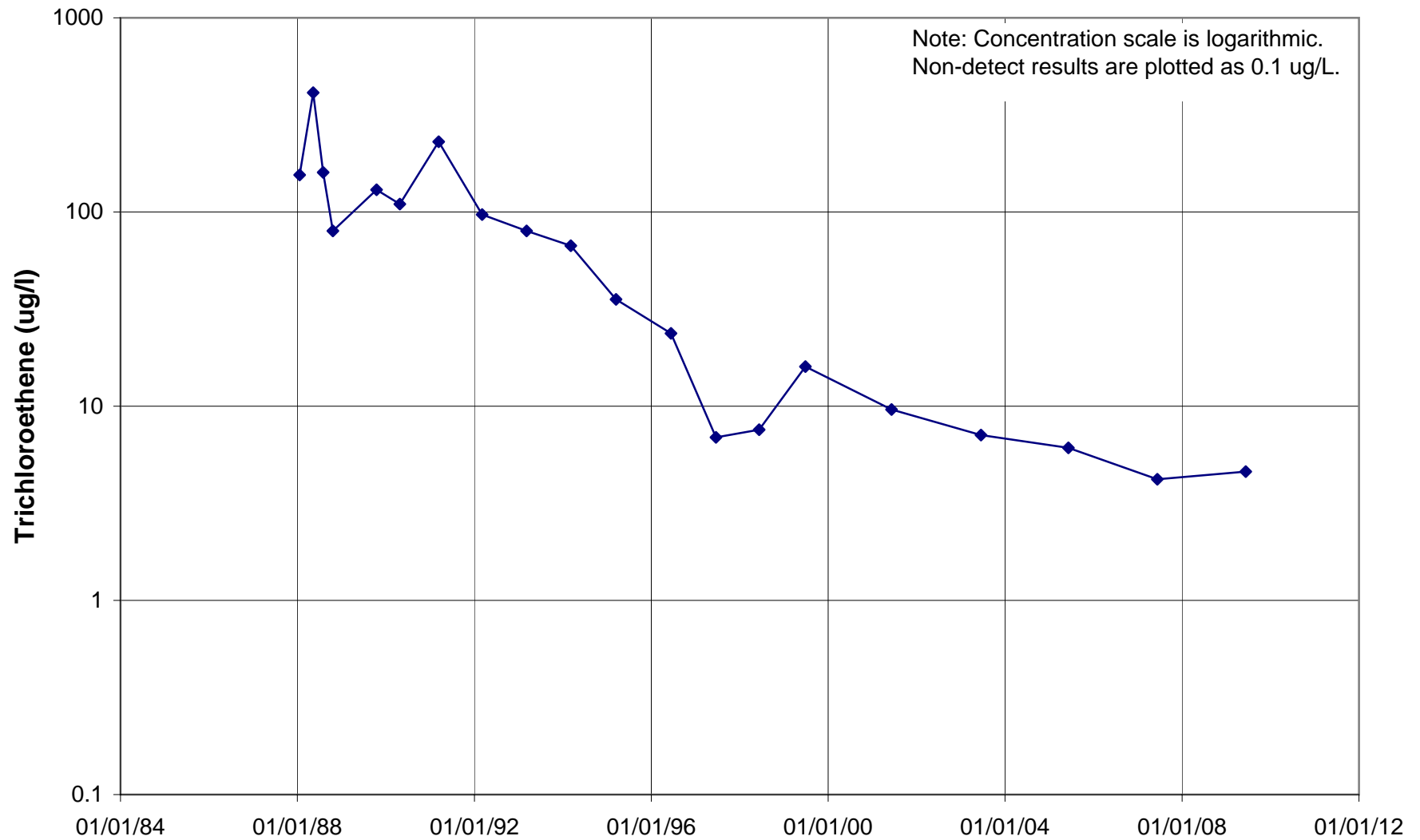
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U673



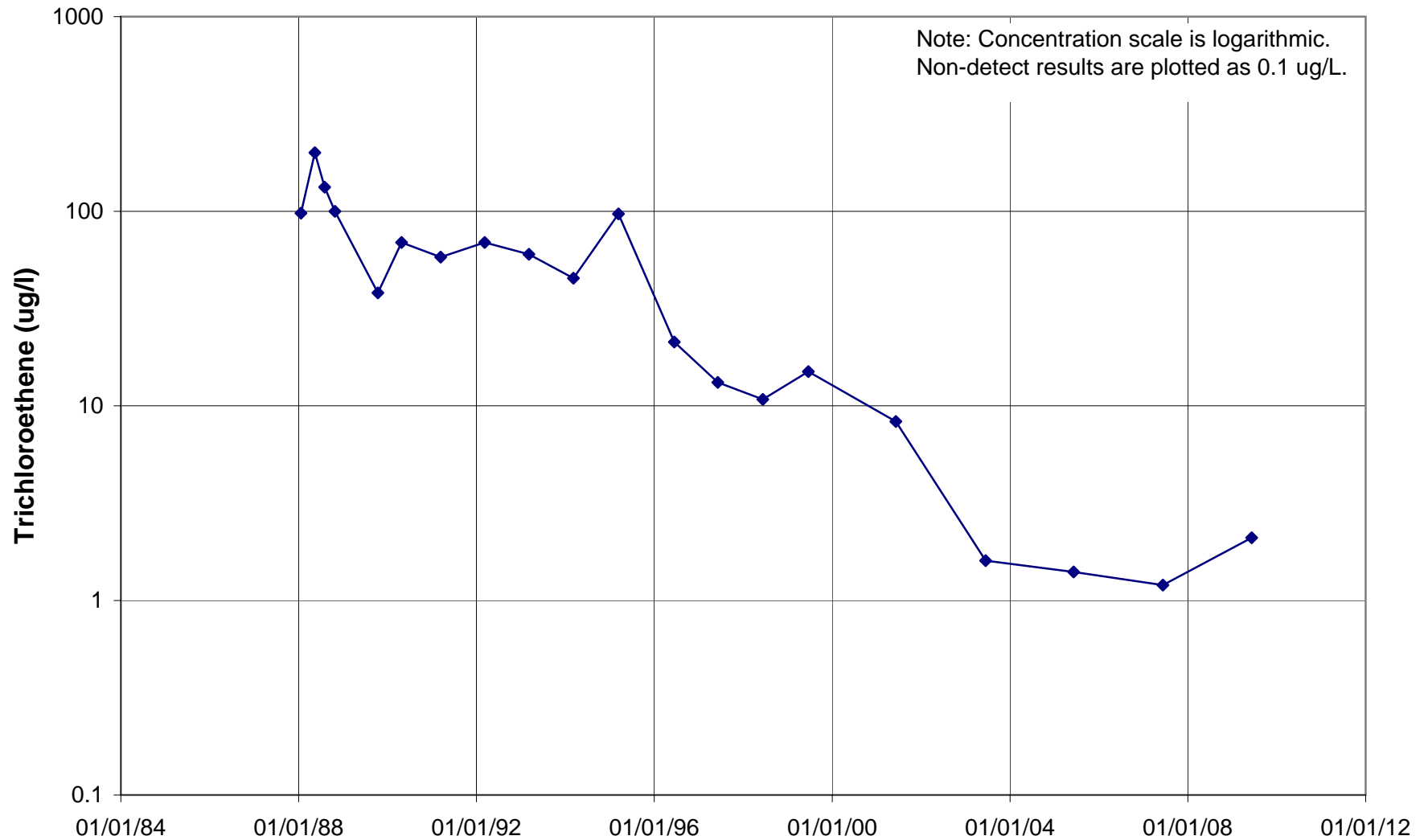
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U701



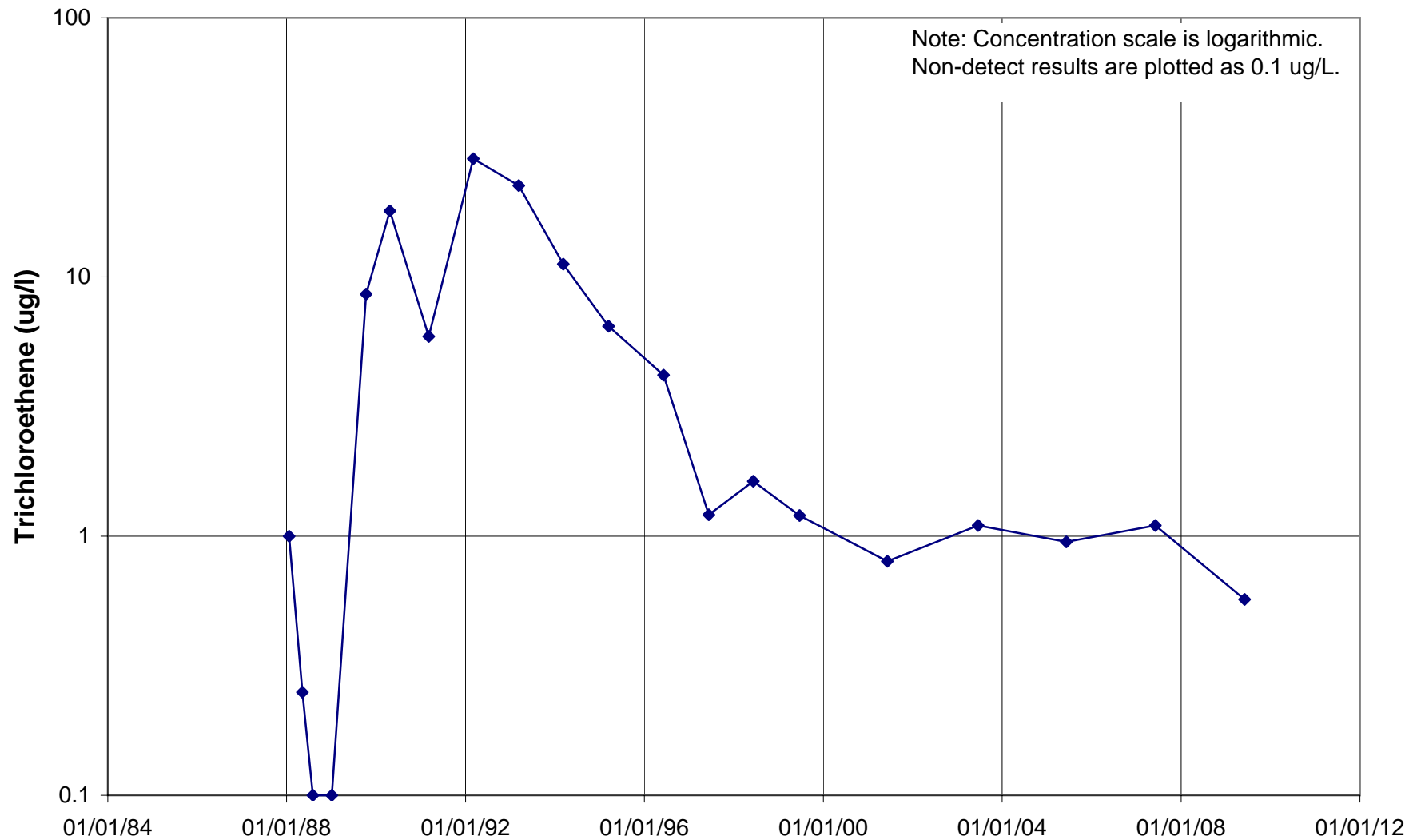
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U702



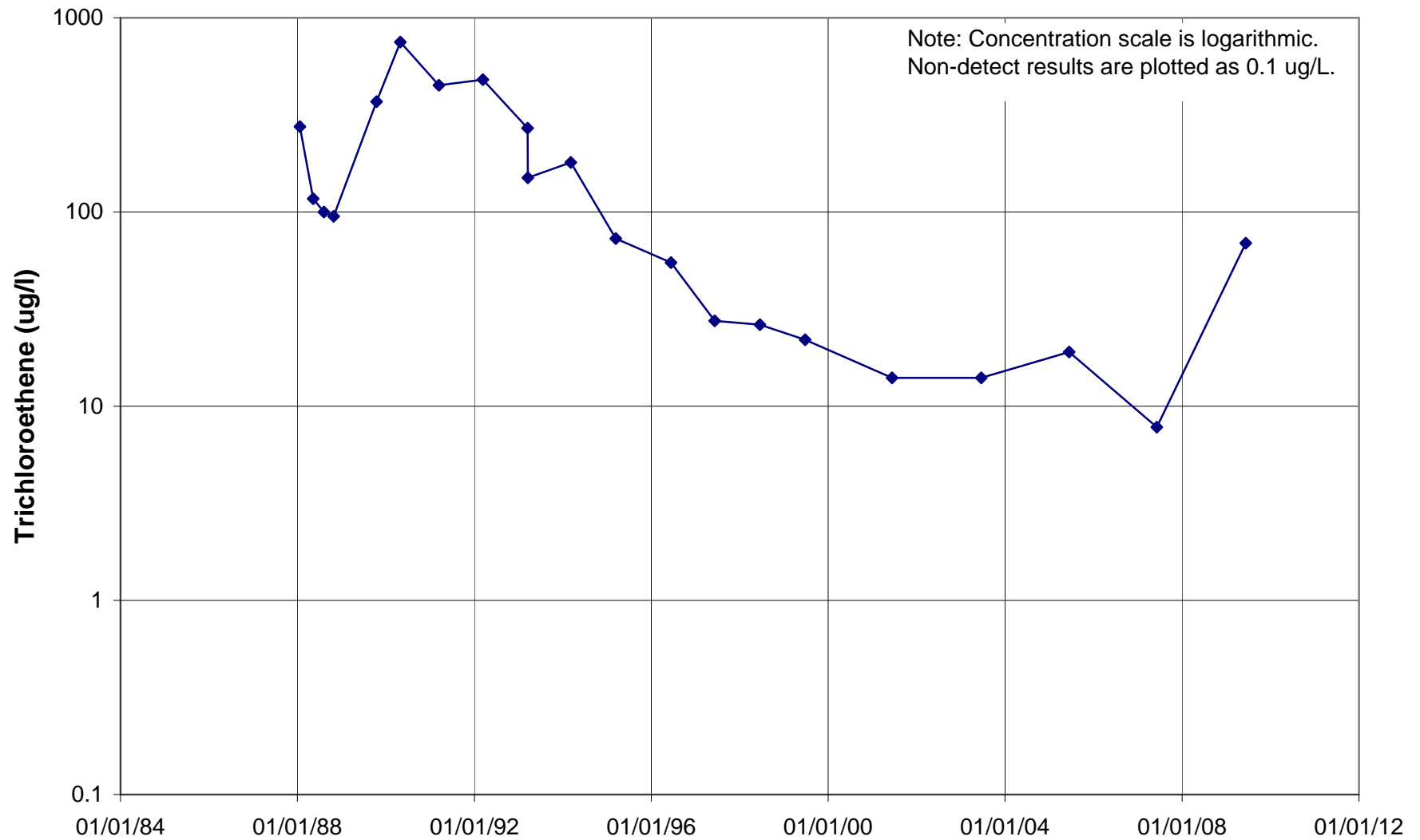
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U708



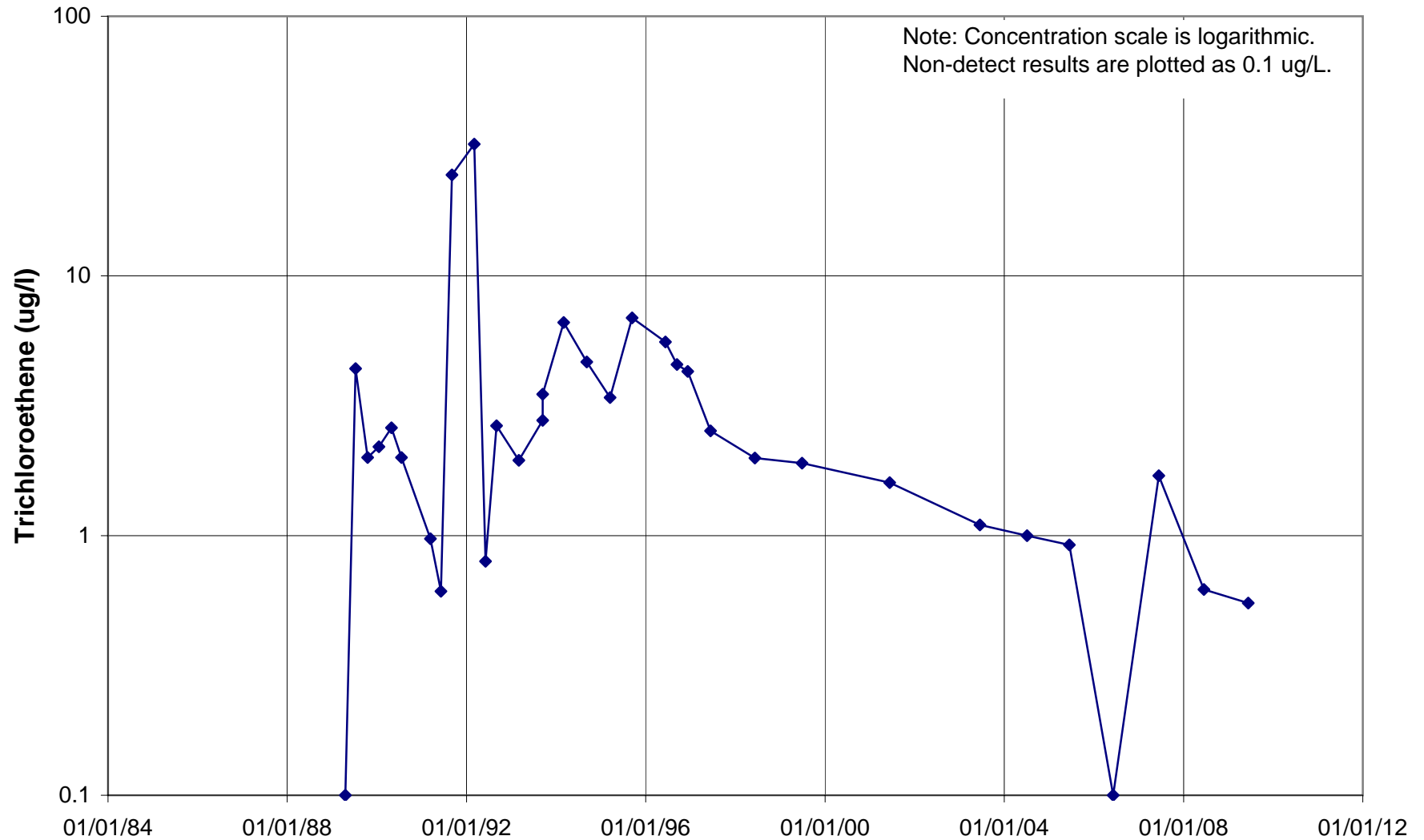
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U709



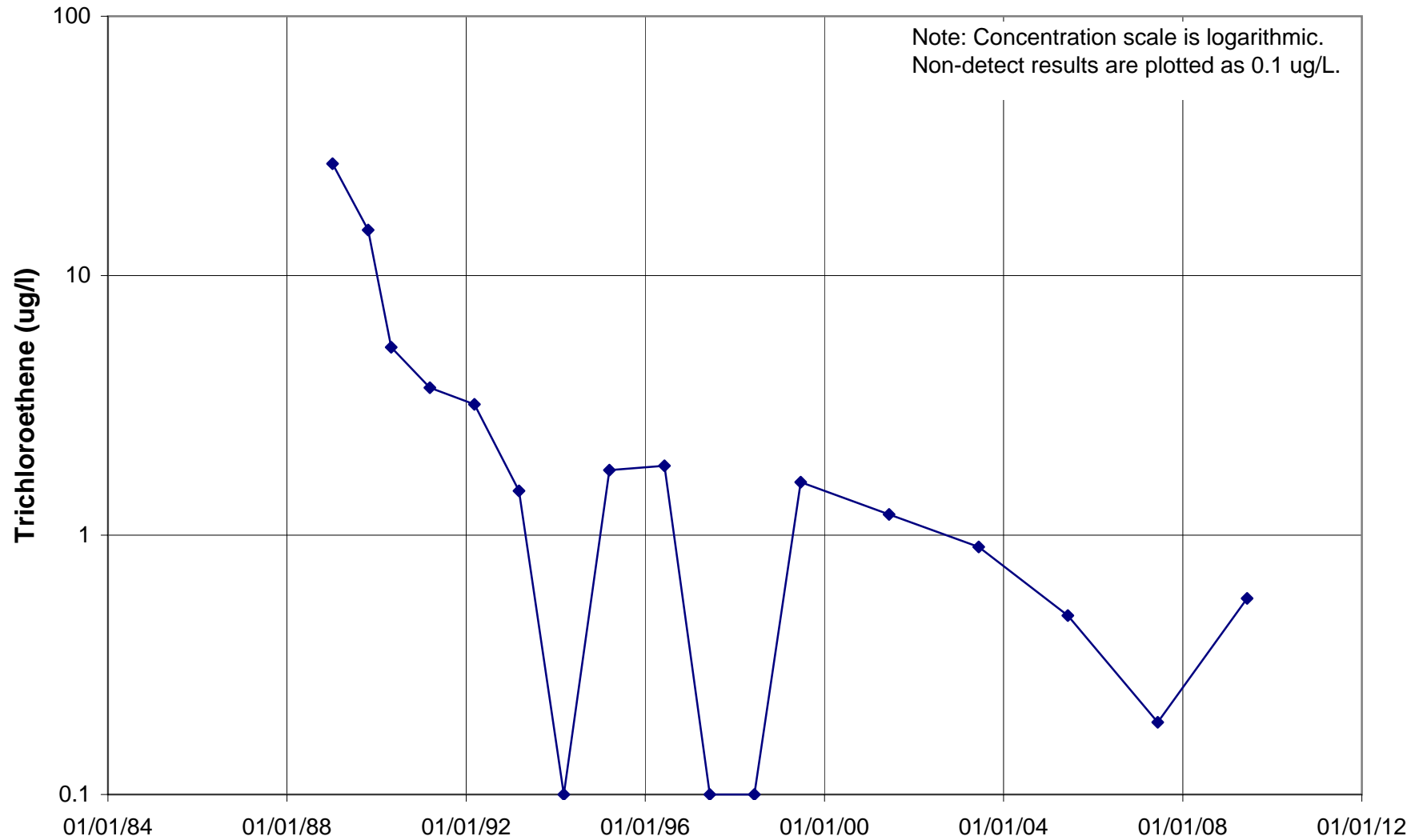
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U711



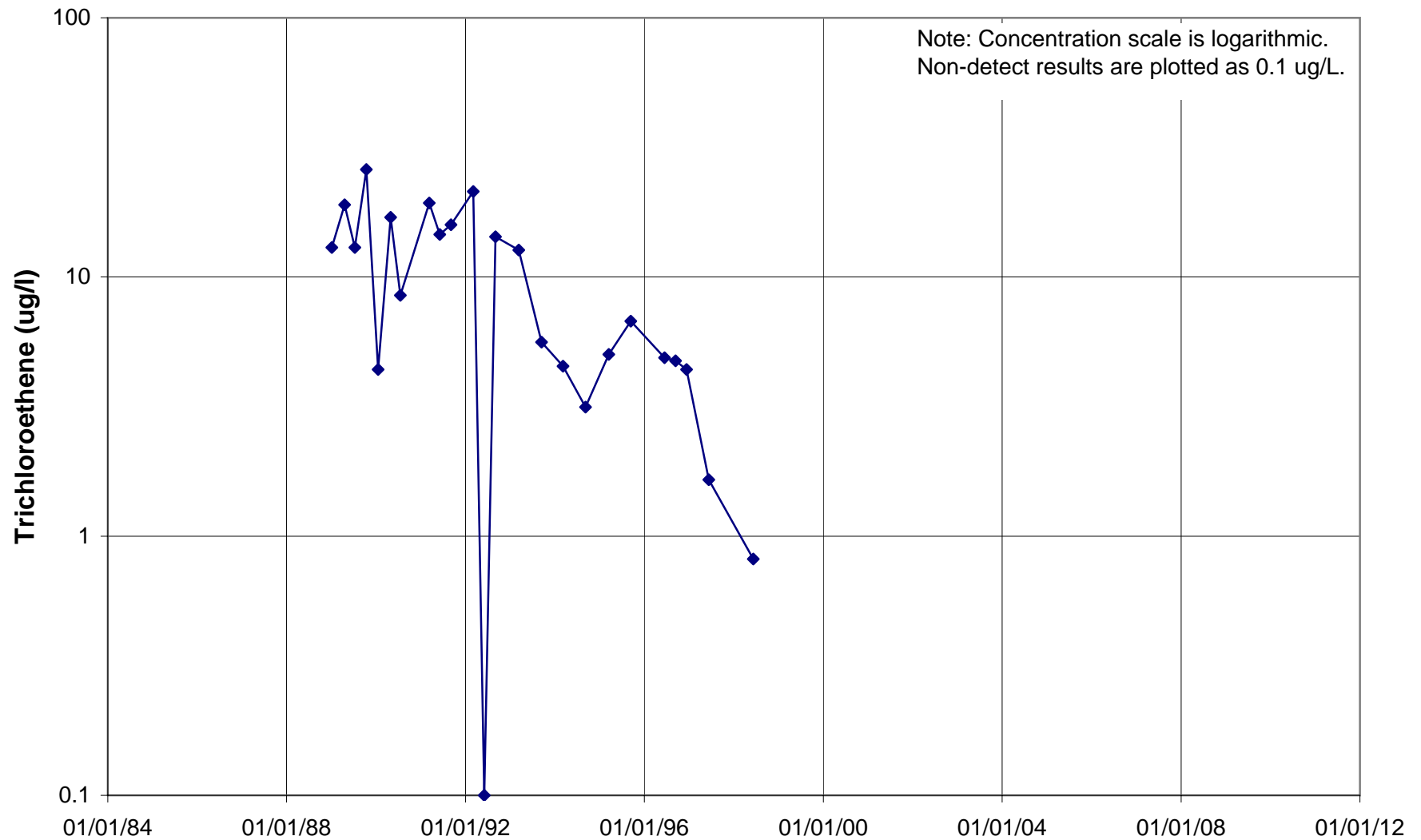
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U713



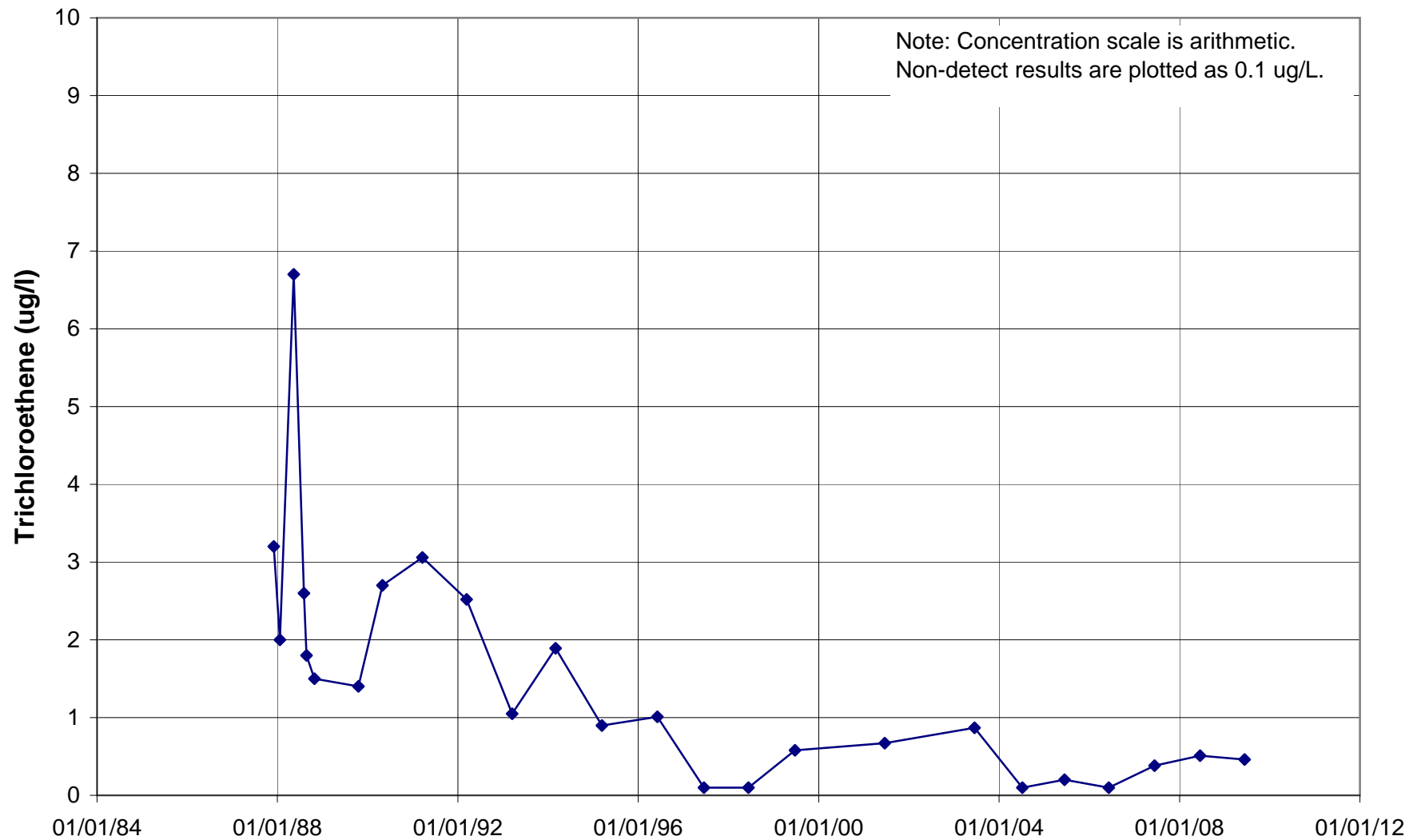
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U714



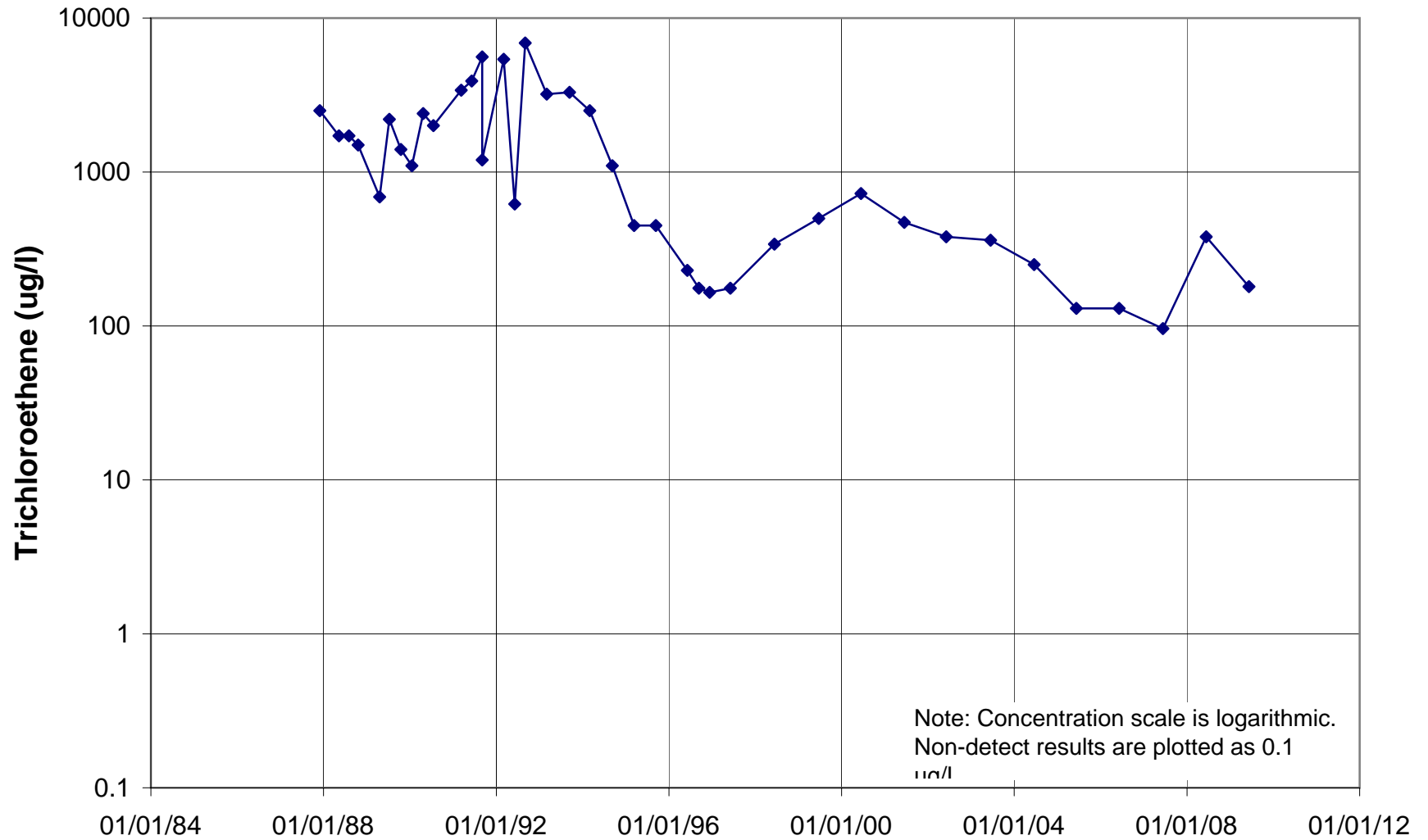
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U802



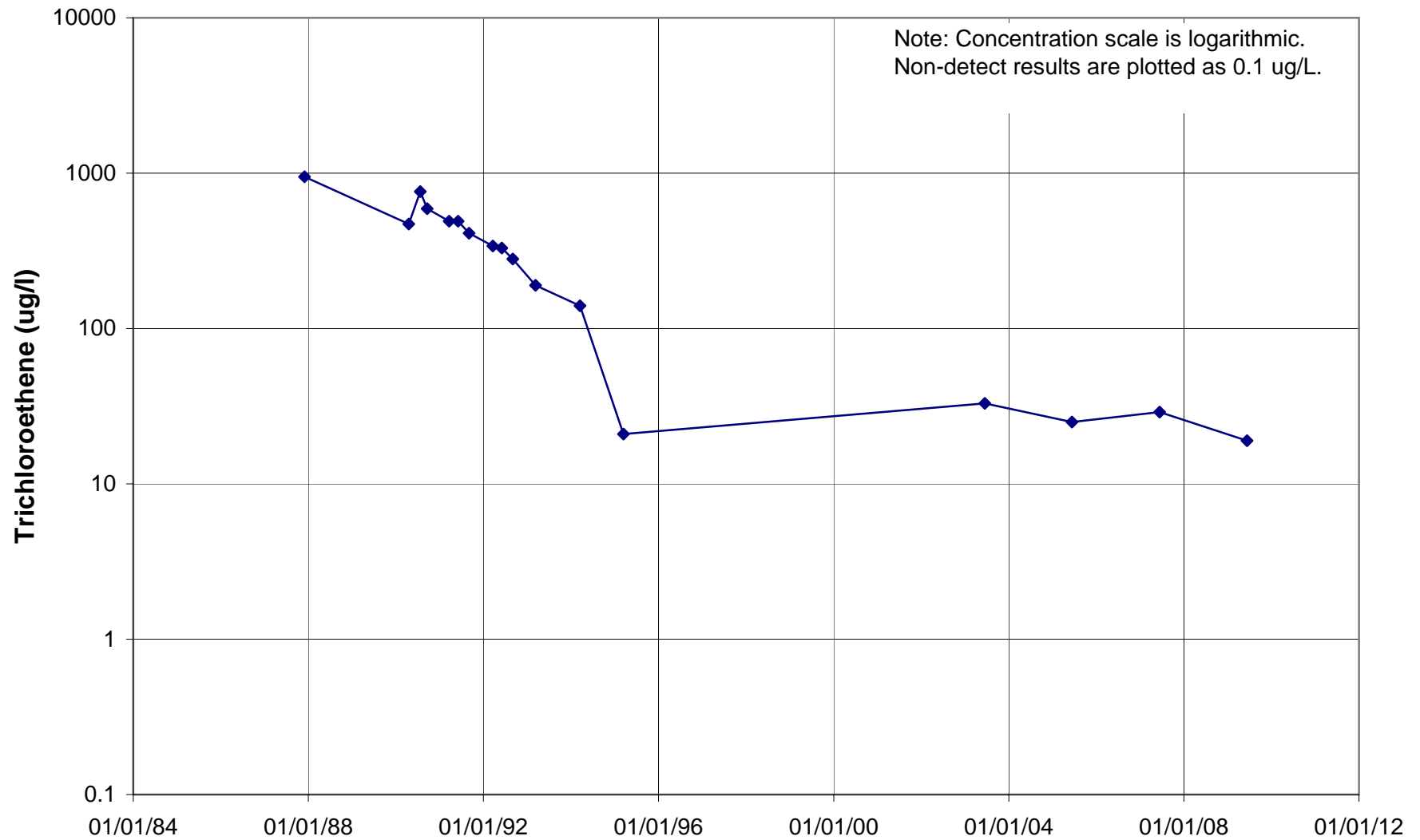
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U806



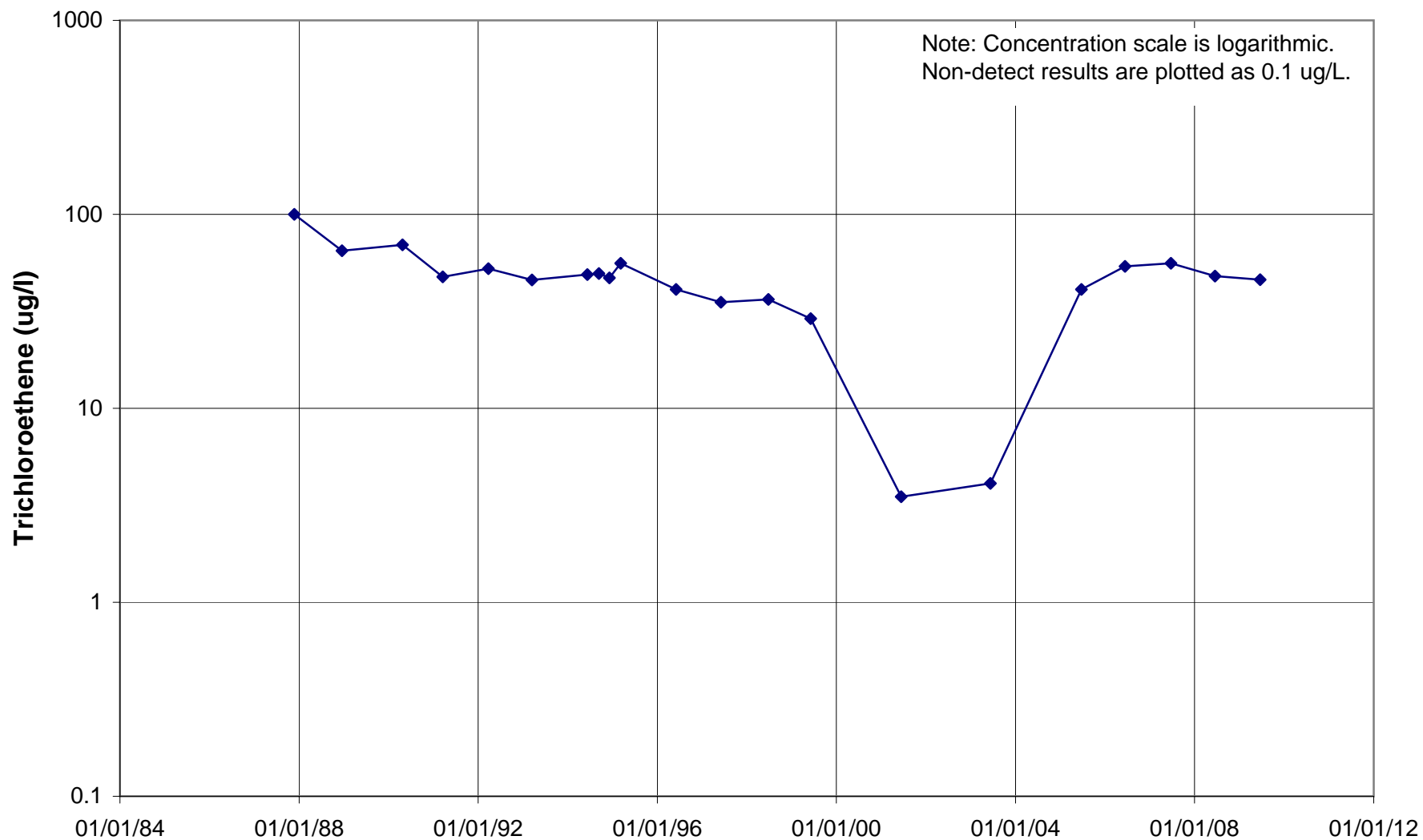
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U821



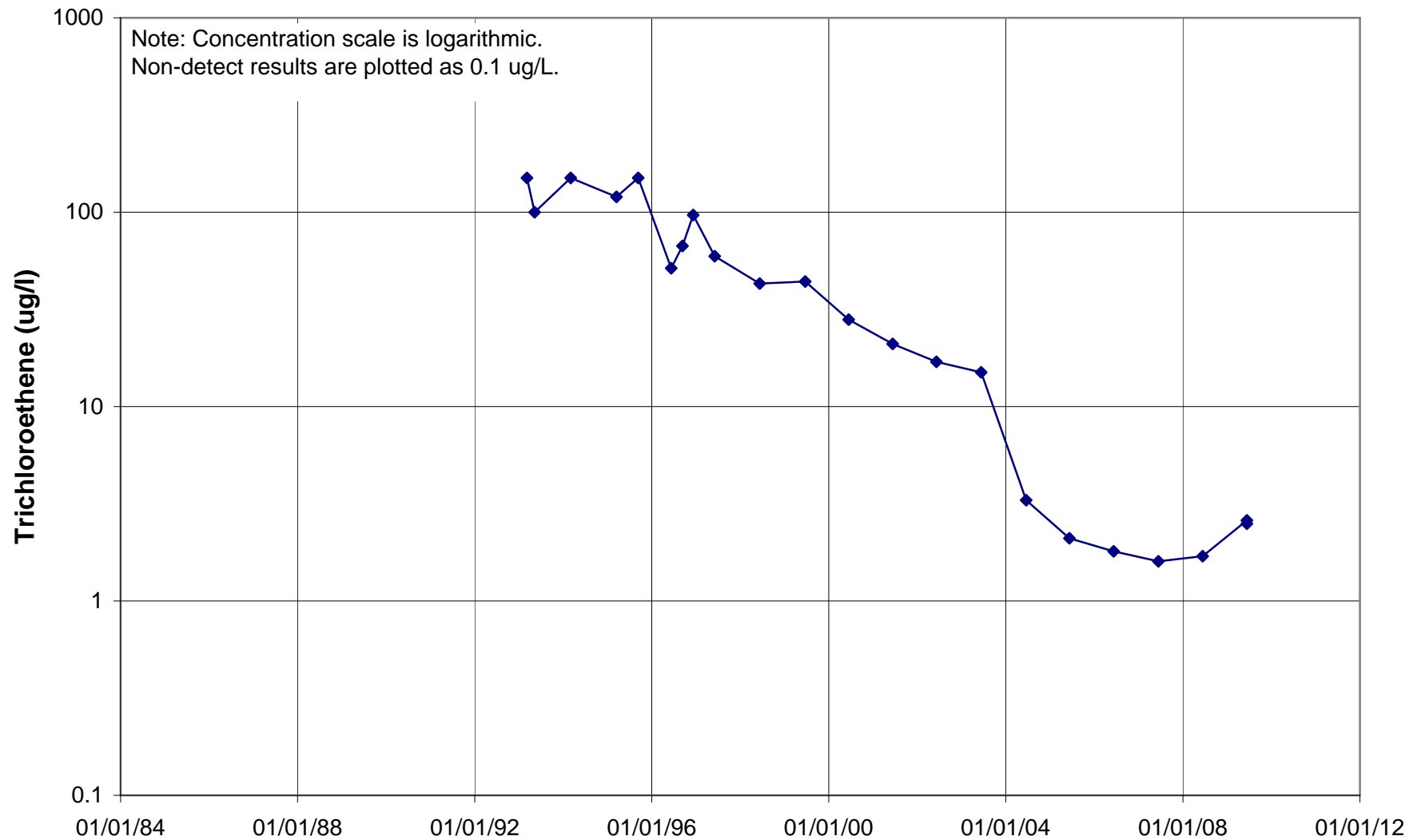
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U832



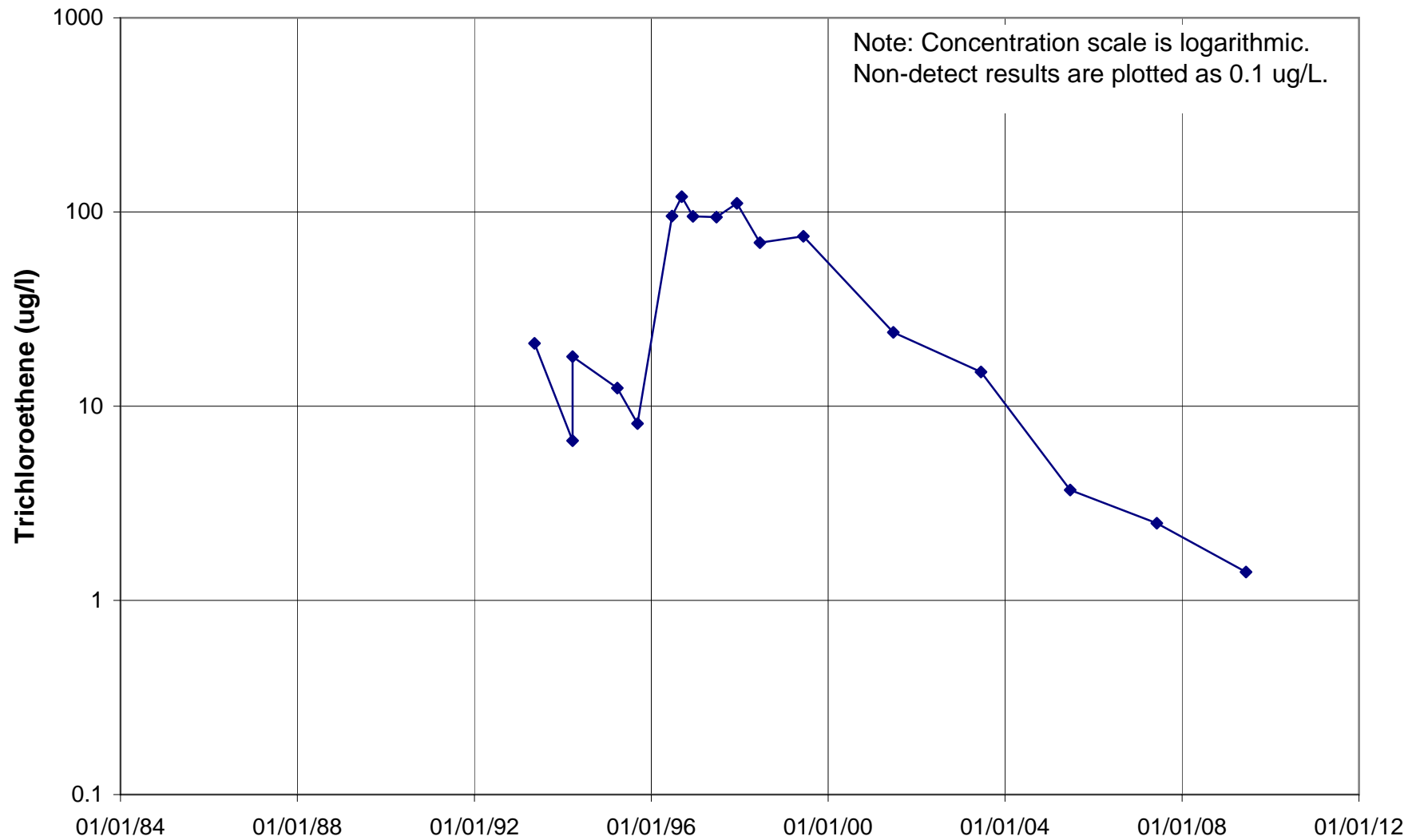
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U833



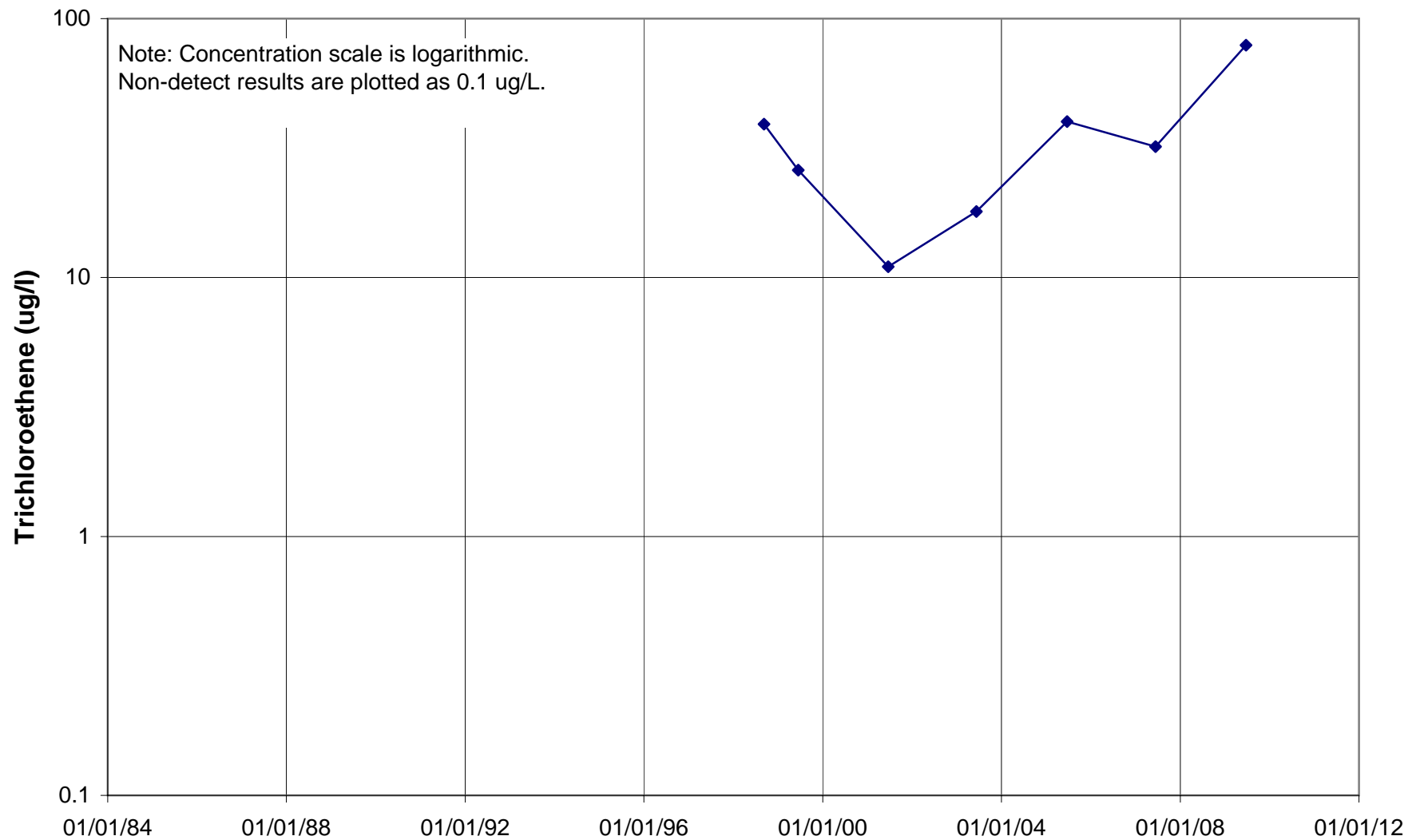
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U834



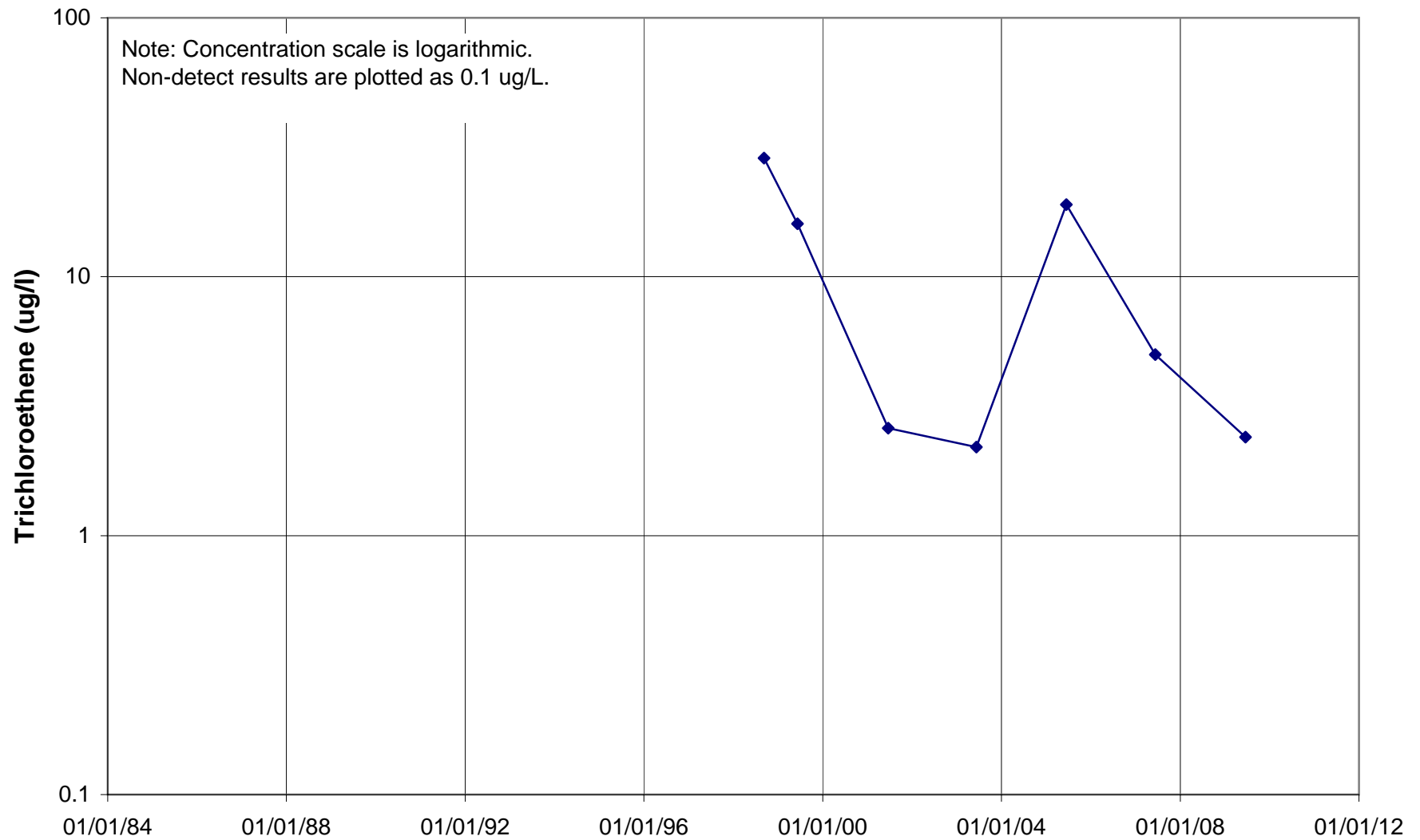
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U836



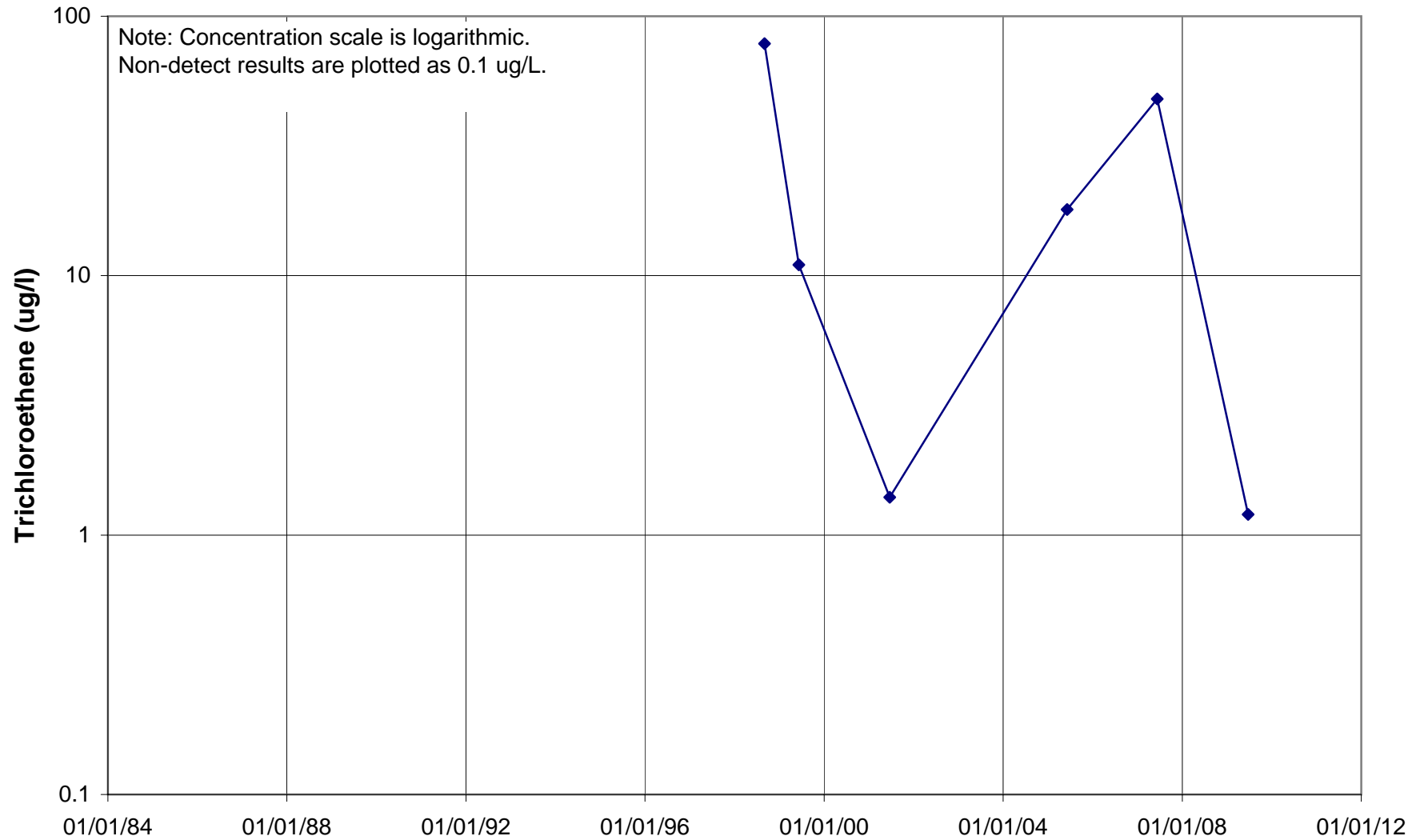
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U837



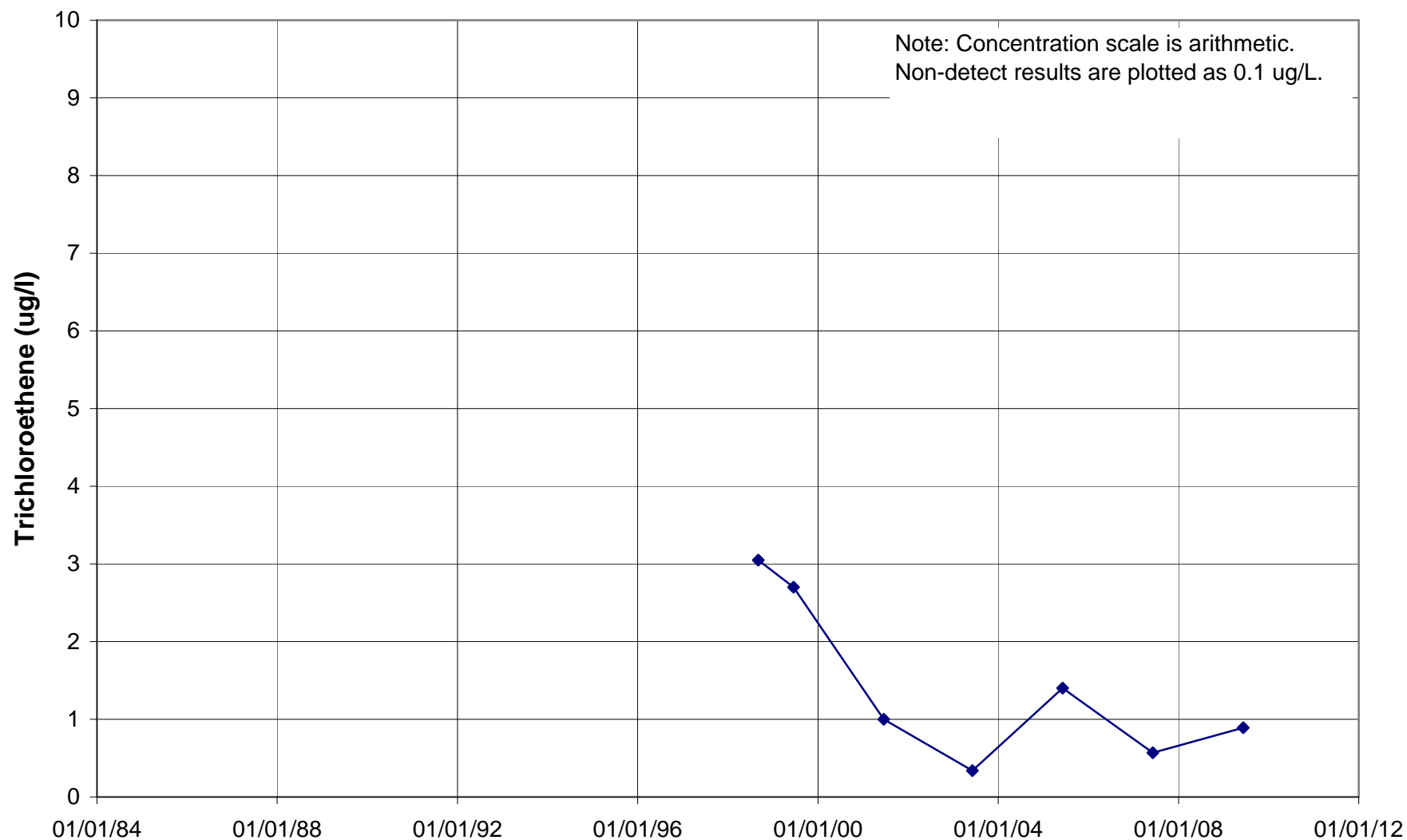
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U838



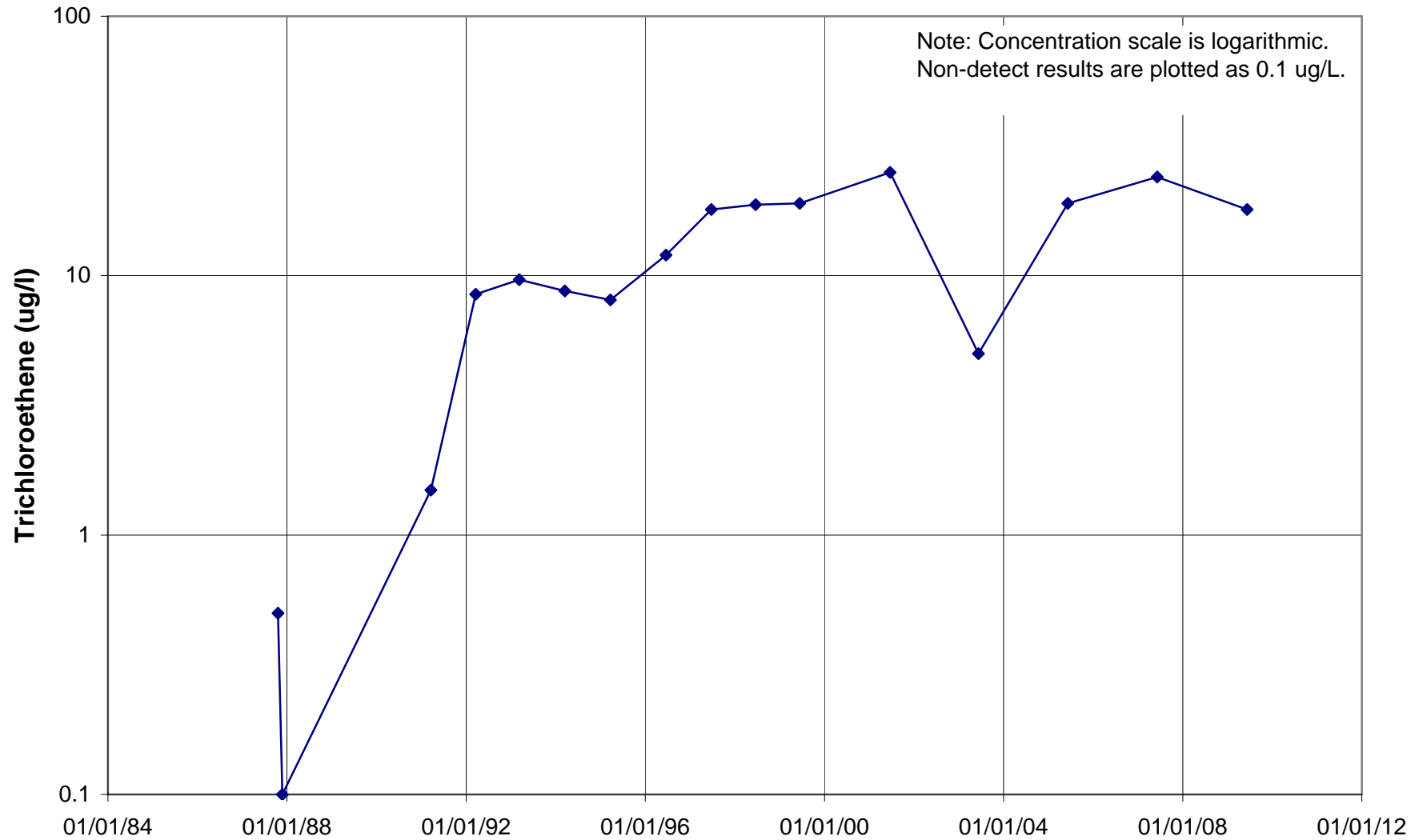
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U839



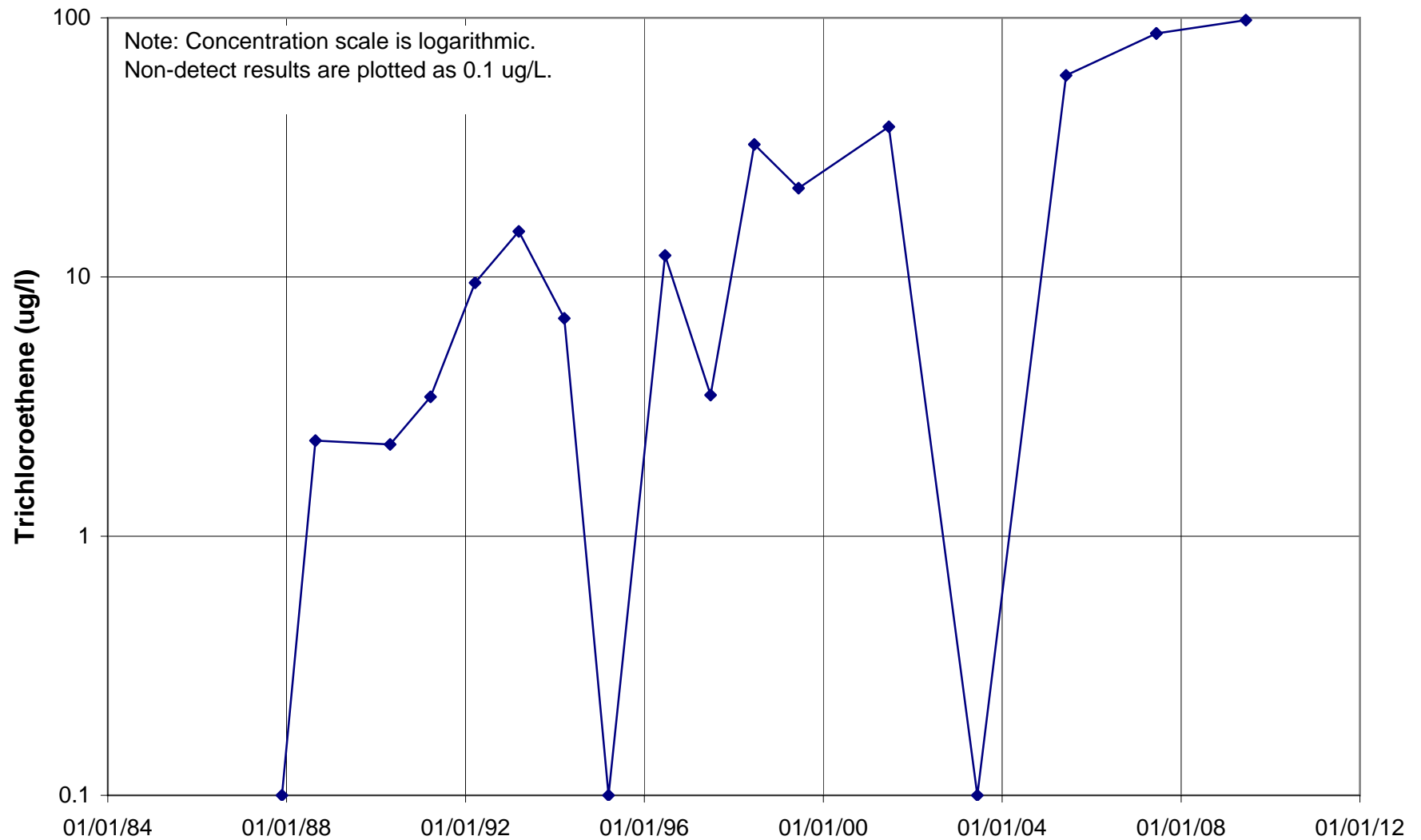
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U841



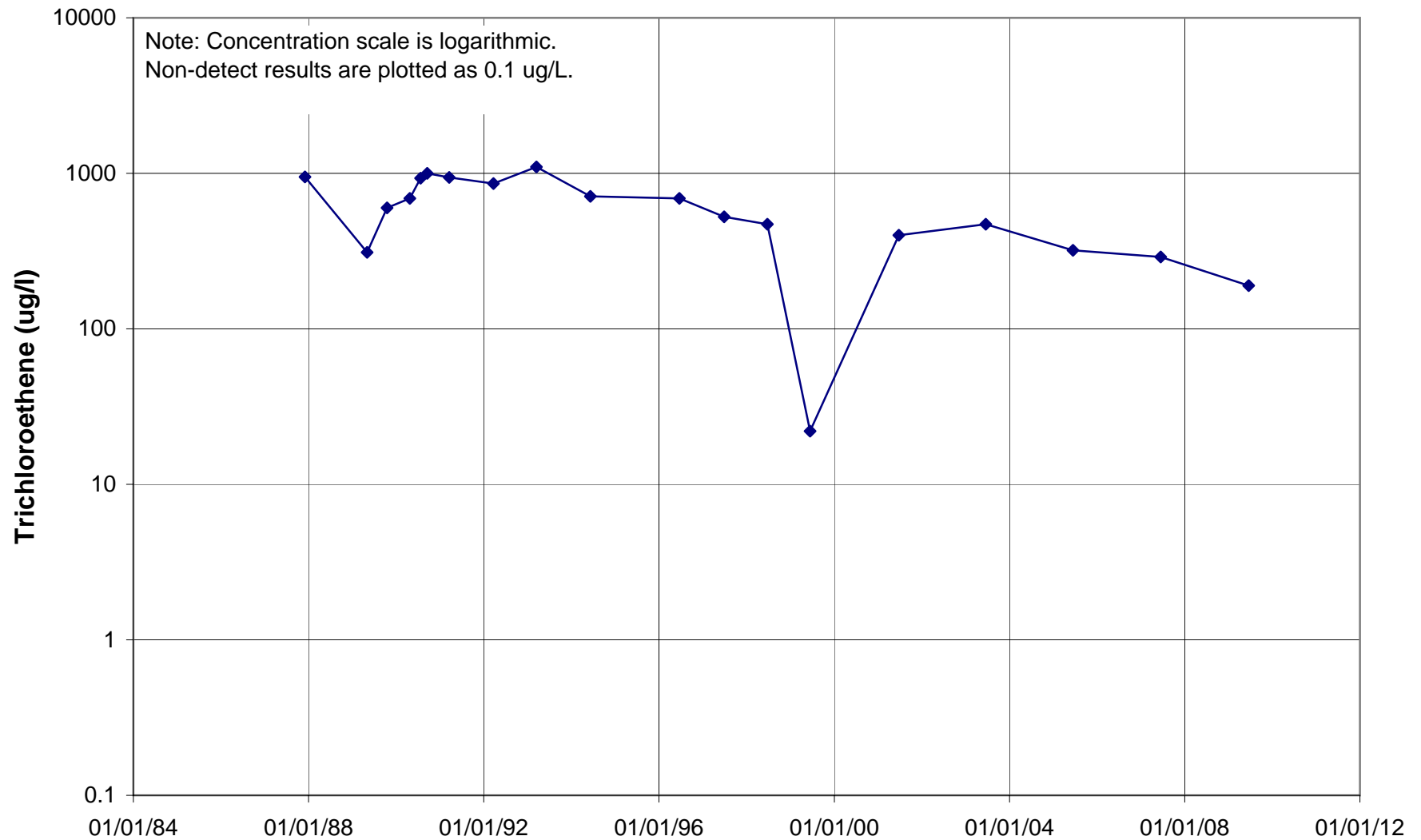
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U843



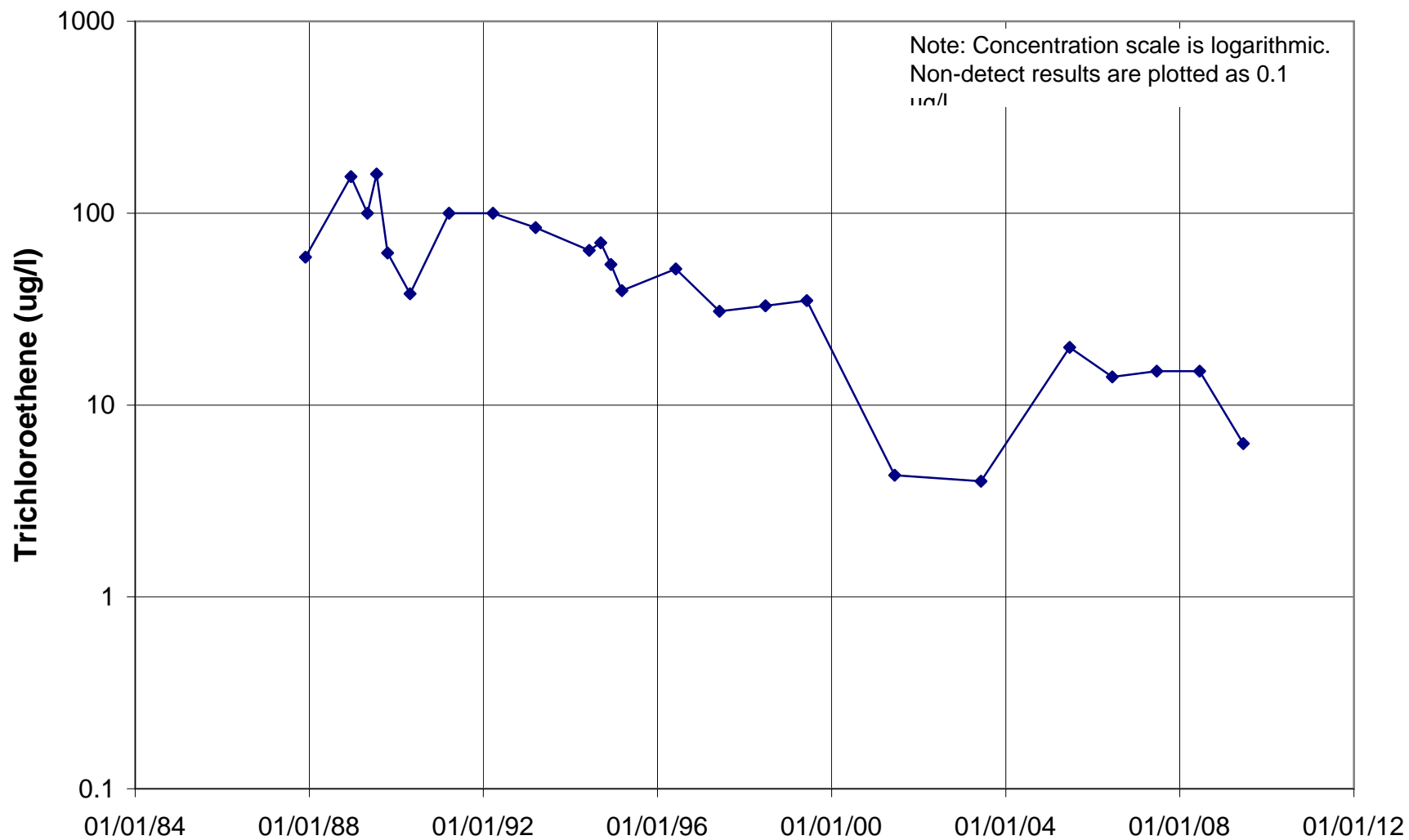
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U844



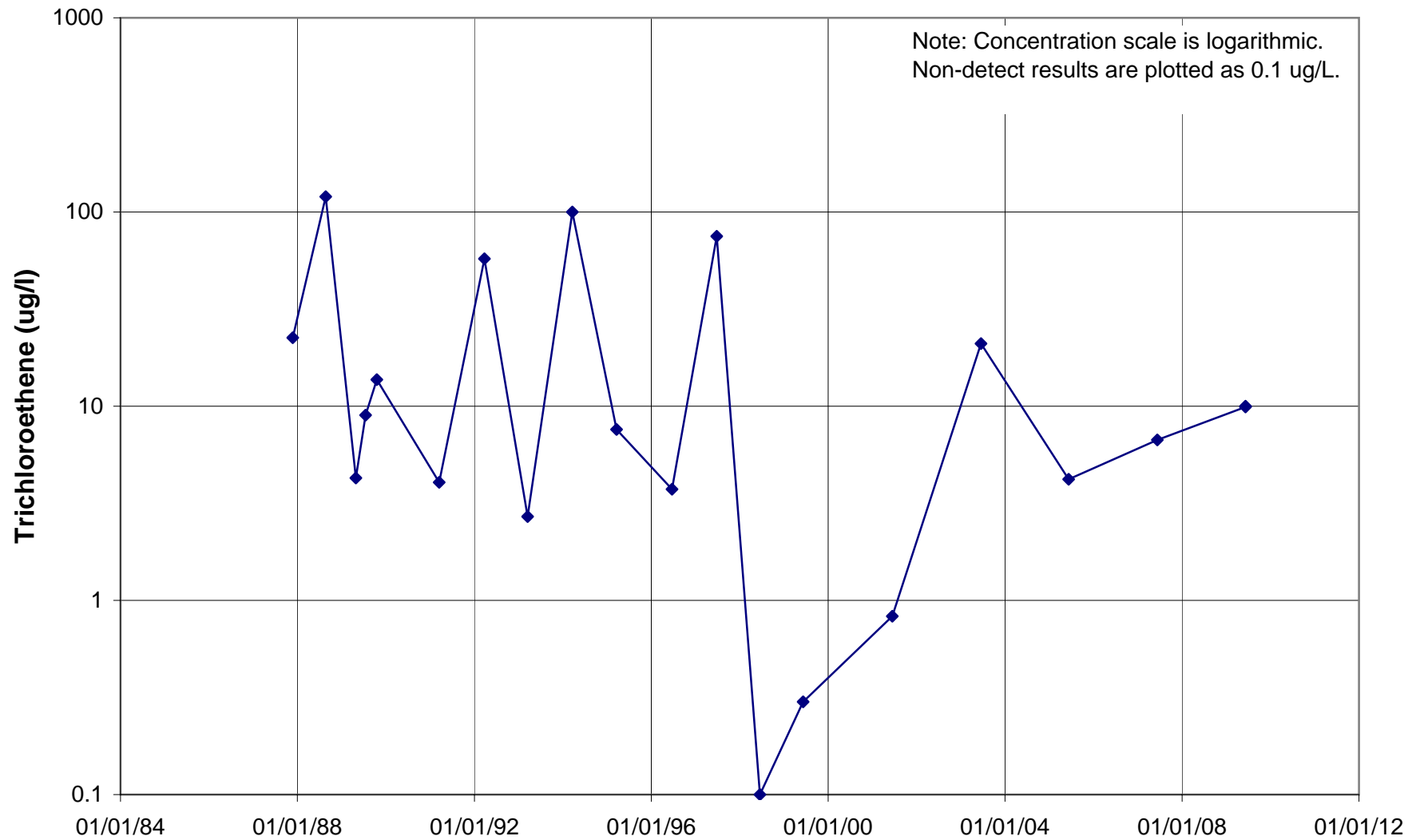
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U845



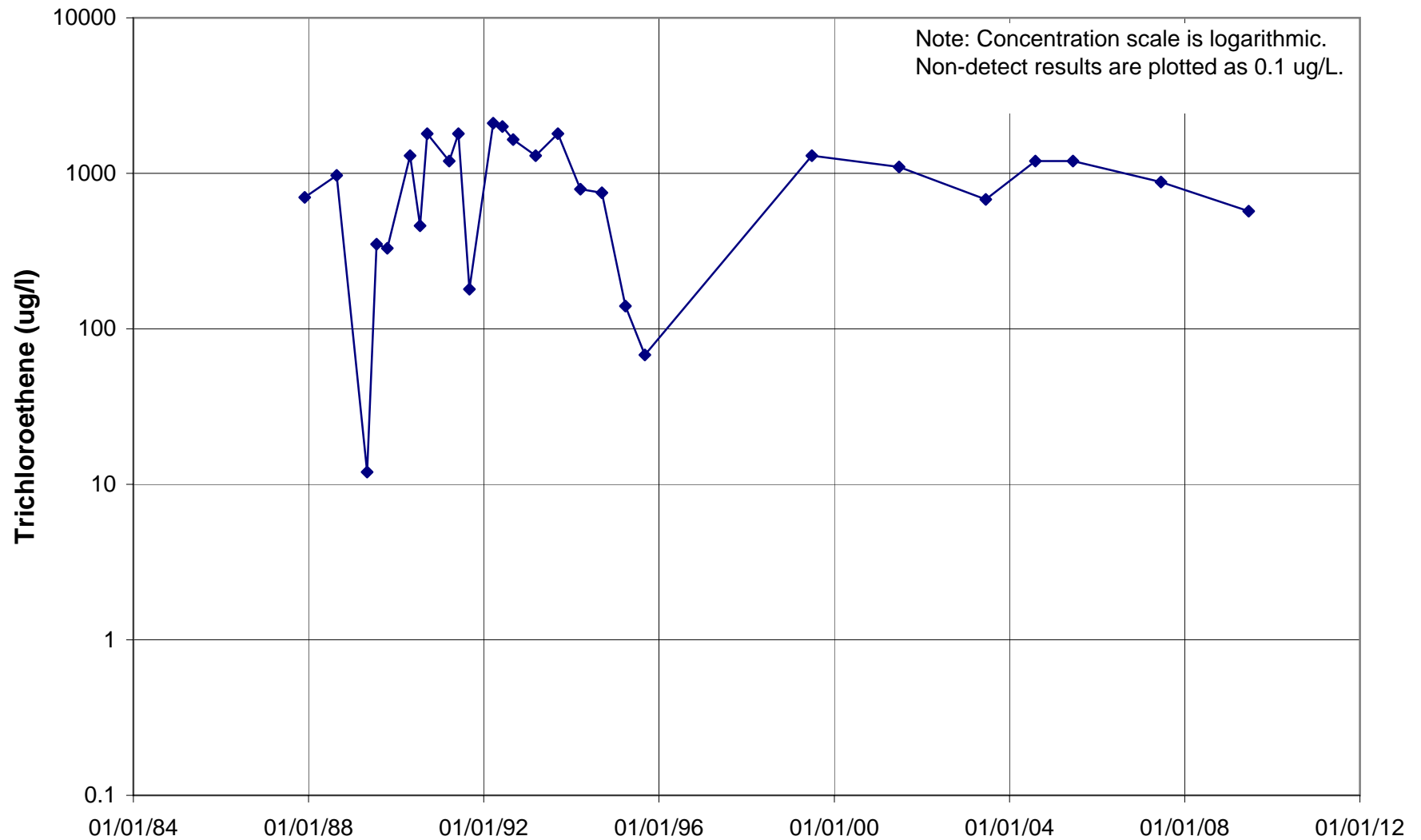
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U846



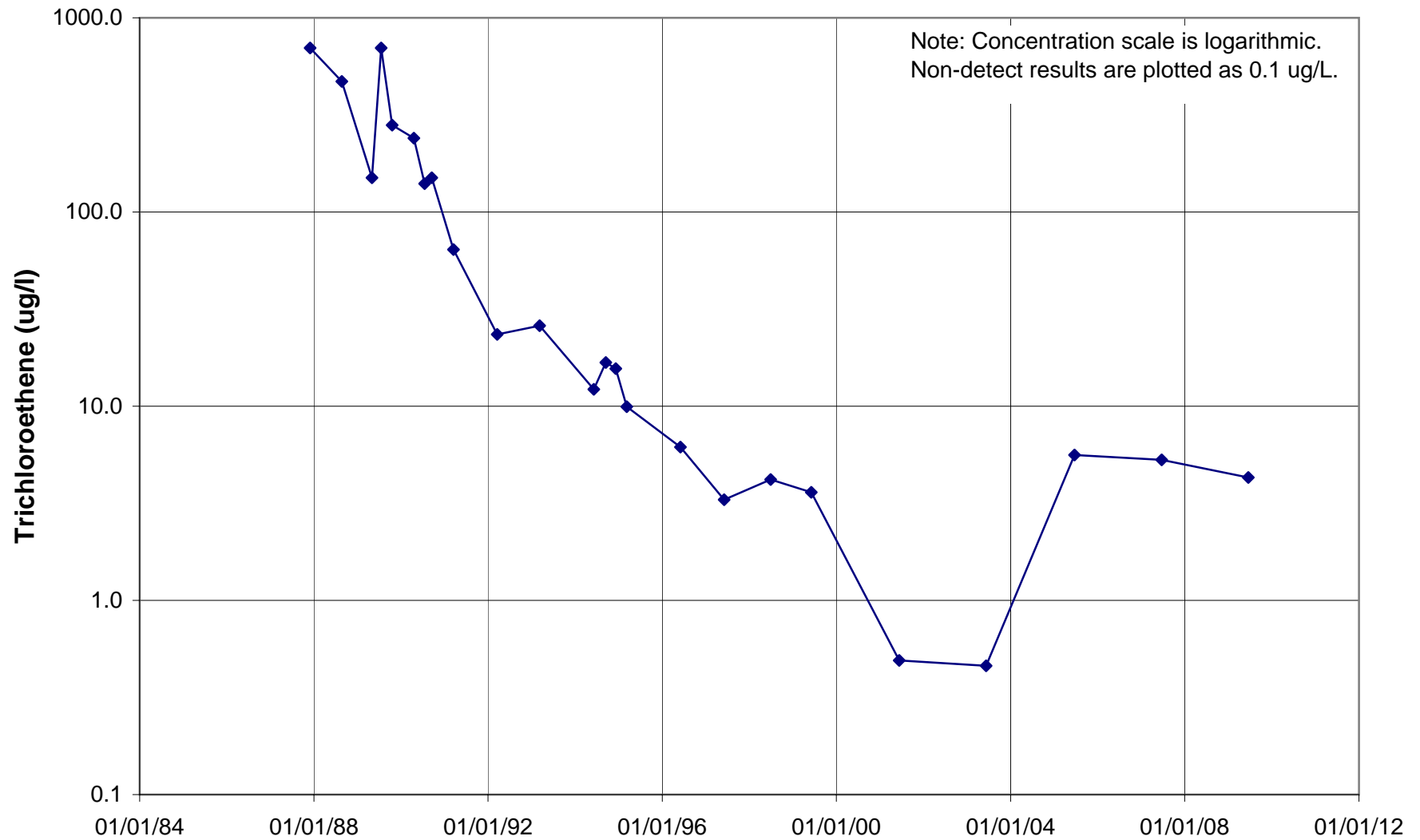
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U847



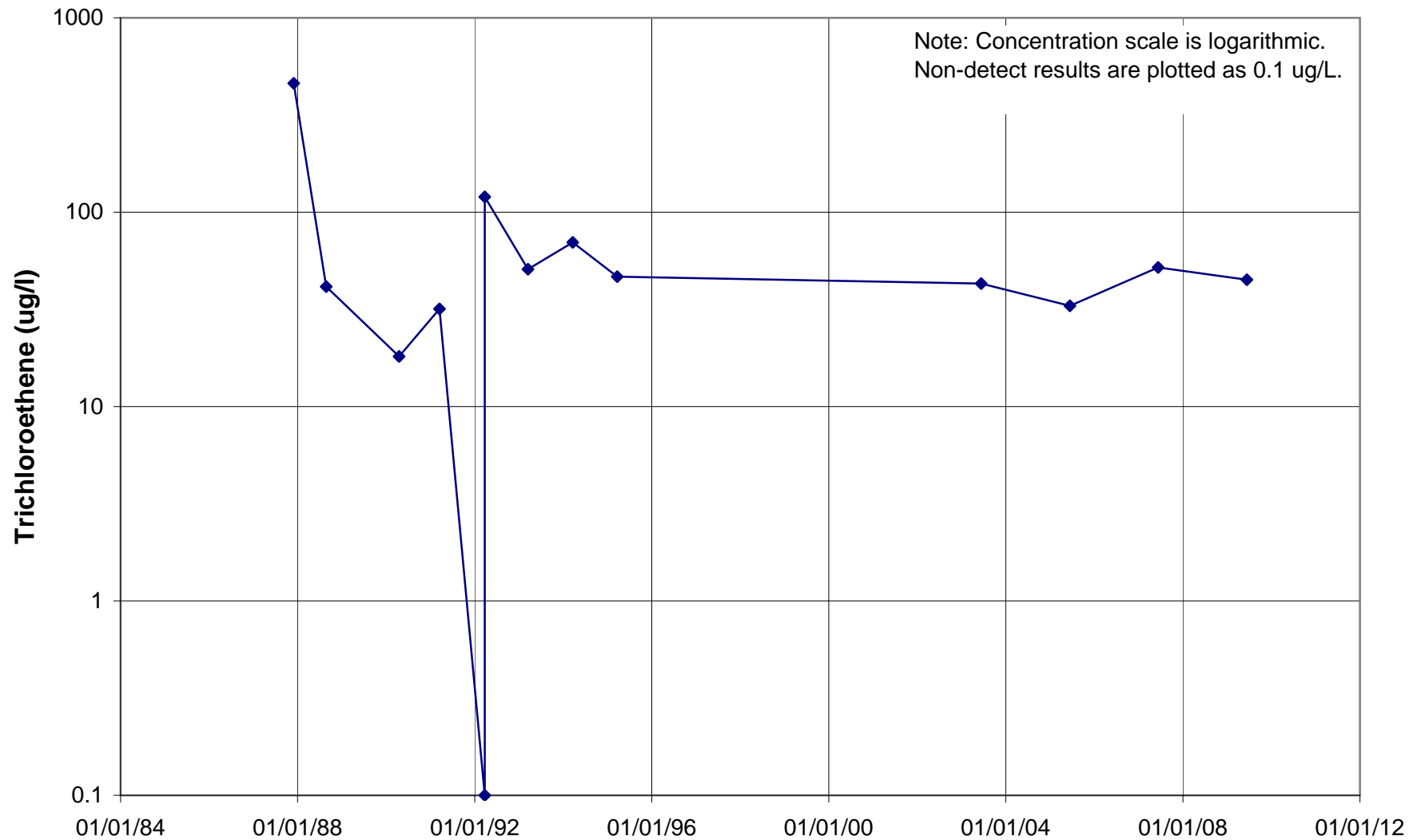
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U848



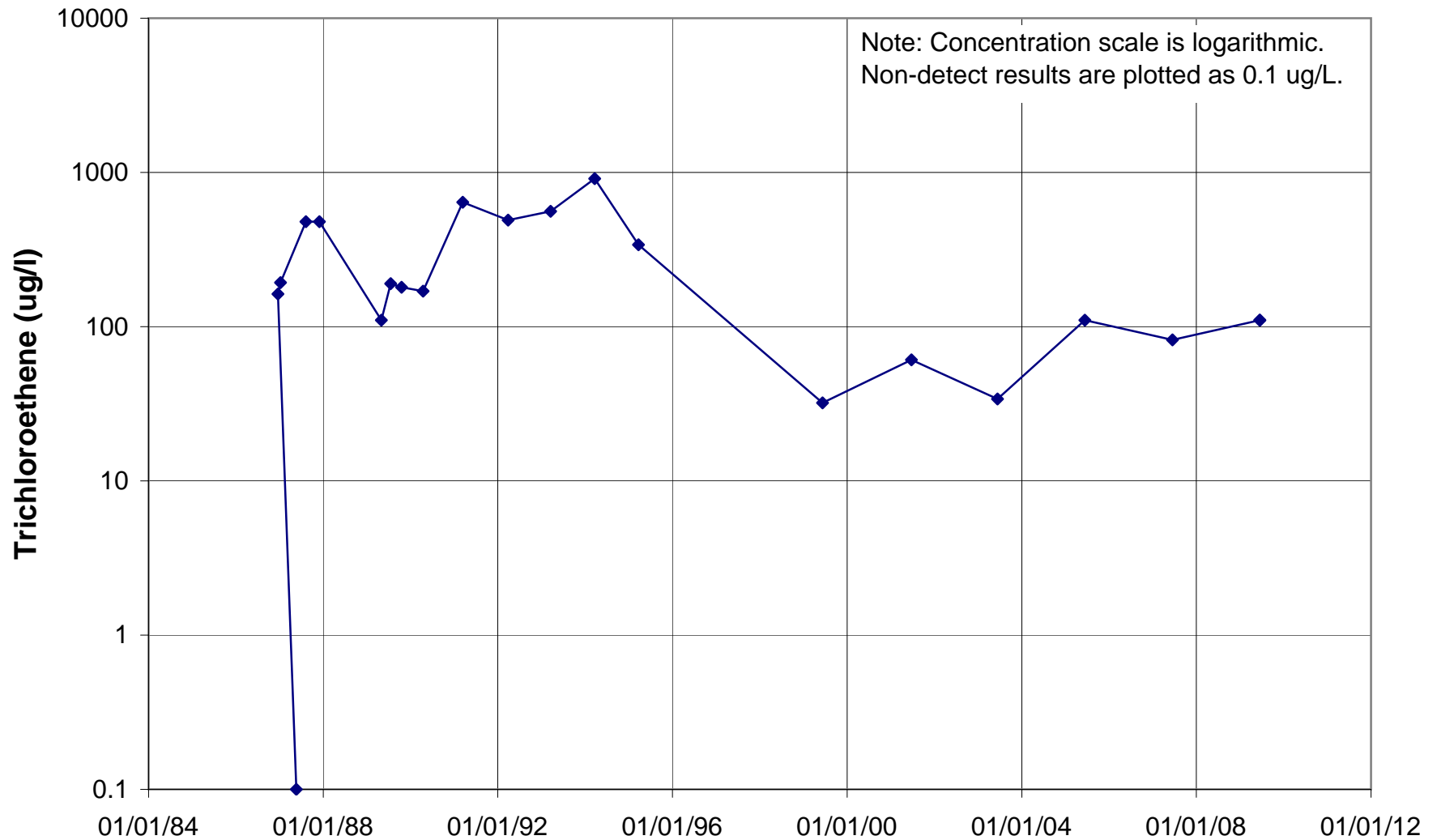
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U849



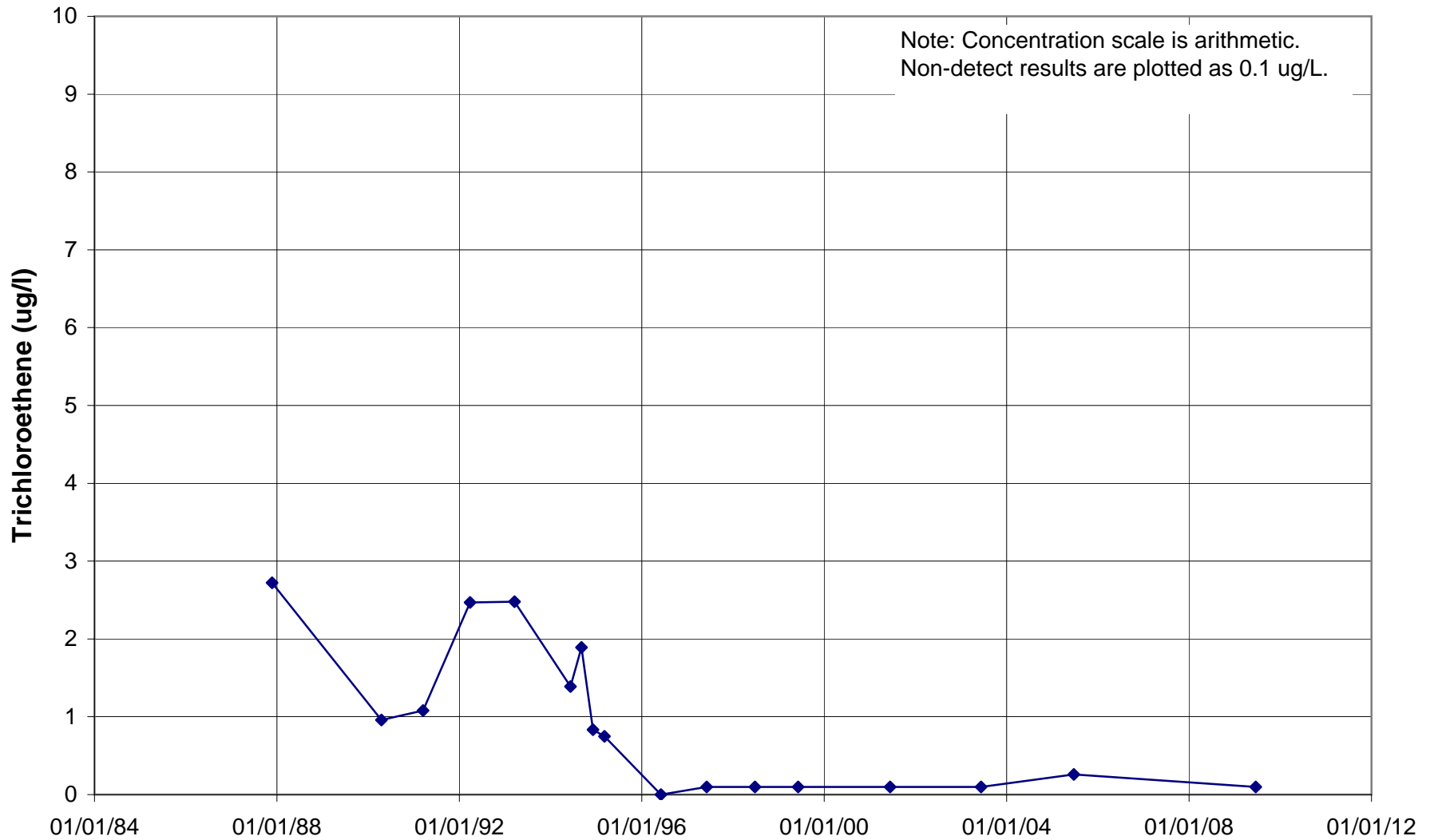
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U850



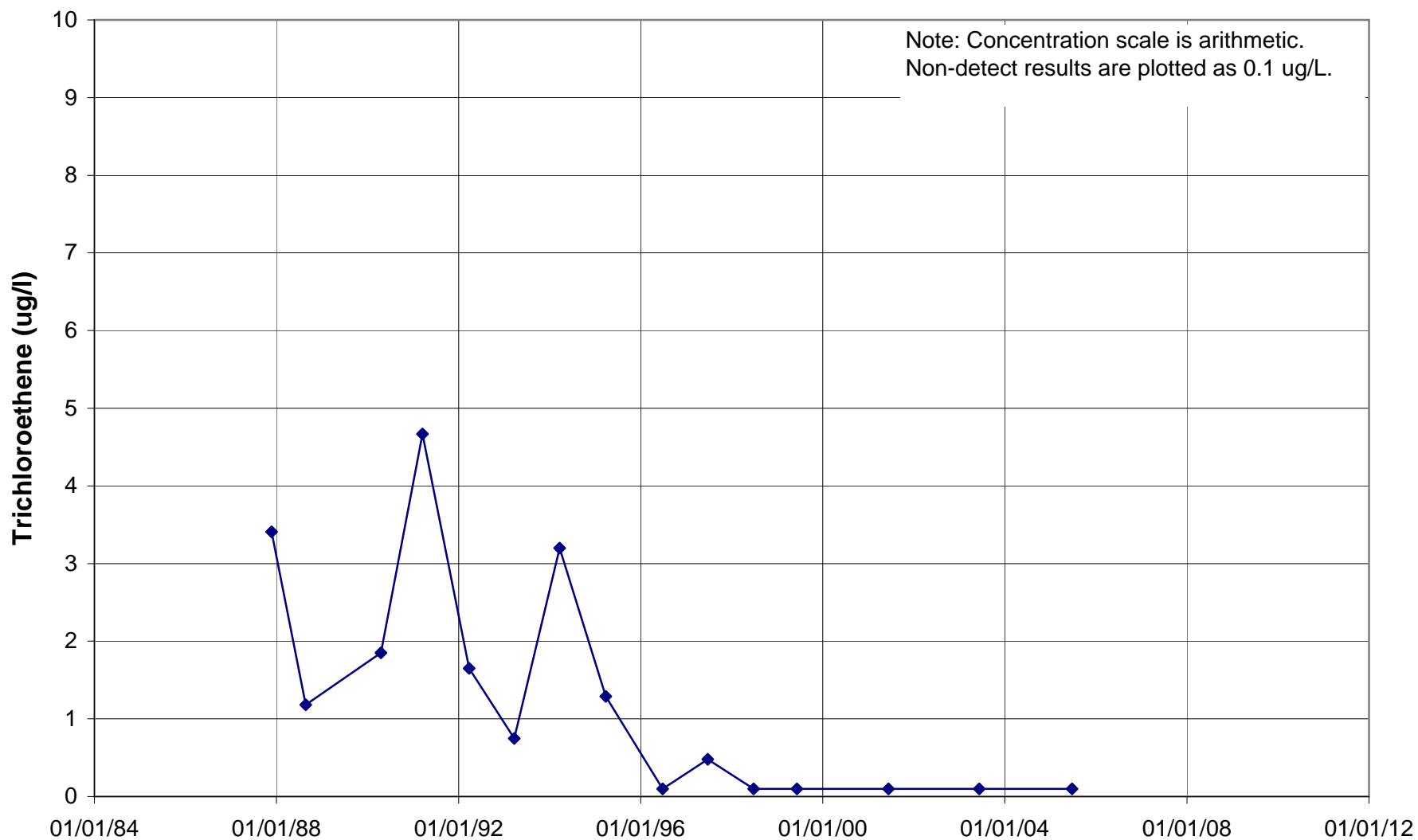
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U851



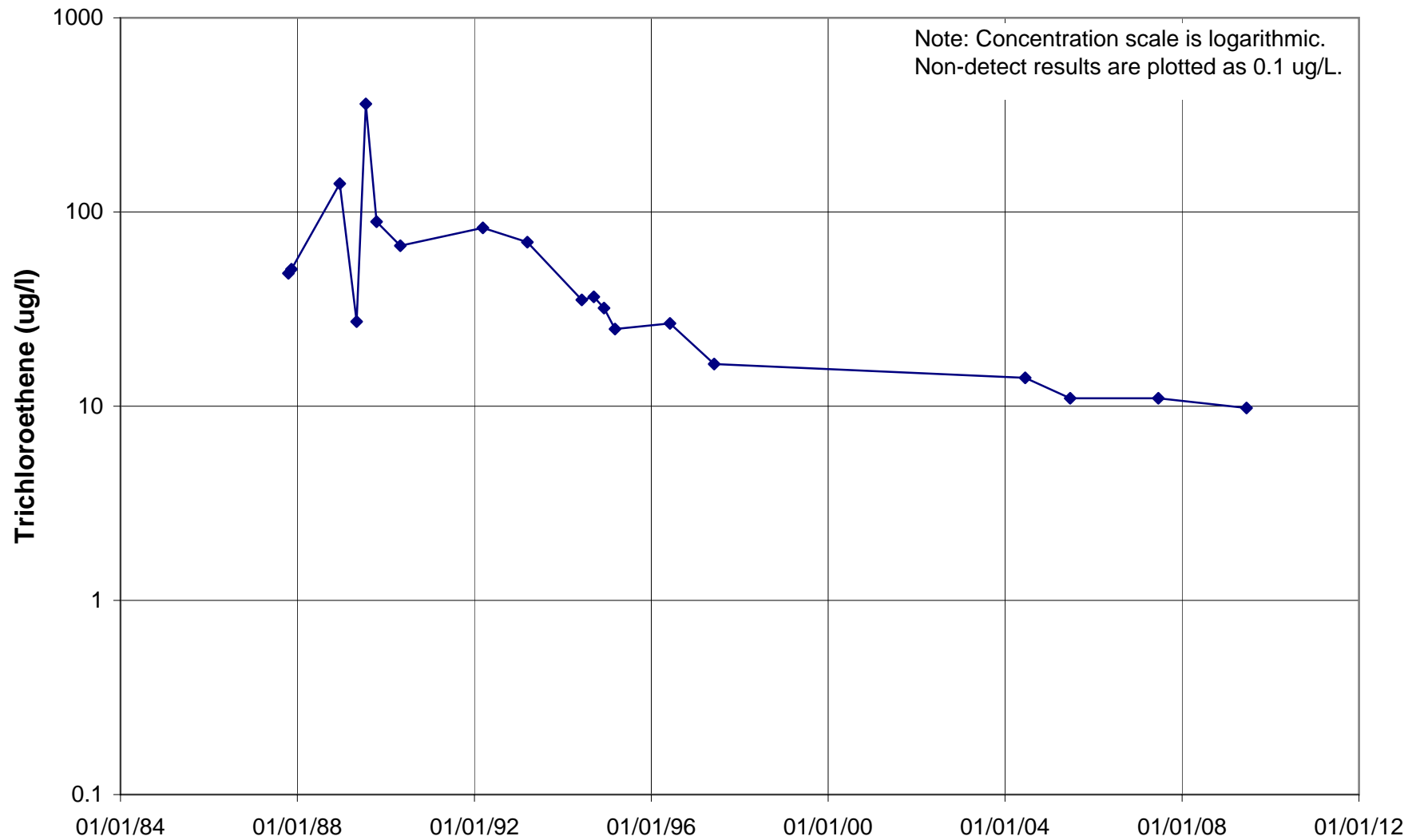
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U852



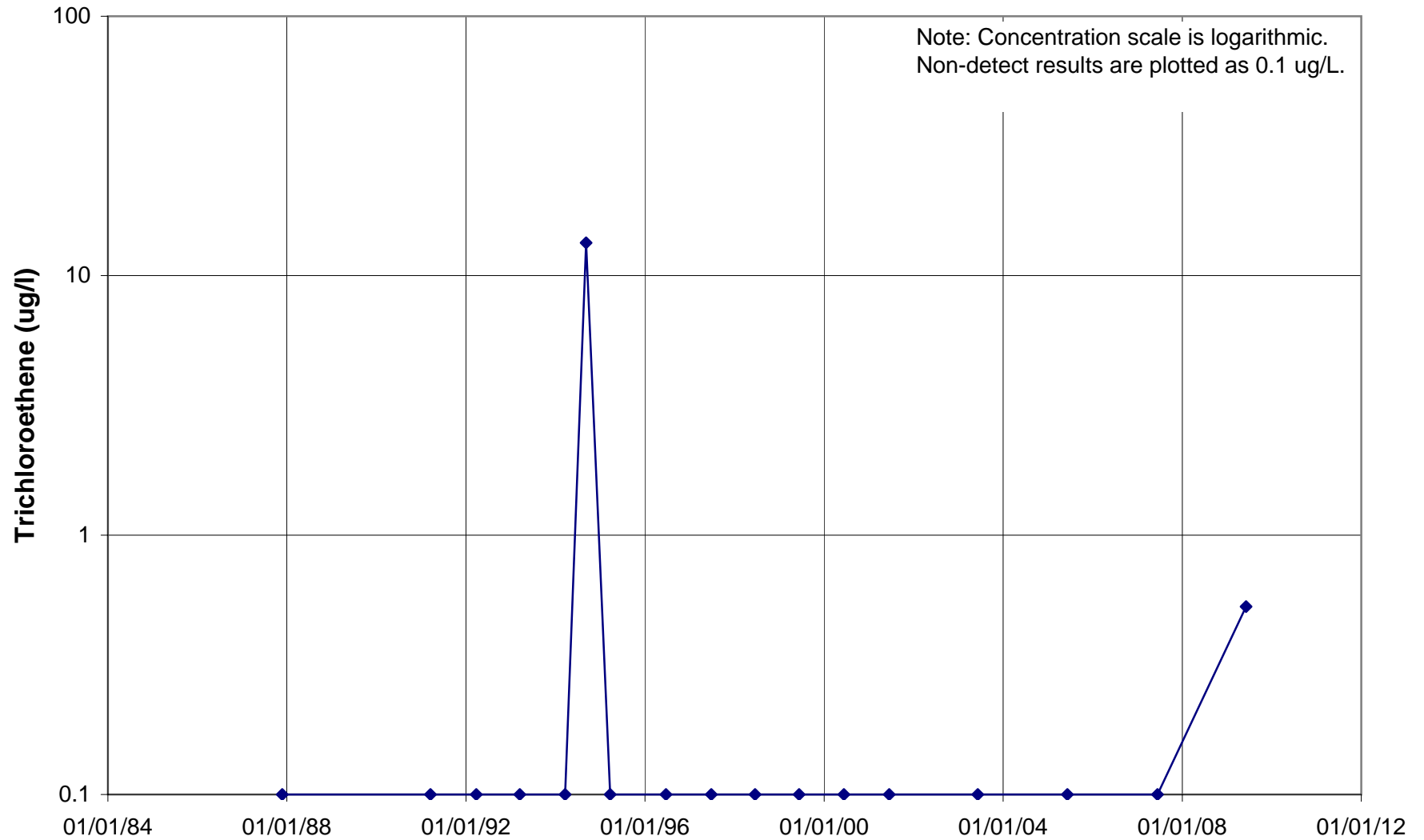
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U854



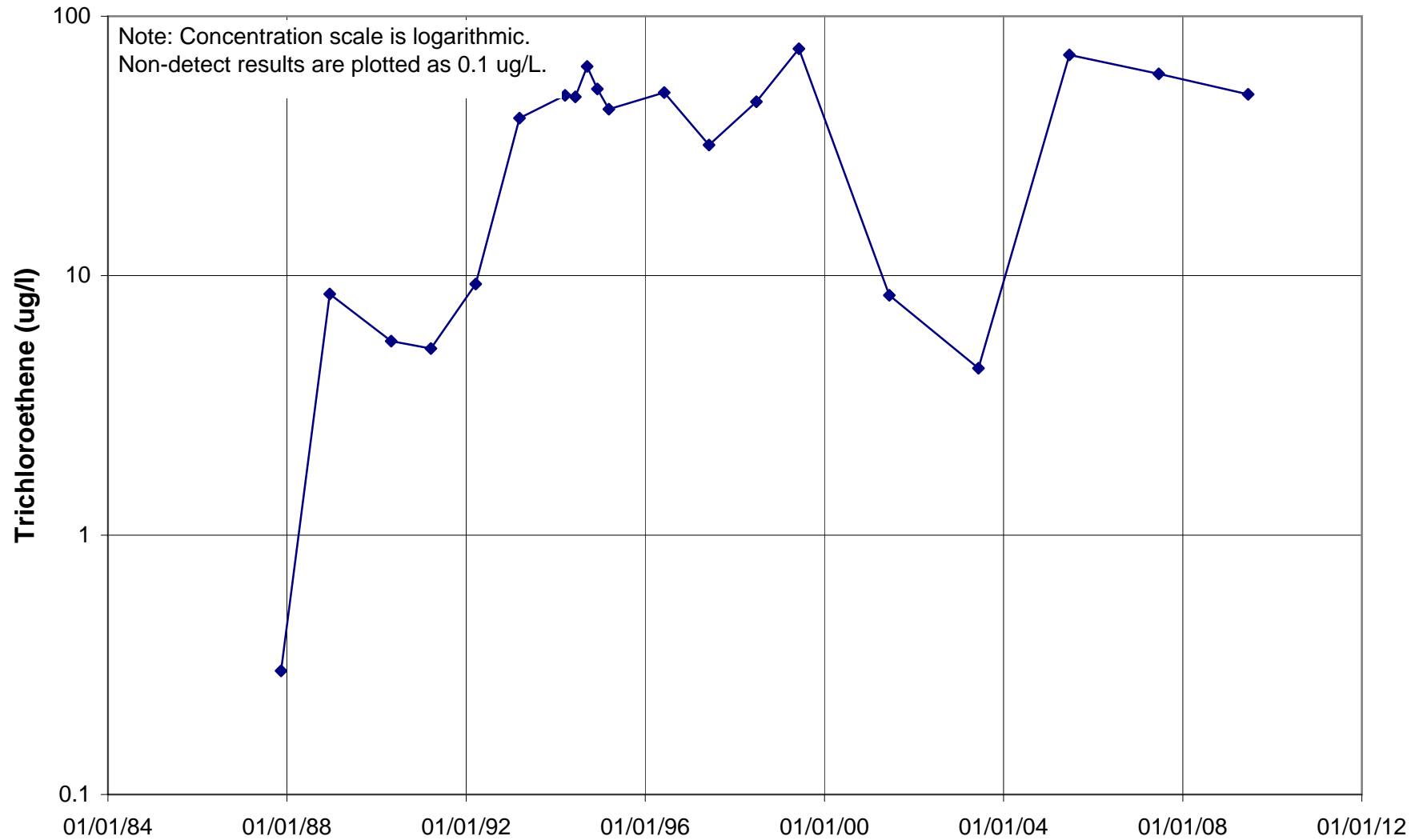
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U855



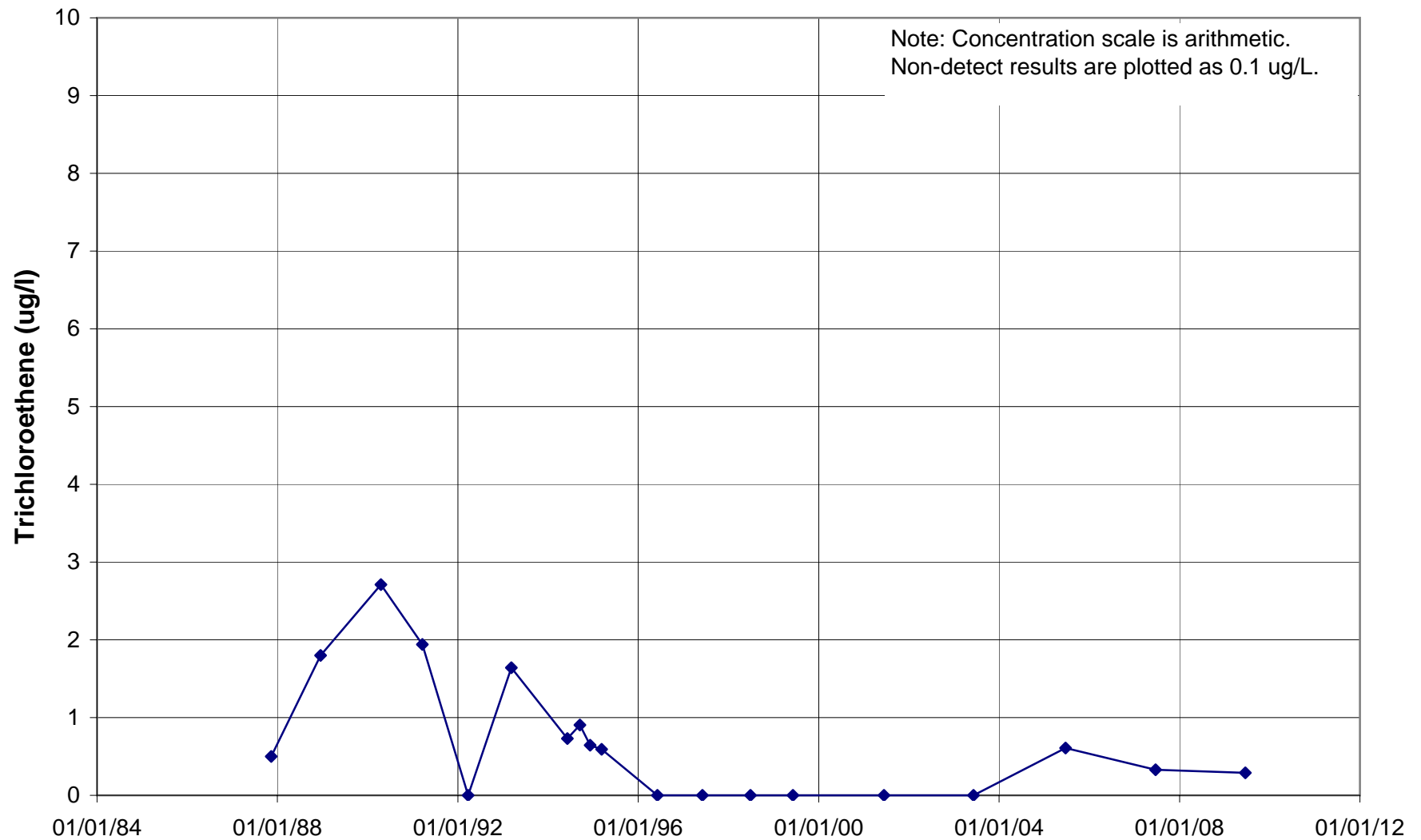
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U859



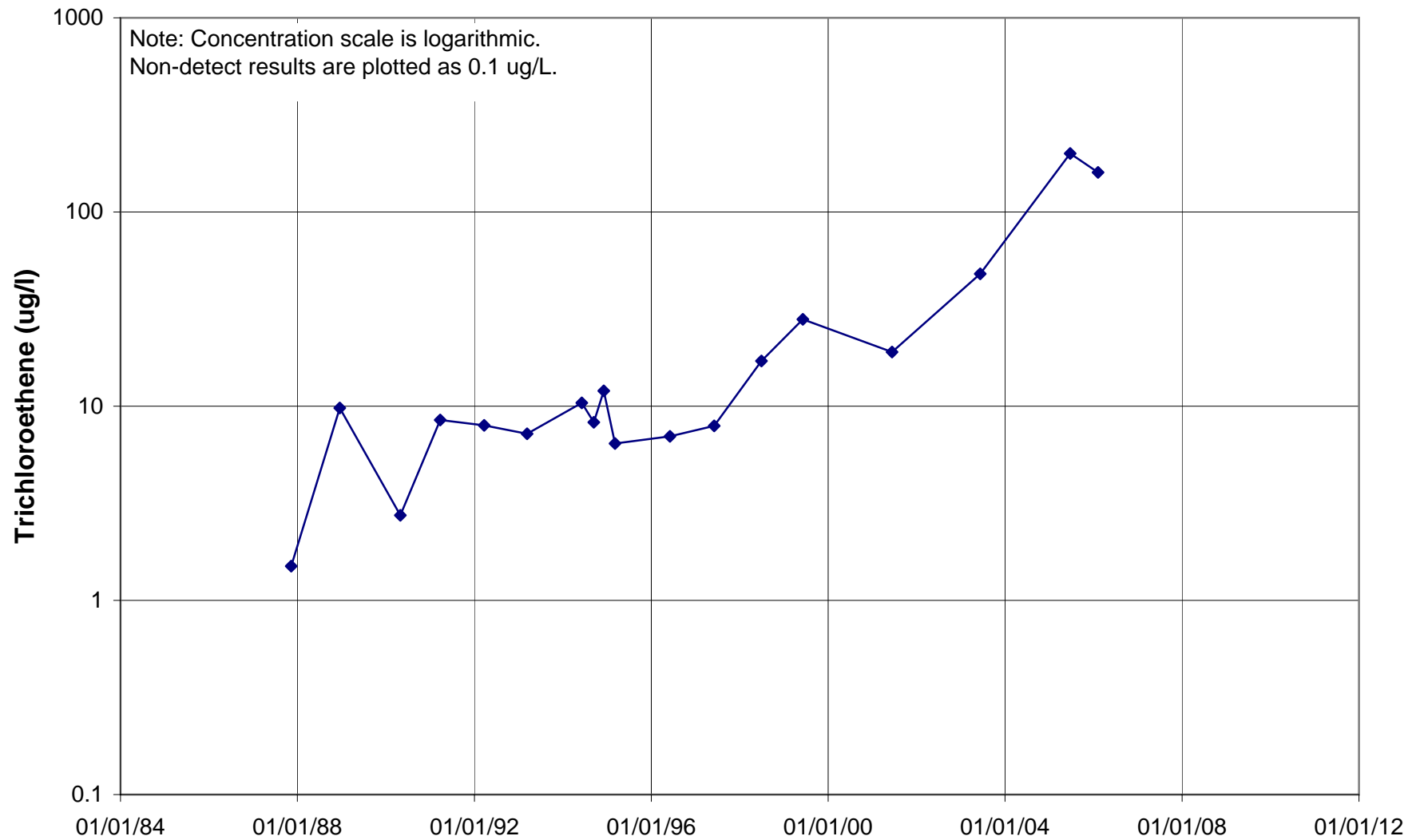
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U860



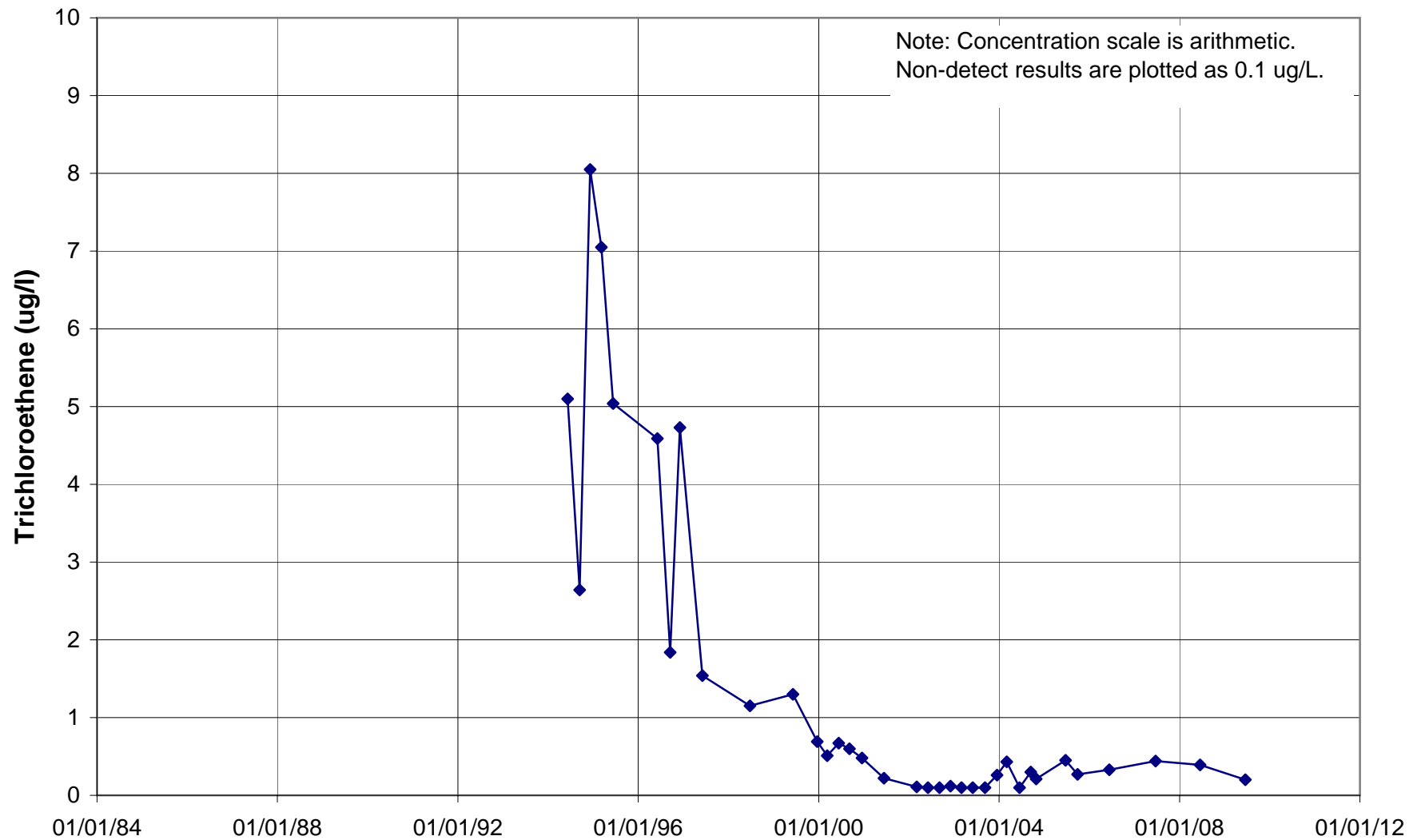
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U861



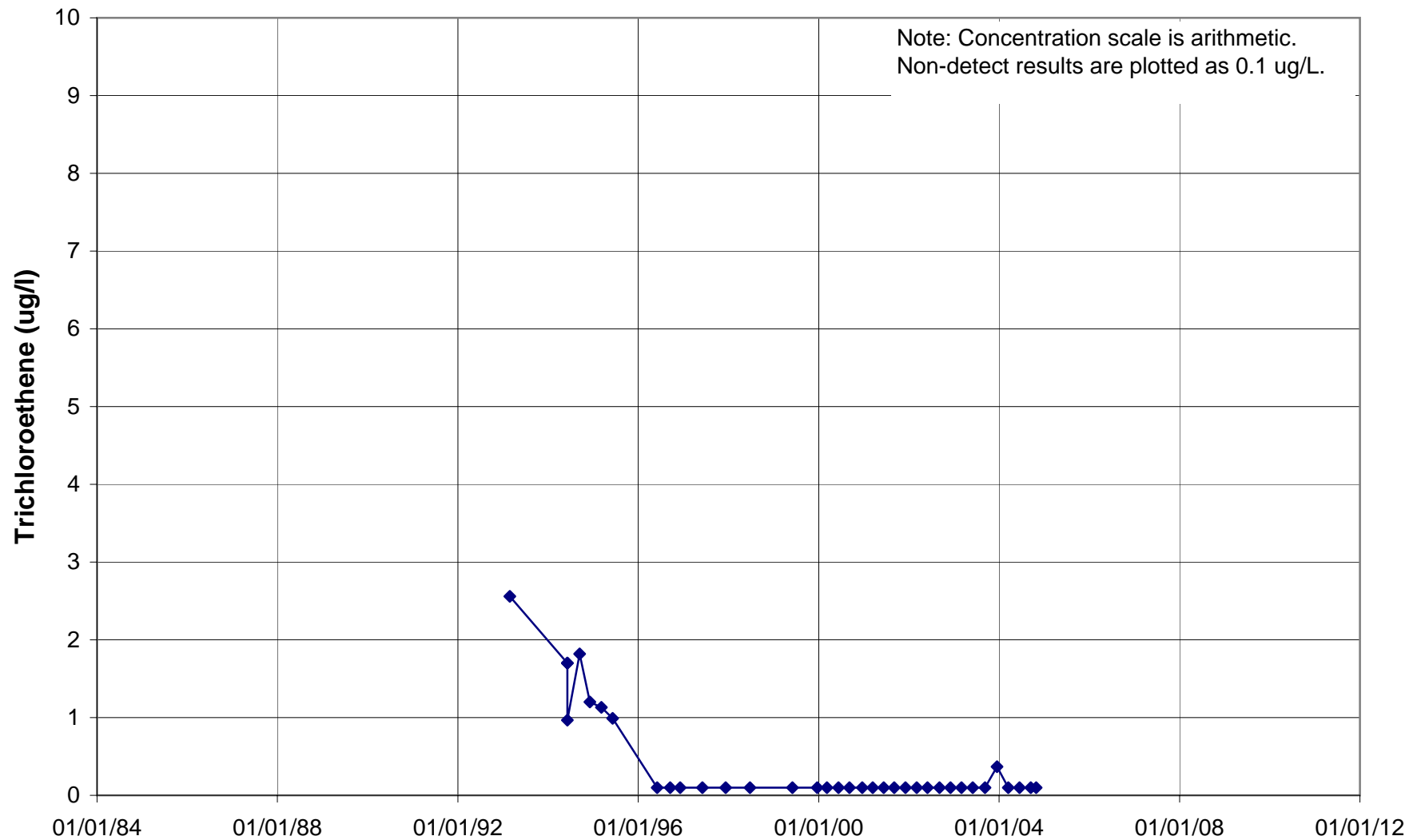
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U863



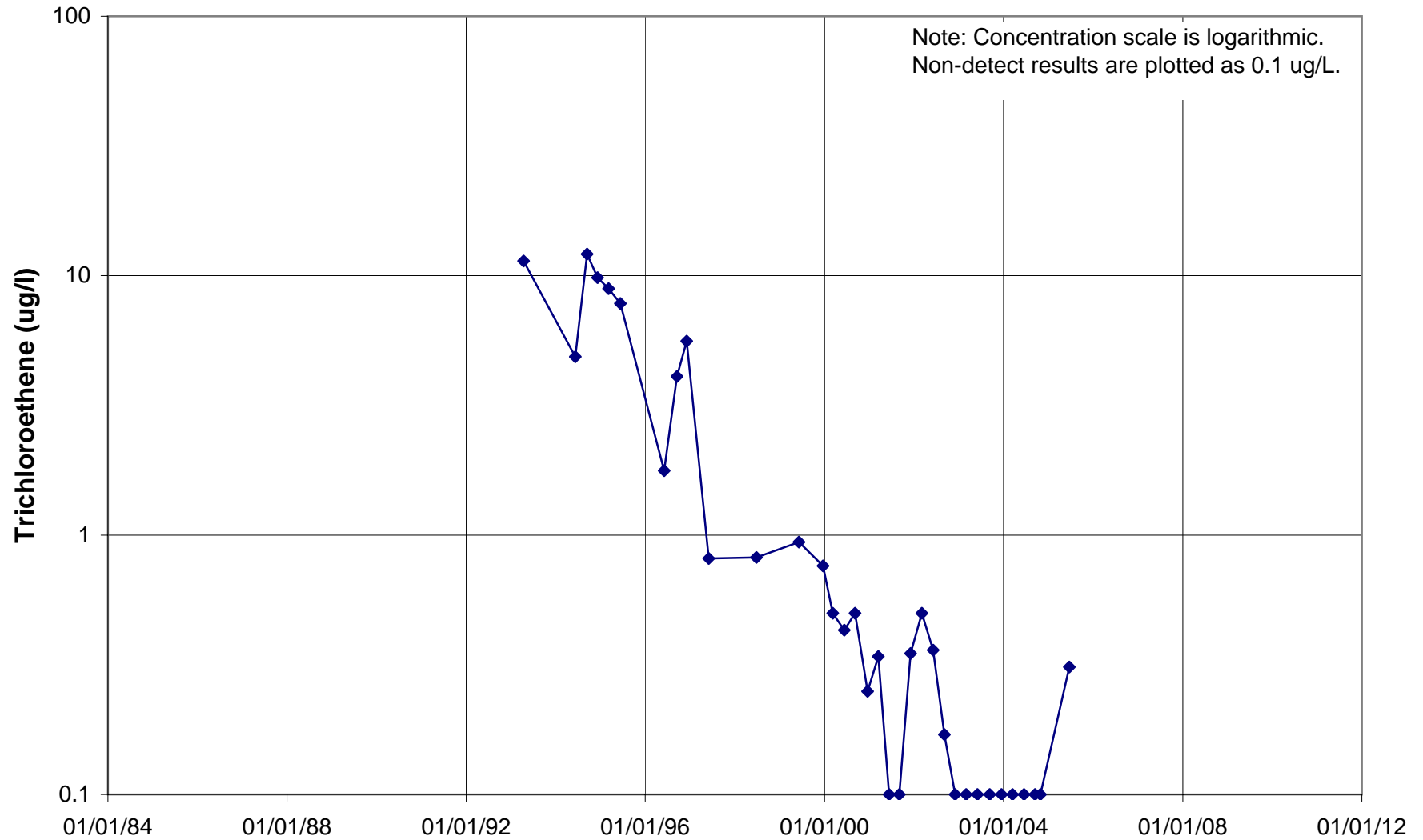
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U864



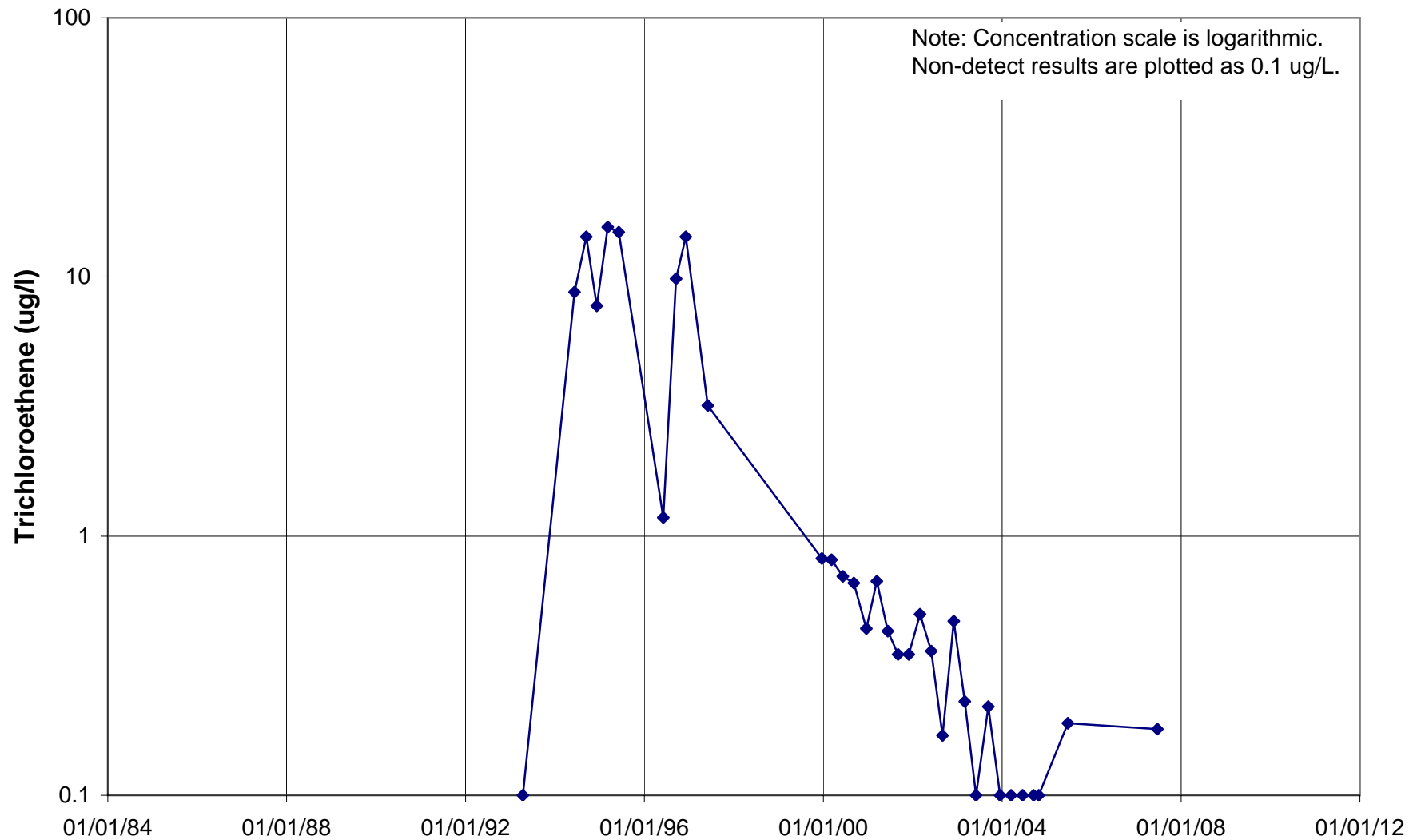
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U865



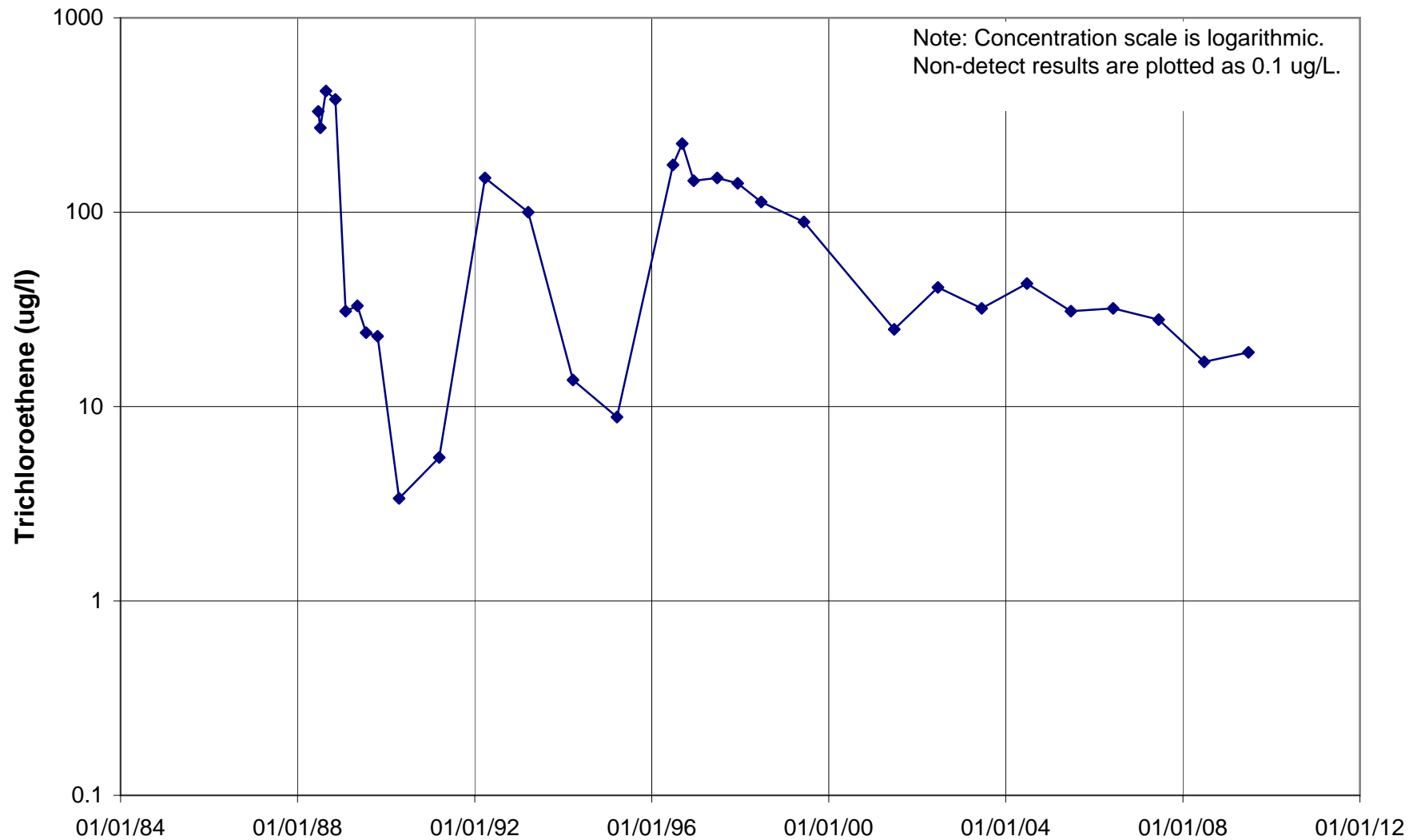
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U866



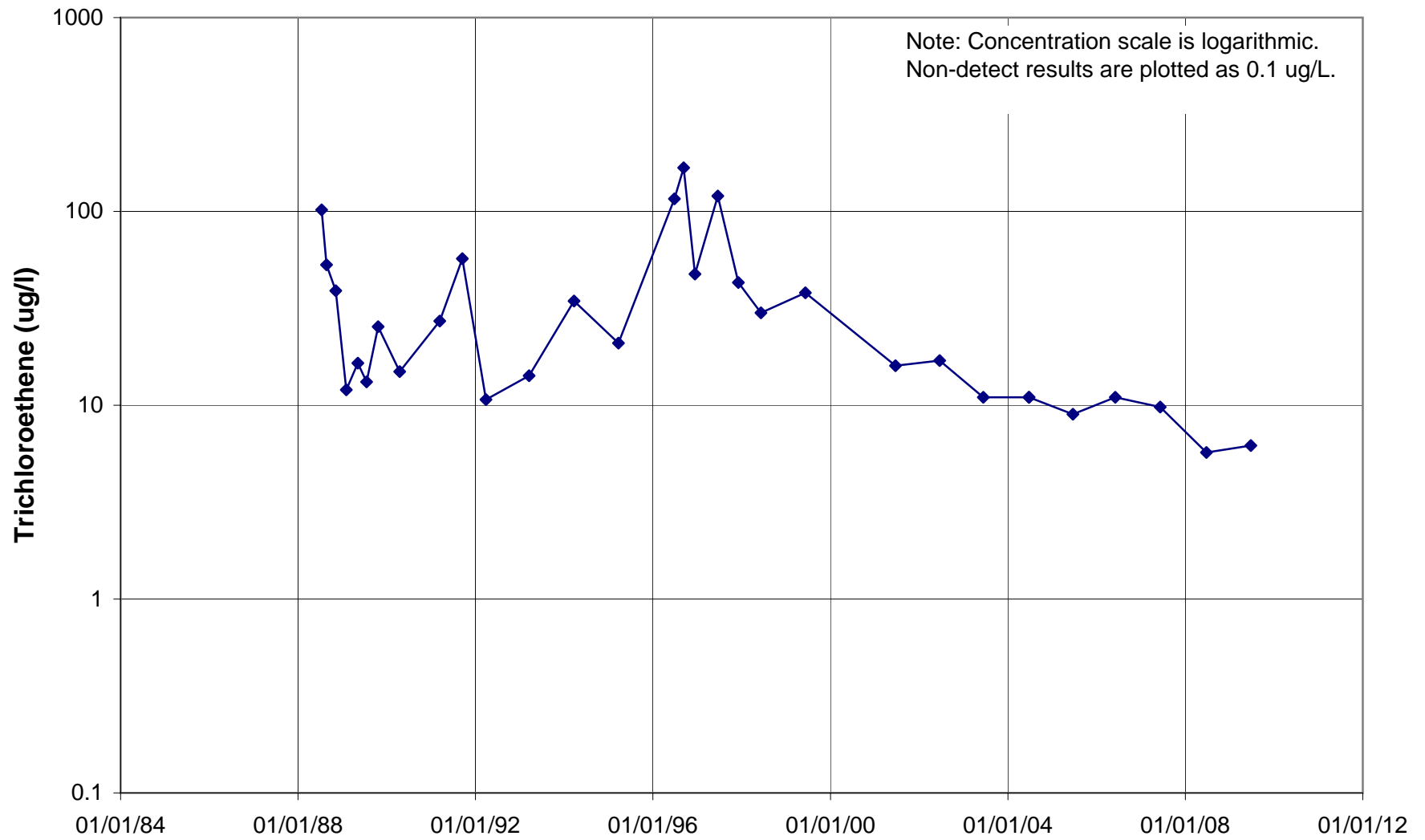
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U871



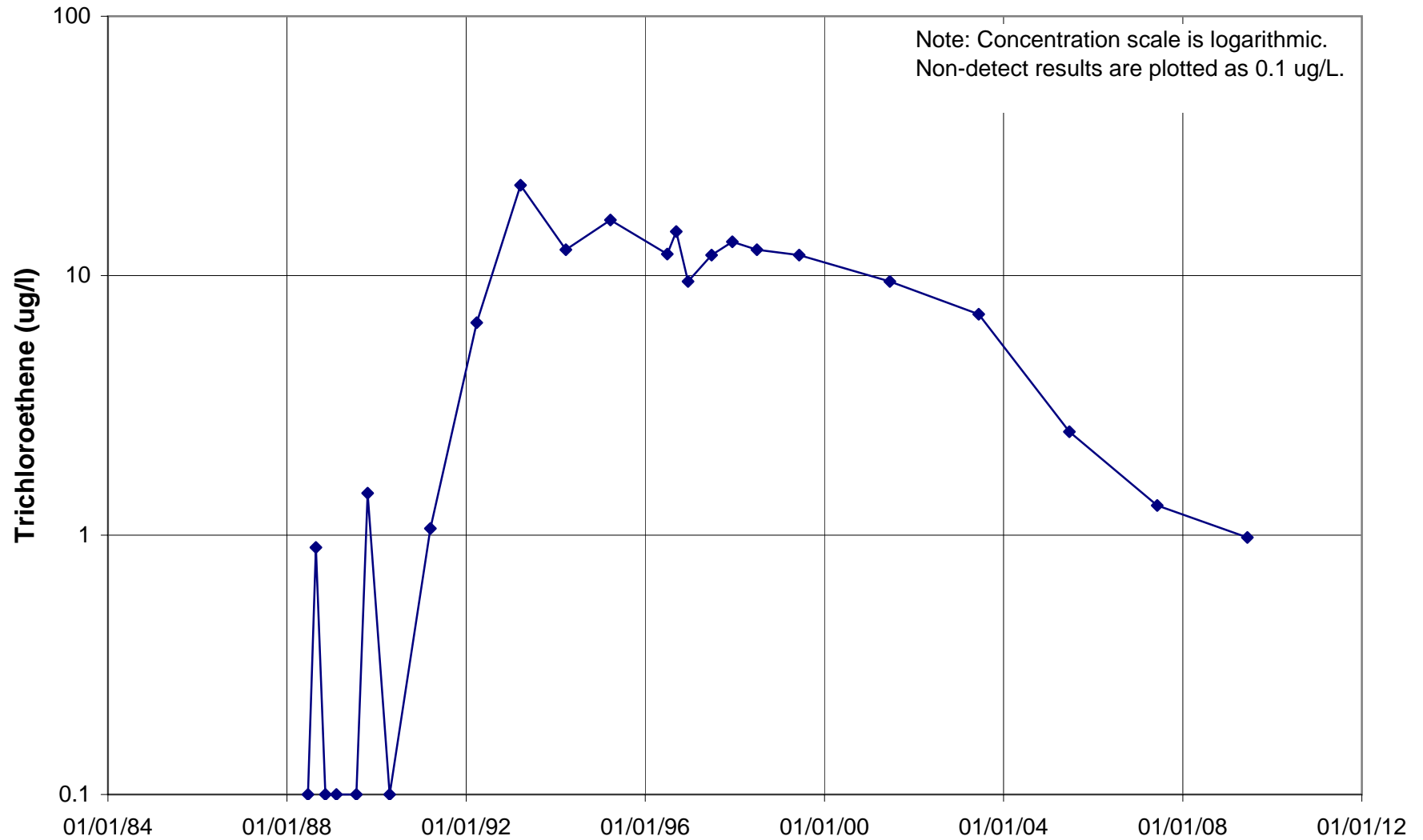
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U872



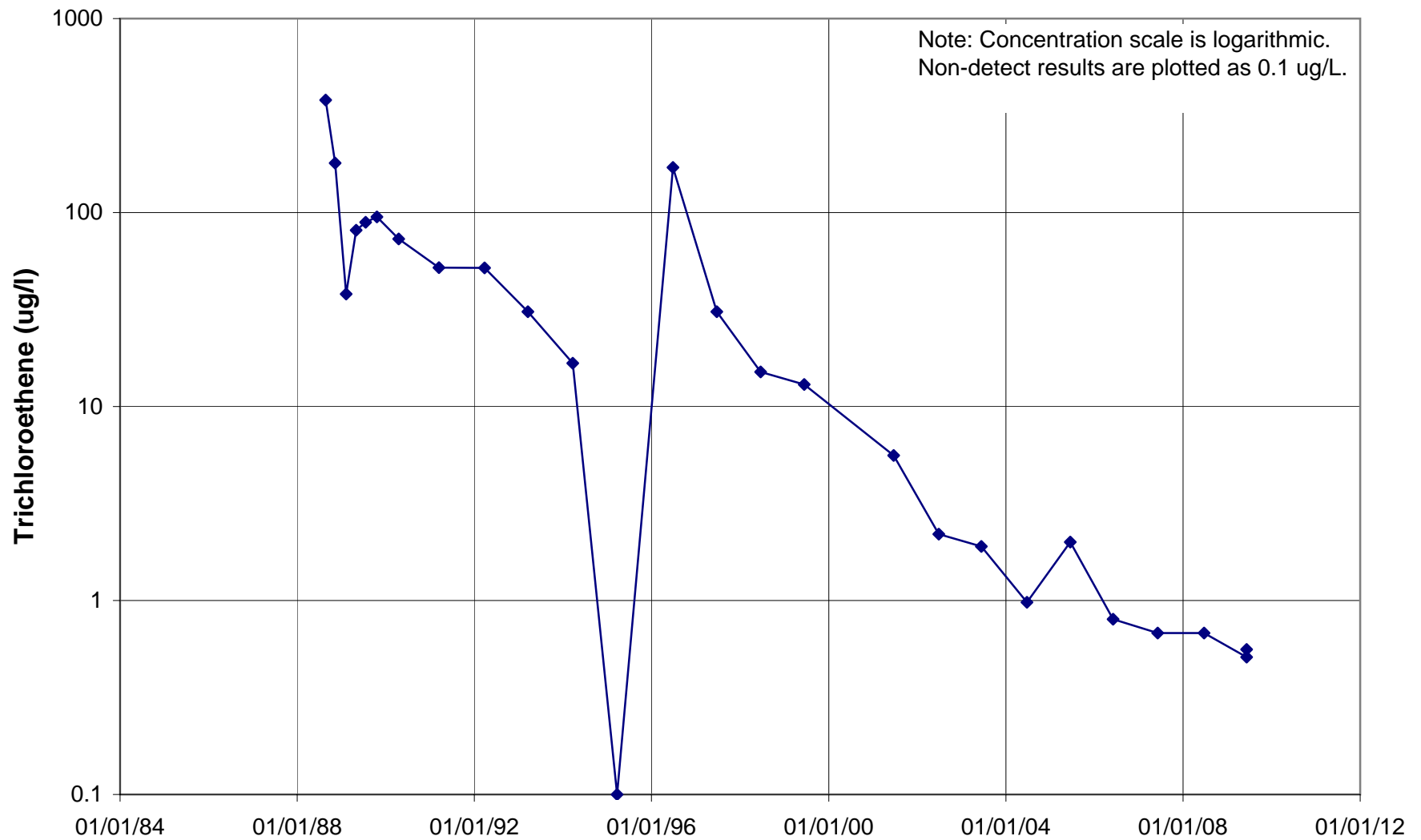
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U875



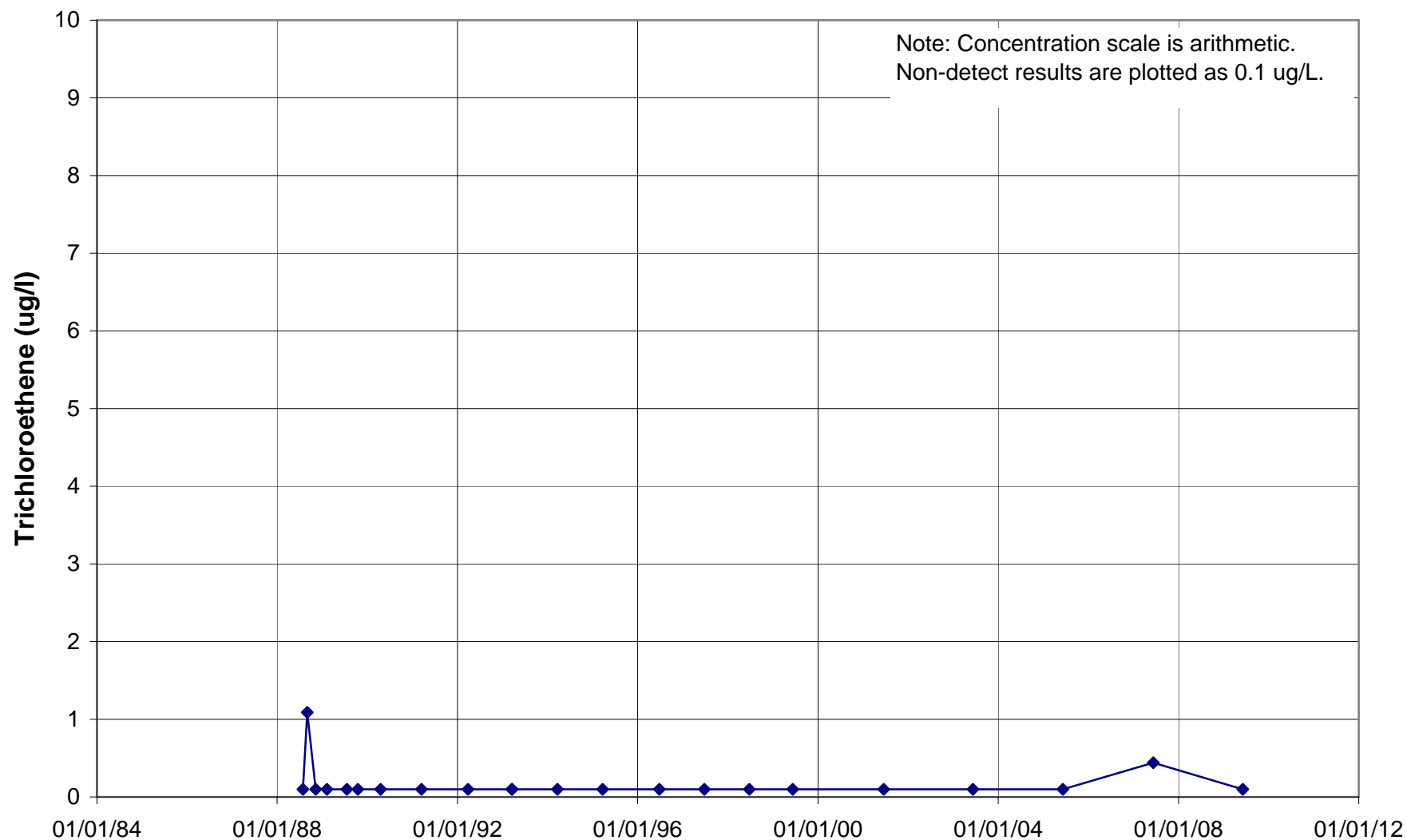
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U877



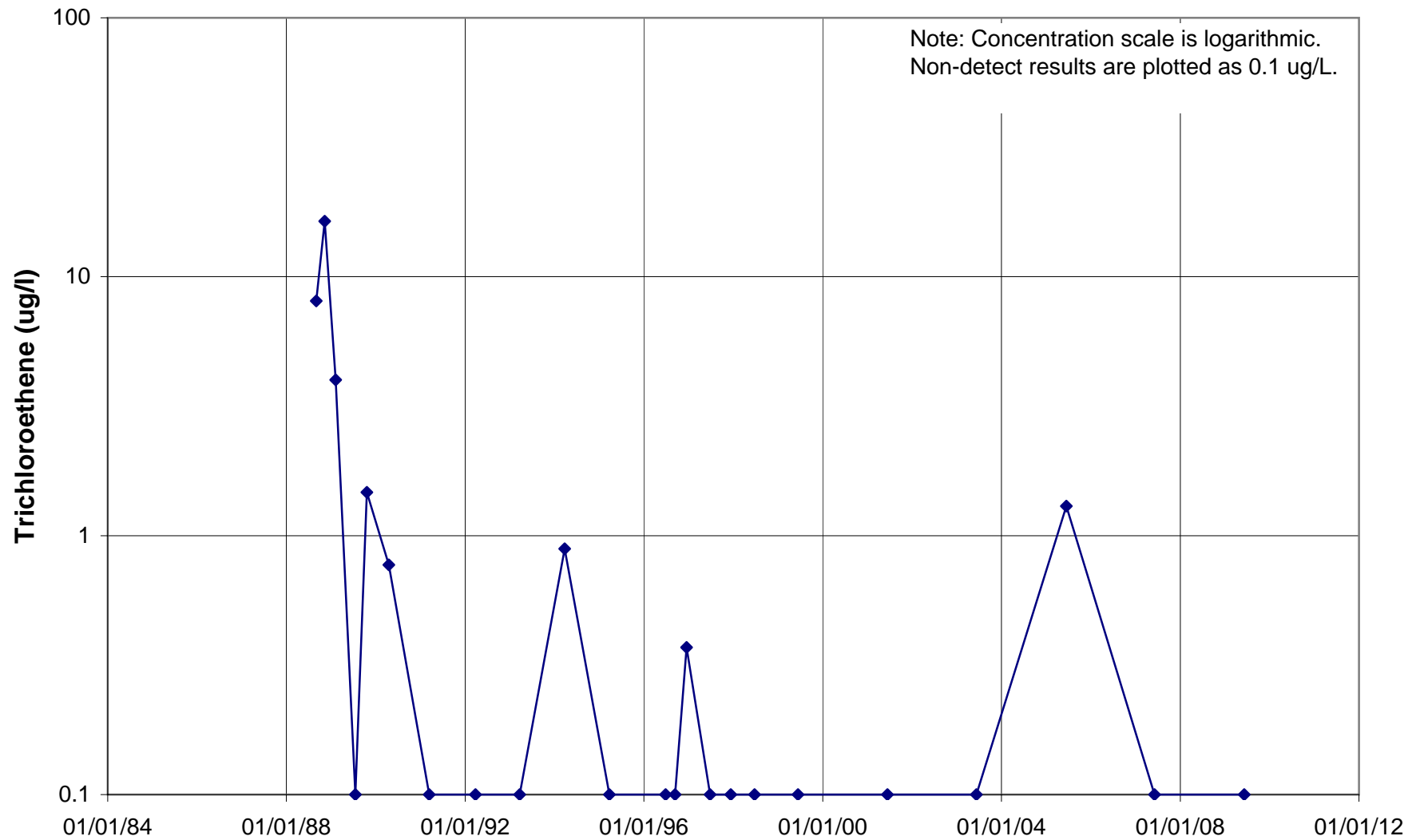
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U879



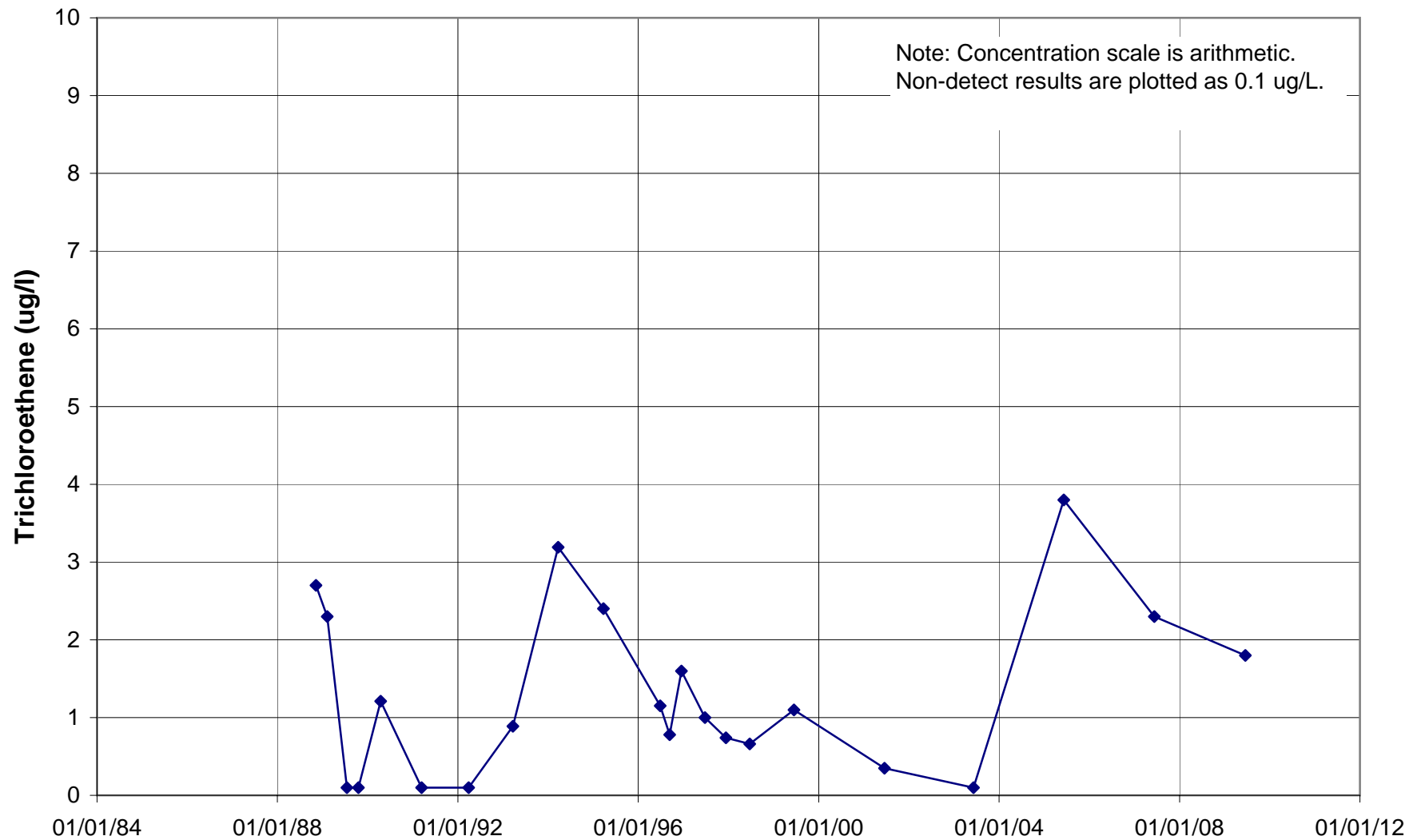
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U880



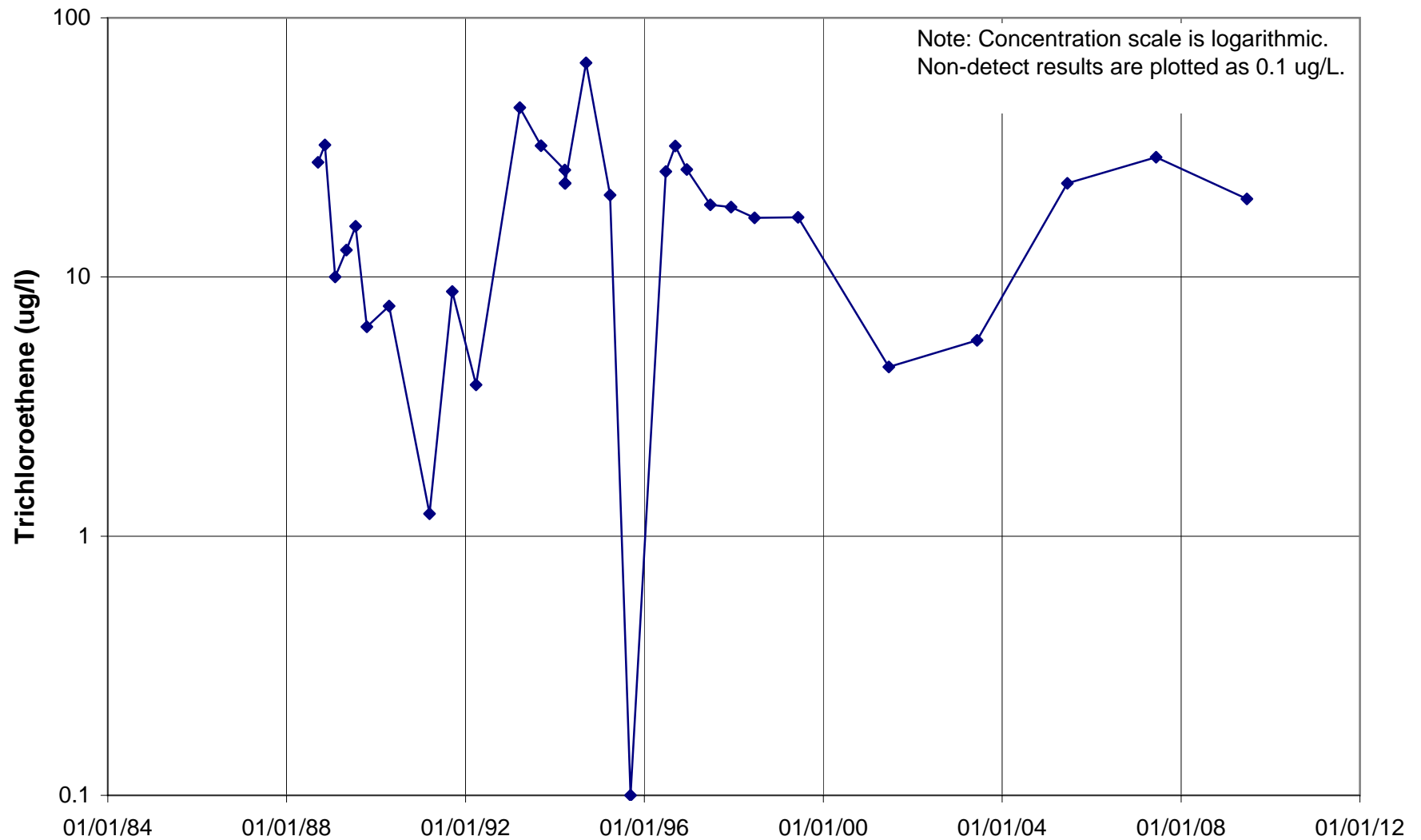
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U881



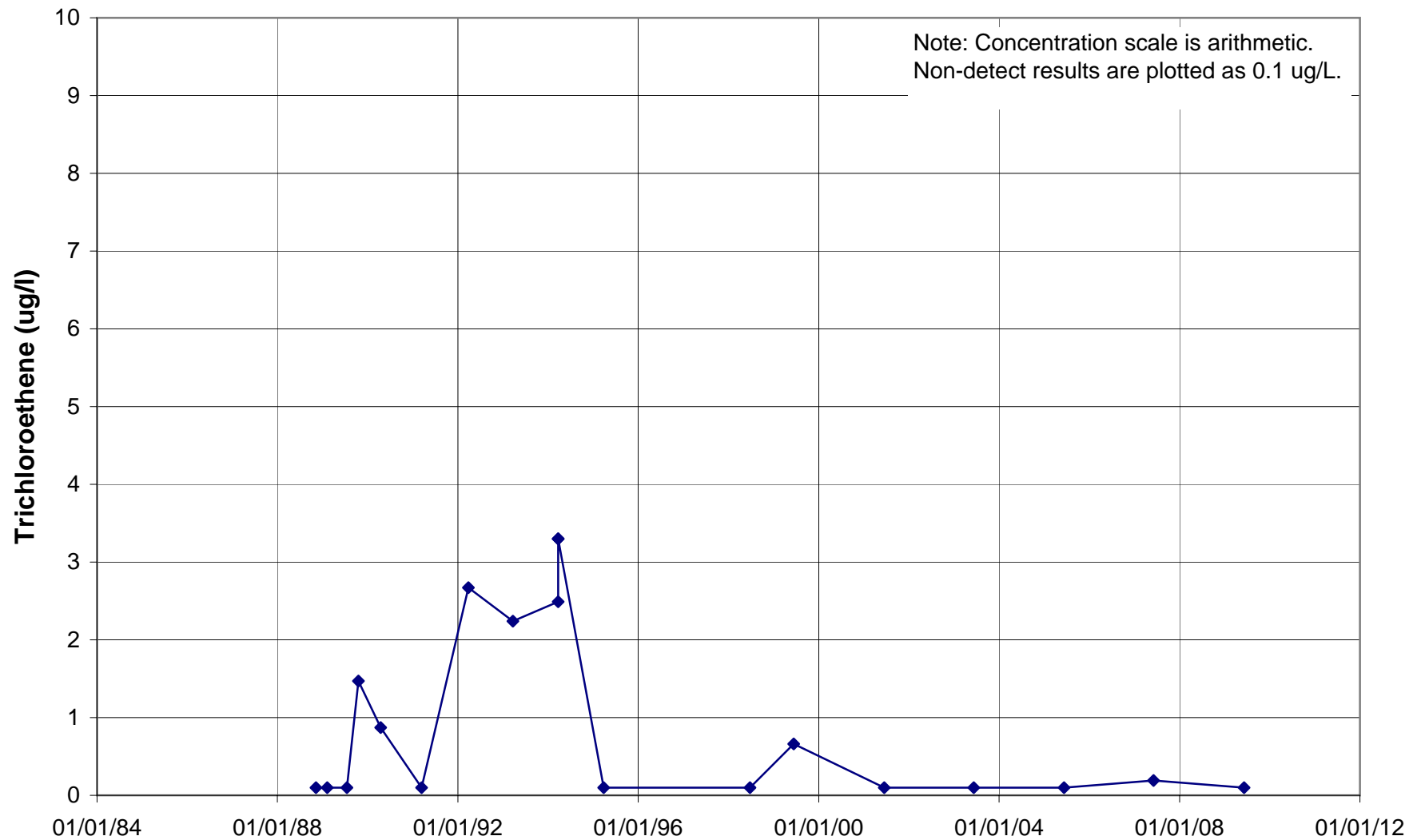
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U882



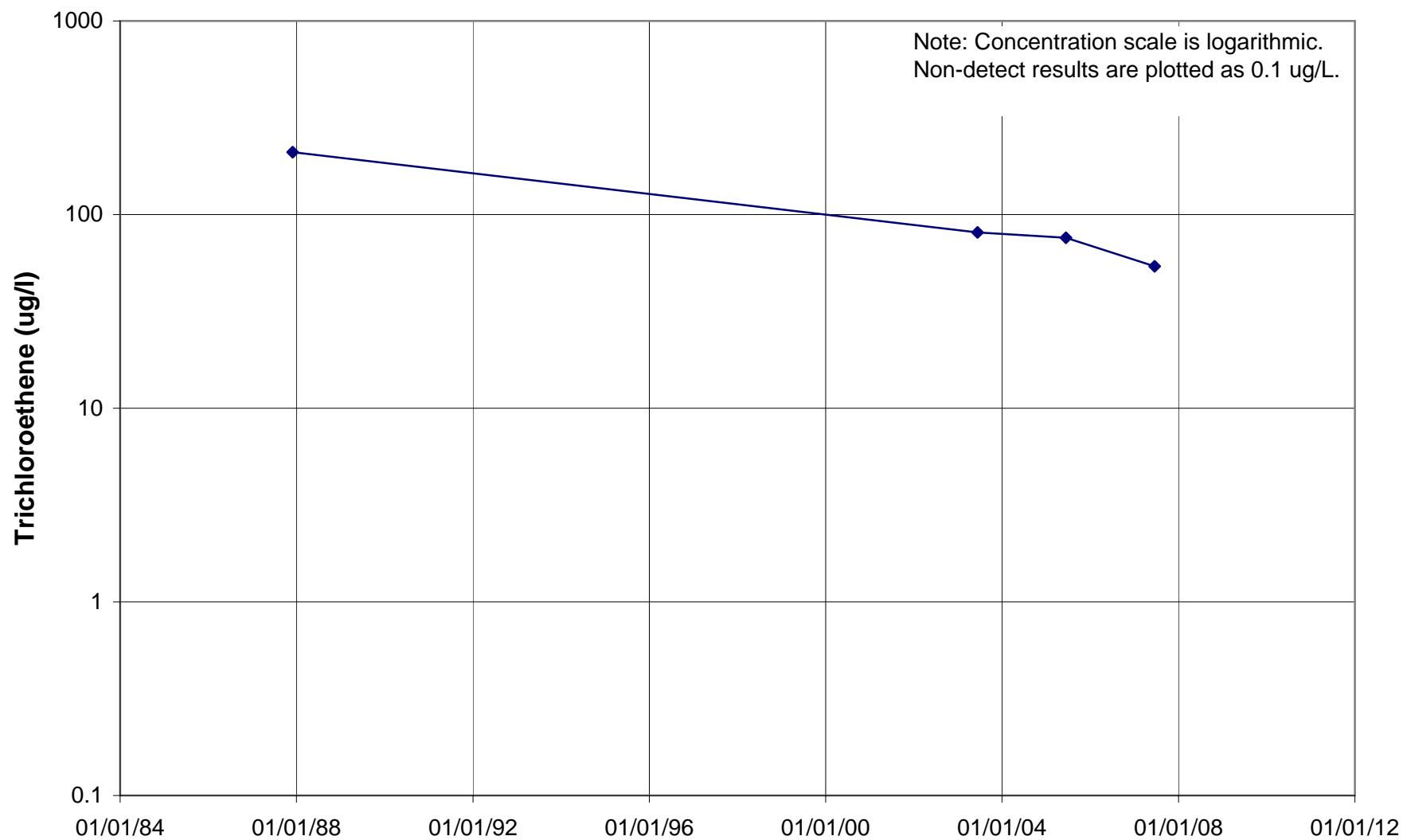
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

04U883



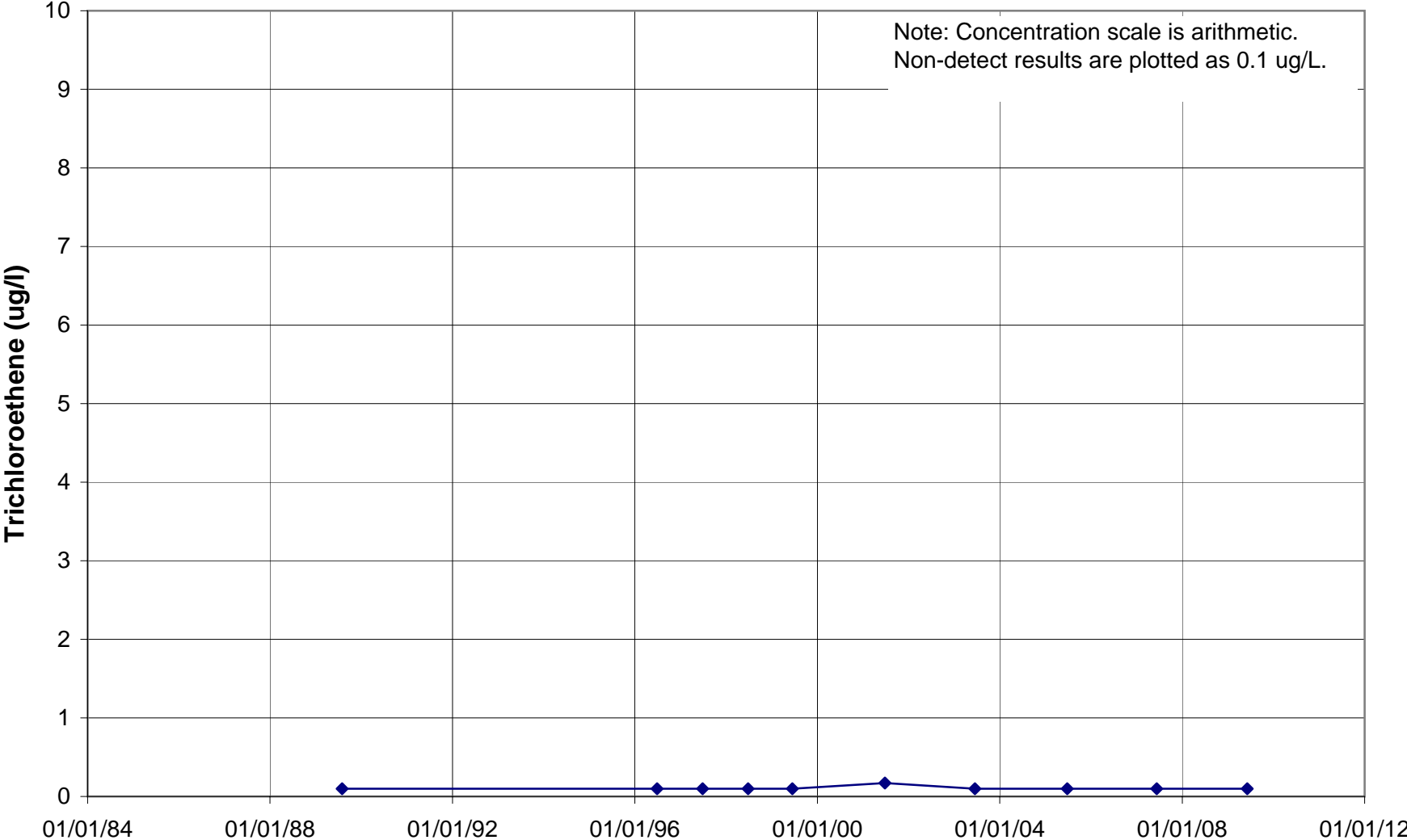
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

191942



TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

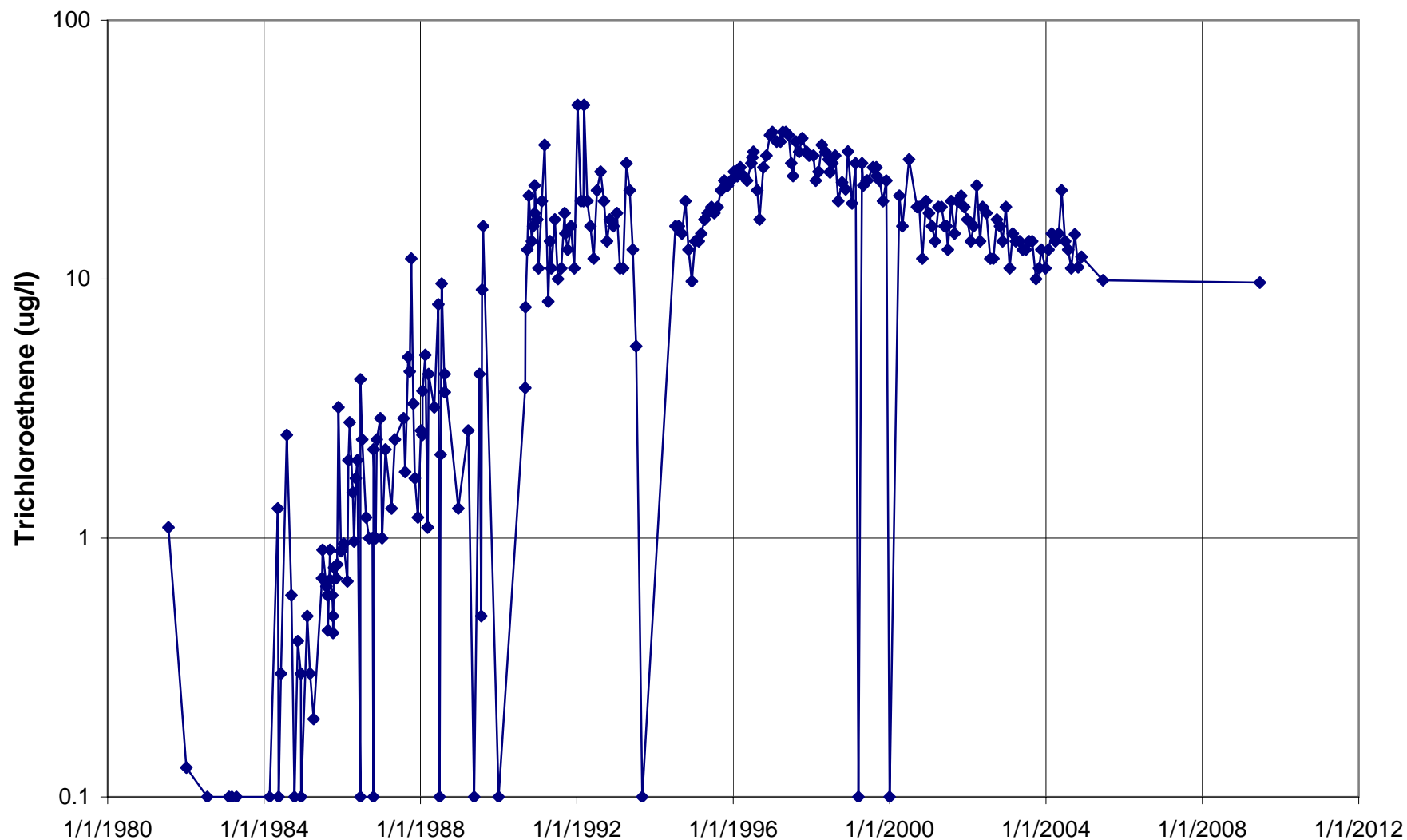
200154



TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

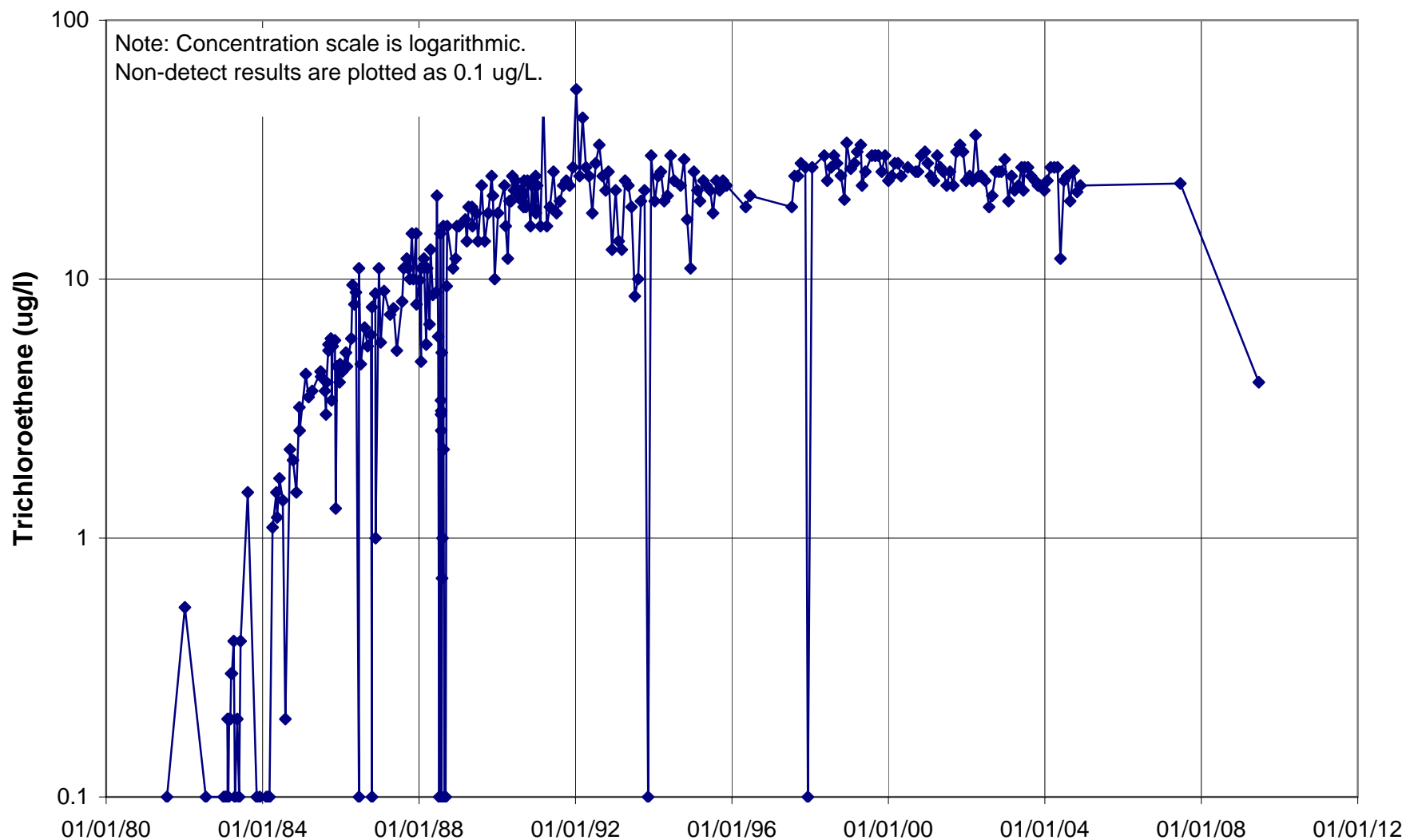
200524

Note: Concentration scale is logarithmic.
Non-detect results are plotted as 0.1 ug/L.



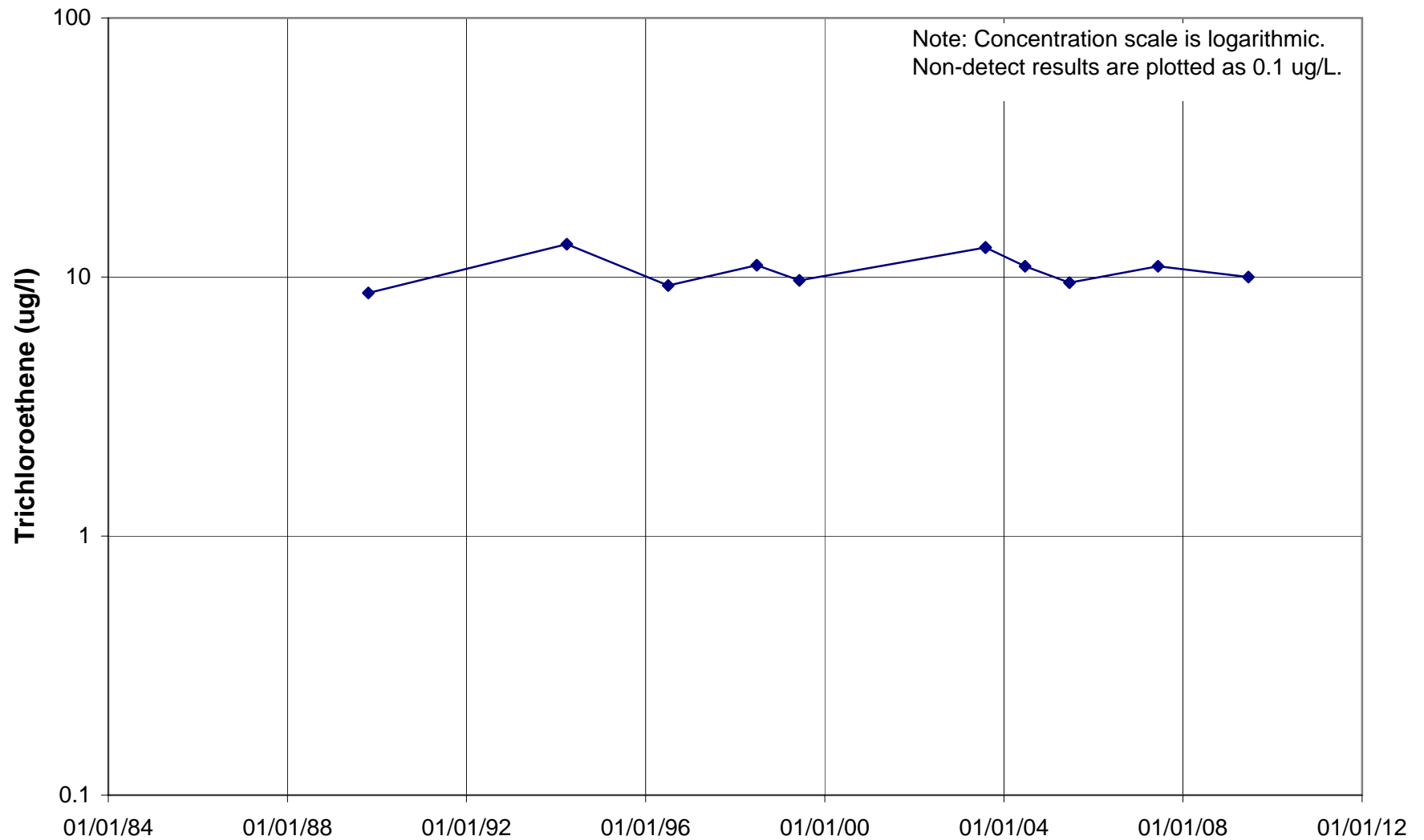
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

200803 (SAM#4)



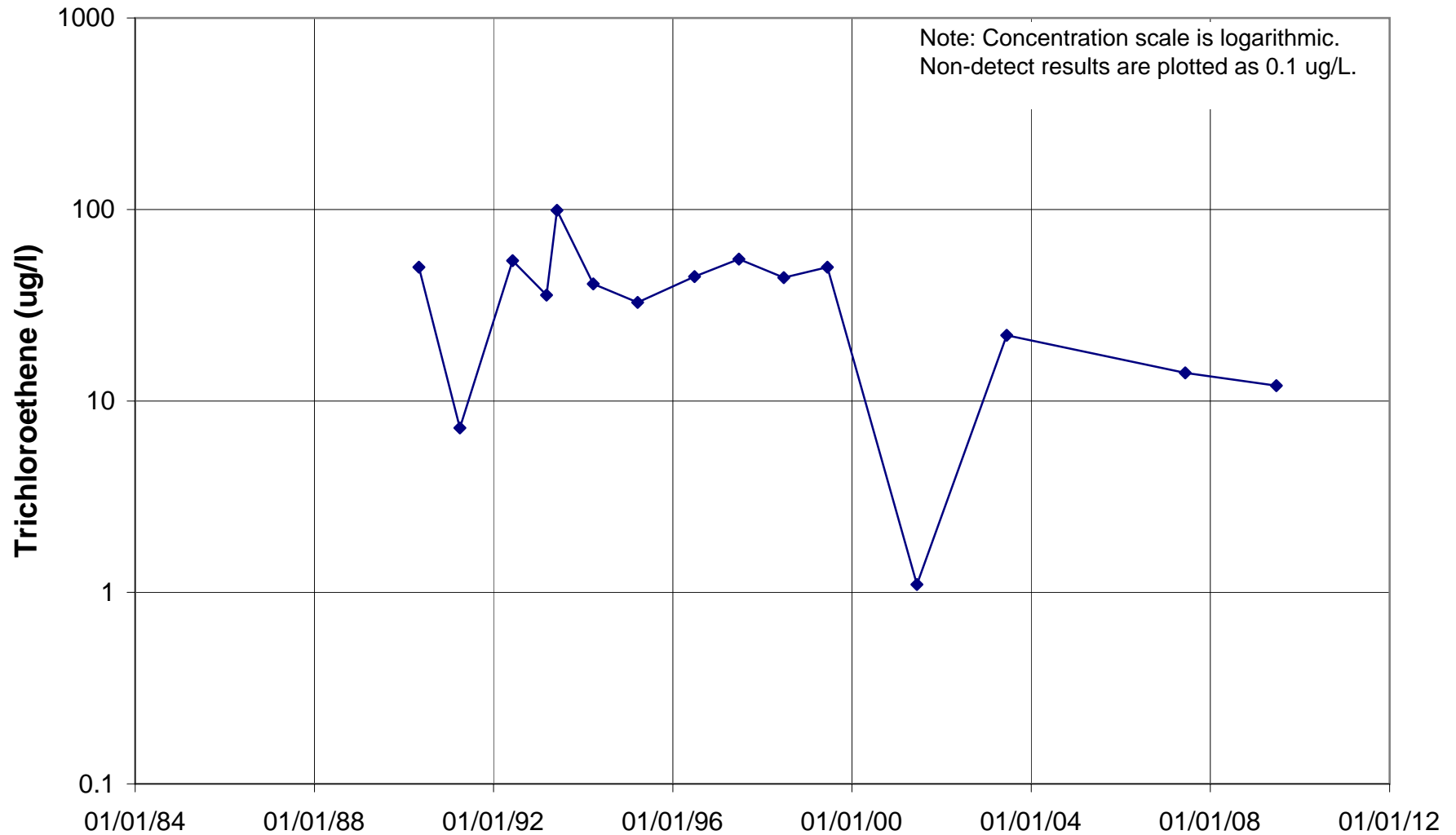
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

206688



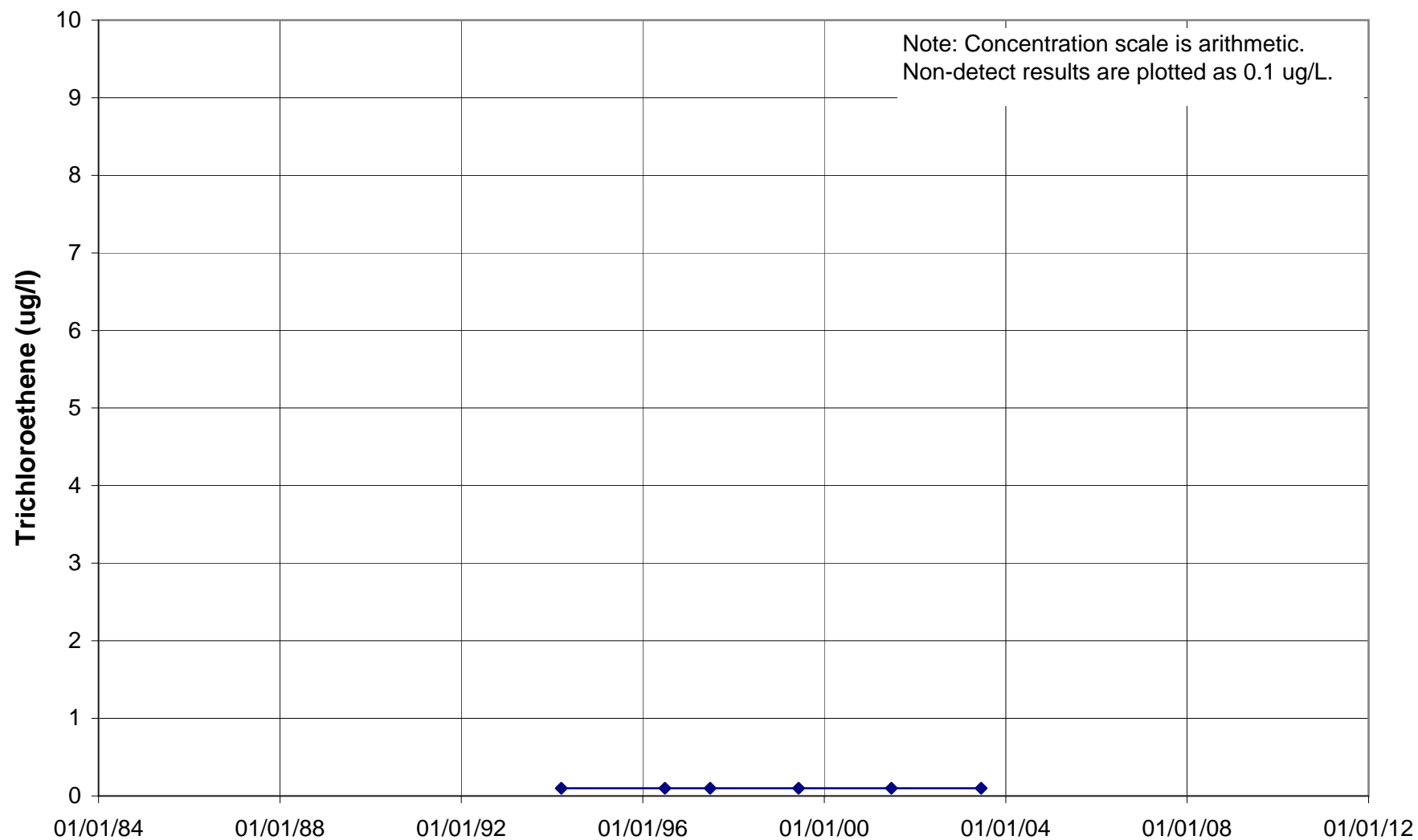
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

234546



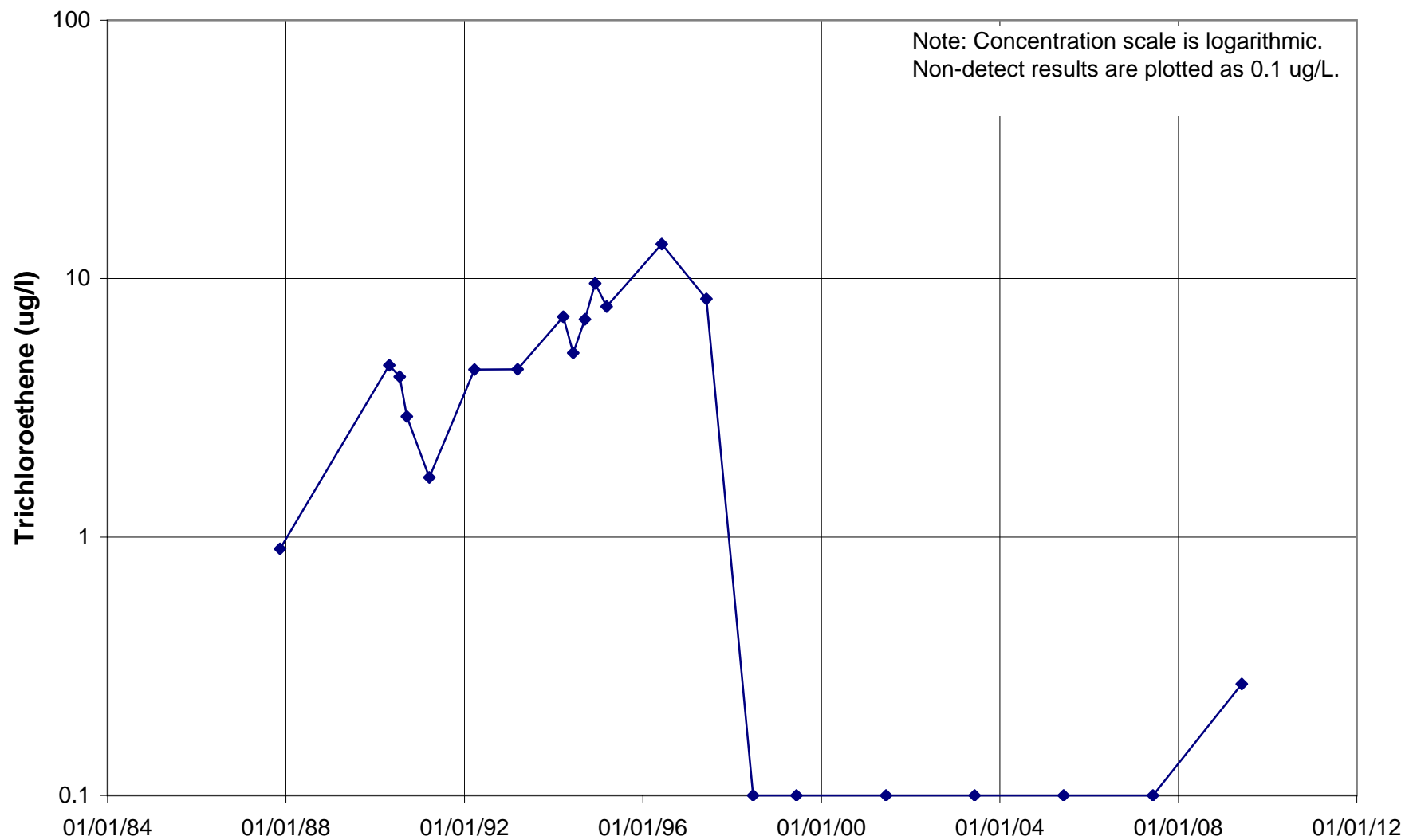
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

234549



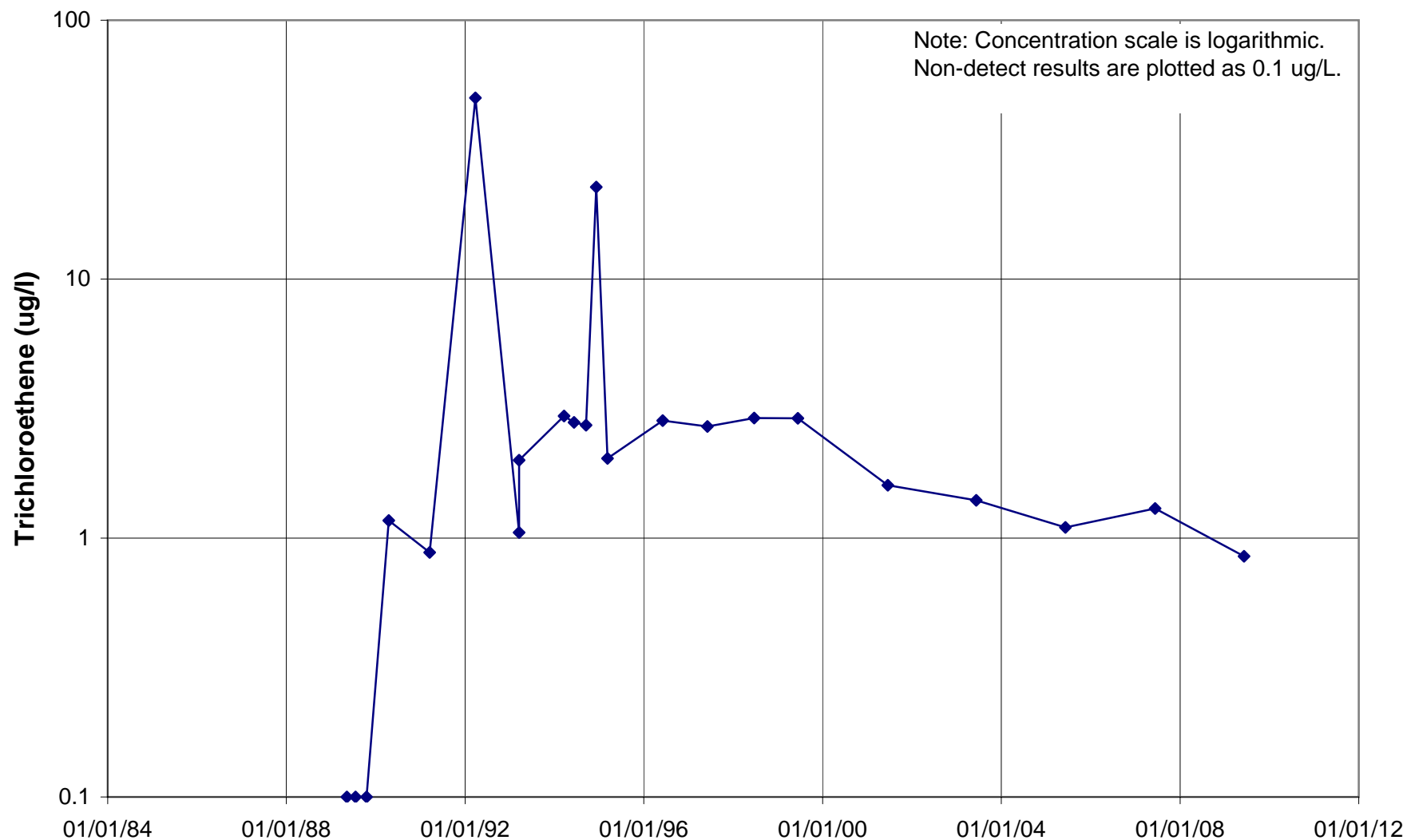
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

409547



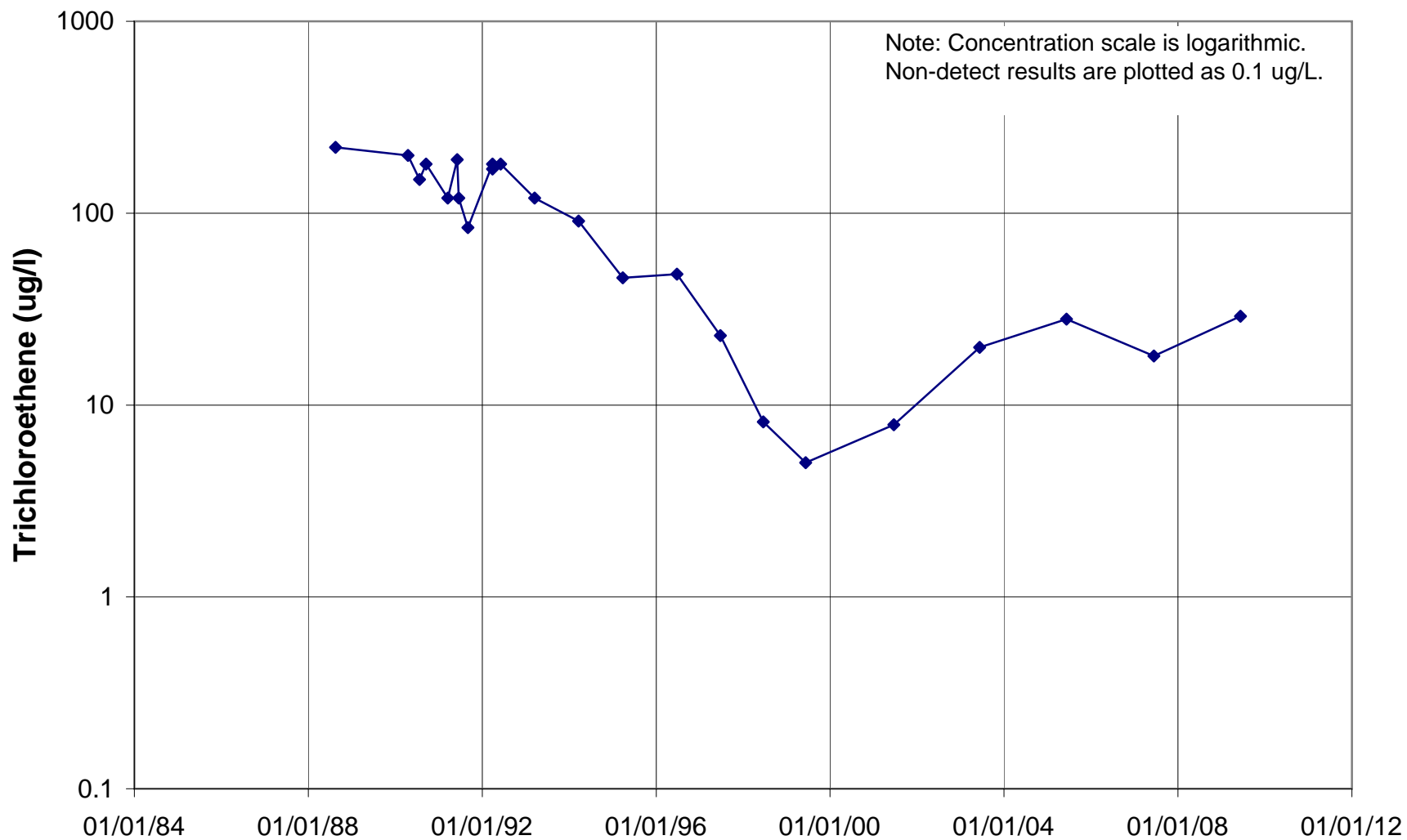
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

409548



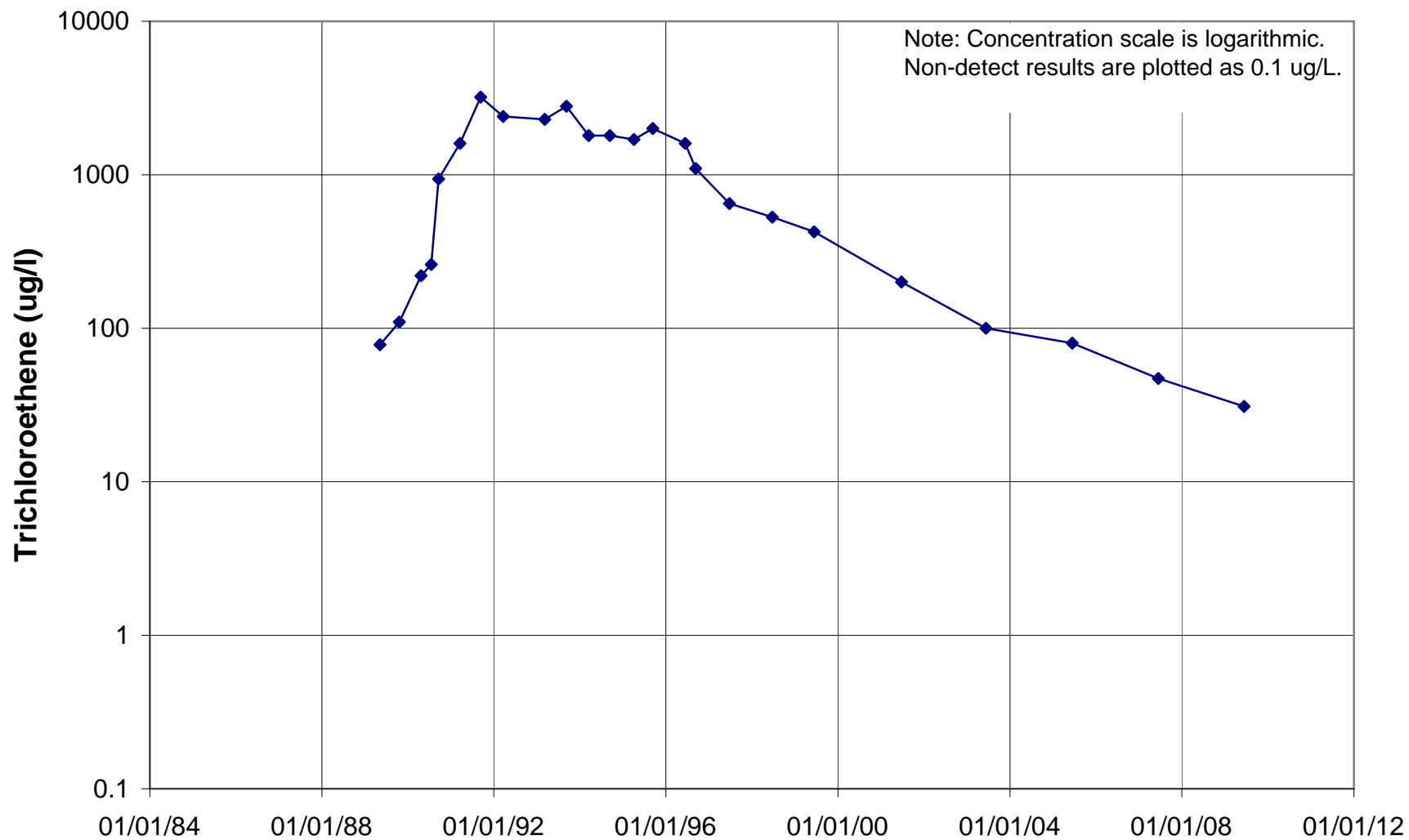
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

409549



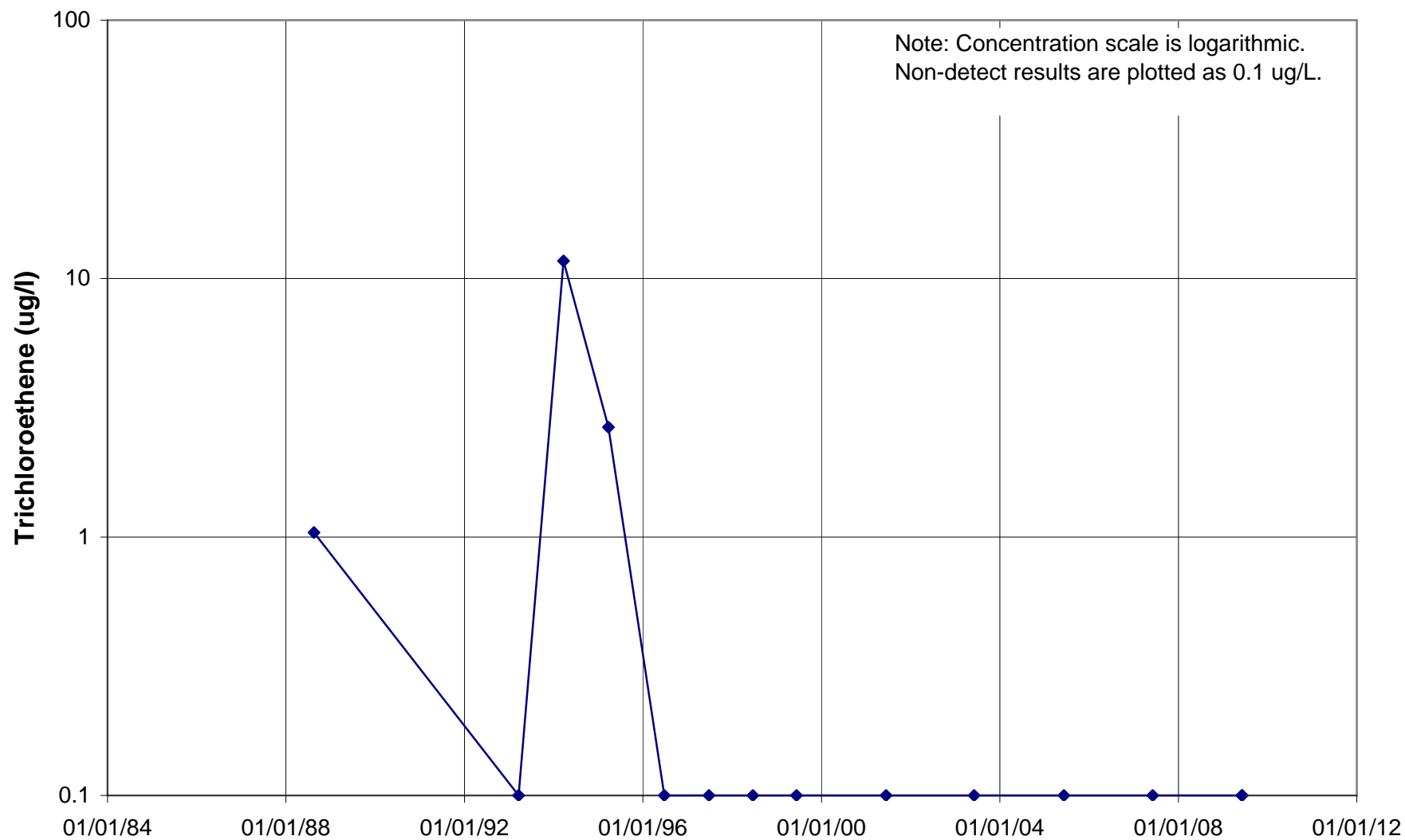
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

409550



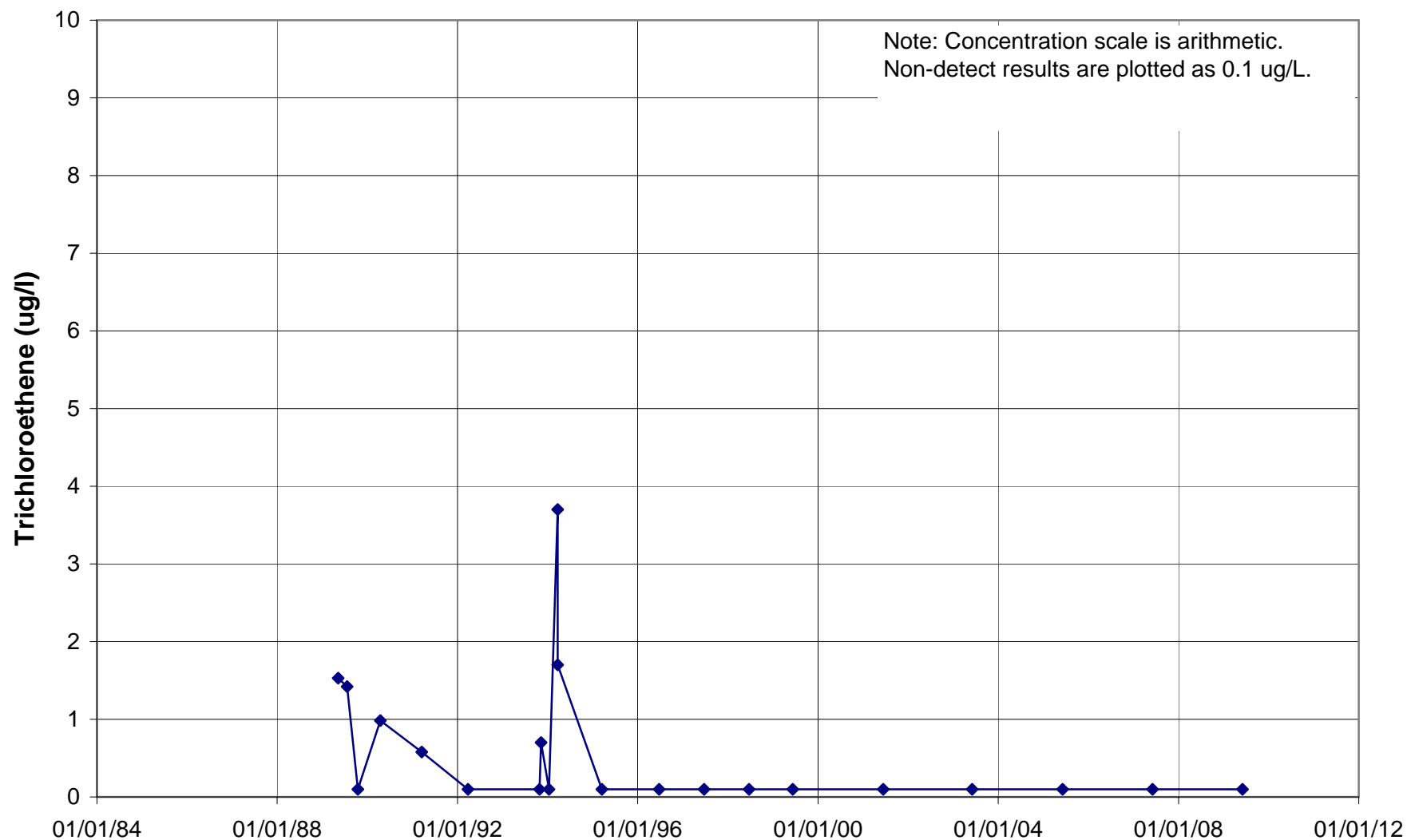
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

409555



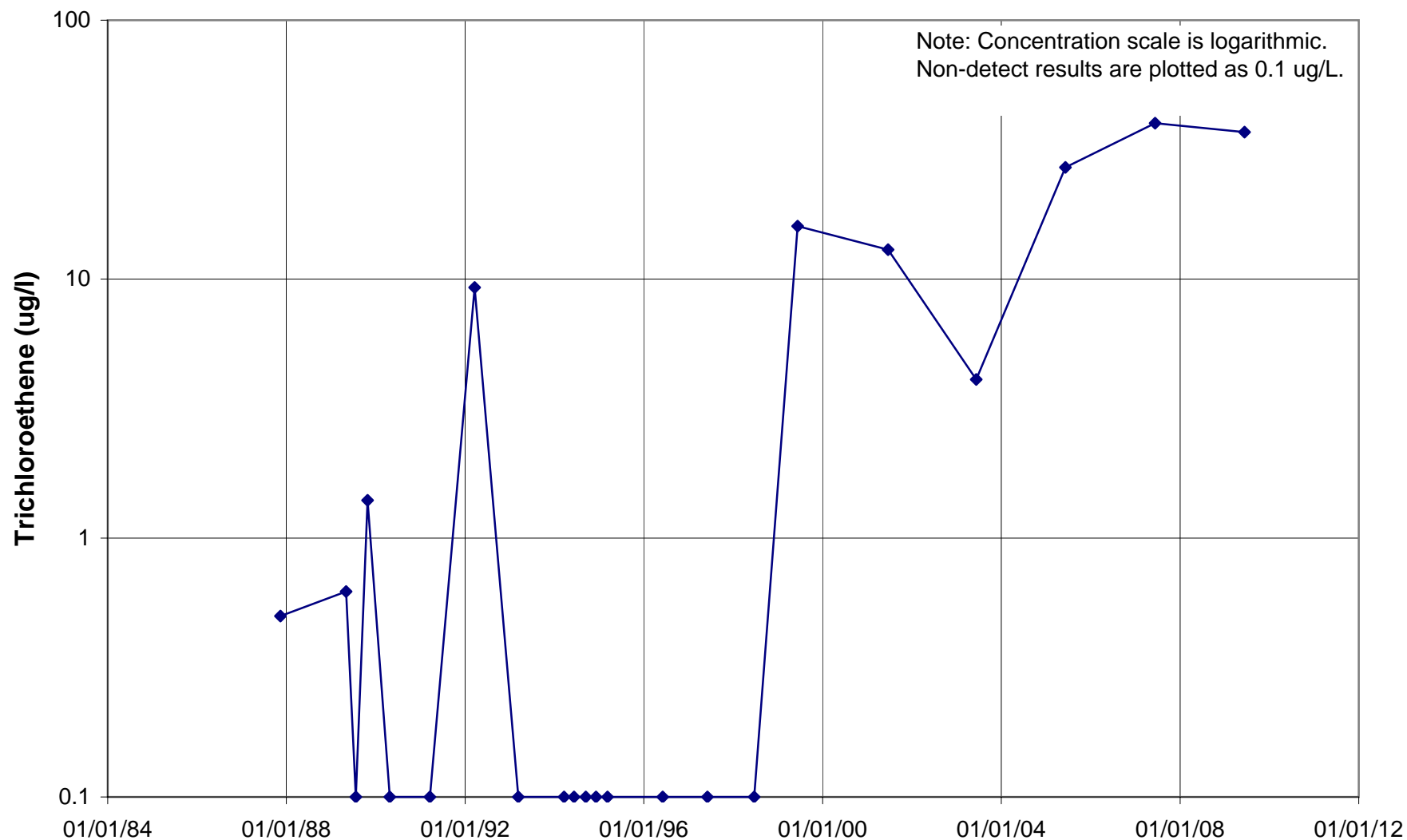
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

409556



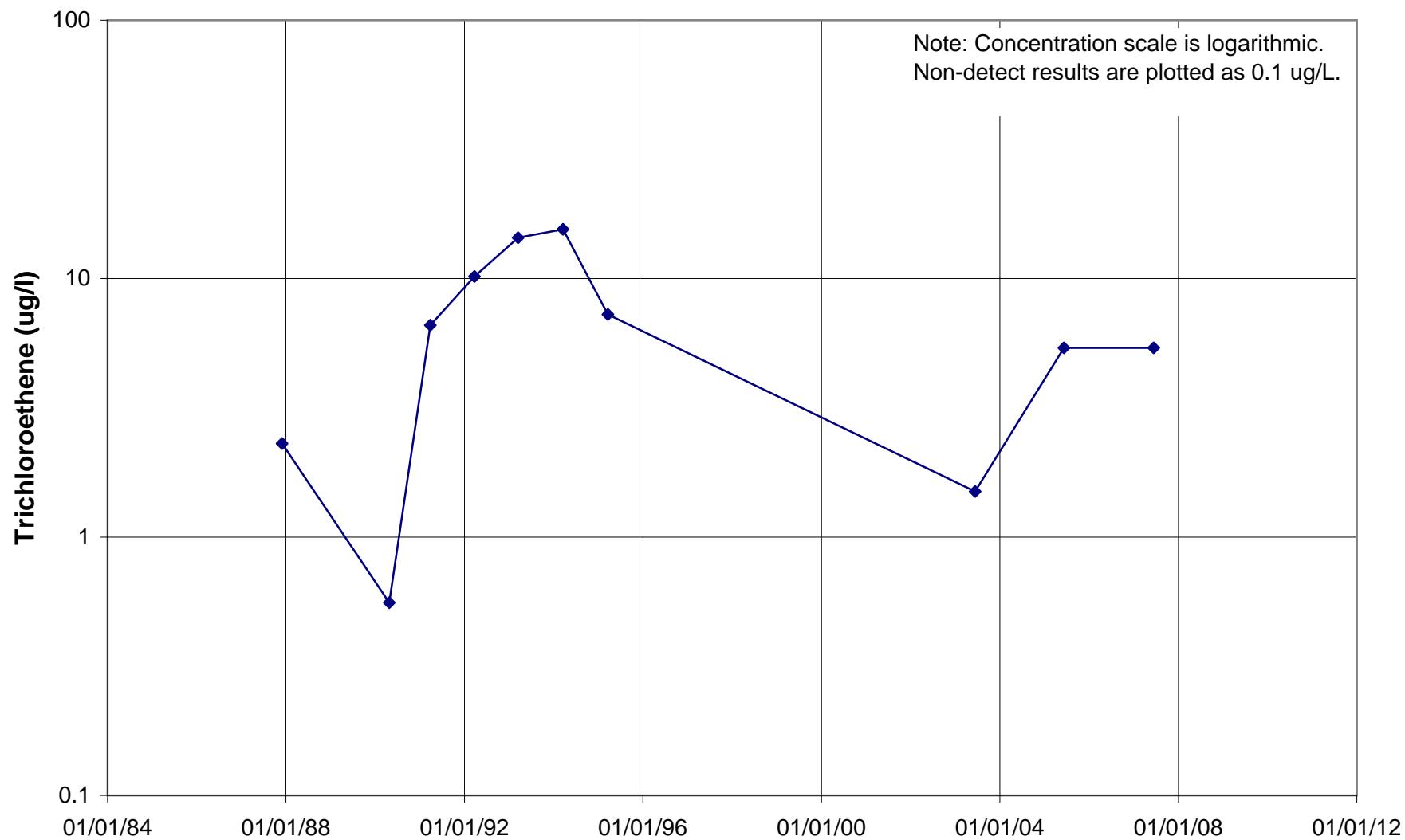
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

409557



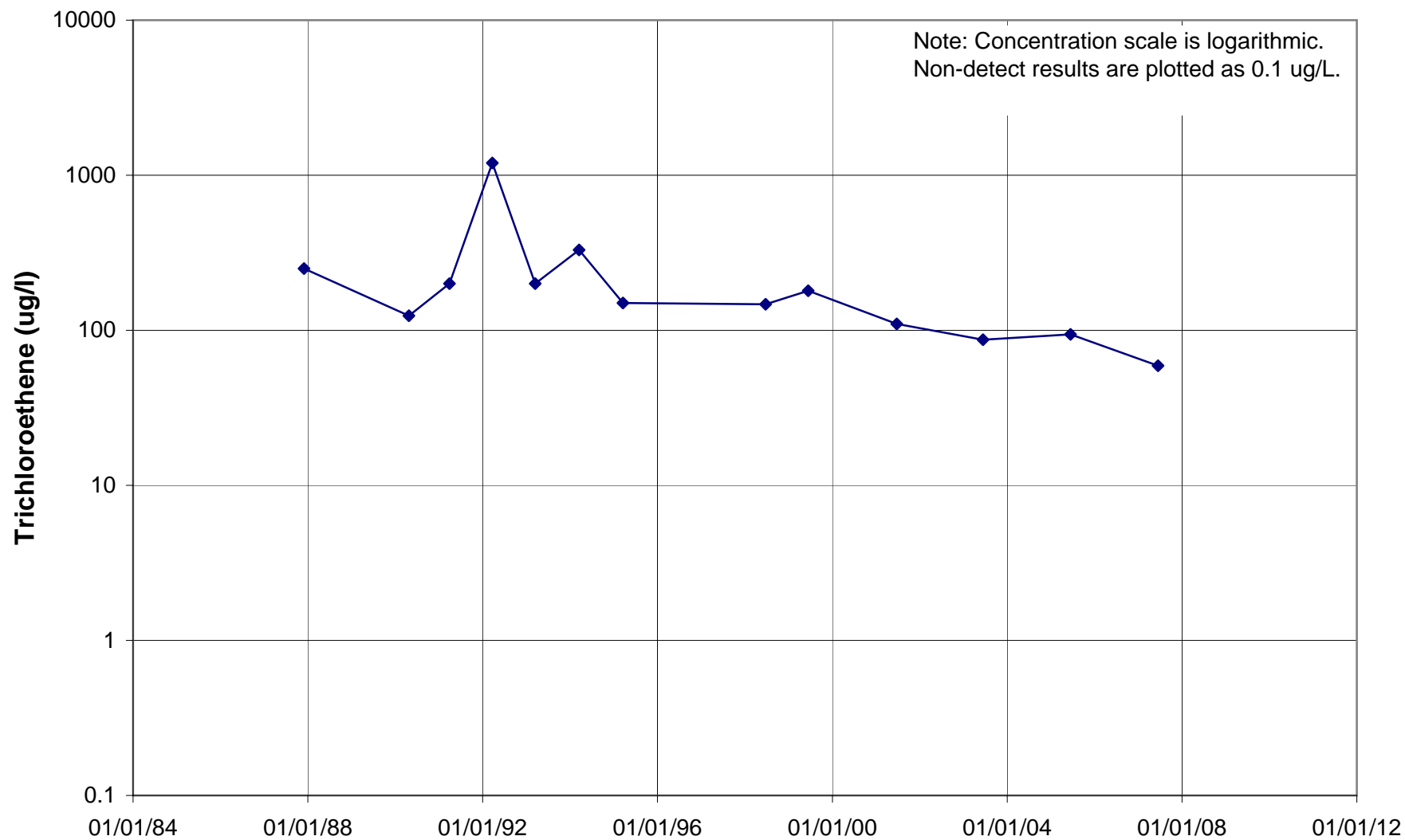
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

409596



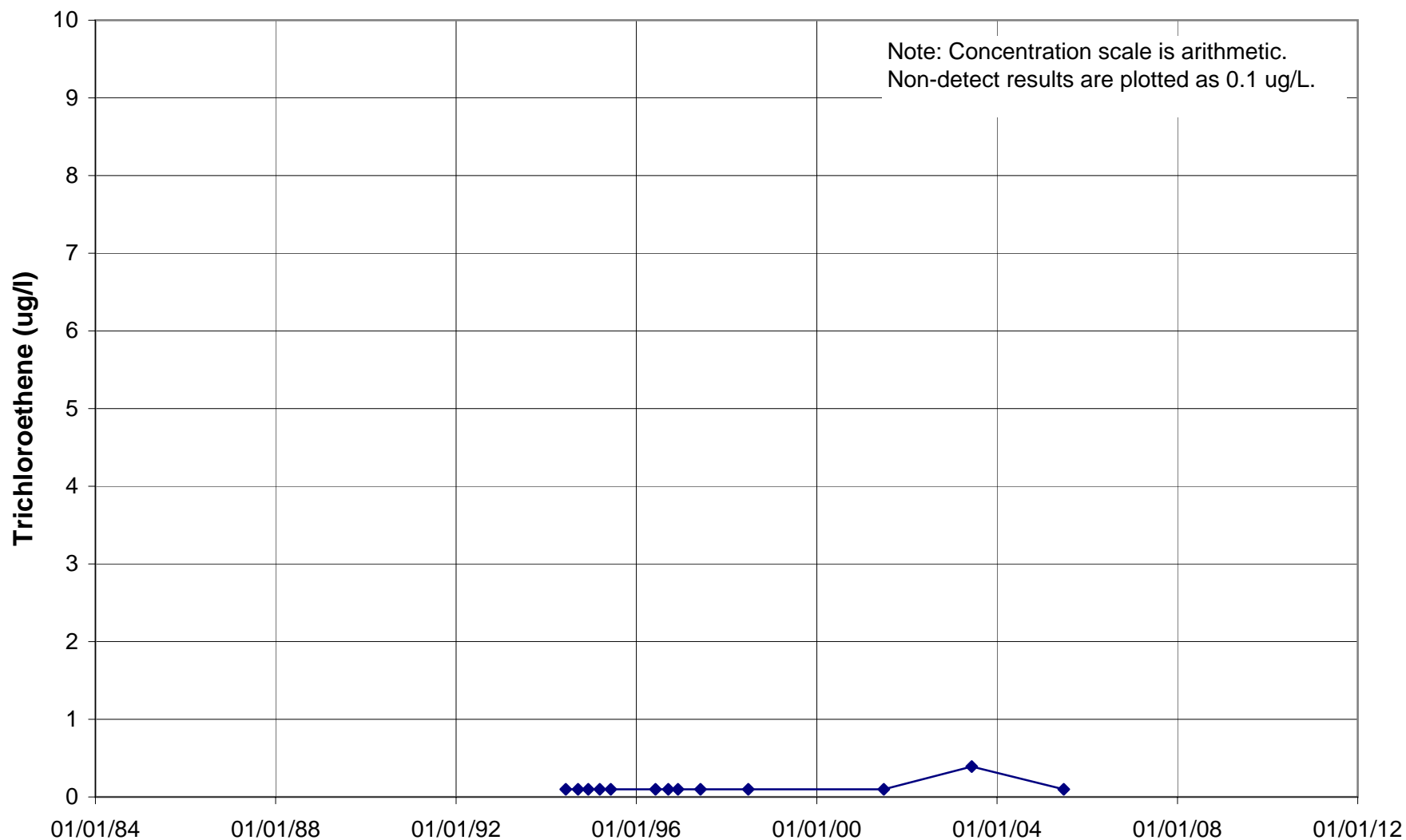
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

409597



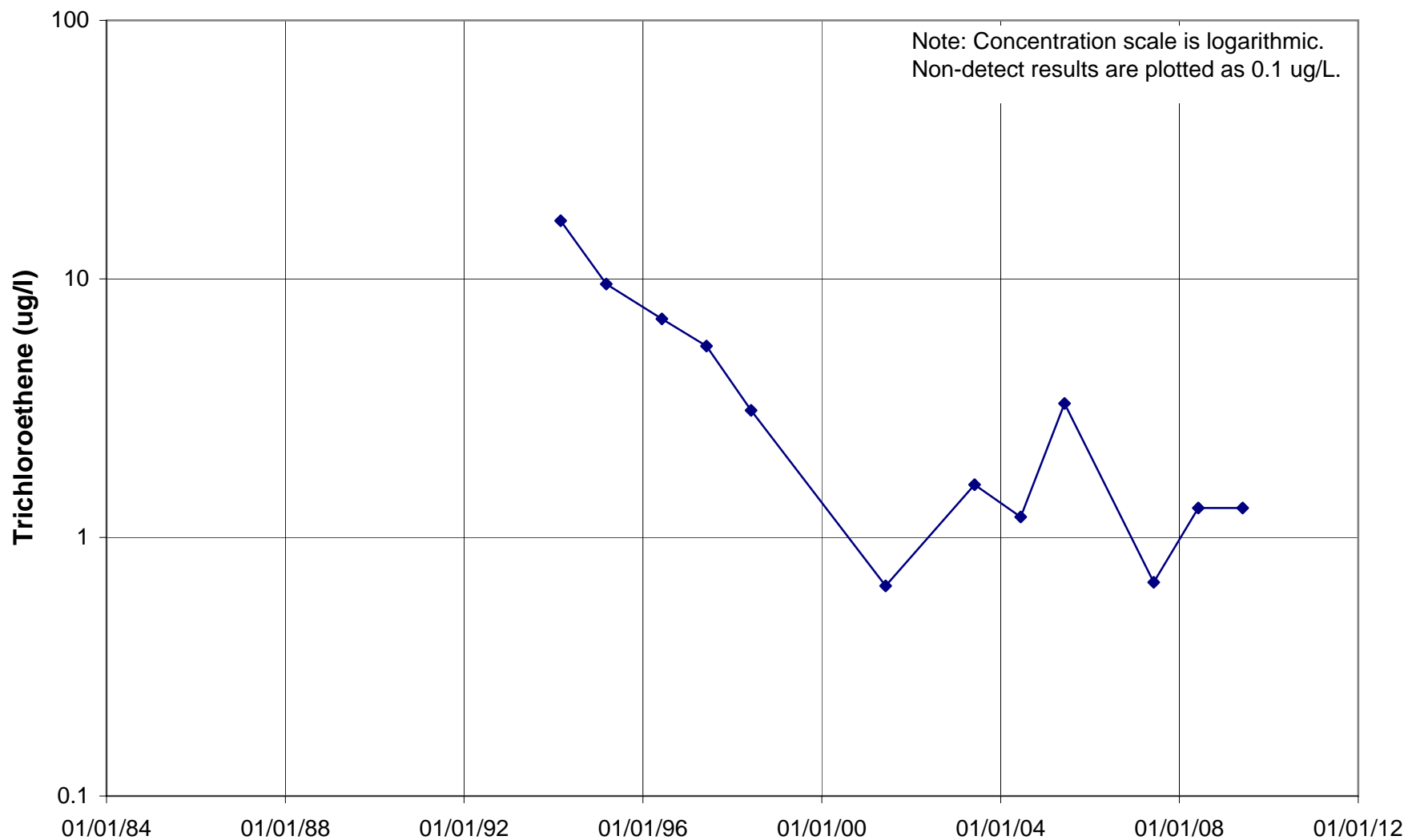
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

476837 (MW15H)



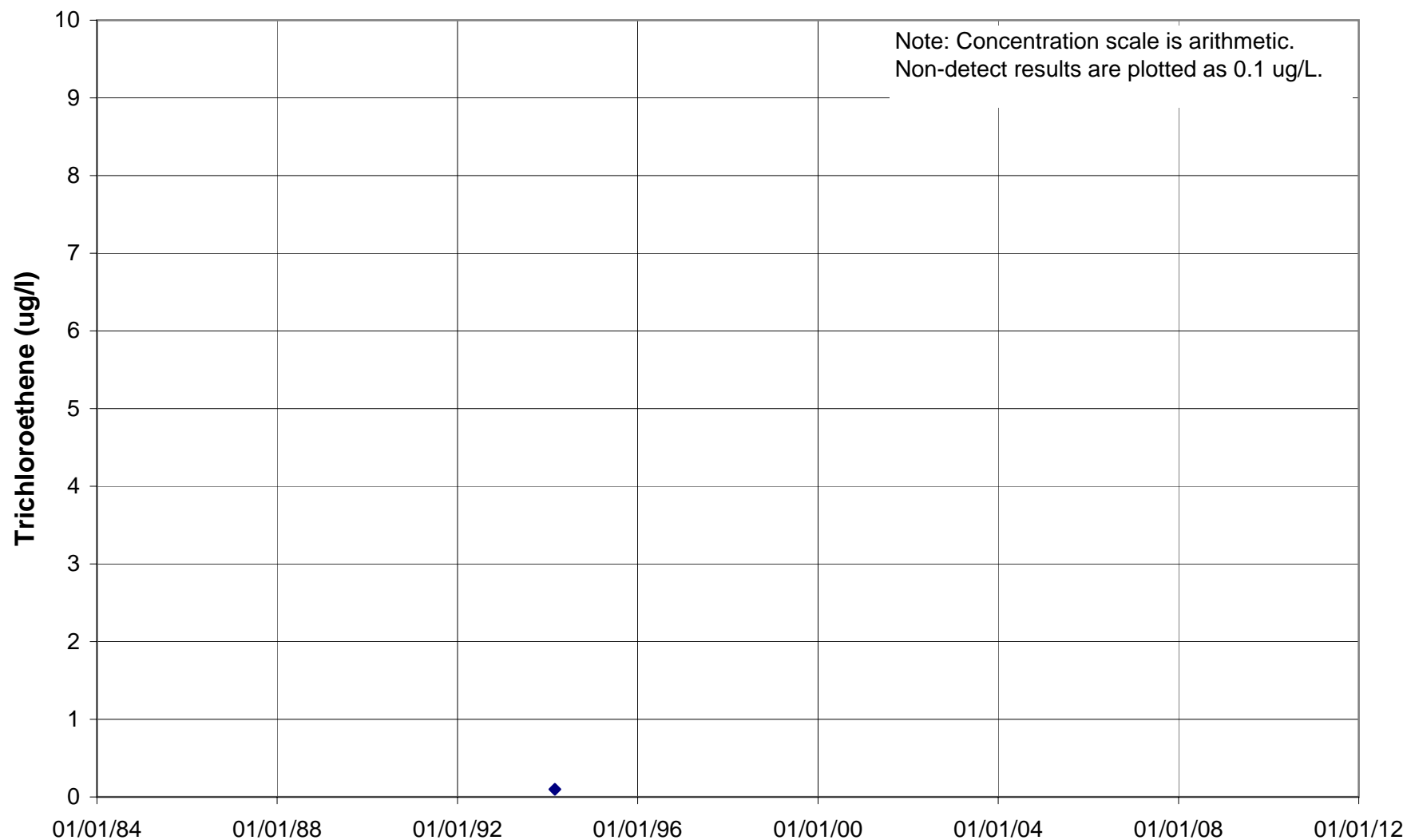
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

482083 (K04MW)



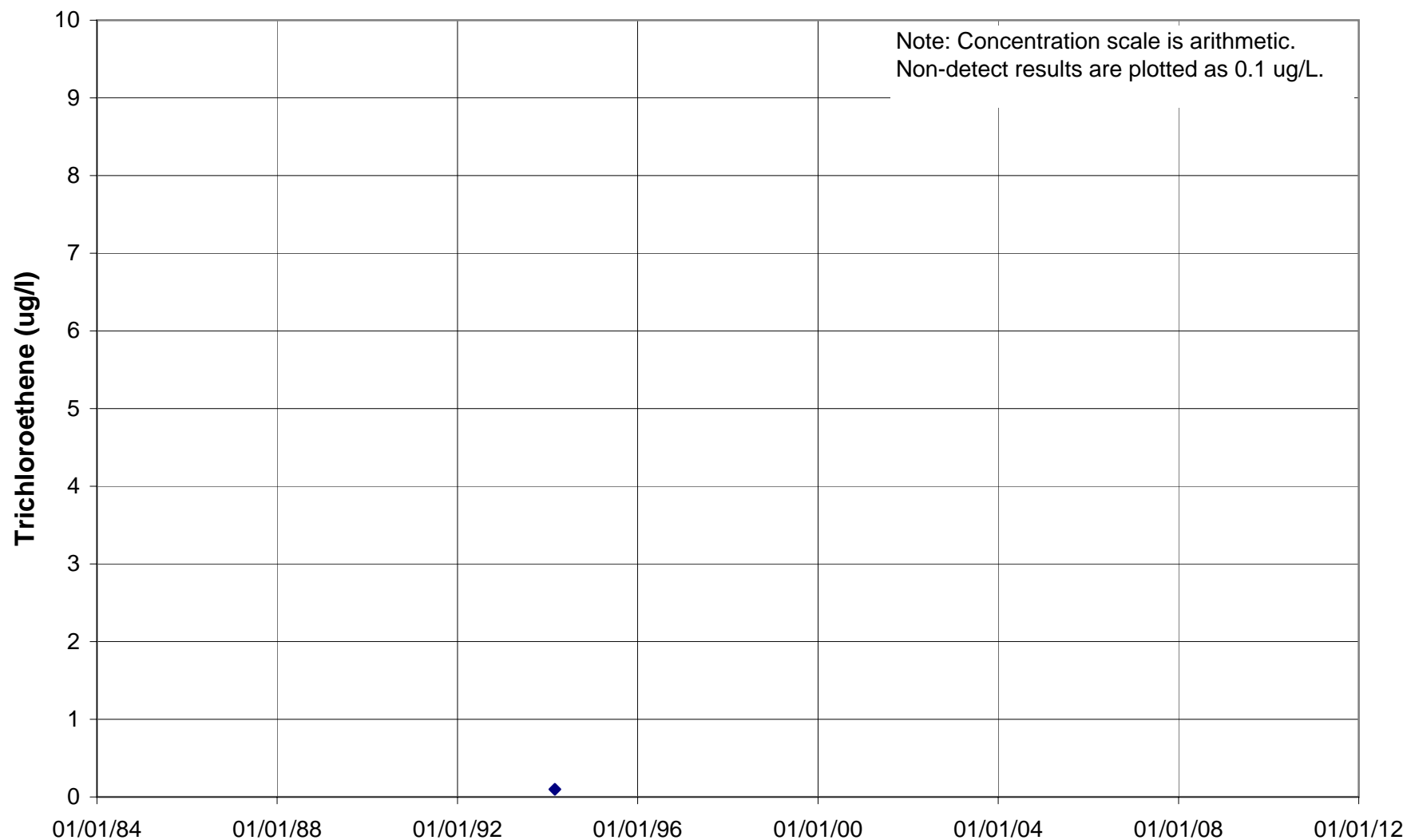
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

482084 (K02MW)



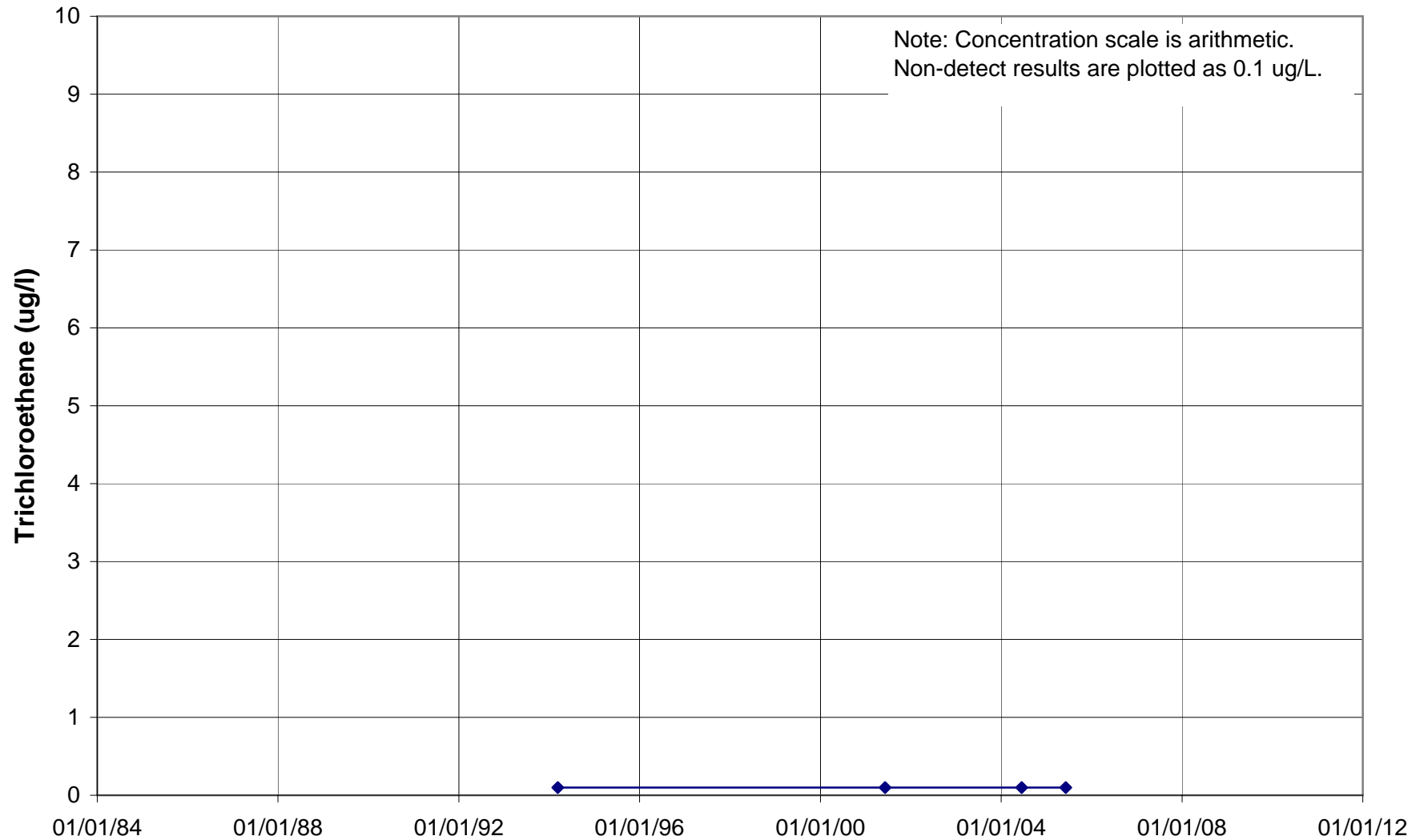
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

482085 (K01MW)



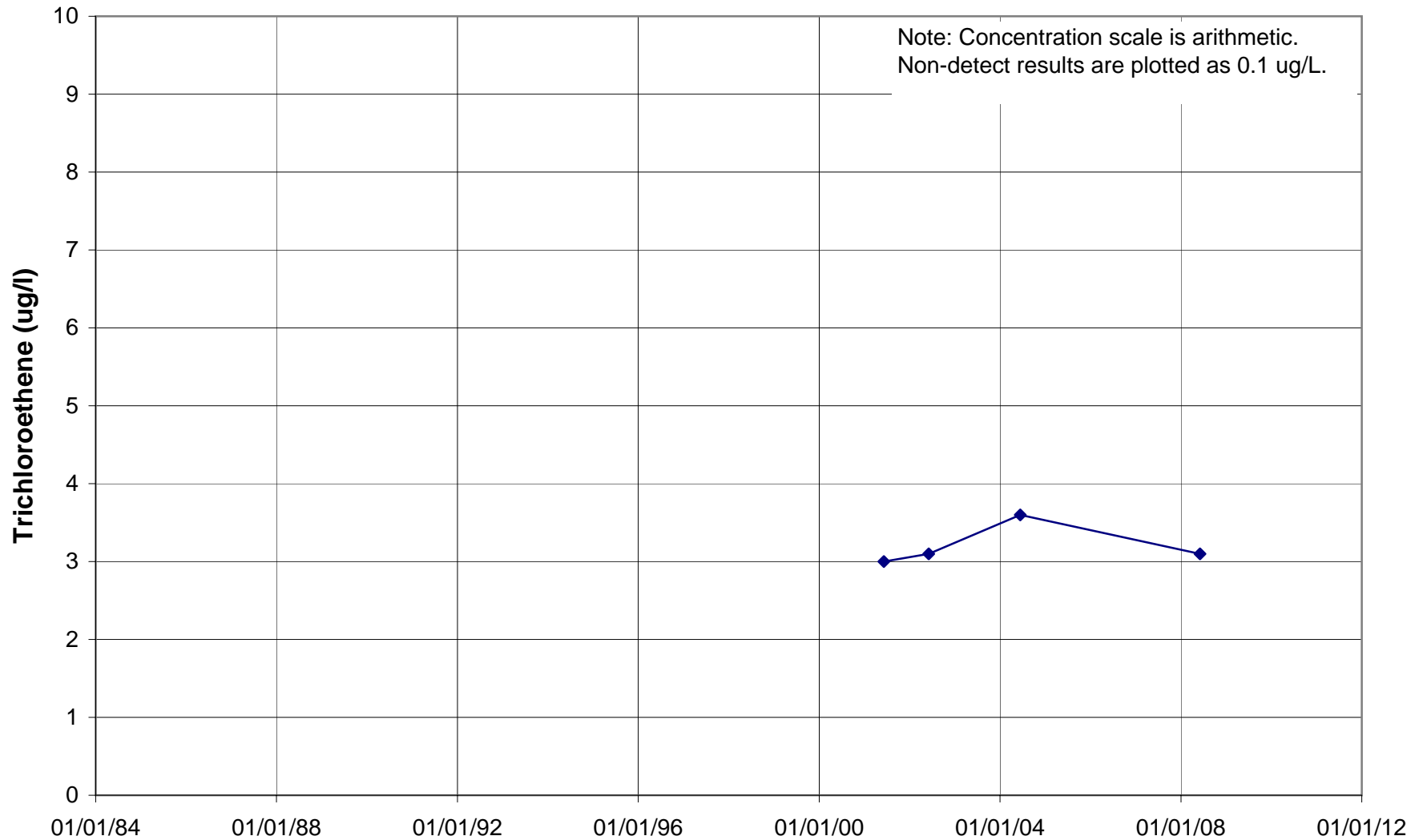
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

482086 (I01MW)



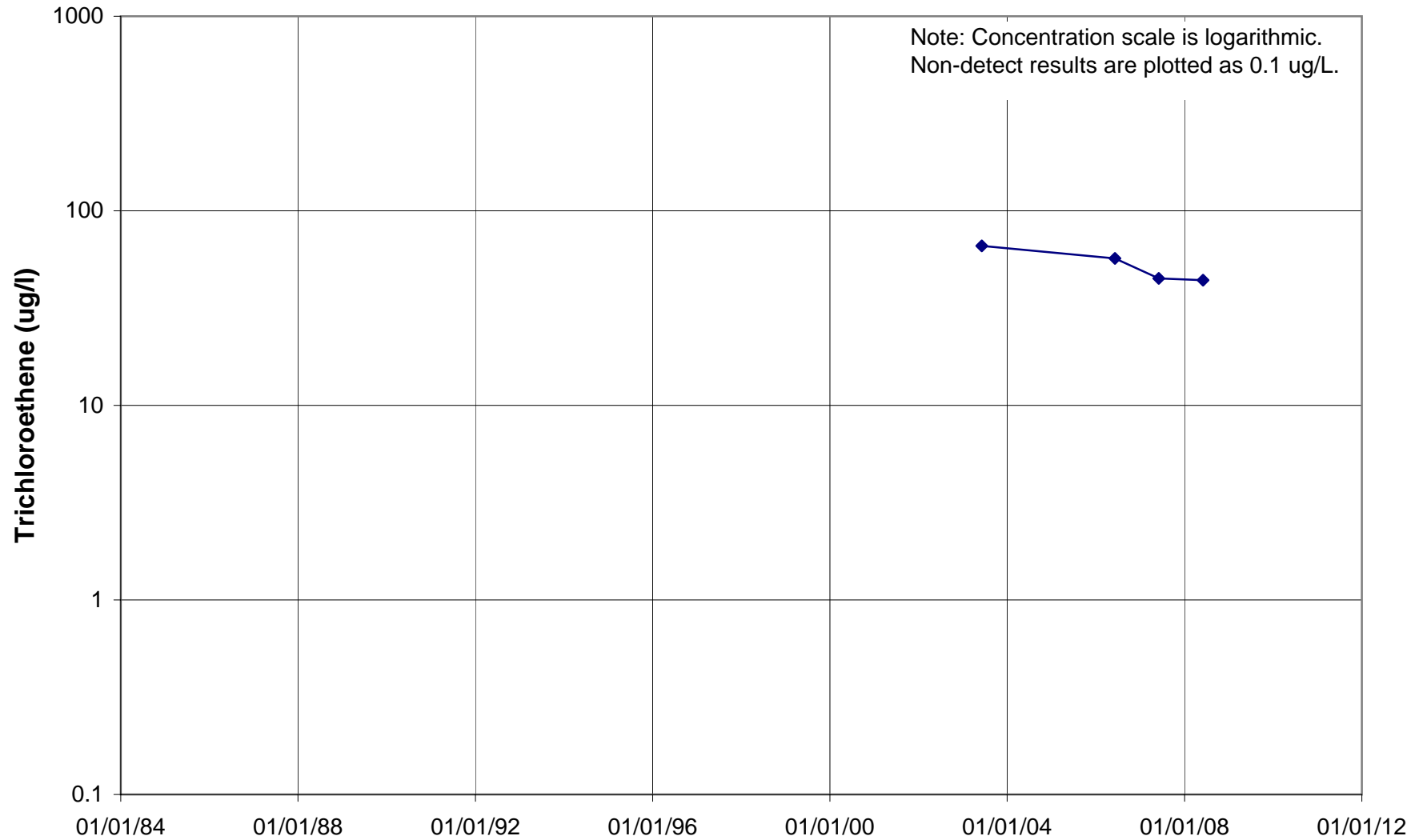
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

482087 (I05MW)



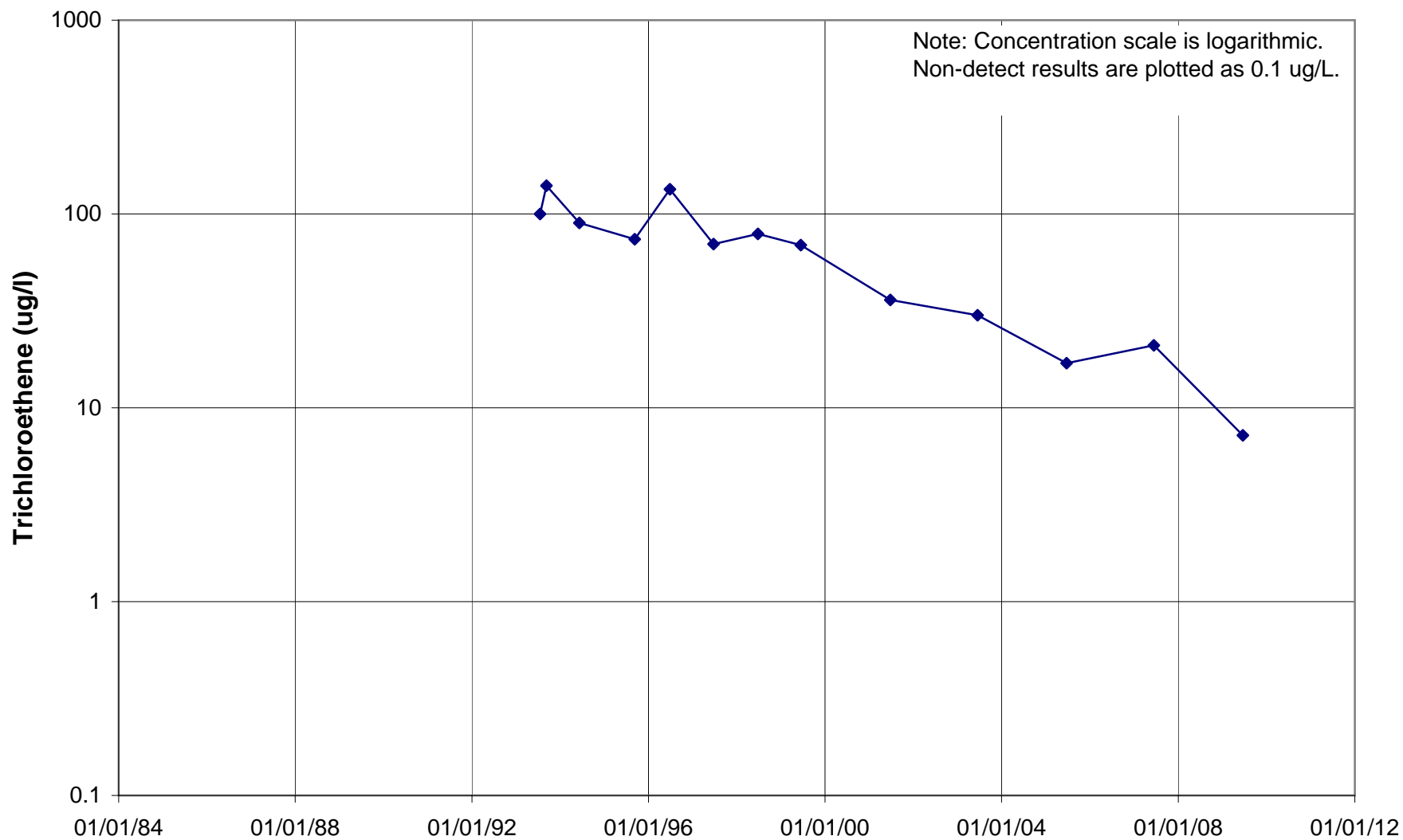
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

482089 (I04MW)



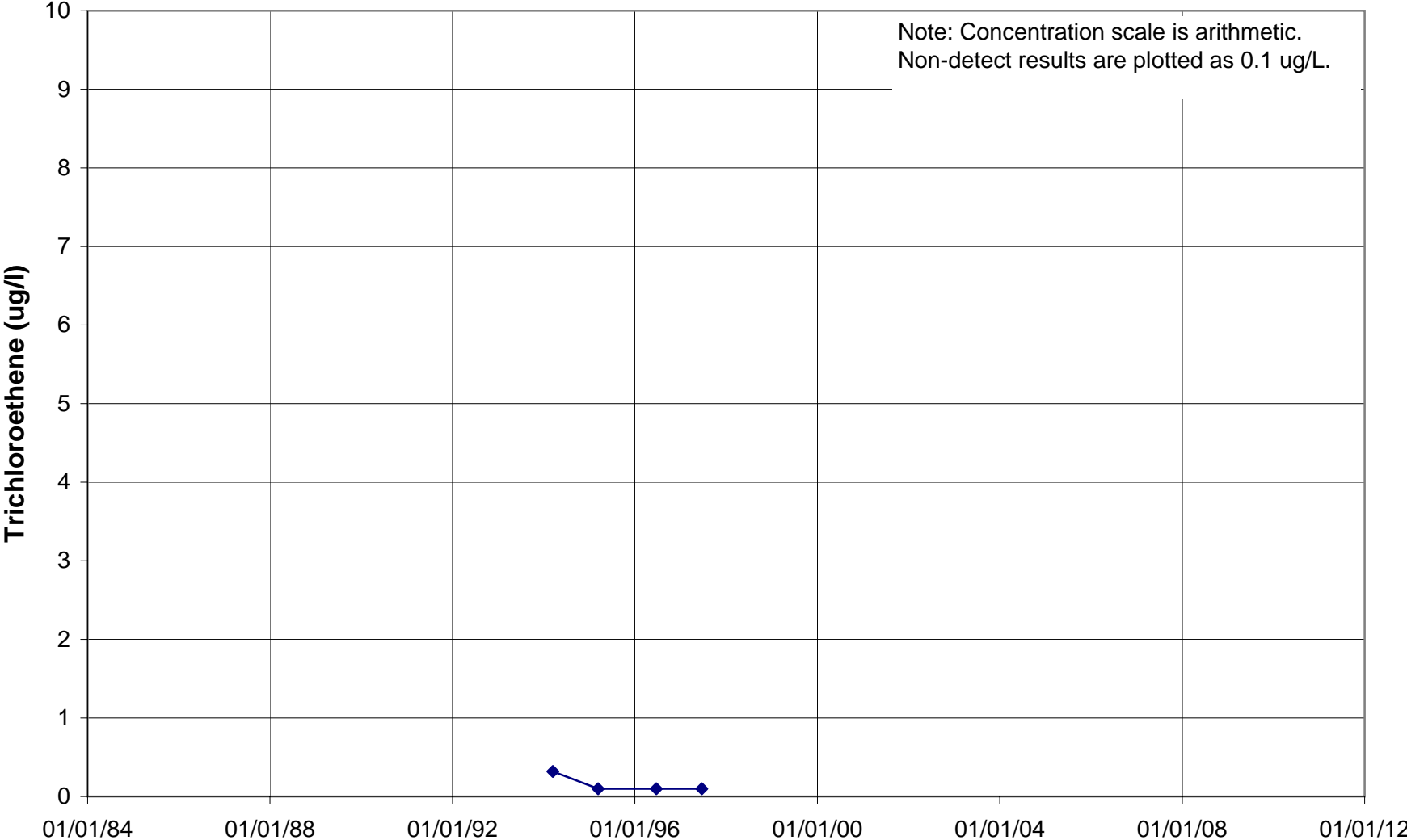
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

512761



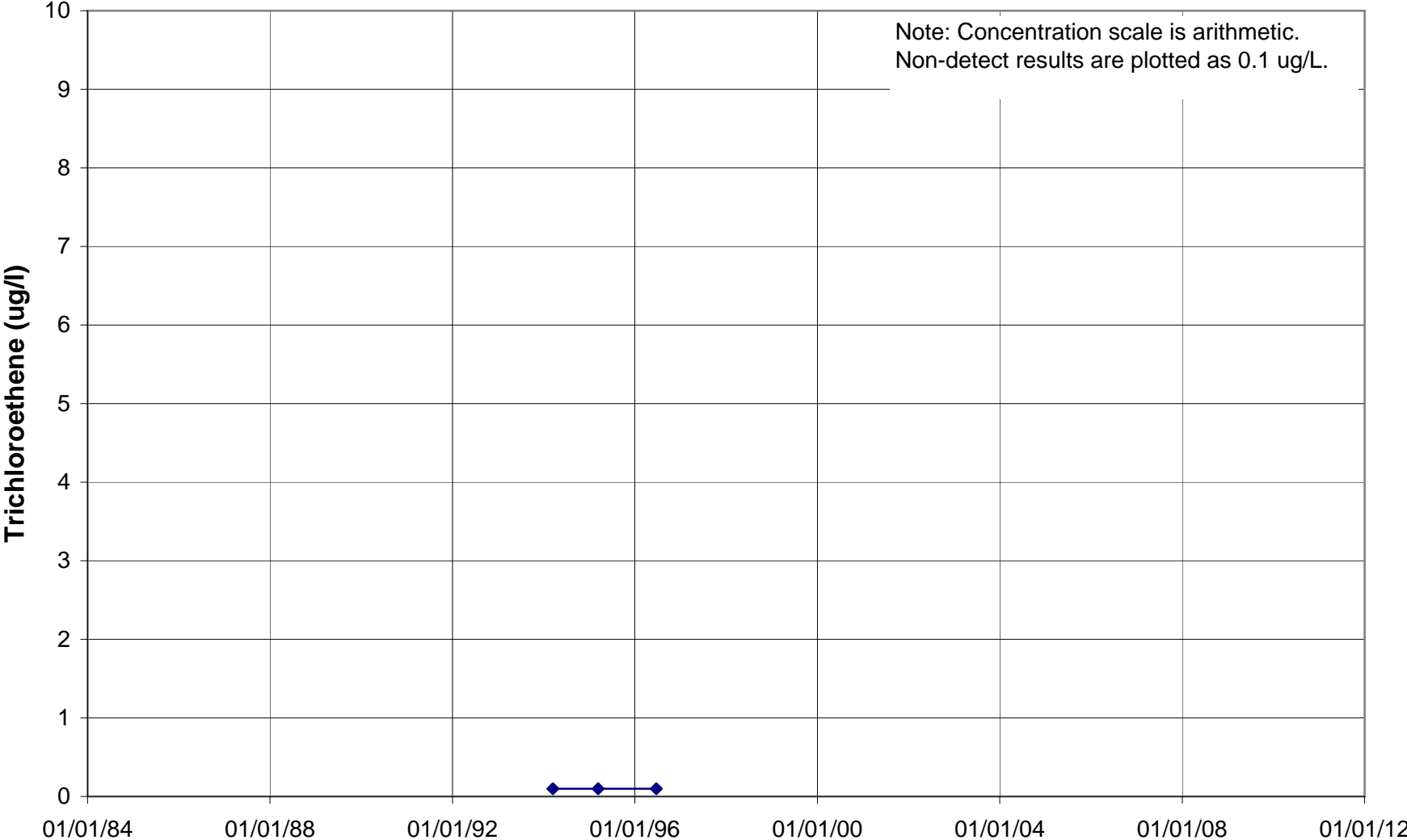
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

519288



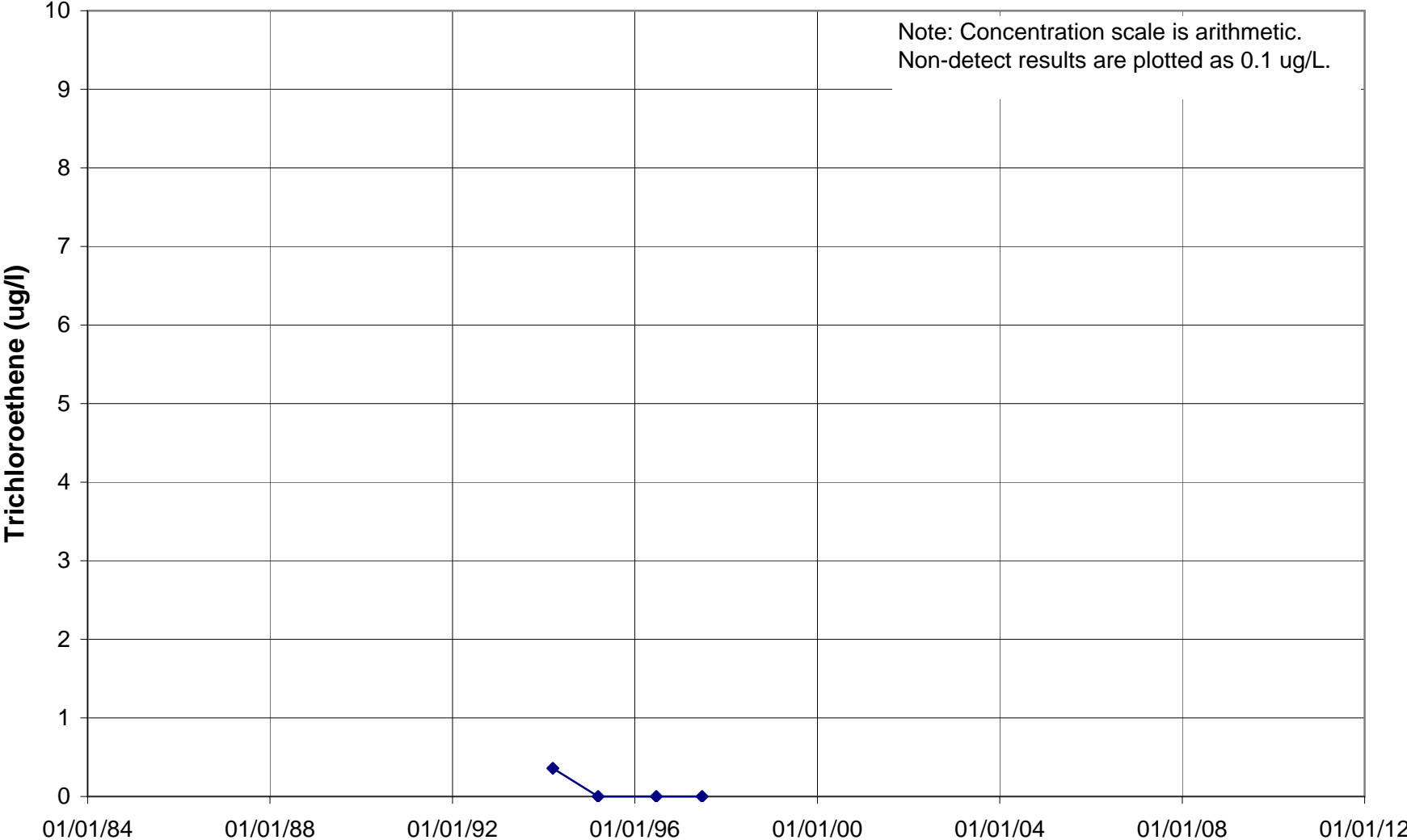
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

519289



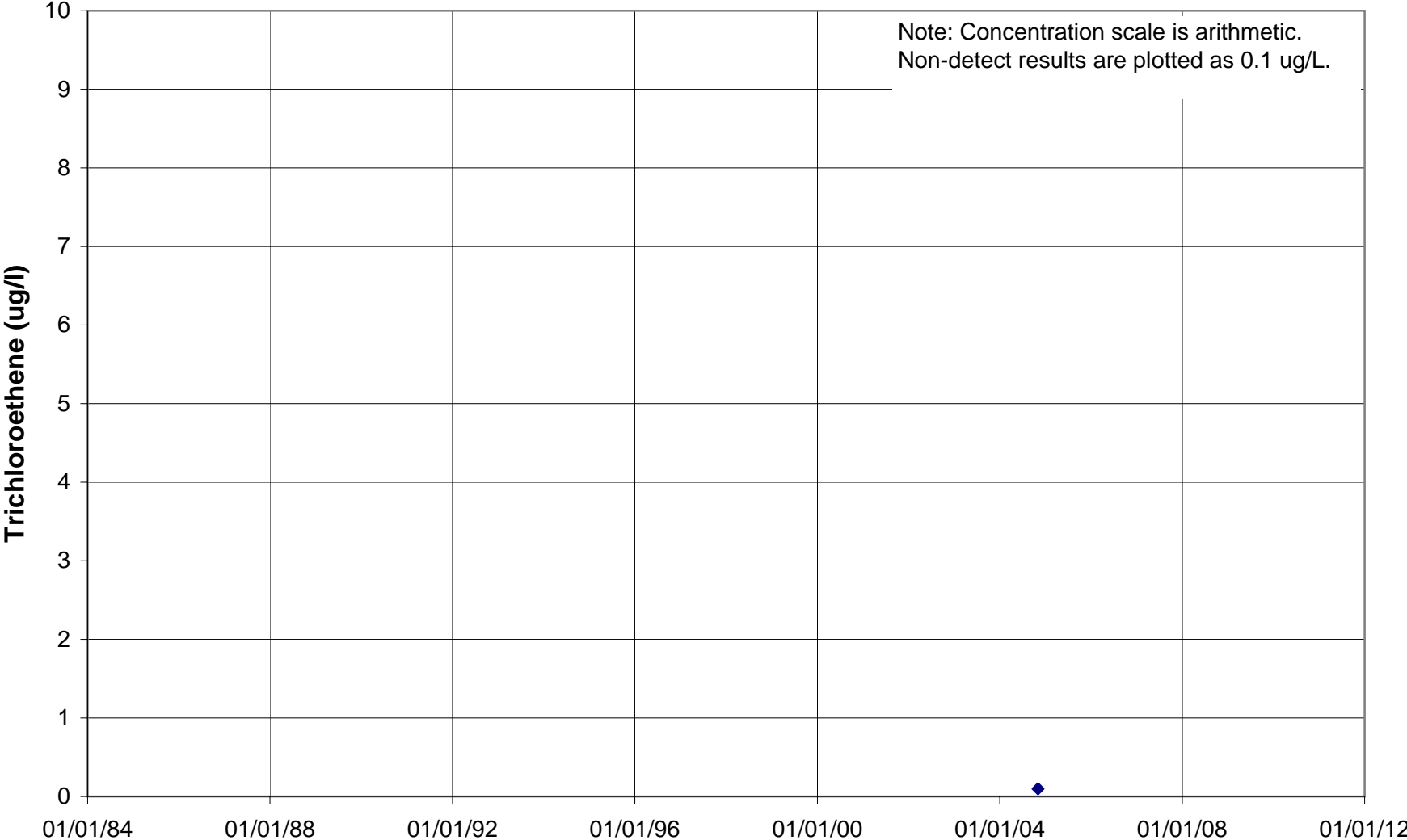
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

519290



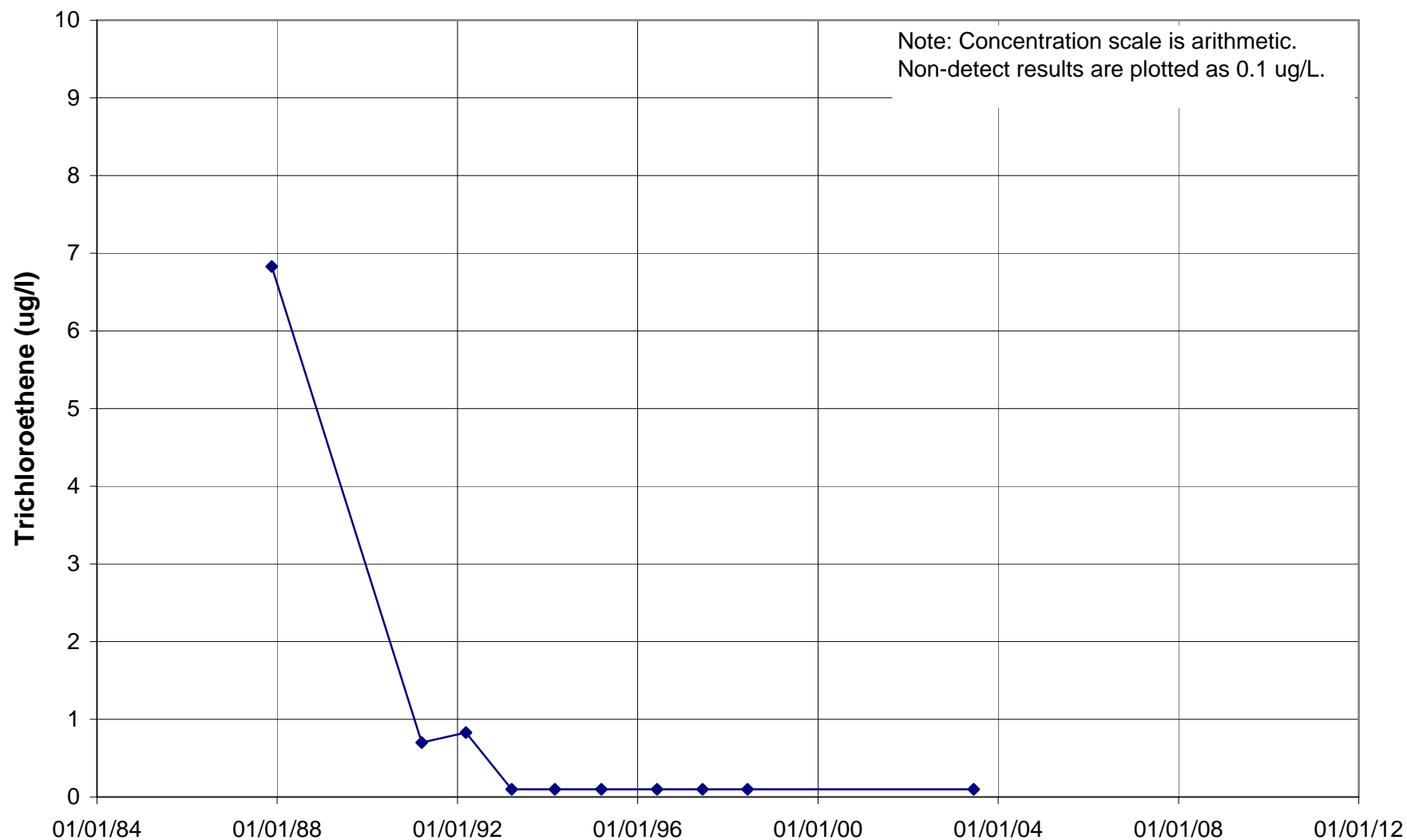
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

520931



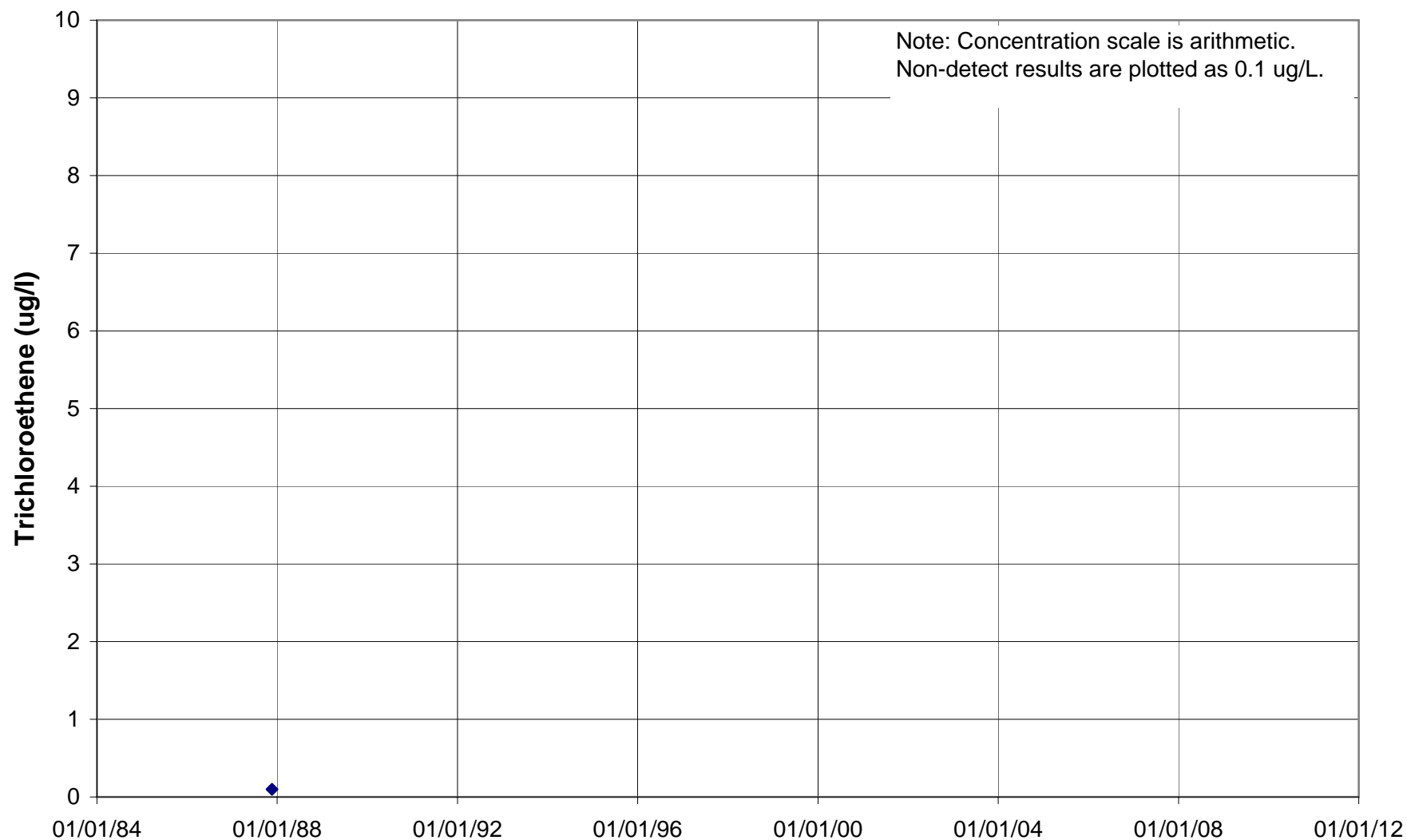
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

PJ#003



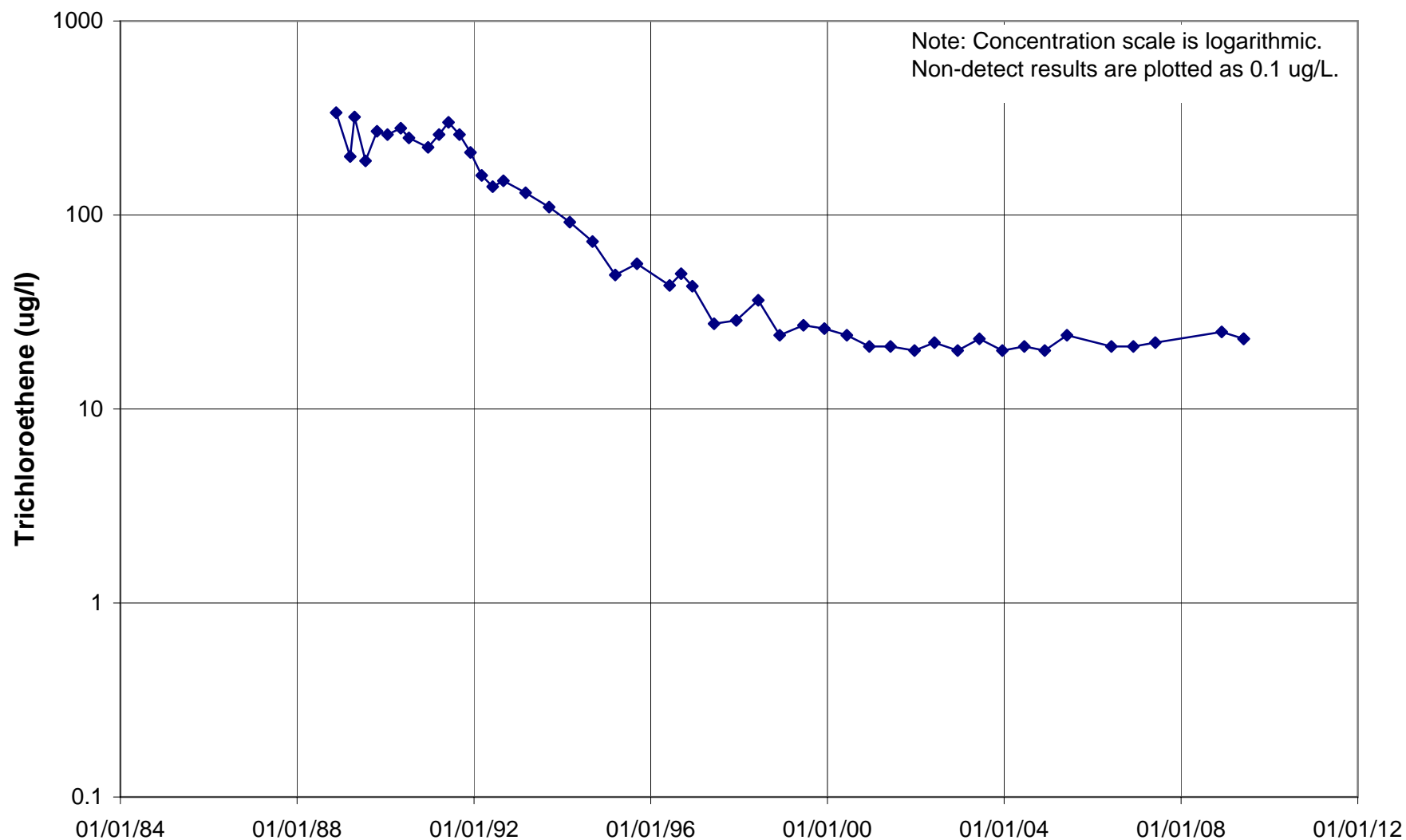
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

PJ#027



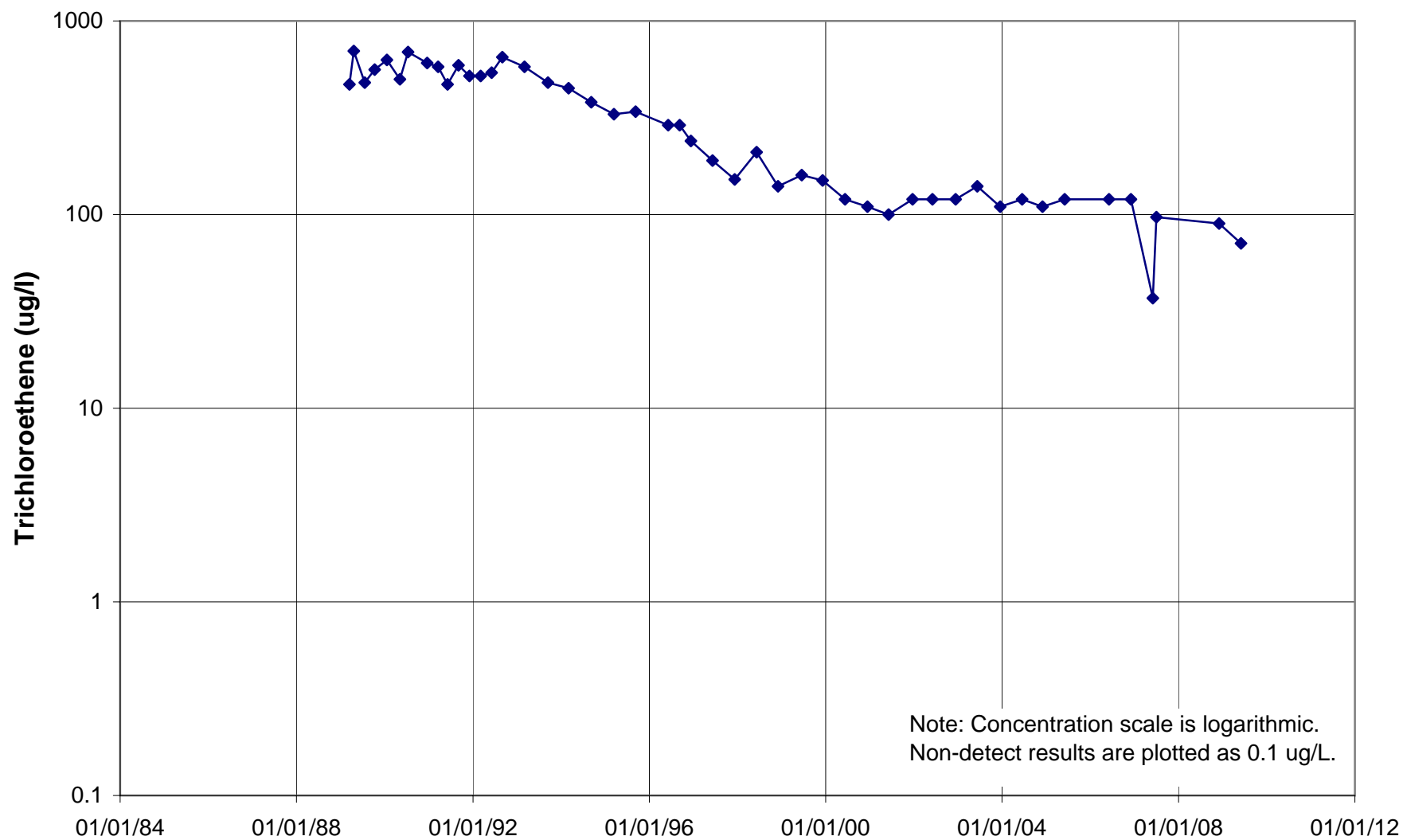
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

PJ#309 (B8)



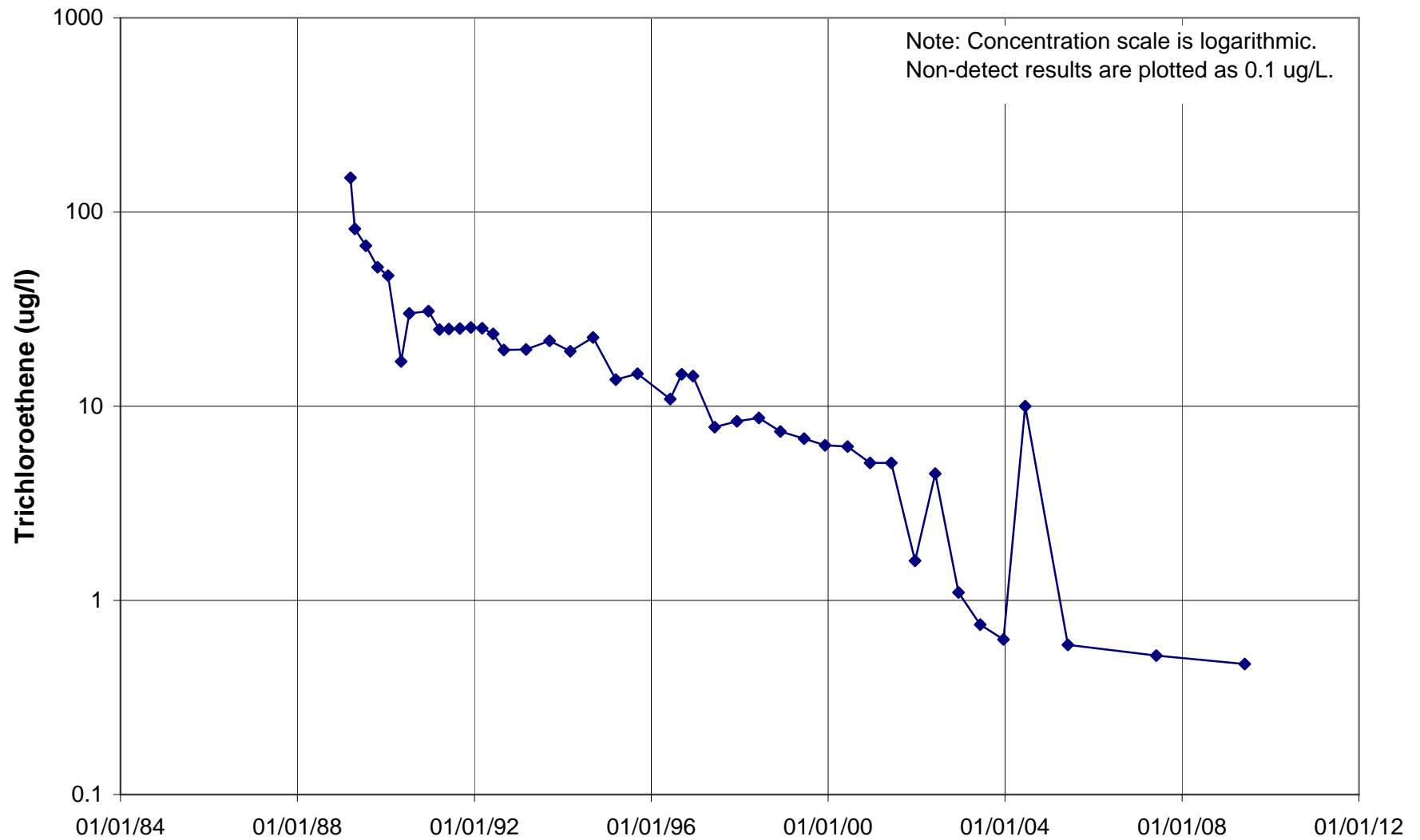
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

PJ#310 (B9)



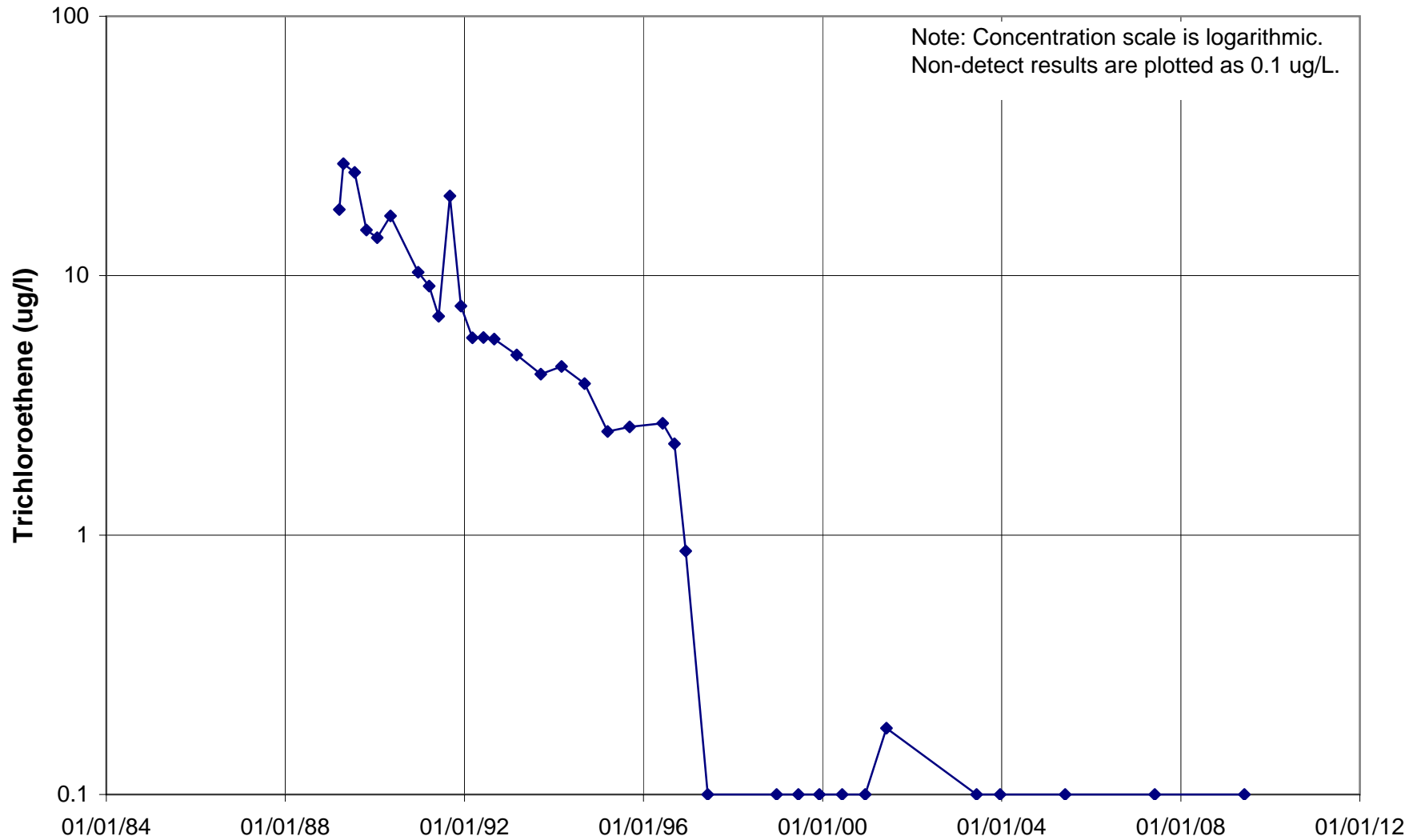
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

PJ#311 (B10)



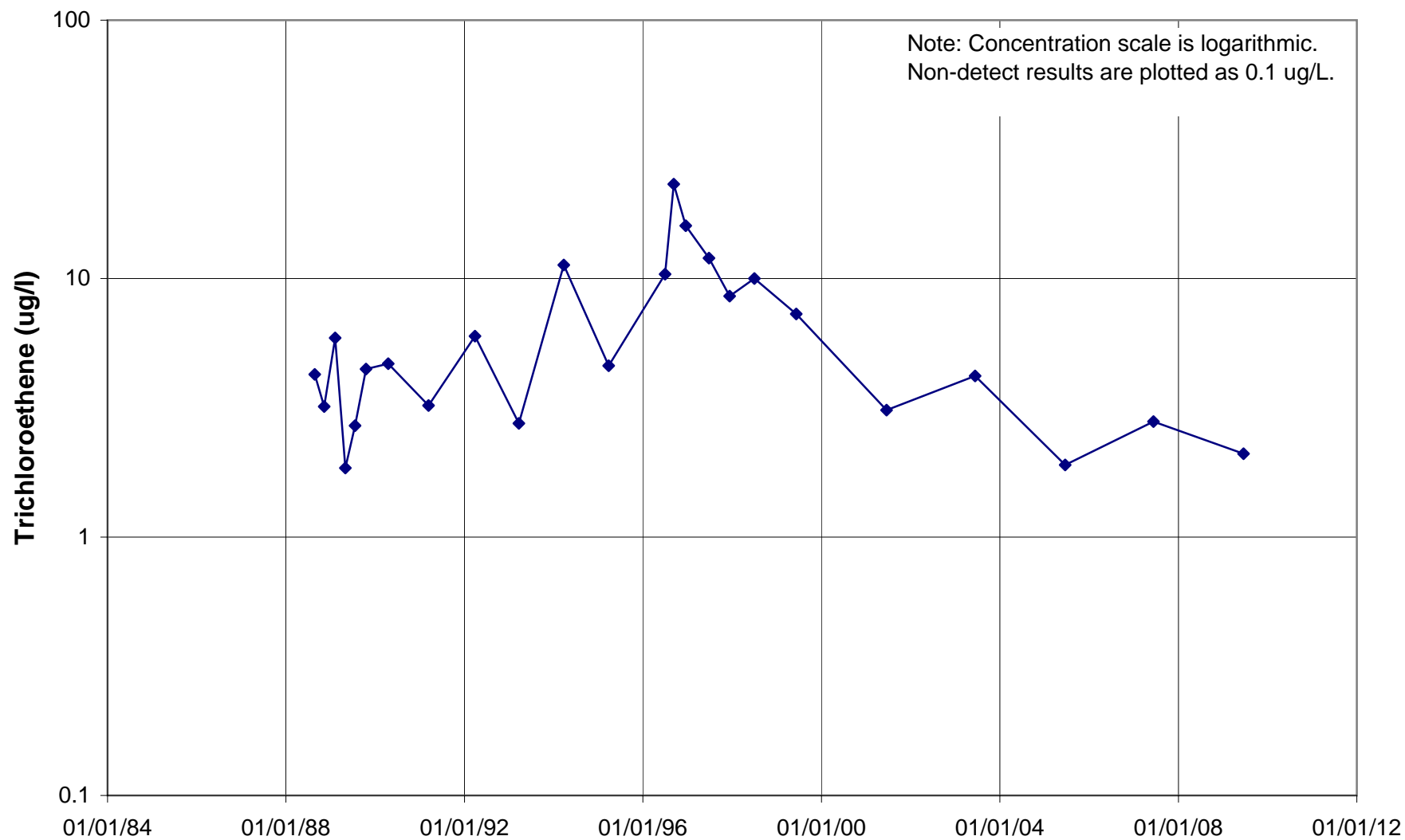
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

PJ#313 (B12)



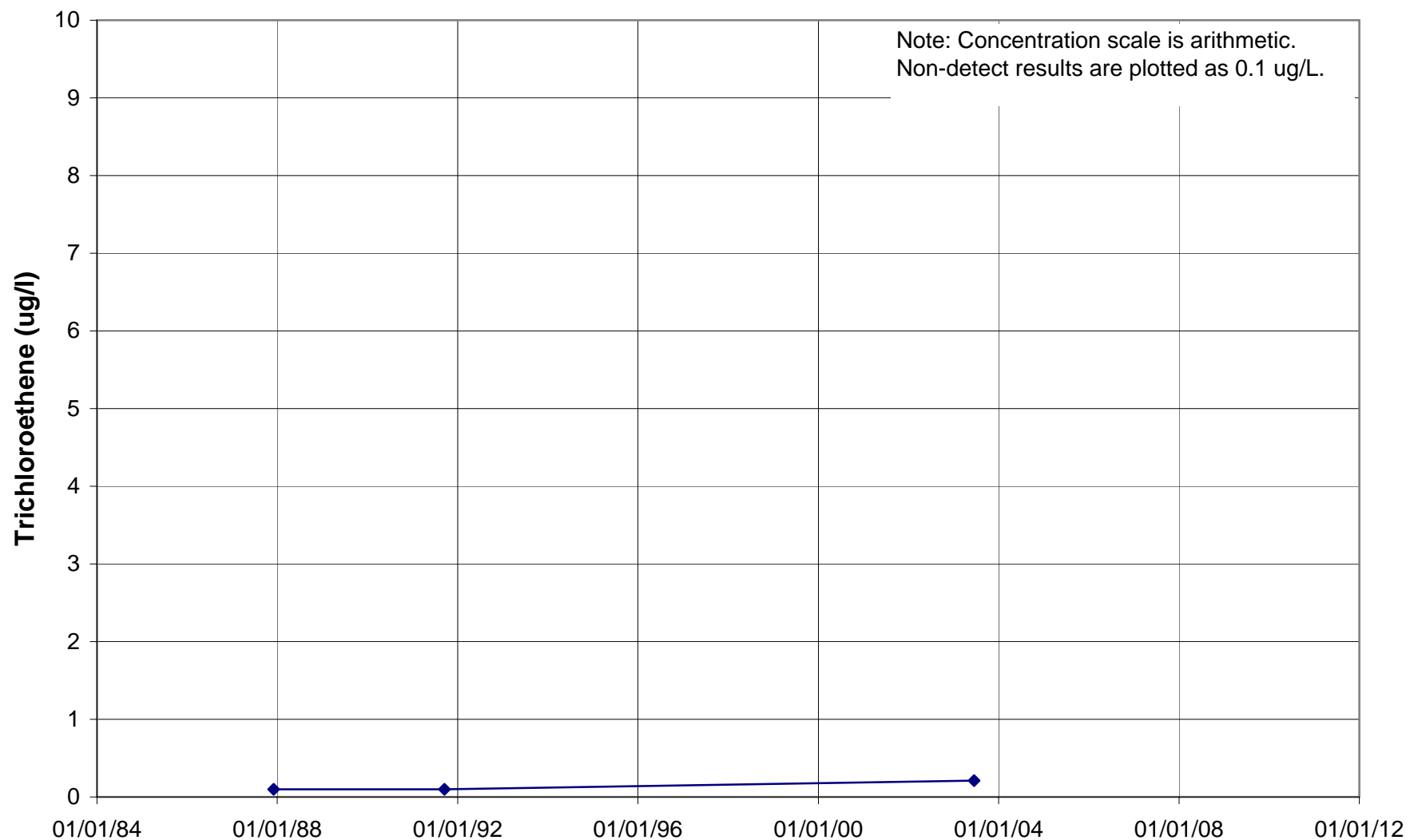
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

PJ#318



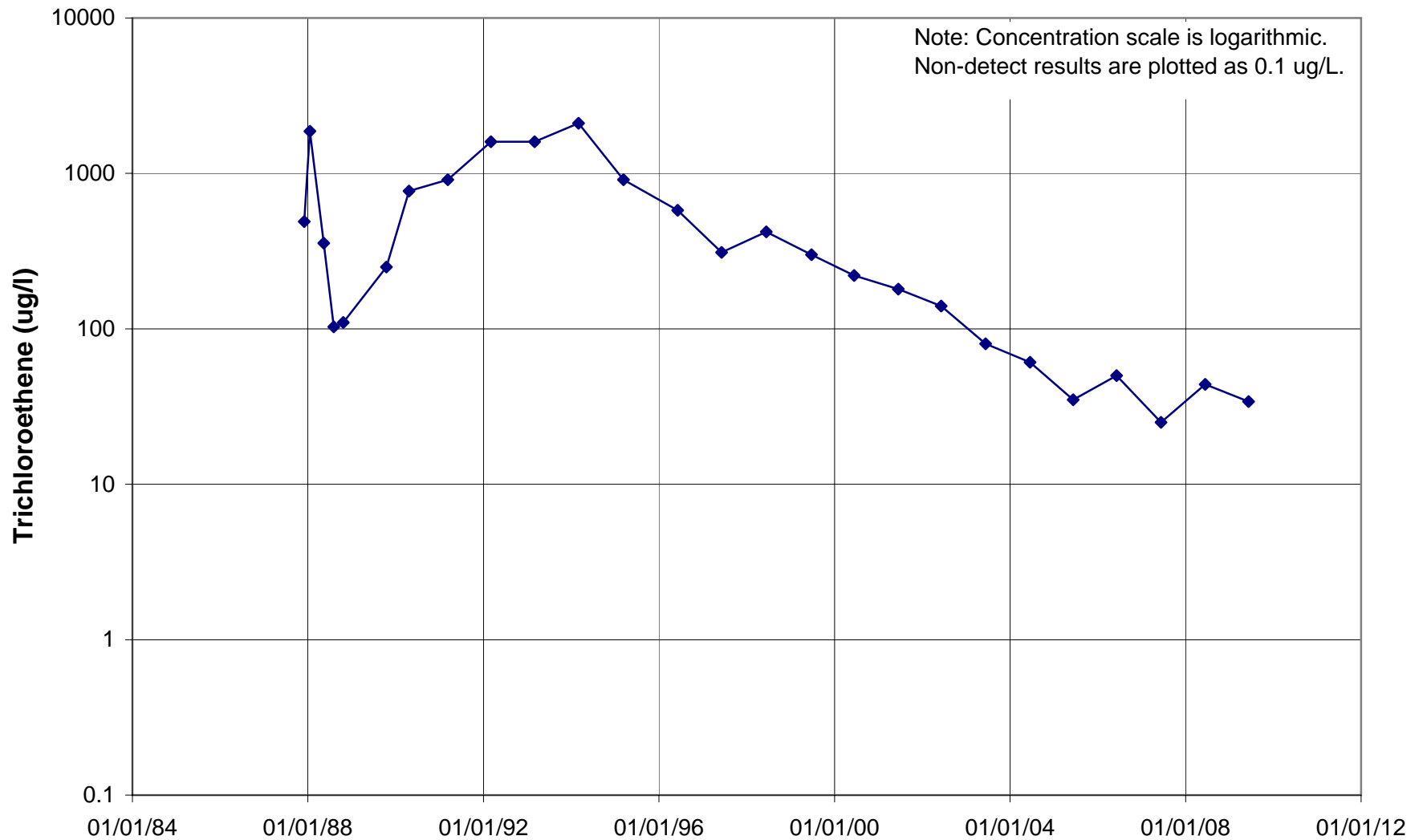
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

PJ#802



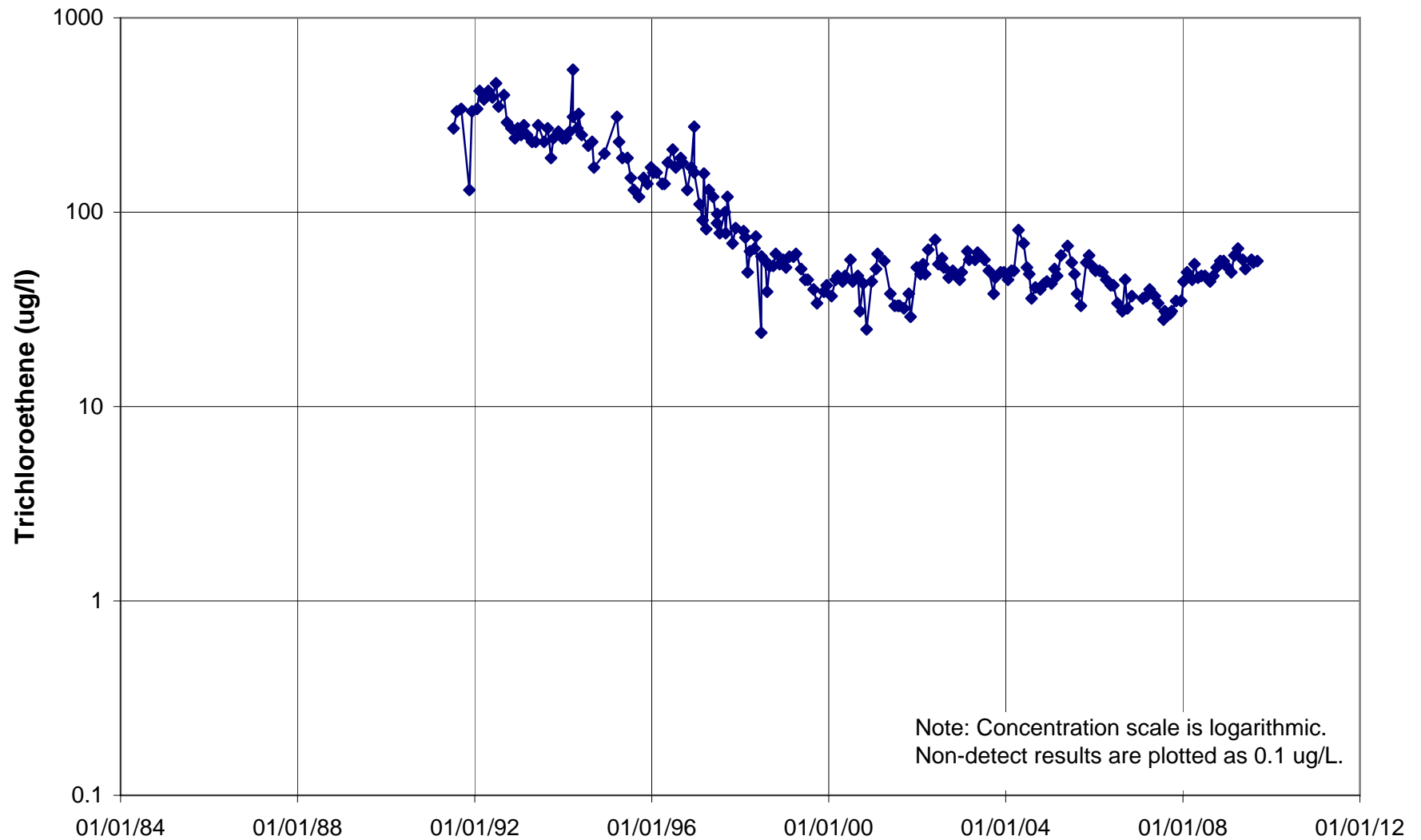
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

PJ#806



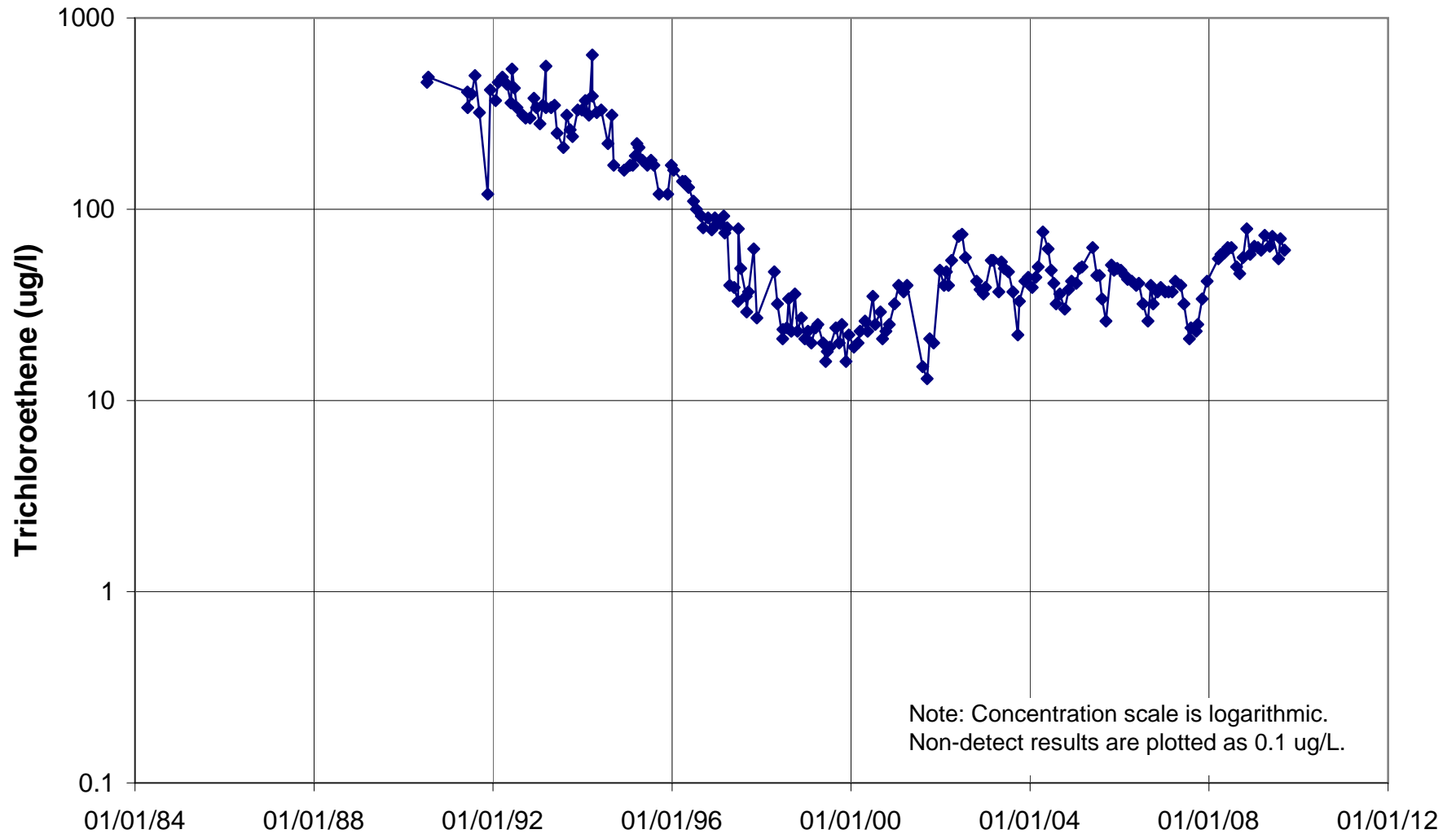
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

206792 (NBM#4)



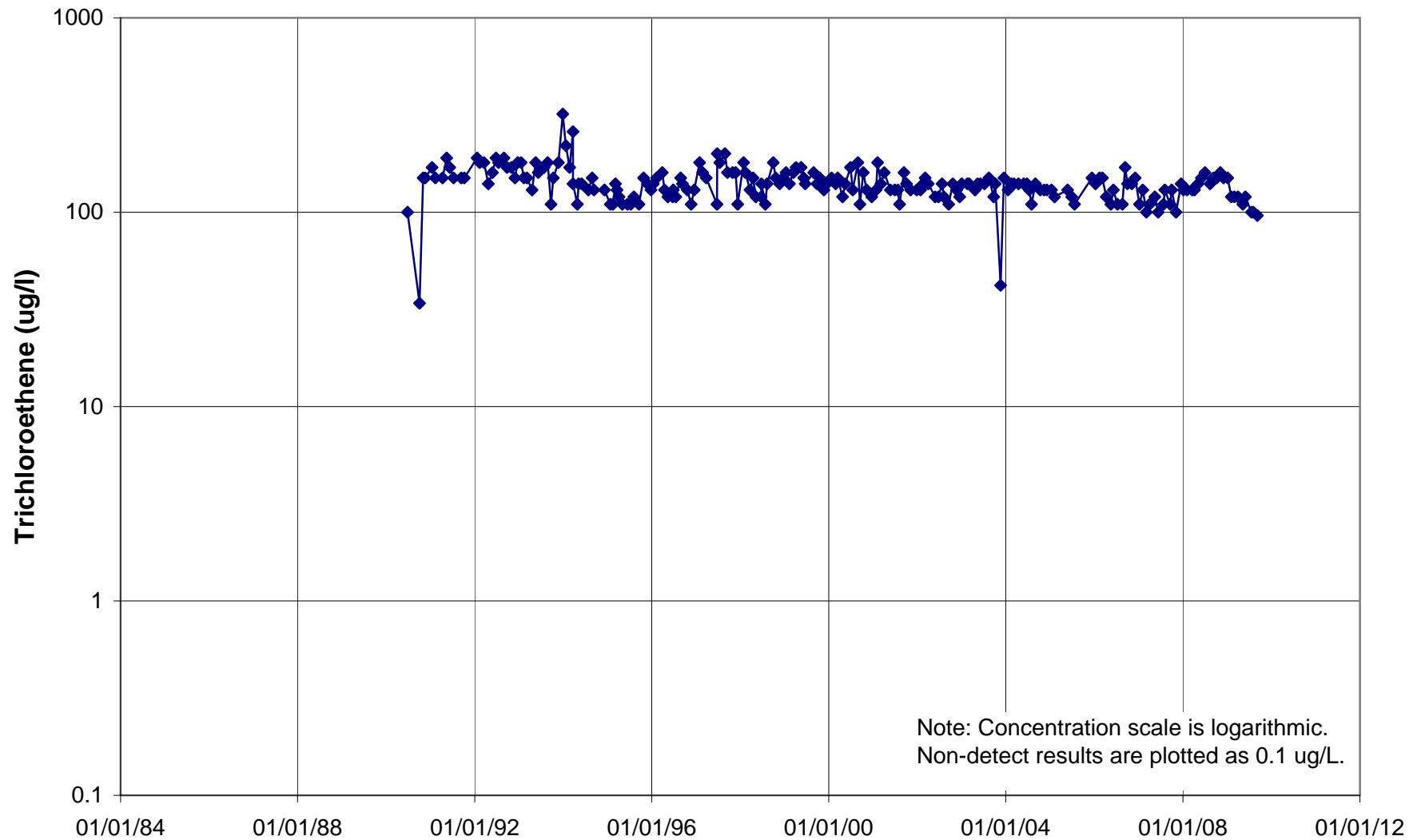
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

206793 (NBM#3)



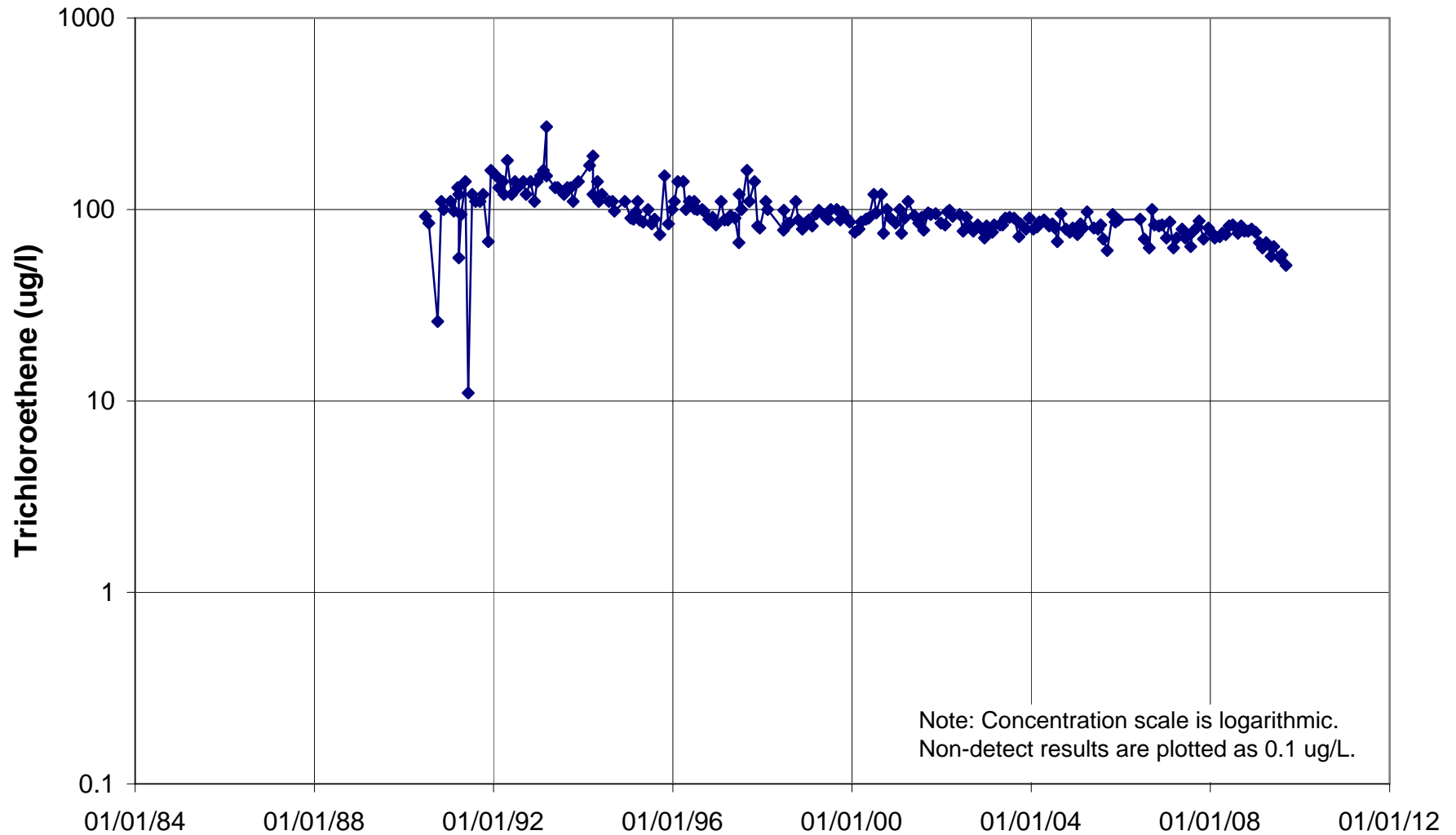
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

206796 (NBM#5)



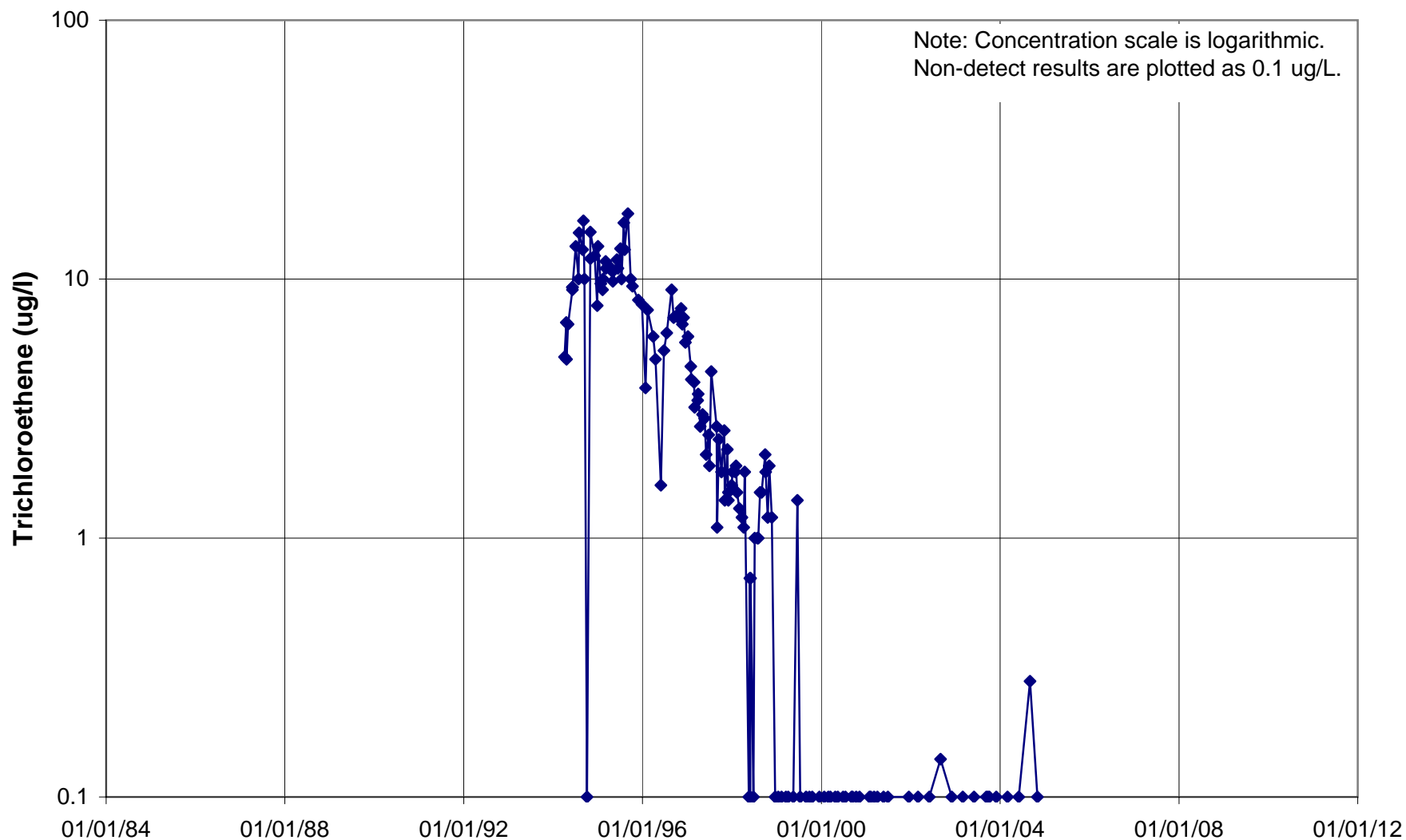
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

206797 (NBM#6)



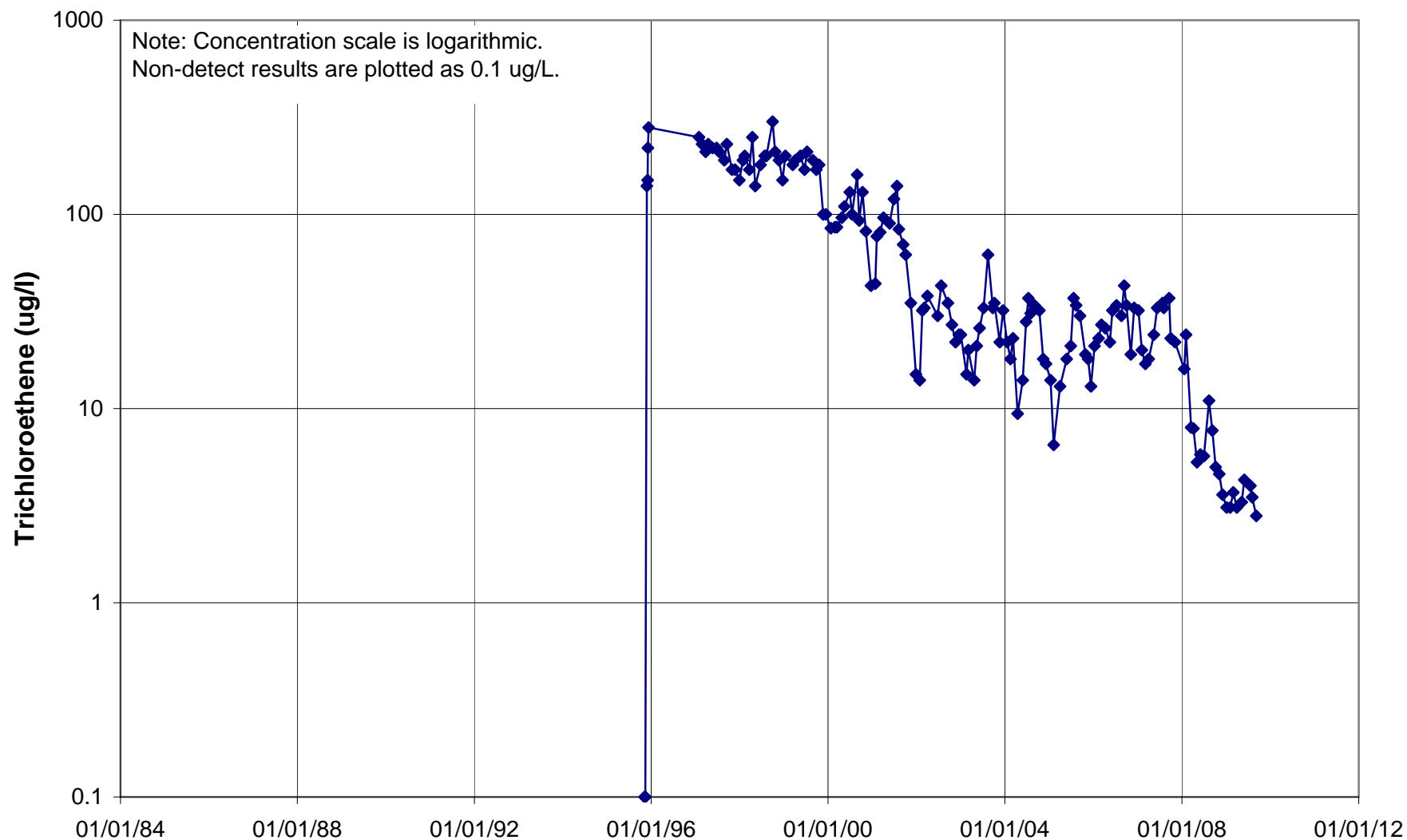
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

520931 (NBM#13)



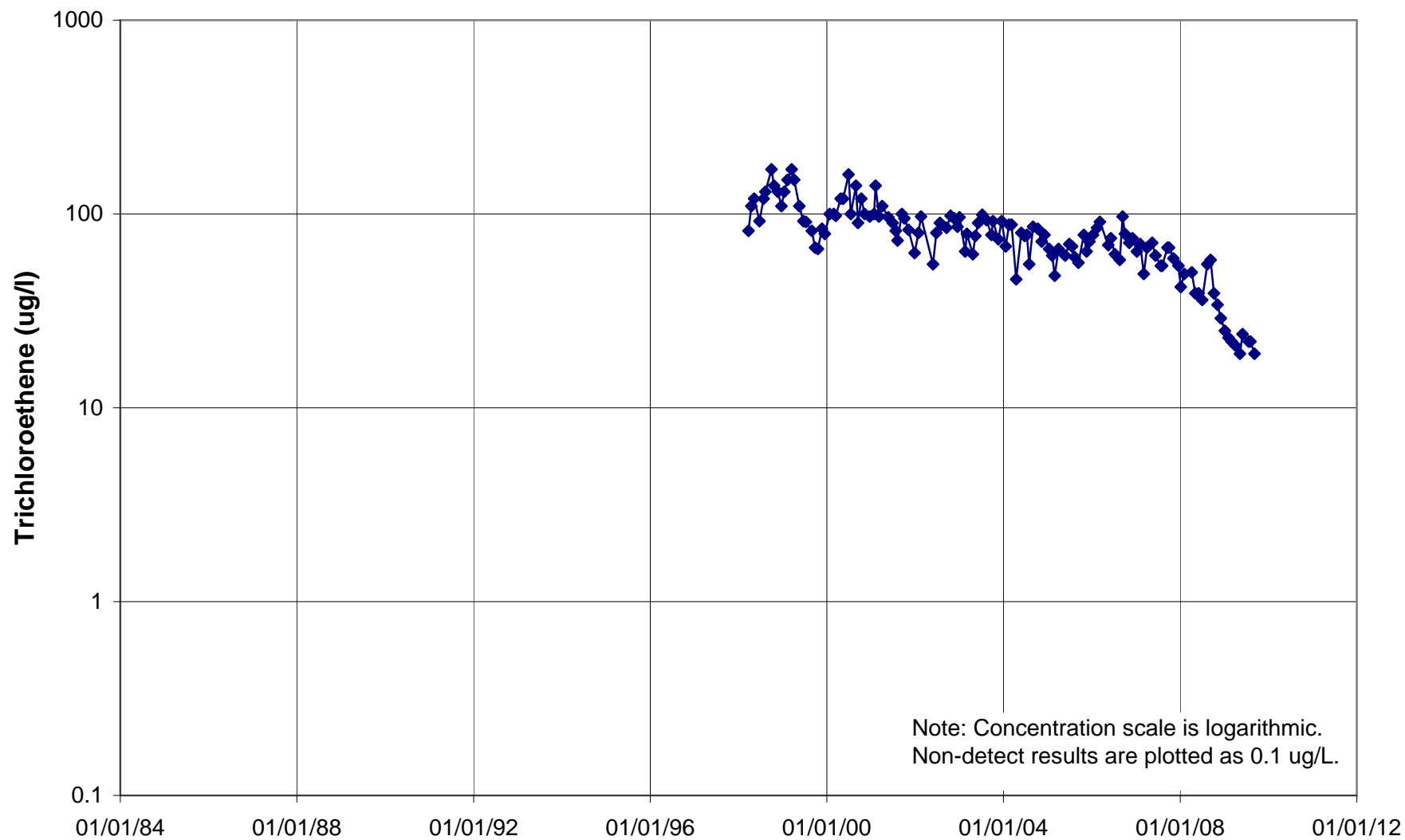
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

554216 (NBM#14)



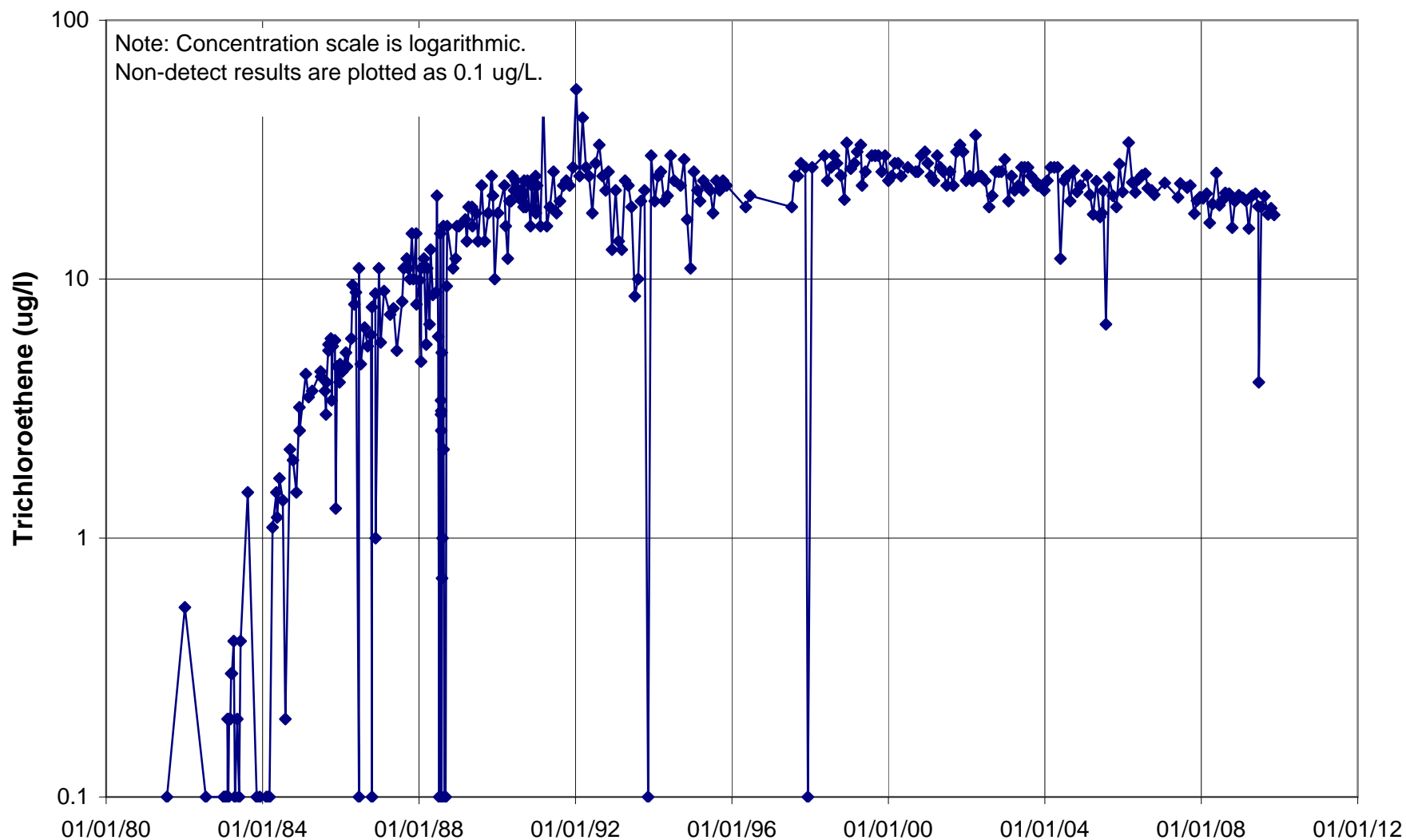
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

582628 (NBM#15)



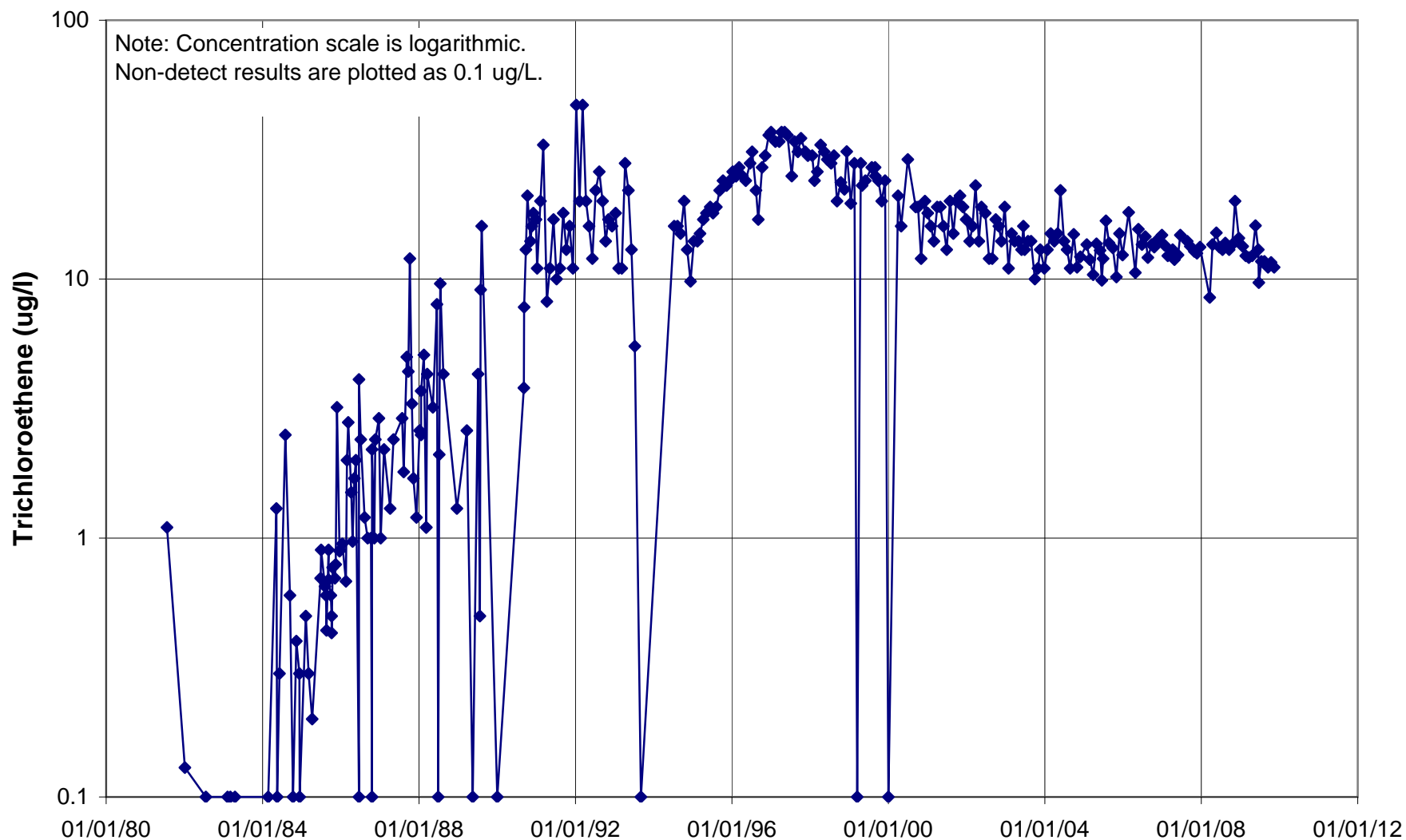
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

200803 (SAM#4)



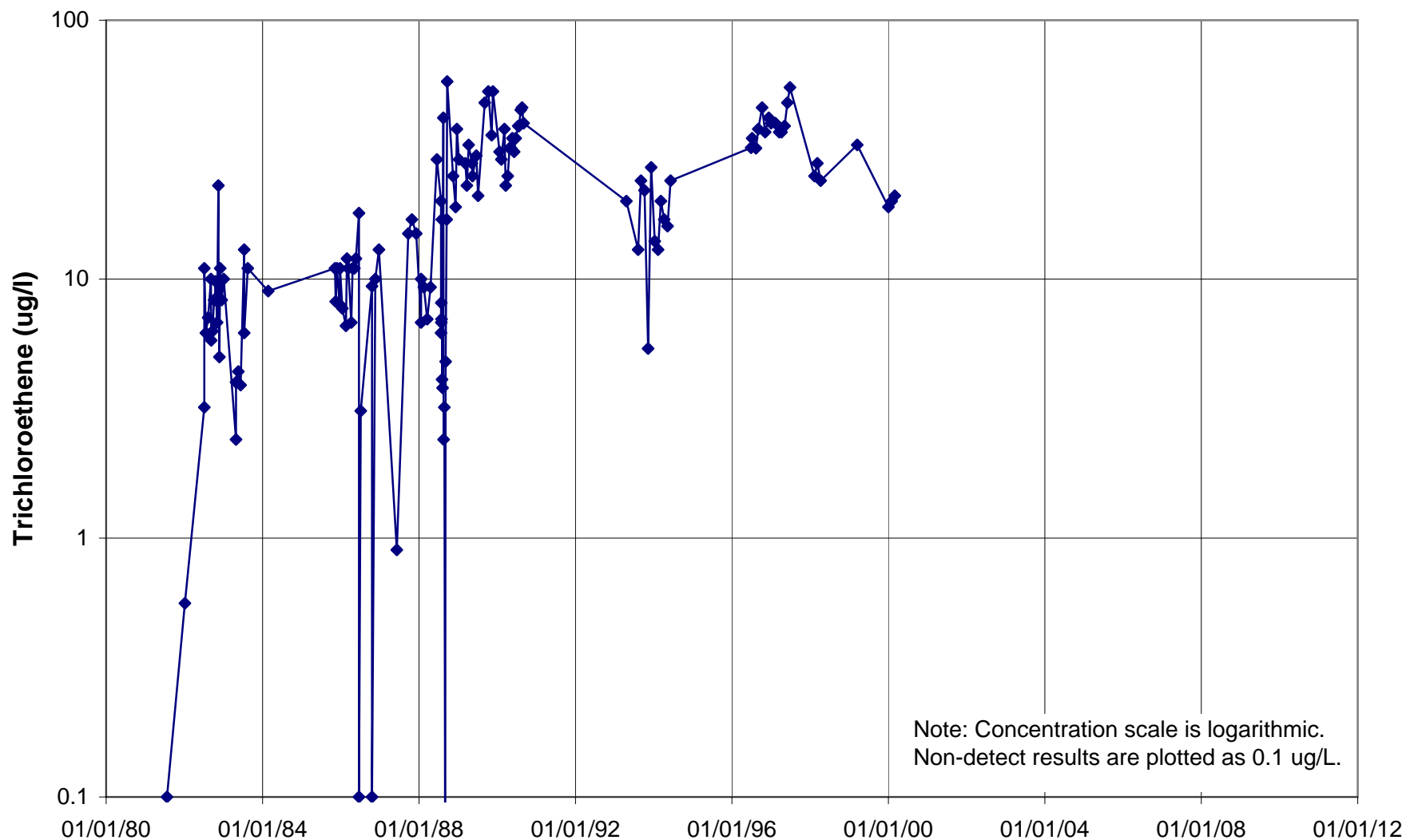
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

200524 (SAM#5)



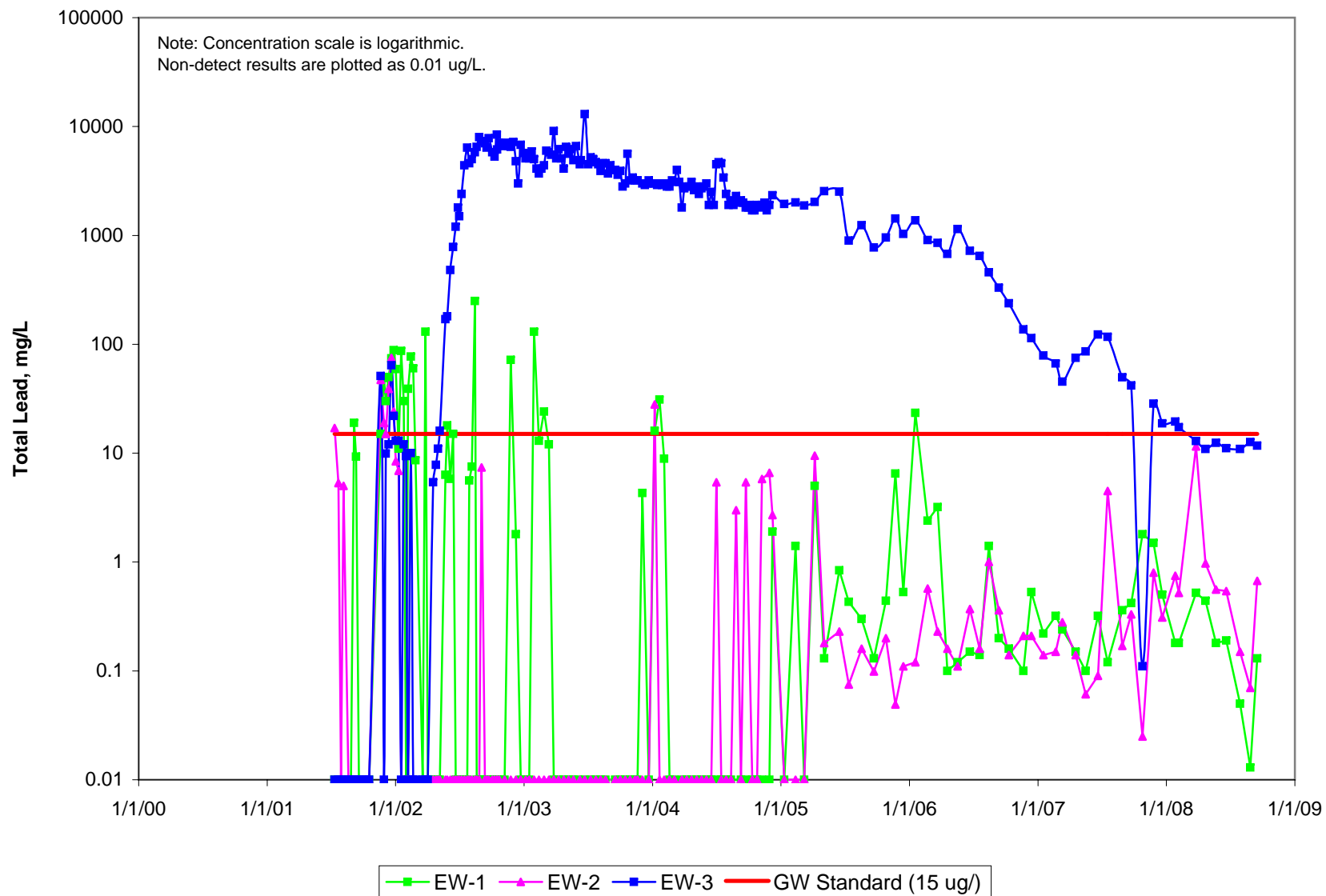
TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

200804 (SAM#3)

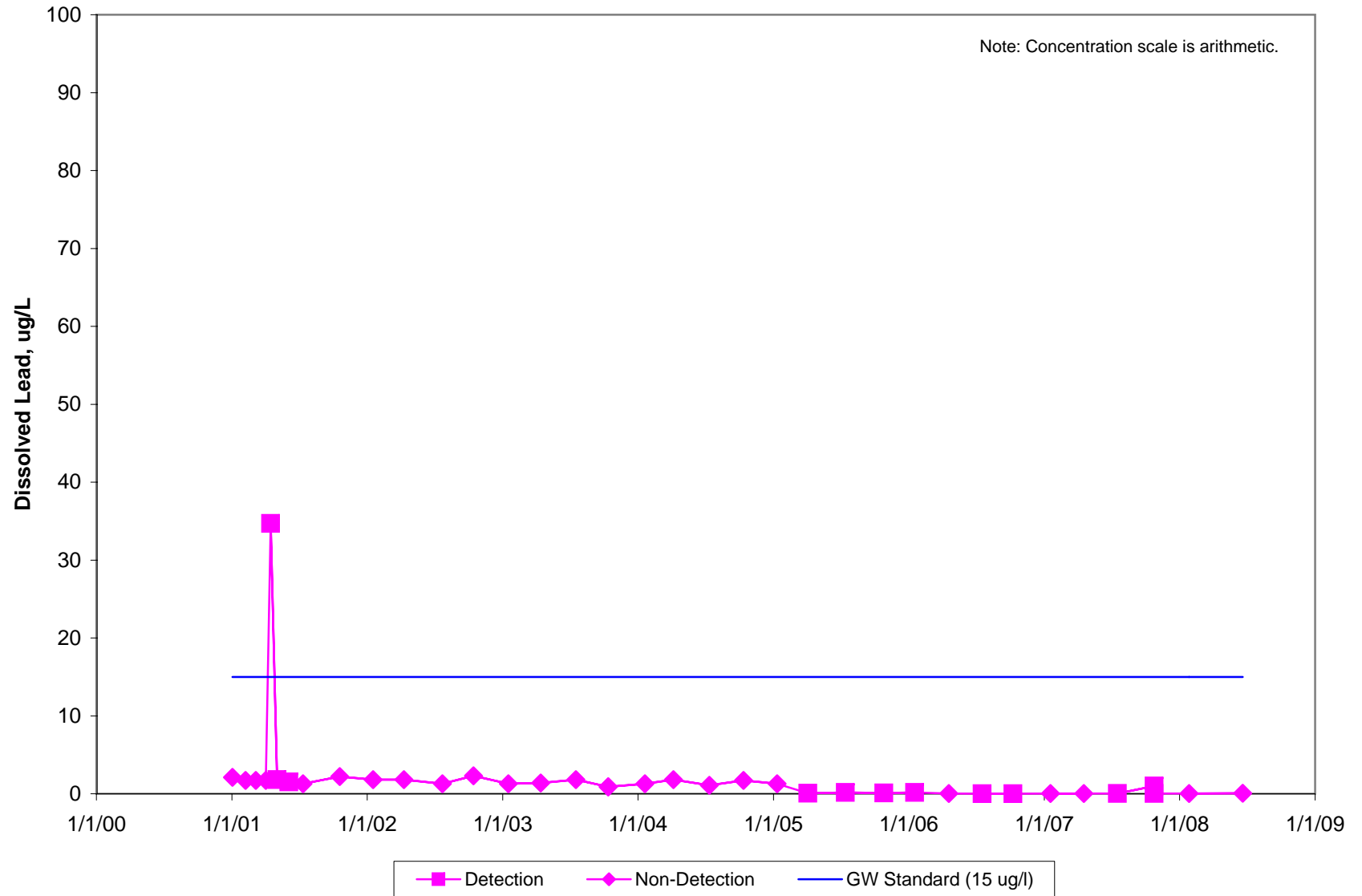


TO RETURN TO MAP: Click on "Go To Previous View" Button in the Tool Bar

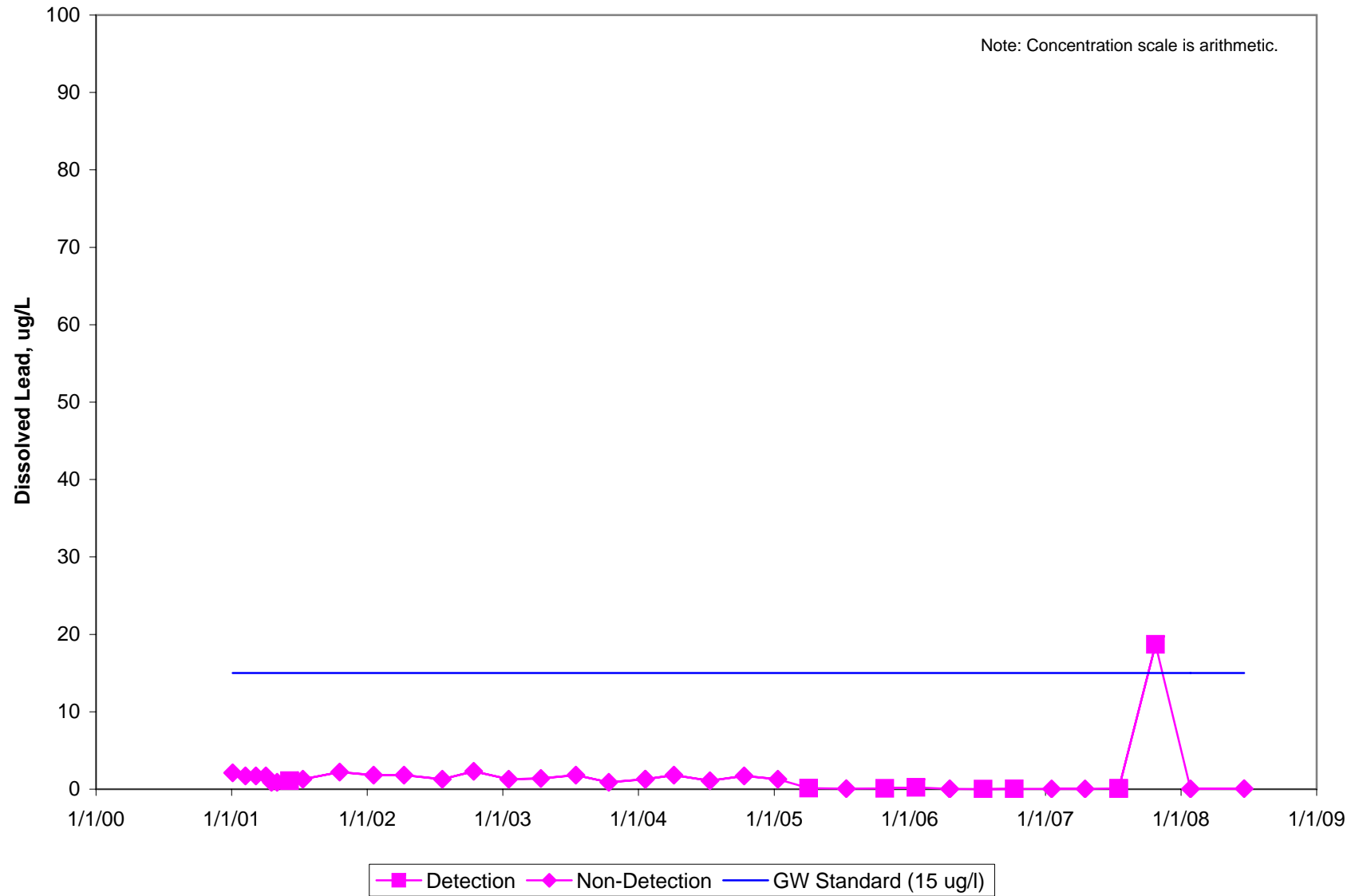
Extraction Well Lead Results



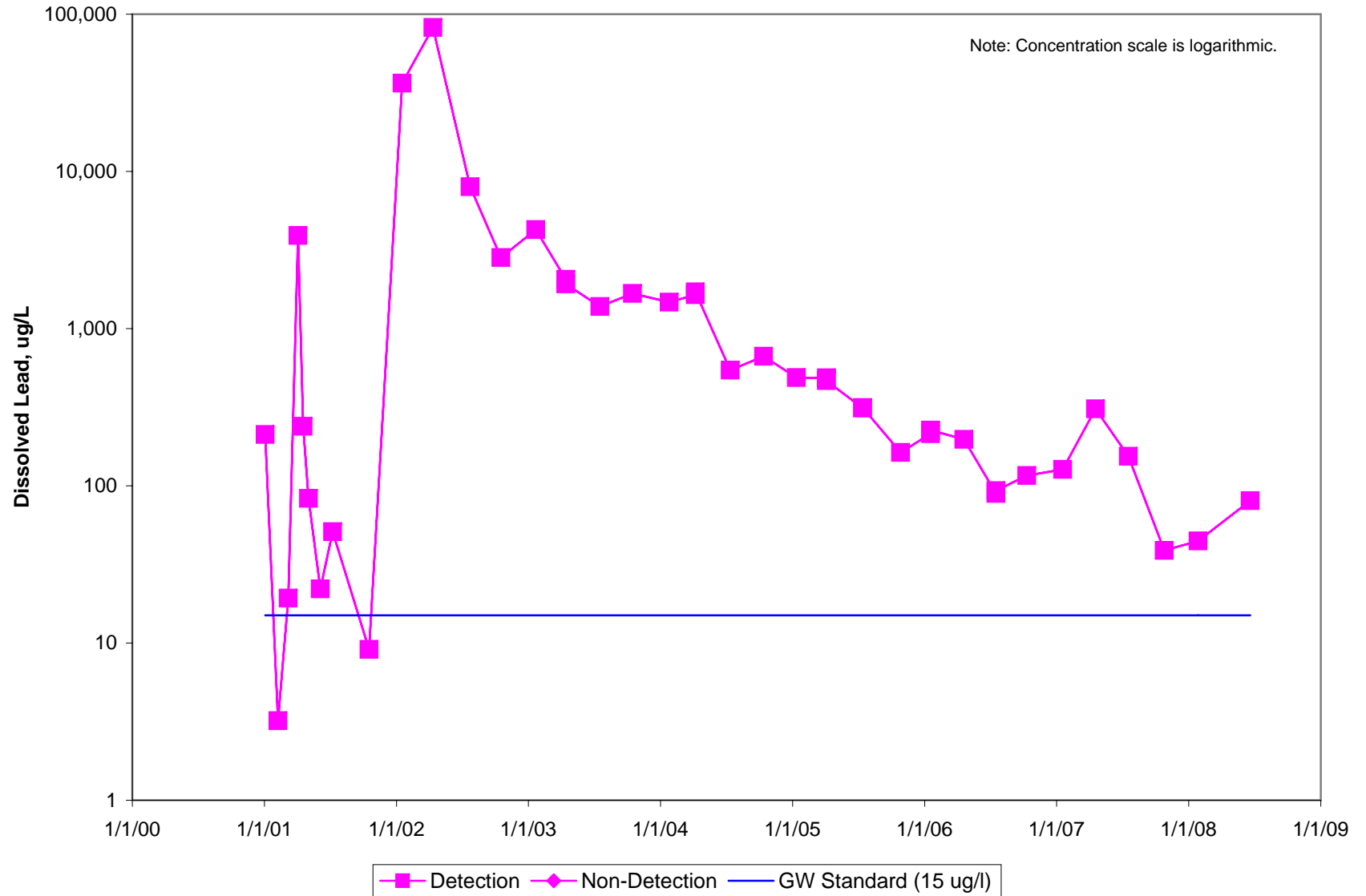
MW 1: Dissolved Lead



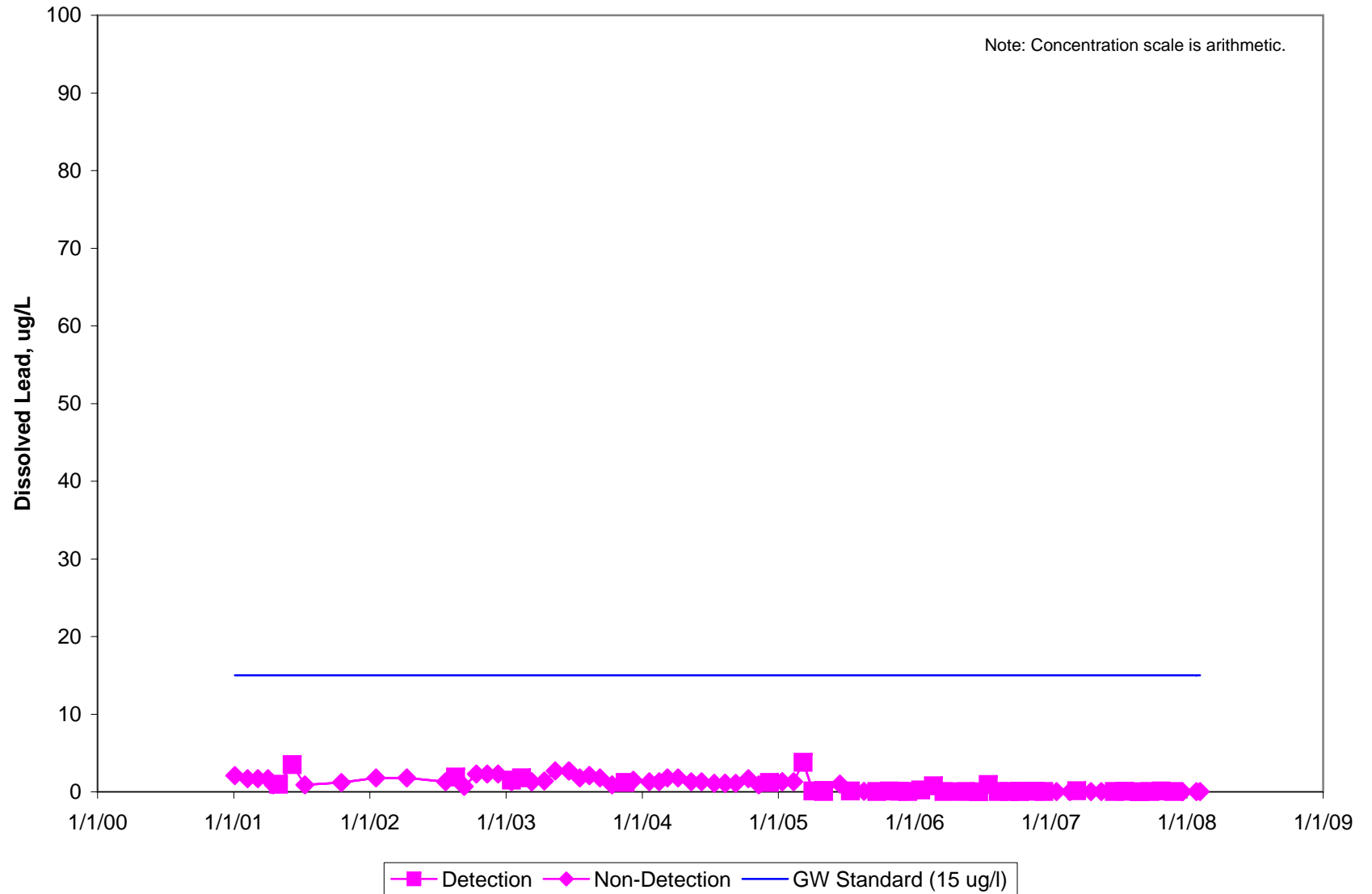
MW 2: Dissolved Lead



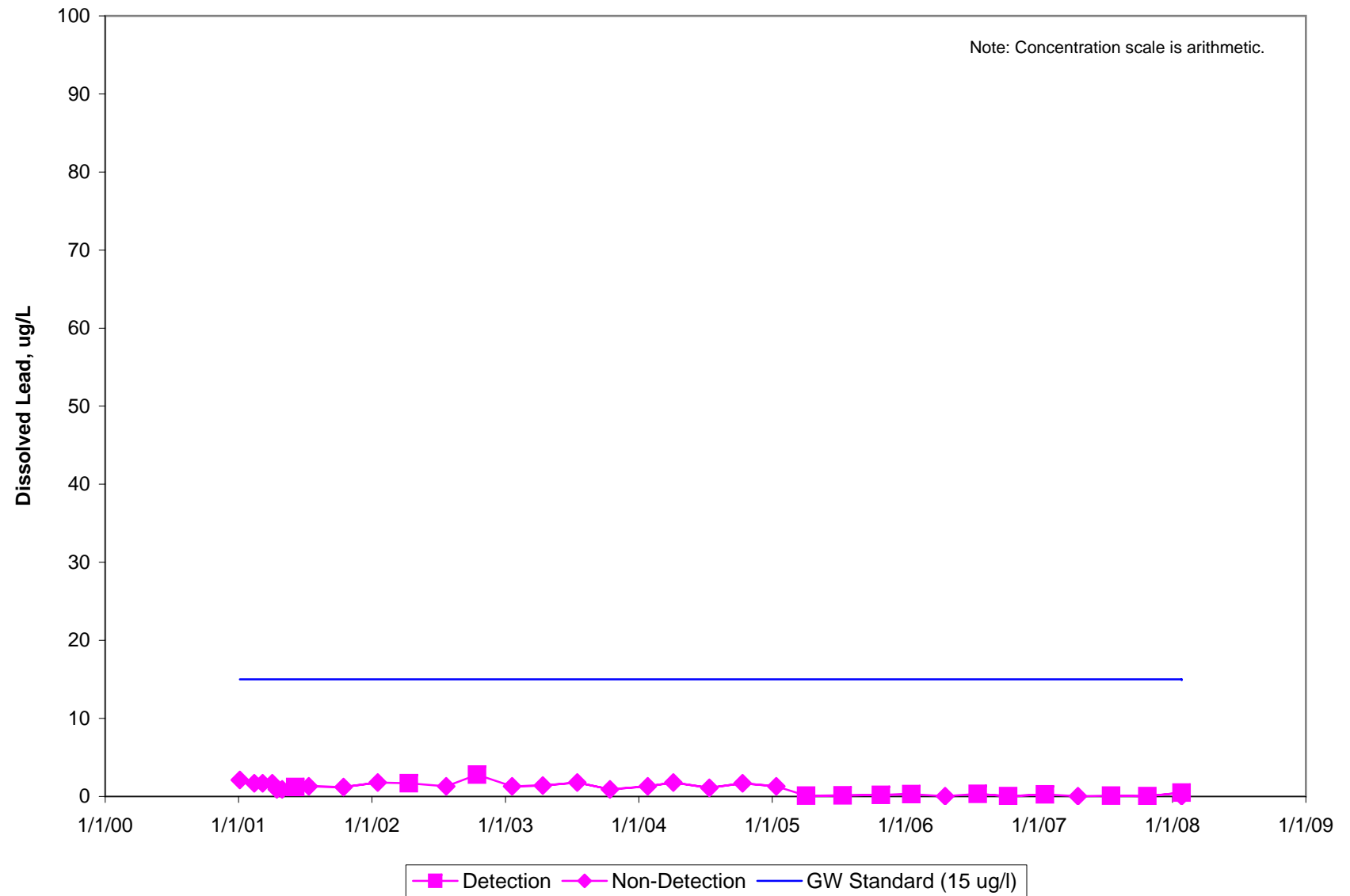
MW 3: Dissolved Lead



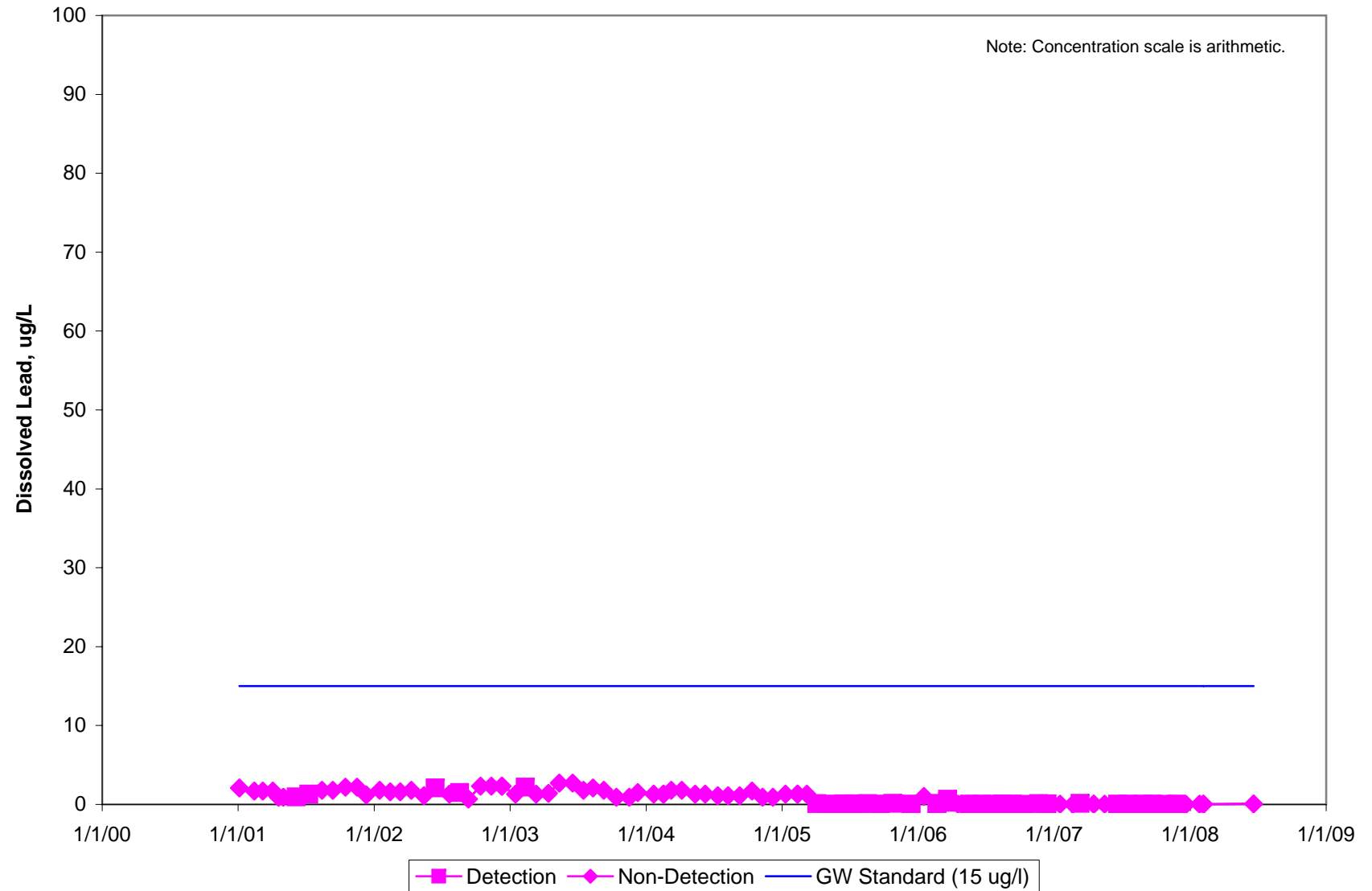
MW 4: Dissolved Lead



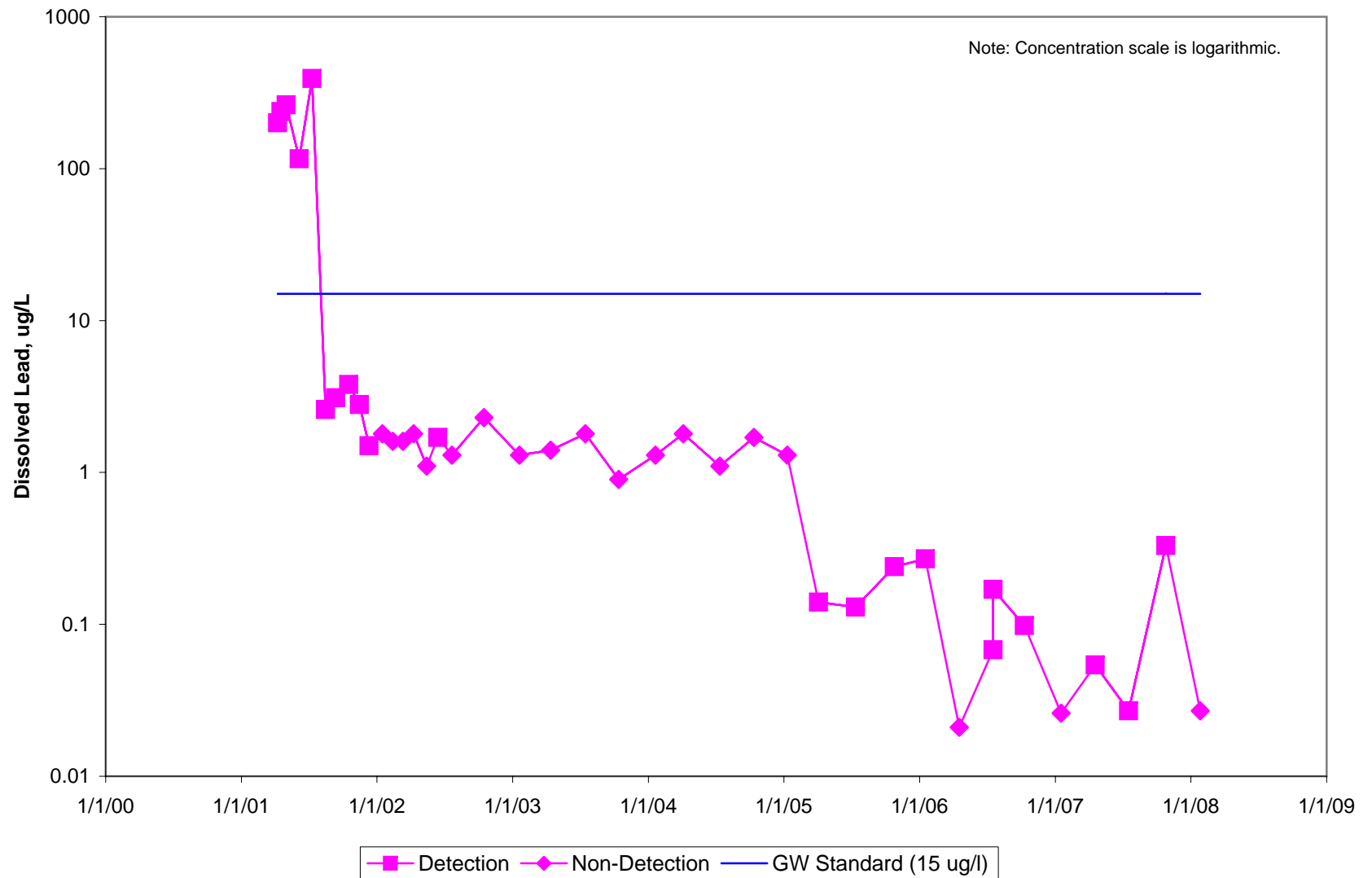
MW 5: Dissolved Lead



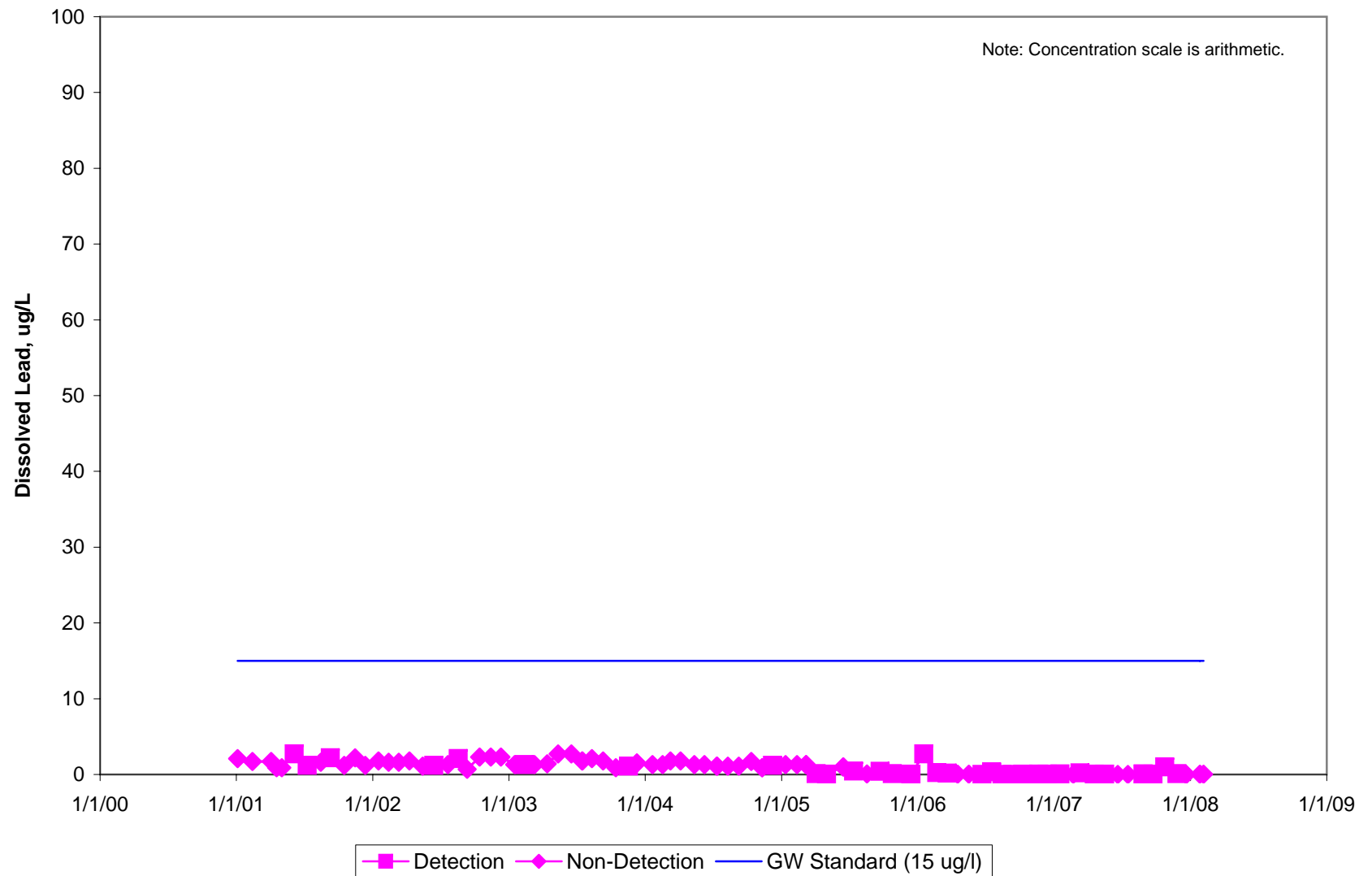
MW 6: Dissolved Lead



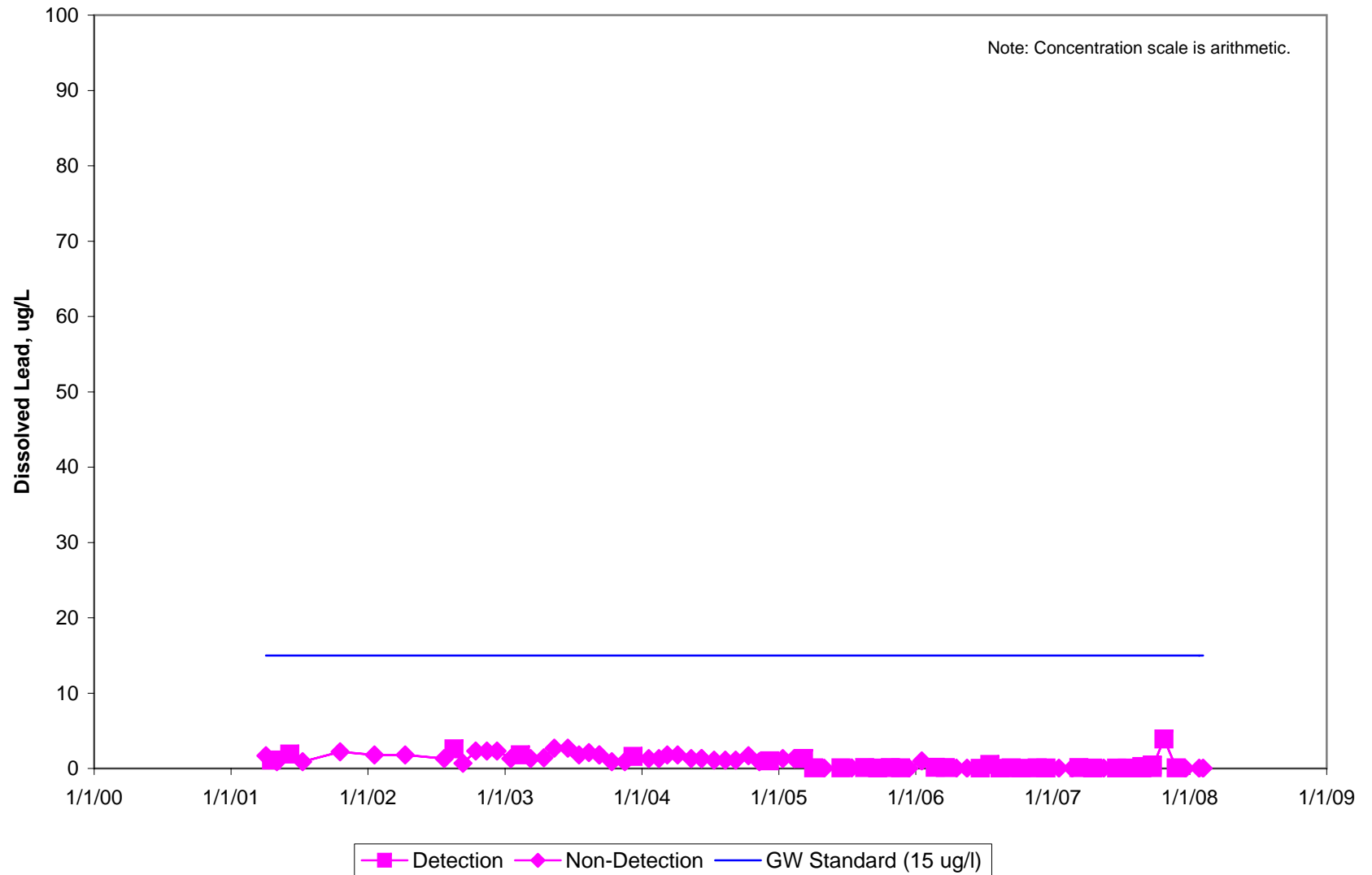
MW 7: Dissolved Lead



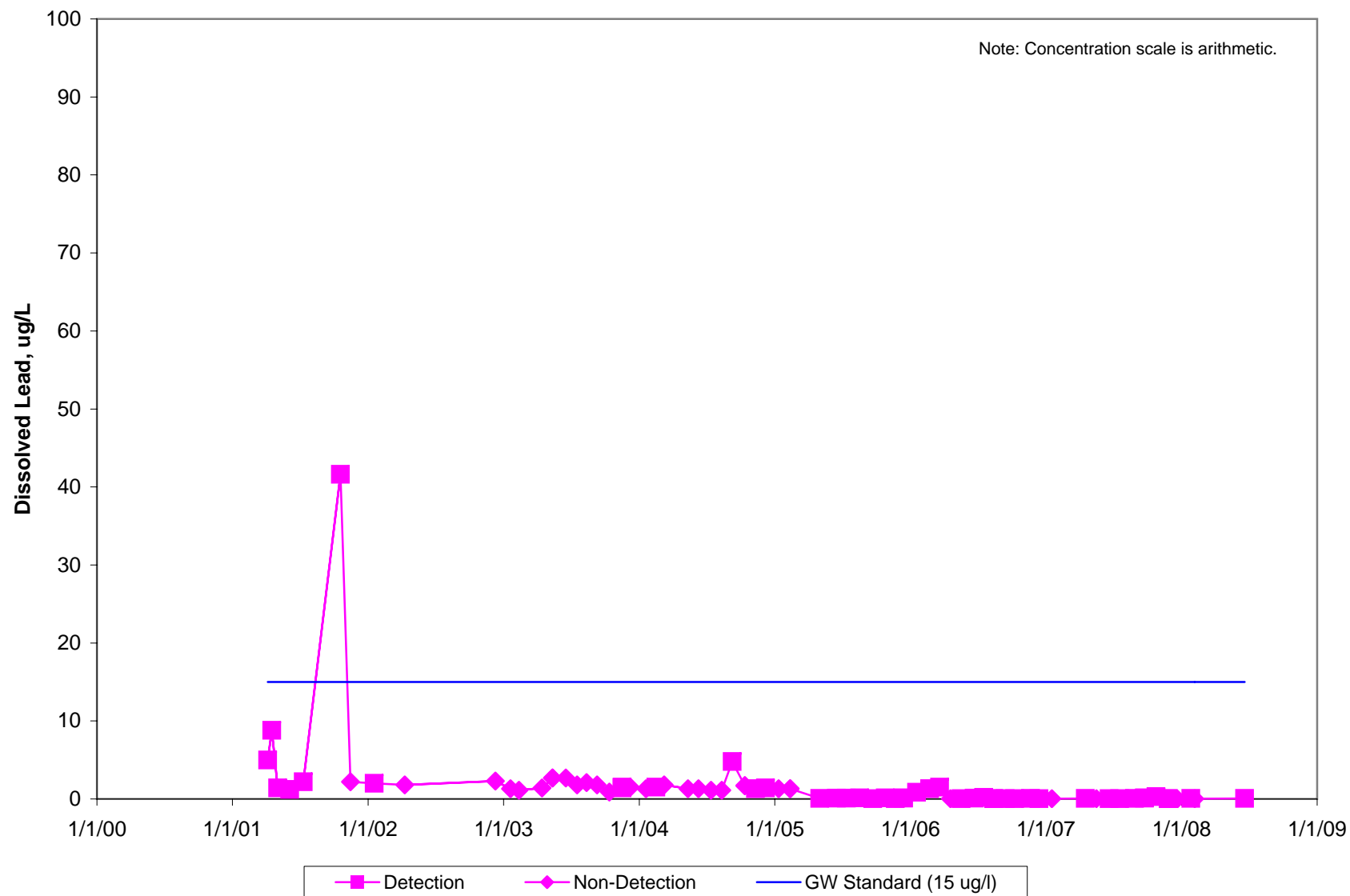
MW 8: Dissolved Lead



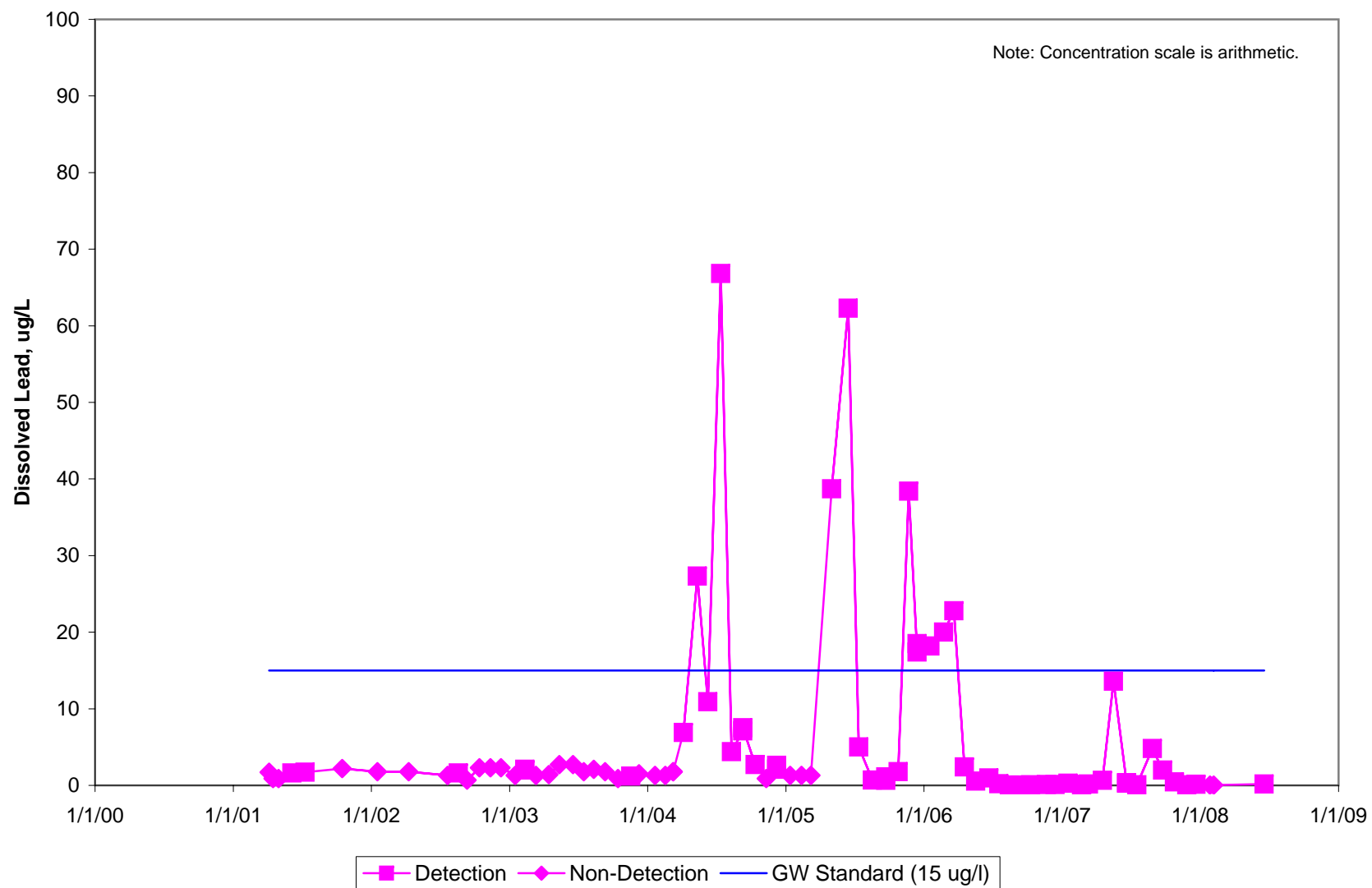
MW 9: Dissolved Lead



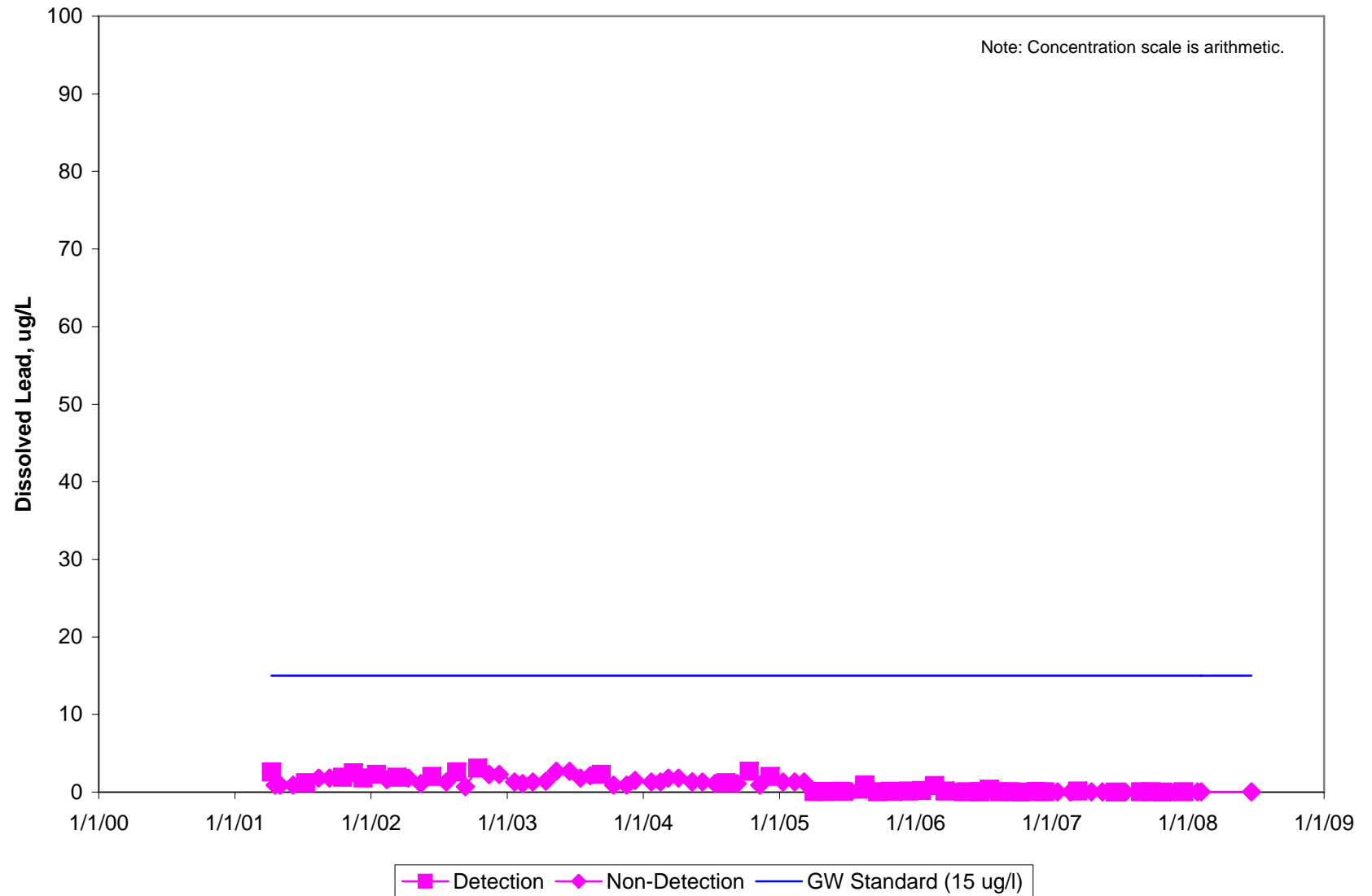
MW 10: Dissolved Lead



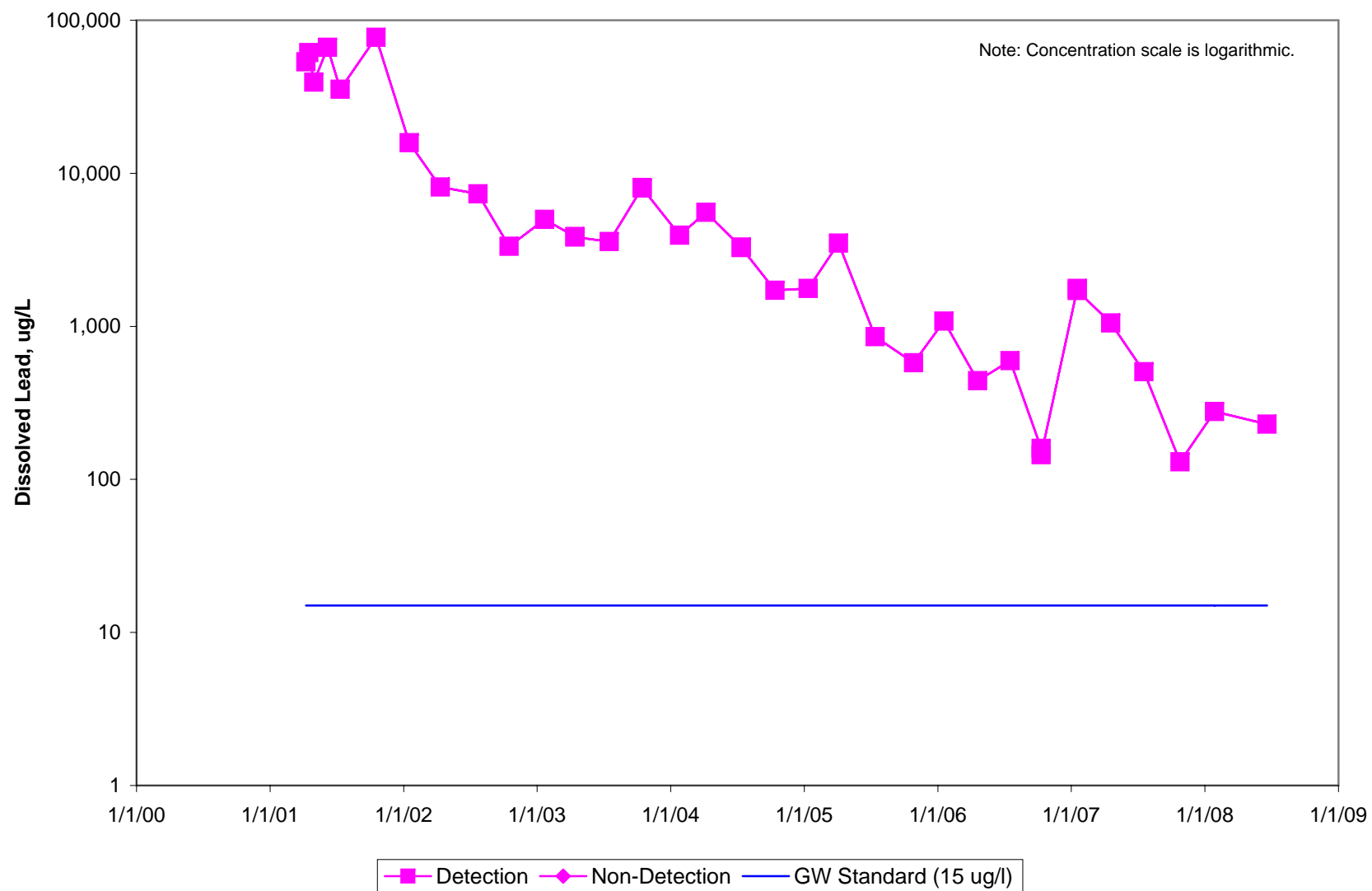
MW 11: Dissolved Lead



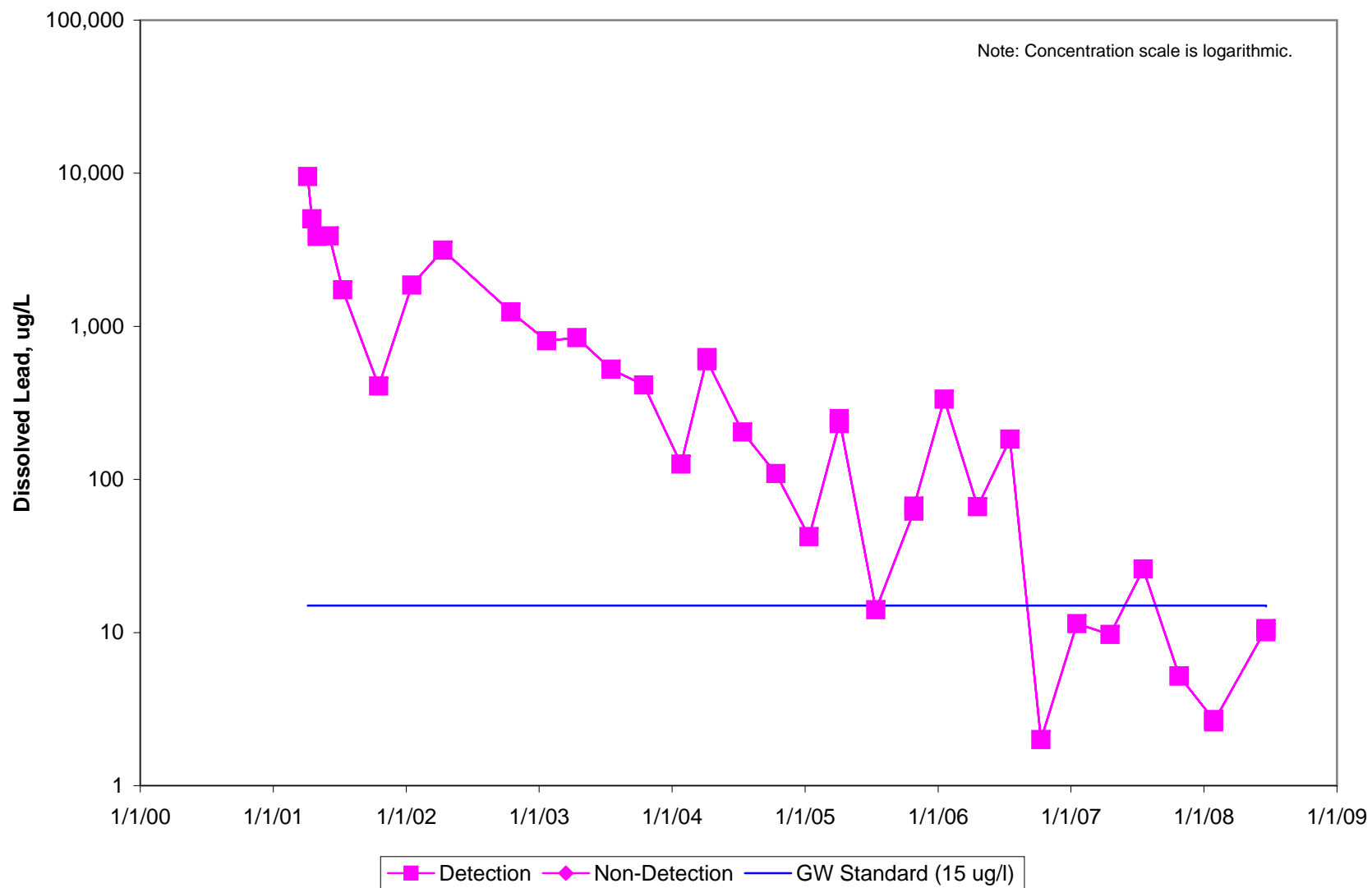
MW 12: Dissolved Lead



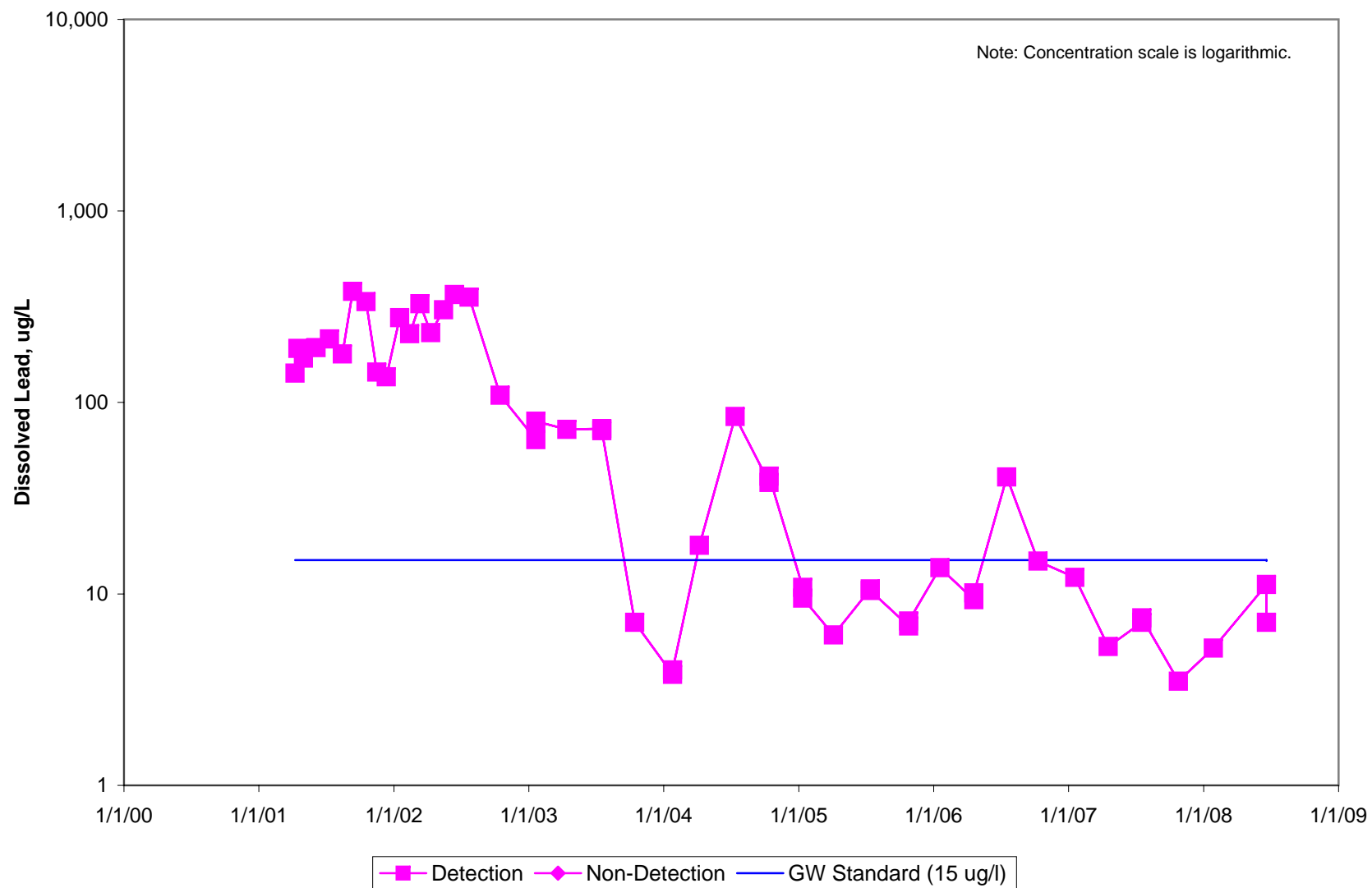
MW 13: Dissolved Lead



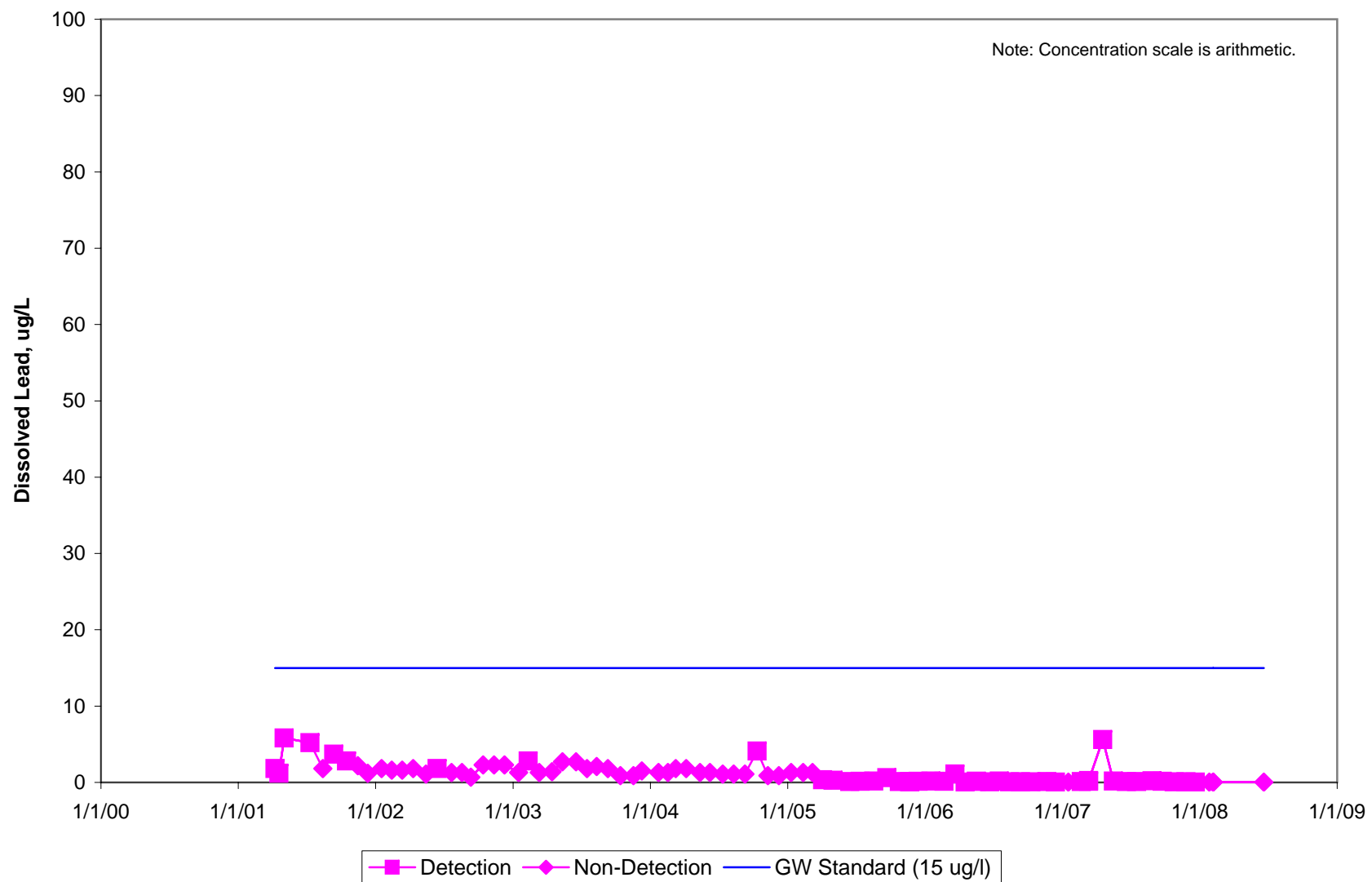
MW 14: Dissolved Lead



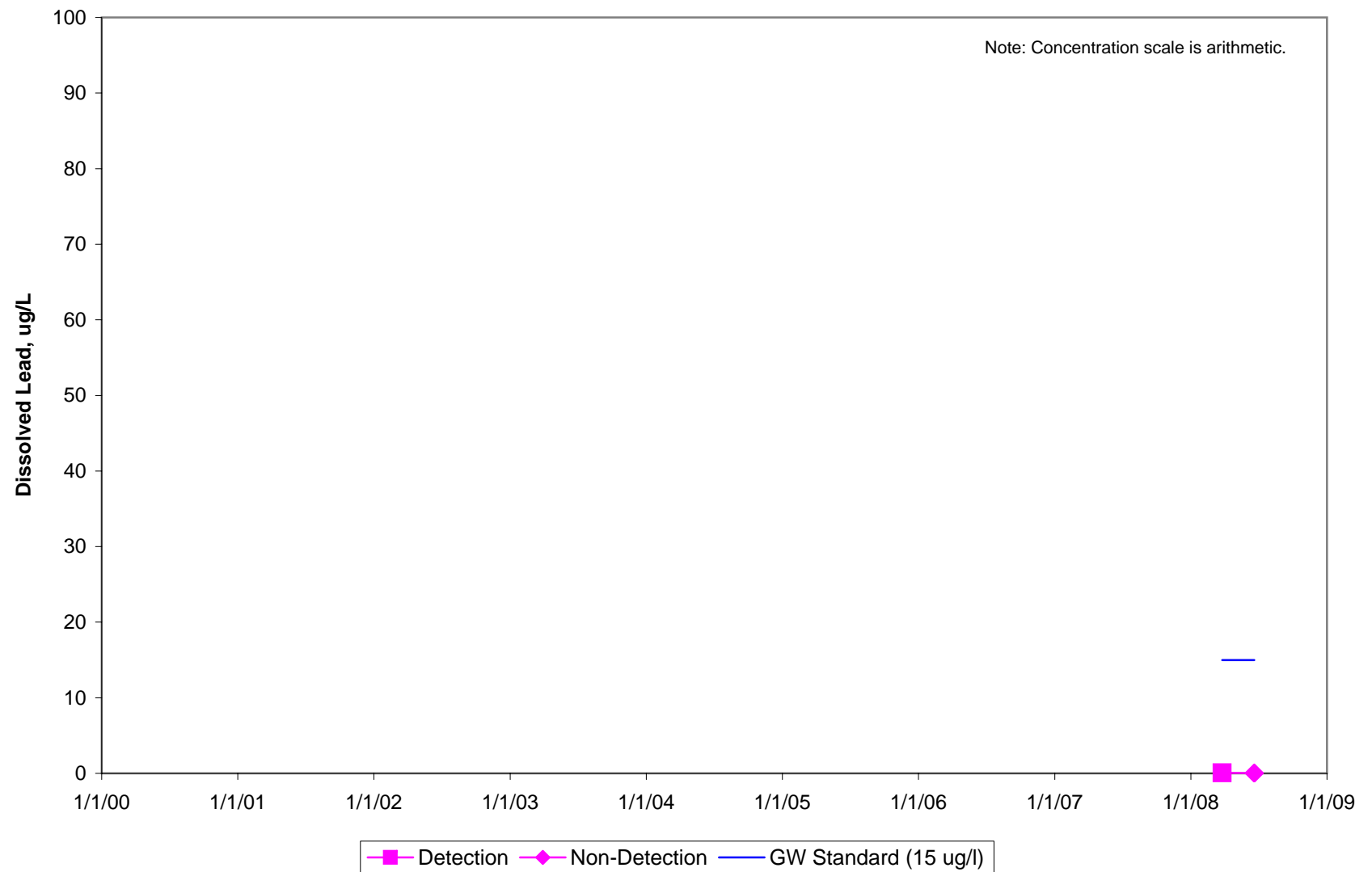
MW 15: Dissolved Lead



MW 16: Dissolved Lead



01U085



Appendix C

FY 2009 Data Collection and Management

C.1 Data Collection, Management, and Presentation

APPENDIX C.1

DATA COLLECTION, MANAGEMENT, AND PRESENTATION

1.0 INTRODUCTION

A groundwater monitoring program was initiated in January 1984 to obtain water level and water quality data at OU1, OU2 and OU3. Each year has been divided into quarters with each quarter assigned a number. Accordingly, FY 2009 was comprised of Quarter 101 (October through December), Quarter 102 (January through March), Quarter 103 (April through June), and Quarter 104 (July through September). Water sampling, water level measurements, and laboratory analyses were conducted in accordance with three separate Quality Assurance Project Plans (QAPPs): “QAPP for Performance Monitoring”, (Wenck, Revision 8, April 3, 2009), “QAPP for Site C Groundwater and Surface Water”, (Wenck, Revision 8, April 3, 2009), and “QAPP for Monitored Natural Attenuation of Building 102 Groundwater”, (Wenck, Revision 2, April 3, 2009). The Site C and Building 102 QAPPs are applicable to only those specific sites, and all other sites are covered by the Performance Monitoring QAPP.

Prior to November 1, 2001, data collected from OU1, OU2 and OU3 was stored in the U.S. Army Environmental Command (USAEC) Installation Restoration Data Management Information System (IRDMIS). USAEC replaced the IRDMIS System on November 1, 2001, with a new system, the Environmental Restoration Information System (ERIS), which incorporated all of the data that had previously been entered into IRDMIS. The Army has continued to enter data into ERIS; however, ERIS is not being used as the primary database for the OU1, OU2 and OU3 data. The historical databases in [Appendix D](#) are the primary databases.

2.0 GROUNDWATER LEVELS AND GROUNDWATER QUALITY

2.1 Data Collection and Management

Groundwater level and groundwater quality data were collected in accordance with the FY 2009 Annual Monitoring Plan ([Appendix A](#)), which established the monitoring responsibilities for both the Army and Alliant. Water level monitoring and water sampling were conducted by Wenck for the Army and by CRA and Stantec for Alliant. Laboratory analysis of samples from all sites except Site C was performed by ALS Laboratory Group, Salt Lake City, Utah. Samples from Site C were analyzed by CompuChem Labs, Inc., Cary, North Carolina. [Appendix A.4](#) contains lists of required analytes, as referenced by the monitoring plans in [Appendix A](#). The lists are site-specific, based on the chemicals of concern. At sites other than Site C, halogenated volatile organic compounds are the parameters of primary interest, though some of the sites (or specific wells at a site) are sampled for aromatic volatile organic compounds and/or metals. At Site C, dissolved lead is the only chemical of concern. [Appendix C.2](#) presents clarifications and deviations from the FY 2009 Annual Monitoring Plan.

Data verification and validation was conducted in accordance with procedures and requirements outlined in the three QAPPs. Data qualifiers assigned to data through data verification and/or data validation appear in the data tables included within the individual sections of this report, with qualifier definitions given in the table footnotes. Data qualifiers are also included in the historical databases ([Appendix D.1](#)), which include a database of organic water quality, a database of inorganic water quality (excluding Site C), and a database for Site C groundwater and surface water. Data verification was performed by Wenck for the Wenck-collected data, CRA for the CRA-collected data, and Diane Short & Associates, Inc., Lakewood, Colorado, for the Stantec-collected data. Data validation was performed by CRA for the CRA-collected data, and Diane Short & Associates for the Wenck- and Stantec-collected data. Data verification and validation information from the three sampling firms was compiled by Wenck into quarterly Data Usability Reports (DURs) that were submitted to the MPCA and USEPA for review. If any MPCA/USEPA-requested revisions were necessary, a final DUR was resubmitted. The final MPCA/USEPA approval letter for the FY 2009 DURs is included in [Appendix C.3](#).

For water level measurements, the depth to water from the surveyed top of the well casing elevation was measured. Groundwater elevations were calculated by subtracting the depth to water from the surveyed top of the well casing elevation and are included in the historical water elevation database ([Appendix D.1](#)).

2.2 Groundwater Elevation Contour Maps

The most extensive water level monitoring event performed during FY 2009 was in June (Quarter 103). This data was used to prepare groundwater elevation contour maps for deep groundwater at OU1, OU2, and OU3, and for shallow groundwater at Sites A, C, K and Building 102. These maps are included within the individual sections of this report.

2.3 Groundwater Quality Contour Maps and Cross-Sections

The most extensive sampling event performed during FY 2009 was in June (Quarter 103). This data was used to prepare groundwater quality isoconcentration contour maps and/or cross-sections for deep groundwater at OU1/OU3 and OU2 (OU3 is shown on the same figures as OU1 in the OU1 section of this report), and shallow groundwater at Sites A, C, K and Building 102. Contour maps were generated by hand, based on the observed contaminant concentrations and the extent of past site contamination. These maps are included within the individual sections of this report.

For deep groundwater at OU1/OU3 and OU2, isoconcentration maps and cross-sections are provided for trichloroethene, since this is the primary chemical of concern on a concentration basis. These isoconcentration maps include individual maps for Upper Unit 3, Lower Unit 3, and Upper Unit 4. To complement the isoconcentration maps, cross-sections were prepared to illustrate the vertical distribution of trichloroethene. One section line passes through the source area at Site G in OU2 and follows the north plume (OU1) through well 582628 (NBM#15) of the New Brighton Contaminated Groundwater Recovery System (NBCGRS). A second section line passes through the source area at Site I in OU2 and follows the south plume (OU3).

Contaminant concentrations for Middle Unit 3 wells and wells that fully penetrate Unit 3 (03F) (including any recovery wells that fully penetrate Unit 3 and that are being sampled as a monitoring well) are shown in parentheses on the Lower Unit 3 isoconcentration maps, but were not used for contouring purposes except when no Lower Unit 3 wells are located in the vicinity. Similarly, wells completed in the Jordan aquifer (04J) and wells completed as open holes intersecting both the Prairie du Chien and Jordan aquifers (PJ#) are shown with the data in parentheses on the Upper Unit 4 isoconcentration maps, but were not used for contouring purposes.

For Site A shallow groundwater, an isoconcentration map is provided for cis-1,2-dichloroethene, since this is the chemical of concern with the largest aerial extent at Site A, and also for tetrachloroethene, which illustrates the source area and contaminant degradation. Cross-sections were also prepared for Site A to illustrate the vertical distribution of cis-1,2-dichloroethene. The isoconcentration maps for Site A were prepared only for Unit 1, since this is the only contaminated aquifer.

For Site C shallow groundwater, an isoconcentration map is provided for dissolved lead, since this is the only chemical of concern at Site C. Results for surface water monitoring is also shown on this same map to show that impacts to surface water are not occurring as a result of the shallow groundwater contamination. Cross-sections were also prepared for Site C to illustrate the vertical distribution of dissolved lead. The isoconcentration maps for Site C were prepared only for Unit 1, since this is the only contaminated aquifer.

For Building 102 shallow groundwater, an isoconcentration map is provided for vinyl chloride, since this is the chemical of concern with the largest aerial extent at Building 102, and also for trichloroethene and cis-1,2-dichloroethene, which illustrates the source area and contaminant degradation. Cross-sections were also prepared for Building 102 to illustrate the vertical distribution of vinyl chloride. The isoconcentration maps for Building 102 were prepared only for Unit 1, since this is the only contaminated aquifer.

For Site K, an isoconcentration map is provided for trichloroethene, since this is the primary chemical of concern on a concentration basis. The isoconcentration map for Site K was prepared only for Unit 1, since this is the only contaminated aquifer.

Contaminant concentrations for recovery wells that are actively pumping are shown in parentheses on the isoconcentration maps. These values were considered, but were generally not used alone to prepare the isoconcentration contours. Concentrations of recovery wells generally represent an average contaminant value for all groundwater being drawn to the well; hence, the concentrations do not necessarily represent a discrete location or depth. Contaminant concentrations for recovery wells that are not actively pumping are fully utilized for purposes of contouring.

C.2 Deviations from Monitoring Program

**APPENDIX C.2
DEVIATIONS FROM MONITORING PROGRAM**

Fiscal Year 2009

OU1 Deep Groundwater

June 2009:

200804: No sample collected, this St. Anthony municipal well was not in use.

OU2: Site I Shallow Groundwater

June 2009:

Well I01MW: No sample collected, well was dry.

Well I02MW: No sample collected, well was dry.

Well I05MW: No sample collected, well was dry.

Well 01U639: No sample collected, well was dry.

Well I04MW: No sample collected, well was dry.

Well 01U640: No sample collected, well was dry.

Well 01U632: No sample collected, well was dry.

Well 01U636: No sample collected, well was dry.

OU2: Site C Shallow Groundwater

December 2008:

Well 01U046: No sample collected, well was frozen.

March 2009:

Well 01U046: No sample collected, well was frozen.

June 2009:

SW05: No sample collected on 1st day of 3-day sampling event, ditch was dry.

SW05: No sample collected on 2nd day of 3-day sampling event, ditch was dry.

OU3 Deep Groundwater

June 2009:

Well 04U866: No sample collected, inadvertently.

C.3 Regulatory Approvals of Data Usability Reports



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION 5

77 WEST JACKSON BOULEVARD

CHICAGO, IL 60604-3590

February 10, 2010

SR-6J

REPLY TO THE ATTENTION OF:

Mr. Michael R. Fix
Commander's Representative
Twin Cities Army Ammunition Plant
470 West Highway 96 - Suite 100
Shoreview, MN 55126

Subject: **Approval of Data Usability Report Numbers 61, 62, 63 and 64**

Dear Mr. Fix:

This letter shall serve to document that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) have completed their review of the U.S. Army's (Army) subject Data Usability Reports (DURs) Numbers 61, 62, 63, and 64. USEPA and MPCA review included review of the following:

- Data Usability Report Number 61 (DUR 61), TCAAP FY 2009 Performance Monitoring Program, 1st Quarter Monitoring (October – December, 2008), March 30, 2009; EPA comments (April 28, 2009) and MPCA comments (April 6, 2009); Army responses to comments (May 7, 2009); Data Usability Report #61, Final Report (May 14, 2009);
- Data Usability Report Number 62 (DUR 62), TCAAP FY 2009 Performance Monitoring Program, 2nd Quarter Monitoring (January – March, 2009); EPA comments (June 9, 2009) and MPCA comments (June 9, 2009); Army responses (June 16, 2009); Data Usability Report #62, Final Report, July 30, 2009;
- Data Usability Report Number 63 (DUR 63), TCAAP FY 2009 Performance Monitoring Program, 3rd Quarter Monitoring (April – June, 2009), November 3, 2009; MPCA comments (December 10, 2009) and EPA comments (December 10, 2010); Army responses to comments (January 14, 2010); Data Usability Report #63, February 5, 2010;
- Data Usability Report Number 64 (DUR 64), TCAAP FY 2009 Performance Monitoring Program, 4th Quarter Monitoring (July – September, 2009); USEPA comments (December 23, 2009) and MPCA comments (January 5, 2010); Army responses to comments (January 14, 2010); Data Usability Report #64, Final Report.

Based upon our review of the information provided by the Army, USEPA and MPCA agree that the subject DURs are acceptable. You are hereby advised that the USEPA and the MPCA approve Data Usability Report Numbers 61, 62, 63, 64. If you have any questions, please contact Tom Barounis of the EPA at (312) 353-5577 or Dagmar Romano of the MPCA at (651) 757-2676.

Sincerely,

Tom Barounis
Remedial Project Manager
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region 5

Dagmar Romano
for Superfund Unit 2
Superfund, RCRA and VIC Section
Remediation Division
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

Appendix D

Comprehensive Groundwater Quality and Groundwater Level Databases

D.1 Comprehensive Groundwater Quality and Groundwater Level Databases

APPENDIX D.1

COMPREHENSIVE GROUNDWATER QUALITY AND GROUNDWATER LEVEL DATABASES

The historical groundwater tables are located on this DVD in a directory named Appendix D. This directory contains three Microsoft Excel files:

<u>File</u>	<u>Contents</u>
Compelev.xls	Groundwater elevations
Compowq.xls	Groundwater quality: organic data
Compinwq.xls	Groundwater quality: inorganic data

D.2 Operable Unit 1 Statistical Analysis

D.2.1 Well Groups and Statistical Evaluation Criteria Tables

Table D.2.1
Statistical Evaluation
Well Groups

Group 1 – Downgradient of TGRS

03U806	04U806	03L802	03U801
03M806	PJ#806	04U802	03U711
03L806	03M802	PJ#802*	04U711

Group 2 – Areal Extent of Plume

03U805	409557	04U841	04U875
03U672	04U673	04U843	04U877
03L848	04U832	04U833	206688
03L673	04U845	04U846	04U849
03L833	04U854	04U861 abandoned	04U821
03L859	04U859	409549	191942 abandoned

Group 3 ** – Downgradient Sentinel

04U871	04U875	04U851	
--------	--------	--------	--

Group 4 – Lateral Sentinel

03U831 abandoned	03L846	409556	409548
03U811	03L832	04U855	04U839
03U804	03L861 abandoned	04U879	04U838
03U673	03L854	04U860	04U848
03U672	03L841	409547	04J839
03M843	03L811	04U863	

Group 5 – Global Plume

04J077	04U702	04U848	04U877
04J702	04U709	04U851	04U879
04J708	04U711	04U852 abandoned	04U880
04J713	04U713	04U855	04U881
04J834	04U802	04U859	04U882
04J864 abandoned	04U806	04U860	200154
04J866	04U832	04U861 abandoned	234546
04J882	04U833	04U863	234549 out of service
04U002	04U834	04U864 abandoned	409547
04U020	04U841	04U865 abandoned	409548
04U027	04U843	04U866	409549
04U077	04U844	04U871	409555
04U673	04U845	04U872	512761
04U701	04U846	04U875	PJ#318

Group 5 Unit 3 wells (evaluated as individual trends)

03L822	03U821	03U822	03L822
409550	409596	409597	03U831 abandoned

Group 6 – Jordan Aquifer

04J077	04J838	04U713	04U882
04J702	04J839	04U834	NBM#3
04J708	04J882	04U836	NBM#4
04J713	04J847	04U837	NBM#5
04J822	04J849	04U838	NBM#6
04J834	04U077	04U839	
04J836	04U702	04U847	
04J837	04U708	04U849	

* PJ#802 will not be monitored or used for evaluation unless 04U802 shows TCE concentrations greater than 1 ppb.

** Group 3 is analyzed as a rectangular area taken from the Group 5 contouring.

Table D.2.2
MAROS Decision Matrix

Mann-Kendall S	Confidence	Coefficient of Variance	Trend Conclusion
$S > 0$	> 95%	NA	Increasing
$S > 0$	90-95%	NA	Probably Increasing
$S > 0$	< 90%	NA	No Trend
$S \leq 0$	< 90%	≥ 1	No Trend
$S \leq 0$	< 90%	< 1	Stable
$S < 0$	90-95%	NA	Probably Decreasing
$S < 0$	>95%	NA	Decreasing

Table D.2.3
Summary of Groups, Purpose, and Statistical Tests

Well Group	Purpose	Measure	Time Window/ Monitoring Frequency	Test	Response Threshold
Group 1	AWC Immediately Downgradient of TGRS	AWC Trend	6 years/annual	Mann-Kendall and MAROS	Stable, Increasing, or No Trend
Group 2	Defining Plume Size (Low Concentration Edges)	Individual Well Trend for TCE	12 years/biennial	Mann-Kendall and MAROS	Increasing or No Trend
Group 3	AWC Immediately Downgradient of NBCGRS	AWC Trend	12 years/biennial	Mann-Kendall and MAROS	Stable, Increasing, or No Trend
Group 4	Lateral (Clean) Sentinel Wells	Individual Well Concentration	12 years/biennial	Individual Concentrations	Greater than ROD goals
Group 5	Global Plume Mass Reduction	AWC Trend	12 years/biennial	Mann-Kendall and MAROS	Stable, Increasing, or No Trend
Group 6	Evaluating and comparing trends in Jordan Aquifer	Individual Well Trend for TCE	12 years/biennial	Mann-Kendall and MAROS	Stable, Increasing or No Trend

Note: A Response Threshold is the test result(s) that triggers further response. See text for additional explanation of response process.

AWC = Area-Weighted Concentration.

Table D.2.4
Group 1 – Downgradient of TGRS, Evaluation Process

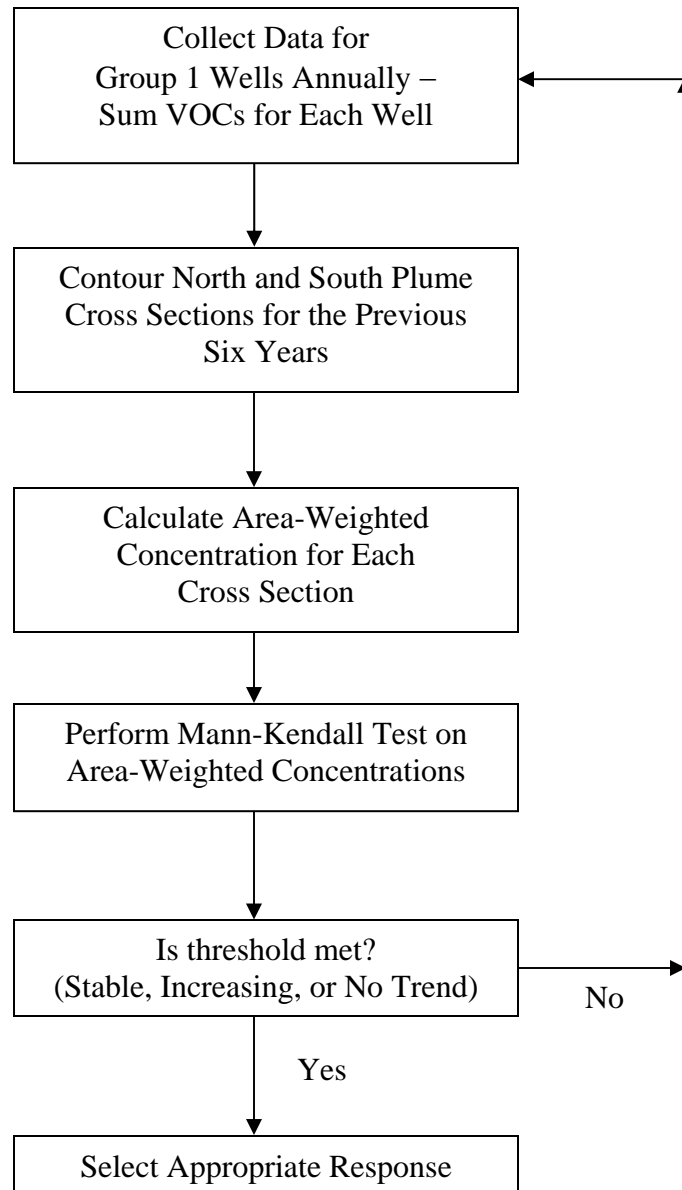


Table D.2.5
Group 2 – Areal Extent of Plume, Evaluation Process

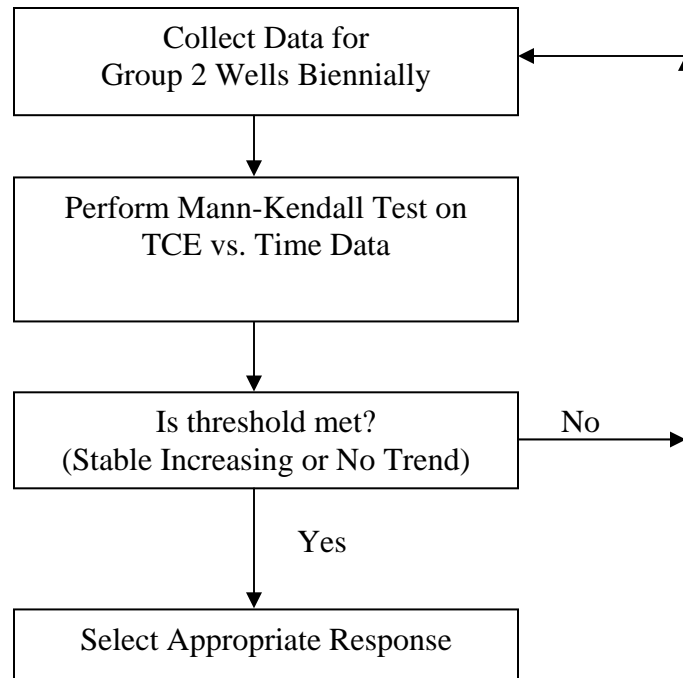


Table D.2.6
Group 3 and Group 5 – Downgradient Sentinel and Global Plume, Evaluation Processes

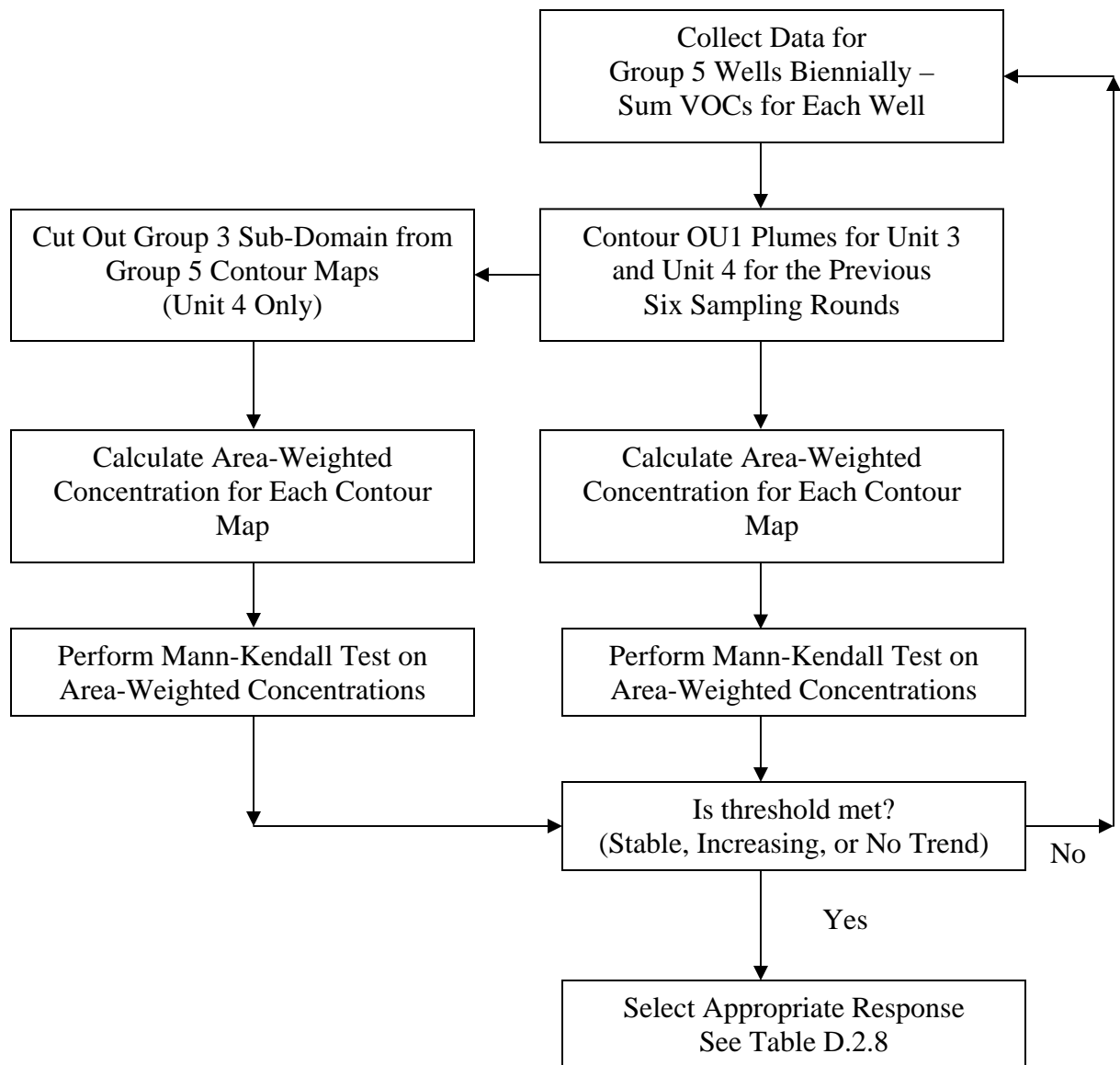


Table D.2.7
Group 4 – Lateral Sentinel Wells, Evaluation Process

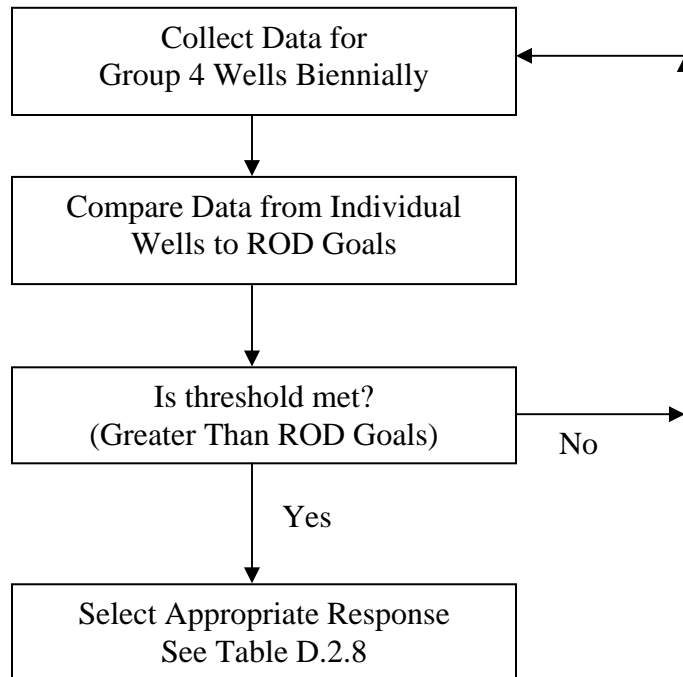


Table D.2.8

Responses to Threshold Indicators

Factors to Consider

- Contaminant concentrations
- Location (vertical and horizontal)
- Surrounding data
- Risks to human health or the environment
- Need for urgency in response

Possible Evaluation Responses

- Perform additional or confirmation sampling
- Write up in the Annual Performance Report
- Perform separate evaluation and write-up (Tech Memo)

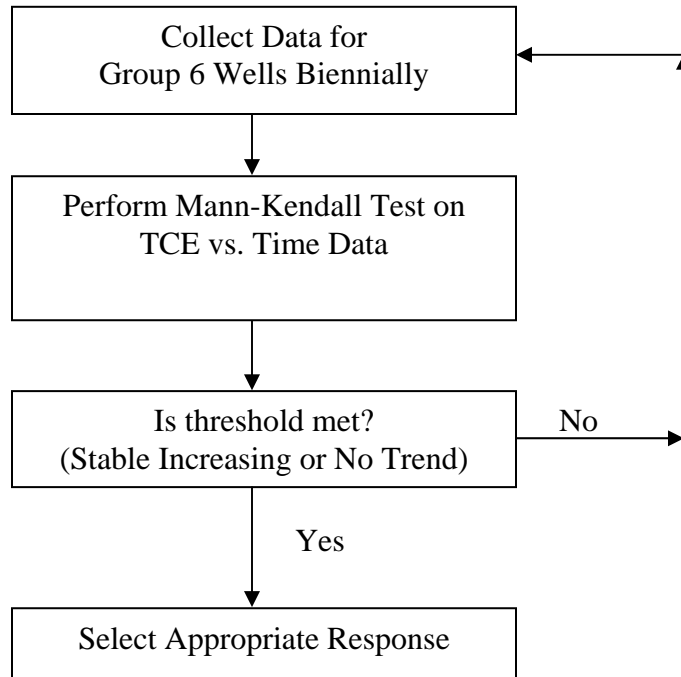
Possible Long-Term Responses

- Increase sampling frequency
- Modify operation of remedial system(s)
- Perform new remedy evaluation
- Install additional monitoring well(s)
- Modify the Special Well Construction Area
- Control risk at the receptors

Note: Threshold responses to be described and evaluated in the Annual Performance Reports.

Table D.2.9

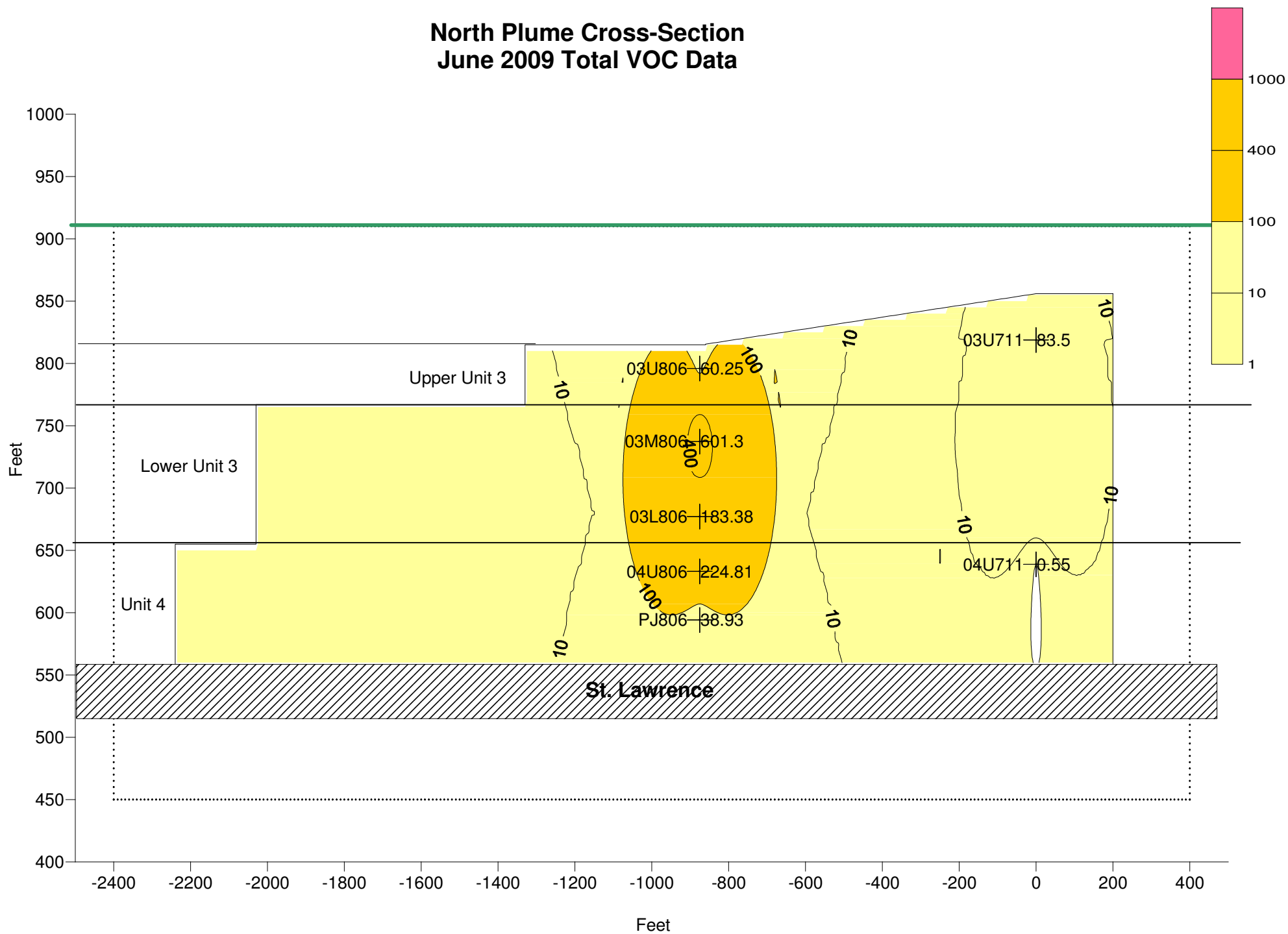
Group 6 – Jordan Aquifer, Evaluation Process



D.2.2 Group 1 Kriging Evaluation

2009

North Plume Cross-Section June 2009 Total VOC Data



South Plume Cross-Section June 2009 Total VOC Data

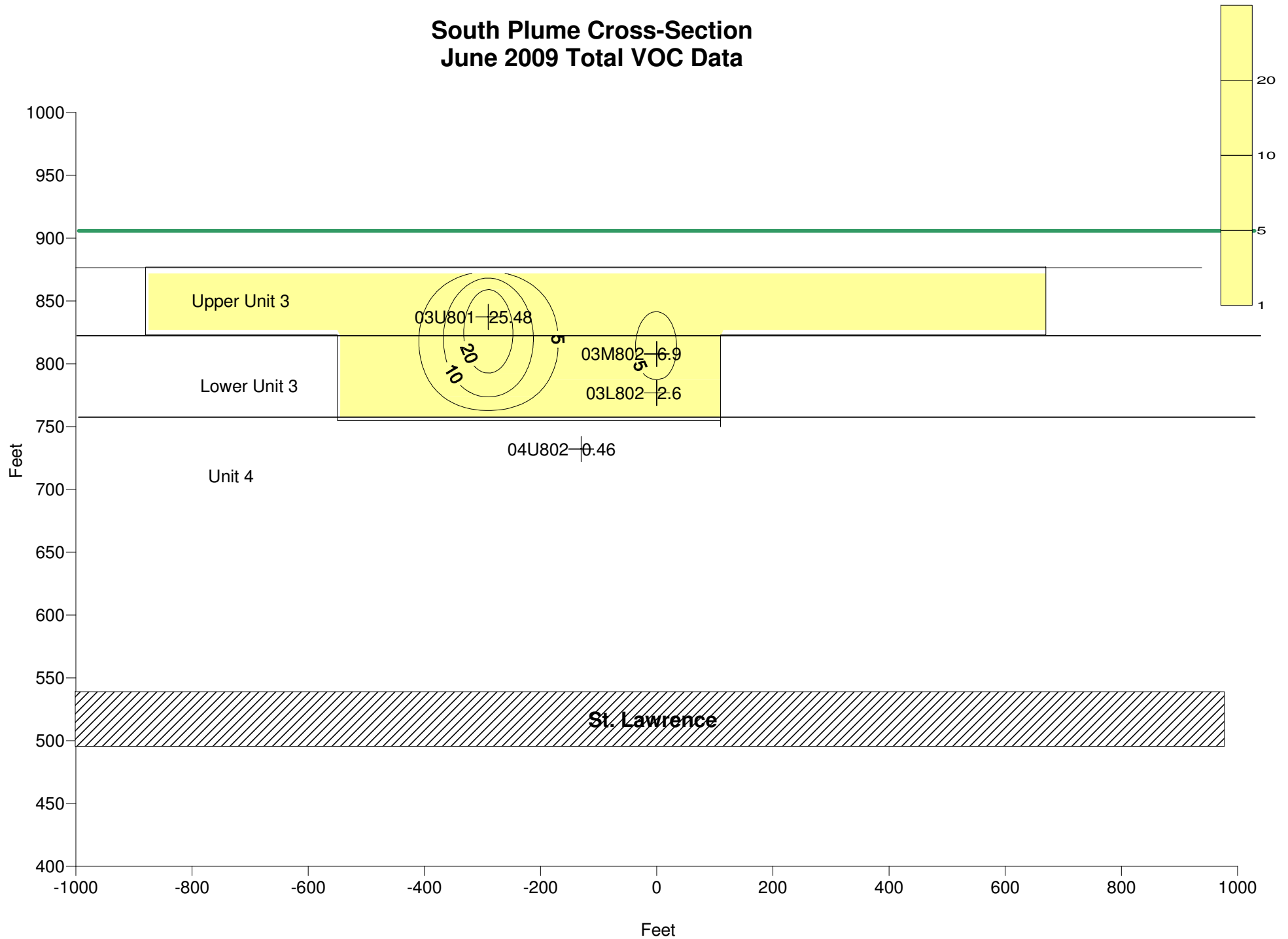


TABLE 1

VOC CONCENTRATIONS IN TGRS MONITORING WELLS

		1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethene	1,2-Dichloroethane	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	Tetrachloroethene	Trichloroethene	
Location	Date	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	Total VOCs
03L802	6/11/09	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.60	2.6
03M802	6/11/09	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.20	ND	6.70	6.9
03U801	6/15/09	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.48	ND	25.00	25.48
04U802	6/11/09	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.46	0.46
03L806	6/9/09	1.9	20	19	ND	2.1	0.38	140	183.38
03M806	6/9/09	ND	76	31	ND	4.3	ND	490	601.3
03U711	6/11/09	7.5	2.6	3.1	ND	1.3	1	68	83.5
03U806	6/9/09	ND	1.6	1.3	ND	0.35	1	56	60.25
04U711	6/11/09	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.55	0.55
04U806	6/9/09	2.3	23	17	ND	2.1	0.41	180	224.81
PJ#806	6/9/09	0.57	2.3	1.8	ND	0.26	ND	34	38.93

Notes:

South Plume
North Plume

ND=Non-detect

Assumptions:

non-detect values were treated as 0

Any value with a data qualifier (e.g. JP) treated as the detection.

**North Plume
Total VOC Concentration Calculations
Vertical Cross-Section
Expanded Contouring and Blanking
June 2009**

Concentration	Positive Planar Area (ft²)
Plume to 1	570858
Plume to 5	276164
Plume to 10	250375
Plume to 50	138208
Plume to 100	73688
Plume to 200	24793
Plume to 300	7843
Plume to 400	2632
Plume to 500	554
Plume to 600	0
Plume to 700	0

TCE (µg/L)	Avg TCE (µg/L)	Area (ft²)	Areal Conc (µg*ft²/L)
1 to 5	3	294694	884081
5 to 10	7.5	25790	193422
10 to 50	30	112166	3364990
50 to 100	75	64521	4839056
100 to 200	150	48895	7334199
200 to 300	250	16950	4237511
300 to 400	350	5211	1823760
400 to 500	450	2078	935189
500 to 600	550	554	304744
600 to 700	650	0	0
Sum		570858	23916952

Area Wtd Conc	42	µg/L
----------------------	-----------	-------------

**South Plume
Total VOC Concentration Calculations
Vertical Cross-Section
Contouring and Blanking
June 2009**

Concentration	Positive Planar Area (ft²)
Plume to 1	115236
Plume to 5	16189
Plume to 10	5725
Plume to 25	2
Plume to 50	0

Total VOCs (µg/L)	Avg Total VOCs (µg/L)	Area (ft²)	Areal Conc (µg*ft²/L)
1 to 5	3	99047	297142
5 to 10	7.5	10464	78477
10 to 25	17.5	5723	100160
25 to 50	37.5	2	72
Sum		115236	475851

Area Wtd Conc	4	µg/L
----------------------	---	------

D.2.3 Group 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 Mann-Kendall Evaluations

Summary Table

Group 1, 2, 3, and 5 Mann-Kendall Summary and MAROS Conclusion

Group	Kendall S	N	Raw Trend	Confidence	COV	Raw Trend Decision	MAROS Conclusion	Threshold Triggered?	Comments
Group 2 Wells:									
409549	11	6	Increasing	97.00%	0.5538	Definite	Increasing	Yes	Incr. from 5 to 29 µg/L in 6yrs. near plume center, plume shifted slightly
409557	7	6	Increasing	86.00%	0.6211	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	see OU3 Discussion
03L673	2	6	Increasing	57.00%	0.7102	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	
03L833	-15	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.7521	Definite	Decreasing	No	
03L848	-1	6	Decreasing	50.00%	0.2741	S or NT	Stable	No	
03L859	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.3536	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	see OU3 Discussion
03U672	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	2.4495	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	see OU3 Discussion
03U805	-1	6	Decreasing	50.00%	0.4541	S or NT	Stable	No	
04U673	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.5935	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	see OU3 Discussion
04U821	-7	6	Decreasing	86.00%	1.0583	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	In center of plume, stable since large decrease in '92
04U832	9	6	Increasing	93.00%	0.7360	Probable	Increasing	Yes	stable over long term
04U833	-13	6	Decreasing	99.00%	1.2295	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04U841	-2	6	Decreasing	57.00%	0.4911	S or NT	Stable	No	
04U843	11	6	Increasing	97.00%	0.7463	Definite	Increasing	Yes	near plume center, plume shifted slightly
04U845	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	0.8577	S or NT	Stable	No	
04U846	9	6	Increasing	93.00%	1.0723	Probable	Increasing	Yes	near plume center, looks stable
04U849									see Group 6 summary below
04U854	-14	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.4250	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04U859	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	0.6926	S or NT	Stable	No	
04U861 (abandoned)	11	6	Increasing	97.00%	1.0262	Definite	Increasing	Yes	Abandoned after 2006 sample, in New Brighton Development
04U875	-15	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.8348	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04U877	-11	6	Decreasing	97.00%	0.5491	Definite	Decreasing	No	
206688	-4	6	Decreasing	70.00%	0.0704	S or NT	Stable	No	
Group 5	-11	6	Decreasing	97.00%	0.1267	Definite	Decreasing	No	
Group 3	-14	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.4450	Definite	Decreasing	No	
Group 1 NP	-9	6	Decreasing	93.00%	0.3774	Probable	Decreasing	No	
Group 1 SP	-8	6	Decreasing	89.00%	0.1107	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Stable for 6yrs, but avg. is <5 µg/L

Notes:

S or NT = Stable or No Trend

N = Number of data points

COV = Coefficient of Variance

Threshold Criteria defined in Table D.2.8

MAROS Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Group 6 Mann-Kendall Summary and MAROS Conclusion

Group	Kendall S	N	Raw Trend	Confidence	COV	Raw Trend Decision	MAROS Conclusion	Threshold Triggered?	Comments
Group 6 OU1 Jordan Wells:									
04J822	-7	6	Decreasing	86.00%	0.1824	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Mean 75 µg/L, decr. last 3 years
04J834	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.5461	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	All detection below 0.5 µg/L
04J836	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.7297	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	All detection below 5 µg/L
04J838	3	6	Increasing	64.00%	0.5857	S or NT	Stable	Yes	4.2-46 µg/L
04J837	-9	6	Decreasing	93.00%	0.9224	Probable	Decreasing	No	
04J839	9	6	Increasing	93.00%	0.7800	Probable	Increasing	Yes	All detections below 5 µg/L
04J847	-6	6	Decreasing	81.00%	0.1113	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Consistent results, mean 816 µg/L
04J849	1	6	Increasing	50.00%	1.5543	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	All detection below 0.5 µg/L
04J882	0	6	Zero	43.00%	NA	S or NT	NA	No	All ND
04J077	-10	6	Decreasing	95.10%	0.8406	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04J702	-14	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.9269	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04J708	-6	6	Decreasing	76.00%	0.2302	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Last 5 rounds below 5 µg/L
04J713	-12	6	Decreasing	99.00%	1.8489	Definite	Decreasing	No	All detection below 5 µg/L, currently ND
Group 6 Nested Unit 4 wells:									
04U077	-11	6	Decreasing	97.00%	0.4179	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04U702	-9	6	Decreasing	93.00%	1.1403	Probable	Decreasing	No	
04U708	-6	6	Decreasing	81.00%	0.2457	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Abandoned after 2006 sample for New Brighton Development
04U713	-11	6	Decreasing	76.50%	0.6245	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Stable but well below 5 µg/L
04U834	-15	6	Decreasing	99.00%	1.3927	Definite	Decreasing	No	
04U836	9	6	Increasing	93.00%	0.7102	Probable	Increasing	Yes	Increased from 11 µg/L in '01 to 79 µg/L in '09
04U837	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	0.9649	S or NT	Stable	Yes	2.2-19 µg/L
04U838	1	6	Increasing	50.00%	1.3800	S or NT	No Trend	Yes	1.2 - 48 µg/L
04U839	0	6	Zero	50.00%	0.4791	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Stable but well below 5 µg/L
04U847	-4	6	Decreasing	70.00%	0.2895	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Mean 938 µg/L
04U849	-5	6	Decreasing	76.50%	0.2555	S or NT	Stable	Yes	no evidence of migration to Jordan (04J849)
04U882	7	6	Increasing	86.00%	0.5874	S or NT	Stable	Yes	no evidence of migration to Jordan (04J882)

Notes:

S or NT = Stable or No Trend

N = Number of data points

COV = Coefficient of Variance

MAROS Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	Decreasing

Group 5 Unit 3 Mann-Kendall Summary and MAROS Conclusion

Group	Kendall S	N	Raw Trend	Confidence	COV	Raw Trend Decision	MAROS Conclusion	Threshold Triggered?	Comments
Group 5 Unit 3 Wells:									
409550	-15	6	Decreasing	99.00%	1.0090	Definite	Decreasing	No	
409597	-11	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.3885	Definite	NA	NA	Abandoned for constr. after 2007 sampling
409596	-8	6	Decreasing	90.10%	0.6714	Probable	NA	NA	Abandoned for constr. after 2007 sampling
03U831	9	6	Increasing	93.20%	1.5885	Probable	NA	NA	Abandoned in 2006 for construction
03U821	-14	6	Decreasing	99.60%	0.5997	Definite	Decreasing	No	
03U822	-3	6	Decreasing	64.00%	0.4360	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Appears to have peaked in 2001, decr. since
03L822	-15	6	Decreasing	99.00%	0.4064	Definite	Decreasing	No	
03L809	-5	6	Decreasing	76.50%	0.5413	S or NT	Stable	Yes	Decreasing since peak in 2001

Notes:

S or NT = Stable or No Trend

N = Number of data points

COV = Coefficient of Variance

MAROS Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

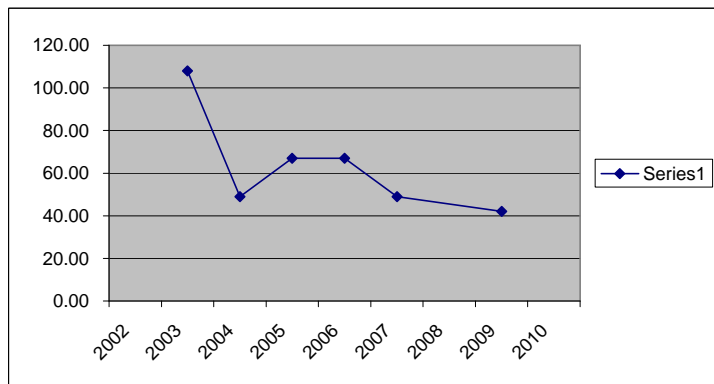
Mann-Kendall Plots

Well: Group 1 NP

Date	TVOC (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/18/2003	108.00	1					
6/18/2004	49.00	1	-1				
6/18/2005	67.00	1	-1	1			
6/8/2006	67.00	1	-1	1	0		
6/11/2007	49.00	1	-1	0	-1	-1	
6/11/2009	42.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	1	-2	-2	-1	-9
Possibles	15						

Mean 63.67
 STNDEV 24.03054
 COV 0.377443
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 93.00%



S -9
 tau -0.6

Decision Matrix

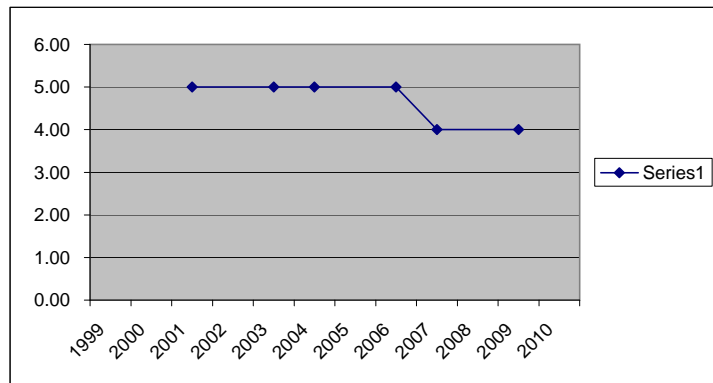
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: Group 1 SP

Date	TVOC (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/18/2001	5.00	1					
6/18/2003	5.00	1	0				
6/18/2004	5.00	1	0	0			
6/8/2006	5.00	1	0	0	0		
6/11/2007	4.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	
6/11/2009	4.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		-2	-2	-2	-2	0		-8
Possibles	15							

Mean 4.67
 STNDEV 0.516398
 COV 0.110657
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 89.00%



S -8
 tau -0.533333

Decision Matrix

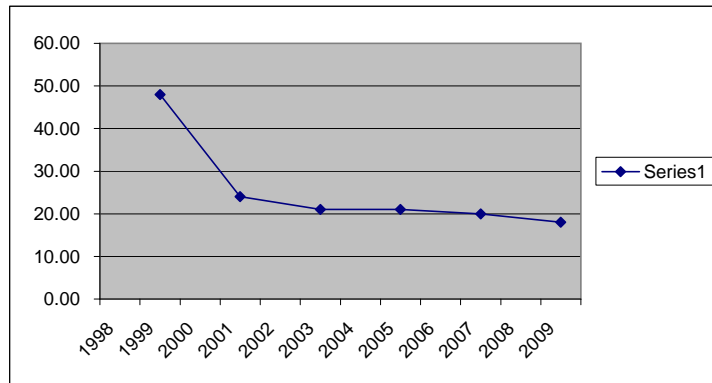
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: Group 3

Date	TVOC (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/18/1999	48.00	1					
6/18/2001	24.00	1	-1				
6/18/2003	21.00	1	-1	-1			
6/18/2005	21.00	1	-1	-1	0		
6/11/2007	20.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	
6/11/2009	18.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	-2	-2	-1	-14
Possibles	15						

Mean 25.33
 STNDEV 11.27239
 COV 0.444963
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 99.00%



S -14
 tau -0.933333

Decision Matrix

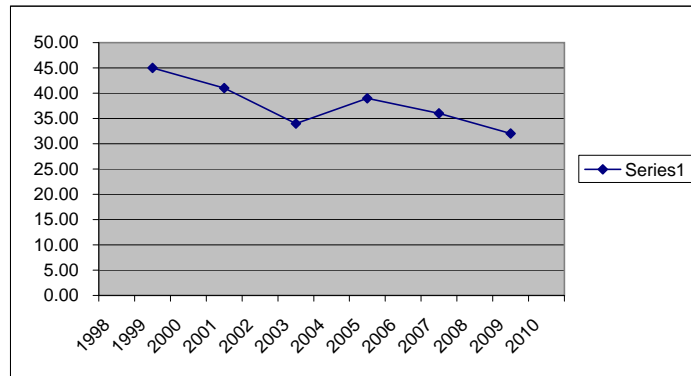
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: Group 5

Date	TVOC (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/18/1999	45.00	1					
6/18/2001	41.00	1	-1				
6/18/2003	34.00	1	-1	-1			
6/18/2005	39.00	1	-1	-1	1		
6/18/2007	36.00	1	-1	-1	1	-1	
6/18/2009	32.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	-1	-2	-3	-4	5
sum		-5	-4	1	-2	-1	0	0	0	0	0	-11
Possibles	15											

Mean	37.83
STNDEV	4.792355
COV	0.12667
Trend:	Negative
Confidence (lookup)	97.00%



S	-11
tau	-0.73333

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03U672

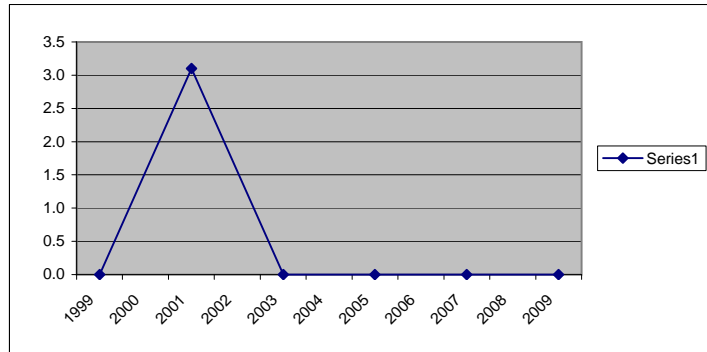
Date TCE (µg/L) Mann-Kendall Calculation:

6/24/1999	0.0	1						
6/18/2001	3.1	1	1					
6/1/2003	0.0	1	0	-1				
6/17/2005	0.0	1	0	-1	0			
6/18/2007	0.0	1	0	-1	0	0		
6/15/2009	0.0	1	0	-1	0	0	0	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		1	-4	0	0	0	-3
Possibles	15						

Mean 0.52
STNDEV 1.2655697
COV 2.44948974

Trend: Negative
Confidence (lookup) 64.0%



S -3
tau -0.2

Decision Matrix

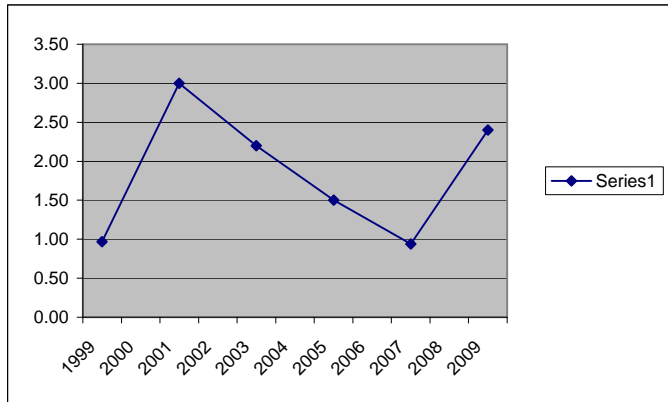
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03U805

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/29/1999	0.97	1						
6/15/2001	3.00	1	1					
6/1/2003	2.20	1	1	-1				
6/15/2005	1.50	1	1	-1	-1			
6/20/2007	0.94	1	-1	-1	-1	-1		
6/15/2009	2.40	1	1	-1	1	1	1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		3	-4	-1	0	1		-1
Possibles	15							

Mean 1.84
 STNDEV 0.8332047
 COV 0.4540625
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 50.00%



S -1
 tau -0.06667

Decision Matrix

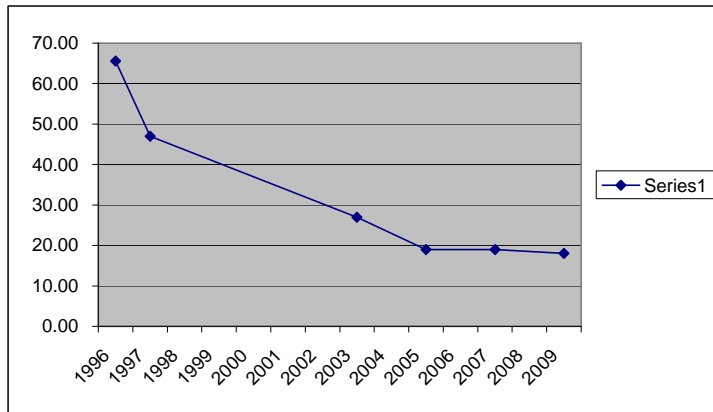
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03U821

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/18/1996	65.60	1						
6/26/1997	47.00	1	-1					
6/16/2003	27.00	1	-1	-1				
6/10/2005	19.00	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/13/2007	19.00	1	-1	-1	-1	0		
6/11/2009	18.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	-3	-1	-1	-14
Possibles	15						

Mean 32.60
 STNDEV 19.54891
 COV 0.59966
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 99.60%



S -14
 tau -0.933333

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03U822

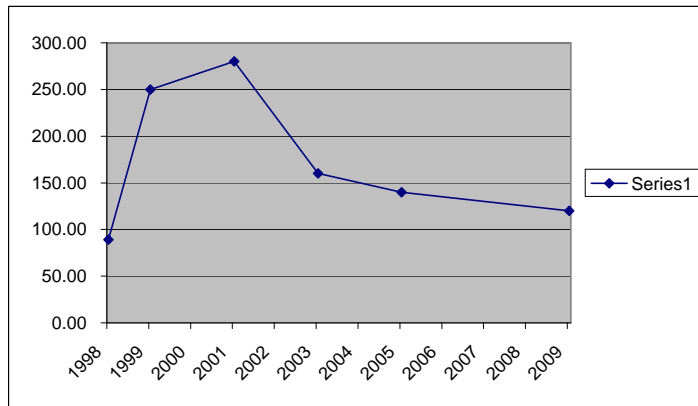
Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/22/1998	89.00	1					
6/16/1999	250.00	1	1				
6/25/2001	280.00	1	1	1			
6/16/2003	160.00	1	1	-1	-1		
6/10/2005	140.00	1	1	-1	-1	-1	
6/17/09	120.00	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		5	-2	-3	-2	-1	-3
Possibles	15						

Mean 173.17
STNDEV 75.49945
COV 0.435993

Trend: Negative

Confidence (lookup) 64.00%



S -3
tau -0.2

Decision Matrix

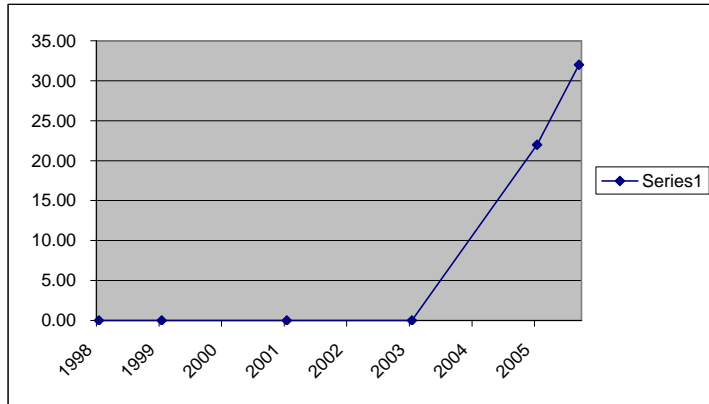
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03U831

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/23/1998	0.00	1						
6/15/1999	0.00	1	0					
6/15/2001	0.00	1	0	0				
6/9/2003	0.00	1	0	0	0			
6/7/2005	22.00	1	1	1	1	1		
2/1/2006	32.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Abandoned								

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		2	2	2	2	1	9
Possibles	15						

Mean	9.00
STNDEV	14.29685
COV	1.588539
Trend:	Positive
Confidence (lookup)	93.20%



S	9
tau	0.6

Decision Matrix

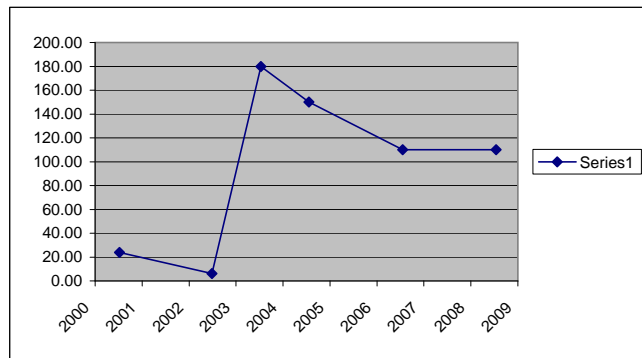
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03L673

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/12/2001	24.00	1						
6/1/2003	6.30	1	-1					
6/15/2004	180.00	1	1	1				
6/22/2005	150.00	1	1	1	-1			
6/21/2007	110.00	1	1	1	-1	-1		
6/18/2009	110.00	1	1	1	-1	-1	0	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	15
sum		3	4	-3	-2	0	0	2
Possibles	15							

Mean 96.72
 STNDEV 68.689167
 COV 0.7102102
 Trend: Positive
 Confidence (lookup) 57.0%



S 2
 tau 0.133333

Decision Matrix

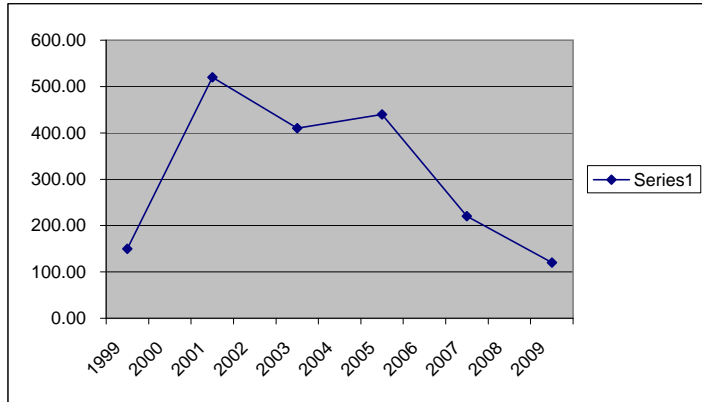
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	> 95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03L809

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/29/1999	150.00	1					
6/18/2001	520.00	1	1				
6/19/2003	410.00	1	1	-1			
6/9/2005	440.00	1	1	-1	1		
6/20/2007	220.00	1	1	-1	-1	-1	
6/12/2009	120.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		3	-4	-1	-2	-1	-5
Possibles	15						

Mean	310.00
STNDEV	167.8094
COV	0.541321
Trend:	Negative
Confidence (lookup)	76.50%



S	-5
tau	-0.33333

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03L822

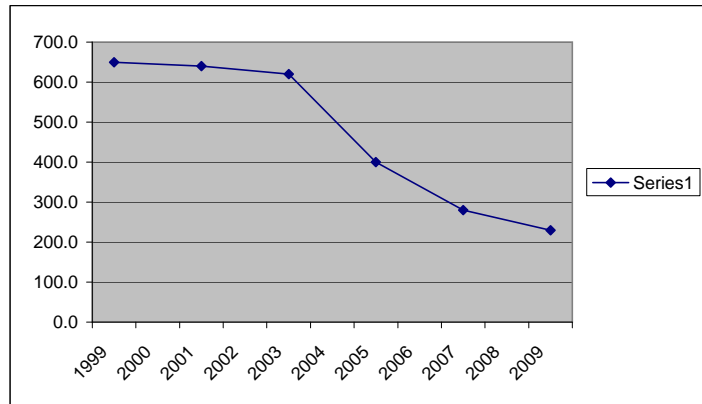
Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/9/1999	650.0	1					
6/25/2001	640.0	1	-1				
6/16/2003	620.0	1	-1	-1			
6/14/2005	400.0	1	-1	-1	-1		
6/15/2007	280.0	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	
6/17/2009	230.0	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	-15
Possibles	15						

Mean 470.00
 STNDEV 190.9974
 COV 0.406377

Trend: Negative

Confidence (lookup) 99.00%



S -15
 tau -1

Decision Matrix

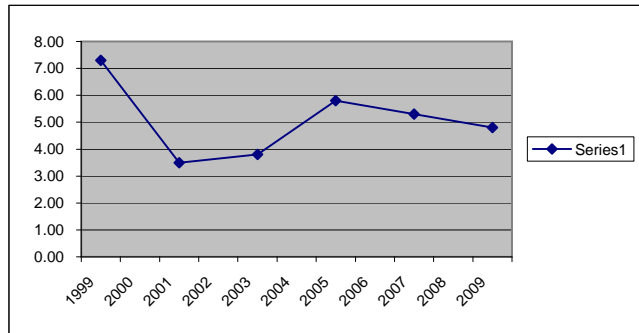
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03L848

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/4/1999	7.30	1						
6/12/2001	3.5	1	-1					
6/1/2003	3.8	1	-1	1				
6/21/2005	5.8	1	-1	1	1			
6/21/2007	5.3	1	-1	1	1	-1		
6/17/2009	4.8	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	15
sum		-5	4	3	-2	-1	0	-1
Possibles	15							

Mean 5.08
 STNDEV 1.393437
 COV 0.2741188
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 50.0%



S -1
 tau -0.06667

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03L833

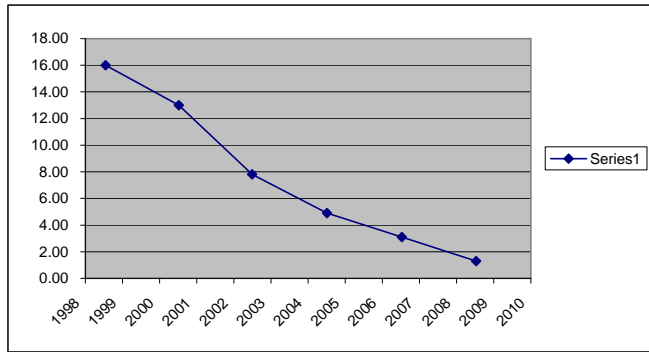
Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/22/1999	16.00	1						
6/13/2001	13.00	1	-1					29.70
6/1/2003	7.80	1	-1	-1				20.80
6/9/2005	4.90	1	-1	-1	-1			16.00
6/14/2007	3.10	1	-1	-1	-1	-1		13.00
6/12/2009	1.30	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	7.80

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		-5	-4	-3	-2	-1		-15
Possibles	15							

Mean 7.68
 STNDEV 5.778379
 COV 0.752067

Trend: Negative

Confidence (lookup) 99.0%



S -15
 tau -1

Decision Matrix

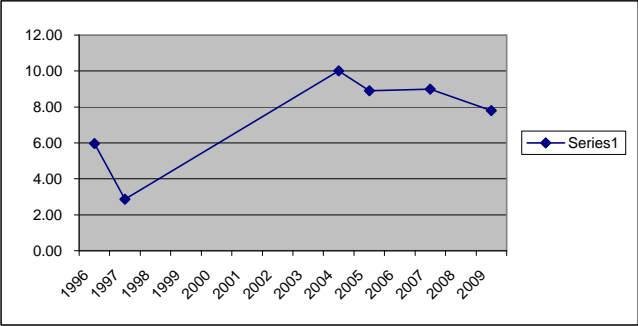
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 03L859

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/3/1996	5.96	1					
6/4/1997	2.86	1	-1				
6/15/2004	10.00	1	1	1			
6/22/2005	8.90	1	1	1	-1		
6/21/2007	9.00	1	1	1	-1	1	
6/21/2009	7.80	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		3	4	-3	0	-1	3
Possibles	15						

Mean	7.42
STNDEV	2.6234634
COV	0.3535665
Trend:	Positive
Confidence (lookup)	64.00%



S	3
tau	0.2

Decision Matrix

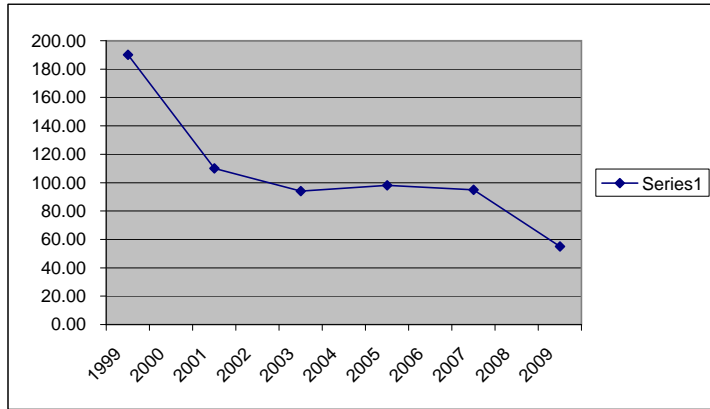
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U077

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/22/1999	190.00	1					
6/8/2001	110.00	1	-1				
6/13/2003	94.00	1	-1	-1			
6/7/2005	98.00	1	-1	-1	1		
6/12/2007	95.00	1	-1	-1	1	-1	
6/9/2009	55.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	1	-2	-1	-11
Possibles	15						

Mean 107.00
 STNDEV 44.71241
 COV 0.417873
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 97.00%



S -11
 tau -0.73333

Decision Matrix

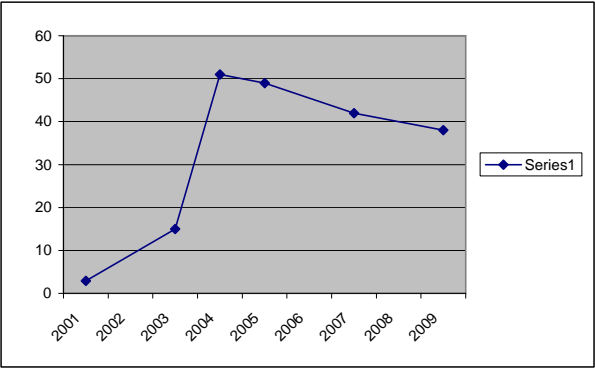
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U673

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/12/2001	2.9	1						
6/1/03	15	1	1					
6/15/2004	51	1	1	1				
6/22/2005	49	1	1	1	-1			
6/21/2007	42	1	1	1	-1	-1		
6/18/2009	38	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		5	4	-3	-2	-1		3
Possibles	15							

Mean	32.98
STNDEV	19.575537
COV	0.5934979
Trend:	Positive
Confidence (lookup)	64.00%



S	3
tau	0.2

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U702

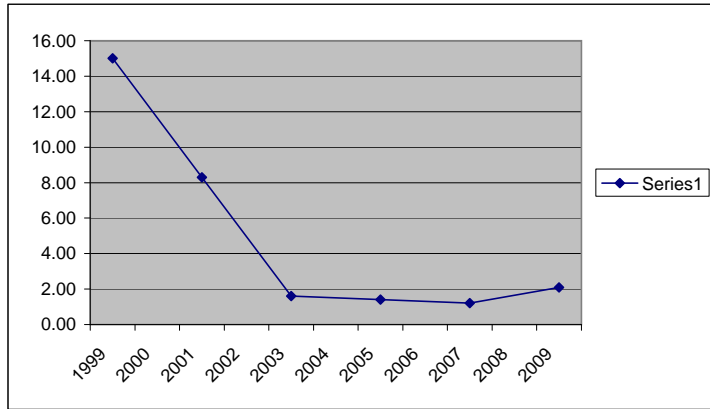
Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/21/1999	15.00	1						
6/7/2001	8.30	1	-1					
6/16/2003	1.60	1	-1	-1				
6/8/2005	1.40	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/11/2007	1.20	1	-1	-1	-1	-1		
6/10/2009	2.10	1	-1	-1	1	1	1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	-1	0	1	-9
Possibles	15						

Mean 4.93
 STNDEV 5.625537
 COV 1.140312

Trend: Negative

Confidence (lookup) 93.00%



S -9
 tau -0.6

Decision Matrix

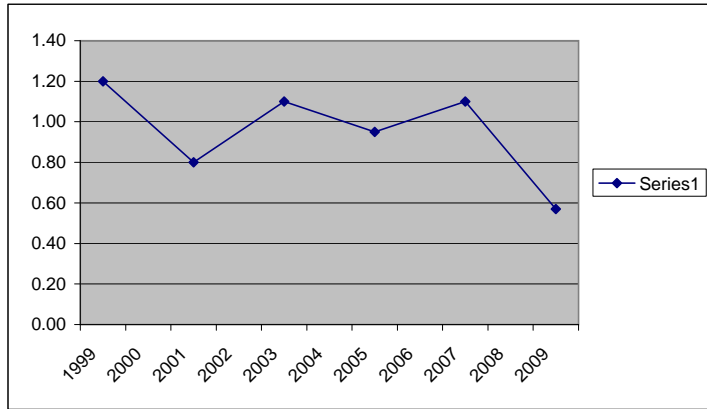
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U708

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/23/1999	1.20	1						
6/7/2001	0.80	1	-1					
6/20/2003	1.10	1	-1	1				
6/9/2005	0.95	1	-1	1	-1			
6/11/2007	1.10	1	-1	1	0	1		
6/3/2009	0.57	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		-5	2	-2	0	-1		-6
Possibles	15							

Mean 0.95
 STNDEV 0.234236
 COV 0.245702
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 81.00%



S -6
 tau -0.4

Decision Matrix

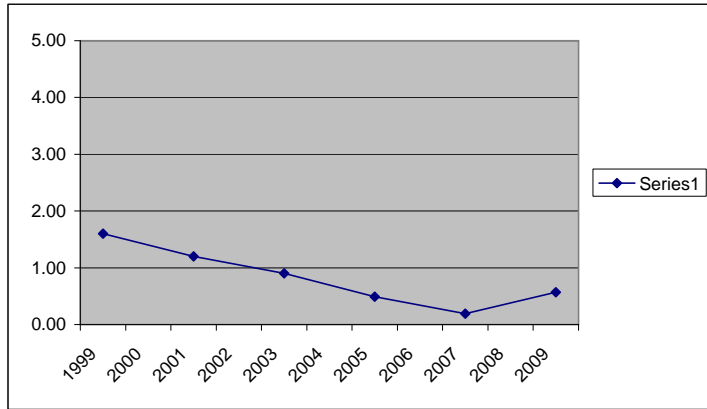
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U713

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/22/1999	1.60	1						
6/12/2001	1.20	1	-1					
6/12/2003	0.90	1	-1	-1				
6/9/2005	0.49	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/11/2007	0.19	1	-1	-1	-1	-1		
6/10/2009	0.57	1	-1	-1	-1	1	1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		-5	-4	-3	0	1		-11
Possibles	15							

Mean 0.83
 STNDEV 0.515238
 COV 0.624531
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 76.50%



S -11
 tau -0.73333

Decision Matrix

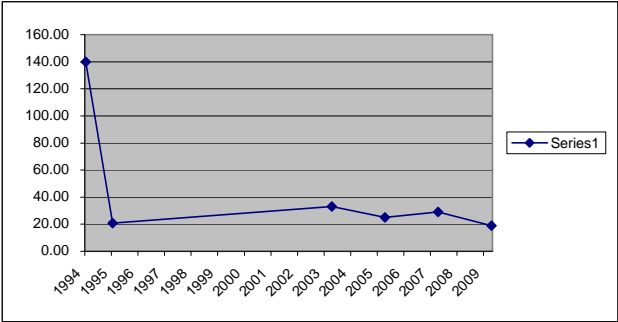
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U821

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
3/18/1994	140.00	1					
3/15/1995	20.90	1	-1				
6/16/2003	33.00	1	-1	1			
6/13/2005	25.00	1	-1	1	-1		
6/13/2007	29.00	1	-1	1	-1	1	
6/12/2009	19.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	2	-3	0	-1	-7
Possibles	15						

Mean	44.48
STNDEV	47.074852
COV	1.0582582
Trend:	Negative
Confidence (lookup)	86.00%



S	-7
tau	-0.46667

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

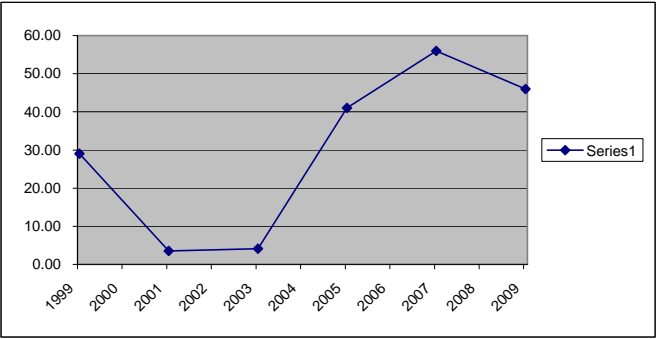
Well: 04U832

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/7/1999	29.00	1						
6/14/2001	3.5	1	-1					
6/1/2003	4.1	1	-1	1				
6/23/2005	41	1	1	1	1			
6/22/2007	56	1	1	1	1	1		
6/19/2009	46	1	1	1	1	1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	15
sum		1	4	3	2	-1	0	9
Possibles	15							

Mean 29.93
STNDEV 22.031947
COV 0.7360338

Trend: Positive
Confidence (lookup) 93.00%



S 9
tau 0.6

Decision Matrix

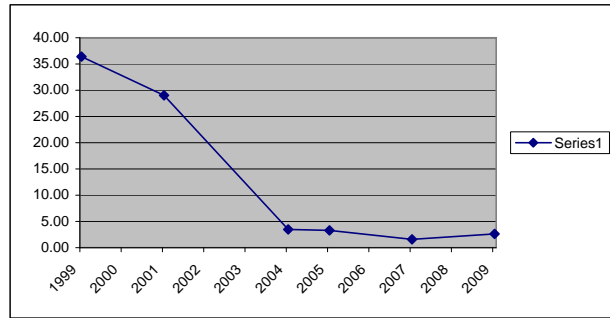
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U833

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/7/1999	36.40	1						
6/14/2001	29.00	1	-1					
6/18/2004	3.50	1	-1	-1				
6/9/2005	3.30	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/14/2007	1.60	1	-1	-1	-1	-1		
6/12/2009	2.60	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	1	

N		6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum			-5	-4	-3	-2	1	-13
Possibles		15						

Mean 12.73
 STNDEV 15.656266
 COV 1.2295497
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 99.00%



S -13
 tau -0.86667

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U834

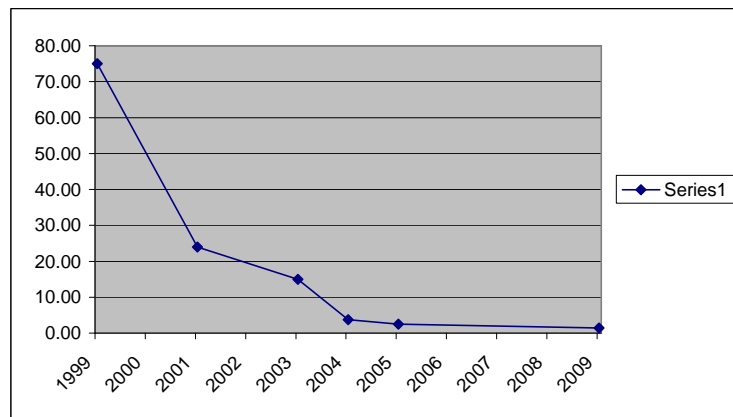
Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/29/1999	75.00	1					
6/25/2001	24.00	1	-1				
6/17/2003	15.00	1	-1	-1			
6/24/2004	3.70	1	-1	-1	-1		
6/21/2005	2.50	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	
6/12/2009	1.40	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	-15
Possibles	15						

Mean 20.27
 STNDEV 28.22578
 COV 1.392719

Trend: Negative

Confidence (lookup) 99.00%



S -15
 tau -1

Decision Matrix

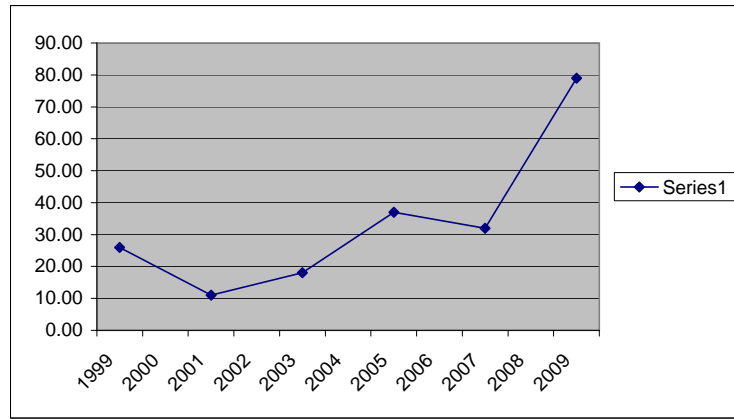
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U836

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/16/1999	26.00	1						
6/20/2001	11.00	1	-1					
6/10/2003	18.00	1	-1	1				
6/21/2005	37.00	1	1	1	1			
6/15/2007	32.00	1	1	1	1	-1		33.83
6/23/2009	79.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		1	4	3	0	1		9
Possibles	15							

Mean 33.83
 STNDEV 24.02846
 COV 0.710201
 Trend: Positive
 Confidence (lookup) 93.00%



S 9
 tau 0.6

Decision Matrix

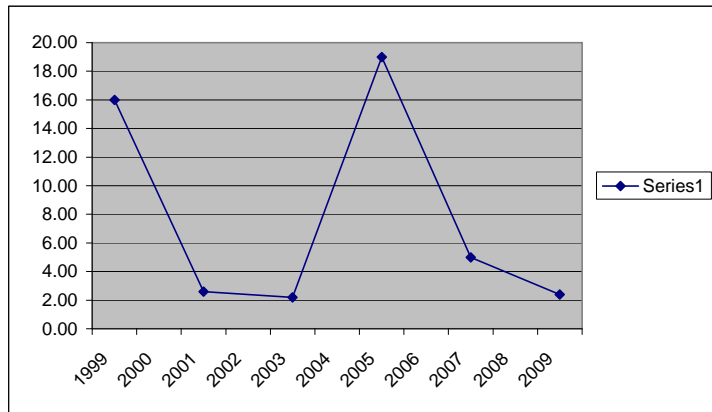
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U837

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/10/1999	16.00	1					
6/21/2001	2.60	1	-1				
6/10/2003	2.20	1	-1	-1			
6/15/2005	19.00	1	1	1	1		
6/12/2007	5.00	1	-1	1	1	-1	
6/18/2009	2.40	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-3	0	3	-2	-1	-3
Possibles	15						

Mean 7.87
 STNDEV 7.590169
 COV 0.964852
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 64.00%



S -3
 tau -0.2

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U838

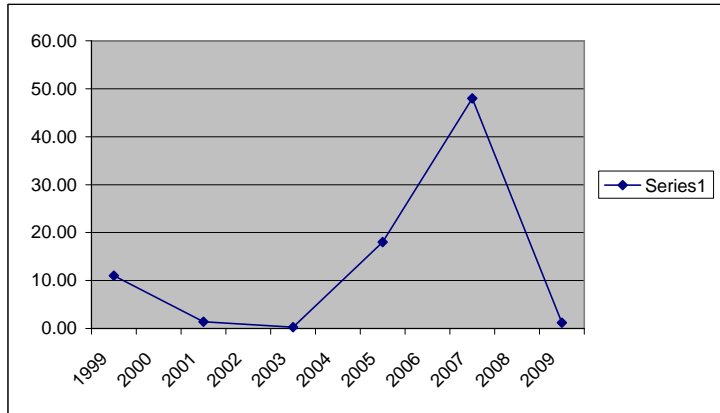
Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/10/1999	11.00	1						
6/20/2001	1.40	1	-1					
6/9/2003	0.30	1	-1	-1				
6/7/2005	18.00	1	1	1	1			
6/12/2007	48.00	1	1	1	1	1		
6/23/2009	1.20	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		-1	0	3	0	-1		1
Possibles	15							

Mean 13.32
 STNDEV 18.37655
 COV 1.379966

Trend: Positive

Confidence (lookup) 50.00%



S 1
 tau 0.066667

Decision Matrix

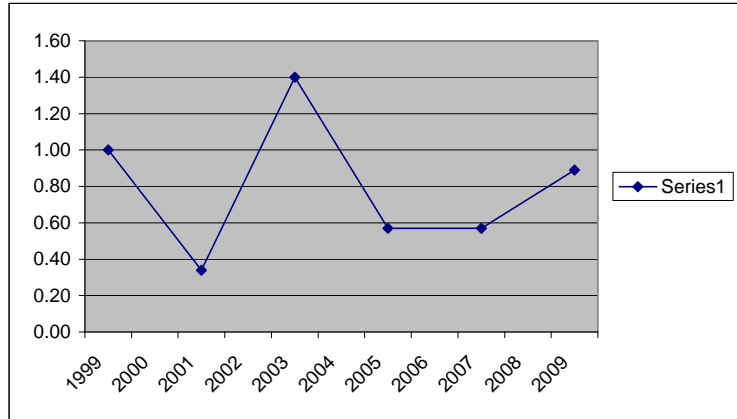
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U839

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/17/1999	1.00	1						
6/18/2001	0.34	1	-1					
6/6/2003	1.40	1	1	1				
6/7/2005	0.57	1	-1	1	-1			
6/8/2007	0.57	1	-1	1	-1	0		
6/9/2009	0.89	1	-1	1	-1	1	1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		-3	4	-3	1	1		0
Possibles	15							

Mean 0.80
 STNDEV 0.380881
 COV 0.479095
 Trend: Zero
 Confidence (lookup) 50.00%



S 0
 tau 0

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

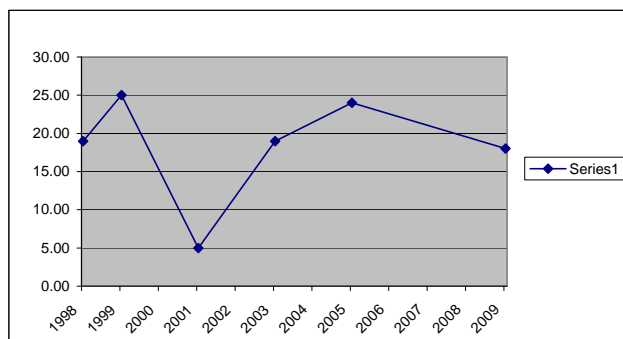
Well: 04U841

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/19/1998	19.00	1						
6/14/1999	25.00	1	1					
6/21/2001	5.00	1	-1	-1				
6/11/2003	19.00	1	0	-1	1			
6/9/2005	24.00	1	1	-1	1	1		
6/9/2009	18.00	1	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		0	-4	3	0	-1	-2
Possibles	15						

Mean 16.50
STNDEV 8.1034972
COV 0.491121

Trend: Negative
Confidence (lookup) 57.00%



S -2
tau -0.13333

Decision Matrix

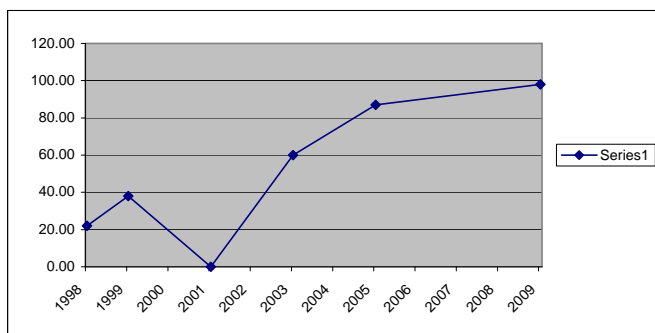
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U843

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:							
6/18/1998	22.00	1							
6/14/1999	38.00	1	1						
6/21/2001	0.00	1	-1	-1					
6/12/2003	60.00	1	1	1	1				
6/7/2005	87.00	1	1	1	1	1			
6/15/2009	98.00	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	

N	sum	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
Possibles		15	3	2	3	2	1	11

Mean 50.83
 STNDEV 37.9389861
 COV 0.74634071
 Trend: Positive
 Confidence (lookup) 97.00%



S 11
 tau 0.733333

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

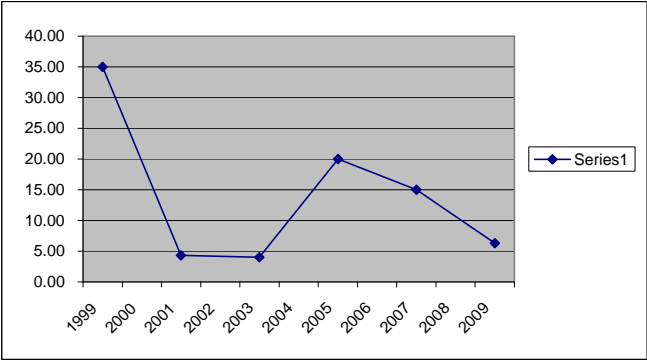
Well: 04U845

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/7/1999	35.00	1						
6/13/2001	4.3	1	-1					
6/1/2003	4	1	-1	-1				
6/22/2005	20	1	-1	1	1			
6/22/2007	15	1	-1	1	1	-1		
6/13/2009	6.3	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	2	3	-2	-1	-3
Possibles	15						

Mean 14.10
STNDEV 12.093965
COV 0.857728

Trend: Negative
Confidence (lookup) 64.00%



S -3
tau -0.2

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U846

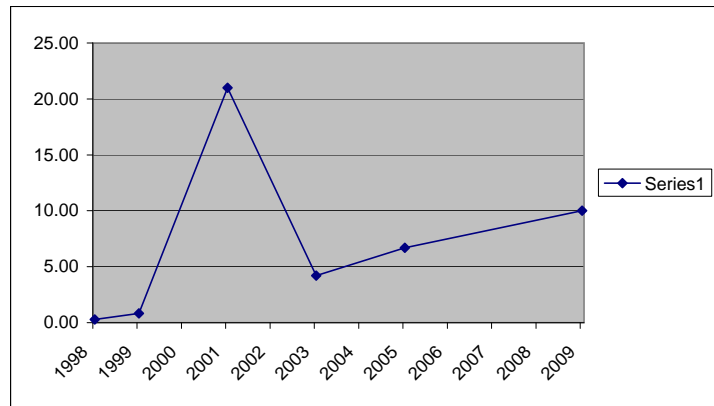
Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/17/1998	0.30	1						
6/9/1999	0.83	1	1					
6/15/2001	21.00	1	1	1				
6/9/2003	4.20	1	1	1	-1			
6/10/2005	6.70	1	1	1	-1	1		
6/9/2009	10.00	1	1	1	-1	1	1	

N	sum	6	5	4	3	2	1	-1	14
Possibles		15	5	4	-3	2	1	0	9

Mean 7.17
 STNDEV 7.6904107
 COV 1.07233242

Trend: Positive

Confidence (lookup) 93.00%



S 9
 tau 0.6

Decision Matrix

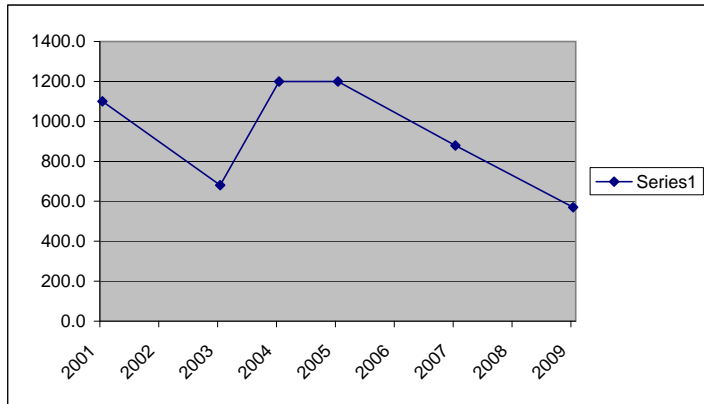
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U847

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/25/2001	1100.0	1					
6/17/2003	680.0	1	-1				
6/24/2004	1200.0	1	1	1			
6/15/2005	1200.0	1	1	1	0		
6/18/2007	880.0	1	-1	1	-1	-1	
6/19/2009	570.0	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-1	2	-2	-2	-1	-4
Possibles	15						

Mean 938.33
 STNDEV 271.6186
 COV 0.289469
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 70.00%



S -4
 tau -0.26667

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U849

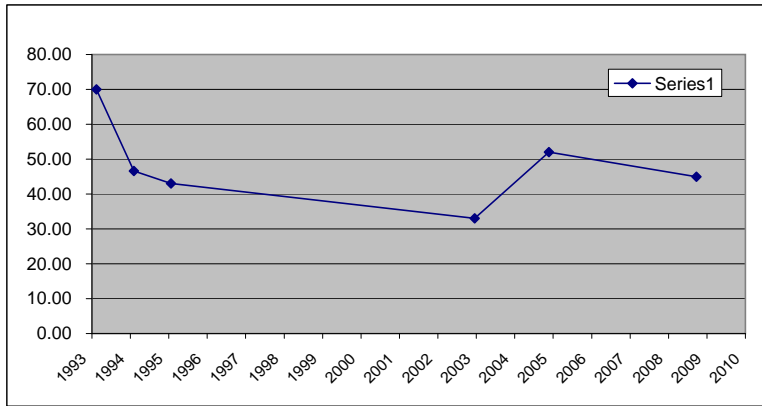
Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
3/17/1993	70.00	1					
3/21/1994	46.60	1	-1				
3/23/1995	43.0	1	-1	-1			
6/12/2003	33.00	1	-1	-1	-1		
6/16/2005	52.00	1	-1	1	1	1	
6/12/2009	45.00	1	-1	-1	1	1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-2	1	2	-1	-5
Possibles	15						

Mean 48.27
 STNDEV 12.33315
 COV 0.255521

Trend: Negative

Confidence (lookup) 76.50%



S -5
 tau -0.33333

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

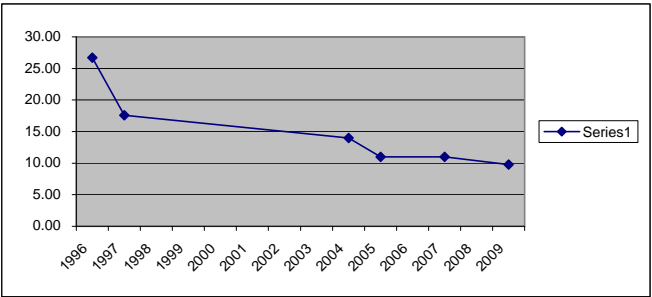
Well: 04U854

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/4/1996	26.70	1						
6/5/1997	17.60	1	-1					
6/16/2004	14.00	1	-1	-1				
6/23/2005	11.00	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/21/2007	11.00	1	-1	-1	-1	0		
6/18/2009	9.80	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	-3	-1	-1	-14
Possibles	15						

Mean 15.02
STNDEV 6.3826066
COV 0.4250348

Trend: Negative
Confidence (lookup) 99.00%



S -14
tau -0.93333

Decision Matrix

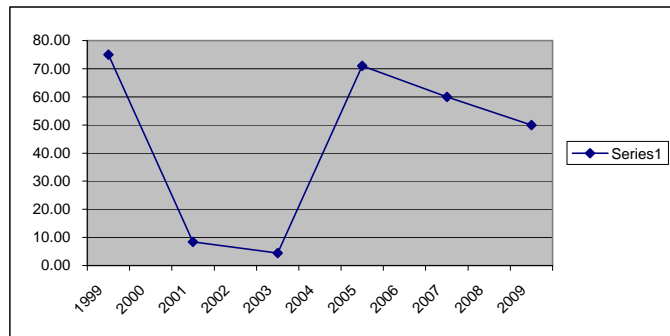
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U859

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/7/1999	75.00	1						
6/13/2001	8.4	1	-1					
6/1/2003	4.4	1	-1	-1				
6/22/2005	71	1	-1	1	1			
6/21/2007	60	1	-1	1	1	-1		
6/18/2009	50	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	

N	sum	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
Possibles		15	-5	2	3	-2	-1	-3

Mean 44.80
 STNDEV 31.0279874
 COV 0.692589
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 64.0%



S -3
 tau -0.2

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

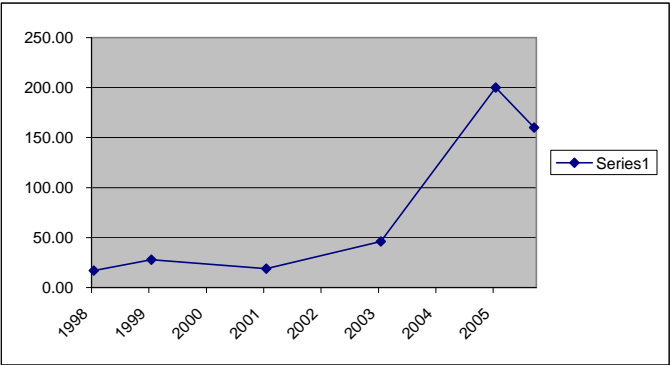
Well: 04U861 (abandoned)

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/29/1998	17.10	1						
6/7/1999	28.00	1	1					
6/11/2001	19	1	1	-1				
6/1/2003	46	1	1	1	1			
6/23/2005	200	1	1	1	1	1		
2/8/2006	160	1	1	1	1	1	-1	

Abandoned

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		5	2	3	2	-1	11
Possibles	15						

Mean	78.35
STNDEV	80.400342
COV	1.026169
Trend:	Positive
Confidence (lookup)	97.00%



S	11
tau	0.733333

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U875

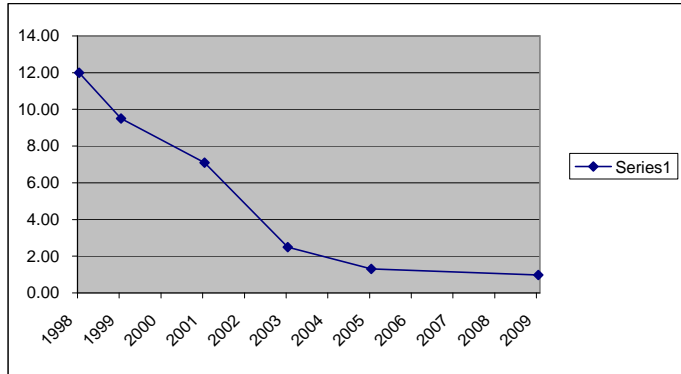
Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/29/1998	12.00	1						
6/9/1999	9.5	1	-1					
6/19/2001	7.1	1	-1	-1				
6/12/2003	2.5	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/22/2005	1.3	1	-1	-1	-1	-1		
6/12/2009	0.98	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	

N		6	5	4	3	2	1	15
	sum		-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	-15
Possibles		15						

Mean 5.56
 STNDEV 4.6444878
 COV 0.834839

Trend: Negative

Confidence (lookup) 99.0%



S -15
 tau -1

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

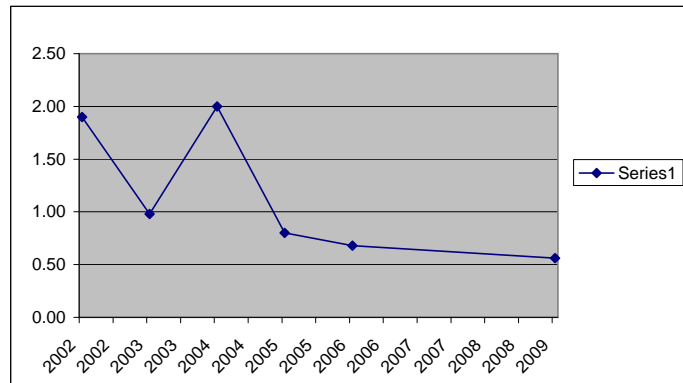
Well: 04U877

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/28/2002	1.90	1						
6/13/2003	0.98	1	-1					
6/23/2004	2.00	1	1	1				
6/16/2005	0.80	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/6/2006	0.68	1	-1	-1	-1	-1		
6/9/2009	0.56	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-3	-2	-3	-2	-1	-11
Possibles	15						

Mean 1.15
STNDEV 0.63329824
COV 0.54910252

Trend: Negative
Confidence (lookup) 97.0%



S -11
tau -0.73333

Decision Matrix

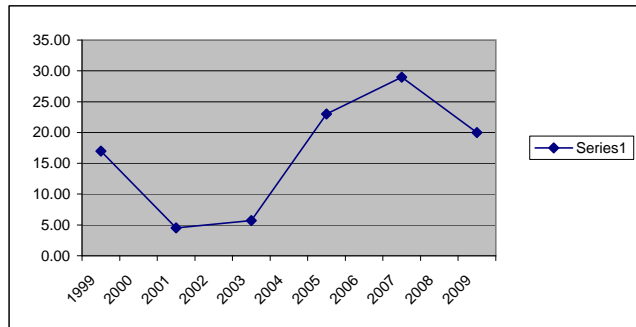
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04U882

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/10/1999	17.00	1						
6/21/2001	4.50	1	-1					
6/11/2003	5.70	1	-1	1				
6/17/2005	23.00	1	1	1	1			
6/12/2007	29.00	1	1	1	1	1		
6/23/2009	20.00	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		1	4	3	0	-1	7
Possibles	15						

Mean 16.53
 STNDEV 9.7121917
 COV 0.5874309
 Trend: Positive
 Confidence (lookup) 86.00%



S 7
 tau 0.466667

Decision Matrix

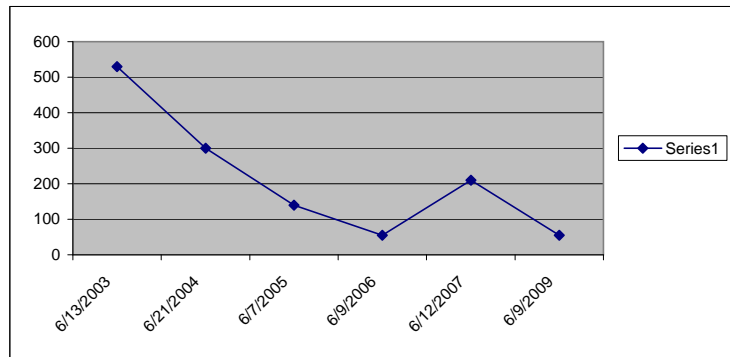
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J077

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/13/2003	530	1						
6/21/2004	300	1	-1					
6/7/2005	140	1	-1	-1				
6/9/2006	55	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/12/2007	210	1	-1	-1	1	1		
6/9/2009	55	1	-1	-1	-1	0	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	-1	1	-1	-10
Possibles	15						

Mean 215.00
 STNDEV 180.7208
 COV 0.840562
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 95.10%



S -10
 tau -0.666667

Decision Matrix

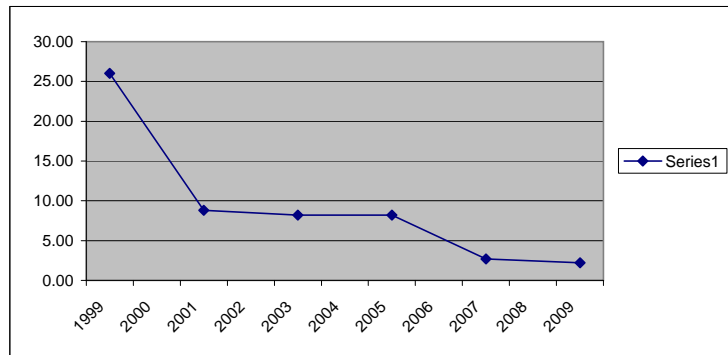
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J702

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/21/1999	26.00	1					
6/7/2001	8.80	1	-1				
6/16/2003	8.20	1	-1	-1			
6/8/2005	8.20	1	-1	-1	0		
6/11/2007	2.70	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	
6/10/2009	2.20	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	-2	-2	-1	-14
Possibles	15						

Mean 9.35
 STNDEV 8.666199
 COV 0.926866
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 99.00%



S -14
 tau -0.933333

Decision Matrix

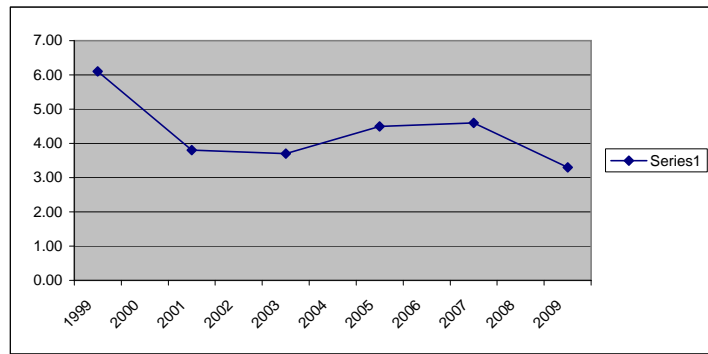
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J708

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/23/1999	6.10	1					
6/7/2001	3.80	1	-1				
6/12/2003	3.70	1	-1	-1			
6/9/2005	4.50	1	-1	1	1		
6/6/2007	4.60	1	-1	1	1	1	
6/3/2009	3.30	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	0	1	0	-1	-5
Possibles	15						

Mean 4.33
 STNDEV 0.99733
 COV 0.230153
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 76.00%



S -5
 tau -0.33333

Decision Matrix

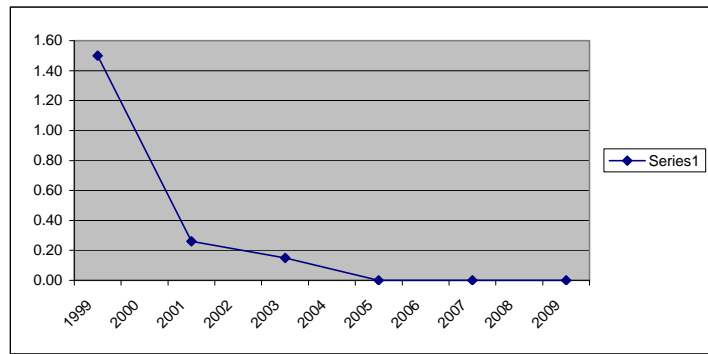
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J713

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/22/1999	1.50	1						
6/12/2001	0.26	1	-1					
6/12/2003	0.15	1	-1	-1				
6/9/2005	0.00	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/11/2007	0.00	1	-1	-1	-1	0		
6/10/2009	0.00	1	-1	-1	-1	0	0	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	-3	0	0	-12
Possibles	15						

Mean 0.32
 STNDEV 0.588572
 COV 1.848916
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 99.00%



S -12
 tau -0.8

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

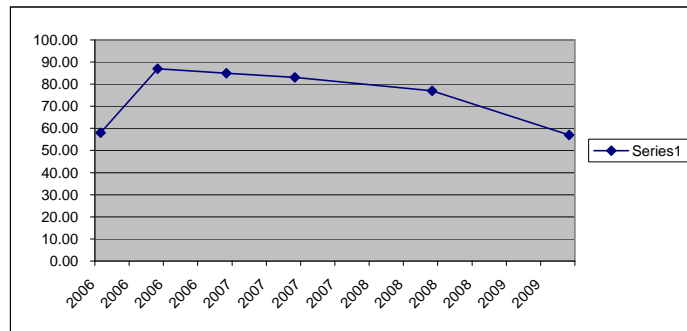
Well: 04J822

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
1/11/2006	58.00	1						
6/6/2006	87.00	1	1					
12/11/2006	85.00	1	1	-1				
6/13/2007	83.00	1	1	-1	-1			
6/25/2008	77.00	1	1	-1	-1	-1		74.50
6/16/2009	57.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		3	-4	-3	-2	-1		-7
Possibles	15							

Mean 74.50
STNDEV 13.5904378
COV 0.18242198

Trend: Negative
Confidence (lookup) 86.00%



S -7
tau -0.46667

Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J834

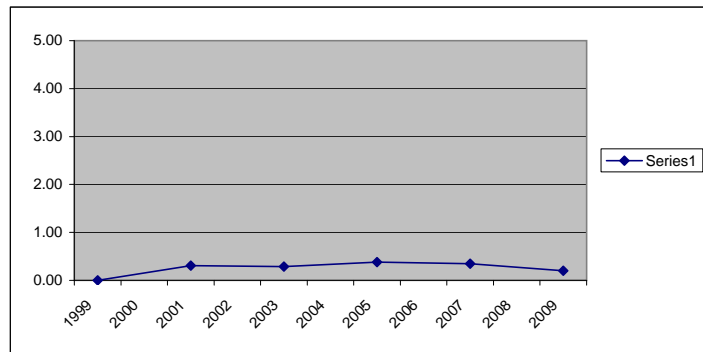
Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/10/1999	0.00	1						
6/15/2001	0.31	1	1					
6/9/2003	0.29	1	1	-1				
6/8/2005	0.38	1	1	1	1			
6/4/2007	0.35	1	1	1	1	-1		
6/4/2009	0.20	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		5	0	1	-2	-1		3
Possibles	15							

Mean 0.26
 STNDEV 0.139248
 COV 0.546071

Trend: Positive

Confidence (lookup) 64.00%



S 3
 tau 0.2

Decision Matrix

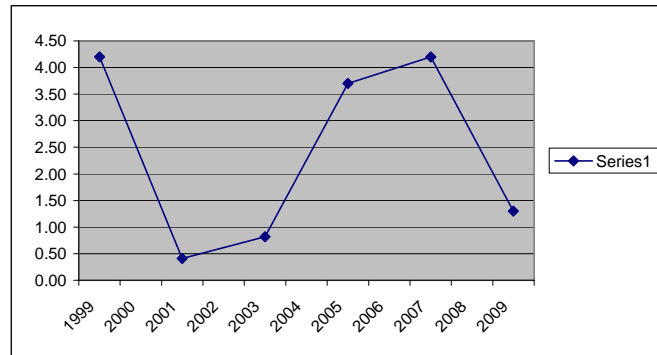
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J836

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/16/1999	4.20	1						
6/20/2001	0.41	1	-1					
6/10/2003	0.82	1	-1	1				
6/21/2005	3.70	1	-1	1	1			
6/13/2007	4.20	1	0	1	1	1		
6/22/2009	1.30	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2		14
sum		-4	4	3	0		3
Possibles	15						

Mean 2.44
STNDEV 1.779196
COV 0.729677
Trend: Positive
Confidence (lookup) 64.00%



S 3
tau 0.2

Decision Matrix

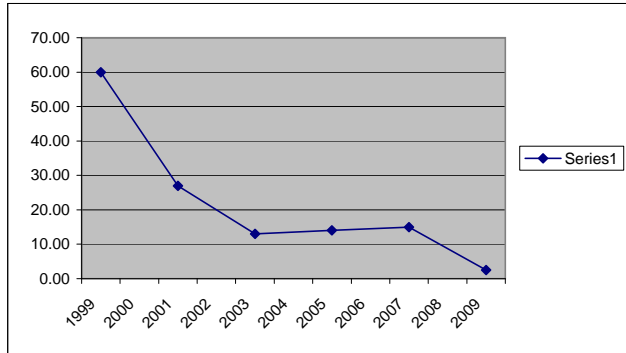
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J837

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/10/1999	60.00	1						
6/23/2001	27.00	1	-1					
6/16/2003	13.00	1	-1	-1				
6/20/2005	14.00	1	-1	-1	1			
6/8/2007	15.00	1	-1	-1	1	1		
6/19/2009	2.50	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	1	0	-1	-9
Possibles	15						

Mean 21.92
 STNDEV 20.21489
 COV 0.922352
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 93.00%



S -9
 tau -0.6

Decision Matrix

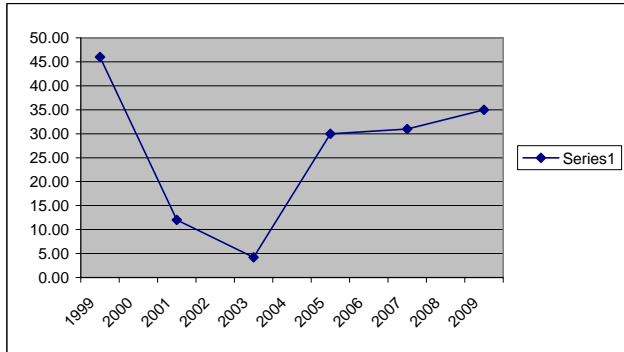
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J838

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/10/1999	46.00	1					
6/23/2001	12.00	1	-1				
6/9/2003	4.20	1	-1	-1			
6/17/2005	30.00	1	-1	1	1		
6/12/2007	31.00	1	-1	1	1	1	
6/22/2009	35.00	1	-1	1	1	1	1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	2	3	2	1	3
Possibles	15						

Mean 26.37
 STNDEV 15.44301
 COV 0.585702
 Trend: Positive
 Confidence (lookup) 64.00%



S 3
 tau 0.2

Decision Matrix

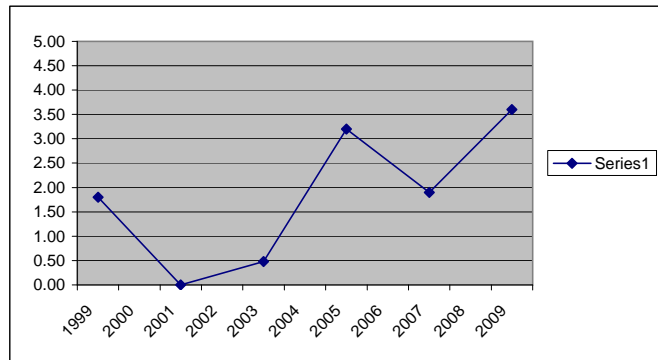
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J839

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/17/1999	1.80	1						
6/18/2001	0.00	1	-1					
6/5/2003	0.48	1	-1	1				
6/17/2005	3.20	1	1	1	1			
6/8/2007	1.90	1	1	1	1	-1		
6/10/2009	3.60	1	1	1	1	1	1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		1	4	3	0	1		9
Possibles	15							

Mean 1.83
 STNDEV 1.427375
 COV 0.779986
 Trend: Positive
 Confidence (lookup) 93.00%



S 9
 tau 0.6

Decision Matrix

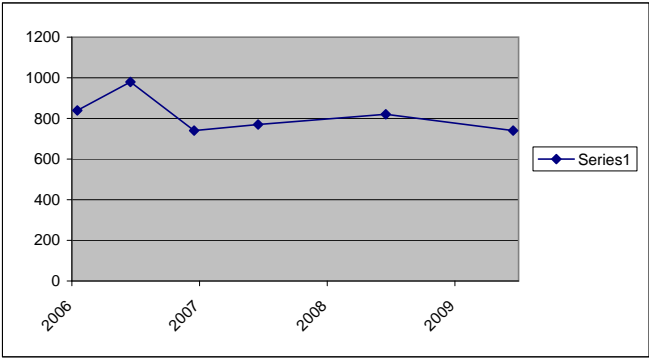
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J847

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:							
1/11/2006	840	1							
6/6/2006	980	1	1						
12/11/2006	740	1	-1	-1					
6/18/2007	770	1	-1	-1	1				
6/25/2008	820	1	-1	-1	1	1			815
6/9/2009	740	1	-1	-1	0	-1	-1		

N		6	5	4	3	2	1		15
	sum		-3	-4	2	0	-1		-6
Possibles		15							

Mean	815.00
STNDEV	90.71935
COV	0.111312
Trend:	Negative
Confidence (lookup)	81.00%



S	-6
tau	-0.4

Decision Matrix

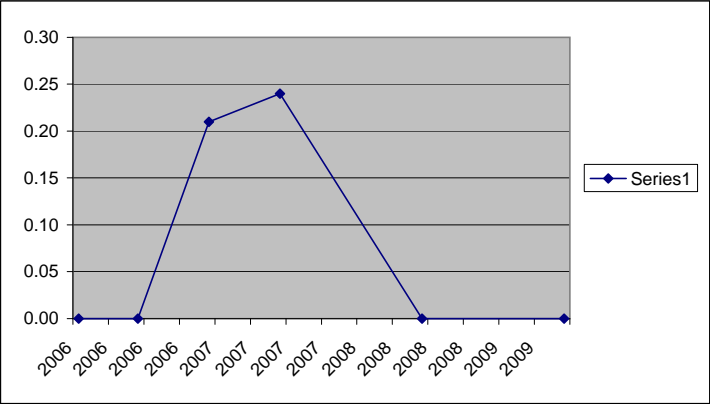
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J849

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
1/11/2006	0.00	1					
6/5/2006	0.00	1	0				
12/11/2006	0.21	1	1	1			
6/12/2007	0.24	1	1	1	1		
6/25/2008	0.00	1	0	0	-1	-1	
6/16/2009	0.00	1	0	0	-1	-1	0

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		2	2	-1	-2	0	1
Possibles	15						

Mean	0.08
STNDEV	0.116576
COV	1.554349
Trend:	Positive
Confidence (lookup)	50.00%



S	1
tau	0.066667

Decision Matrix

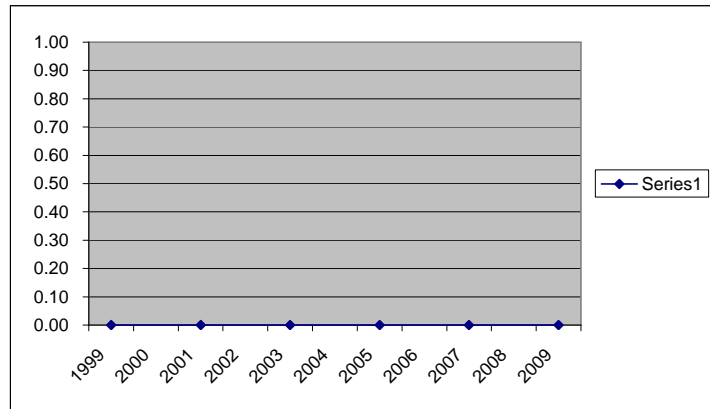
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 04J882

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/10/1999	0.00	1						
6/15/2001	0.00	1	0					
6/6/2003	0.00	1	0	0				
6/8/2005	0.00	1	0	0	0			
6/6/2007	0.00	1	0	0	0	0		
6/5/2009	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		0	0	0	0	0	0
Possibles	15						

Mean 0.00
STNDEV 0
COV #DIV/0!
Trend: Zero
Confidence (lookup) 43.00%



S 0
tau 0

Decision Matrix

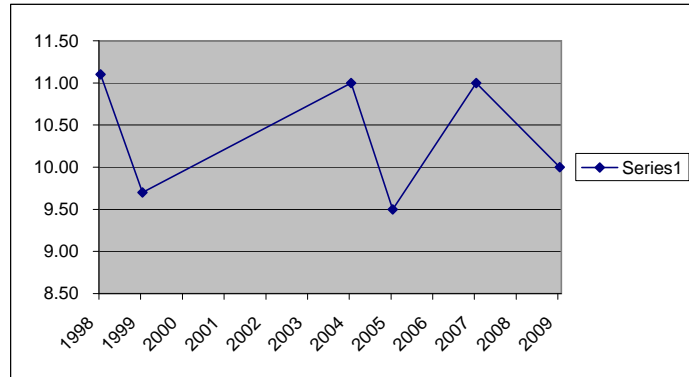
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 206688

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/26/1998	11.10	1						
6/9/1999	9.70	1	-1					
6/23/2004	11.00	1	-1	1				
6/6/2005	9.50	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/11/2007	11.00	1	-1	1	0	1		
6/19/2009	10.00	1	-1	1	-1	1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	2	-2	2	-1	-4
Possibles	15						

Mean 10.38
 STNDEV 0.7305249
 COV 0.0703555
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 70.0%



S -4
 tau -0.26667

Decision Matrix

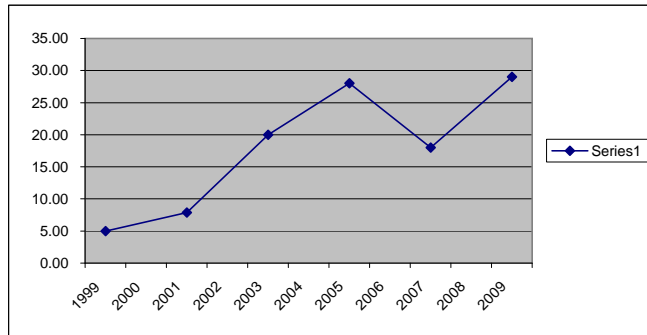
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 409549

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/11/1999	5.00	1						
6/19/2001	7.9	1	1					
6/11/2003	20	1	1	1				
6/10/2005	28	1	1	1	1			
6/13/2007	18	1	1	1	-1	-1		
6/10/2009	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		5	4	1	0	1	11
Possibles	15						

Mean 17.98
 STNDEV 9.960003
 COV 0.553846
 Trend: Positive
 Confidence (lookup) 97.00%



S 11
 tau 0.733333

Decision Matrix

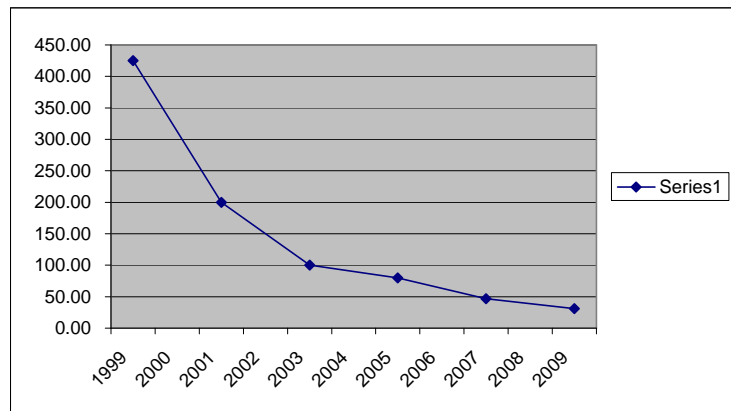
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 409550

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:					
6/15/1999	425.00	1					
6/25/2001	200.00	1	-1				
6/13/2003	100.00	1	-1	-1			
6/14/2005	80.00	1	-1	-1	-1		
6/15/2007	47.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	
6/12/2009	31.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	-15
Possibles	15						

Mean 147.17
 STNDEV 148.4903
 COV 1.008994
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 99.00%



S -15
 tau -1

Decision Matrix

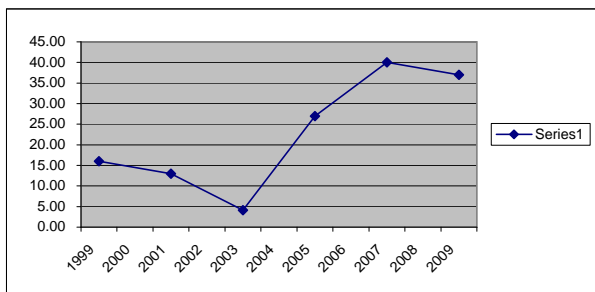
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 409557

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/11/1999	16.00	1						
6/20/2001	13	1	-1					
6/1/2003	4.1	1	-1	-1				
6/9/2005	27	1	1	1	1			
6/11/2007	40	1	1	1	1	1		
6/11/2009	37	1	1	1	1	1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	15
sum		1	2	3	2	-1	7
Possibles	15						

Mean 22.85
 STNDEV 14.1920753
 COV 0.62109739
 Trend: Positive
 Confidence (lookup) 86.00%



S 7
 tau 0.466667

Decision Matrix

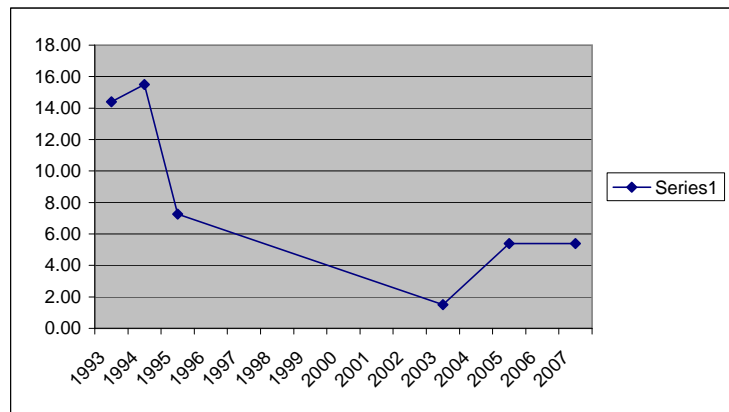
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Prob. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 409596

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
3/15/1993	14.40	1						
3/18/1994	15.50	1	1					
3/20/1995	7.26	1	-1	-1				
6/13/2003	1.50	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/9/2005	5.40	1	-1	-1	-1	1		
6/14/2007	5.40	1	-1	-1	-1	1	0	
abandoned								

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		-3	-4	-3	2	0		-8
Possibles	15							

Mean 8.24
 STNDEV 5.534841
 COV 0.671432
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 90.10%



S -8
 tau -0.533333

Decision Matrix

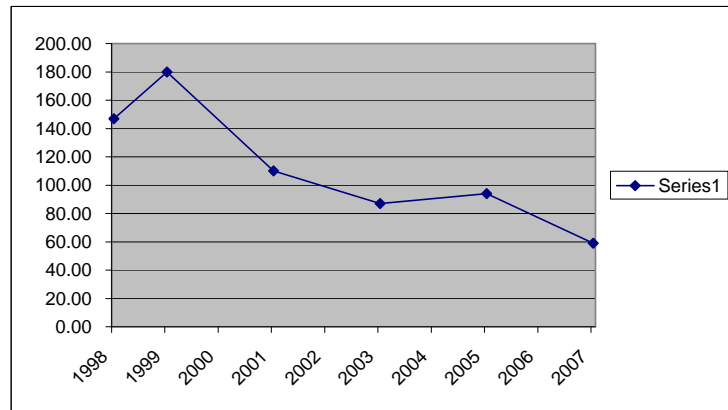
M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

Well: 409597

Date	TCE (µg/L)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/23/1998	147.00	1						
6/15/1999	180.00	1	1					
6/23/2001	110.00	1	-1	-1				
6/13/2003	87.00	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/14/2005	94.00	1	-1	-1	-1	1		
6/15/2007	59.00	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	
Abandoned								

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
sum		-3	-4	-3	0	-1		-11
Possibles	15							

Mean 112.83
 STNDEV 43.8334
 COV 0.388479
 Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 99.00%



S -11
 tau -0.733333

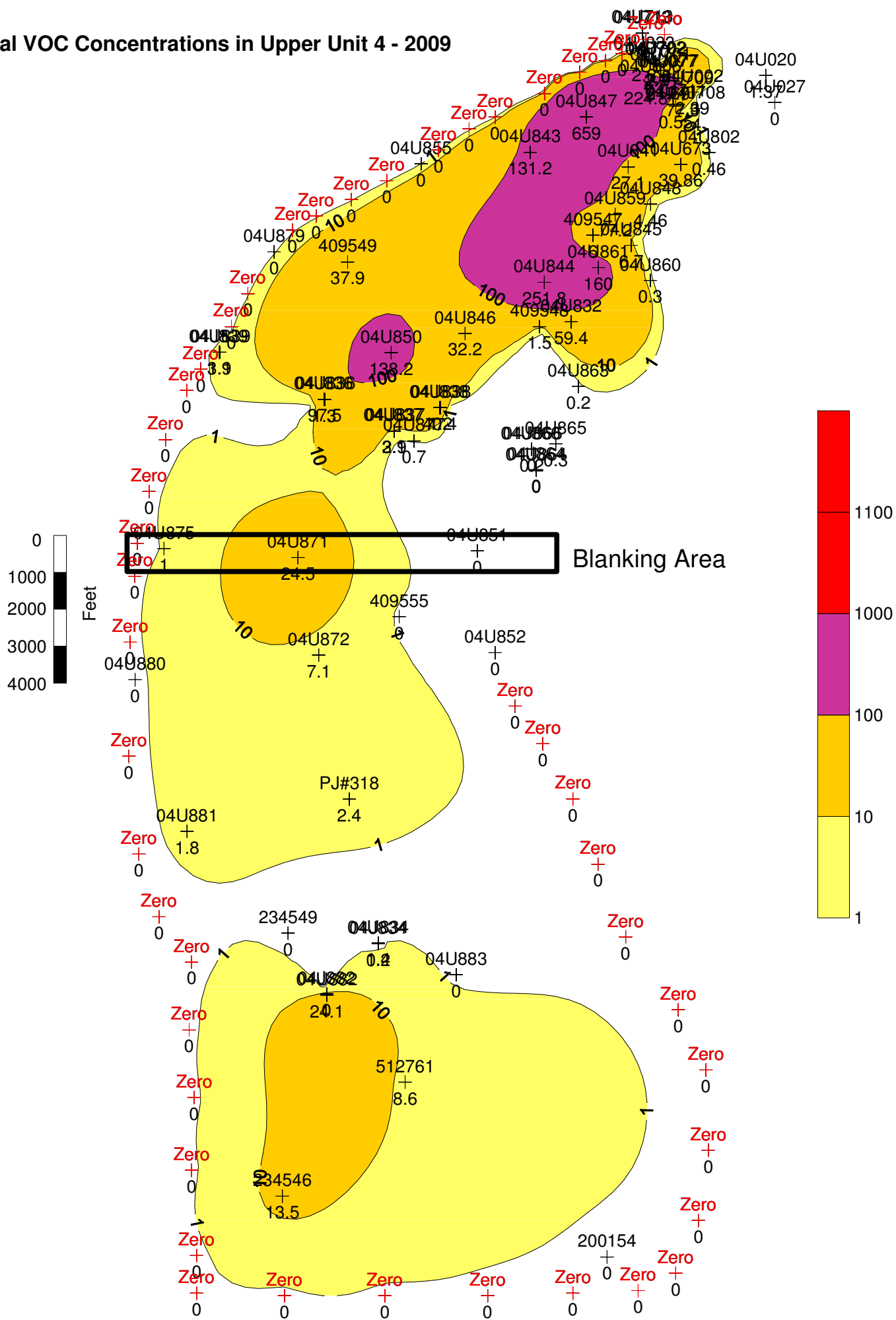
Decision Matrix

M-K S	Confidence	COV	Trend
S > 0	> 95%	na	Increasing
S > 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Incr.
S > 0	< 90%	na	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	>= 1	No Trend
S <= 0	< 90%	< 1	Stable
S < 0	90-95%	na	Pr. Decr.
S < 0	>95%	na	Decreasing

D.2.4 Group 3 and Group 5 Kriging Evaluation

2009

Total VOC Concentrations in Upper Unit 4 - 2009



North Plume
Total VOC Cocentrations for Surfer Plots
FY 2009

Well	Date	Total VOCs for Surfer
04J077	6/9/09	247.9
04J702	6/10/09	2.2
04J708	6/3/09	4.0
04J713	6/10/09	0.0
04J834	6/4/09	0.2
04J836	6/22/09	1.3
04J837	6/19/09	3.1
04J838	6/22/09	40.4
04J839	6/10/09	3.9
04J864	10/27/04	0.0
04J866	6/17/09	0.0
04J882	6/5/09	0.0
04U002	6/3/09	2.4
04U020	6/4/09	1.4
04U027	6/4/09	0.0
04U077	6/9/09	61.7
04U673	6/18/09	39.9
04U701	6/10/09	4.8
04U702	6/10/09	2.1
04U709	6/11/09	77.9
04U711	6/11/09	0.6
04U713	6/10/09	0.6
04U802	6/11/09	0.5
04U806	6/9/09	224.8
04U832	6/19/09	59.4
04U833	6/12/09	2.6
04U834	6/12/09	1.4
04U836	6/23/09	97.5
04U837	6/18/09	2.9
04U838	6/23/09	1.2
04U839	6/9/09	1.1
04U841	6/9/09	27.1
04U843	6/15/09	131.2
04U844	6/18/09	251.8
04U845	6/17/09	6.7
04U846	6/9/09	32.2
04U847	6/19/09	659.0
04U848	6/17/09	4.5
04U850	6/15/09	138.2
04U851	6/18/09	0.0
04U852	6/24/05	0.0
04U855	6/14/07	0.0
04U859	6/18/09	77.2
04U860	6/17/09	0.3
04U861	2/8/06	160.0
04U863	6/18/09	0.2
04U864	10/27/04	0.0
04U865	6/22/05	0.3
04U866	6/22/07	0.2
04U871	6/25/09	24.5
04U872	6/24/09	7.1
04U875	6/12/09	1.0

North Plume
Total VOC Cocentrations for Surfer Plots
FY 2009

Well	Date	Total VOCs for Surfer
04U877	6/9/09	0.7
04U879	6/5/09	0.0
04U880	6/8/09	0.0
04U881	6/17/09	1.8
04U882	6/23/09	24.1
04U883	6/8/09	0.0
200154	6/5/09	0.0
234546	6/23/09	13.5
234549	June 2003	0.0
409547	6/3/09	6.0
409548	6/8/09	1.5
409549	6/10/09	37.9
409555	6/5/09	0.0
512761	6/19/09	8.6
PJ#318	6/18/09	2.4

North Plume
Average Total VOC Concentration Calculations
Group 3 Blanked Area
June 2009

Concentration	Positive Planar Area (m²)
Plume to 1	435388
Plume to 5	326542
Plume to 10	223521
Plume to 50	0

Total VOCs (µg/L)	Avg Total VOCs (µg/L)	Area (m²)	Areal Conc (µg*m²/L)
1 to 5	3	108845	326536
5 to 10	7.5	103021	772659
10 to 50	30	223521	6705639
Sum		435388	7804834

Area Wtd Conc	18	µg/L
----------------------	----	------

North Plume
Average Total VOC Concentration Calculations
Group 5 Blanked Area
June 2009

Positive Planar

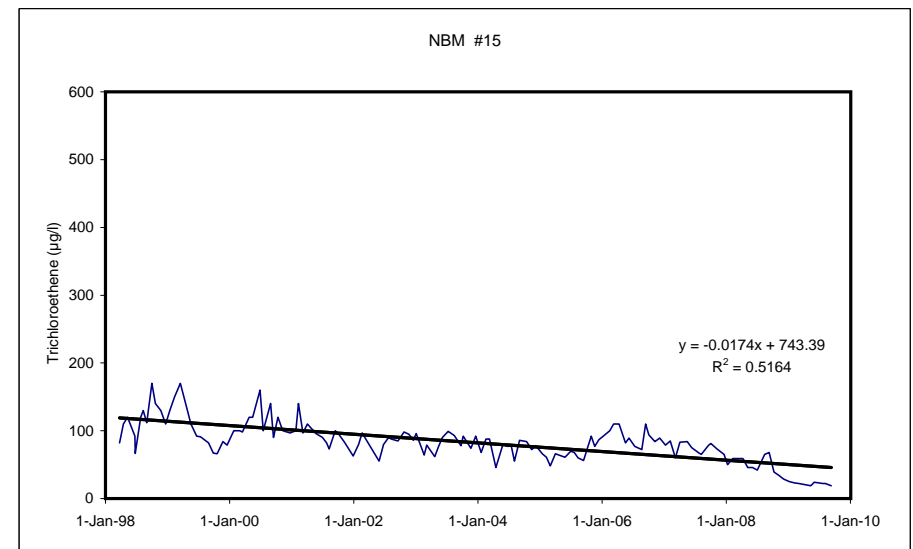
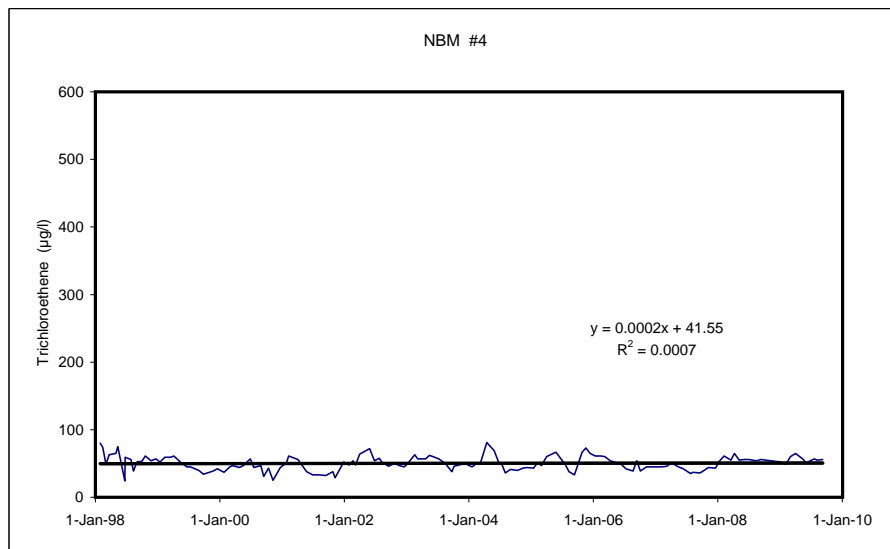
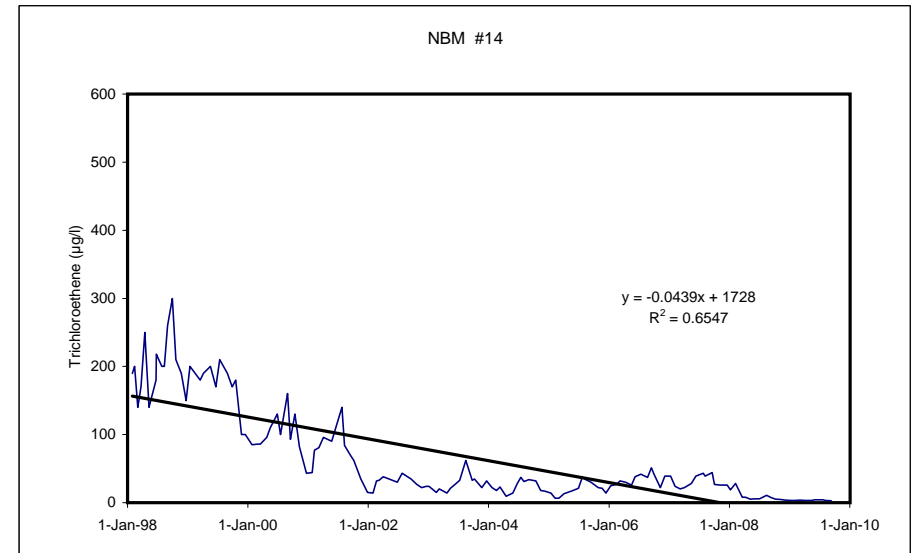
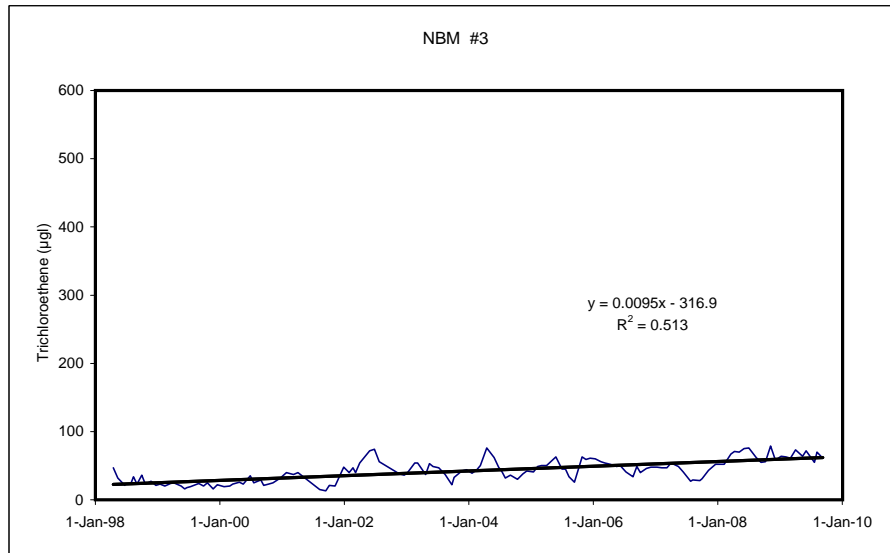
Concentration	Area (m²)
Plume to 1	24041430
Plume to 5	13894018
Plume to 10	9557623
Plume to 50	4264422
Plume to 100	2152806
Plume to 200	550520
Plume to 300	232270
Plume to 400	100734
Plume to 500	30024
Plume to 600	0
Plume to 700	0
Plume to 800	0
Plume to 900	0

Total VOCs (µg/L)	Avg Total VOCs (µg/L)	Area (m²)	Areal Conc (µg*m²/L)
1 to 5	3	10147413	30442238
5 to 10	7.5	4336395	32522962
10 to 50	30	5293201	158796026
50 to 100	75	2111616	158371163
100 to 200	150	1602287	240343020
200 to 300	250	318249	79562350
300 to 400	350	131536	46037672
400 to 500	450	70710	31819591
500 to 600	550	30024	16513042
600 to 700	650	0	0
700 to 800	750	0	0
800 to 900	850	0	0
Sum		24041430	794408063

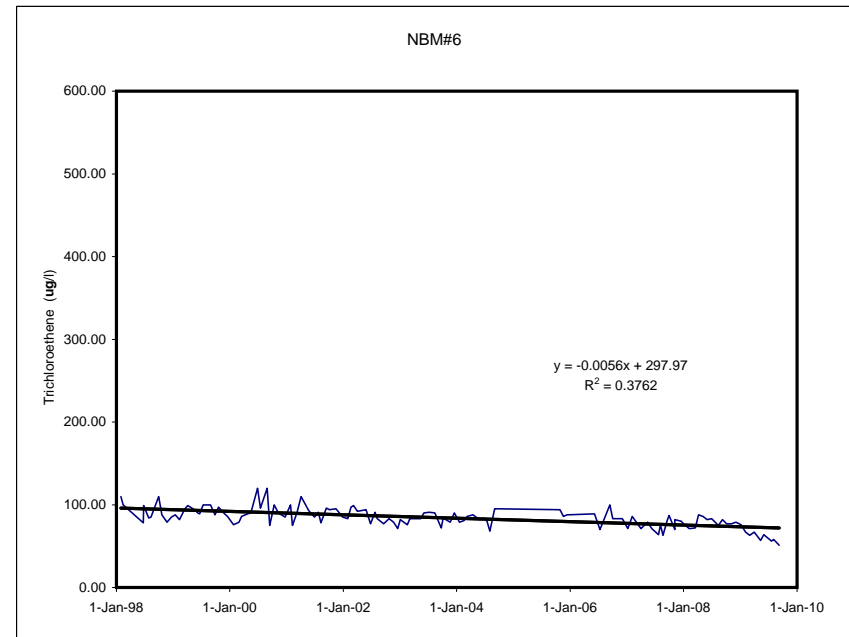
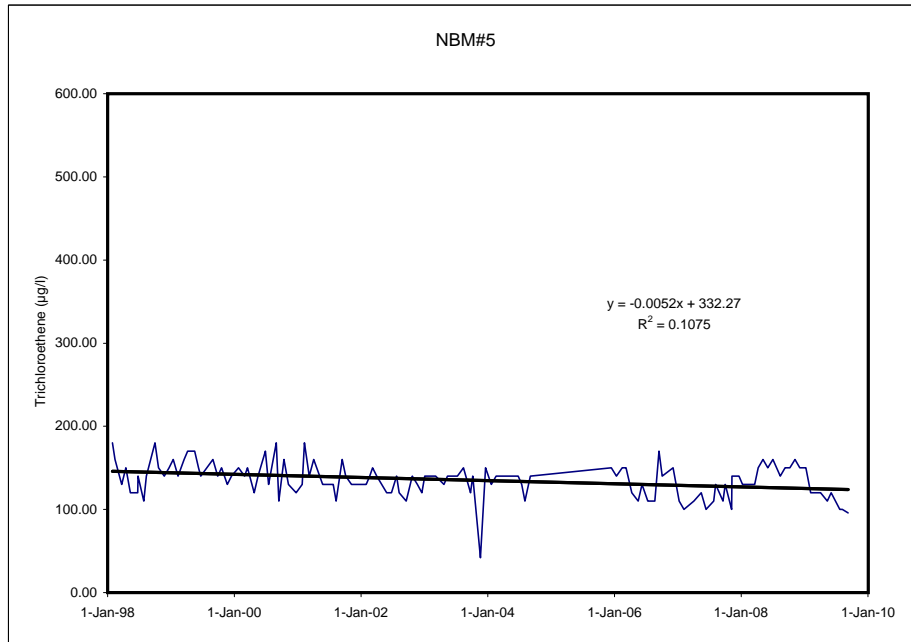
Area Wtd Conc	33	µg/L
----------------------	-----------	-------------

D.2.5 Group 6 New Brighton Municipal Well Regression Analysis

NEW BRIGHTON MUNICIPAL WELLS: Regression Analysis Since 1998: TRICHLOROETHENE



NEW BRIGHTON MUNICIPAL WELLS: Regression Analysis Since 1998: TRICHLOROETHENE



D.3 Site C Analytical and Water Level Database

APPENDIX D.3

SITE C ANALYTICAL AND WATER LEVEL DATABASE

The Site C Analytical and Water Level Database is located on this DVD in the following Microsoft Excel file:

[App D3_Site C WQ database_FY09 APRs](#)

Appendix E

Well Inventory Update, FY 2009

APPENDIX E WELL INVENTORY UPDATE

FISCAL YEAR 2009

Purpose

The purpose of well inventory is to identify wells that have been impacted or could potentially be impacted by contaminants from the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site.

Background

Developing and maintaining the well inventory is a process that was initiated in 1991, with the work efforts documented in several update reports since that time. Beginning in FY 1999, the update reporting was incorporated into the Annual Performance Reports.

The well inventory “study area,” as defined by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, is shown on [Figure E-1](#), and coincides with the Minnesota Department of Health (MDH) Special Well Construction Area.

The aquifers of concern are defined by the 1 µg/L trichloroethene contour for the Unit 3 and Unit 4 aquifers, and the 1 µg/L cis-1,2-dichloroethene contour for the Unit 1 aquifer north of OU2.

The “area of concern” for the Unit 3 and Unit 4 aquifers is created by adding a quarter mile buffer area outside the 1 µg/L trichloroethene contour. The area of concern for the Unit 3 and Unit 4 aquifers is shown on [Figure E-2](#).

The area of concern for the Unit 1 aquifer north of OU2 is delineated by city streets. The area of concern for the Unit 1 aquifer is shown on [Figure E-3](#).

Wells within the study area are categorized based on location, depth/aquifer, and use. Well categories for the well inventory are described in [Table E-1](#).

Program Requirements

The well inventory program requirements have evolved over time, with changes documented through the update reports. A flowchart that describes the annual requirements for maintaining the well inventory database is shown on [Figure E-4](#). Requirements are summarized below.

Near the beginning of each fiscal year, a database of study area wells is acquired from the MDH. This MDH database query is limited to study area wells that were constructed, sealed, or disclosed in the previous fiscal year. The MDH database consists of three lists:

1. Constructed Wells (generated through drillers submitting Water Well Records);
2. Sealed Wells (generated through drillers submitting Well Sealing Records); and
3. Disclosed Wells (made known through property transfer).

With the new MDH information, the well inventory database is updated by recategorizing wells, as necessary, and by adding any new wells that are within the study area. Any new wells found in Categories 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a, 2b, 2c, or 4a are targeted for sampling in that fiscal year; however, an attempt to reclassify any new category 4a wells will be made prior to sampling. Wells that are not sampled due to non-responsive well owners are targeted for sampling in the next major sampling event.

Category 4 wells are those with an unknown depth or unknown location, or both. Ideally, there should be no wells in Category 4. Each year, an attempt is made to reclassify Category 4 wells into one of the other categories. This is accomplished through phone calls, letters, and/or site visits in an attempt to obtain additional information. Any wells which are re-classified as Category 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a, 2b, or 2c are targeted for sampling in that fiscal year.

“Major” well inventory sampling events occur every four years and are shown in [Appendix A.1](#). The major sampling events are scheduled to coincide with the biennial sampling events for performance purposes as delineated in the APR. For each major event, all wells in Categories 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a, 2b, 2c, and 4a are targeted for sampling. After every sampling event, each well owner is mailed a copy of their testing results. Wells that are not sampled due to non-responsive well owners are targeted for sampling in the next major sampling event.

For each sampling event, if any well has a detection which exceeds the applicable New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site groundwater cleanup level for that contaminant (or an additivity of 1.0, similar to the MDH Hazard Index calculation), the well is evaluated using the flow chart presented in [Figure E-4](#) to determine the timing of additional sampling. Wells that are used for drinking water are sampled again within one month of data validation. Wells that are not used for drinking water, but have possible contact exposure risks, are sampled the next fiscal year. If a cleanup level exceedance is confirmed (two consecutive events), and the contaminant concentrations in the well are proportional to contaminant concentrations of the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site OU1 plume, the Army offers to abandon the well and/or provide an alternate water supply.

The annual reporting requirements for the New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site well inventory will include:

- A list of any wells found or reclassified.
- Analytical results and a summary of sampling efforts from that fiscal year.
- Recommendations for participation in the Well Abandonment/Alternate Water Supply Program.
- An updated well inventory database that lists wells by well category.
- An updated database listing water quality of wells.

FY 2009 Update

The updated MDH database was provided to Wenck on December 11, 2008. MDH generates the database from specific Township, Range, and Section data. This comprehensive database was screened to extract the lists of wells that were constructed, disclosed, or sealed between October 1, 2007 and September 30, 2008. Further investigative efforts were primarily focused on determining each well's location (inside or outside the study area and/or area of concern), status (active, inactive, or sealed), and water use (supply/non-supply).

Newly constructed active and inactive wells, and wells of unknown status that were determined to be located within the study area, are presented in [Table E-3](#). All of the 62 newly constructed wells were monitoring wells and were classified into Category 6.

Disclosed wells that were identified as being in use, inactive, or of unknown status (but not sealed) and that were determined to be located within the study area are identified in [Table E-4](#). Nine of these forty-four wells were classified into Category 6. Thirty-three of the wells were outside of the area or aquifer of concern and were classified into Category 3. Two wells could not be located during a site visit and were classified into Category 4a.

Sealed wells were found by reviewing the MDH sealed well list, by screening the MDH disclosed and new construction lists (which also contain sealed wells), and by talking with well owners. Wells identified as sealed are shown in [Table E-5](#). Disclosed wells that were located within the area of concern and that the MDH identified as having a change in status from active or inactive to sealed were further investigated for confirmation of their sealed status. Any wells that were already in the well inventory database that the MDH identified as having a change in status from active or inactive to sealed are shown in [Table E-5](#) with strikeouts through the old well category entry. Wells identified as sealed in the MDH database updates were assigned to Category 7a (documented as sealed/abandoned). Wells that were determined to be sealed through conversations with well owners were assigned to Category 7b (undocumented as sealed, or improperly abandoned).

Thirty-six Category 4 wells were field studied in FY 2009. This field study was accomplished through telephone calls, letters, and/or site visits in an attempt to reclassify Category 4 wells that were in the existing well inventory database into one of the other categories. Contact information was updated as well as reclassification of some wells out of Category 4 due to new information and/or responses. Four wells were reclassified from Category 4 to Category 7 wells based on

results of phone interviews and field reconnaissance. Two wells were reclassified as Category 2d based on owner responses. One well was reclassified as Category 3 based on site reconnaissance. One well was reclassified as Category 5 based on owner response and site reconnaissance. Three wells were completely removed from the database based on mapping results and/or CWI information. Two wells were added to Category 4a. A field investigation and sampling summary is included in [Table E-6](#).

During the FY 2009 well inventory “major” sampling event Category 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a, 2b, 2c, and 4a wells were to be sampled. Through the FY 2009 well inventory update effort, sixteen wells were sampled. The wells of concern that were not sampled were either found to be abandoned, non-existent, inoperable, or the well owners were not responsive to requests for access to sample. The analytical data from the FY 2009 sampling effort are summarized in [Table E-2](#). The location of the wells sampled in FY 2009 is shown on [Figure E-5](#).

Nine wells did not have any detections of New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site contaminants and seven wells had one or more detections of these contaminants. None of the sampled wells had detections of New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site contaminants above their respective OU1/OU3 cleanup levels. One sampled well was discovered to be a sand point well during site reconnaissance, and was reclassified as a Category 3 well (located at 2600 Pahl Avenue, St. Anthony).

Information contained in [Tables E-3](#) through [E-6](#) has been updated in the well inventory database (Filename “[Well Inventory Main Database 2009](#)”, an Excel file included on this DVD).

Recommendations

- At this time no wells are recommended for the Army to offer alternate water supply or well abandonment.
- The next “major” sampling event is in FY 2013. Wells to be sampled in FY 2013 are:
 - All wells in Categories 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a, 2b, 2c, and 4a
 - Any previously undiscovered wells determined to be in Categories 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a, 2b, 2c, or 4a based on the FY 2009-FY2012 review of the MDH database.
 - Any Category 4b wells that are determined, from further investigation, to be in Category 1a, 1b, 1c, 2a, 2b, 2c, or 4a.

TABLE E-1
WELL INVENTORY CATEGORY DESCRIPTIONS

<u>Category</u>	<u>Subcategory</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
1		Water supply wells screened in an aquifer of concern, inside the 1 µg/l contour. Wells are divided into the following subcategories:
	1a	• Drinking water well
	1b	• Nondrinking but possible contact water
	1c	• Nondrinking, noncontact water
	1d	• Well is inoperable or has not been used for several years
	1e	• Well for which the owner has refused (or has been unresponsive to) an Army offer for abandonment, or for which the water use has been deemed acceptable
2		Water supply wells in an area of concern, inside the buffer lines, but outside the 1 µg/l contour, screened in an aquifer of concern. Wells are divided into the following subcategories:
	2a	• Drinking water well
	2b	• Nondrinking but possible contact water
	2c	• Nondrinking, noncontact water
	2d	• Well is inoperable or has not been used for several years
3		Water supply wells within the Study Area that are either outside the area of concern, or are within the area of concern but are not screened in an aquifer of concern.
4		Water supply wells with missing information, divided into the following subcategories:
	4a	• Unknown depth or aquifer, but located in the area of concern.
	4b	• Unknown location, but potentially located within the Study Area. Wells with both an unknown depth and an unknown location are included in 4b.
5		Wells that are in the study area, but that have been field checked and not located. No further action is recommended for these wells.
6		Nonsupply wells (primarily monitoring wells).
7		Sealed or abandoned wells. Wells are divided into the following subcategories:
	7a	• Documented as sealed/abandoned
	7b	• Undocumented as sealed, or improperly abandoned

TABLE E-2

WELL INVENTORY SAMPLING RESULTS
Fiscal Year 2009

Unique Number	Address	Sampling Date	OU1 / OU3 COCs:						Other Analytes:								
			Trichloroethene	1,1-Dichloroethene	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1,1,1-Trichloroethene	1,1,2-Trichloroethene	1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	1,2-Dibromoethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloropropane	1,3-Dichloropropane	2-Hexanone
			Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾														
			MDH HRL ⁽²⁾	5	6	70	200	3	70	70	2	40 (Note 3)	0.004	4	5 (Note 3)	(Note 3)	(Note 3)
---	2600 Pahl Ave	6/16/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
433298	Town & Country #2	6/16/09		<1	<1	5.9	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
200180	Town & Country #1	6/16/09	JP 0.65	<1	<1	6.0	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
---	2935 Old Hwy 8	6/16/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
---	2935 Old Hwy 8 D	6/16/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
756236	150 26th Ave	6/16/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.16	<1	<1	<5
234421	2151 Mustang Dr	6/16/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.17	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
509052	Shriners	6/16/09		<1	<1	JP 0.24	<1	<1	JP 0.42	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
S00437	Northern Star	6/15/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
249007	4453 Old Hwy 10	6/15/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
249007	4453 Old Hwy 10 D	6/15/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
S00002	Midland Hills	6/15/09	JP 0.65	JP 0.30	2.0	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.61	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.15	<1	<1	<5
200523	Windsor Green South	6/15/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
200522	Windsor Green East	6/15/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.11	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
107405	4355 Old Hwy 10	6/15/09		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<5
S00444	Minneapolis Parks Dep't	7/20/09	JP 0.48	<1	JP 0.67	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.31	<1	<1	<5

TABLE E-2

WELL INVENTORY SAMPLING RESULTS
Fiscal Year 2009

Other Analytes:

Unique Number	Address	Sampling Date	Acetone	Benzene	Bromodichloro- methane	Bromoform	Bromomethane	Carbon disulfide	Carbon tetrachloride	Chlorobenzene	Chloroethane	Chloroform	Chloromethane	cis-1,3- Dichloropropene	Dibromochloro- methane	Dibromomethane	Dichlorodifluoro- methane
Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾																	
MDH HRL ⁽²⁾			700	2	6	40	10	700	3	100	300*	30	(Note 3)	2	10	(Note 3)	1000
---	2600 Pahl Ave	6/16/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
433298	Town & Country #2	6/16/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
200180	Town & Country #1	6/16/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
---	2935 Old Hwy 8	6/16/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.41 UB0.34	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
---	2935 Old Hwy 8 D	6/16/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
756236	150 26th Ave	6/16/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
234421	2151 Mustang Dr	6/16/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
509052	Shriners	6/16/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
S00437	Northern Star	6/15/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
249007	4453 Old Hwy 10	6/15/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
249007	4453 Old Hwy 10 D	6/15/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
S00002	Midland Hills	6/15/09	<5	JP 0.30	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
200523	Windsor Green South	6/15/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
200522	Windsor Green East	6/15/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
107405	4355 Old Hwy 10	6/15/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
S00444	Minneapolis Parks Dep't	7/20/09	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

TABLE E-2

WELL INVENTORY SAMPLING RESULTS
Fiscal Year 2009

			<i>Other Analytes:</i>													
Unique Number	Address	Sampling Date	Ethyl benzene	Freon 11	m,p-Xylene	Methyl ethyl ketone	Methyl isobutyl ketone	Methyl t-butyl ether	Methylene chloride	o-Xylene	Styrene	Tetrachloroethene	Toluene	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	Vinyl chloride
Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾																
MDH HRL ⁽²⁾			700	200,000	10,000	4000	300	70*	5	10,000	(Note 3)	5	1000	100	2	0.2
---	2600 Pahl Ave	6/16/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	1.2	<1 JP 0.26 UB0.11		<1	<1	<1
433298	Town & Country #2	6/16/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.61	<1	<1
200180	Town & Country #1	6/16/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.33	<1	<1
---	2935 Old Hwy 8	6/16/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
---	2935 Old Hwy 8 D	6/16/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
756236	150 26th Ave	6/16/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
234421	2151 Mustang Dr	6/16/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
509052	Shriners	6/16/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
S00437	Northern Star	6/15/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
249007	4453 Old Hwy 10	6/15/09	<1	<1	<2	<5 JMS65	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1 JMS69	<1	<1	<1	<1
249007	4453 Old Hwy 10 D	6/15/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
S00002	Midland Hills	6/15/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	JP 0.25	<1	<1	<1	1.7	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.37
200523	Windsor Green South	6/15/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
200522	Windsor Green East	6/15/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
107405	4355 Old Hwy 10	6/15/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
S00444	Minneapolis Parks Dep't	7/20/09	<1	<1	<2	<5	<5	<1	<1	<1	JP 0.19	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

Notes:

All Results in ug/l.

(1) Cleanup levels for OU1 deep groundwater are from page 18 of the OU1 ROD.

(2) Minnesota Department of Health's Health Risk Limits (HRLs), for reference (* Indicates a Health Based Value, rather than a HRL).

(3) No HRL has been established for this analyte.

D Duplicate sample.

JP The value is below the reporting level, but above the method detection limit. Results should be considered estimated.

JMS The percent recovery for the matrix spike was below the lower QC limit (the percent recovery is listed after "JS").

The sample result could be biased low.

UB The sample result was less than 5 times the level detected in a blank (the result for the blank is listed after "UB").

The sample result can be considered non detect at an elevated detection limit.

**TABLE E-3
CONSTRUCTED WELLS**

<u>Unique Number</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Last Name or Business Name</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>Use</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Date Drilled</u>
752812	6	Remmele Engineering, Inc.	10 Old Highway 8	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	23	10/1/2007
752813	6	Remmele Engineering, Inc.	10 Old Highway 8	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	20	10/1/2007
752814	6	Remmele Engineering, Inc.	10 Old Highway 8	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	20	10/1/2007
752815	6	Remmele Engineering, Inc.	10 Old Highway 8	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	22	10/1/2007
752816	6	Remmele Engineering, Inc.	10 Old Highway 8	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	23	10/1/2007
752817	6	Remmele Engineering, Inc.	10 Old Highway 8	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	18	10/1/2007
756587	6	Frost	1209 Tyler Street NE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	24	8/1/2007
751345	6	Ameripride Services	700 Industrial Blvd NE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	67	7/1/2007
751344	6	Ameripride Services	700 Industrial Blvd NE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	68	7/1/2007
751343	6	Ameripride Services	700 Industrial Blvd NE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	70	7/1/2007
751342	6	Ameripride Services	700 Industrial Blvd NE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	72	7/1/2007
751341	6	Ameripride Services	700 Industrial Blvd NE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	72	7/1/2007
751340	6	Ameripride Services	700 Industrial Blvd NE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	72	7/1/2007
757552	6	City of New Brighton	1500 Old Highway 8 NW	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	8	10/1/2007
757555	6	City of New Brighton	1500 Old Highway 8 NW	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	36	10/1/2007
757556	6	City of New Brighton	1500 Old Highway 8 NW	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	12	10/1/2007
757557	6	City of New Brighton	1500 Old Highway 8 NW	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	13	10/1/2007
752315	6	Ashland	1400 Old Highway 8 NW	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	16	10/1/2007
752316	6	Ashland	1400 Old Highway 8 NW	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	14	10/1/2007
752317	6	Ashland	1400 Old Highway 8 NW	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	14	10/1/2007
752318	6	Ashland	1400 Old Highway 8 NW	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	14	10/1/2007
752319	6	Ashland	1400 Old Highway 8 NW	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	30	10/1/2007
752261	6	U of M	2525 Fourth Street SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	23	8/1/2007
752260	6	U of M	2525 Fourth Street SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	24	8/1/2007
759371	6	City of Columbia Heights	3900 University Ave NE	COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	Monitoring	94	11/1/2007
759372	6	City of Columbia Heights	3900 University Ave NE	COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	Monitoring	91	11/1/2007
759373	6	City of Columbia Heights	455 37th Ave NE	COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	Monitoring	87	11/1/2007
759374	6	City of Columbia Heights	517 38th Ave NE	COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	Monitoring	145	9/1/2007
759375	6	City of Columbia Heights	545 37th Ave NE	COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	Monitoring	104	11/1/2007
759376	6	City of Columbia Heights	550 39th Ave NE	COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	Monitoring	94	11/1/2007
759377	6	City of Columbia Heights	3900 Jefferson Street	COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	Monitoring	94	11/1/2007
759378	6	City of Columbia Heights	38th Ave NE	COLUMBIA HEIGHTS	Monitoring	104	11/1/2007
726794	6	Minneapolis Public Library	4026 26TH AVENUE S	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	38	9/1/2007
727254	6	Alliant Techsystems, Inc.	1500 Old Highway	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	7	12/1/2007
727255	6	Alliant Techsystems, Inc.	1500 Old Highway	NEW BRIGHTON	Monitoring	7	12/1/2007
752830	6	University Carleton	2251 University Ave W	ST. PAUL	Monitoring	33	1/1/2008
752831	6	University Carleton	2251 University Ave W	ST. PAUL	Monitoring	37	1/1/2008
752832	6	University Carleton	2251 University Ave W	ST. PAUL	Monitoring	28	1/1/2008
752833	6	University Carleton	2251 University Ave W	ST. PAUL	Monitoring	30	1/1/2008
756595	6	Ashland	2800 Central Ave NE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	48	10/1/2007
756596	6	Ashland	2800 Central Ave NE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	48	11/1/2007
756597	6	Ashland	2800 Central Ave NE	MINNEAPOLIS	RC	48	10/1/2007
756598	6	Ashland	2800 Central Ave NE	MINNEAPOLIS	RC	48	10/1/2007
756599	6	Ashland	2800 Central Ave NE	MINNEAPOLIS	RC	49	11/1/2007
737627	6	CP Rail	2800 Central Ave NE	MINNEAPOLIS	RC	187	6/1/2006
759845	6	Atlantic Richfield Co.	5503 Erickson Road	MOUNDS VIEW	Monitoring	22	5/1/2008
759848	6	Atlantic Richfield Co.	2280 County Road I	MOUNDS VIEW	Monitoring	18	5/1/2008
759846	6	Atlantic Richfield Co.	5472 Adams Street	MOUNDS VIEW	Monitoring	18	5/1/2008
759847	6	Atlantic Richfield Co.	5472 Adams Street	MOUNDS VIEW	Monitoring	22	5/1/2008
752840	6	Savant Properties	812 Fourth Street SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	30	3/1/2008
752841	6	Savant Properties	816 Fourth Street SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	26	3/1/2008
752842	6	Savant Properties	811 Fourth Street SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	30	3/1/2008
757485	6	Opus Northwest	312 Ontario Street SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	32	8/1/2008
757484	6	Opus Northwest	818 Washington Ave SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	29	7/1/2008
757483	6	Opus Northwest	810 Washington Ave SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	32	8/1/2008
764188	6	Capitol Hotel Group	2407 University Ave SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	28	8/1/2008
764189	6	Capitol Hotel Group	2407 University Ave SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	27	8/1/2008
764190	6	Capitol Hotel Group	2407 University Ave SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	28	8/1/2008

**TABLE E-3
CONSTRUCTED WELLS**

<u>Unique Number</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Last Name or Business Name</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>Use</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Date Drilled</u>
764191	6	Capitol Hotel Group	2407 University Ave SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	27	8/1/2008
764192	6	Capitol Hotel Group	2407 University Ave SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	27	8/1/2008
764193	6	Capitol Hotel Group	2407 University Ave SE	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	27	8/1/2008
763293	6	CBS	2310 Kennedy Building	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	28	8/1/2008

Indicates wells that were both constructed and later sealed during FY 2008.

TABLE E-4
WELLS DISCLOSED THROUGH PROPERTY TRANSFER

<u>Unique Number</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Last Name or Business Name</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>Use</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Date Drilled</u>
726803	6	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	940 E Henneping Ave, 936 E Hennepin Ave	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	In Use	35	4/1/05
726804	6	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	941 E Henneping Ave, 936 E Hennepin Ave	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	In Use	31	4/2/05
726805	6	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	942 E Henneping Ave, 936 E Hennepin Ave	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	In Use	29	4/3/05
743482	6	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	900 E Henneping Ave, 936 E Hennepin Ave	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	In Use	46	11/1/06
743483	6	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	900 E HENNEPIN	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	In Use	33	10/1/06
743484	6	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	900 E HENNEPIN	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	In Use	48	10/1/06
733248	6	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	900 E Henneping Ave, 936 E Hennepin Ave	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	In Use	46	6/1/06
733247	6	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	900 E HENNEPIN	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	In Use	53	6/2/06
733246	6	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	900 E HENNEPIN	MINNEAPOLIS	Monitoring	In Use	41	6/3/06
UNKNOWN	3	Zhao	1895 FAIRVIEW AVENUE N	FALCON HEIGHTS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Berry	3272 NEW BRIGTON ROAD	ARDEN HILLS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Marinez	7310 SILVER LAKE ROAD	MOUNDS VIEW		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Haake	3032 I COUNTY ROAD	MOUNDS VIEW		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Marier	2460 D COUNTY ROAD W	ROSEVILLE		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Thompson	1742 HILLVIEW ROAD	SHOREVIEW		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Boone	6715 CHANNEL ROAD NE	FRIDLEY		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Price	1770 LAKE VALENTINE ROAD	ARDEN HILLS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	City of New Brighton	200 FIFTH AVENUE NW	NEW BRIGHTON		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	City of New Brighton	200 FIFTH AVENUE NW	NEW BRIGHTON		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	City of New Brighton	200 FIFTH AVENUE NW	NEW BRIGHTON		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	City of New Brighton	200 FIFTH AVENUE NW	NEW BRIGHTON		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	City of New Brighton	200 FIFTH AVENUE NW	NEW BRIGHTON		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Knappenberger	1921 GRANT ROAD	ARDEN HILLS		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Walker	2205 LONG LAKE ROAD	NEW BRIGHTON		In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Vangrootheest	4471 10 HIGHWAY	ARDEN HILLS		No Status Reported		
UNKNOWN	3	MN DOT	721 SECOND STREET SE	MINNEAPOLIS		Not In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Thompson	1742 HILLVIEW ROAD	SHOREVIEW		Not In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Olson	5754 SCHUTTA ROAD	SHOREVIEW		Not In Use		
UNKNOWN	4a	Macdonald	1672 14TH AVENUE NW	NEW BRIGHTON		Not In Use		
UNKNOWN	4a	Holland	1475 16TH STREET NW	NEW BRIGHTON		Not In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	New Brighton Commons, LLC	200 FIFTH AVENUE NW	NEW BRIGHTON		Not In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	MINNEAPOLIS		Not In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Welch	1761 OAKWOOD DRIVE	SHOREVIEW		Not In Use		
UNKNOWN	3	Ziegler	6425 DELLWOOD DRIVE NE	FRIDLEY		Not In Use		

**TABLE E-5
SEALED WELLS**

<u>Unique Number</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Last Name or Business Name</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Date Sealed</u>
505689	7a	BP	2701 DELAWARE STREET SE	Sealed	8/18/2008
517606	6, 7a	U of M	2510 FIFTH STREET S	Sealed	9/18/2008
517607	6, 7a	U of M	2510 FIFTH STREET S	Sealed	9/18/2008
539578	7a	Interplastics	2015 BROADWAY STREET NE	Sealed	10/31/2008
553026	7a	City of New Brighton	1275 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	10/9/2008
553027	7a	City of New Brighton	1369 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	10/9/2008
553029	7a	City of New Brighton	1275 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	10/9/2008
581393	7a	U of M		Sealed	7/16/2008
592285	7a	MCDa	650 25TH AVENUE SE	Sealed	9/27/2007
598213	6, 7a	Stewart Lumber Co.	421 Johnson St NE ; 645 Johnson Street NW	Unknown; Sealed	9/26/2008
628988	7a	City of New Brighton	1369 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	10/9/2008
628989	7a	City of New Brighton	1369 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	10/9/2008
628991	7a	City of New Brighton	1369 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	10/9/2008
658861	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	Everett St ; 2130 Energy Park Drive	Active; Sealed	3/28/2008
658862	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	Everett St ; 2130 Energy Park Drive	Active; Sealed	3/28/2008
658867	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	Capp Rd & Hersey St	Active; Sealed	3/28/2008
658868	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	Capp Rd & Hersey St ; 2130 Energy Park Drive	Active; Sealed	3/28/2008
663944	7a	MN PCA	580 KASOTA AVENUE	Sealed	11/30/2007
666479	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	2130 ENERGY PARK DRIVE	Active; Sealed	4/17/2008
666480	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	2130 ENERGY PARK DRIVE	Active; Sealed	3/28/2008
666481	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	2130 ENERGY PARK DRIVE	Active; Sealed	3/28/2008
666482	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	2130 ENERGY PARK DRIVE	Active; Sealed	4/9/2008
666483	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	2130 ENERGY PARK DRIVE	Active; Sealed	3/28/2008
666485	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	2130 ENERGY PARK DRIVE	Active; Sealed	3/28/2008
666486	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	2130 ENERGY PARK DRIVE	Active; Sealed	4/9/2008
666487	6, 7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	2130 ENERGY PARK DRIVE	Active; Sealed	3/28/2008
682732	6, 7a	U of M	545 OAK STREET SE	Active; Sealed	8/8/2007
699643	6, 7a	CSM	WESTGATE DRIVE	Active; Sealed	6/16/2008
699644	6, 7a	CSM	WESTGATE DRIVE	Active; Sealed	6/16/2008
699645	6, 7a	CSM	WESTGATE DRIVE	Active; Sealed	6/16/2008
699646	6, 7a	CSM	WESTGATE DRIVE	Active; Sealed	6/16/2008
699647	6, 7a	CSM	WESTGATE DRIVE	Active; Sealed	6/16/2008
699648	6, 7a	CSM	526 Malcolm Ave SE ; 3171 Fifth Street	Active; Sealed	6/16/2008
721690	7a	Minneapolis Public Library	4026 26TH AVENUE S	Sealed	8/14/2008
721691	7a	Minneapolis Public Library	4026 26TH AVENUE S	Sealed	8/14/2008
721692	7a	Minneapolis Public Library	4026 26TH AVENUE S	Sealed	8/14/2008
721782	7a	Minneapolis Public Library	4000 28TH AVENUE S	Sealed	8/14/2008
727216	6, 7a	MN PCA	580 KASOTA AVENUE	Sealed	11/30/2007
752812	6, 7a	Remmele Engineering	10 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Active; Sealed	6/26/2008
752813	6, 7a	Remmele Engineering	10 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Active; Sealed	6/26/2008
752814	6, 7a	Remmele Engineering	10 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Active; Sealed	6/26/2008
752815	6, 7a	Remmele Engineering	10 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Active; Sealed	6/26/2008
752816	6, 7a	Remmele Engineering	10 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Active; Sealed	6/26/2008
752817	6, 7a	Remmele Engineering	10 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Active; Sealed	6/26/2008
H0260319	7a	U of M	HURON BOULEVARD SE	Sealed	7/9/2007
H0260324	7a	CP Rail	2900 CENTRAL AVENUE NE	Sealed	7/17/2007
H0265701	7a	Clover Management	1000 D COUNTY ROAD W	Sealed	10/16/2007
H0246977	7a	No Owner Found	675 VANDALIA STREET	Sealed	3/16/2007
H0259646	7a	Karen Werronen	2087 FRY STREET	Sealed	10/8/2007
H0263598	7a	Marge Prior	1340 MISSISSIPPI STREET	Sealed	10/10/2007
H0258147	7a	Dave Kuehn	3581 RIDGEWOOD ROAD	Sealed	10/24/2007
H0266207	7a	Marge Prior	1340 MISSISSIPPI STREET	Sealed	10/23/2007
H0264177	7a	BNSR	2200 BLAKE AVENUE	Sealed	7/25/2007
H0262744	7a	Hennepin County Property Svcs.	1222 FOURTH STREET SE	Sealed	10/3/2007
H0252204	7a	City of New Brighton	100 FIFTH AVENUE NW	Sealed	11/12/2007
H0266230	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	12/5/2007
H0266229	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	12/5/2007
H0266228	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	12/5/2007
H0266224	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	12/5/2007
H0266223	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	12/5/2007
234296	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	12/11/2007
H0266227	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	12/5/2007
H0266226	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	12/5/2007
H0266225	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	12/5/2007
409598	6, 7a	Trio Solvents ; City of New Brighton	Butcher's Spur ; 1400 Old Hwy 8	Active; Sealed	12/5/2007
127537	2b, 7a	Midwest Asphalt ; City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Active; Sealed	12/5/2007
H0261837	7a	U of M	2525 FOURTH STREET SE	Sealed	6/29/2007
H0266232	7a	Lynn Enger	7748 KNOLLWOOD DRIVE	Sealed	12/20/2007
726794	6, 7a	Minneapolis Public Library	4026 26TH AVENUE S	Active; Sealed	8/14/2008
H0263552	7a	U of M	1805 FIFTH STREET E	Sealed	8/8/2007
H0266898	7a	Midland Grove Condos	2220 MIDLAND GROVE ROAD	Sealed	1/15/2008
H0266202	7a	Vancleve Apartments East	932 12TH AVENUE SE	Sealed	11/8/2007
H0253740	7a	RRLD, LLC	4700 HIGHWAY 10	Sealed	7/30/2007
H0253739	7a	RRLD, LLC	4700 HIGHWAY 10	Sealed	7/23/2007
H0268456	7a	All N Stream Partners, LLC	309 FIFTH AVENUE NW	Sealed	1/18/2008
H0263653	7a	Kimes	1740 MILLWOOD AVENUE	Sealed	8/1/1990
H0259662	7a	Patricia Lucas	7517 TEMPO TERRACE NE	Sealed	1/22/2008
H0253738	7a	RRLD, LLC	4700 HIGHWAY 10	Sealed	7/13/2007
H0253737	7a	RRLD, LLC	4700 HIGHWAY 10	Sealed	6/25/2007
H0261964	7a	Opus Corp.	2124 UNIVERSITY AVENUE W	Sealed	2/8/2008

**TABLE E-5
SEALED WELLS**

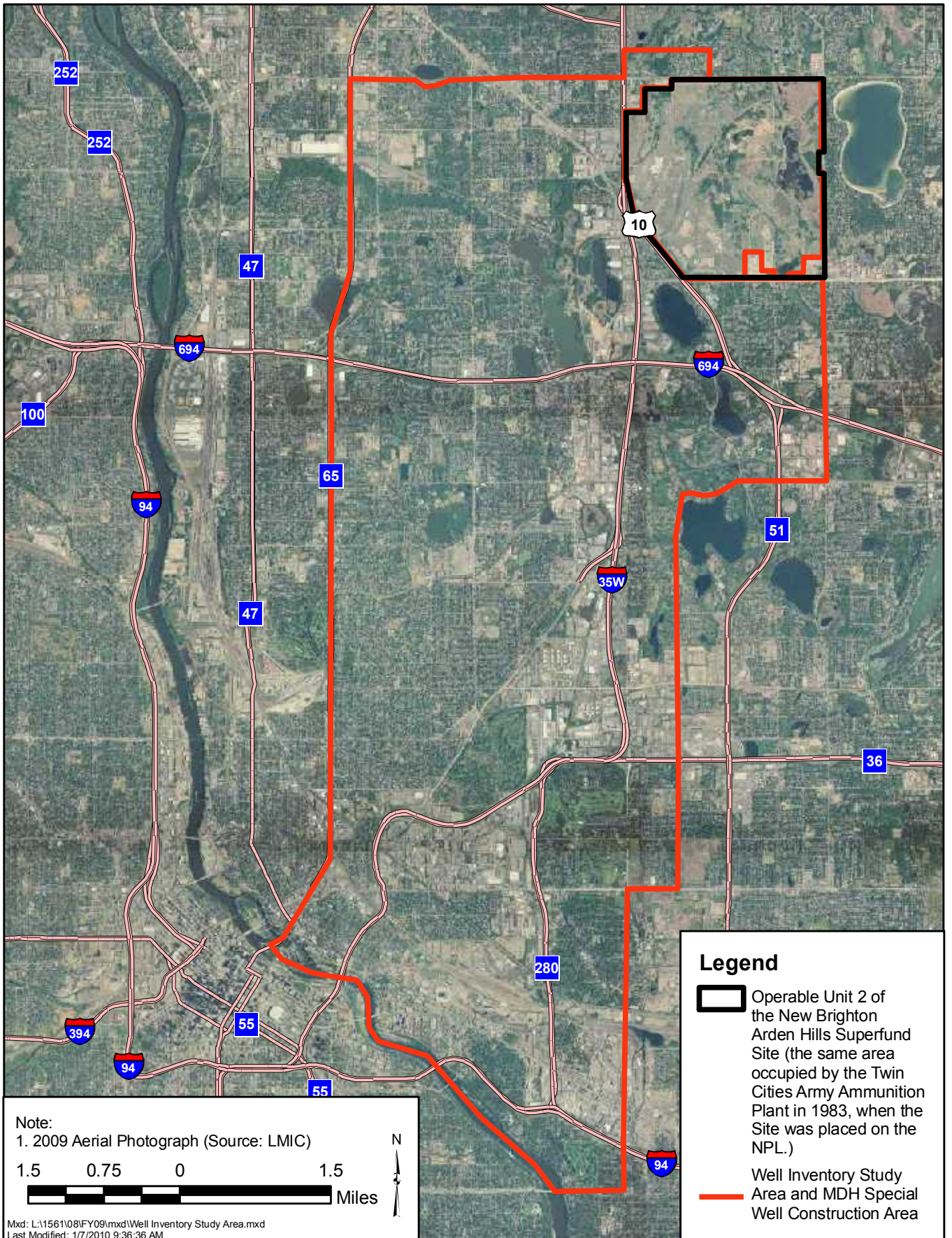
<u>Unique Number</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Last Name or Business Name</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Date Sealed</u>
H0253743	7a	Ryan Cos.	2260 SUMMIT AVENUE	Sealed	2/12/2008
H0253744	7a	Ryan Cos.	4700 HIGHWAY 10	Sealed	6/21/2007
H0246971	7a	Hillcrest Development, LLLP	950 13TH AVENUE NE	Sealed	11/13/2006
H0253579	7a	Bob Aten	1987 BEACON STREET	Sealed	3/1/2008
H0259665	7a	Jim Carroll Estate	2248 LAURIE ROAD W	Sealed	2/29/2008
H0253747	7a	United Properties, LLC	2996 CLEVELAND AVENUE	Sealed	3/14/2008
H0267776	7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	2130 ENERGY PARK DRIVE	Sealed	3/28/2008
H0267777	7a	Brenntag Great Lakes, LLC	2130 ENERGY PARK DRIVE	Sealed	3/28/2008
H0262860	7a	Interplastics	2015 BROADWAY STREET NE	Sealed	12/11/2007
H0262861	7a	Interplastics	2015 BROADWAY STREET NE	Sealed	12/11/2007
H0262862	7a	Interplastics	2015 BROADWAY STREET NE	Sealed	12/11/2007
H0262863	7a	Interplastics	2015 BROADWAY STREET NE	Sealed	12/11/2007
H0262864	7a	Interplastics	2015 BROADWAY STREET NE	Sealed	12/11/2007
H0262865	7a	Interplastics	2015 BROADWAY STREET NE	Sealed	12/11/2007
H0262866	7a	Interplastics	2015 BROADWAY STREET NE	Sealed	12/11/2007
H0267791	7a	Raees Chohan	5300 CENTRAL AVENUE NE	Sealed	4/3/2008
H0268759	7a	Jim Ehler	6041 SIXTH STREET NE	Sealed	4/1/2008
H0268526	7a	Midwest Motor Express	2169 MUSTANG DRIVE	Sealed	4/10/2008
270056	7a	Roseville Properties	2025 C COUNTY ROAD	Sealed	5/5/2008
H0268490	7a	Fedex	2425 KENNEDY STREET NE	Sealed	2/25/2008
H0268766	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	5/29/2008
H0259689	7a	Metro Metals	2576 DOSWELL AVENUE	Sealed	6/12/2008
447914	7a	Metrol Metals	2576 DOSWELL AVENUE	Sealed	6/12/2008
H0259690	7a	Curt Carbaugh	2005 SUNNYSIDE TERRACE	Sealed	6/16/2008
H0269646	7a	Kumi Properties	6071 UNIVERSITY AVENUE	Sealed	6/27/2008
H0253748	7a	Center Pointe Energy	1905 BLUFF STREET	Sealed	4/3/2008
H0268525	7a	Resource Center of the Americas	3012 27TH AVENUE W	Sealed	4/9/2008
H0272368	7a	Jane Cochiarella	5560 ALDINE STREET	Sealed	7/14/2008
H0268794	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	7/10/2008
H0259697	7a	Jaavi Sober	2924 NOBLE AVENUE N	Sealed	7/14/2008
H0251127	7a	Pat Hauer	2255 LAURIE ROAD W	Sealed	7/22/2008
H0268057	7a	MN PCA	1335 CENTRAL AVENUE NE	Sealed	4/23/2008
H0268058	7a	MN PCA	1335 CENTRAL AVENUE NE	Sealed	4/23/2008
H0269246	7a	Whitebox Riverport	2901 FIFTH STREET NE	Sealed	7/16/2008
H0269699	7a	MN DOT		Sealed	8/6/2008
H0273505	7a	City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Sealed	8/11/2008
H0259714	7a	Greg Pallo	2021 GLEN PAUL AVENUE	Sealed	8/22/2008
H0268012	7a	Beth Nelson	2530 SILVER LAKE ROAD	Sealed	8/22/2008
H0273511	7a	Frances Jay	1230 12TH AVENUE NW	Sealed	9/2/2008
H0269209	7a	City of New Brighton	1200 OLD HIGHWAY 8 NW	Sealed	4/16/2008
236122	6, 7a	Old Northwest Refinery, City of New Brighton	1400 OLD HIGHWAY 8	Active, Sealed	9/3/2008
H0259717	7a	Tom Deschane	7044 KNOLLWOOD DRIVE	Sealed	8/27/2008
H0273506	7a	Welch Co.	775 VANDALIA STREET	Sealed	7/29/2008
H0273525	7a	Mike Kluthe	127 SECOND AVENUE SE	Sealed	10/6/2008
H0274398	7a	Scheft Const.	1892 TATUM STREET	Sealed	9/24/2008
H0273287	7a	Speedway Superamerica		Sealed	9/25/2008
H0274124	7a	Water Supply	2532 MILLWOOD STREET	Sealed	10/7/2008
H0273289	7a	Michael Frier	2701 DELAWARE STREET SE	Sealed	8/18/2008
H0269165	7a	Opus Northwest, LLC	307 OAK STREET SE	Sealed	7/18/2008
H0269164	7a	Opus Northwest, LLC	313 OAK STREET SE	Sealed	8/11/2008
H0269163	7a	Opus Northwest, LLC	814 WASHINGTON AVENUE SE	Sealed	7/17/2008
H0271454	7a	Bell Lumber and Pole Co.	778 FIRST STREET NW	Sealed	10/23/2008
H0271453	7a	Bell Lumber and Pole Co.	778 FIRST STREET NW	Sealed	10/23/2008
H0271452	7a	Bell Lumber and Pole Co.	778 FIRST STREET NW	Sealed	10/23/2008
H0259732	7a	Henry Martin	515 66TH AVENUE NE	Sealed	10/20/2008
200385	3, 7a	Standard Spring Co., MN DOT	721 SECOND STREET SE	Active, Sealed	9/19/2008
H0273720	7a	Crown Caste USA, Inc.	2801 37TH AVENUE NE	Sealed	10/28/2008
H0265830	7a	BBD Holdings, Inc.	2010 HENNEPIN AVENUE	Sealed	10/7/2008
H0274064	7a	Steven Grothlon	1501 HENNEPIN AVENUE E	Sealed	9/8/2008
H0274079	7a	Clark Gasson	1000 UNIVERISTY AVENUE	Sealed	9/26/2008
H0275208	7a	Interplastics	2015 BROADWAY	Sealed	10/31/2008
H0272031	7a	Jax Restaurant and Banquet	1928 UNIVERSITY AVENUE NE	Sealed	10/30/2008
200256	7a	Jax Restaurant and Banquet	1928 UNIVERSITY AVENUE NE	Sealed	10/30/2008
231878	7a	Mengelkeck Co., City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
236512	7a	Gordon Rendering Co., City of New Brighton	Butcher Allotment #4, 119 14th Street NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
517502	7a	Mengelkeck Co., City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
517503	7a	Mengelkeck Co., City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
517504	7a	Mengelkeck Co., City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
726802	6, 7a	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	940 E Hennepin Ave., 936 E Hennepin Ave	Sealed	10/10/2008
H0003793	7a	Megren, Bhrenberg	1745 ROSE PLACE	Sealed	3/3/2008
H0026384	7a	Lindgren, Lundgren Trust	4777 Ramsey Rd., 1777 Gramsie Road	Sealed	1/17/2008
H0102077	7a	Tankenoff	900 HENNEPIN AVENUE E	Sealed	10/10/2008
H0118456	7a	Body Cote Thermal Processing, Tankenoff	900 E Hennepin Ave., 936 E Hennepin Ave	Sealed	10/10/2008
H0139155	7a	Stewart Lumber Co., Shaq Acquisition Corp.	421 Johnson St NE, 645 Johnson St NE	Sealed	4/30/2008
H0156104	7a	Johnson, Opack	1717 STANBRIDGE AVENUE	Sealed	1/18/2008
H0192299	7a	Becker	1901 17TH STREET NW	Sealed	1/18/2008
H0192369	7a	Bisset, Schill	2577 H COUNTY ROAD	Sealed	1/16/2008
H0192830	7a	Dougherty	2705 ST. ANTHONY BOULEVARD	Sealed	3/7/2008
H0198147	7a	Stewart Lumber Co., Shaq Acquisition Corp.	421 Johnson St NE, 645 Johnson St NE	Sealed	4/30/2008
H0198733	7a	Scott, Wappes	2520 PAHL AVENUE	Sealed	2/4/2008

**TABLE E-5
SEALED WELLS**

<u>Unique Number</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Last Name or Business Name</u>	<u>Street</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Date Sealed</u>
H0216736	7a	City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
H0220134	7a	Tankenoff	936 E HENNEPIN AVENUE	Sealed	10/10/2008
H0241840	7a	Gill, Gillard	2524 PAHL AVENUE NE	Sealed	3/7/2008
H0245986	7a	Dunn, Nguyen	2911 FAIRVIEW AVENUE N	Sealed	10/8/2007
H0243689	7a	Spika	699 W SEXTANT	Sealed	3/14/2008
257072	7a	Ramsey County Historical Society	2129 LARPEUR AVENUE W	Sealed	1/16/2008
H0242480	7a	Ramsey County Historical Society	2129 LARPEUR AVENUE W	Sealed	1/16/2008
H0243697	7a	Salmanpour	3061 SHOREWOOD LANE	Sealed	10/5/2007
H0243699	7a	Guerrero, Salmanpour	3061 SHOREWOOD LANE	Sealed	10/5/2007
H0243698	7a	Guerrero, Salmanpour	3061 SHOREWOOD LANE	Sealed	10/5/2007
H0253220	7a	Brudlos, Bickford	1798 STANBRIDGE AVENUE	Sealed	1/18/2008
H0252921	7a	Kahlhauer, Schirmacher	5837 ARTHUR STREET	Sealed	11/5/2007
H0252922	7a	Zbikowski, Loerch	1805 SUNNYSIDE TERRACE	Sealed	1/16/2008
H0237006	7a	Downing, Sands	5071 GREENWOOD DRIVE	Sealed	1/18/2008
H0258105	7a	Cunningham, Flint	2661 N SHELDON ROAD	Sealed	4/4/2008
H0260192	7a	Dillner, George	2192 ACORN ROAD	Sealed	1/16/2008
H0258119	7a	Derauf, Jorgensen	2569 GROTTA STREET	Sealed	3/3/2008
H0261713	7a	Nelson, Brainard	5049 WASHINGTON STREET NE	Sealed	1/30/2008
H0249531	7a	Joebus, Larson	6562 ANOKA STREET NE	Sealed	2/22/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Deeble	1791 TATUM STREET	Sealed	10/5/2007
UNKNOWN	7a	Carr	1903 WALNUT STREET	Sealed	10/8/2007
UNKNOWN	7a	McLaughlin	1668 MISSISSIPPI STREET NE	Sealed	12/20/2007
UNKNOWN	7a	Ullrich	7516 TEMPO TERRACE NE	Sealed	1/4/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Byrne	1491 ONONDAGA STREET NE	Sealed	1/11/2008
UNKNOWN	7a		1857 TATUM STREET	Sealed	1/16/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Dotzenroth	463 DESNOYER AVENUE	Sealed	1/16/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Martinez	7310 SILVER LAKE ROAD	Sealed	1/16/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Welch	5620 ALDINE STREET	Sealed	1/16/2008
H0263653	7a	Laugen	1740 MILLWOOD AVENUE	Sealed	1/17/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	North	2982 PATTON ROAD	Sealed	1/17/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Nelson	5045 RAINBOW LANE	Sealed	1/18/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Melius	281 FIRST STREET SE	Sealed	1/18/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Opack	1717 STANBRIDGE AVENUE	Sealed	1/18/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Sharabi	1953 SHARONDALE AVENUE	Sealed	1/18/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Fotsch	1801 LYDIA AVENUE W	Sealed	1/18/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Wakem	1568 FERNDALE AVENUE	Sealed	1/18/2008
H0251421	7a	Murphy Bros. Capital	2515 RAINBOW LANE	Sealed	7/9/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Larson	6562 ANOKA STREET NE	Sealed	2/22/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Bernstrom	2589 ALDINE STREET	Sealed	2/29/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Opsahl	2137 FAIRWAYS LANE	Sealed	3/3/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Leverenz	1340 MISSISSIPPI STREET NE	Sealed	3/11/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Vanalst	5567 FAIRVIEW AVENUE N	Sealed	3/14/2008
H0198148	7a	Shaq Acquisition Corp.	645 JOHNSON STREET NE	Sealed	4/30/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Kallok	7517 TEMPO TERRACE NE	Sealed	5/1/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	3/17/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Brock	6041 SIXTH STREET	Sealed	6/18/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Dobyns	536 11TH AVENUE NW	Sealed	7/9/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Alberts	2940 SPRINGVIEW LANE	Sealed	7/9/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Kelly	1733 TATUM STREET	Sealed	7/9/2008
H0256390	7a		7406 SPRING LAKE ROAD	Sealed	10/23/2008
H0259714	7a	Sanders	2021 GLEN PAUL AVENUE	Sealed	12/5/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Grubidge	2005 SUNNYSIDE TERRACE	Sealed	9/5/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Kothbauer	5560 ALDINE STREET	Sealed	9/5/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Anderson	2579 WHEELER STREET	Sealed	9/5/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Visaria	2255 LAURIE ROAD W	Sealed	9/5/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Smith	1659 MAPLE KNOLL DRIVE	Sealed	9/9/2008
UNKNOWN	7a	Doneen	1886 SHRYER AVENUE W	Sealed	10/23/2008
UNKNOWN	7b	City of New Brighton	119 14TH STREET NW	Sealed	2007 or 2008

**TABLE E-6
FY 2009 FIELD INVESTIGATION AND SAMPLING SUMMARY**

<i>Unique Number</i>	<i>Category</i>	<i>Last Name or Business Name</i>	<i>Street</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Date Last Sampled</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Comments</i>
UNKNOWN	4a	Macdonald	1672 14TH AVENUE NW	NEW BRIGHTON		Not in Use		No response to letter or site visit.
UNKNOWN	4a	Holland	1475 16TH STREET NW	NEW BRIGHTON		Not in Use		No response to letter or site visit.
	4a	Amundsen	2816 St. Anthony Blvd	St. Anthony		Not in Use		No response to letter.
								Email from Mr. Bryant 5/4/09 saying well is inoperable, does not have a functioning pump, and is not plumbed in any way to the house or outside faucets. The only reason it has not been capped is because it is located in the basement area under a porch and cannot be accessed from outside. Well reclassified as category 2d.
	4a	Bryant, Jr.	615 12th Ave NW	New Brighton		Not in Use		No response to letter.
	4a	Burton	2073 10th St NW	New Brighton		Inactive		
								Talked with Grant from City of New Brighton 5/4/09 who said that well was "removed" in 2007 or 2008. Well reclassified as category 7b.
	4a	City of New Brighton	19 14th St NW	New Brighton		Active		No response to letter.
	4a	Cuddihy	2933 Trosseth Road	Roseville	6/22/2005	Not in Use		Sampled June 16, 2009.
	4a	Hermes	2935 Old Hwy 8	Roseville		Active		No response to letter.
	4a	Olson	4439 Old Hwy 10	Arden Hills		In Use		
								Call from new owner (Jerry McGee) on 5/4/09 saying well was "capped" in 2005. CWI lists well # 256760 at this address, but does not show that it is sealed. Well reclassified as category 7b.
	4a	McGee	2512 27th Ave NE	St. Anthony		Inactive		No response to letter.
	4a	Weisenberger	2816 Silver Lake Rd	St. Anthony		Inactive		Sampled 6/16/09, went and looked at well in basement-it is a sand point well and therefore not screened in an aquifer of concern.
								Reclassified as category 3 well.
249185	4a	Willig	2600 Pahl Ave	St. Anthony		Inactive		No response to letter.
S00295	4a	Novotny	1706 Malvern St	Lauderdale		Unknown		No response to letter.
	4a	Alfson	2351 Summer St	Lauderdale		Unknown		Stopped by site 5/1/09, it is now a Walgreens.
	4b	Meridian Properties Real Estate Dev., LLC.	3700 Silver Lake Rd	St. Anthony		Active		Spoke with store manager, he knew of no wells onsite. Reclassified as Category 5 well.
	4b	New Brighton Alano Society, Inc.		Mounds View		Active		Found out well has been sealed. Reclassified as category 7b well.
	4b	New Brighton Alano Society, Inc.		Mounds View		Active		Found out well has been sealed. Reclassified as category 7b well.
	4b	Murray Heights				Not in Use		Could not locate.
								Sent letter. Received voicemail 5/20/09 from Patrick Fischer stating that "well is inoperable" and "please take us off your list." Reclassified as category 2d well.
105242	4b	Ras Pac Holdings (Pacal Steel)	2500 W County Road B	Roseville		Inactive		Could not locate.
105271	4b	Weber, Nordeen Jr.				Active	214	Could not locate.
126463	4b	Nelson				Active	137	Could not locate.
130000	4b	B & M Construction	Nordeen Estates			Active	216	Could not locate.
	4b	550 Associates		Arden Hills		Inactive		Could not locate.
								CWI lists #180922 as a "community supply" well located in Shakopee. Well should be deleted from database.
180922	4b					Active		Mapped Elmwood- outside study area (near Moorhead). Well should be deleted from database.
192091	4b			Elmwood		Active		Could not locate.
201192	4b					Active		Could not locate.
234434	4b	Marquart		Arden Hills		Unknown		Could not locate.
234532	4b							Could not locate.
234537	4b							Could not locate.
234545	4b				PHASE I			Could not locate.
234658	4b				6/7/1982			Could not locate.
								Mapped 88th Ave NE-location is outside Study Area and should be deleted from database.
234568	4b	Thomsen	4 88th NE	Minneapolis			200	
239465	4b	Lennox				Active	256	Could not locate.
S00471	4b	R Komarek/Nelson-Miller Cons				Inactive		Could not locate.
S00551	4b	Tamarack Care Temp			2/17/1982	Unknown		Could not locate.
S00650	4b	CME		New Brighton	6/24/1984			Could not locate.



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Well Inventory Study Area

COPYRIGHT
Wenck Associates, Inc.

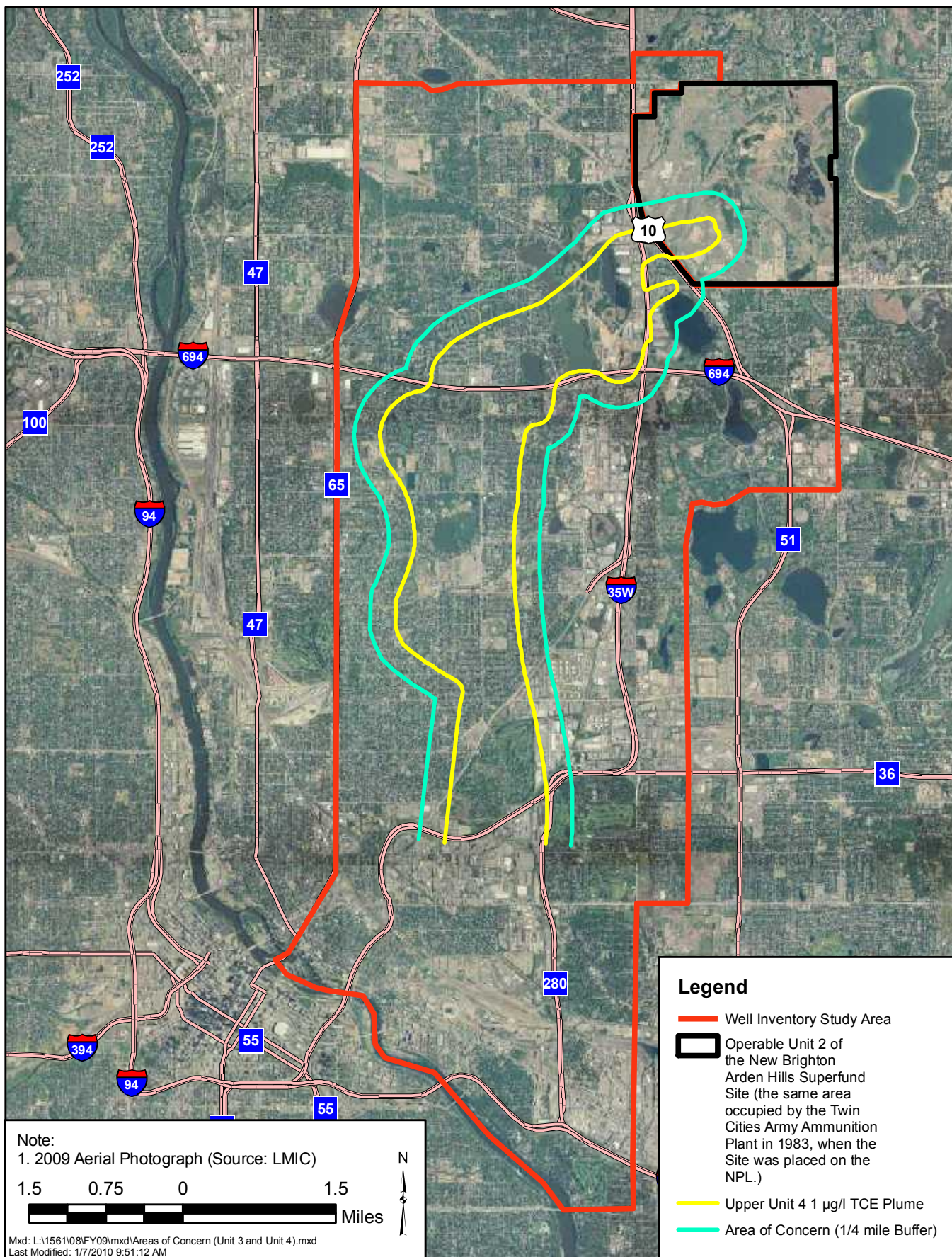


Wenck

Environmental Engineers 1800 Pioneer Creek Center
Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure E-1



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

Areas of Concern (Unit 3 and Unit 4)

COPYRIGHT
 Wenck Associates, Inc.
 Environmental Engineers

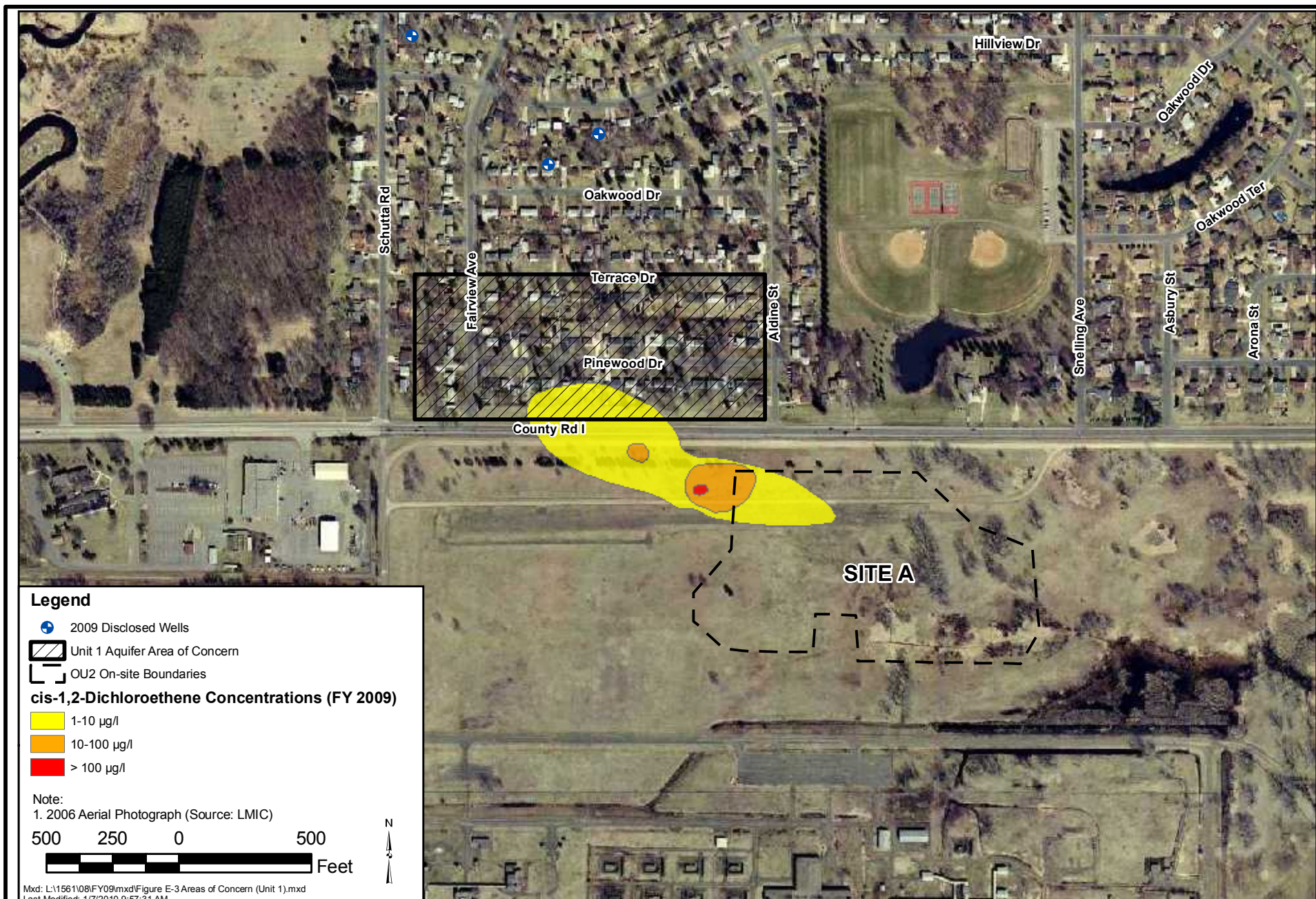


Wenck

1800 Pioneer Creek Center
 Maple Plain, MN 55359-0429

FY 2009

Figure E-2



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

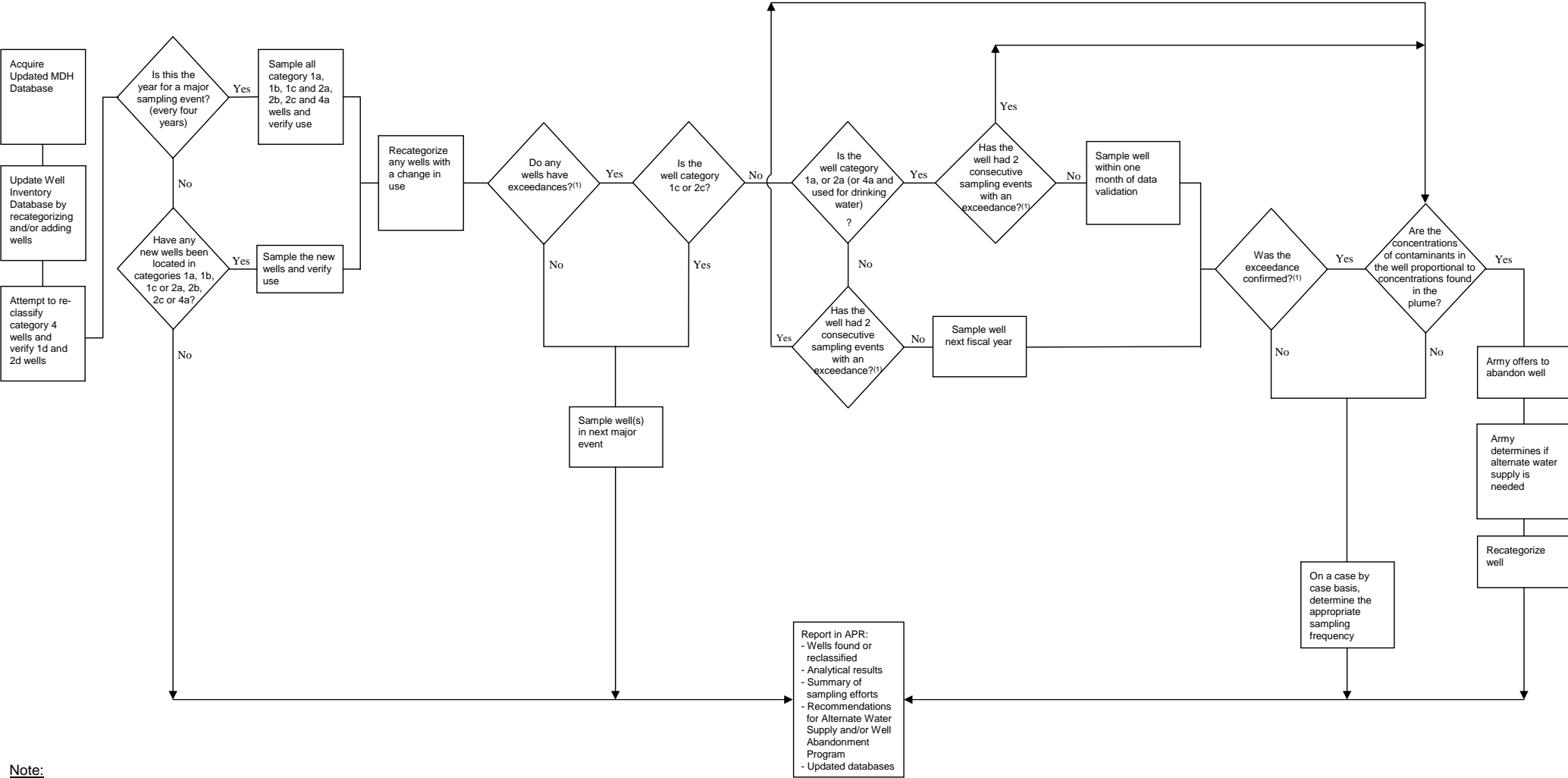
Area of Concern (Unit 1)

FY 2009

Figure E-3

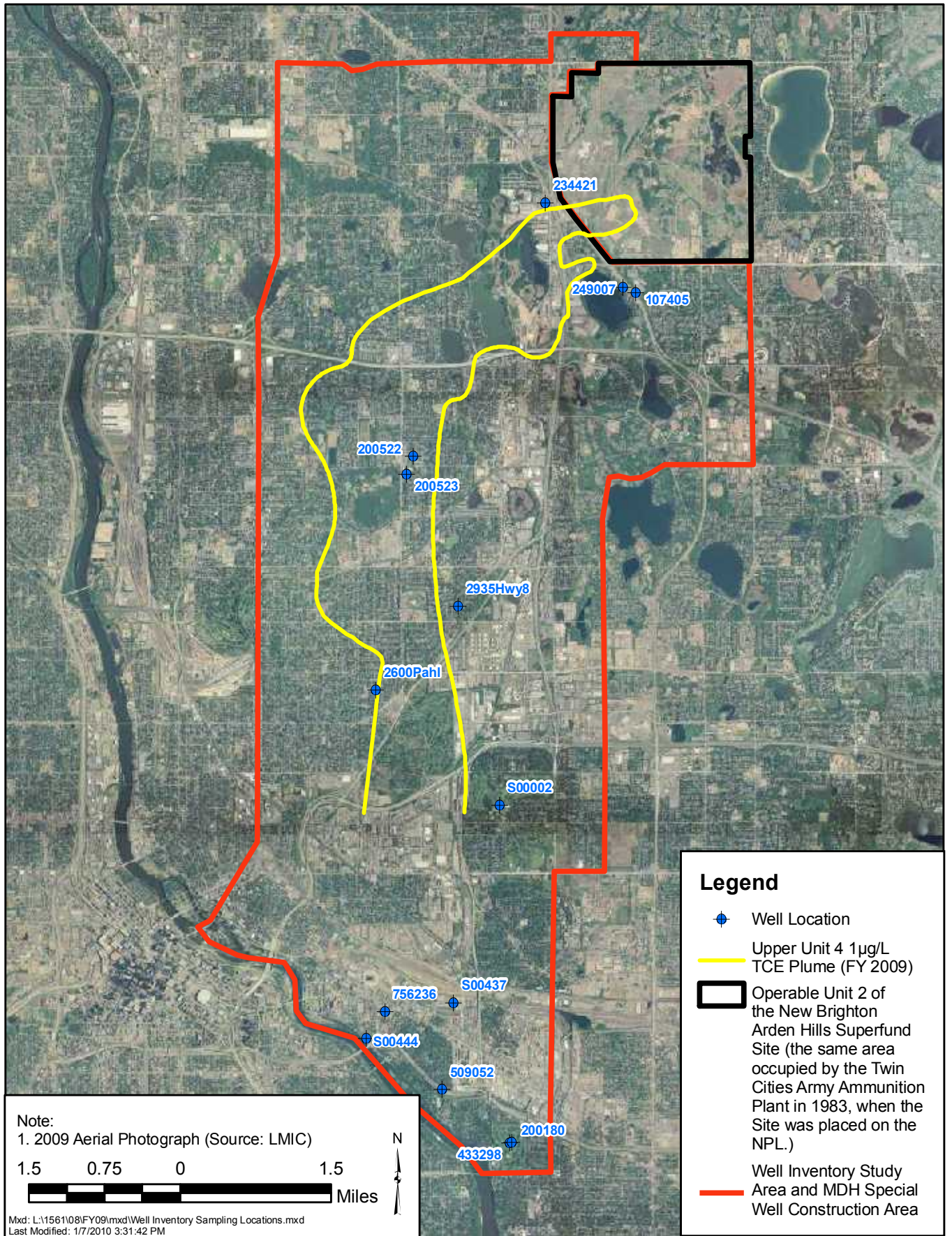
Figure E-4

Annual Requirements for Maintaining Well Inventory Database



Note:

(1) = Exceedance of a New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site Groundwater Cleanup Level



ANNUAL PERFORMANCE REPORT

FY 2009 Well Inventory Sampling Locations

WELL INVENTORY DATABASE

The Well Inventory Database is located on this DVD in the following Microsoft Excel file:

[Well Inventory Main Database 2009.xls](#)

Appendix F

Site K, TGRS, and PGRS Operational Data

F.1 Inspection and Maintenance Activities, Fiscal Year 2009,
 Site K, OU2

APPENDIX F.1

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 SITE K, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

October 2008

- 1) 10/1/08 - In suspense. System default on high water alarm, reset, system restarted. Down time 24 hrs
- 2) 10/2/08 - In suspense. System default on high water alarm, reset, drain valve opened 1/8th turn, system restarted. Down time 24 hrs.
- 3) 10/17/08 - Performed monthly O&M, system down time none
- 4) 10/21/08 - In suspense. System OK.
- 5) 10/29/08 - In suspense. System OK.

November 2008

- 1) 11/10/08 - In suspense. System OK
- 2) 11/14/08 - Performed monthly O&M, system down time none

December 2008

- 1) 12/2/08 - In suspense. System OK
- 2) 12/9/08 - System shut down on high water alarm, system reset and operational
- 3) 12/10/08 - System shut down on high water alarm, system reset and operational
- 4) 12/11/08 - Troubleshoot system, reset to 11 gpm and air to 26" H₂O. System downtime - 14 hours
- 5) 12/12/08 - Performed monthly O&M, system down time none
- 6) 12/29/2008 - In suspense. System OK

January 2009

- 1) 1/5/09 - In suspense. System OK
- 2) 1/13/09 - System shut down on low building temperature. Outside temperature is -22 F; turned on space heater, removed heat stat and installed new thermostat. Restart system at 14:00 - System O.K. System down time 10 hours.
- 3) 1/15/09 - System shut down on high water alarm. Ice build up in discharge line cleared; space heater moved closer to discharge line. Restart system - System O.K. System down time 10 hours.
- 4) 1/26/09 - System shut down on high water alarm. Suspect discharge line freezing. Restart system and turn on space heater - System O.K. System down time 48 hours.
- 5) 1/28/09 - Increased flow rate to 10.5 gpm.
- 6) 1/29/2009 - Performed Monthly System O&M. High water alarm trips upon system cycling. System stays down.

APPENDIX F.1

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 SITE K, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

- 7) 1/30/2009 - System shut down on high water alarm. System will not restart. Float switch identified as faulty. System down time 30 hours.

February 2009

- 1) 2/2/09 - System shut down due to faulty float switch. System down time 24 hours.
- 2) 2/3/09 - System shut down due to faulty float switch. System down time 24 hours.
- 3) 2/16/09 - System shut down due to high water alarm. Reset system and restarted.
- 4) 2/17/09 - System shut down due to high water alarm. Cleaned discharge lines and restarted system. Performed Monthly System O&M.
- 5) 2/23/09 - In suspense, system OK.

March 2009

- 1) 3/2/09 - System shut down at 13:35 to begin discharge line repair.
- 2) 3/3/09 - System restarted at 14:50. System down time 26 hours.
- 3) 3/6/09 - In suspense, system OK.
- 4) 3/10/09 - TCAAP Power outage, system down no readings.
- 5) 3/11/09 - Low building temperature due to previous days power outage; reset system- downtime 24 hours.
- 6) 3/16/09 - In Suspense, System OK.
- 7) 3/17/09 - In Suspense, System OK.
- 8) 3/20/09 - TCAAP Power outage, system down no readings; downtime 18 hours.

April 2009

- 1) 4/8/09 - Monthly O&M performed.
- 2) 4/10/09 - In Suspense, System OK.
- 3) 4/24/09 - System cycled 36 times on 4-23 as a result of intermittent power outages and was down until 4-27-09.
- 4) 4/27/09 - TCAAP Power outage resulted in tripped pump circuit; reset, system operational. System downtime 72 hours.

May 2009

- 1) 5/18/09 - Monthly O&M performed.
- 2) 5/20/09 - Power outage onsite, system down.
- 3) 5/21/09 - No power at Site K Treatment Building, system down.
- 4) 5/22/09 - Power restored, system reset and restarted. Total downtime 52 hours.

APPENDIX F.1

INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES
FISCAL YEAR 2009
SITE K, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

June 2009

- 1) 6/10/09 - In suspense, system OK
- 2) 6/12/09 - In suspense, system OK.
- 3) 6/19/09 - In suspense, system OK.
- 4) 6/23/09 - Low building temperature fault. Reset system and resume operation. Total downtime approximately 36 hours.
- 5) 6/26/09 - In suspense, system OK.
- 6) 6/30/09 - Monthly O&M performed. System downtime none.

July 2009

- 1) 7/9/09 - In suspense, system OK.
- 2) 7/16/09 - In suspense, system OK.
- 3) 7/31/09 - Monthly O&M performed. System downtime none.

August 2009

- 1) 8/4/09 - In suspense, system OK.
- 2) 8/5/09 - In suspense, system OK.
- 3) 8/6/09 - In suspense, system OK.
- 4) 8/18/09 - Low building temperature fault. System downtime approximately 48 hours.
- 5) 8/26/09 - Monthly O&M performed. System downtime none.
- 6) 8/27/09 - High water fault. System downtime approximately 23 hours.

September 2009

- 1) 9/11/09 - Monthly O&M performed. System downtime none.

9/15/09 - Low building temperature fault. Troubleshoot system and determine new PLC card was needed. System downtime approximately 150 hours.
- 2)
- 3) 9/21/09 - System resumed normal operation.

F.2 Maintenance Activities, Fiscal Year 2009,
TGRS, OU2

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

October 2008

10/2/2009	Treatment System; Installed a new ARV at ECV 3. Down time: None.
10/4/2008	Pumphouse SC5; Shut down the pump to work on the ECV control piping. Down time: 1 hour.
10/7-12/2008	Pumphouses and Treatment System; Portions of TGRS shut down as part of quarterly maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B1 and B3; 3 hours at B8.
10/15-16/2008	Treatment System and Pumphouses; Shut down the TGRS to install check valves on the potable water line and to work on tower demister pads. Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13 and SC2; 3.5 hours at SC5.
10/18/2008	Treatment System; Replaced a broken belt on Blower 2. Down time: None.
10/31/2008	Treatment System; Installed cleaned demister pads in the tops of the towers. Down time: 2 hours at B1, B13 and SC5; 1 hour at B5 and B6.

November 2008

11/1/2008	Pumphouse B8; Light flashing on PLC in Building 116; Reset PLC and observed normal operation. Down time: 23 hours.
11/6/2008	Treatment System; Shutdown the Treatment System to perform monthly preventive maintenance work. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours, B13, B3, B5 and B6 for 1.5 hours each and SC2 for 4 hours.
11/10/2008	Treatment System; New pressure gauge at pump 3 and new airflow tubing at tower 1. Down time: None.
11/11-12/2008	Pumphouse B8; Upon arrival to perform the daily inspection, pumphouse B8 light flashing on PLC in Building 116; Reset the PLC each day and observed normal operation. Down time: 10.2 hours on 11/11 and 2.3 hours on 11/12.

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

11/12/2008	Pumphouse B8; Lowered the pressure from 128 psi to 116 psi to decrease the flow rate. Down time: None.
11/15/2008	Pumphouse B9; Chatter noise from control cabinet; Replace output card with new and normal operation observed. Down time: None.
11/15/2008	Pumphouse SC4/SC5 ; Faulty I/O adapter in the control cabinet at SC4; Replace with new and SC5 lights normally on the PLC in Building 116. Down time: None.
11/15/2008	Pumphouse SC3/SC2; Faulty output card and DLP in the control cabinet at SC3; Replace both with new and SC2 lights normally on the PLC in Building 116. Down time: None.
11/15/2008	Pumphouse B10/B9; Install new I/O adapter and replace the DLP in B10; The B9 light on the PLC in Building 116 now lights normally. Down time: None.
11/18, 20, 21/2008	Pumphouse B8; Upon arrival to perform the daily inspection, pumphouse B8 light flashing on PLC in Building 116; Reset the PLC each day and observed normal operation. Down time: 20.5 hours on 11/18; 21 hours on 11/20 and 20.5 hours on 11/21.
11/22/2008	Treatment System; Fault on PDU screen, Pump 4 failed to open; Reconnected broken wire on starter coil; Normal operation observed; Well field cycled overnight. Down time: 17.5 hours at B13, B3 and SC1; 9 hours at B4, B6 and B11.
11/9, 26/2008	Pumphouse SC2; Adjusted flow rate too slowly; Reset the following day and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours on 11/9 and 5.5 hours on 11/26.
11/25-30/2008	Pumphouse SC5; Replace pump and motor with new and re-develop well with acid. November down time: 150 hours.
December 2008	
12/1-2/2008	Pumphouse SC5; Redevelop well with acid; Install new pump and motor. Down time: 42.5 hours.

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

12/3-31/2008	<p>Pumphouse B8; The B8 light was flashing on the PLC almost every day upon entering Building 116 to perform the daily inspection. Also, the communication light was not lit on the corresponding I/O Scanner Module port, the low level light was lit on the control panel in the pumphouse and the pump was off. Troubleshooting work throughout the month included replacing the following equipment: water level electrode, solenoid valve and coil, microswitch, I/O adapter, input card, output card, data line protector and the water level control board, none of which solved the problem. Additional troubleshooting work is required.</p> <p>Down time: 258 hours for the month of December.</p>
12/3/2008	<p>Building 116; The portable electric heater in the chlorine room was not working; Replaced with a new heater.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
12/10-12/2008	<p>Treatment System; Periodically turned the TGRS off to perform monthly maintenance work.</p> <p>Down time: 1 hour at B5; 2 hours at B1 and B13; 4 hours at B9 and 5.5 hours at SC2.</p>
12/15/2008	<p>Pumphouse SC2; Pumphouse heater does not put out warm air; Laughlin Electric on site and replaces with new.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
12/17-18/2008	<p>Treatment System; Well field cycling; Starter wire for pump 4 was loose in motor control center cabinet; Reattached wire and observed normal operation.</p> <p>Down time: 6.5 hours at B4 and B6; 8 hours at B11; 12.5 hours at B13 and 14.5 hours at B3.</p>
12/19/2008	<p>Pumphouse SC5; Flow meter was not operating despite pumping water; Removed and cleaned the meter; Observed normal meter operation.</p> <p>Down time: None, adjusted the flow rates accordingly.</p>
12/29/2008	<p>Treatment System; ECV 4 will not close on command; Replaced solenoid valve and coil with new, replaced the filter and flushed the control piping; ECV 4 now closes normally.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

12/31/2008	<p>Pumphouses B8/B11; Continued troubleshooting work on the B8 shutting down problem; The data line protector in B11 has a blown resistor and B8 and B11 communications are paired together. Installed a new data line protector in the B11 pumphouse control cabinet and restarted the pump in B8; Normal operation observed, however, the communication light on the I/O scanner module in Building 116 for the B8/B11 card remains out.</p> <p>Down time: Down time is already noted above.</p>
January 2009	
1/1/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
1/5/2009	<p>Treatment System; ECV 4 flashing on the PDU; The valve failed to open on command; Cleaned blockage from the solenoid valve line and cycled the valve; The valve now opens normally.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
1/6-7/2009	<p>Treatment System; ECV 4 would not close on command; Replaced closing side sections of control piping, ball valves and check valves and changed filter; ECV 4 now closes normally.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
1/7-9/2009	<p>Programmable Logic Controller (PLC); CRA works to connect laptop computer to PLC to allow for future programming work and remote connectivity.</p> <p>Downtime: none.</p>
1/8/2009	<p>Treatment System; ECV 3 failed to open on command; Well field is cycling; Flushed control piping, changed filter and adjusted opening and closing speed control valves; Cycled the valve and normal operation observed.</p> <p>Down time: 17 hours each at B13, B3, B8, B9, B11 and SC1; 3 hours at SC5.</p>
1/10/2009	<p>Pumphouses B3 and B8; Turned the pumps off to perform maintenance work on the ECVs control piping.</p> <p>Down time: 1.5 hours at each.</p>

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

1/14/2009	Pumphouse B1 and B13; Turned the pumps off to perform maintenance work on the ECVs control piping. Down time: 1.5 hours at each.
1/19-20/2009	Pumphouse B9; The pumping rate was adjusted but too slowly; Readjusted the flow rate to the target rate. Down time: 3.5 hours.
February 2009	
2/4-18/2009	Pumphouse B9; Flow meter failed slowly with time; Replaced the flow meter and adjusted the daily flow rate on the spread sheet to the calibrated meter flow rate. Down time: None.
2/8/2009	Pumphouse B6; Technician indicates a humming/vibrating noise coming from the pump; Shut pump off for the night and restart the next day; Only minimal humming noise observed. Down time: 16 hours.
2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.
2/13/2009	Treatment System; Reprogrammed auto dialer today including all recordings; Installed new back up battery for the Verbatim auto dialer also. Down time: None.
2/15/2009	Treatment System; Call from Time Communications-TGRS Fail; ECV 1 failed to open; Changed out the operating solenoid valve, flushed the control piping and reset the speed control valves; Cycled the valve and observed normal operation. Down time: None.
2/17/2009	Treatment System; Replaced the coil on the operating solenoid of ECV 3. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

2/17/2009	Pumphouse B9; Flow meter not totaling properly; Replaced with new. Down time: None, adjusted flow rates accordingly.
2/18/2009	Pumphouse SC2; Flow meter not totaling correctly; Replaced with new. Down time: None, adjusted flow rates accordingly.
2/24/2009	Treatment System; The light for Blower 2 is not lit on the motor control center; Troubleshooting indicates a blown motor; Removed and replaced the old motor with new from inventory; Laughlin Electric performed wiring and testing of the new motor; Purchased new motor for inventory. Down time: None.
March 2009	
3/5-8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours and B5 for 1 hour.
3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.
3/20/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a sleet storm; Xcel Energy contacted and responds; They repair a blown surge arrestor on a power pole near B12; Restart TGRS and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours each at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6 and SC5; 2 hours each at B9 and SC2.
3/25/2009	Treatment System; ECV 1 fails to open; Adjust opening speed and valve responds normally. Down time: B13 and B3 for 1.5 hour each.
3/25-26/2009	Pumphouse B3; Loud spraying sound coming from inside the well casing near the top of the well; T. L. Stevens contacted and they respond; Their pump pull truck gets stuck in the mud; The next morning they pull the pump; A failed O-ring at the pitless is observed; They replace with new and normal operation observed. Down time: 26 hours.

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

3/25-26/2009	Pumphouses SC2 and SC5; Power out to pumphouses; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Blown fuse on power pole; Restart SC2 and SC5 and they restart normally. Down time: SC2 for 14 hours and SC5 for 16 hours.
3/30-31/2009	Pumphouse B13; Pump turned off to redevelop well with acid. March Down time: 26 hours.
April 2009	
4/1-4/2009	Pumphouse B13; Pump turned off to redevelop the well with acid. April Down time: 71 hours.
4/8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.
4/8/2009	Pumphouse B4; Blown submersible pump motor; Replaced with new. Down time: 12.5 hours.
4/8/2009	Treatment System and Building 116; Turned off all electric room heaters and cabinet heaters. Down time: None.
4/15-16/2009	Pumphouse B1; ECV closed slightly; Changed out pilot and normal operation observed. Down time: 3.5 hours.
4/21-25/2009	Pumphouse SC2; Pump turned off to redevelop the well with acid. Down time: 99 hours.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

4/27/2009	Pumphouse B6; The pumping water level is 117.5 feet btoc. Down time: None.
4/27/2009	Pumphouse SC5; The pumping water level is 129.5 feet btoc. Down time: None.
4/29/2009	Pumphouse B11; The pumping water level is 117.3 feet btoc. Down time: None.
May 2009	
5/1/2009	Pumphouse B11; Shutdown the pumphouse to replace the pump and motor. Down time: 2.7 hours.
5/5/2009	Pumphouses B4, B8 and B11; Opened the ECV at B11 to full open; Closed the ECV's at B4 and B8 to slow their flow rates. Down time: None.
5/5/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Performed preventive maintenance work on the treatment system. Down time: 1.7 hours at B11.
5/5/2009	Treatment System; Installed a leak containment barrier around pump 2. Down time: None.
5/12-17/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed. Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.
5/19/2009	TGRS; Five year review inspection performed. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

5/19-21/2009	Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site. Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.
5/25/2009	Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed. Down time: None.
June 2009	
6/4/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The TGRS was shut down to perform monthly maintenance work. Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13, B5, SC1 and SC5.
6/11/2009	Building 502 Area; Graffiti (spray paint) observed on Building 502 guard shack. Down time: None.
6/21/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem. Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at
6/21-23/2009	Pumphouse B4; Following the power outage, the pump will not start; Troubleshooting indicates the motor is pulling 63 amps which is too high but not motor lock up; T.L. Stevens on site, they pull the pitless adapter off the pitless and discharge water directly onto the ground freeing the impellers. Down time: 40 hours.
6/22-30/09	Treatment System; Cellular phone for the autodialer has failed; Return to factory for servicing. Down time: None.
6/24/2009	Treatment System; Installed a new airflow meter at blower 1. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

6/29-30/2009 Treatment System (flow meters 1 and 2) and Pumpouses B11, B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B8 and B9; Compared the flow rate of the existing flow meter to that of a calibrated flow meter.
Down time: None.

July 2009

7/1/2009 Pumpouses B6, SC2 and SC5; Checked the flow rate of the existing flow meters against a calibrated flow meter.
Down time: None.

7/2/2009 Pumpouses B13, B3 and B5; Changed out flow meters with new flow meters.
Down time: None.

7/12/2009 Pumpouse SC5; ECV closed slightly overnight slowing the flow rate.
Down time: 1.5 hours.

7/17/2009 Pumpouse B9; Flow meter no longer totals properly; Change out with new; New meter in at 12:15 at 13762400.
Down time: None.

7/24-25/2009 Pumpouse SC5; ECV closed slightly slowing the flow rate.
Down time: 4 hours.

7/28/2009 Pumpouse SC5; ECV closed slightly overnight slowing the flow rate.
Down time: 3 hours.

7/31/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; System shut down for O & M activities at the air stripping towers and 10" flow meters.
Down time: None.

August 2009

8/1/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; Preventive maintenance work performed on the treatment system on 7/31/2009 and down time is reflected on 8/1/2009.
Down time: 2.5 hours at B1 and B13; 2 hours at B5, B6 and B9.

APPENDIX F-2

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR 2009 TGRS, OU2 ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

8/8-9/2009	Pumphouse SC5; Upon arrival for the daily inspection both days, the SC5 light was flashing on the PLC; Reset the PLC and SC5 restarted normally each day. Down time: 27 hours.
8/9-10/2009	Pumphouse SC2; There is a blown communication card in pumphouse SC2; Replace with a new card and normal operation resumes. Down time: 27 hours.
8/11/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the system off to perform preventive maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B1 and 2 hours at B13 and B4.
8/15/2009	Pumphouse B4; The pump is off due to a blown submersible pump motor; Order and install a new motor. Down time: 144 hours.
8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
September 2009	
9/1/2009	Pumphouse SC3; Turned SC3 on today; Flow meter reading was 94031200; There is no pressure gauge on the forcemain. Down time: None.
9/1/2009	Well 03U003; Collected a sample today. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-2
MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.
9/15/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer. Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.
9/28/2009	Pumphouse SC5; Loss of power to the pumphouse; The fusible switch is open on the transformer pole near SC4; Called Xcel Energy and they respond; They reinstalled the fusible switch and power resumed as normal. Down time: 2 hours.
9/29/2009	Pumphouse SC5; The ECV did not fully open after Xcel Energy restored power to the pumphouse. Down time: 3 hours.
9/30/2009	Pumphouse SC3; Turned the pumphouse off today. Down time: None.

**F.3 Maintenance Activities by Location, Fiscal Year 2009,
TGRS, OU2**

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

Pumphouse B1

10/7-12/2008	Pumphouses and Treatment System; Portions of TGRS shut down as part of quarterly maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B1 and B3; 3 hours at B8.
10/15-16/2008	Treatment System and Pumphouses; Shut down the TGRS to install check valves on the potable water line and to work on tower demister pads. Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13 and SC2; 3.5 hours at SC5.
10/31/2008	Treatment System; Installed cleaned demister pads in the tops of the towers. Down time: 2 hours at B1, B13 and SC5; 1 hour at B5 and B6.
11/6/2008	Treatment System; Shutdown the Treatment System to perform monthly preventive maintenance work. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours, B13, B3, B5 and B6 for 1.5 hours each and SC2 for 4 hours.
12/10-12/2008	Treatment System; Periodically turned the TGRS off to perform monthly maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B5; 2 hours at B1 and B13; 4 hours at B9 and 5.5 hours at SC2.
1/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday. Down time: None.
1/14/2009	Pumphouse B1 and B13; Turned the pumps off to perform maintenance work on the ECVs control piping. Down time: 1.5 hours at each.
2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.
3/5-8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours and B5 for 1 hour.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.
3/20/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a sleet storm; Xcel Energy contacted and responds; They repair a blown surge arrestor on a power pole near B12; Restart TGRS and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours each at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6 and SC5; 2 hours each at B9 and SC2.
4/15-16/2009	Pumphouse B1; ECV closed slightly; Changed out pilot and normal operation observed. Down time: 3.5 hours.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.
5/12-17/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed. Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.
5/19-21/2009	Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site. Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.
5/25/2009	Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed. Down time: None.
6/4/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The TGRS was shut down to perform monthly maintenance work. Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13, B5, SC1 and SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

6/21/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem. Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at
6/29-30/2009	Treatment System (flow meters 1 and 2) and Pumphouses B11, B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B8 and B9; Compared the flow rate of the existing flow meter to that of a calibrated flow meter. Down time: None.
8/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Preventive maintenance work performed on the treatment system on 7/31/2009 and down time is reflected on 8/1/2009. Down time: 2.5 hours at B1 and B13; 2 hours at B5, B6 and B9.
8/11/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the system off to perform preventive maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B1 and 2 hours at B13 and B4.
8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.
9/15/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer. Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

Pumphouse B3

10/7-12/2008	Pumphouses and Treatment System; Portions of TGRS shut down as part of quarterly maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B1 and B3; 3 hours at B8.
11/6/2008	Treatment System; Shutdown the Treatment System to perform monthly preventive maintenance work. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours, B13, B3, B5 and B6 for 1.5 hours each and SC2 for 4 hours.
11/22/2008	Treatment System; Fault on PDU screen, Pump 4 failed to open; Reconnected broken wire on starter coil; Normal operation observed; Well field cycled overnight. Down time: 17.5 hours at B13, B3 and SC1; 9 hours at B4, B6 and B11.
12/17-18/2008	Treatment System; Well field cycling; Starter wire for pump 4 was loose in motor control center cabinet; Reattached wire and observed normal operation. Down time: 6.5 hours at B4 and B6; 8 hours at B11; 12.5 hours at B13 and 14.5 hours at B3.
1/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday. Down time: None.
1/8/2009	Treatment System; ECV 3 failed to open on command; Well field is cycling; Flushed control piping, changed filter and adjusted opening and closing speed control valves; Cycled the valve and normal operation observed. Down time: 17 hours each at B13, B3, B8, B9, B11 and SC1; 3 hours at SC5.
1/10/2009	Pumphouses B3 and B8; Turned the pumps off to perform maintenance work on the ECVs control piping. Down time: 1.5 hours at each.
2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.
3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

3/20/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a sleet storm; Xcel Energy contacted and responds; They repair a blown surge arrestor on a power pole near B12; Restart TGRS and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours each at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6 and SC5; 2 hours each at B9 and SC2.
3/25/2009	Treatment System; ECV 1 fails to open; Adjust opening speed and valve responds normally. Down time: B13 and B3 for 1.5 hour each.
3/25-26/2009	Pumphouse B3; Loud spraying sound coming from inside the well casing near the top of the well; T. L. Stevens contacted and they respond; Their pump pull truck gets stuck in the mud; The next morning they pull the pump; A failed O-ring at the pitless is observed; They replace with new and normal operation observed. Down time: 26 hours.
4/8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.
5/12-17/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed. Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.
5/19-21/2009	Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site. Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

5/25/2009	Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed. Down time: None.
6/21/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem. Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at
6/29-30/2009	Treatment System (flow meters 1 and 2) and Pumphouses B11, B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B8 and B9; Compared the flow rate of the existing flow meter to that of a calibrated flow meter. Down time: None.
7/2/2009	Pumphouses B13, B3 and B5; Changed out flow meters with new flow meters. Down time: None.
8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.
9/15/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer. Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

Pumphouse B4

11/22/2008	Treatment System; Fault on PDU screen, Pump 4 failed to open; Reconnected broken wire on starter coil; Normal operation observed; Well field cycled overnight. Down time: 17.5 hours at B13, B3 and SC1; 9 hours at B4, B6 and B11.
12/17-18/2008	Treatment System; Well field cycling; Starter wire for pump 4 was loose in motor control center cabinet; Reattached wire and observed normal operation. Down time: 6.5 hours at B4 and B6; 8 hours at B11; 12.5 hours at B13 and 14.5 hours at B3.
1/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday. Down time: None.
2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.
4/8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.
4/8/2009	Pumphouse B4; Blown submersible pump motor; Replaced with new. Down time: 12.5 hours.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.
5/5/2009	Pumphouses B4, B8 and B11; Opened the ECV at B11 to full open; Closed the ECV's at B4 and B8 to slow their flow rates. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

5/12-17/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed.</p> <p>Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.</p>
5/19-21/2009	<p>Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site.</p> <p>Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.</p>
5/25/2009	<p>Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
6/21/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem.</p> <p>Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at</p>
6/21-23/2009	<p>Pumphouse B4; Following the power outage, the pump will not start; Troubleshooting indicates the motor is pulling 63 amps which is too high but not motor lock up; T.L. Stevens on site, they pull the pitless adapter off the pitless and discharge water directly onto the ground freeing the impellers.</p> <p>Down time: 40 hours.</p>
6/29-30/2009	<p>Treatment System (flow meters 1 and 2) and Pumphouses B11, B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B8 and B9; Compared the flow rate of the existing flow meter to that of a calibrated flow meter.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
8/11/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the system off to perform preventive maintenance work.</p> <p>Down time: 1 hour at B1 and 2 hours at B13 and B4.</p>
8/15/2009	<p>Pumphouse B4; The pump is off due to a blown submersible pump motor; Order and install a new motor.</p> <p>Down time: 144 hours.</p>

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

8/27-28/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled.
Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.

9/7/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day.
Down time: None.

9/15/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer.
Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.

Pumphouse B5

10/31/2008 Treatment System; Installed cleaned demister pads in the tops of the towers.
Down time: 2 hours at B1, B13 and SC5; 1 hour at B5 and B6.

11/6/2008 Treatment System; Shutdown the Treatment System to perform monthly preventive maintenance work.
Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours, B13, B3, B5 and B6 for 1.5 hours each and SC2 for 4 hours.

12/10-12/2008 Treatment System; Periodically turned the TGRS off to perform monthly maintenance work.
Down time: 1 hour at B5; 2 hours at B1 and B13; 4 hours at B9 and 5.5 hours at SC2.

1/1/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday.
Down time: None.

2/10/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation.
Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

3/5-8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours and B5 for 1 hour.
3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.
3/20/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a sleet storm; Xcel Energy contacted and responds; They repair a blown surge arrestor on a power pole near B12; Restart TGRS and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours each at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6 and SC5; 2 hours each at B9 and SC2.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.
5/12-17/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed. Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.
5/19-21/2009	Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site. Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.
5/25/2009	Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed. Down time: None.
6/4/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The TGRS was shut down to perform monthly maintenance work. Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13, B5, SC1 and SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

6/21/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem. Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at
6/29-30/2009	Treatment System (flow meters 1 and 2) and Pumpouses B11, B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B8 and B9; Compared the flow rate of the existing flow meter to that of a calibrated flow meter. Down time: None.
7/2/2009	Pumpouses B13, B3 and B5; Changed out flow meters with new flow meters. Down time: None.
8/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Preventive maintenance work performed on the treatment system on 7/31/2009 and down time is reflected on 8/1/2009. Down time: 2.5 hours at B1 and B13; 2 hours at B5, B6 and B9.
8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.
9/15/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer. Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

Pumphouse B6

10/31/2008	Treatment System; Installed cleaned demister pads in the tops of the towers. Down time: 2 hours at B1, B13 and SC5; 1 hour at B5 and B6.
11/6/2008	Treatment System; Shutdown the Treatment System to perform monthly preventive maintenance work. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours, B13, B3, B5 and B6 for 1.5 hours each and SC2 for 4 hours.
12/17-18/2008	Treatment System; Well field cycling; Starter wire for pump 4 was loose in motor control center cabinet; Reattached wire and observed normal operation. Down time: 6.5 hours at B4 and B6; 8 hours at B11; 12.5 hours at B13 and 14.5 hours at B3.
1/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday. Down time: None.
2/8/2009	Pumphouse B6; Technician indicates a humming/vibrating noise coming from the pump; Shut pump off for the night and restart the next day; Only minimal humming noise observed. Down time: 16 hours.
2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.
3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.
3/20/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a sleet storm; Xcel Energy contacted and responds; They repair a blown surge arrestor on a power pole near B12; Restart TGRS and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours each at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6 and SC5; 2 hours each at B9 and SC2.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

4/8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.
4/27/2009	Pumphouse B6; The pumping water level is 117.5 feet btoc. Down time: None.
5/12-17/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed. Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.
5/19-21/2009	Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site. Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.
5/25/2009	Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed. Down time: None.
6/21/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem. Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at
7/1/2009	Pumphouses B6, SC2 and SC5; Checked the flow rate of the existing flow meters against a calibrated flow meter. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

8/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Preventive maintenance work performed on the treatment system on 7/31/2009 and down time is reflected on 8/1/2009. Down time: 2.5 hours at B1 and B13; 2 hours at B5, B6 and B9.
8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.
9/15/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer. Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.

Pumphouse B8

10/7-12/2008	Pumphouses and Treatment System; Portions of TGRS shut down as part of quarterly maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B1 and B3; 3 hours at B8.
11/1/2008	Pumphouse B8; Light flashing on PLC in Building 116; Reset PLC and observed normal operation. Down time: 23 hours.
11/11-12/2008	Pumphouse B8; Upon arrival to perform the daily inspection, pumphouse B8 light flashing on PLC in Building 116; Reset the PLC each day and observed normal operation. Down time: 10.2 hours on 11/11 and 2.3 hours on 11/12.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

11/12/2008	Pumphouse B8; Lowered the pressure from 128 psi to 116 psi to decrease the flow rate. Down time: None.
11/18, 20, 21/2008	Pumphouse B8; Upon arrival to perform the daily inspection, pumphouse B8 light flashing on PLC in Building 116; Reset the PLC each day and observed normal operation. Down time: 20.5 hours on 11/18; 21 hours on 11/20 and 20.5 hours on 11/21.
12/3-31/2008	Pumphouse B8; The B8 light was flashing on the PLC almost every day upon entering Building 116 to perform the daily inspection. Also, the communication light was not lit on the corresponding I/O Scanner Module port, the low level light was lit on the control panel in the pumphouse and the pump was off. Troubleshooting work throughout the month included replacing the following equipment: water level electrode, solenoid valve and coil, microswitch, I/O adapter, input card, output card, data line protector and the water level control board, none of which solved the problem. Additional troubleshooting work is required. Down time: 258 hours for the month of December.
12/31/2008	Pumphouses B8/B11; Continued troubleshooting work on the B8 shutting down problem; The data line protector in B11 has a blown resistor and B8 and B11 communications are paired together. Installed a new data line protector in the B11 pumphouse control cabinet and restarted the pump in B8; Normal operation observed, however, the communication light on the I/O scanner module in Building 116 for the B8/B11 card remains out. Down time: Down time is already noted above.
1/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday. Down time: None.
1/8/2009	Treatment System; ECV 3 failed to open on command; Well field is cycling; Flushed control piping, changed filter and adjusted opening and closing speed control valves; Cycled the valve and normal operation observed. Down time: 17 hours each at B13, B3, B8, B9, B11 and SC1; 3 hours at SC5.
1/10/2009	Pumphouses B3 and B8; Turned the pumps off to perform maintenance work on the ECVs control piping. Down time: 1.5 hours at each.
2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.
4/8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.
5/5/2009	Pumphouses B4, B8 and B11; Opened the ECV at B11 to full open; Closed the ECV's at B4 and B8 to slow their flow rates. Down time: None.
5/12-17/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed. Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.
5/19-21/2009	Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site. Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.
5/25/2009	Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-3**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION****FISCAL YEAR 2009****TGRS, OU2****ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

6/29-30/2009	Treatment System (flow meters 1 and 2) and Pumphouses B11, B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B8 and B9; Compared the flow rate of the existing flow meter to that of a calibrated flow meter. Down time: None.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.

Pumphouse B9

11/15/2008	Pumphouse B9; Chatter noise from control cabinet; Replace output card with new and normal operation observed. Down time: None.
11/15/2008	Pumphouse B10/B9; Install new I/O adapter and replace the DLP in B10; The B9 light on the PLC in Building 116 now lights normally. Down time: None.
12/10-12/2008	Treatment System; Periodically turned the TGRS off to perform monthly maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B5; 2 hours at B1 and B13; 4 hours at B9 and 5.5 hours at SC2.
1/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday. Down time: None.
1/8/2009	Treatment System; ECV 3 failed to open on command; Well field is cycling; Flushed control piping, changed filter and adjusted opening and closing speed control valves; Cycled the valve and normal operation observed. Down time: 17 hours each at B13, B3, B8, B9, B11 and SC1; 3 hours at SC5.
1/19-20/2009	Pumphouse B9; The pumping rate was adjusted but too slowly; Readjusted the flow rate to the target rate. Down time: 3.5 hours.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

2/4-18/2009	Pumphouse B9; Flow meter failed slowly with time; Replaced the flow meter and adjusted the daily flow rate on the spread sheet to the calibrated meter flow rate. Down time: None.
2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.
2/17/2009	Pumphouse B9; Flow meter not totaling properly; Replaced with new. Down time: None, adjusted flow rates accordingly.
3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.
3/20/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a sleet storm; Xcel Energy contacted and responds; They repair a blown surge arrestor on a power pole near B12; Restart TGRS and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours each at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6 and SC5; 2 hours each at B9 and SC2.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.
5/12-17/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed. Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

5/19-21/2009	Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site. Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.
5/25/2009	Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed. Down time: None.
6/21/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem. Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at
6/29-30/2009	Treatment System (flow meters 1 and 2) and Pumphouses B11, B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B8 and B9; Compared the flow rate of the existing flow meter to that of a calibrated flow meter. Down time: None.
7/17/2009	Pumphouse B9; Flow meter no longer totals properly; Change out with new; New meter in at 12:15 at 13762400. Down time: None.
8/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Preventive maintenance work performed on the treatment system on 7/31/2009 and down time is reflected on 8/1/2009. Down time: 2.5 hours at B1 and B13; 2 hours at B5, B6 and B9.
8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-3**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION****FISCAL YEAR 2009****TGRS, OU2****ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

9/15/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer.
Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.

Pumphouse B10

11/15/2008 Pumphouse B10/B9; Install new I/O adapter and replace the DLP in B10; The B9 light on the PLC in Building 116 now lights normally.
Down time: None.

Pumphouse B11

11/22/2008 Treatment System; Fault on PDU screen, Pump 4 failed to open; Reconnected broken wire on starter coil; Normal operation observed; Well field cycled overnight.
Down time: 17.5 hours at B13, B3 and SC1; 9 hours at B4, B6 and B11.

12/17-18/2008 Treatment System; Well field cycling; Starter wire for pump 4 was loose in motor control center cabinet; Reattached wire and observed normal operation.
Down time: 6.5 hours at B4 and B6; 8 hours at B11; 12.5 hours at B13 and 14.5 hours at B3.

12/31/2008 Pumphouses B8/B11; Continued troubleshooting work on the B8 shutting down problem; The data line protector in B11 has a blown resistor and B8 and B11 communications are paired together. Installed a new data line protector in the B11 pumphouse control cabinet and restarted the pump in B8; Normal operation observed, however, the communication light on the I/O scanner module in Building 116 for the B8/B11 card remains out.
Down time: Down time is already noted above.

1/1/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday.
Down time: None.

1/8/2009 Treatment System; ECV 3 failed to open on command; Well field is cycling; Flushed control piping, changed filter and adjusted opening and closing speed control valves; Cycled the valve and normal operation observed.
Down time: 17 hours each at B13, B3, B8, B9, B11 and SC1; 3 hours at SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

2/10/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation.</p> <p>Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.</p>
3/9-10/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally.</p> <p>Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.</p>
4/8/2009	<p>Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities.</p> <p>Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.</p>
4/23-24/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires.</p> <p>Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.</p>
4/29/2009	<p>Pumphouse B11; The pumping water level is 117.3 feet btoc.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
5/1/2009	<p>Pumphouse B11; Shutdown the pumphouse to replace the pump and motor.</p> <p>Down time: 2.7 hours.</p>
5/5/2009	<p>Pumphouses B4, B8 and B11; Opened the ECV at B11 to full open; Closed the ECV's at B4 and B8 to slow their flow rates.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
5/5/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Performed preventive maintenance work on the treatment system.</p> <p>Down time: 1.7 hours at B11.</p>

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

5/12-17/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed.</p> <p>Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.</p>
5/19-21/2009	<p>Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site.</p> <p>Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.</p>
5/25/2009	<p>Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
6/21/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem.</p> <p>Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at</p>
6/29-30/2009	<p>Treatment System (flow meters 1 and 2) and Pumphouses B11, B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B8 and B9; Compared the flow rate of the existing flow meter to that of a calibrated flow meter.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
8/16/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes.</p> <p>Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.</p>
8/27-28/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled.</p> <p>Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.</p>
9/7/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

Pumphouse B13

10/15-16/2008	Treatment System and Pumphouses; Shut down the TGRS to install check valves on the potable water line and to work on tower demister pads. Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13 and SC2; 3.5 hours at SC5.
10/31/2008	Treatment System; Installed cleaned demister pads in the tops of the towers. Down time: 2 hours at B1, B13 and SC5; 1 hour at B5 and B6.
11/6/2008	Treatment System; Shutdown the Treatment System to perform monthly preventive maintenance work. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours, B13, B3, B5 and B6 for 1.5 hours each and SC2 for 4 hours.
11/22/2008	Treatment System; Fault on PDU screen, Pump 4 failed to open; Reconnected broken wire on starter coil; Normal operation observed; Well field cycled overnight. Down time: 17.5 hours at B13, B3 and SC1; 9 hours at B4, B6 and B11.
12/10-12/2008	Treatment System; Periodically turned the TGRS off to perform monthly maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B5; 2 hours at B1 and B13; 4 hours at B9 and 5.5 hours at SC2.
12/17-18/2008	Treatment System; Well field cycling; Starter wire for pump 4 was loose in motor control center cabinet; Reattached wire and observed normal operation. Down time: 6.5 hours at B4 and B6; 8 hours at B11; 12.5 hours at B13 and 14.5 hours at B3.
1/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday. Down time: None.
1/8/2009	Treatment System; ECV 3 failed to open on command; Well field is cycling; Flushed control piping, changed filter and adjusted opening and closing speed control valves; Cycled the valve and normal operation observed. Down time: 17 hours each at B13, B3, B8, B9, B11 and SC1; 3 hours at SC5.
1/14/2009	Pumphouse B1 and B13; Turned the pumps off to perform maintenance work on the ECVs control piping. Down time: 1.5 hours at each.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.
3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.
3/20/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a sleet storm; Xcel Energy contacted and responds; They repair a blown surge arrestor on a power pole near B12; Restart TGRS and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours each at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6 and SC5; 2 hours each at B9 and SC2.
3/25/2009	Treatment System; ECV 1 fails to open; Adjust opening speed and valve responds normally. Down time: B13 and B3 for 1.5 hour each.
3/30-31/2009	Pumphouse B13; Pump turned off to redevelop well with acid. March Down time: 26 hours.
4/1-4/2009	Pumphouse B13; Pump turned off to redevelop the well with acid. April Down time: 71 hours.
4/8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

5/12-17/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed.</p> <p>Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.</p>
5/19-21/2009	<p>Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site.</p> <p>Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.</p>
5/25/2009	<p>Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
6/4/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; The TGRS was shut down to perform monthly maintenance work.</p> <p>Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13, B5, SC1 and SC5.</p>
6/21/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem.</p> <p>Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at</p>
6/29-30/2009	<p>Treatment System (flow meters 1 and 2) and Pumphouses B11, B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B8 and B9; Compared the flow rate of the existing flow meter to that of a calibrated flow meter.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
7/2/2009	<p>Pumphouses B13, B3 and B5; Changed out flow meters with new flow meters.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
8/1/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Preventive maintenance work performed on the treatment system on 7/31/2009 and down time is reflected on 8/1/2009.</p> <p>Down time: 2.5 hours at B1 and B13; 2 hours at B5, B6 and B9.</p>
8/11/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the system off to perform preventive maintenance work.</p> <p>Down time: 1 hour at B1 and 2 hours at B13 and B4.</p>

APPENDIX F-3**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION****FISCAL YEAR 2009****TGRS, OU2****ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.
9/15/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer. Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.

Well 03U003

9/15/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer. Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.
-----------	---

Pumphouse SC1

11/22/2008	Treatment System; Fault on PDU screen, Pump 4 failed to open; Reconnected broken wire on starter coil; Normal operation observed; Well field cycled overnight. Down time: 17.5 hours at B13, B3 and SC1; 9 hours at B4, B6 and B11.
1/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

1/8/2009	Treatment System; ECV 3 failed to open on command; Well field is cycling; Flushed control piping, changed filter and adjusted opening and closing speed control valves; Cycled the valve and normal operation observed. Down time: 17 hours each at B13, B3, B8, B9, B11 and SC1; 3 hours at SC5.
2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.
3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.
4/8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.
5/12-17/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed. Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

5/19-21/2009	Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site. Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.
5/25/2009	Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed. Down time: None.
6/4/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The TGRS was shut down to perform monthly maintenance work. Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13, B5, SC1 and SC5.
6/21/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem. Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at
8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.
9/15/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer. Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

Pumphouse SC2

10/15-16/2008	Treatment System and Pumphouses; Shut down the TGRS to install check valves on the potable water line and to work on tower demister pads. Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13 and SC2; 3.5 hours at SC5.
11/6/2008	Treatment System; Shutdown the Treatment System to perform monthly preventive maintenance work. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours, B13, B3, B5 and B6 for 1.5 hours each and SC2 for 4 hours.
11/15/2008	Pumphouse SC3/SC2; Faulty output card and DLP in the control cabinet at SC3; Replace both with new and SC2 lights normally on the PLC in Building 116. Down time: None.
11/9, 26/2008	Pumphouse SC2; Adjusted flow rate too slowly; Reset the following day and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours on 11/9 and 5.5 hours on 11/26.
12/10-12/2008	Treatment System; Periodically turned the TGRS off to perform monthly maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B5; 2 hours at B1 and B13; 4 hours at B9 and 5.5 hours at SC2.
12/15/2008	Pumphouse SC2; Pumphouse heater does not put out warm air; Laughlin Electric on site and replaces with new. Down time: None.
1/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday. Down time: None.
2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.
2/18/2009	Pumphouse SC2; Flow meter not totaling correctly; Replaced with new. Down time: None, adjusted flow rates accordingly.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.
3/20/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a sleet storm; Xcel Energy contacted and responds; They repair a blown surge arrestor on a power pole near B12; Restart TGRS and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours each at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6 and SC5; 2 hours each at B9 and SC2.
3/25-26/2009	Pumphouses SC2 and SC5; Power out to pumphouses; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Blown fuse on power pole; Restart SC2 and SC5 and they restart normally. Down time: SC2 for 14 hours and SC5 for 16 hours.
4/8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.
4/21-25/2009	Pumphouse SC2; Pump turned off to redevelop the well with acid. Down time: 99 hours.
5/12-17/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed. Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.
5/19-21/2009	Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site. Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.
5/25/2009	Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-3**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION****FISCAL YEAR 2009****TGRS, OU2****ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

7/1/2009	Pumphouses B6, SC2 and SC5; Checked the flow rate of the existing flow meters against a calibrated flow meter. Down time: None.
8/9-10/2009	Pumphouse SC2; There is a blown communication card in pumphouse SC2; Replace with a new card and normal operation resumes. Down time: 27 hours.
8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.

Pumphouse SC3

11/15/2008	Pumphouse SC3/SC2; Faulty output card and DLP in the control cabinet at SC3; Replace both with new and SC2 lights normally on the PLC in Building 116. Down time: None.
9/1/2009	Pumphouse SC3; Turned SC3 on today; Flow meter reading was 94031200; There is no pressure gauge on the forcemain. Down time: None.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.
9/30/2009	Pumphouse SC3; Turned the pumphouse off today. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

Pumphouse SC4

11/15/2008 Pumphouse SC4/SC5 ; Faulty I/O adapter in the control cabinet at SC4; Replace with new and SC5 lights normally on the PLC in Building 116.
Down time: None.

Pumphouse SC5

10/4/2008 Pumphouse SC5; Shut down the pump to work on the ECV control piping.
Down time: 1 hour.

10/15-16/2008 Treatment System and Pumphouses; Shut down the TGRS to install check valves on the potable water line and to work on tower demister pads.
Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13 and SC2; 3.5 hours at SC5.

10/31/2008 Treatment System; Installed cleaned demister pads in the tops of the towers.
Down time: 2 hours at B1, B13 and SC5; 1 hour at B5 and B6.

11/15/2008 Pumphouse SC4/SC5 ; Faulty I/O adapter in the control cabinet at SC4; Replace with new and SC5 lights normally on the PLC in Building 116.
Down time: None.

11/25-30/2008 Pumphouse SC5; Replace pump and motor with new and re-develop well with acid.
November down time: 150 hours.

12/1-2/2008 Pumphouse SC5; Redevelop well with acid; Install new pump and motor.
Down time: 42.5 hours.

12/19/2008 Pumphouse SC5; Flow meter was not operating despite pumping water; Removed and cleaned the meter; Observed normal meter operation.
Down time: None, adjusted the flow rates accordingly.

1/1/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday.
Down time: None.

1/8/2009 Treatment System; ECV 3 failed to open on command; Well field is cycling; Flushed control piping, changed filter and adjusted opening and closing speed control valves; Cycled the valve and normal operation observed.
Down time: 17 hours each at B13, B3, B8, B9, B11 and SC1; 3 hours at SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

2/10/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation.</p> <p>Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.</p>
3/9-10/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally.</p> <p>Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.</p>
3/20/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a sleet storm; Xcel Energy contacted and responds; They repair a blown surge arrestor on a power pole near B12; Restart TGRS and normal operation observed.</p> <p>Down time: 3 hours each at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6 and SC5; 2 hours each at B9 and SC2.</p>
3/25-26/2009	<p>Pumphouses SC2 and SC5; Power out to pumphouses; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Blown fuse on power pole; Restart SC2 and SC5 and they restart normally.</p> <p>Down time: SC2 for 14 hours and SC5 for 16 hours.</p>
4/8/2009	<p>Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities.</p> <p>Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.</p>
4/23-24/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires.</p> <p>Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.</p>
4/27/2009	<p>Pumphouse SC5; The pumping water level is 129.5 feet btoc.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

5/12-17/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed.</p> <p>Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.</p>
5/19-21/2009	<p>Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site.</p> <p>Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.</p>
5/25/2009	<p>Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
6/4/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; The TGRS was shut down to perform monthly maintenance work.</p> <p>Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13, B5, SC1 and SC5.</p>
6/21/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem.</p> <p>Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at</p>
7/1/2009	<p>Pumphouses B6, SC2 and SC5; Checked the flow rate of the existing flow meters against a calibrated flow meter.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
7/12/2009	<p>Pumphouse SC5; ECV closed slightly overnight slowing the flow rate.</p> <p>Down time: 1.5 hours.</p>
7/24-25/2009	<p>Pumphouse SC5; ECV closed slightly slowing the flow rate.</p> <p>Down time: 4 hours.</p>
7/28/2009	<p>Pumphouse SC5; ECV closed slightly overnight slowing the flow rate.</p> <p>Down time: 3 hours.</p>
8/8-9/2009	<p>Pumphouse SC5; Upon arrival for the daily inspection both days, the SC5 light was flashing on the PLC; Reset the PLC and SC5 restarted normally each day.</p> <p>Down time: 27 hours.</p>

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.
9/15/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer. Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.
9/28/2009	Pumphouse SC5; Loss of power to the pumphouse; The fusible switch is open on the transformer pole near SC4; Called Xcel Energy and they respond; They reinstalled the fusible switch and power resumed as normal. Down time: 2 hours.
9/29/2009	Pumphouse SC5; The ECV did not fully open after Xcel Energy restored power to the pumphouse. Down time: 3 hours.

TREATMENT SYSTEM

10/2/2009	Treatment System; Installed a new ARV at ECV 3. Down time: None.
10/7-12/2008	Pumphouses and Treatment System; Portions of TGRS shut down as part of quarterly maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B1 and B3; 3 hours at B8.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

10/15-16/2008	Treatment System and Pumphouses; Shut down the TGRS to install check valves on the potable water line and to work on tower demister pads. Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13 and SC2; 3.5 hours at SC5.
10/18/2008	Treatment System; Replaced a broken belt on Blower 2. Down time: None.
10/31/2008	Treatment System; Installed cleaned demister pads in the tops of the towers. Down time: 2 hours at B1, B13 and SC5; 1 hour at B5 and B6.
11/6/2008	Treatment System; Shutdown the Treatment System to perform monthly preventive maintenance work. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours, B13, B3, B5 and B6 for 1.5 hours each and SC2 for 4 hours.
11/10/2008	Treatment System; New pressure gauge at pump 3 and new airflow tubing at tower 1. Down time: None.
11/22/2008	Treatment System; Fault on PDU screen, Pump 4 failed to open; Reconnected broken wire on starter coil; Normal operation observed; Well field cycled overnight. Down time: 17.5 hours at B13, B3 and SC1; 9 hours at B4, B6 and B11.
12/3/2008	Building 116; The portable electric heater in the chlorine room was not working; Replaced with a new heater. Down time: None.
12/10-12/2008	Treatment System; Periodically turned the TGRS off to perform monthly maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B5; 2 hours at B1 and B13; 4 hours at B9 and 5.5 hours at SC2.
12/17-18/2008	Treatment System; Well field cycling; Starter wire for pump 4 was loose in motor control center cabinet; Reattached wire and observed normal operation. Down time: 6.5 hours at B4 and B6; 8 hours at B11; 12.5 hours at B13 and 14.5 hours at B3.
12/29/2008	Treatment System; ECV 4 will not close on command; Replaced solenoid valve and coil with new, replaced the filter and flushed the control piping; ECV 4 now closes normally. Down time: None.
1/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed due to the New Years Day holiday. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

1/5/2009	Treatment System; ECV 4 flashing on the PDU; The valve failed to open on command; Cleaned blockage from the solenoid valve line and cycled the valve; The valve now opens normally. Down time: None.
1/6-7/2009	Treatment System; ECV 4 would not close on command; Replaced closing side sections of control piping, ball valves and check valves and changed filter; ECV 4 now closes normally. Down time: None.
1/7-9/2009	Programmable Logic Controller (PLC); CRA works to connect laptop computer to PLC to allow for future programming work and remote connectivity. Downtime: none.
1/8/2009	Treatment System; ECV 3 failed to open on command; Well field is cycling; Flushed control piping, changed filter and adjusted opening and closing speed control valves; Cycled the valve and normal operation observed. Down time: 17 hours each at B13, B3, B8, B9, B11 and SC1; 3 hours at SC5.
2/10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage on TCAAP that shuts off power to the TGRS; Xcel Energy on Site; They repair the problem and power is restored; Restart the TGRS and observe normal operation. Down time: 14 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5; 11 hours at B4 and B8.
2/13/2009	Treatment System; Reprogrammed auto dialer today including all recordings; Installed new back up battery for the Verbatim auto dialer also. Down time: None.
2/15/2009	Treatment System; Call from Time Communications-TGRS Fail; ECV 1 failed to open; Changed out the operating solenoid valve, flushed the control piping and reset the speed control valves; Cycled the valve and observed normal operation. Down time: None.
2/17/2009	Treatment System; Replaced the coil on the operating solenoid of ECV 3. Down time: None.
2/24/2009	Treatment System; The light for Blower 2 is not lit on the motor control center; Troubleshooting indicates a blown motor; Removed and replaced the old motor with new from inventory; Laughlin Electric performed wiring and testing of the new motor; Purchased new motor for inventory. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

3/5-8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: B1 for 2.5 hours and B5 for 1 hour.
3/9-10/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a freezing rain storm; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; They inspected the facility for failures but found none; They reset the main breaker and power was restored normally. Down time: 22 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1 and SC5; 19 hours at B4; 15 hours at B8 and SC2.
3/20/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage due to a sleet storm; Xcel Energy contacted and responds; They repair a blown surge arrestor on a power pole near B12; Restart TGRS and normal operation observed. Down time: 3 hours each at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6 and SC5; 2 hours each at B9 and SC2.
3/25/2009	Treatment System; ECV 1 fails to open; Adjust opening speed and valve responds normally. Down time: B13 and B3 for 1.5 hour each.
4/8/2009	Treatment System; Preventive Maintenance work performed; Installed a leak containment seal around pump 1; Added packing to pump 1 gland; Portions of the well field cycled during maintenance activities. Down time: 8 hours at B13 and B8; 7 hours at B3, B4, B6, SC1 and SC5; 3 hours at B11 and SC2.
4/8/2009	Treatment System and Building 116; Turned off all electric room heaters and cabinet heaters. Down time: None.
4/23-24/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Xcel Energy is on Site relocating power and bypassing the Lind Power station; They increased the voltage through some of the existing lines which caused connectors to blow; Three small grass fires started from the blown connectors; The Lake Johanna Fire Department responded and extinguished the grass fires. Down time: 18 hours at B1, B5, B6, B8 and B9; 20 hours at B13, B3, SC1 and SC5; 13 hours at B4 and B11.
5/5/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Performed preventive maintenance work on the treatment system. Down time: 1.7 hours at B11.
5/5/2009	Treatment System; Installed a leak containment barrier around pump 2. Down time: None.

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

5/12-17/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; System down due to reoccurring power outages; Xcel Energy on site to repair the problem; After the power was restored, wet well pump 4 did not restart causing the well field to cycle; Reset pump 4 and normal operation was observed.</p> <p>Down time: 22 hours at B5, B9 and B11; 26.5 hours at B1 and B6; 30.5 hours at B3 and B4; 40 hours at B13, B8 and SC1; 55 hours at SC2 and 61 hours at SC5.</p>
5/19/2009	<p>TGRS; Five year review inspection performed.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
5/19-21/2009	<p>Well Field and Treatment System; Power outage; Xcel Energy on site to repair; After many hours of troubleshooting, Xcel locates the cause of this and previous power outages; The wind was blowing a ground lead into a blown lightning arrestor causing the power to go out; They repaired the problem and restored power to the site.</p> <p>Down time: 35 hours at B11 and SC2; 44.5 hours at B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B6, B8, B9, SC1 and SC5.</p>
5/25/2009	<p>Memorial Day Holiday; Daily inspection was not performed.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
6/4/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; The TGRS was shut down to perform monthly maintenance work.</p> <p>Down time: 1.5 hours at B1, B13, B5, SC1 and SC5.</p>
6/21/2009	<p>Treatment System and Well Field; Power outage; Xcel Energy responds and repairs the problem.</p> <p>Down time: 10 hours at B1, B13, B5, B6, B9, SC1 and SC5; 7 hours at B3 and B4; 3 hours at</p>
6/22-30/09	<p>Treatment System; Cellular phone for the autodialer has failed; Return to factory for servicing.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
6/24/2009	<p>Treatment System; Installed a new airflow meter at blower 1.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>
6/29-30/2009	<p>Treatment System (flow meters 1 and 2) and Pumphouses B11, B1, B13, B3, B4, B5, B8 and B9; Compared the flow rate of the existing flow meter to that of a calibrated flow meter.</p> <p>Down time: None.</p>

APPENDIX F-3

MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION

FISCAL YEAR 2009

TGRS, OU2

ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

7/31/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; System shut down for O & M activities at the air stripping towers and 10" flow meters. Down time: None.
8/1/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Preventive maintenance work performed on the treatment system on 7/31/2009 and down time is reflected on 8/1/2009. Down time: 2.5 hours at B1 and B13; 2 hours at B5, B6 and B9.
8/11/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the system off to perform preventive maintenance work. Down time: 1 hour at B1 and 2 hours at B13 and B4.
8/16/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Blown fuse on the power pole where power enters TCAAP; Xcel Energy contacted and they respond; Power restored and the system is restarted. Normal operation resumes. Down time: 15 hours at B1, B13, B3, B5, B6, B9, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
8/27-28/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled. Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.
9/7/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; The daily inspection was not performed today due to Labor Day. Down time: None.
9/15/2009	Treatment System and Well Field; Site wide power outage reported by Mike Fix; Call to Xcel at 1135, onsite at 1215; The fusible switch in the NW corner past B12 was open (one leg); Same failure as last outage; Power restored at 1320; No call from the autodialer because the other two legs provided power to the autodialer. Down time: 6.5 hours at B1, B13, B6, 03U003 and SC1; 5 hours at B3, B4, B5, B9 and SC5.

APPENDIX F-3

**MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES BY LOCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA**

FORCEMAIN

8/27-28/2009 Treatment System and Well Field; Shut the treatment system and well field off to repair a leak in the 16" diameter forcemain located approximately 450 feet south of Building 116; Stevens Drilling and Environmental contracted to excavate and repair the leak; Following the repair, the system was turned on and the repair area was inspected; No further leak was observed and the excavation was backfilled.
Down time: 46 hours at B1, B5 and B9; 43 hours at B13, B3, B4, B6, B8, B11, SC1, SC2 and SC5.

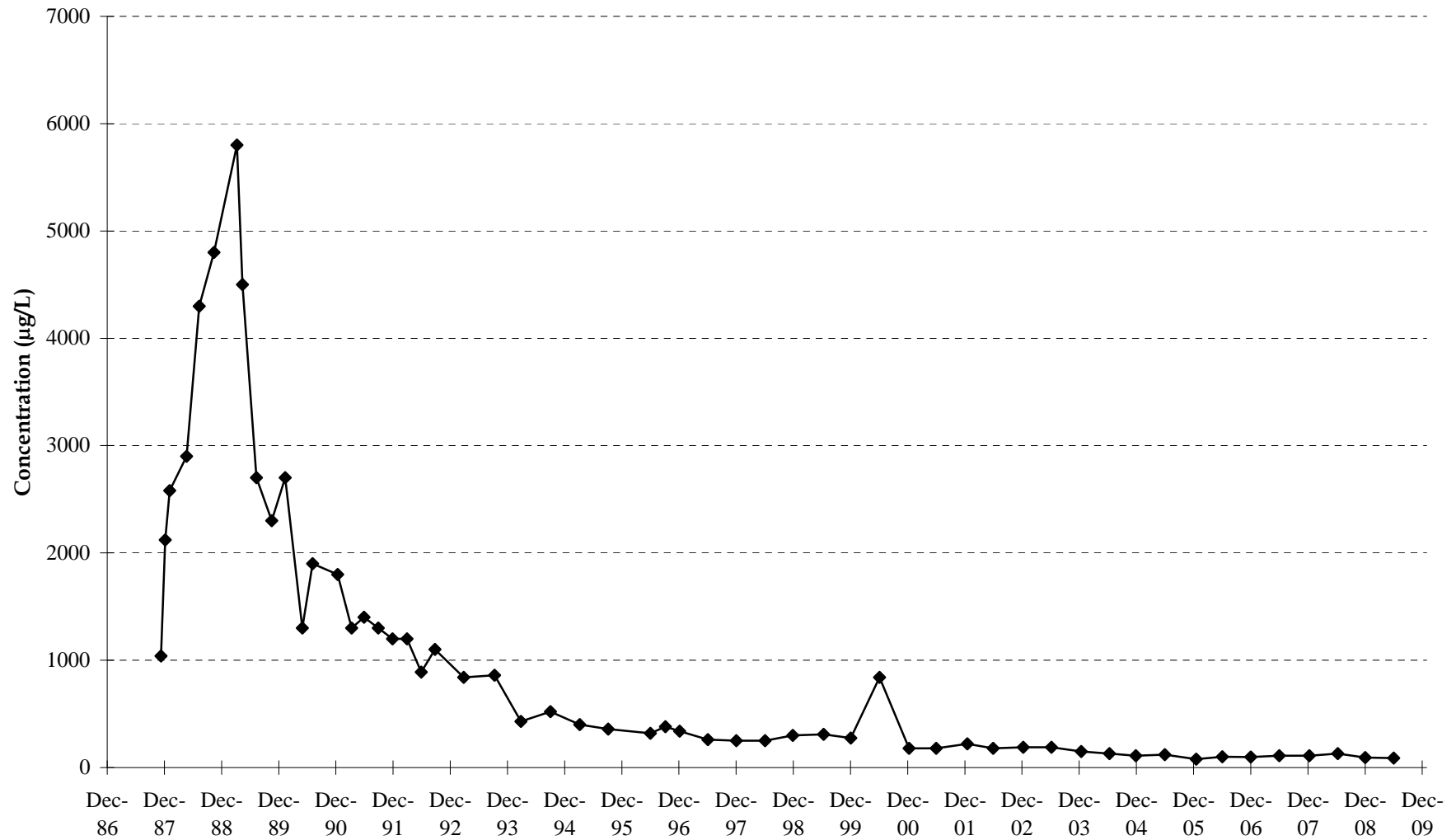
Appendix G

TGRS Chemical Data

G.1 TGRS Extraction Wells – TRCLE Versus Time

APPENDIX G-1

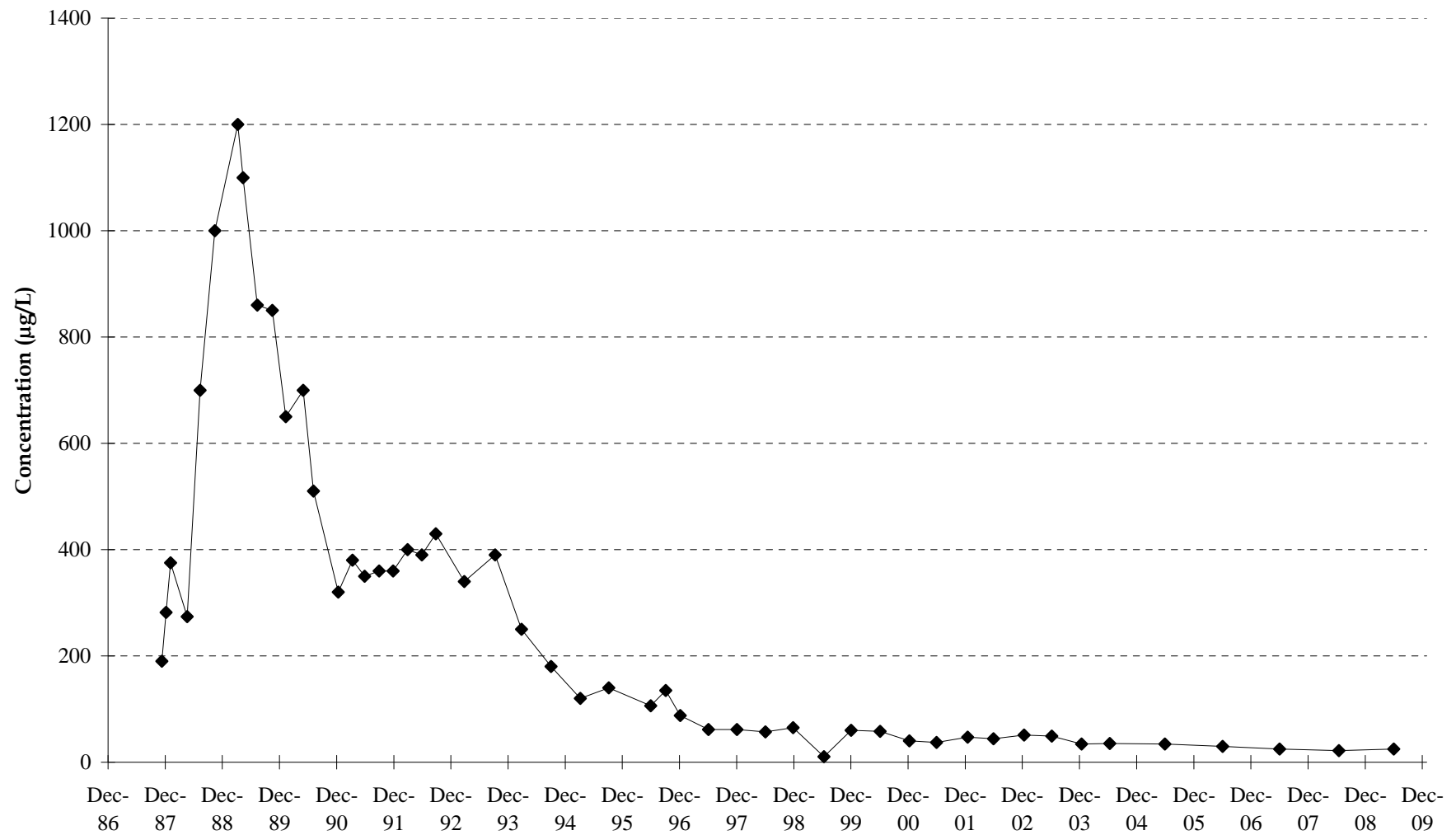
EXTRACTION WELL B1 - TRCLE VS.TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

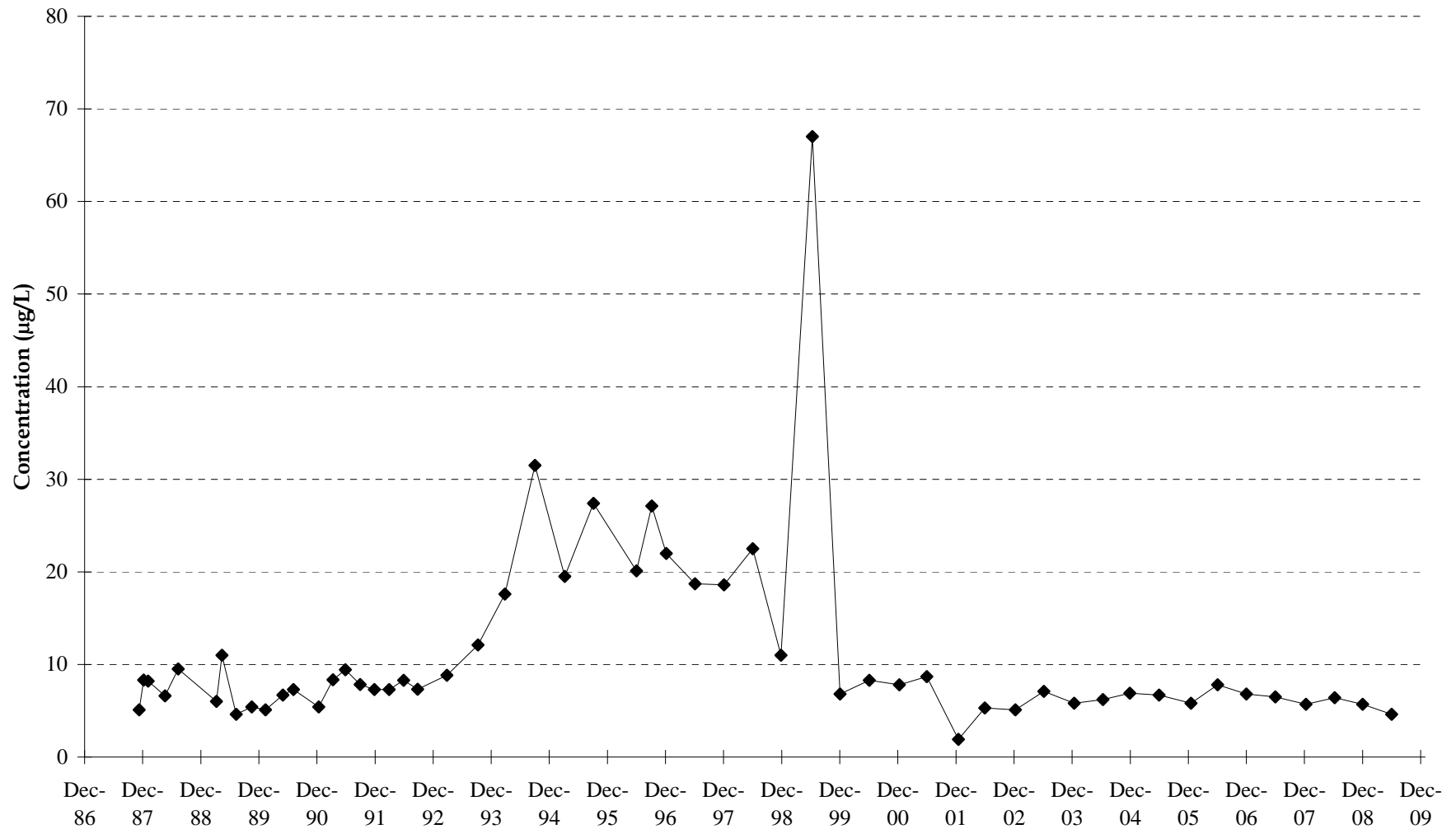
EXTRACTION WELL B2 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

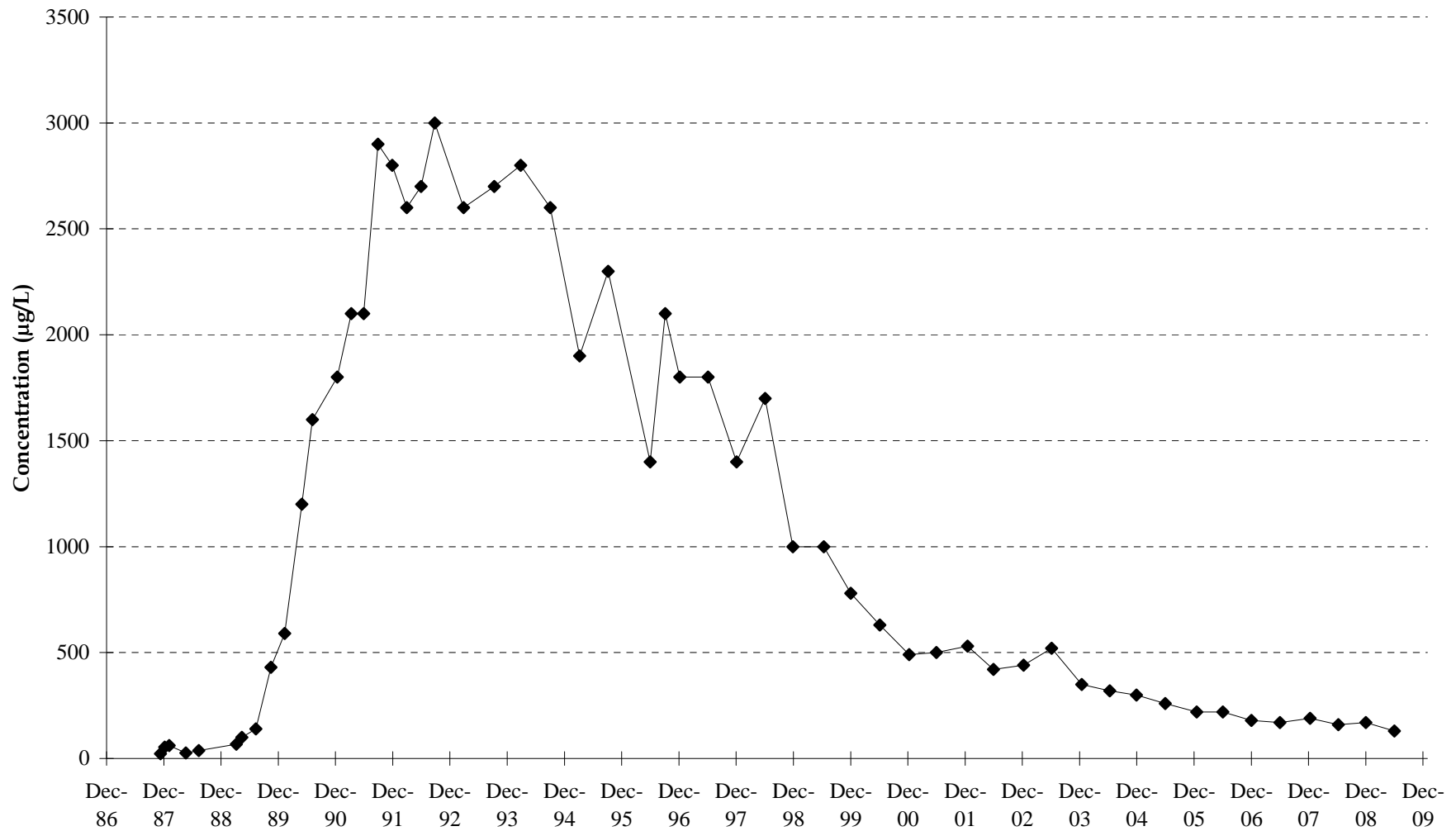
EXTRACTION WELL B3 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

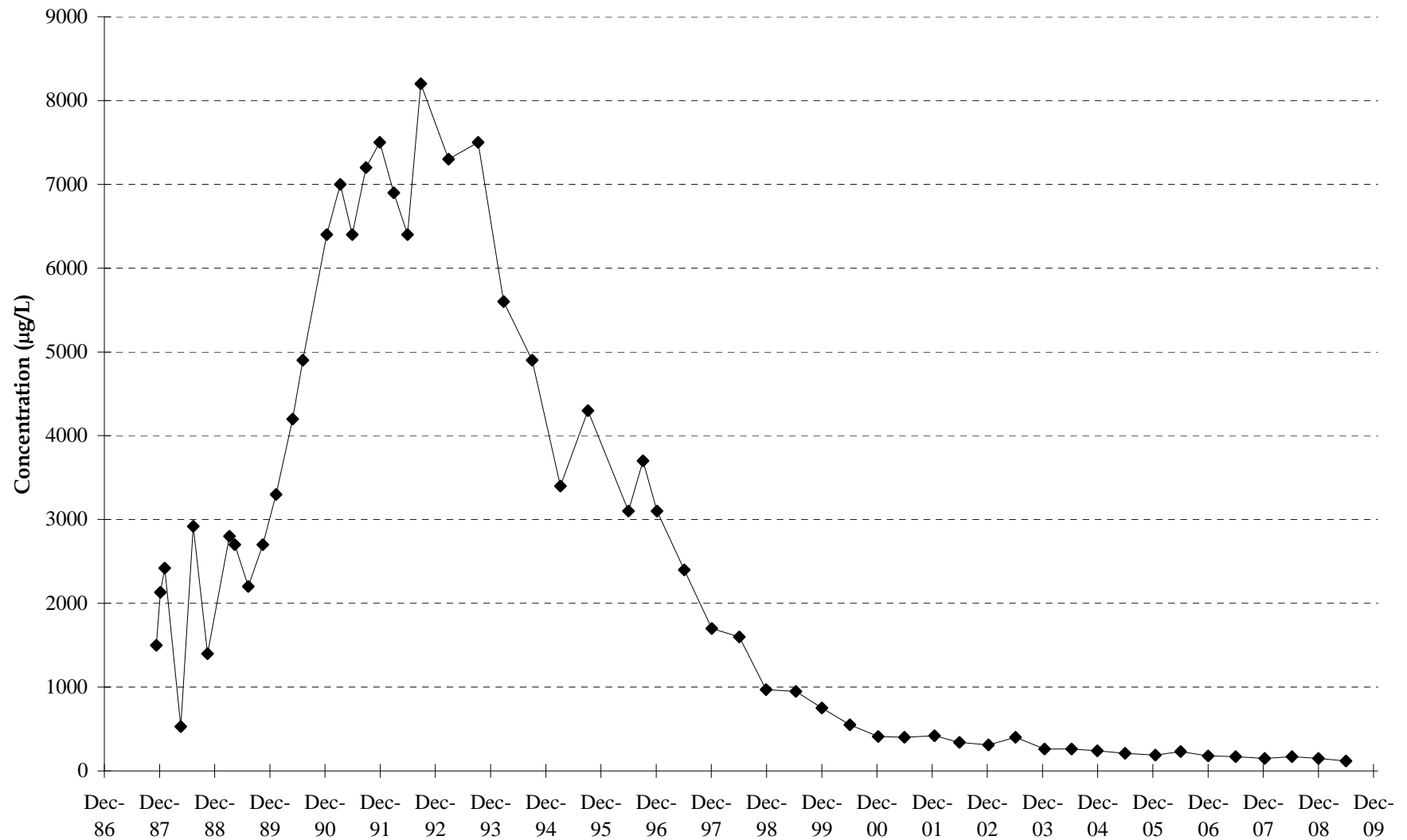
EXTRACTION WELL B4 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

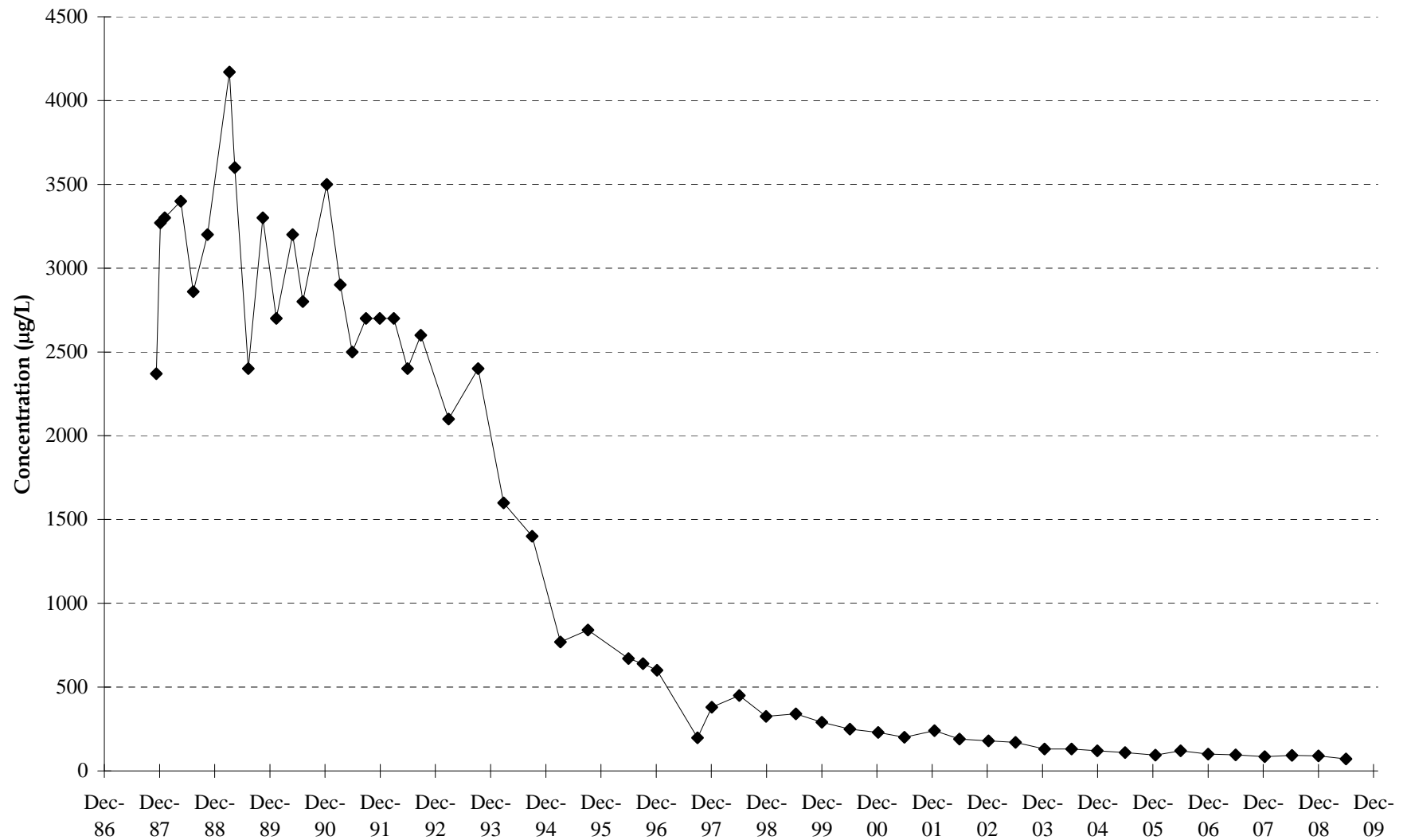
EXTRACTION WELL B5 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

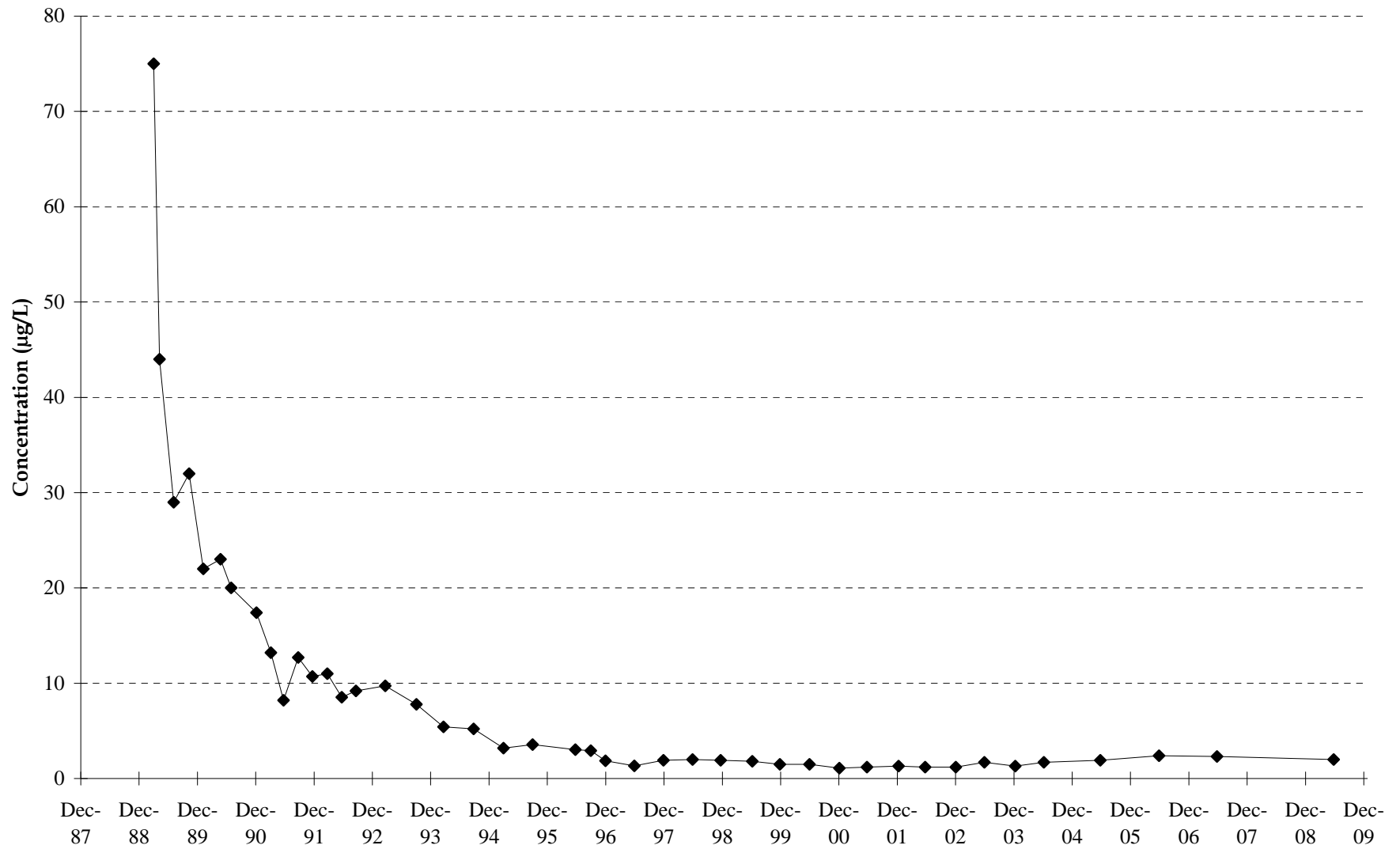
EXTRACTION WELL B6 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

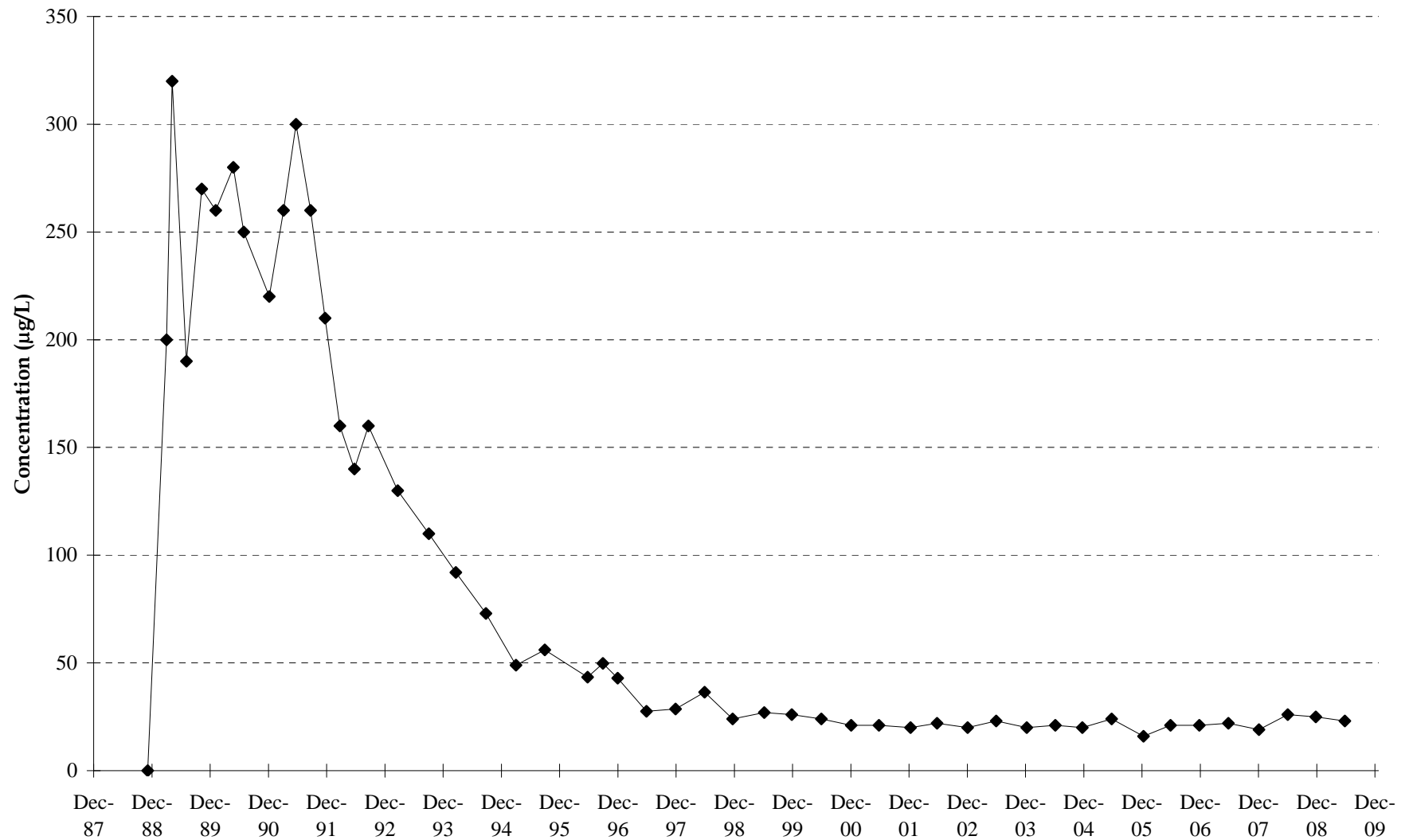
EXTRACTION WELL B7 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

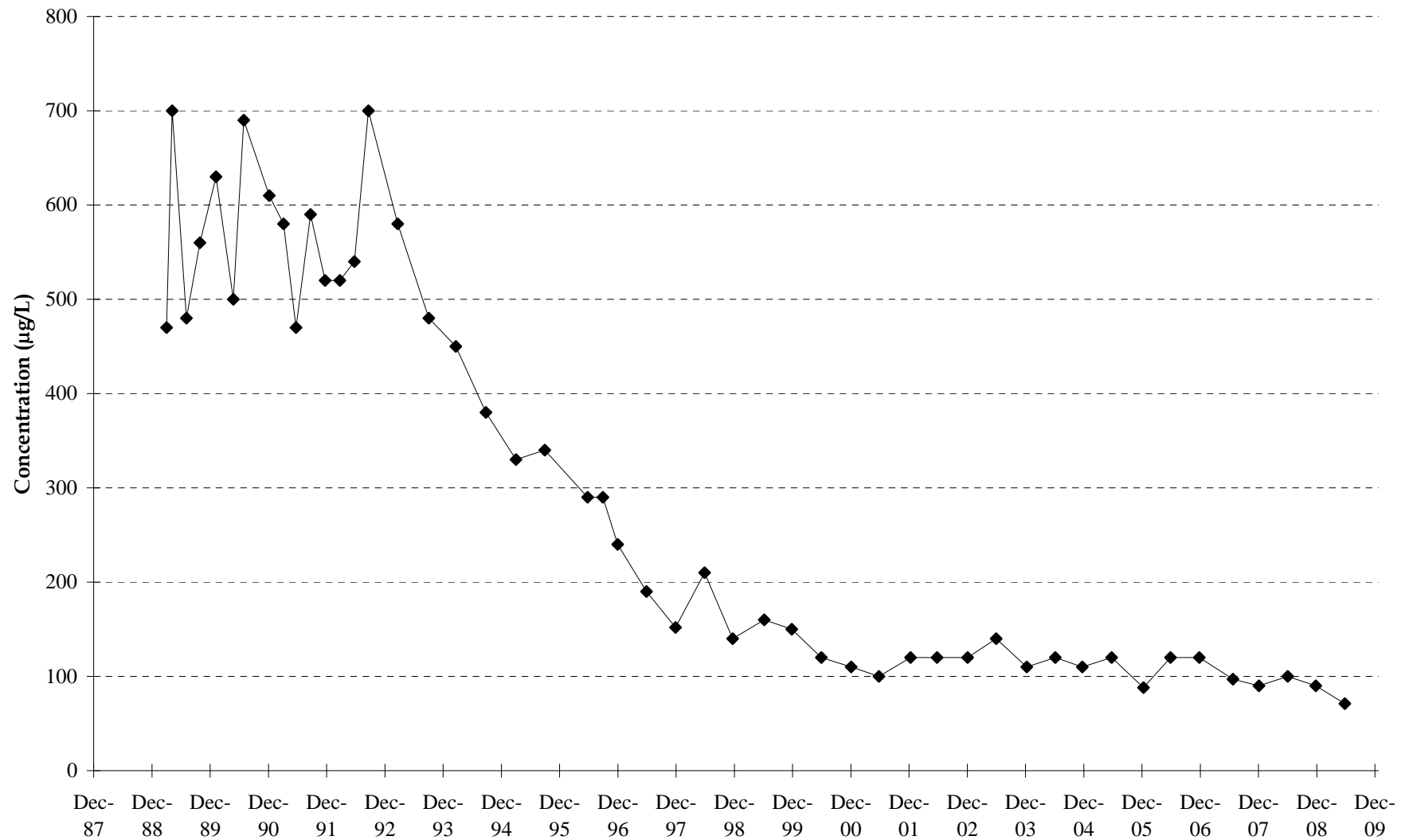
EXTRACTION WELL B8 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

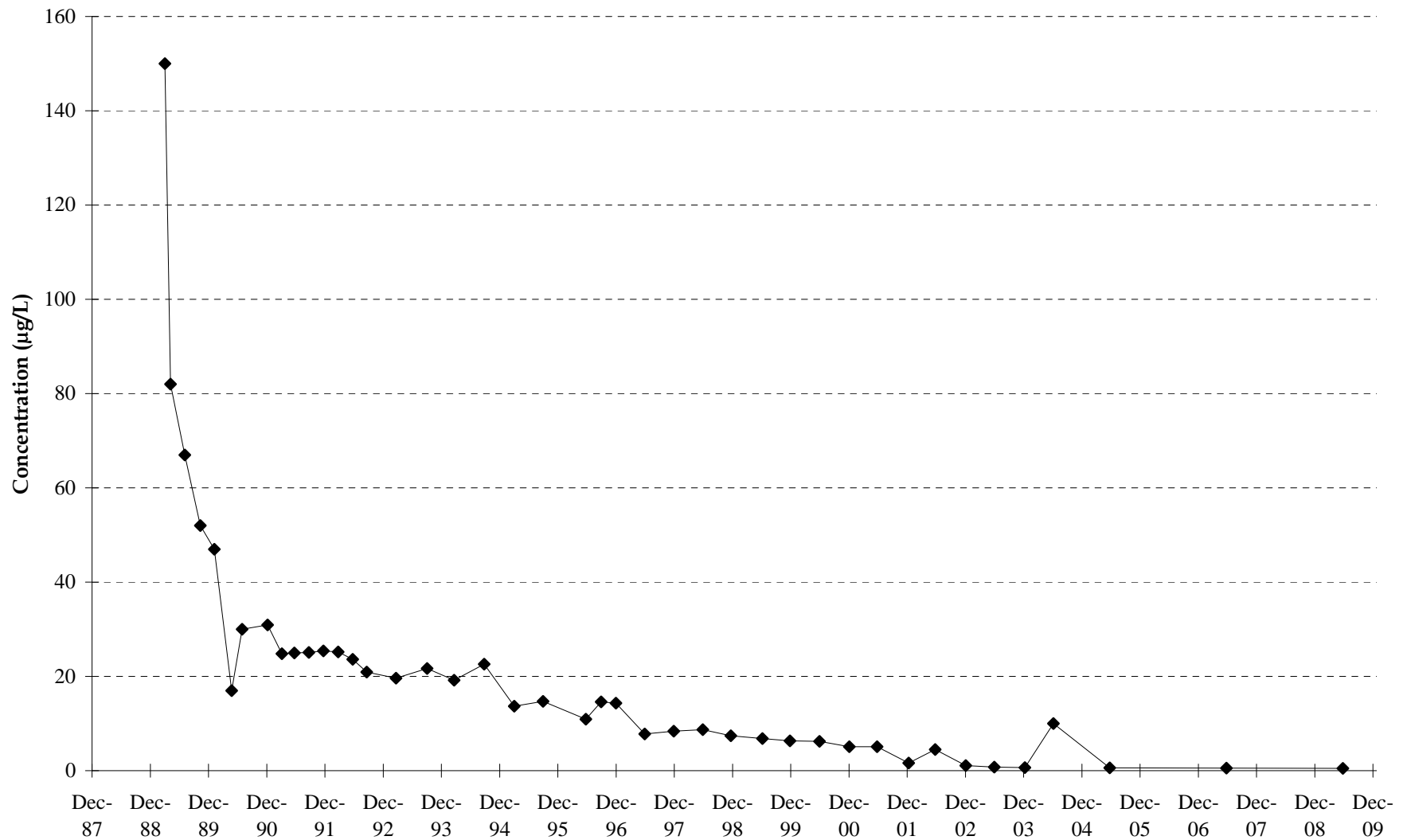
EXTRACTION WELL B9 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

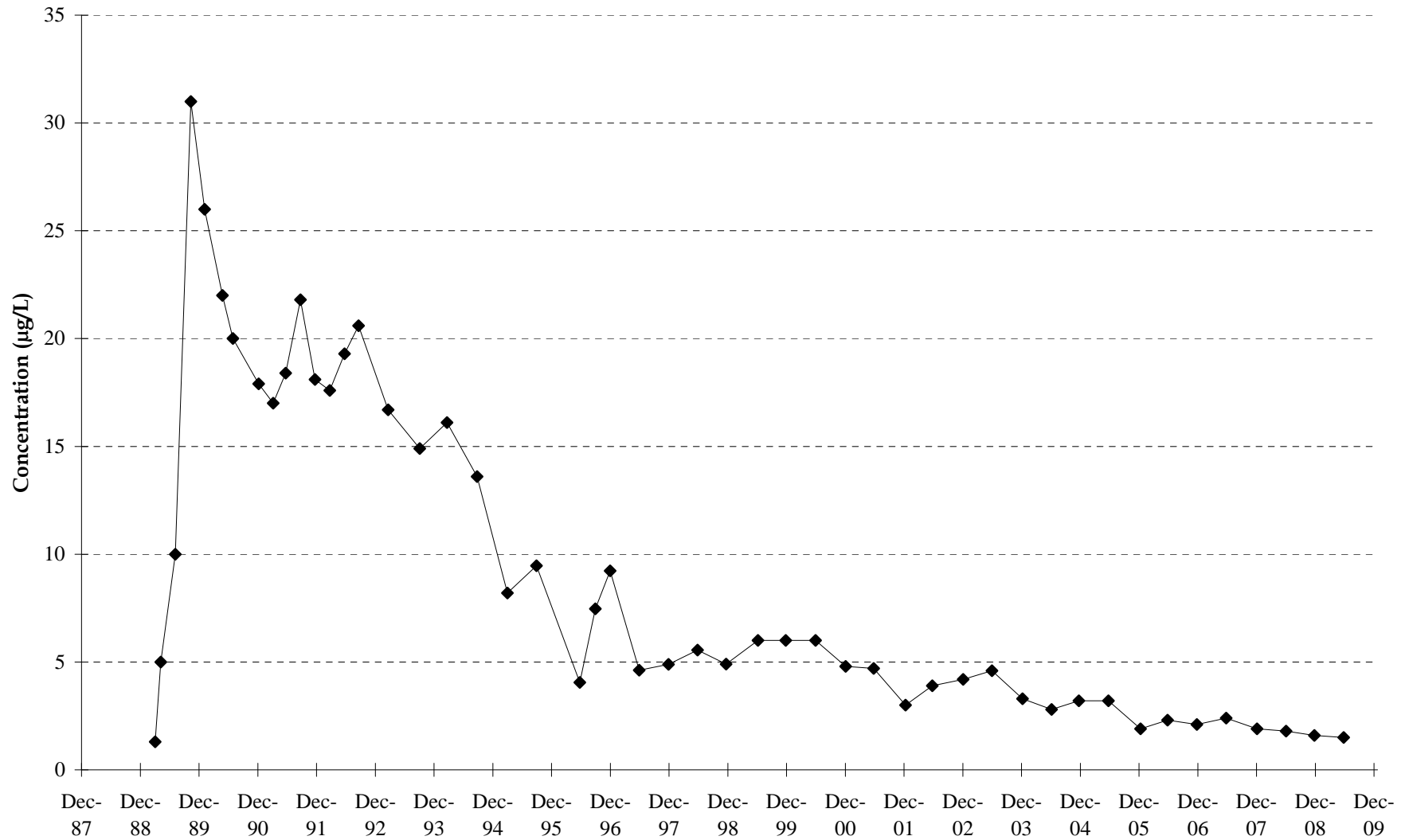
EXTRACTION WELL B10 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

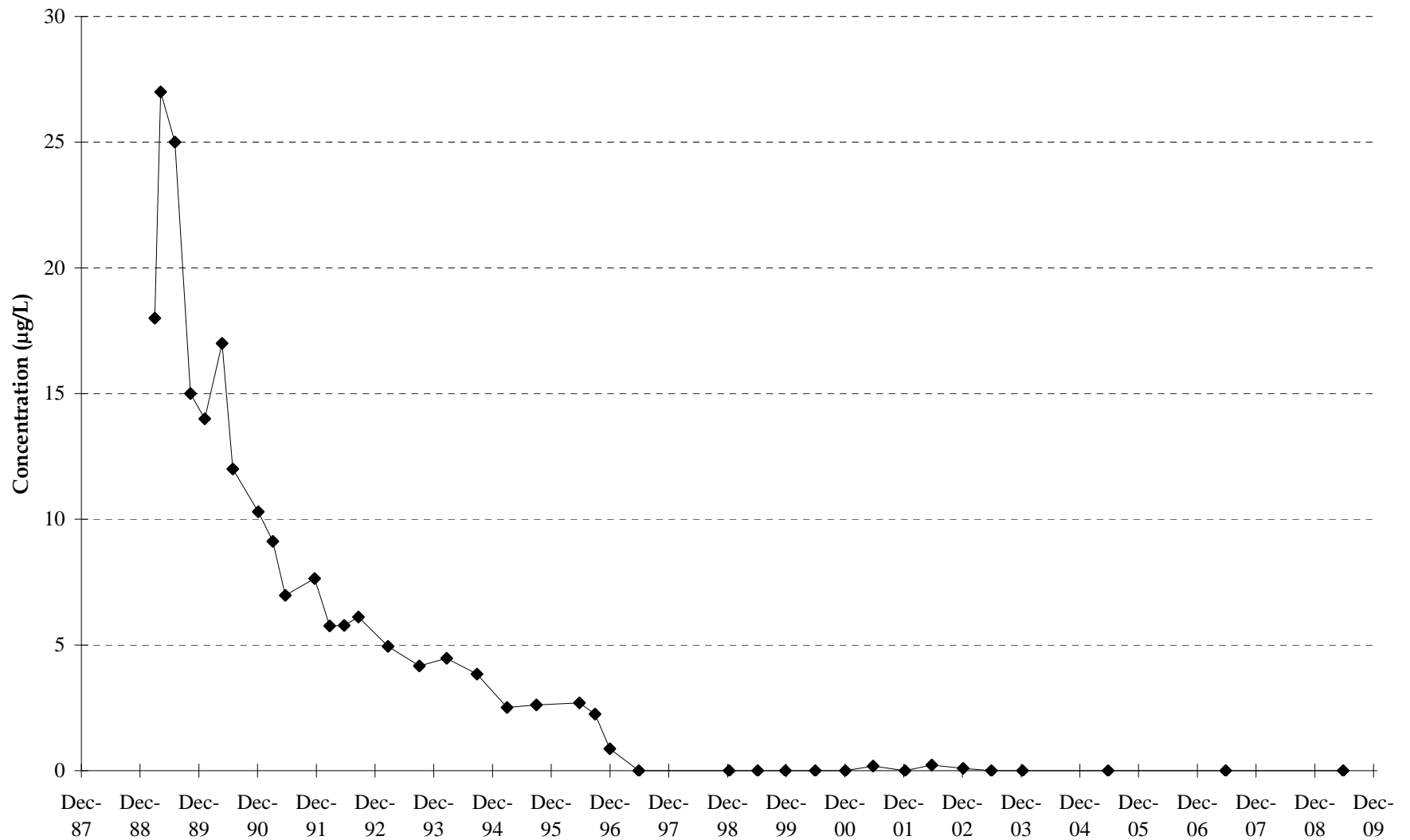
EXTRACTION WELL B11 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

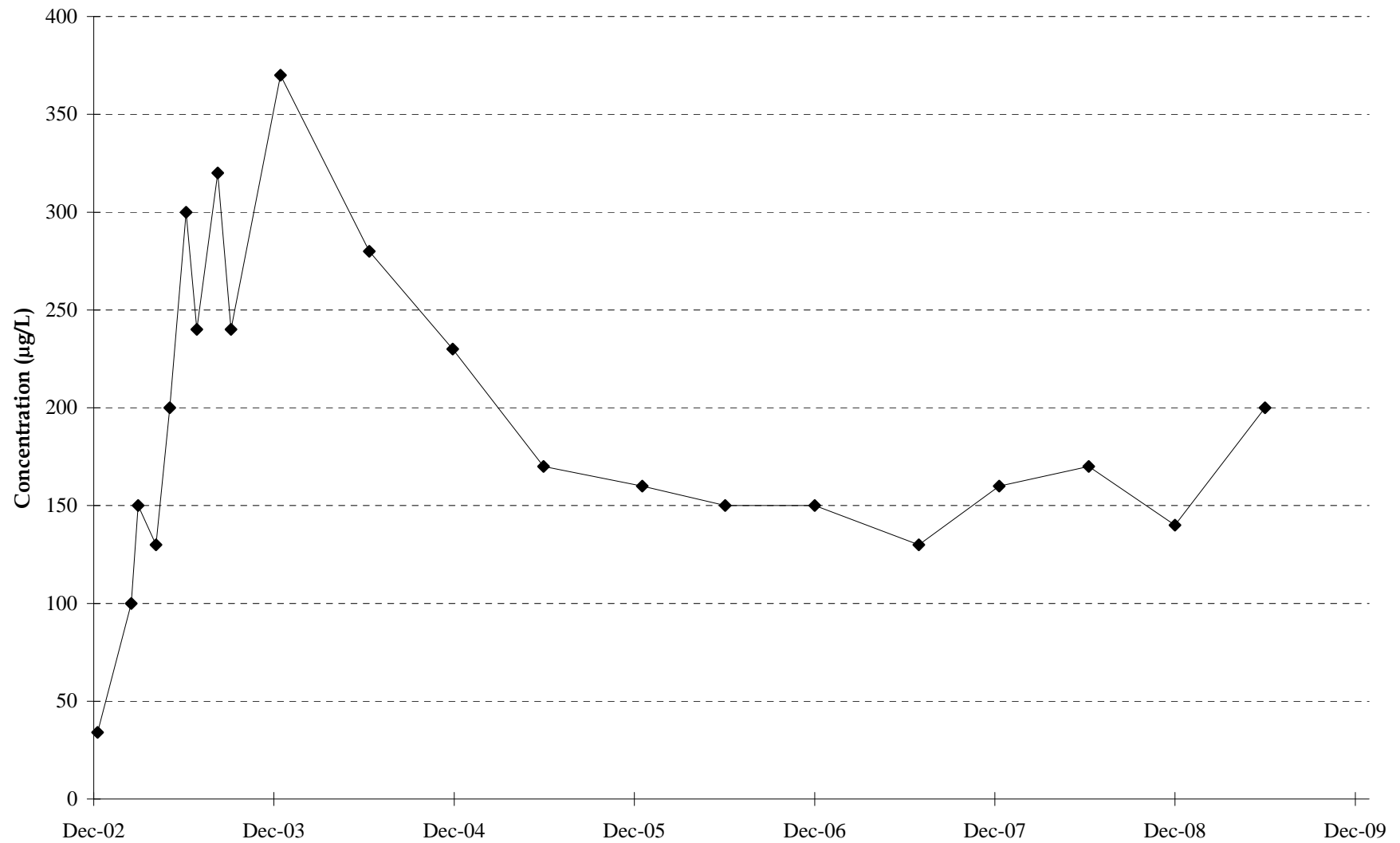
EXTRACTION WELL B12 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

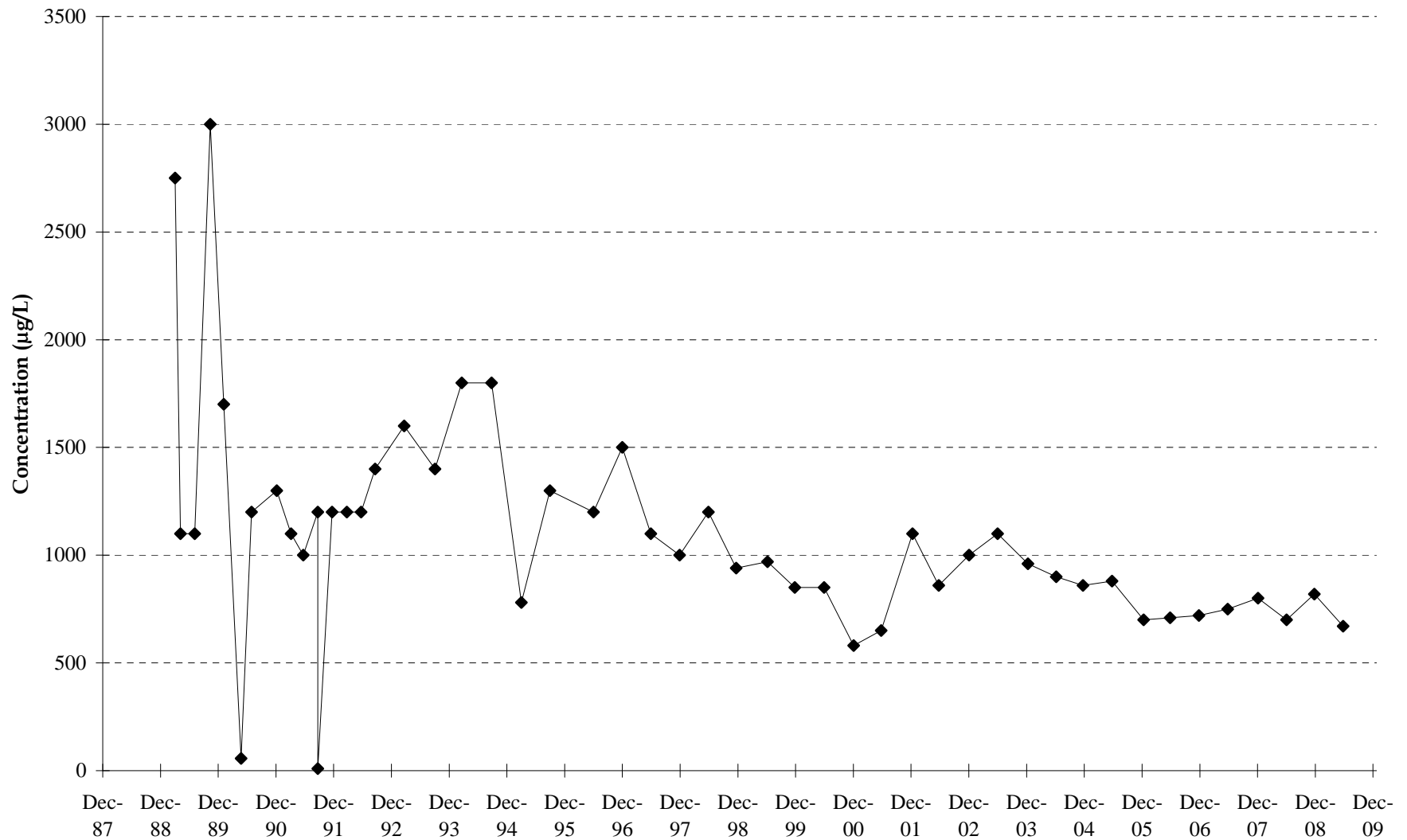
EXTRACTION WELL B13 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

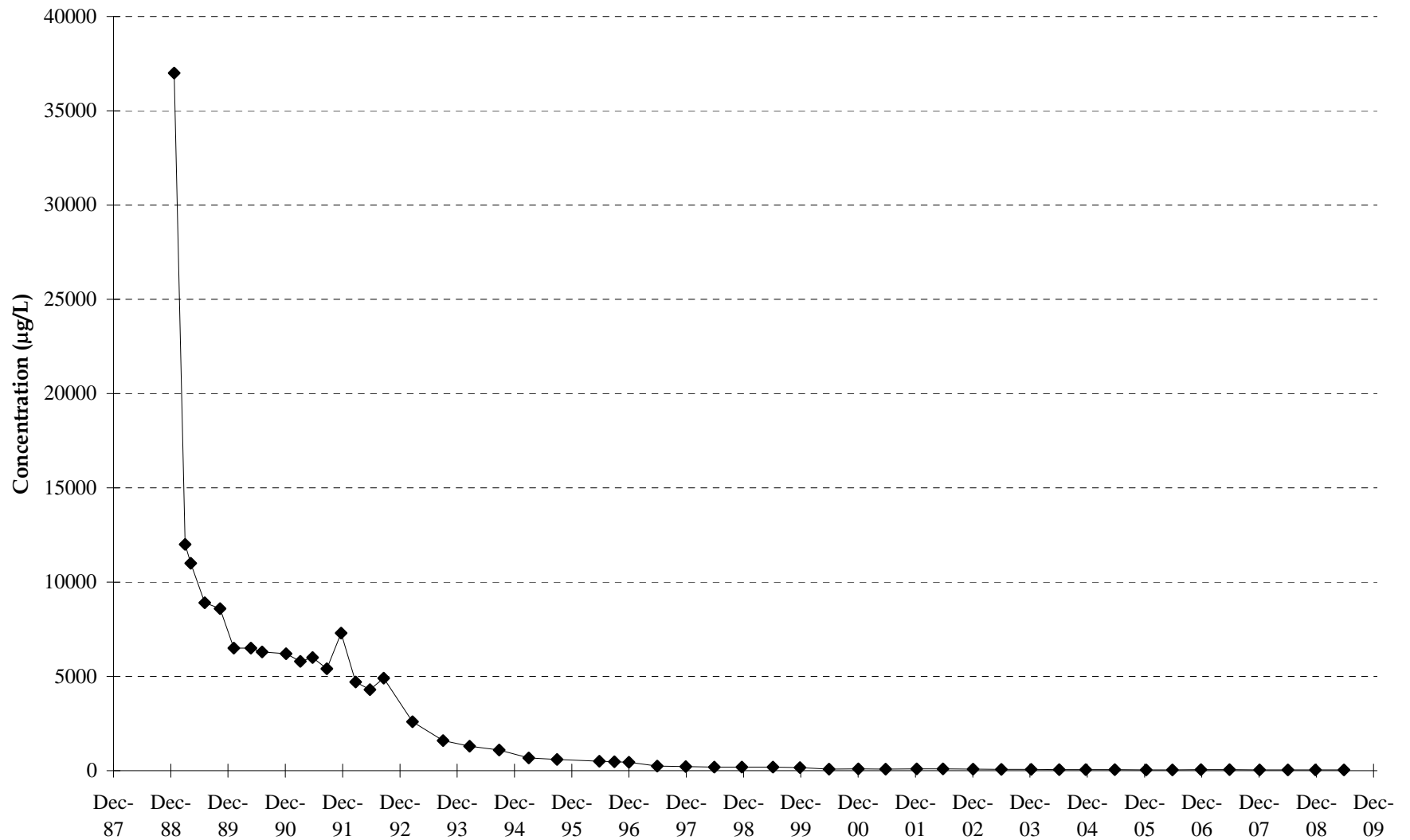
EXTRACTION WELL SC1 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

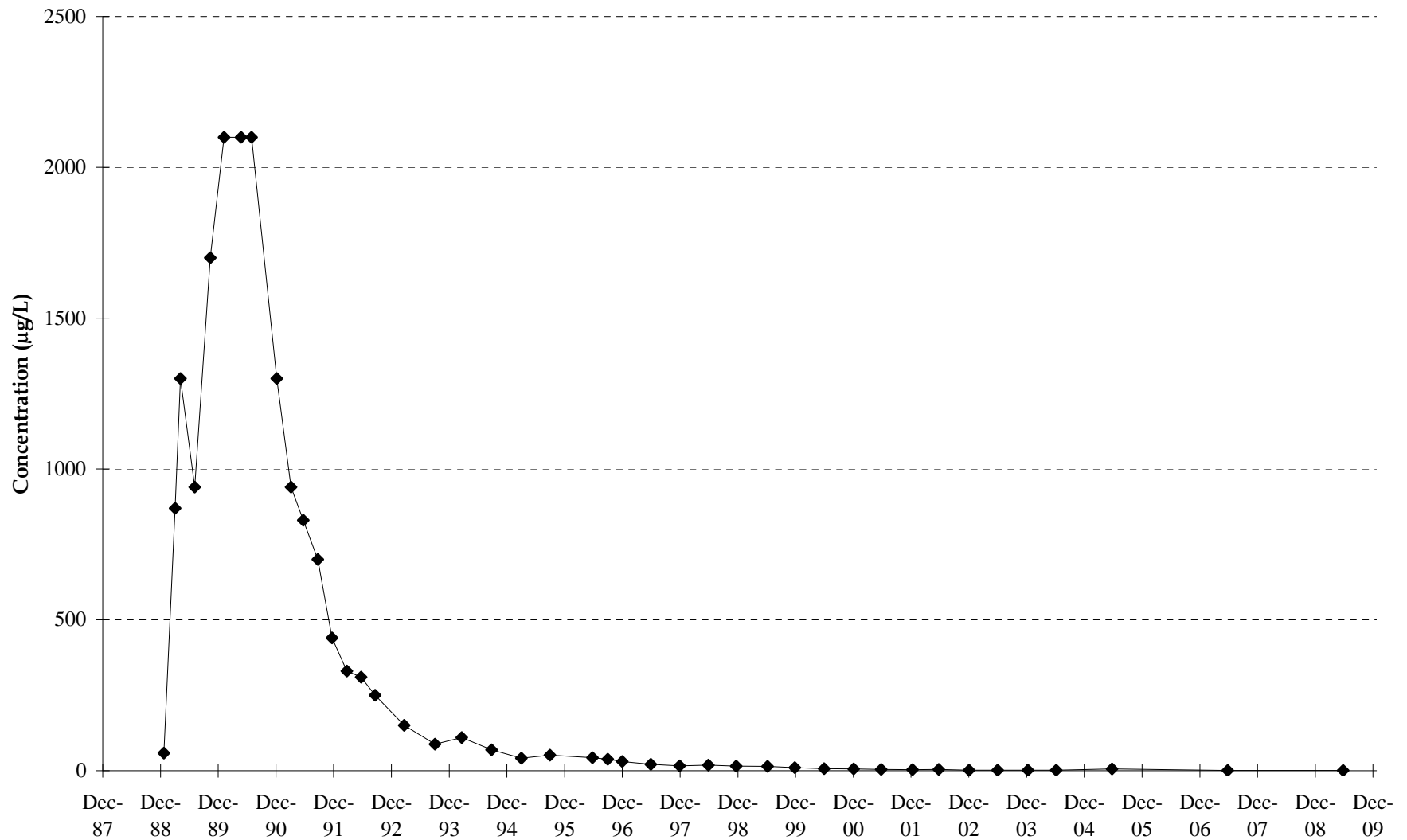
EXTRACTION WELL SC2 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

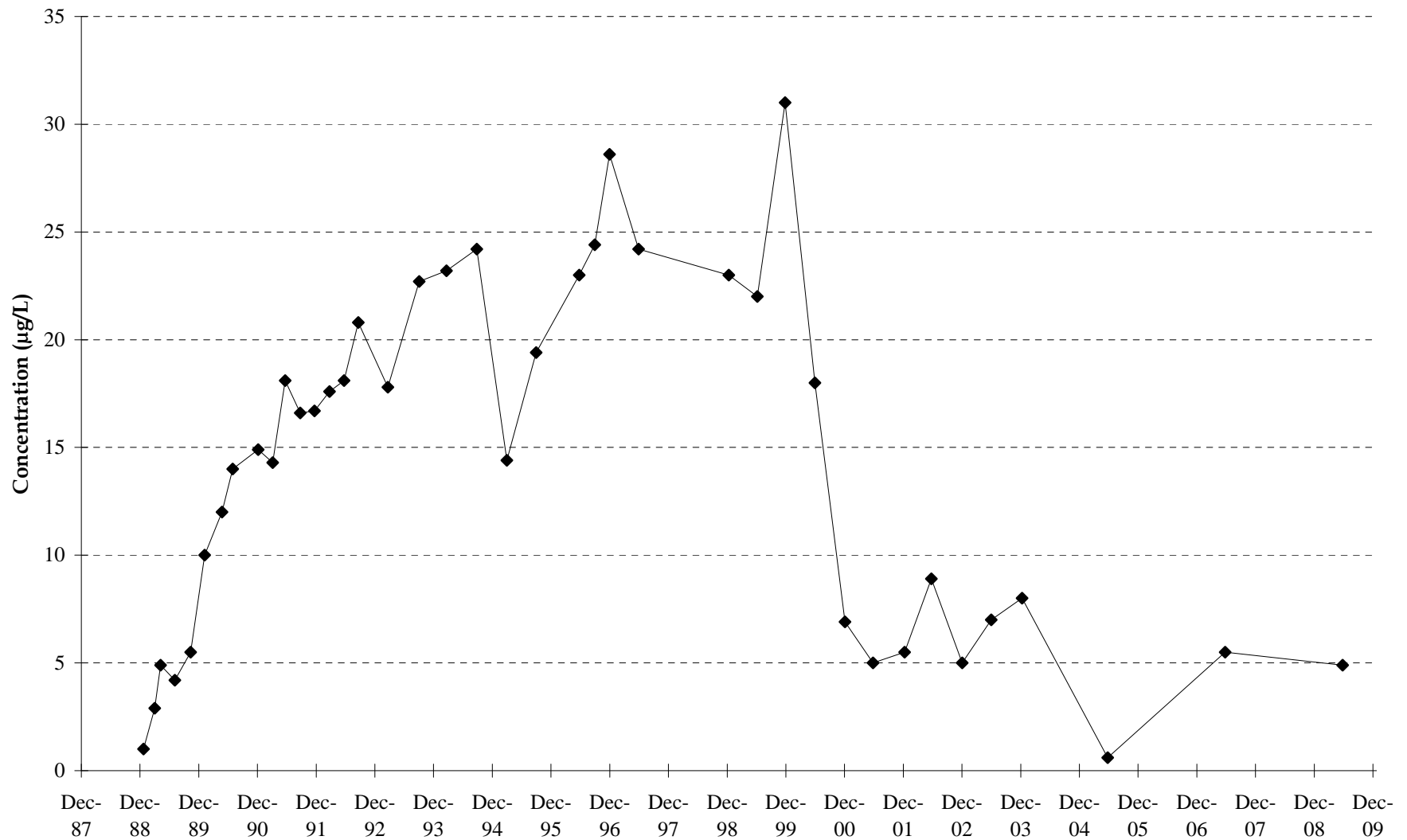
EXTRACTION WELL SC3 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

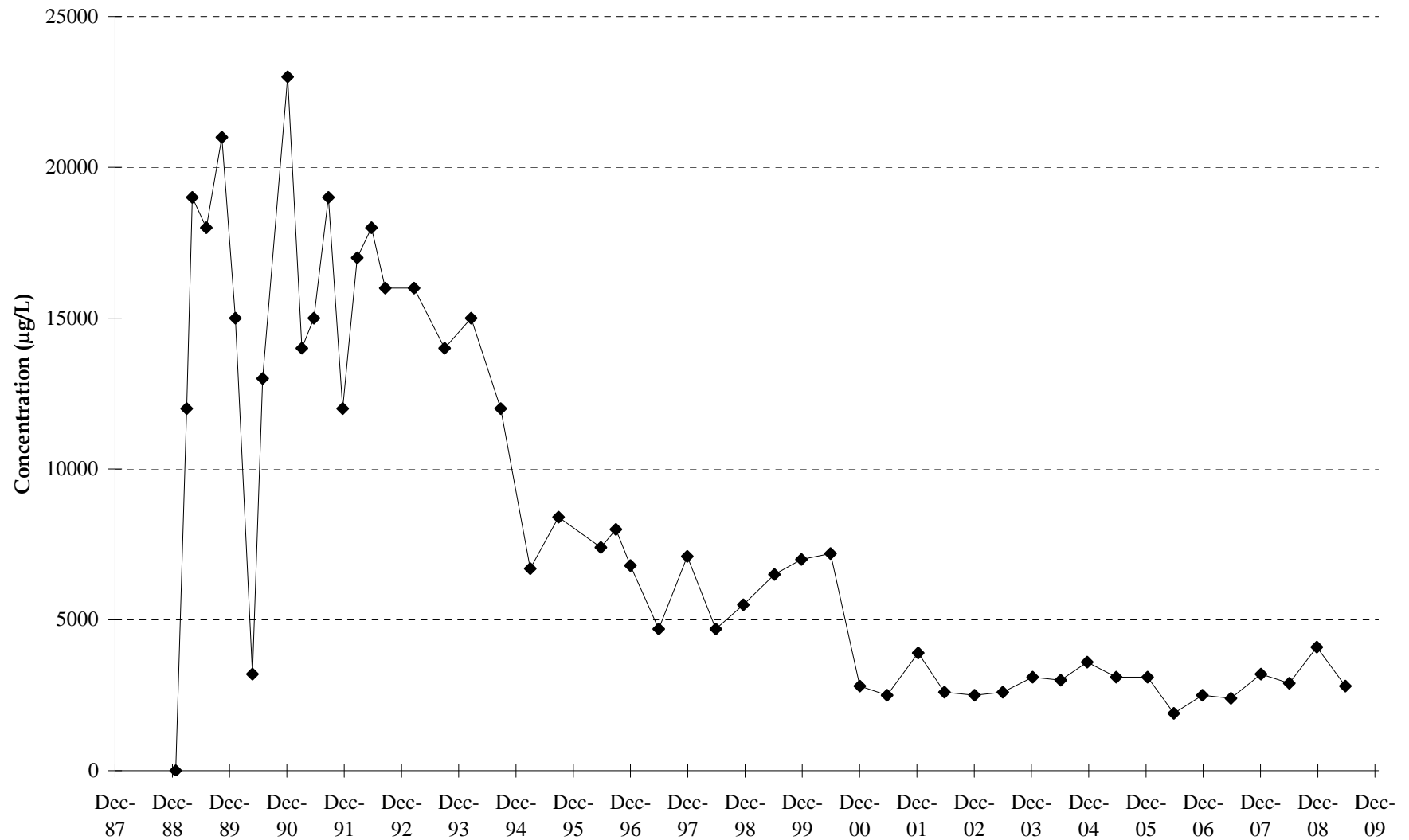
EXTRACTION WELL SC4 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

APPENDIX G-1

EXTRACTION WELL SC5 - TRCLE VS. TIME



Note: Samples reporting concentrations less than the detection limit were plotted as zero.

G.2 Influent/Effluent Database ($\mu\text{g/L}$), Fiscal Year 2009,
TGRS, OU2

INFLUENT/EFFLUENT DATABASE (µg/L)
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

			<i>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>1,2-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>Tetrachloroethene</i>	<i>Trichloroethene</i>
<i>TGRS Cleanup Level</i> ⁽¹⁾			200	70	6	4	70	5	5
<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>		µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
TGRSE	10/2/08		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.3 JP
TGRSE	10/2/08	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.27 JP
TGRSE	11/4/08		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.28 JP
TGRSE	12/3/08		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.39 JP
TGRSE	12/3/08	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.4 JP
TGRSE	1/5/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.46 JP
TGRSE	1/5/09	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.44 JP
TGRSE	2/3/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.31 JP
TGRSE	2/3/09	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.3 JP
TGRSE	3/3/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.33 JP
TGRSE	4/6/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.38 JP
TGRSE	4/6/09	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.39 JP
TGRSE	5/5/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.4 JP
TGRSE	5/5/09	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.41 JP
TGRSE	6/3/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.45 JP
TGRSE	6/3/09	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.43 JP
TGRSE	7/8/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.27 JP
TGRSE	8/5/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.38 JP
TGRSE	8/5/09	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.35 JP
TGRSE	9/1/09		< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.38 JP
TGRSE	9/1/09	D	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	0.28 JP

INFLUENT/EFFLUENT DATABASE (µg/L)
FISCAL YEAR 2009
TGRS, OU2
ARDEN HILLS, MINNESOTA

			<i>1,1,1-Trichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>1,1-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>1,2-Dichloroethane</i>	<i>cis-1,2-Dichloroethene</i>	<i>Tetrachloroethene</i>	<i>Trichloroethene</i>
<i>TGRS Cleanup Level ⁽¹⁾</i>			200	70	6	4	70	5	5
<i>Location</i>	<i>Date</i>		µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L
TGRSI	10/2/08		36	4	4.2	< 1	3.1	1.5	210
TGRSI	11/4/08		40	4.2	4.6	< 1	2.9	1.4	230
TGRSI	11/4/08	D	37	4.3	4.3	< 1	3	1.4	240
TGRSI	12/3/08		52	4.7	4.6	< 1	2.7	1.2 JL134	250
TGRSI	1/5/09		76	4.5	5.8	< 1	2.8	1.6	260
TGRSI	2/3/09		68	4.5	6.6	< 1	3	1.7	240
TGRSI	3/3/09		50	3.9	5.3	< 1	2.7	1.6	240
TGRSI	3/3/09	D	51	3.9	5.7	< 1	2.7	1.7	230
TGRSI	4/6/09		55	4.5	6.4	< 1	3.1	1.7	210
TGRSI	5/5/09		53	4.1	5.5	< 1	3.3	1.4	210
TGRSI	6/3/09		39	3.9	4.6	< 1	2.9	1.2	180
TGRSI	7/8/09		38	4	4.7	< 1	3	1.2	190
TGRSI	7/8/09	D	35	3.8	4.2	< 1	2.7	1.4	180
TGRSI	8/5/09		46	4	4.9	< 1	3.1	1.5	200
TGRSI	9/1/09		40	3.4	4	< 1	2.6	1.4	190

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Cleanup levels for TGRS are from the OU2 ROD.

D - Field Duplicate

JP - Result is qualified as estimated since the detection is below the laboratory quantitation limit.

JL - Result is qualified as estimated due to LCS % recoveries above the upper control limit.

Appendix H

Operable Unit 3 Statistical Analysis

TABLE H.1

MAROS DECISION MATRIX

<i>Kendall S</i>	<i>Confidence</i>	<i>Coefficient of Variance</i>	<i>Trend</i>
$S > 0$	> 95%	NA	Definitely Increasing
$S > 0$	90-95%	NA	Probably Increasing
$S > 0$	< 90%	NA	No Trend
$S \leq 0$	< 90%	≥ 1	No Trend
$S \leq 0$	< 90%	< 1	Stable
$S < 0$	90-95%	NA	Probably Decreasing
$S < 0$	>95%	NA	Definitely Decreasing

TABLE H.2

CONFIDENCE VALUES FOR SIX DATA PAIRS

<i>Kendall S</i>	<i>Confidence</i>
1	50.00%
3	64.00%
5	76.50%
7	86.40%
9	93.20%
11	97.20%
13	99.17%
15	99.86%

WELL 03L673
MANN-KENDALL STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
OU3 - 2009

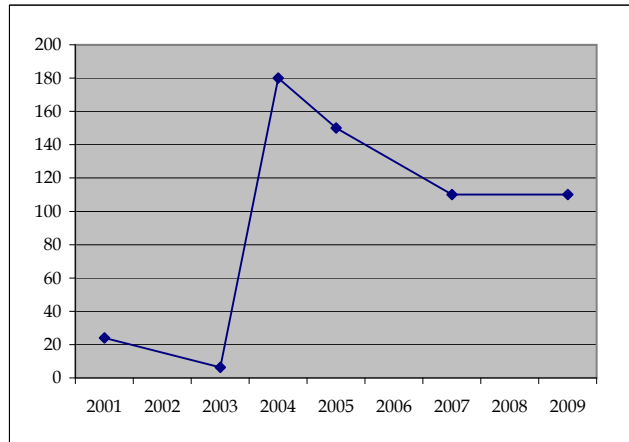
Date	TCE (µg/l)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/12/2001	24	1						
6/1/2003	6.3	1	-1					
6/1/2004	180	1	1	1				
6/22/2005	150	1	1	1	-1			
6/21/2007	110	1	1	1	-1	-1		
6/18/2009	110	1	1	1	-1	-1	0	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		15
sum		3	4	-3	-2	0	0	Kendall S	2
Possibles	15							Kendall tau	0.13333333

Mean 96.72
 STNDEV 68.68916703
 COV 0.71021024

Trend: Positive
 Confidence (lookup) 57.00%

Raw Data	Date	TCE
03L673		
	11/12/1987	1200
	5/2/1990	3200
	3/11/1991	2000
	3/11/1991	1900
	6/17/1991	5500
	3/12/1992	3900
	3/3/1993	2100
	3/4/1994	3300
	6/6/1994	2000
	6/6/1994	2000
	9/14/1994	1600
	12/8/1994	1400
	3/15/1995	910
	6/12/1996	650
	6/12/1997	240
	6/25/1998	270
	6/4/1999	280
	6/12/2001	24
	6/1/2003	6.3
	6/1/2004	180
	6/22/2005	150
	6/21/2007	110
	6/18/2009	110



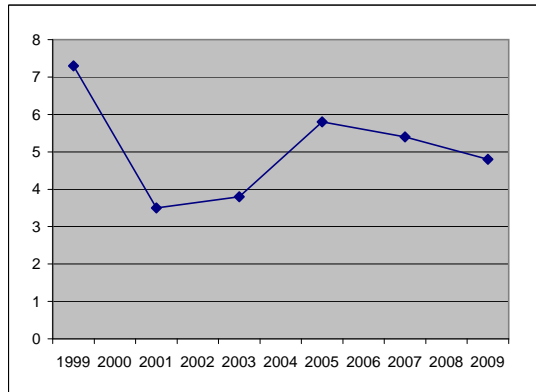
WELL 03L848
MANN-KENDALL STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
OU3 - 2009

Date	TCE (µg/l)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/4/1999	7.3	1						
6/12/2001	3.5	1	-1					
6/1/2003	3.8	1	-1	1				
6/21/2005	5.8	1	-1	1	1			
6/21/2007	5.4	1	-1	1	1	-1		
6/17/2009	4.8	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		15
sum		-5	4	3	-2	-1	0	Kendall S	-1
Possibles	15							Kendall tau	-0.06667

Mean 5.10
 STNDEV 1.397139936
 COV 0.273949007

Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 50.00%



Raw Data	Date	TCE
03L848	12/2/1987	570
	5/3/1989	270
	7/20/1989	130
	10/19/1989	610
	4/19/1990	460
	7/19/1990	260
	3/18/1991	250
	3/18/1992	92
	3/9/1993	52.9
	6/6/1994	27
	9/15/1994	27.1
	12/8/1994	22
	3/10/1995	16.6
	6/3/1996	11.3
	6/5/1997	9.34
	6/5/1997	8.57
	6/29/1998	10.7
	6/4/1999	7.3
	6/12/2001	3.5
	6/1/2003	3.8
	6/21/2005	5.8
	6/21/2007	5.4
	6/21/2007	5.3
	6/17/2009	4.8
	6/17/2009	2.6

WELL 03M848
MANN-KENDALL STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
OU3 - 2009

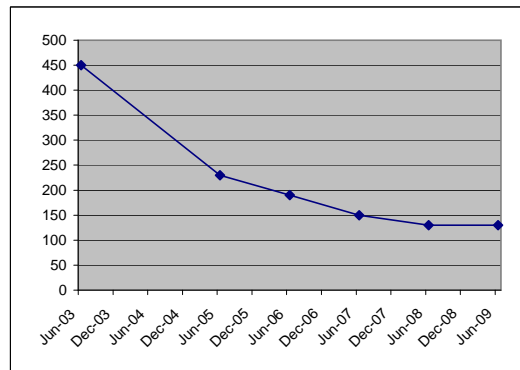
Date	TCE (µg/l)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/1/2003	450	1						
6/21/2005	230	1	-1					
6/13/2006	190	1	-1	-1				
6/21/2007	150	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/18/2008	130	1	-1	-1	-1	-1		
6/17/2009	130	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	

Jun-03	450
6/21/2005	230
6/13/2006	190
6/21/2007	150
6/18/2008	130
6/17/2009	130

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		15
sum		-5	-4	-3	-2	0	0		Kendall S -14
Possibles	15								Kendall tau -0.93333

Mean 213.33
STNDEV 122.256561
COV 0.57307763

Trend: Negative
Confidence (lookup) 99.52%



Raw Data	Date	TCE
03M848	12/2/1987	440.00
	4/19/1990	190.00
	7/19/1990	190.00
	9/17/1990	330.00
	3/18/1991	310.00
	6/4/1991	730.00
	9/3/1991	700.00
	3/18/1992	640.00
	6/3/1992	>50.10
	6/3/1992	570.00
	9/3/1992	>50.10
	3/9/1993	1300
	3/9/1993	970
	3/17/1994	910
	3/16/1995	59
	6/21/1996	1400
	6/26/1997	510
	6/29/1998	660
	6/4/1999	700
	6/4/1999	650
	6/12/2001	370
	6/1/2003	450
	6/21/2005	230
	6/13/2006	190
	6/21/2007	150
	6/18/2008	130
	6/17/2009	130

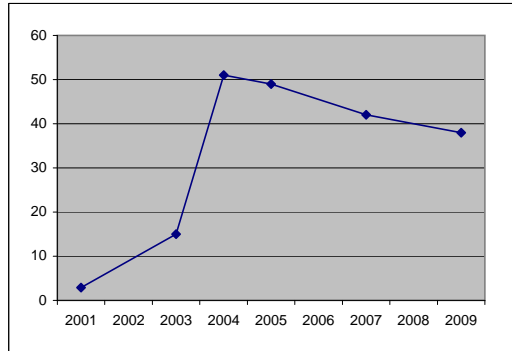
WELL 04U673
MANN-KENDALL STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
OU3 - 2009

Date	TCE (µg/l)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/12/2001	2.9	1						
6/1/2003	15	1	1					
6/1/2004	51	1	1	1				
6/22/2005	49	1	1	1	-1			
6/21/2007	42	1	1	1	-1	-1		
6/18/2009	38	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	

N	sum	6	5	4	3	2	1		15
Possibles		15	5	4	-3	-2	-1	Kendall S	3
								Kendall tau	0.2

Mean 32.98
STNDEV 19.5755375
COV 0.59349785

Trend: Positive
Confidence (lookup) 64.00%



Raw Data	Date	TCE
04U673	11/24/1987	145.0
	1/21/1988	580.0
	5/16/1988	560.0
	8/4/1988	253.0
	11/1/1988	1700.0
	5/3/1989	700.0
	7/21/1989	1200.0
	10/19/1989	1100.0
	5/1/1990	3100.0
	3/11/1991	990.0
	3/11/1991	940.0
	6/17/1991	410.0
	3/12/1992	460.0
	6/4/1992	430.0
	9/8/1992	540.0
	3/3/1993	280.0
	9/13/1993	190.0
	3/3/1994	270.0
	6/6/1994	210.0
	9/8/1994	170.0
	12/8/1994	190.0
	3/15/1995	160.0
	3/15/1995	140.0
	9/12/1995	260.0
	6/12/1996	125.0
	6/12/1997	60.4
	6/25/1998	81.9
	6/4/1999	74.0
	6/12/2001	2.9
	6/1/2003	15
	6/1/2004	51
	6/22/2005	49
	6/21/2007	42
	6/18/2009	38

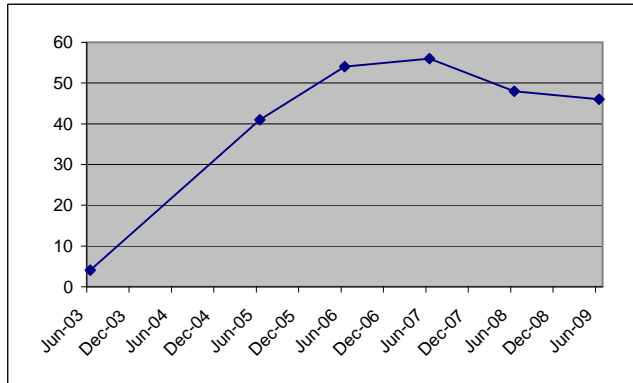
WELL 04U832
MANN-KENDALL STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
OU3 - 2009

Date	TCE (µg/l)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/1/2003	4.10	1						
6/23/2005	41	1	1					
6/13/2006	54	1	1	1				
6/22/2007	56	1	1	1	1			
6/17/2008	48	1	1	1	-1	-1		
6/19/2009	46	1	1	1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		15
sum		5	4	-1	-2	-1	0	Kendall S	5
Possibles	15							Kendall tau	0.333333

Mean 41.52
STNDEV 19.12071303
COV 0.460555111

Trend: Positive
Confidence (lookup) 76.50%



Raw Data	Date	TCE
04U832		
	11/24/1987	100.00
	12/16/1988	65.00
	4/25/1990	69.53
	3/19/1991	47.60
	3/25/1992	52.50
	3/16/1993	42.00
	3/16/1993	45.90
	6/10/1994	49.00
	9/13/1994	49.50
	12/7/1994	43.30
	12/7/1994	47.10
	3/10/1995	56.00
	6/3/1996	41.00
	6/4/1997	35.20
	6/25/1998	36.40
	6/7/1999	29.00
	6/14/2001	3.50
	6/1/2003	4.10
	6/23/2005	41
	6/13/2006	54
	6/22/2007	56
	6/17/2008	48
	6/19/2009	46

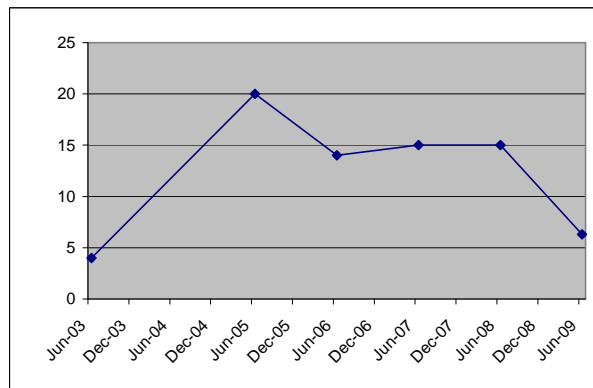
WELL 04U845
MANN-KENDALL STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
OU3 - 2009

Date	TCE (µg/l)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/1/2003	4.00	1						
6/22/2005	20	1	1					
6/13/2006	14	1	1	-1				
6/22/2007	15	1	1	-1	1			
6/17/2008	15	1	1	-1	1	0		
6/17/2009	6.3	1	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1		Kendall S	15
sum		5	-4	1	-1	-1			0
Possibles	15							Kendall tau	0

Mean 12.38
STNDEV 6.02674594
COV 0.48668204

Trend: Zero
Confidence (lookup) 50.00%



Raw Data	Date	TCE
04U845	12/1/1987	59.00
	12/16/1988	155.00
	5/4/1989	100.00
	7/20/1989	160.00
	10/20/1989	62.00
	4/26/1990	38.00
	3/20/1991	100.00
	3/23/1992	>50.10
	3/23/1992	100.00
	3/15/1993	84.00
	6/8/1994	64.00
	9/13/1994	70.00
	12/7/1994	54.00
	3/10/1995	39.50
	6/4/1996	51.20
	6/5/1997	30.80
	6/25/1998	32.90
	6/7/1999	35.00
	6/13/2001	4.30
	6/1/2003	4.00
	6/22/2005	20
	6/13/2006	14
	6/13/2006	14
	6/22/2007	15
	6/17/2008	15
	6/17/2009	6.3

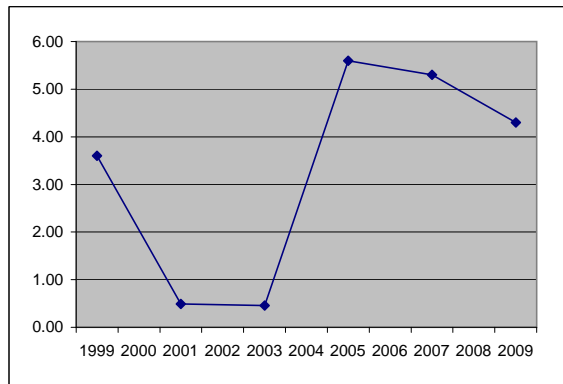
WELL 04U848
MANN-KENDALL STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
OU3 - 2009

Date	TCE (µg/l)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/4/1999	3.60	1						
6/12/2001	0.49	1	-1					
6/1/2003	0.46	1	-1	-1				
6/21/2005	5.6	1	1	1	1			
6/21/2007	5.3	1	1	1	1	-1		
6/17/2009	4.3	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		Kendall S	15
sum		1	2	3	-2	-1	0		Kendall S	3
Possibles	15								Kendall tau	0.2

Mean 3.29
STNDEV 2.295268321
COV 0.697296705

Trend: Positive
Confidence (lookup) 64.00%



Raw Data	Date	TCE
04U848	12/2/1987	700.00
	8/24/1988	470.00
	5/3/1989	150.00
	7/20/1989	700.00
	10/19/1989	280.00
	4/19/1990	240.00
	7/19/1990	140.00
	9/17/1990	150.00
	3/18/1991	64.00
	3/18/1992	22.50
	3/18/1992	23.40
	3/10/1993	26.00
	6/6/1994	12.20
	9/15/1994	16.80
	12/8/1994	15.60
	3/10/1995	9.94
	6/3/1996	6.15
	6/5/1997	3.30
	6/29/1998	4.19
	6/4/1999	3.60
	6/12/2001	0.49 J
	6/1/2003	0.46 JP
	6/21/2005	5.6
	6/21/2007	5.3
	6/17/2009	4.3

WELL 04U859
MANN-KENDALL STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
OU3 - 2009

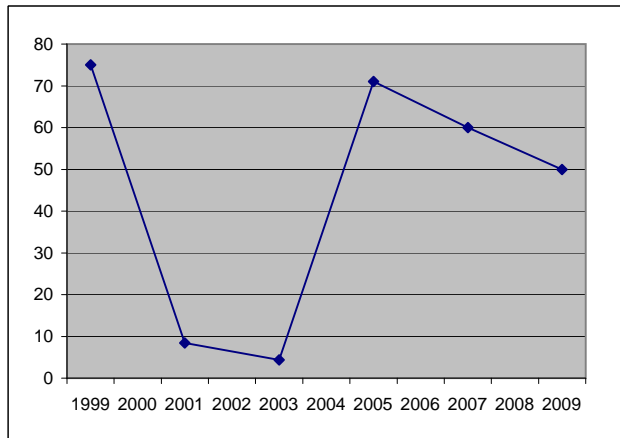
Date	TCE (µg/l)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/7/1999	75.00	1						
6/13/2001	8.40	1	-1					
6/1/2003	4.40	1	-1	-1				
6/22/2005	71	1	-1	1	1			
6/21/2007	60	1	-1	1	1	-1		
6/18/2009	50	1	-1	1	1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		Kendall S	15
sum		-5	2	3	-2	-1	0			-3
Possibles	15								Kendall tau	-0.2

Mean 44.80
 STNDEV 31.02798737
 COV 0.692589004

Trend: Negative

Confidence (lookup) 64.00%



Raw Data	Date	TCE
04U859		
	11/13/1987	0.30
	12/15/1988	8.50
	4/30/1990	5.59
	3/19/1991	5.24
	3/20/1992	9.29
	3/11/1993	40.50
	3/18/1994	47.00
	3/18/1994	49.50
	6/9/1994	48.90
	9/14/1994	64.00
	12/7/1994	52.50
	3/10/1995	43.80
	6/3/1996	50.80
	6/4/1997	31.90
	6/25/1998	42.00
	6/25/1998	46.80
	6/7/1999	75.00
	6/13/2001	8.40
	6/1/2003	4.40
	6/22/2005	71
	6/21/2007	60
	6/18/2009	50

WELL 409548
MANN-KENDALL STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
OU3 - 2007

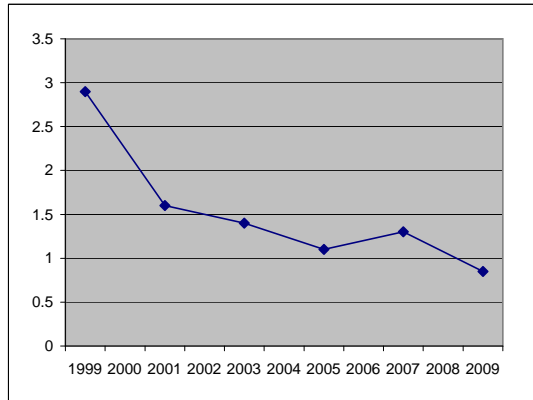
Date	TCE (µg/l)	Mann-Kendall Calculation:						
6/14/1999	2.9	1						
6/19/2001	1.6	1	-1					
6/11/2003	1.4	1	-1	-1				
6/8/2005	1.1	1	-1	-1	-1			
6/12/2007	1.3	1	-1	-1	-1	1		
6/8/2009	0.85	1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	

N	6	5	4	3	2	1	0		15
sum		-5	-4	-3	0	-1	0		Kendall S -13
Possibles	15								

Kendall tau -0.866667

Mean 1.53
 STNDEV 0.72093689
 COV 0.472745502

Trend: Negative
 Confidence (lookup) 99.17%



Raw Data	Date	TCE
409548	5/10/1989	<0.50
	7/20/1989	<1.10
	10/18/1989	<1.10
	4/17/1990	1.17
	3/18/1991	0.88
	3/25/1992	>50.10
	3/18/1993	1.05
	3/18/1993	2
	3/21/1994	2.66
	3/21/1994	2.96
	6/9/1994	2.8
	9/16/1994	2.73
	12/9/1994	22.7
	3/10/1995	2.03
	6/4/1996	2.84
	6/4/1997	2.7 JP
	6/22/1998	2.91
	6/14/1999	2.8
	6/14/1999	2.9
	6/19/2001	1.6
	6/11/2003	1.4
	6/8/2005	1.1
	6/12/2007	1.3
	6/8/2009	0.85 JP

Appendix I

Annual Site Inspection Checklist for Land Use Controls

ANNUAL SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST FOR LAND USE CONTROLS

Operable Unit 2, New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site

Date: July 16, 2009

Inspected By: Mike Fix (TCAAP), Dave Hamernick (Nat'l Guard),
Mary Lee (Nat'l Guard), Keith Benker (Wenck)

Sites:	A	C	D	E	G	H	I	K
Site is located on property controlled by:	N.G.	BRAC	N.G.	N.G.	N.G.	N.G.	BRAC	BRAC
Is the current land use consistent with the land use scenario upon which the soil cleanup levels were based?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Note (1)	Yes
Has there been any excavation or other man-made soil disturbance at the site?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes ⁽⁴⁾
If excavation or soil disturbance has occurred, was prior approval given by BRAC or National Guard?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes
If excavation or soil disturbance was authorized, was the work done in accordance with the approved plan?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes
Have any new structures or facilities (including new wells) been constructed on the site?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
If new facilities or structures were constructed, was prior approval given by BRAC or National Guard?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
If new facilities or structures were authorized, was construction in accordance with the approved plan?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
If a protective soil cover is present, is adequate vegetation present throughout the soil cover area?	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
If the soil cover has a permeability requirement, is there any woody vegetation > 2" diameter present?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A	N/A
If a protective soil cover is present, are run-on/runoff controls in good condition (swales, berms, riprap, etc.)?	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
If a protective soil cover is present, are signs marking the edge of the soil cover present and in good condition?	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
Are there any water supply wells constructed into the portion of the aquifer with concentrations above cleanup levels?	No	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	No	No
Has there been any damage to or removal/modification of groundwater remediation and/or monitoring systems?	Yes ⁽²⁾	Yes ⁽³⁾	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	No	No
If such systems were removed or modified, was prior approval given by BRAC or National Guard?	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
If system removal/modification was authorized, was removal/modification in accordance with approved plan?	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments (Attach additional pages as necessary):

(1) Soil contamination is known to exist, but cleanup levels have not yet been established through a Decision Document for this site.

(2) The groundwater extraction system has been turned off with regulatory approval and placed into standby mode.

(4) In June 2009, soil remediation work was performed.

ANNUAL SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST FOR LAND USE CONTROLS

Operable Unit 2, New Brighton/Arden Hills Superfund Site

Sites:	129-3	129-5	129-15	Grenade Range	Outdoor Firing Rng	Bldg 135 P/T Area	Bldg 535 P/T Area	Bldg 102	Deep GW (TGRS)
Site is located on property controlled by:	N.G.	N.G.	N.G.	N.G.	N.G.	BRAC	N.G.	BRAC	BRAC/N.G.
Is the current land use consistent with the land use scenario upon which the soil cleanup levels were based?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Note (2)	Yes	N/A	N/A
Has there been any excavation or other man-made soil disturbance at the site?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No ⁽⁵⁾	N/A	N/A
If excavation or soil disturbance has occurred, was prior approval given by BRAC or National Guard?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
If excavation or soil disturbance was authorized, was the work done in accordance with the approved plan?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Have any new structures or facilities (including new wells) been constructed on the site?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	N/A	N/A
If new facilities or structures were constructed, was prior approval given by BRAC or National Guard?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
If new facilities or structures were authorized, was construction in accordance with the approved plan?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
If a protective soil cover is present, is adequate vegetation present throughout the soil cover area?	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
If the soil cover has a permeability requirement, is there any woody vegetation > 2" diameter present?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
If a protective soil cover is present, are run-on/runoff controls in good condition (swales, berms, riprap, etc.)?	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
If a protective soil cover is present, are signs marking the edge of the soil cover present and in good condition?	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Are there any water supply wells constructed into the portion of the aquifer with concentrations above cleanup levels?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	No	No
Has there been any damage to or removal/modification of groundwater remediation and/or monitoring systems?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	No	No
If such systems were removed or modified, was prior approval given by BRAC or National Guard?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
If system removal/modification was authorized, was removal/modification in accordance with approved plan?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Comments (Attach additional pages as necessary):

(2) Soil contamination is known to exist, but cleanup levels have not yet been established through a Decision Document for this site. Likewise, there is no formal requirement for soil land use controls as the remedy selection has not been completed.

(5) Soil remediation is planned for August 2009.